

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *28/4/75*

REDUCTION *26,5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

L.R.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION

0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6255)

File 575-14, part 1

Birtle Agency - Birtle Residential
School - Presbyterian - Livestock.
1927 - 1945

File 575-23, part 1

Birtle Agency - Birtle Residential
School - Presbyterian - Deaths of
Pupils. 1937

File 576-1, part 1

Brandon Residential School - Methodist -
General Administration. 1888 - 1918

File 576-1, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - General Correspondence.
1918 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Roll

63A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6255)

File 575-14, part 1

Birtle Agency - Birtle Residential
School - Presbyterian - Livestock.
1927 - 1945

File 575-23, part 1

Birtle Agency - Birtle Residential
School - Presbyterian - Deaths of
Pupils. 1937

File 576-1, part 1

Brandon Residential School - Methodist -
General Administration. 1888 - 1918

File 576-1, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - General Correspondence.
1918 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

J. Ferrier
480202

64411-1



Brandon June 5th, 1915.
Man.

To The
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of May 31st, # 64411-1, re Mr. Jackson's report about the boys in the school-room being badly dressed, a word of explanation will throw light upon this criticism. In the month of April there is a great deal of work to be done that the boys cannot be very tidy in their clothing in doing, being a time for a general cleaning up. We calculate during that month to wear the clothing that has been worn all winter, rather than store it up for future use. If there is a month in the year in which the boys appear untidy, that month is April. I may say that, since Mr. Jackson was here, the boys in the school at that time have received a new suit of clothes, which is used during the summer for Sunday wear, and the suits, that the boys have been wearing during the past months for Sunday, is taken for every day wear. We postpone this as late in the Spring as possible for two reasons, one being that we wish to get all we can out of the old clothes, and another is, it is a hard time of the year on clothing. In justice to the general appearance of the boys, no boy was shabby. At the same time, the clothing in the aggregate was far below the average. I do not make this defence in opposition in any spirit of resentment to Mr. Jackson's criticism. He had reasons for the ground of his criticism. The method has another effect upon the boys. It teaches them to wear their clothing as long as possible.

As to the girls milking the cows, there are plenty of cows, but the boys have always done the milking, inasmuch as we have not had a lady member of the staff supervise the work of milking. It is quite possible for the girls to do the milking, and with our improved dairy barn, it is more feasible and easier arranged for than it has been in previous years.

Yours sincerely,

T.F./ M.C.E.



T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

Ottawa, June 11, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply I beg to say that your explanation with regard to the boys' clothing is quite satisfactory to the Department.

With reference to the inspector's recommendation that the girls be taught milking, I beg to say that, while the Department does not expect the girls to do all the milking, still, it is thought that every effort should be made to allow them to do some milking and thus acquire a knowledge which would be of much use to them in after life.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon. Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

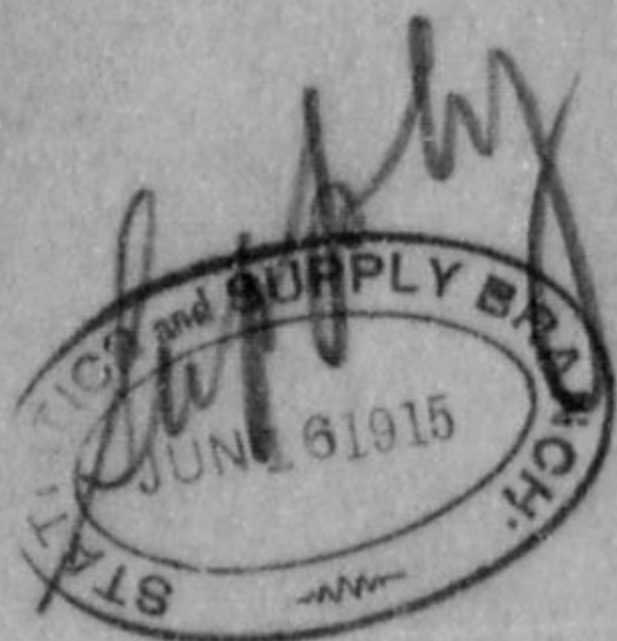
Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

64411-1



Brandon, June 14th, 1915.

480516



To The
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your of the 7th re a
new mail-bag, we are sending, under separate
cover, the old one. As to the lock, I do not
remember of ever seeing one on it, so, of course,
cannot return it. To the best of my knowledge
it has not been here during my time, but such
as we have we render up with pleasure.

Yours thankfully,

T. Ferrier

B. M. Armstrong
Controller
Railway mail
Ottawa
T.F./ M.C.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411-1

Ottawa, June 23, 1915.

Ref. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to inform you that the old mail bag referred to therein has not yet been received. Be good enough to explain how it was sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal,

Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon,

Man.

[Handwritten signature]

Mal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian ~~Parishes~~ and Hospitals in Canada

64411-1

Brandon June 29th, 1915.
Man.



To The
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of the 23rd,
64,411-1, I mailed to you by parcel-post
the old mail bag, on the 14th, the day I wrote
the letter. It was addressed to "The Secretary
of the Department of Indian Affairs", and marked
"O. H. M. S."

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F./ M.C.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411-1

Ottawa, July 9, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the mail bag which you state you forwarded to the Department by parcel post on the 14th ultimo, I beg to inform you that it has not yet been received.

Be good enough to have the postmaster at Brandon trace it and advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

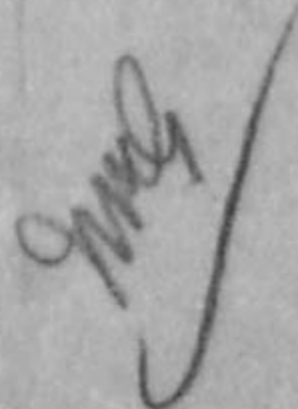
Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal,

Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon,

Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411-1

Ottawa, July 14, 1915.

Rev'd. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to letter of the 9th instant re mail bag and to say that the same has been received. A new one will be sent you as soon as received from the Post Office Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal,

Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon,

Man.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64,411-1

2 Drafts

Ottawa, July 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to request that you will be good enough to furnish this Department with a mail bag with padlock and keys for the use of the Brandon Indian Industrial School. The bag should bear the words "Indian Industrial School,

Brandon, Man."

The old bag is returned herewith. The principal states that he has no lock or keys.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

B. M. Armstrong, Esq.,

Controller, Railway Mail Service,

Ottawa.

Long

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

6449-1

5,000-27-3-13

No. 2114

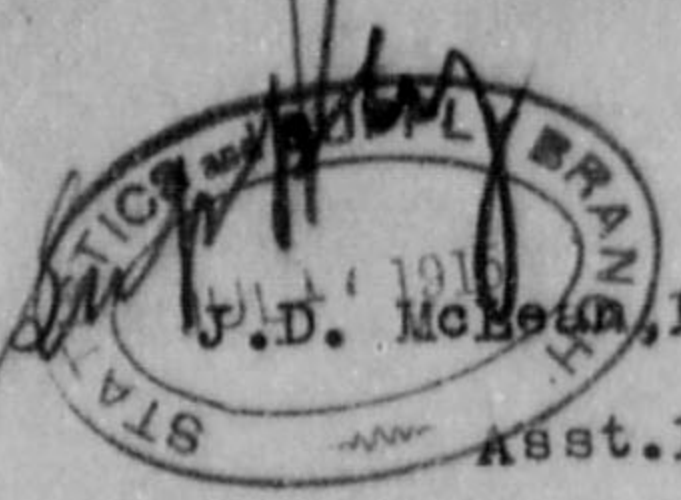
Post Office Department, Canada,

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE
ABOVE No. OR INITIAL

M. dic. R CONTROLLER OF THE RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE.



Ottawa, 15 July, 1915



J. D. McKeen, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

401437

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. asking to be furnished with a mail bag with pad lock and keys for use of the Brandon Indian Industrial School, and in reply would say that a bag for this purpose with the necessary lock and keys will be forwarded you at once.

Yours truly,

J. B. Rochester
Asst. Controller.

W. H. Hayter
Please send bag to Principal Brandon Industrial School
Sent 17/7/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



64411-1



Brandon, Man. 14th, 1915

File

To The

Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

The new mail bag arrived, # 11-11-13,
addressed to the Industrial School. Thank you for
the same.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T.F./ M.C.E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1



Extract from Inspector's Report on the Brandon Industrial School, dated May 29, 1916. Original on 64411-6.

=====

491509

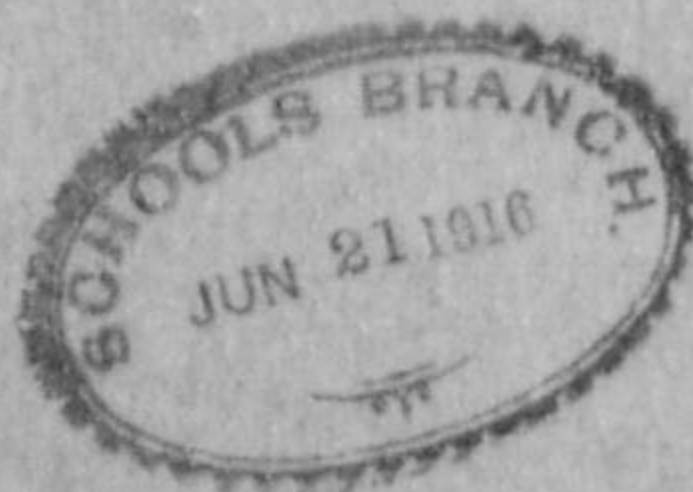
Senior Class Room

I found on the rolls of the room 23 boys and 23 girls, a total of 46, classified as follows:-

Standard	4	17
"	5	11
"	6	<u>18</u>
Total		46

Most of the pupils of this room have been inmates of the school and this room for a number of years and do not show the progress of the junior room. They know a lot but it is almost impossible for a stranger to get them to read out loud, and this is more especially true of the girls.

Sgd. S. J. Jackson,
Inspector of Indian Affairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

B2D

Ottawa, June 21, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Jackson in a recent report on the Brandon Industrial School in speaking of the senior class-room states as follows,-
"Most of the pupils of this room have been inmates of the school and this room for a number of years and do not show the progress of the junior room. They know a lot, but it is almost impossible for a stranger to get them to read out loud and this is more especially true of the girls".

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

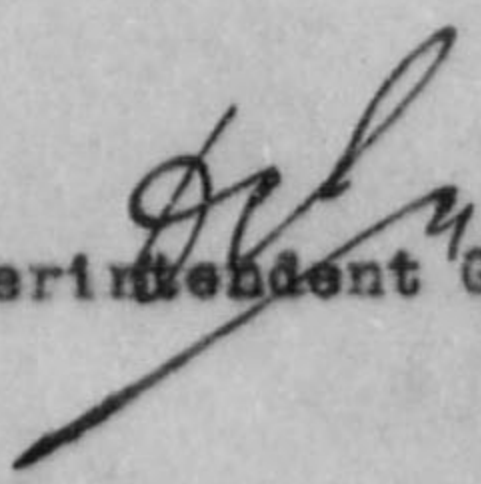
June 25th. 1917.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

I have pleasure in informing you that after discussing the matter with the Hon. Dr. Roche, we have decided to give the boarding and industrial schools an increase of \$10.00 per capita in the grant for the current fiscal year. This will apply only to the end of this year, when we will consider the then position of the schools.

I hope this will be a measure of relief to the administrators of the schools.

Yours sincerely,


Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal, Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

64411-1
Brandon August 23rd, 1917.
Man.



503405

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Joseph Everett, a pupil of the Brandon Institute, son of the present chief of Fisher River, was successful in passing the entrance examination to the Manitoba Collegiate. He can attend the Brandon Collegiate and take up a Teacher's Course, living in the Institute.

Would the Department sanction this arrangement for a couple of years? If so, can anything special be done for his tuition and keep?

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 28, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you inform the Department that Joseph Everett, a pupil of the Brandon Industrial School, has been successful in passing the entrance examination to the Manitoba Collegiate.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department will consent to this boy living at your school for two years in order that he can attend the Brandon Collegiate to take a teacher's course and will allow you the usual per capita grant for that period. You may include his name on your quarterly returns along with the other grant earning pupils.

The Department cannot provide any fees other than the above mentioned per capita grant. This is the same arrangement under similar circumstances made for Indian pupils attending collegiate institutes in Ontario.

Your obedient servant

MARTIN BENSON

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, January 12th, 1918.
Man.

507828

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

For some years we have been trying to get into sufficient stock for a farm of our dimensions. This we have about accomplished, having about one hundred head of horned cattle, thirty head of horses, fifty small pigs with nearly twenty brood sows. I wrote you about sending some of them to Fishing Lake for the winter but afterward concluded that this was not wise. I have had the teams hauling straw from the farmers around to a distance of six miles, wherever we could get a stack. I think we will be able to secure sufficient straw in this way. It is costing me considerably, anywhere from fifty cents to three dollars a load, depending on the distance and the quality of the straw. Over and above this, I have had to purchase in the neighborhood of twenty-five hundred dollar's worth of grain, screenings, shorts and bran. I think this is a much better policy than to sacrifice our stock or to have it in a half starved condition in the spring. Our failure of crop and shortage of feed was due entirely to the light fall of rain. The average for twenty-eight years at the Experimental Farm was ten inches including last year. The rainfall last year was a little less than four inches; we are expecting better crops and therefore have not too much stock on the farm. Another reason why I think we should keep our stock up, particularly the hogs and cattle, is that great need of food production at the present time and no doubt for the next few years. We are anxious to anything in our power in increased production.

My object in writing you and giving you this information is to let you know that it is impossible to meet these extra expenses to say nothing of the increased cost of management without some special assistance.

Would it be possible for the Department to make a special grant for the purpose of assisting in food production and helping us out financially this year? If this is not possible would it be feasible to give us a loan of two or three thousand dollars without interest until we can see our way towards paying it back? Your consideration to this matter and any advise or suggestions will be gladly received.

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL BRANDON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Mr. Scott,-

In regard to Mr. Ferrier's request for financial assistance I think we might make him a loan of \$2,000.00 or \$3,000.00 upon the understanding that it is to be repaid without interest next year if there is an average crop and from stock raised. We should be able to finance this.

H. D. Paget
Accountant.

Ottawa, January 17th., 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

January 25th. 1918.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

I have your note of January 12th, and would
be glad to assist you in some way. If the loan is
given, how would you propose to repay it? We usually
have some understanding on that point, and the
repayments are usually made from the per capita grant.
It would be too vague to loan it on the understanding
that you would pay it back when you could see your
way towards that end. Kindly let me hear from you
at once, and I will give the matter further consideration.

Yours very truly,

Wm. C. Johnston
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal, Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6255)

File 575-14, part 1

Birtle Agency - Birtle Residential
School - Presbyterian - Livestock.
1927 - 1945

File 575-23, part 1

Birtle Agency - Birtle Residential
School - Presbyterian - Deaths of
Pupils. 1937

File 576-1, part 1

Brandon Residential School - Methodist -
General Administration. 1888 - 1918

File 576-1, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - General Correspondence.
1918 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE**

Department of Indian Affairs

NO.

15300-1

19

576-1

Phanston

Industrial

School

General Correspondence

221967

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

February 14th, 1918.



Dear Sir -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in reference to furnishing the Brandon Industrial School with the "Book of Knowledge."

I regret that the Department has not funds to place this work in any of its schools at the present time. You may recollect that a few years ago a similar request from another institute was refused.

Yours very truly,

Sch
Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

A. E. McBride, Esqr.,
Manager, The Grollier Society of London,
"The Book of Knowledge,"
The Tribune Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Extract from report of Inspector Jackson on
the Brandon Industrial School dated May 4, 1918. Original
on 64411/6.

All the buildings are in a good state of repair
but they are very much crowded in the dormitories of the
school. In several of them the beds are within a foot of
one another and there is not much space to walk between.
Thirty eight boys are occupying 32 beds in one room,
where according to the Department regulations of 400
cubic feet for each pupil there should be only twenty six.

X

X

X

The hospital arrangements for this school are
very bad and though I have been reporting about them for
sometime no changes have been made. In the room called
the hospital at the time of my visit were two pupils, one
girl dying of consumption. The Nurse said she might die
any moment, and the other girl has concussion from a fall
in the winter. There are three boys sick in the dormitories.
One of them has been in the Brandon Hospital but is now
recovering. He has still an open wound in his leg from
which comes pus. Another boy is in bed with what he thinks
is itch, and I told the Nurse to send for the doctor and
have him examined. The third boy sick has ptomaine poisoning.
The Nurse reports (though she refused to put it in writing),
that since February, 1917, there were three deaths from
tuberculosis. There were five cases of pneumonia, all
recovered, 36 cases of measles and accommodation for three
only, all recovered. There were 15 cases of grippe, patients
averaging from 5 to 12 days each. All these pupils had to
be kept in the dormitories. Five pupils who came to the
school for admittance were sent home because of unfitness.

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2.

I would recommend that in future all pupils sent to this school should be examined by a doctor at the point of departure. Seventeen pupils on the roll of the school will be over 18 during the year and are due for discharge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
GOP

64411

64411

Ottawa, May 21, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Jackson, in a recent report on the Brandon Industrial School, states that the dormitories are very much crowded and that thirty-eight boys are occupying thirty-two beds in one room.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department does not approve of the pupils sleeping two in a bed and you will be good enough to see that separate beds are provided for all the pupils in your school.

The Inspector also states that the hospital arrangements for this school are very bad, and that there are three boys sick in the dormitories.

It is considered that some better arrangements should be made for the care of the pupils who are sick, as they should not remain in the dormitories.

The Inspector recommends that in future all pupils sent to this school should be examined by a doctor at the point of departure, as five pupils who came to the school for admittance were sent home because of unfitness. Kindly see that this recommendation of the Inspector is carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. J. H. ARNUP, B.A.
STANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
A. FUDGER
HONORARY TREASURER
MR. W. G. WATSON
DEPUTY TREASURER

64411-3

**THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA**
GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS: "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. C. E. MORNING
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENS, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT
MR. JAS. N. SHANNON
ACCOUNTANT

Treasurer's Office

51-2359

Toronto, June 17th, 1918.

Dear Sir:-

I have yours of the 12th inst., with
cheque #367 for \$3,000 being an advance to Rev.
T. Ferrier, Principal of the Brandon Industrial
School, on the per capita grant, to be repaid
from the grant to the school for the quarter end-
ing December 31st next. As requested I have sent
a cheque for the amount to Mr. Ferrier.

Yours obedient servant,

W. G. Watson
Pres.
Jas

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Out of the south cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north.

By the breath of God frost is given: and the breadth of the waters is straightened.

Also by watering he wearieth the thick cloud: he scattereth his bright cloud:

And it is turned round about by his counsels: that they may do whatsoever he commandeth them upon the face of the world in the earth.

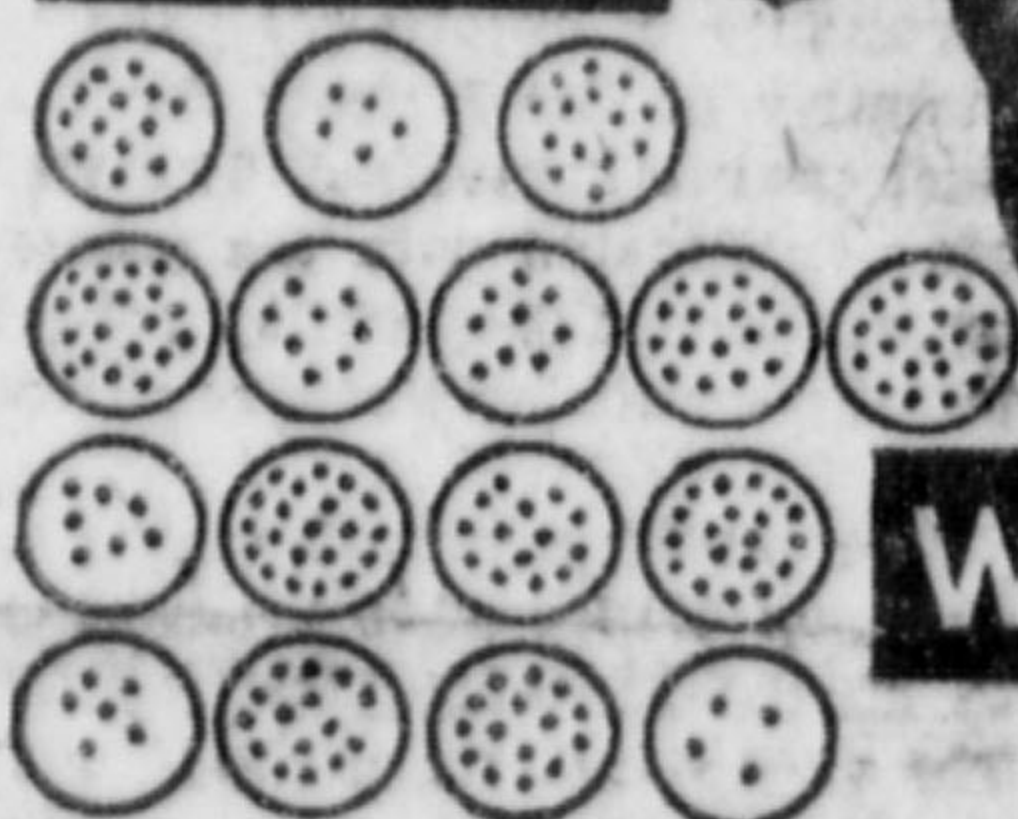
He causeth it to come, whether for correction, or for his land, or for mercy.

Hearken unto this, O Job: stand still and consider the wondrous works of God.

Victoria Avenue Methodist—Union

FREE TO BOYS AND GIRLS This Lovely Pony or \$100.00 Cash

Can You Solve This Great War Puzzle?



WHO WANTS ME?

Four Things That Will Win The War WHAT ARE THEY?

THE 16 Circles above can be made to spell out the names of the four chief things that are going to win the war. Our bright loyal Canadian boys and girls can help provide at least one of these things. Every boy and girl should know all of them. Can you tell what words the four magic circles represent?

How to solve it.—Each circle represents a letter of the word called for. The number of dots in the circle represents the position of that letter in the alphabet. For instance: "A" would be represented by a circle with one dot because it is the first letter of the alphabet. "B" would be represented by a circle with two dots because it is the second letter. "C" would be represented by three dots, "D" by four dots and so on. You must correctly count the dots in each circle, figure out the letter represented by its position in the alphabet and when you have them all figured out put them into proper rotation to spell the name wanted. It's not an easy puzzle but if you can solve it correctly you may win this lovely shetland pony or one of the grand Cash prizes above.

THE PRIZES

1st Prize Beautiful Shetland Pony or \$100.00 Cash	3rd Prize \$15.00 Cash
2nd Prize \$25.00 Cash	5th " 5.00 "
4th " 10.00 "	7th " 3.00 "
6th " 5.00 "	9th " 2.00 "
8th " 2.00 "	
10th " 2.00 "	

25 Extra Cash Prizes of \$1.00 each

GET your pencil and paper right now. Try to figure out the words and when you think you have them, write them out as neatly as you can and send them to us. We will reply right away telling you if your solutions are correct and sending you the complete illustrated list of grand prizes that you can win.

Use one side of the paper only, putting your name and address in the upper right hand corner. If you want to write anything besides your answer to the puzzle use a separate sheet of paper. Be neat and careful because in case of ties the prizes will go to the boys and girls whose answers are neatest and best written. Proper spelling and punctuation will also count.

What Others Have Done You Can Do

Here are the names of only a few of the boys and girls to whom we have recently awarded big prizes.

Shetland Pony and Cart, Helen Smith Edmonton.
Shetland Pony—Beatrice Hughes, Hazenmore, Sask.
\$100.00 Cash, Lyle Benson, Hamilton, Ont.
\$50.00 " Helen Benesch, Jenkins, Alta.
\$25.00 " Florence Nesbitt, Arnprior, Ont.

We will send you the names of many others too.

Send Your Answers This Very Evening!

Only boys and girls under 16 years of age may send answers and each boy or girl desiring his entry to stand for the awarding of the grand prizes will be required to perform a small service for us for



As gentle and playful as a dog, providing healthful fun for the whole family.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOL
GOLF

DUKE DEVONSHIRE DRIVES 4 HORSE TEAM AND BINDER

**As If It Were Part of His Every-
day Avocation — Premier
Norris Also Drives**

It was inevitable that the Duke of Devonshire, Governor-General of Canada, and the Honorable T. C. Norris, Premier of Manitoba, could not go among the farms of Manitoba without catching the enthusiasm of the agriculturist and do a little farming here on their own account. The Duke and the Premier have left this morning for Regina, but before leaving, the former said he hoped that there would be a job waiting for him at Donald McEwen's farm later on. "I do like working the binder," said Premier Norris, but Mr. McEwen failed to take the hint and the Premier will have to look elsewhere for a position. Neither of the distinguished men were on the field for two minutes before they asked for and were given the chance of working the mechanical contrivance that does the work of cutting, binding and stooking grain at one and the same time. Neither had ever seen the machine before, and it speak volumes for the simplicity of the mechanism when it is stated that the novices carried out the experiment with unqualified success.

Sir James Aikins was not with the party on its arrival from Ninette. It appears that the Lieut.-Governor, with his private secretary, Mr. Coleman, had left earlier in the day for Winnipeg.

Returning from Ninette the ducal party were met at the C. P. R. station at 4.30 in the afternoon by Mayor Cater, S. E. Clement, M.P.P., Kenneth Campbell, H. J. Pugh and Ald. M. McKenzie. Taking automobiles, they were driven direct to the farm of Mr. Donald McEwen, where they inspect-

ed the mechanical stooker, after which they drove to the Experimental and Indian Industrial School farms, and returned to the city at seven o'clock. After staying overnight at the Prince Edward Hotel, the vice-regal party left for Regina this morning.

At the McEwen Farm

Mr. and Mrs. Donald McEwen received their visitors in cordial fashion and were evidently delighted at the opportunity of entertaining the representative of His Majesty the King at their prairie homestead. The visit had been anticipated with the greater interest because it was known that there were two machine stookers at work on the farm.

The machine turned out to be an ordinary binder with a parachernalla to do the stooking attached thereto. The very simplicity of the thing is the surprising part of the mechanism which is certainly not more complicated than the work of the ordinary binder. The binder merely repeats its work. When the sheave is completed, rather than being thrown on the field,

(Continued on Page 3, Column 1.)

PUBLIC MEETING TO PONDER PROBLEM HELP FOR FARMERS

**Business Men, Farmers, Stookers
to Gather in City Hall at
4 p.m. Sunday**

The very serious situation that is facing the crops unless prompt action is taken, has resulted in a public

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE

(Continued from Page 1.)

it drops into a crate that trails along at the side of the machine. When the crate is loaded, the sheaves are bound together with string, lifted up, and the whole dropped.

The machine driven by Mr. James Anderson, son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. McEwen, had not gone half the round of the field before the Duke expressed his intention of handling the ribbons. Mr. Anderson gave his seat on the binder up to His Excellency, while Premier Norris took charge of the other machine. Both managed their four and five horses respectively as to the manner born and delighted everybody present by their demonstration of the latest labor saving device to put in an appearance on a Manitoba farm.

"It is a wonderful invention," said the Duke.

"If I only had a couple of days with this, I bet I could make it do some work," said the Premier.

At Experimental Farm

Then came the drive to the Experimental Farm. Here the party were

received by Superintendent McKillop, who, with Mr. Campbell, imparted some very interesting information respecting the work of the institution. Another pleasant surprise that awaited the Duke was the threshing machine in operation. They were taken the rounds of the cattle sheds, and here it was that the Duke and Premier showed that they were farmers born and bred.

"She is a good cow," said the Prime Minister of Manitoba. The Duke acquiesced.

"She should be a little fuller here," said His Excellency the Duke of Devonshire, touching a domesticated looking animal on the back with a stick. The Premier signified approval.

The sight of milking by machinery did not seem unusual to the seasoned and distinguished agriculturists, but attracted considerable attention among the more city-bred crowd. A Short-horn bull that was calved from a cow brought from Lord Rothchild's farm in England, was examined with interest by both the Duke and Mr. Norris. The party, having made a round of the horses, were taken to the gardens where the possibilities of Manitoba soil were shown at their best.

Indian Industrial School

Leaving the Experimental Farm, the next stopping place was the Indian Industrial School Farm. The visitors were received by the Rev. T. Ferrier and conducted through the various buildings and given the opportunity of seeing the Indian boys and lassies at their respective tasks. Everybody was surprised at the showing made at the farm. The crops were in splendid shape and the beautifully situated and foliaged grounds made them appear a delightful place for rendezvous. Mr. Ferrier had collected an exhibit of the products of the garden, and a splendid collection it was. A dish of strawberries was equal in flavor and size to the fruit grown in sunnier climes at B. C. and elsewhere.

The Hon. Dr. Thornton was particularly interested in the evidence of industry on the part of the pupils. The Duke asked the teachers if they found the children apt pupils, and on receiving a reply in the affirmative addressed a few question to the children themselves, and was particularly gratified with their bright appearance and ready replies.

A large class of little Indian girls were drawn up outside the building to sing for the benefit of His Excellency. They sang sweetly the strains of the National Anthem.

The Duke, addressing the little girls, thanked them very much. "I am very pleased to know," he said, "that many of the boys from this school have gone overseas to fight for their King and country and for the great cause which is of so much interest to all of us. I know that you will live to be worthy of those brave lads, and to become useful citizens of Canada. I do wish you all success and happiness in your lives. I thank you very much."

A hearty clapping of hands on the part of the children and visitors alike greeted the words of His Excellency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOP



Committee on Public Information

nce.

Maybe golf can be democratized successfully, but polo and the hunting of titled husbands are likely to remain the perquisites of the rich.

No Garage can give the kind of Service that makes it famous, unless it has the equipment and the staff. We have both.

Some Service Features

Up to the minute storage battery service — Expert mechanics — Big assorted stock of tires — Free air — Gasoline from a Bowser pump — Storage space — and a willingness to go to the end of the world to pull you out of a hole.

Some Specials in Stock

Hasler Shock Absorbers for Ford Cars — Canvas Seat Coverings — Self Starters — Fordson Tractors — 1 Ton Trucks — All models Ford Cars — Bumpers for Ford Cars — Speedometers, etc.

Tell us your car troubles.

McGregor Motor Co.
Limited

Monday—Labor Day—is the beginning of Fall—and every day now means an extra day's wear that your suit will give you this season—if you are going to have one at all.

—Suit weather has been with us for some time, but the real suit season is just about to open.

—You know right well that Fall suit the better are the earlier you order a your chances for quick delivery—and the better you appreciate it.

—We are getting basier every day on ladies' suits, but we can still complete an order within reasonable time.

PARSON & CO.

Tailors to Ladies and Gentlemen
1037 Rosser Ave.

Here is an Ideal HOME

Hot water heating and many other attractive features — just the right size for the average family — central location — and a price that will be readily recognized as a bargain.

—A six-roomed cottage, in every way thoroughly modern, for immediate sale; clear title. The house has parlor, dining room kitchen, two bed rooms, bathroom and pantry, a screened-in sleeping porch, cement basement with bins for coal, soft water cistern, hot water heating plant and electric light.

—The lot is 33x120 feet and is fenced.

—4 tons of hard coal heated the house all last winter.

—There is a good garden in crop, and next winter's fuel is in the cellar.

—Half the taxes for this year are paid.

—Can be seen any time.

—Terms arranged to suit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Herrier

Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, September 4th, 1918.

514910

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

On Friday last we were honored with a visit from his Excellency the Governor General. We had an exhibit of farm and garden products placed on the tables in the dining-room. Our roots and vegetables this year are very fine. He inspected the work in our kitchen, laundry and sewing-room. When he was through in the main building he took notice that we had our stock herded on the hill-side and in the valley, the milk cows in one and the young stock in the other. He walked through both herds and asked me about the calves which were in the stable. He said he would like to see them. After seeing these he wished to see the new barn. We have it all nicely completed inside, so we showed him through. He then returned to the main building and heard the girls sing. After this he expressed a desire to drive down through the corn and potatoes. He asked me many question regarding the work and stated that he was very much pleased with the work we were carrying on in the education of Indian boys and girls.

I am enclosing you the write-up that appeared in the Brandon Sun believing that this will be of interest to you.

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

September 9th, 1918.

Dear Mr. Ferrier -

I have your letter of the 4th inst.,
advising me of the visit of His Excellency the Governor-
General to the Brandon School, on Friday, August 30th,
and enclosing the report thereof from the "Brandon
Sun."

I am pleased to learn of this visit
and of the interest shown in the institution by
His Excellency. The Duke is a most enthusiastic
stockman, and I am sure would appreciate fully
the quality of your cattle particularly.

With kind regards, I am,

Yours very truly,

Jel
J. D. McLean

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

File

April 23, 1919.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

If you wish to make any arrangements this year for a supply of hay for the Brandon industrial school, please communicate with Mr. W. H. Graham, Commissioner, Regina, Sask.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Graham

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal, Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

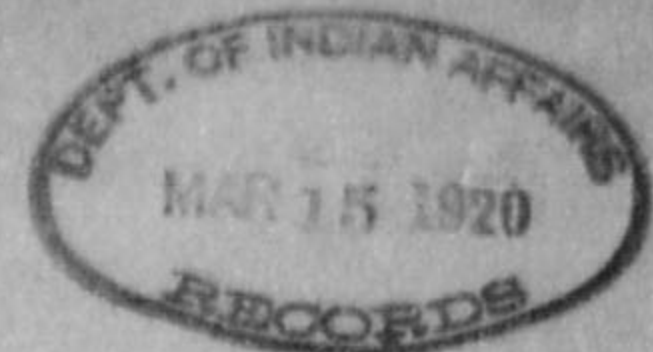
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



The Halfway P.O. Man.

March 9th, 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

534097

Joseph Everett, Chief of the Fisher River Band was up to see me yesterday and requested that I write to you and express his desire that his son, Joseph Everett Jr, an graduate of the Brandon Industrial School and for two years in the Brandon College.

The Chief states that the Revd T. Ferrier informed him that he could no longer maintain Joseph in the Brandon College, and makes request that the Department grant assistance that will enable Joseph Everett Jr., to complete his course.

I do not know what course Joseph Everett Jr is taking.



I have the honour to be
your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: J.H. Carter]

Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 17, 1920

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from Mr. Agent Carter requesting on behalf of Joseph Everett, of the Fisher River Band, for a grant to enable his son Joseph Everett, Jr. to complete his course at the Brandon College. The Chief states that you informed him that you could no longer maintain Joseph in the college.

The Department will be pleased to receive full information about this boy and the course he is taking up and also of the progress he is making.

In your letter of January 6th, last, you asked for his discharge from the Brandon Industrial School, which was granted. The Department considers that it has been paying for his education for a sufficient length of time and cannot undertake to continue the grant to enable him to take a further course at the Brandon College. However, I will be pleased to have your views in order that a reply can be made to the father. He is now 19 years of age, according to the returns, and he should be able to earn his own living.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1

Ottawa, March 17, 1920

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you request on behalf of Chief Joseph Everett, of the Fisher River Band, that a grant be provided to enable his son Joseph Everett, Jr. to complete a course in the Brandon College.

In reply I beg to say that enquiry is being made in this matter and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O.,
MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

LHL/G.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 22, 1920.

Ygr *del*
Memorandum, -

534475

Mr. Scott.

Mr. Wilson stated that he omitted to mention this morning part of their educational film regarding Indians. They would like very much to secure a complete picture of one of the Indian schools. Mr. McKenzie suggests Portage la Prairie.

If you approve, do you wish me to give them written permission, and also to write a note to the principal asking him to give his co-operation.

L. H. MacNeil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

11/0.

March 23, 1920.

Reverend, Sir,-

This is to introduce the representative of the Educational Film Corporation who are taking pictures on behalf of the Hudson's Bay Company.

Permission has been granted to them by this Department to take moving pictures of interest in connection with your institution. Will you be kind enough to give him all the assistance in your power and co-operate with him in every way possible?

Yours very truly,

Del (sgd) *Duncan Scott*

Deputy Superintendent General.

LRB
Reverend T. Ferrier,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-

1HL/C.

March 23, 1920.

Dear Mr. Wilson:

With reference to our conversation of yesterday, I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to have you take Motion Pictures of the Indian School at Brandon. I have written to the principal advising him that this will be done and asking him to give you all the assistance in his power.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) Duncanson Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Wilson,
c/o Hudson's Bay Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

School

Ottawa, April 7, 1920.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo, requesting on behalf of Joseph Everett, of the Fisher River Band, that a grant be provided to enable his son, Joseph Everett, Jr., to complete his course at the Brandon College, I beg to say that, upon inquiry being made, the Department cannot continue paying any further grant for the education of this boy. He is now nineteen years of age and is able to earn his own living. He has not been attending the Brandon College since the end of June, last.

You will be good enough to inform Joseph Everett of the Department's decision not to allow any further grant to provide a higher education for his son.

T. H. Carter

Your obedient servant,

159d) J. M. L.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC HOTELS

DAVID B. MULLIGAN, SUPERINTENDENT.



THE FORT GARRY
WINNIPEG



THE MACDONALD
EDMONTON
J. VENN HENDERSON, RESIDENT MANAGER.

WINNIPEG, CANADA



UNDER CONSTRUCTION:
THE QU'APPELLE,
REGINA
THE PRINCE RUPERT,
PRINCE RUPERT.

GRAND TRUNK HOTEL:
CHATEAU LAURIER,
OTTAWA.

549375

March 3. 21

I ear Mr Smith

I have been in communication with Major Hendry of this city Re. a Motor Truck. He has one here a Reo make no C. 335- which he will ship to the Brandon Industrial School. This Truck is without tires or tire rims. and needs some other repairs. which will cost in all about \$400 to put in running condition. It will suit us for what we require at Brandon and we will be pleased to have it - and will be responsible for needed repairs. The major will ship it - if he receives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC HOTELS

DAVID B. MULLIGAN, SUPERINTENDENT.



THE FORT GARRY
WINNIPEG



THE MACDONALD
EDMONTON
J. VERN HENDERSON, RESIDENT MANAGER.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

UNDER CONSTRUCTION:

THE QU'APPELLE,
REGINA.

THE PRINCE RUPERT,
PRINCE RUPERT.

GRAND TRUNK HOTEL:

CHATEAU LAURIER,
OTTAWA.

Authority from Ottawa to
do. Mr. Graham introduced
me to the Major and will
recommend this request.

If you will see that the
necessary authority is given
you will oblige.

Yours sincerely
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

March 7, 1921.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

I have your letter of the 3rd instant.
I have had the matter of the transfer of the motor
truck taken up with the Purchasing Commission, and the
necessary steps to have it handed over to you will be
taken.

Yours very truly,

W. A. M.
D. C. H.
Duncan Chubb
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

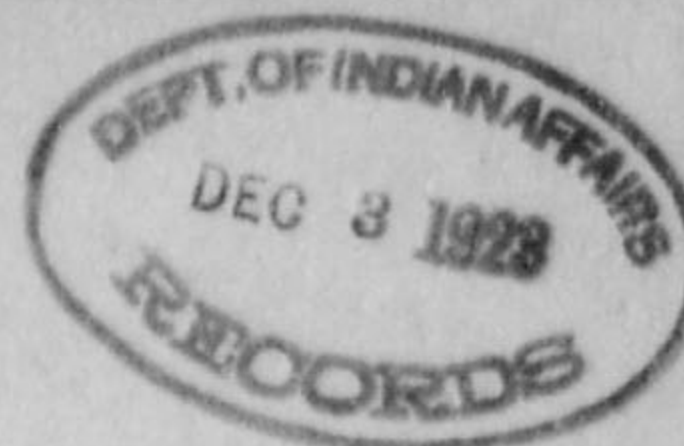
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

64411-1



Brandon, November 28th, 1923.
Man.

Dear Dr. Scott, -

My object in writing to you is to bring before you the question of pupils for the Brandon Institute.

All the Indian people on the prairies of Manitoba are ministered to from a missionary point of view by the Anglican and Presbyterian churches. The nearest Methodist Reserve is Fisher River.

Until we built the new school at Norway House we secured a large number of pupils from the north end of Lake Winnipeg. About the same year the Elkhorn school was closed and during the past eight years we have always had a sufficient number of pupils brought voluntarily to keep up the attendance. During the past summer and fall the new principal of the Elkhorn school has been recruiting for that institution. Consequently very few new pupils have been brought to Brandon this year.

When we closed the Red Deer school some twenty-two pupils were transferred here with the understanding that they were to be returned when the building was completed at Edmonton. We are preparing to take these pupils back next week. There are also about a dozen of the pupils who should receive their discharge in the near future. This will leave us about seventy-five or eighty pupils with little hope of increasing the number during the year. Denominational courtesy is sufficient reason why we should not recruit on those reserves ministered to by other religious denominations. There is no doubt but that when organic union takes place between the Presbyterian and Methodist churches the problem will be solved by reorganization.

As you are aware, we have accommodation for one hundred and twenty-five pupils. Before the closing of the Elkhorn school, I discussed with you the possibility of taking some pupils from Ontario to our Institute. If this can be done and say forty or fifty brought in, it would be the solution of the problem until union takes place.

I would appreciate very much your favorable consideration of this proposition.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott, F.R.S.C., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1923.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the recruiting for the Brandon Industrial School. I have been much concerned because of the situation that has arisen and I have given much thought to the possible sources of recruits.

I am pleased to note that union of the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches will solve the problem in future years and I am disposed to make a special effort at this time to assist you. My suggestion is that you arrange to have a representative of the Brandon school visit the Protestant reserves from Sarnia to Mud Lake, with a view to enrolling the physically fit orphan and destitute children. The Rev. Mr. McVitty can put you in touch with many applicants for admission to the Mt. Elgin Institute. As you are aware, that institution is filled to the limit of its accommodation.

Copy on-10

The Department will give you every help, by corresponding with the agents, and will assist in gathering up any children who are orphans and without legal guardians. Destitute children present a more delicate problem, as the full concurrence of the parents would have to be secured. The expenses of your officer cannot, of course, be met by Parliamentary Appropriation. However, if success attends the effort, the Department would be responsible for the transportation of the children themselves to Brandon.

ack
R.T.F.

If this course of action recommends itself to you, your recruiting agent should first visit the Department and receive advice and instruction. Following his tour of the reserves, he should report again to Ottawa and we could then arrange for concerted action on the part of our representatives in the agencies. Children could be gathered at some central point and a special car, if the number warranted such accommodation, could be secured from one of the transportation companies.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

64411-1



Brandon, Dec 11. 33

R

Immediate
The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I would appreciate very much
if the Department could furnish our
girls & boys for Christmas the following

2 doz skates and skating boots for
girls

3 doz " and skating boots for Boys

2 doz hockey sticks for boys

2 doz hockey pads.

Set of goaler hockey pads.

4 checker boards with two
sets of checker & two sets of chess.

We fit the skates on the boots
and keep them for a skating outfit

An early reply will give us
time to have them for Xmas.

Yours Respectfully
T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 19, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, in which you request that some skating equipment be provided for the pupils at the Brandon Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that the Department does not supply hockey or skating equipment, as it is considered these expenses should be met from the per capita earnings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.F.
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Chas. E. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

6441-1
Brandon, Dec. 21st. 1923.
Mon.



ACM
Dear Dr. Scott,

R
Yours of the 12th inst. No. 644II-I, re recruiting for the Brandon School to hand in due time.

I appreciate very much your favorable consideration to the needs of the present situation, and for your practical proposition to aid in solving the problem.

I think the question is of sufficient importance for me to go East and organize a plan of campaign and will see that your instructions are carried out in every detail.

Thanking you for your favorable consideration,

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

Duncan C. Scott, F.R.S.C., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE.

BRANDON BOARDING SCHOOL.

SEPTEMBER. 4th 1925.

Imperial Oil Co.	255.85
Nation & Shewman Ltd.	264.31
Reliance Machine	462.23
Massey-Harris	225.90
Brandon Groceries	195.66
Brandon Harness	93.65
R.J. Whitlaw & Co.	277.34
Maple Leaf Milling Co.	1,700.00
International Harvester Co.	1,725.00
Unpaid Salaries for August	503.00

\$ 5,702.94

W. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

SEPTEMBER, 4th 1925.

RECEIPTS.

Indian Department, Per Capita Grant	69,094.61
Missionary Society	14,673.00
Ind, Dept. Building, transport of pupils	6,651.72
Proceeds of Farm and Garden	44,542.35
Goods Sold	478.88
Miscellaneous Receipts	646.08
Deficit at Sept. 4th 1923.	<u>404.99</u>
	136,491.63

EXPENDITURES.

Deficit July 31st '25	299.71
Salaries	22,070.00
Clothing	13,445.57
Food	39,644.56
Fuel and Light	10,446.88
House Equipment	1,576.56
Farm and Garden	40,039.85
Freight, Transport and Express	2,908.40
Extra Labor	2,469.85
Miscellaneous	<u>3,590.25</u>
	136,491.63

W.R. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BANK ADJUSTMENT OF CASH.

BRANDON BOARDING SCHOOL.

SEPTEMBER 4th 1925.

Cash Balance in Bank.		192.74
Cash Book. DEBIT BALANCE.	28.92	
Outstanding Cheques.		
No. 93795	40.00	
93801	4.80	
93813	29.65	
93829	9.15	
93831	40.00	
93833	42.00	
93835	50.00	
93836	9.00	
	<u>224.60</u>	
Cash at Bank overdrawn		60.78
	<u>\$ 253.52</u>	<u>253.52</u>

W.R. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Imperial Bank of Canada.

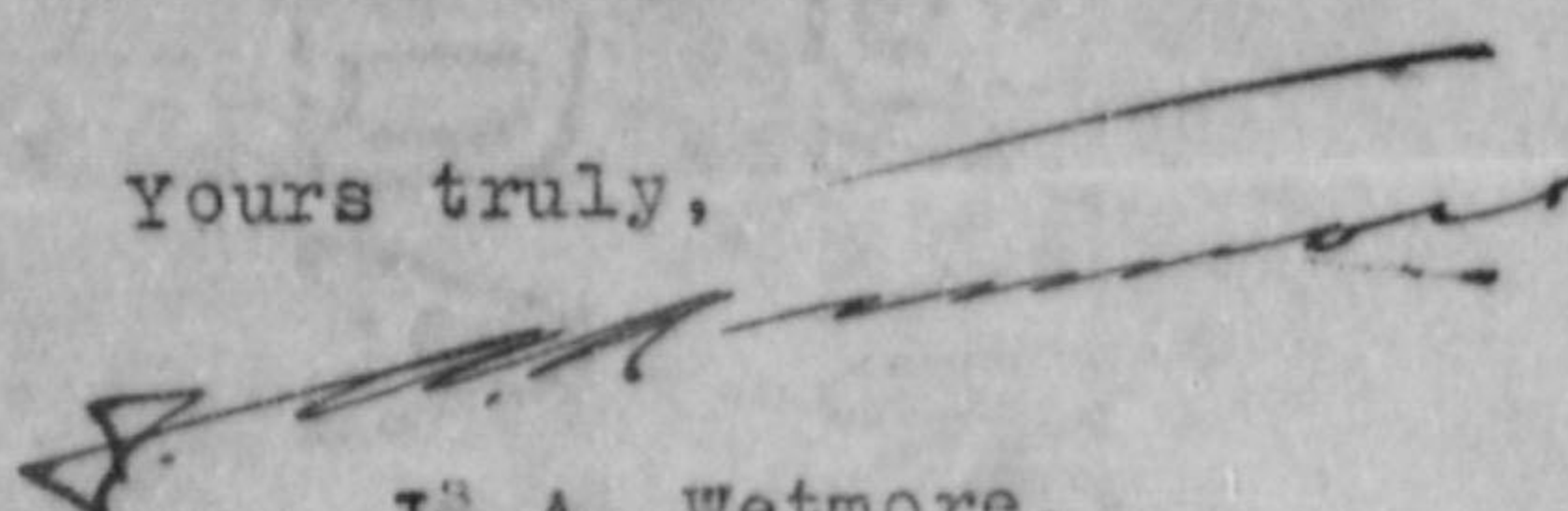
Brandon, Man. Sept. 4th, 1925.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby certify that the
balance at credit of your "Principal
Account" as shown in our Ledger at
Eleven A.M. this date is \$192.74.

Yours truly,


J. A. Wetmore,
Manager.

JAW.B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
P00
C01

Regina Sask.

September 29th 1925

W. M. Graham Esq.

Indian Commissioner,
Regina. Sask.



Dear Sir-,

In accordance with your instructions, I went down to Brandon on the 3rd inst. to inspect the books of the Brandon Residential School. I found only one book in use in the institution. This book is called, Receipts and Expenditures of Cash. The left hand side of this book's pages shows the receipts of cash. The right side of the folio detailed the expenditures, columned under various headings. There was neither Invoice book, Journal, nor ledger in use. These latter books I feel are needed in this school, together with another Cash Book, that a proper record of the business of the school be kept. I would strongly advise doing away with the one book now in use, and adopting the books above mentioned in its stead. This one book is not adequate to record the business of an institution of the magnitude of the Brandon Residential School. The Invoice book need not be used, although it is a useful book. Invoices can be filed in such a manner that ready reference can be made to them in the Journal and from the Journal to the ledger. Accounts should be opened in the ledger corresponding with the various headings shown on the book in use at present. Accounts should also be opened with merchants and firms from whom goods are purchased on time, that a proper record of such dealings be placed before an auditor at any time. Although there was an amount of \$5,702.94 owing to various firms, there was no record of this in any book, but was taken off

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

off invoices, the information being supplied by Mr. Ferrier. These items should have been shown in a ledger, and not left haphazard on an invoice file.

I went back to January 1st 1922 and checked all the receipts from that date to Sept 4th 1925. I tested the additions, both in the receipts and expenditures, and found them correct. The receipts during the period under inspection amounted to \$ 136,086.64. I compared this with the bank book deposits, and found that the receipts exceeded the deposits by \$22,508.21; the deposits being \$113,578.43. The difference was explained by Mr. Ferrier thus. An amount of \$2000.00 was paid for cattle by the Mission Rooms. It was charged against the school, and was passed through the cash book, not-with-standing no cash was received. Then \$500.00 were received for an old gas engine. This was turned over in payment on accounts, and was not deposited in the bank. The balance was made up of the following entries-

Proceeds of Farm and Garden	1923	\$7000.00
"	"	"
"	1924	7000.00
"	"	"
"	1925	6000.00
		8.21
Rebates		<u>20,008.21</u>

This with the other two items explained above make up the \$22,508.21, the difference between receipts and deposits.

There is no account with the Department of Indian affairs to show the amount of per capita grant received. The amount showing in the statement, \$ 69,094.61 is not an actual amount taken from an account, as it should have been, but was derived at by adding all the monies received from the Mission Board, and deducting what was actually received from the Church. The balance was presumably what had been received from the Department. I will not vouch for the accuracy of the amount. I had to depend on Mr. Ferrier's information for this. To my mind an account with the Department would be one of the most important accounts in the school ledger, if a ledger were kept as the Department is the source of revenue, and this account

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

account should be carefully and accurately kept.

The credits showing to farm and garden were not detailed, but estimated and added in a lump sum at the end of the year. I had no means of checking these amounts and accepted them as they were. These credits should be accurately detailed in future and not estimated.

The bank account was overdrawn as will be seen from the adjustment statement. It seem customary for the Principal to carry on issuing cheques on the bank even if he has no funds, but his overdrafts are always taken care of when remittances are received.

The statement shows a deficit of \$404.99. Accounts Payable amount to \$5,702.94. To offset these amounts the Principal has in the elevator 658 bushels wheat, some rye, and more wheat to thresh. This with the grant from the Department for September quarter will nearly meet the indebtedness.

I attach herewith the following statements.

Bank adjustment
Accounts Payable
Financial Statement.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

H. R. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-7.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

D REGINA, SASK., Oct. 1st, 1925

Handwritten: *noted*
Sir:-

Handwritten: *HR*

Handwritten: *EXD.*

I am enclosing herewith a report, made by Mr. Agent Taylor, of an inspection he made of the books and office at the Brandon Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten: *VERY POOR COPY*

Ottawa, January 4, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

The Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals has requested that Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's financial report and audit of the Brandon Indian Residential School be forwarded to you without delay. This report and audit is enclosed herewith and I should be grateful if you would return it to the Department at your convenience.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Manning, B.A., D.D.,
General Secretary, Home Missions,
Methodist Miss. Society,
Wesley Buildings,
Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

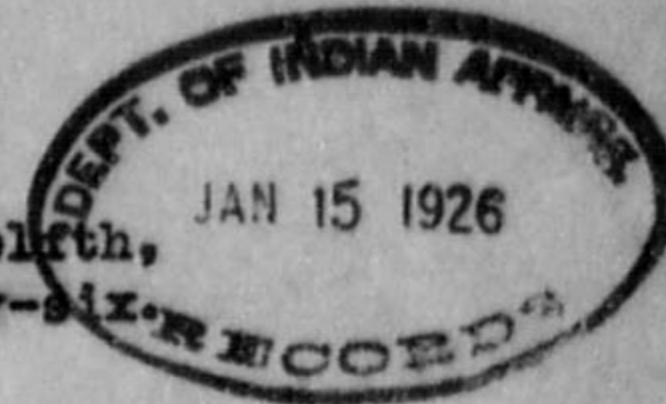
THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A., D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
A. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 209 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS: "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

R



January - Twelfth,
Nineteen Twenty-six

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with the request of your letter
of January 4th, No. 133-0-1, - I beg to return herewith the
financial report and audit of the Brandon Indian Residential
School. I have taken a copy of it and will put it on file
for future reference.

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.
133-0-1.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 30, 1926.

REV. T. FERRIER,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Reference your letter twenty-second re Wabie Scott
consult with local Dominion police detachment and magistrate -
STOP- If preferring a charge will likely result in
commitment Department agrees your recommendation.

J. D. McLEAN.

ASP
Chg. Dept. I.A.
Lonke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1.

Ottawa, November 2, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to Wabie Scott, a pupil of the Brandon Indian Residential School. The Department regrets to learn of this difficulty. I wish to confirm my night letter of the 30th ultimo, as follows: -

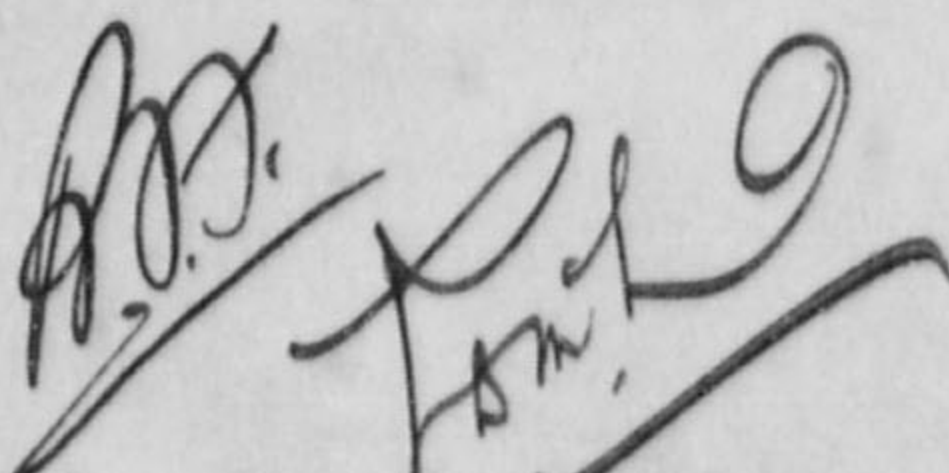
"Reference your letter twenty-second, re Wabie Scott, consult with local Dominion police detachment and magistrate. If preferring a charge will likely result in commitment, Department agrees your recommendation."

In due course, you should report what action has been taken in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Industrial School,
November 2nd, 1926.

Mr. Minnelly,
Indian Springs, Man.

Dear Mr. Minnelly,-

Wabbie Scott has been guilty of very bad conduct in this school and I have been in correspondence with the Indian Department regarding the same. He is to appear before the magistrate at 2 P.M. on Tuesday the 9th.

I enclose you a letter to his father. Will you make sure that he receives it? If he wishes to be present at the trial, I would like him to do so. Let me know Wabbie's age and day of birth.

Thanking you for the favor, I remain

Yours sincerely,

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Industrial School,
November 2nd, 1926.

Mr. J. Scott,
Indian Springs, Man.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I am indeed sorry to have to inform you that your son Wabbie has been guilty of very bad conduct, so much so that he has to appear in the Brandon Police Court before Magistrate Fraser for trial. This is to be on Tuesday, November 9th at 2 P. M.

My object in writing you is to give you an opportunity of being present at the trial so that you will be satisfied that no injustice is meted out to him. Kindly let me know if you have any request you would like to make.

Yours sincerely,

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

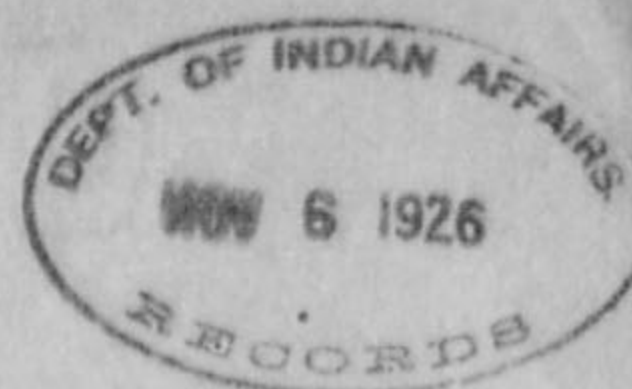
VERY
POOR
COPY

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

133-0-1



R

Brandon Industrial School,
November 2nd, 1926.

No action necessary
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In answer to your telegram:

I have interviewed the Sergeant of the Police and Magistrate Fraser re the case of Wabbie Scott. The magistrate is of the opinion that the charge should be for house breaking. This would be a clear case upon which he could commit him. He will send him to the Portage School providing they will accept him. If not, he will send him to Stony Mountain for two years. The date of the trial is to be Tuesday, November 9th at 2 P. M. In the meantime, I am writing to his father and to the Farm Instructor and enclose you copies of these letters.

If it were only a case of this boy, I would discharge him and send him home, but this is what he would like and it would place a premium on his conduct for other boys who wish to be discharged. The Sergeant of Police was down at Indian Springs for a boy, Joe Kinney, Agent Ogletree sent here. Mr. Minnelly, the Farm Instructor, requests that he not be sent to the reserve. He was a bad actor when there and hence his presence here.

If the Department has any further advice, kindly wire before Tuesday.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Detachment.
4th November, 1926.

Sir, Re-Wabie Scott (Indian Boy) - Brandon Man.
Carnal Knowledge.

The Rev. Ferrier, Principal of the Indian Industrial School at this point called at this Detachment on the afternoon of the 2nd inst and informed me that he had received word from Ottawa in the above connection and they had informed him that what ever action he took would be endorsed by the Department.

I would now ask whether or not I should continue to handle this case on this boy is a Ward of the Government or whether I should turn it over to the Provincial Police, needless to say the Principal is desirous of keeping the matter as quiet as possible. I would further ask that if the boy is convicted and I still keep charge of the case should I escort him to the penitentiary. The trial is set for 2.p.m. of the 9th November, 1926.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
W. P. Nicholson Sergt.
I/C BRANDON DETACHMENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 6-11-26.

I am rather surprised at the action which is apparently about to be taken in connection with this case, for as you will notice from the report forwarded you on the 14th. ult., there can be no possibility of substantiating a charge of Housebreaking.

Dann
T. Dann,
Inspector
Commanding Manitoba District.

M/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESS

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

R

WW. 133-0-1

95567

Revised
Office of the Commissioner.
Canadian Mounted Police.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
12 1926
CORDS

Ref. No. 26 D 1-F-19.

Ottawa, Nov. 10th, 1926.

Sir,-

[Signature]
Re - Conditions at the Brandon
Indian Industrial School, Brandon,
Man.

Referring to previous correspondence
in connection with the above matter, I beg to en-
close, herewith, for your information, copy of a
report, dated the 4th instant, which has come to
hand from the Officer Commanding Manitoba District.

ENC.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes
Cortlandt Starnes,
COMMISSIONER.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

"D" Division.
Winnipeg, Man.
Man. Dist. 6-120 B-3

Brandon Detachment
9th November, 1926

CRIME REPORT.

Re-Wabie Scott (Indian Boy) - Brandon Man.
Breaking & Entering.

11-10-26

Previous reports in the above connection were classified as Carnal Knowledge but it will be noted that in this case the heading has been changed to Breaking and entering.

At the request of the Rev. Ferrier of the Indian Boarding School at this point I instructed Cst. Johnston of this Detachment to proceed in Auto Livery to the said School and take the above boy in charge and escort him back to the Police Court, and to have him there in time to appear before Police Magistrate at 2.p.m. This was on the 9th November, 1926.

At 2.p.m. the Rev. Ferrier and Mr Fraser and myself discussed the question and I recommended that the charge should be Carnal Knowledge. Mr Fraser however on having been informed ~~that~~ by the Rev. Ferrier that the boy was registered at 17 years of age at his school decided that he would handle the matter under the Child Welfare Act charging Scott with Breaking and entering the Indian Industrial School on the 6th October, 1926 and being guilty of other improper conduct at such time and place. Mr Fraser acting in his capacity of Judge of the Juvenile Court read the charge which was in the form of a Complaint made by the Rev. Ferrier, and Scott entered a plea of Guilty, the situation was explained fully to the prisoner and also to an Uncle of the boy who had come to Brandon for the trial from the Indian Springs Reserve, he having been notified by Mr Ferrier of the happenings. The Judge committed the accused to the Industrial School at Portage la Prairie for an Indeterminate period not exceeding one year. Warrant of Commitment was handed to me.

Cst. Morley of this Force who is at this Detachment having arrived here on other Police Duties will escort this boy to the Reformatory at Portage la Prairie. On his way to Winnipeg, he will leave here on the C.N. train leaving this point at 4.20 a.m. of the 11th inst.

Receipts will be obtained from Cst. Morley for the prisoner and a further report will be submitted covering same.

Miles travelled by Auto-----10
Time occupied----- $\frac{1}{2}$ hour.

R. P. Philpott
I/C Brandon Detachment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information. 11-11-26.

I am not at all in agreement with the method of procedure in this case, but the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Headmaster of the school in question, and Magistrate Fraser of Brandon, appear to have taken the bit between their teeth and insisted on a charge, which I consider is quite improper when one studies the circumstances surrounding the case. However, the boy is committed now to Portage la Prairie, and this may have a good effect on him.

T. Dann

T. Dann,
Inspector
Commanding Manitoba District.

M/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

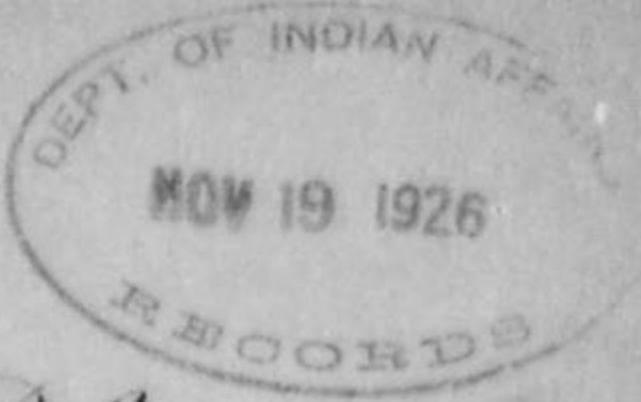
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.



Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Office of the Commissioner.

97711

R

Ref. No. 26 D 500-2 F-11

Ottawa.

November 17th, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
NOV 20 1926
SCOTT STATION

Sir :-

Re - Wabie Scott - Burglary - Brandon
Industrial School, Brandon, Man.

Referring to previous correspondence, I beg to enclose for your information copy of a further report dated November 9th, received from the Officer Commanding, Manitoba District, regarding the above matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Cortlandt Starnes]
Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

"D" Division.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Man.

Man. Dist. 6-120 B-3

November 12th, 1926.

The Officer Commanding,
Royal Canadian Mtd Police,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Report:

Re: Wabbe Scott, (Indian prisoner) escorted from Brandon
Man. to Portage La Prairie Industrial School.

Acting on instructions received from the
Officer Commanding "D" Div. Man. District, I left Brandon
Man. at 4.15 a.m. of the 11th inst by C.N. Railway with
the above named prisoner and patrolled to Portage La
Prairie, arriving there at 7.15 a.m. same date.

Scott was handed over to W.J. Donaldson
Assistant Supt. at the Portage La Prairie Industrial
School, and a receipt obtained for same.

I left Portage La Prairie at 2 p.m.
of the 11th inst by C.N. Railway and returned to Winnipeg
arriving there at 8.45 p.m. same date.

Expenses.	Book No.	Rec No.
To 1 M. 50¢	164	45 Cst Morley. Brandon to
" 1 B. 50¢	"	46 Prisoner. Portage La Prairie.
" 1 L. 50¢	171	5 Cst Morley. P. La Prairie, to
\$1.50		Winnipeg.

The Commissioner,
P.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

W.G. Morley Const.
Reg No. 7700.

Forwarded for your information, 17-11-26.

Dann T. Dann,
Inspector
Commanding Manitoba District.

M/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO

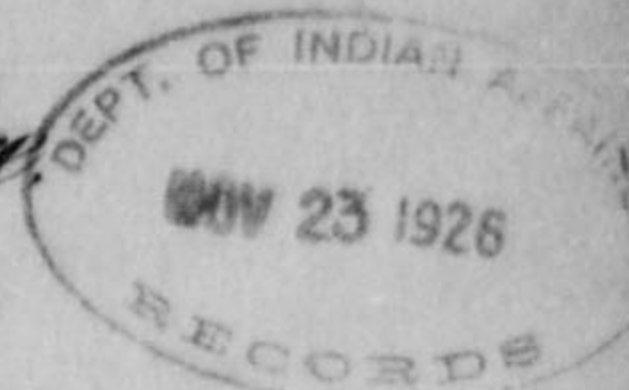
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

133-0-1

WW.

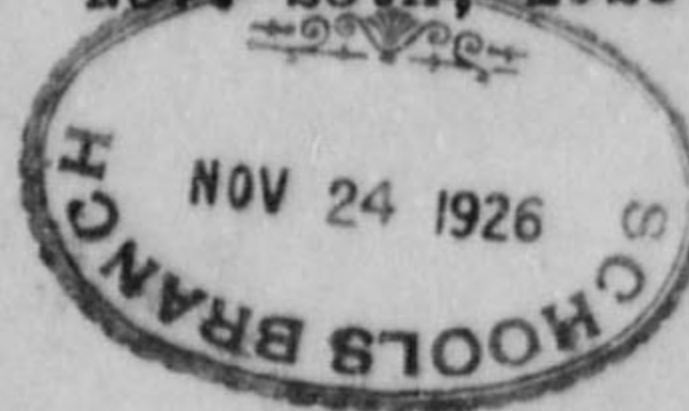
98710

R
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Office of the Commissioner.



Ref. No. 25 D 491-P.M.

Ottawa, Nov. 20th, 1926.



Sir:-

Re Wabie Scott, Breaking and
Entering, Brandon Industrial
School, Brandon, Man.

Referring to previous correspondence in
connection with the above matter, I beg to enclose,
for your information, copy of a report, dated the
12th instant, which has come to hand from the Officer
Commanding Manitoba District.

ENC.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
COMMISSIONER.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

133-0-1

R



Brandon Industrial School,
November 25th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,-

Re Wabbie Scott, pupil of this school:

Wabbie appeared before Magistrate Fraser of Brandon on the 9th inst. He was charged with house breaking, to which he pleaded guilty. On his behalf, I requested that he be tried under the juvenile act as he is seventeen years of age on our report. This made it possible to have him committed to the Portage Industrial School. He was sent there for a year with the understanding that if his behavior was good that he be allowed out on parole.

His uncle arrived here on his behalf and was given to understand that he could engage legal advice if he so desired and should the charge be made under the criminal code. When he found out what the boy was guilty of and that the management of the school as well as the magistrate were inclined to be as lenient as possible by having the case in the juvenile court, he concluded that legal advice was not required.

I trust that what has been done in this case will meet with the approval of the Department. It is the first time in an experience of twenty-seven years that I have had to take legal action against a boy for crime. When I consider the large number of boys and girls I have taken into this school for crime of one kind and another, the wonder is that I have had so few turn out incorrigible.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

file

December 23, 1926.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

I am much obliged for your courtesy in sending me the book of views of the Brandon Residential School. I find them very interesting and valuable as a record, and I intend to show them to the Minister at the first opportunity.

Wishing you all a Very Happy New Year. I am

Yours faithfully,

del

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-1
2
Rev. T. Herrier,
Inspector of
Indian Schools and Hospitals
Methodist Church of Canada.

Brandon, Man. September 12th, 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

We have three of our girl pupils who have passed the Entrance Examination and there are two more coming in from Round Lake School. Our senior teacher, Mr. Wilson, is taking up Grade Nine with these five pupils. We are also sending two of our pupils to take up Grade Ten in the Brandon Collegiate. May we expect the special grant of \$50 for each of these seven pupils?

yes
50
Winnie Steinhauer, a pupil of our school, has passed Grade Eleven this summer. We made application to get her into the Normal School here but found that the capacity was filled by students who had made application previous to last March. She is now enrolled for the session opening September, 1928. She wishes now to take up Grade Twelve. This grade is not taught at the Brandon Collegiate, but is at the Brandon College where we purpose sending her during this coming year. The fees at the college will be \$90. The regular fee is \$75 but other charges which have to be met amount to \$15. Would the Department pay this \$90 over and above the special grant of \$50?

140
OK
RAA
We will be put to the expense of taking her in and out, somewhat special clothing which she will require, she will have to give all her time to her studies and it is more than likely that she will have to take her lunch at the college which will be 40¢ a day. She is an exceptionally fine girl and a very clever student and she is worthy of anything we can do for her.

Trusting this will receive favorable consideration,
I remain

Yours respectfully,

Per, G.H.D.

T. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, September 17, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, requesting that the special tuition grant be provided for the pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School who are taking courses in higher education.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow a special grant at the rate of \$50 each for the seven pupils referred to by you, and an extra grant of \$90 in the case of Winnie Steinhauer, who will attend Brandon College.

The special grant will be paid upon receipt of vouchers in the usual manner, properly certified by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
SECRETARY

133-0-1

The United Church of Canada

Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

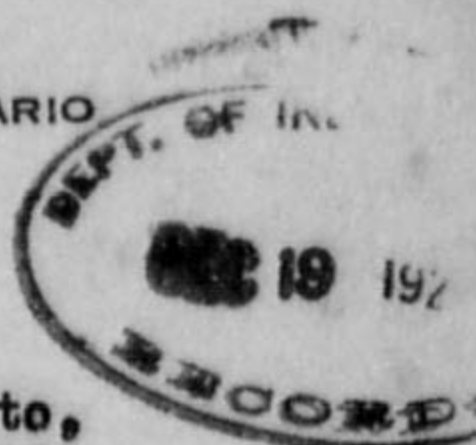
299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Toronto,
Dec. 16,
1927.



Dear Dr. Scott:

It was my intention to have visited Ottawa when Rev. Thompson Ferrier was there recently for the purpose of interviewing the Honorable Charles Stewart and yourself regarding the necessity and desirability of building a new school at Brandon.

The main building is thirty-four years old and far from modern. It is inadequate to carry on the work and has outlived its usefulness.

It has served the Lake Winnipeg District for all these years and still retains a large part of this constituency. Over fifty of its present enrolment are from this district. During the last year, the Nelson River Valley has been opened up and sixteen new pupils have been sent in from Nelson House.

A large number have been taken in from the courts, incorrigibles from other schools and orphans from many places, saving many from lives of crime and shame. The whole work has been carried on with a good degree of success, a heritage that should not be lost.

The Department owns the farm of over 900 acres of land which, with the outbuildings, is valued at \$200,000.00, a property well adapted to carrying on the work of training Indian boys for farming, gardening, and caring for livestock. We are in a position to give advanced training in these occupations to boys from other parts. This should be made a specialty.

Pupils from this school have been attending the Brandon Collegiate. Six were in attendance last year. Others would have been there this year if arrangements could have been made to send them. To meet their need a class of grade nine pupils is being taught in the Institute, - four of these are from other schools. This work might be enlarged if there was sufficient accommodation in the present building.

The location of this school is strategically situated for visitors. Every year they come from all parts of Canada, as well as from other lands. The usual comment is that our main building is not in keeping with the beautiful farm, lawns, gardens and outbuildings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.

I believe you have recently visited the school and are fully convinced that the time has come when a new building should be erected. I trust that the next Parliament will make provision for putting up the proposed new school.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season,

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

C. E. Manning.

CEM:AMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

December 21st, 1927.

Dear Dr. Manning:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the advisability of replacing the main building at the Brandon Indian Residential School. I have discussed this need with the Honourable Mr. Stewart and it may be possible to commence a new building in the near future.

With best wishes for a Merry Christmas,

Yours faithfully,

DCS
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. C. E. Manning
Rev. C. E. Manning, D.D.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

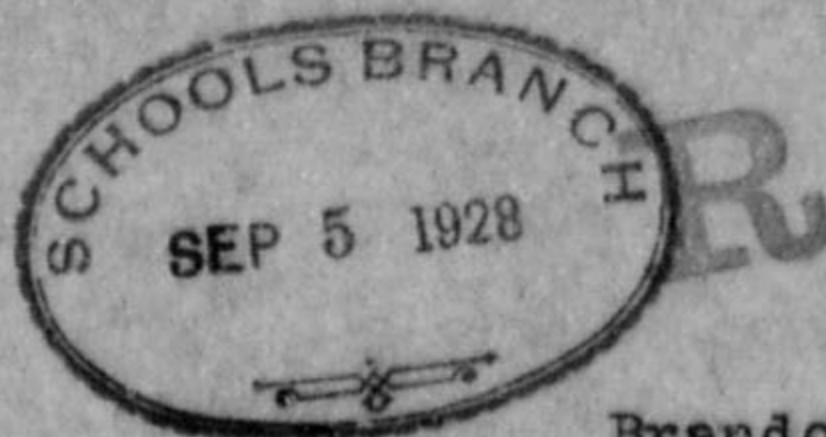
Rev. T. Ferrier

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS

United Church

Brandon Manitoba

133-0-1



Brandon Industrial School,
August 31st, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Re non-resident pupils attending the
Brandon Collegiate:

The Brandon School Board charge a fee
of \$5 per month for non-resident pupils. We have
some to attend and we have requests for some from
Round Lake School. Would the Department pay these
fees over and above the usual grant for pupils
taking post graduate work?

An early reply would oblige.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1928.

EXD.

Rev. Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that the Department will pay the fee of \$5 a month required for non-resident pupils attending the Brandon High School. This fee will be paid over and above the usual grant for pupils taking high school work. Payment of this fee should be requested when you are forwarding a request for payment of the advanced educational grant. The file number and date of this letter should be given as authority.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. T. Farrier,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

The Indian Department
to the
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

Ten pupils taking part
Graduate work at
\$30 each. \$500 =

39 *[Handwritten signature]*

4387

Material supplied Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. Ferrier
Principal.

Oct. 24. 28.

OK. *[Handwritten signature]* sent Oct. 30/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

JOHN POPKIN
CHAIRMAN

T. A. NEELIN, M.A.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

F. A. WOOD
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Brandon School Board

OFFICES: CITY HALL
BRANDON, MANITOBA

October 9, 1928

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Indian Industrial School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of October 1, re fees for Non-Resident pupils was placed before the Board at our meeting last night.

The members felt that the responsibility for these fees should really be assumed by the Department of Indian Affairs, and I was instructed to write you asking that you take the matter up with the proper authorities and with a view to getting them to pay the fees.

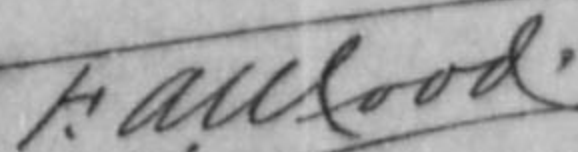
The cost of instruction in our Collegiate last year was \$87.00 per pupil, although ~~the~~ portion of that cost which we are allowed to charge is only \$64.60 per pupil.

It was felt that if the pupils from the Industrial School paid \$50.00, which is the amount paid by the Department in the case of other Non-Resident pupils, that this would be a reasonable charge. In the case of ordinary Non-Residents, the Department pays \$50.00 a year and the Municipalities pay the balance. In your case, the Board would waive this balance.

There are, as you say, nine pupils in attendance this year, and two others attended last year, which would make a total bill for the two years of \$550.00.

Hoping that you will be able to make arrangements for this, I am

Yours truly,



Secretary-Treasurer

FAW-DR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

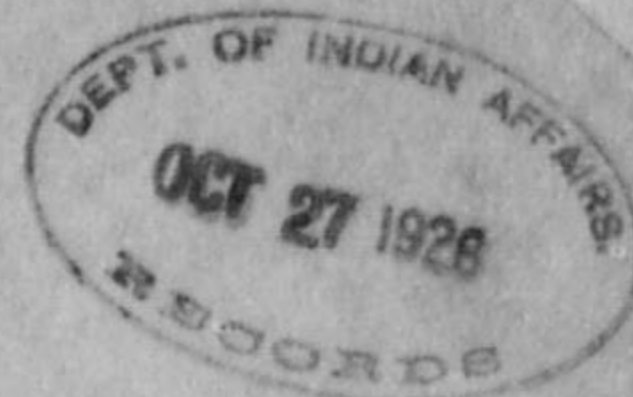
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSTELS
United Church
Winnipeg, Manitoba

133-0-1



Brandon Industrial School,
October 23rd, 1928.

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed find voucher No. 38 and No. 39.

No. 38 is in favor of the Brandon School Board for \$550, fees for two pupils attending Collegiate during 1927 - 28 and nine pupils for the present school year. I enclose you a letter from the Secretary of the School Board.

No. 39 is in favor of the Brandon Industrial School for \$500. This is for ten pupils taking post graduate work and are as follows:

Winnie Steinhauer	Attending Normal School
Alex Sharvier	Taking Grade 11 at Collegiate
Mary John	" " 10 " "
Olive Williams	" " 10 " "
Eliza Sutherland	" " 10 " "
Gussie Favell	" " 10 " "
Ena Stevenson	" " 10 " "
Florence Ochapawase	" " 9 " "
Mina Kay	" " 9 " "
Lula Ironstar	" " 10 " "

For authority see Department letter of September 5th, 1928, No. 133-0-1.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1.

Accepted under

OTT
Ottawa, October 29, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23 instant, enclosing vouchers in favour of the Brandon School Board and the Indian Residential School on account of the pupils who are studying in the city. A cheque for \$500, for the ten pupils taking graduate work, is being directed to you under separate cover.

The account in favour of the Brandon School Board, for \$550, is not being paid until further information is before the Department. I note that the School Board is allowed to charge \$64.60 per pupil: that the Provincial Department pays \$50 a year and the municipalities, the balance. In cases of this kind, the Department of Indian Affairs pays the same as is charged to municipalities, and I believe what we should allow is \$14.60 per pupil per year. Please discuss this with the Secretary Treasurer of the Board and let me have a further recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

133-0-1.

Original on 133-0-15.

Dr. Scott
140 pupils
directed
R
Memorandum:

November 28, 1928.

As Mr. Orr is desirous of commencing the plans for the new main building at Brandon, it is now timely to decide what accommodation shall be provided. The only request on our file from the church authorities is that it be the size of Edmonton - 140 pupils, when the top floor is finished. The enrolment and average attendance for the past six quarters have been as follows:-

		<u>Enrolment</u>	<u>Average Attendance</u>
June	1927	- 137	133
September	1927	- 148	136
December	1927	- 140	134
March	1928	- 141	137
June	1928	- 138	134
September	1928	- 138	133

The Rev. Principal states that the high school class could be enlarged by recruits from other Indian residential schools, if more accommodation were available in the present building. I should be pleased to have your instructions.

Russell G. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

Department of Education

Winnipeg, Manitoba.
January 11th, 1928.

F. A. Wood, Esq.,
Sec. Treas. Brandon School Board,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of Jan. 9th, I
might state that no allowance can be made in the
non-resident grant for the pupils from the Indian
Industrial school, nor fro Mary Parker nor Roy
Patterson.

Yours truly,

(Signed)

J. E. Millard,

JEM/T

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

JOHN POPKIN
CHAIRMAN

T. A. NEELIN, M.A.
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

133-0-1
F. A. WOOD
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Brandon School Board

OFFICES: CITY HALL
BRANDON, MANITOBA

November 16, 1928

*Left for Sept. file
by Rev. T. Ferrier
R.F.*

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal Indian School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I have just received the copy of letter from the Department of Indian Affairs re fees for non-resident students at our Collegiate, and am giving the following additional information regarding the amount for \$550.00, which was rendered to you some time ago.

The total cost of education in our secondary school last year was \$87.02 per pupil. Part of this cost we are not allowed to charge for, such as taxes, interest on investment, and proportion of overhead expense, and when these are deducted it leaves a cost of \$73.52 per pupil. When the Government grant is deducted from this amount, it leaves \$64.60 per pupil. It is this latter amount which we are allowed to charge non-resident pupils from surrounding municipalities.

The Department of Education pays \$50.00 of this amount, but only when the student comes from an organized municipality in the Province of Manitoba. These Indians come, I presume, from reserves, which do not pay the Municipal Commissioner's Levy, and consequently do not contribute to the funds from which this \$50.00 is paid. Probably some of them come from outside the province, and if so, the Department in such cases assumes no responsibility for their fees. It is just a case of the Department spreading the \$50.00 amount over all municipalities paying the levy, and then asking each municipality individually to pay the balance chargeable to the students from its own municipality.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter from the Department, in which they disclaim responsibility for the fees for these students. In this letter, the last two names; namely, Mary Parker and Roy Patterson, are from outside the Province.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier-----2.

Now, in cases where there is no outside body to assume the fees, we charge the students direct, under section 134 (q) of the Public Schools Act, which allows only \$5.00 per month. This explains the reason why the rate was placed at \$5.00 a month in your account, although as a matter of fact I think the Department of Indian Affairs should pay \$64.60, even although the Act is not very clear on the point.

When we charge the student direct, the amount is \$5.00 a month, but when the municipality or department is responsible, the amount is \$64.60. It seems to me that the Indian Department should come under the latter classification. However, this is merely in passing.

I think this should make it quite clear that the Department should assume responsibility for the fees for these students.

Yours truly,

H. A. Wood

Secretary-Treasurer

FAW/MPR

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

BRANDON, MAN.

October 22, 1928

THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT

Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT
OF BRANDON No. 129

1928

Non-Res. Fees for Following Students:

Alex. Sparvier for School Year	1927-28	50	00	
Lulu Ironstar	" " " 1927-28	50	00	100 00
Mary John	" " " 1928-29	50	00	
Mina Kay	" " " 1928-29	50	00	
Alice Williams	" " " 1928-29	50	00	
Gussie Favel	" " " 1928-29	50	00	
Alex. Sparvier	" " " 1928-29	50	00	
Lulu Ironstar	" " " 1928-29	50	00	
Eliza Sutherland	" " " 1928-29	50	00	
Florence Ochapowace for	" " 1928-29	50	00	
Ena Stevenson	" " 1928-29	50	00	450 00

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

550 00

38
Please draw from
School Board + send
to Principal Turner.
O.K.

A.T.D.

J. L. Turner
Principal

5239

Recd 7/28.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 8 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN
REV. C. E. M. KING, D.D.
SECRETARY

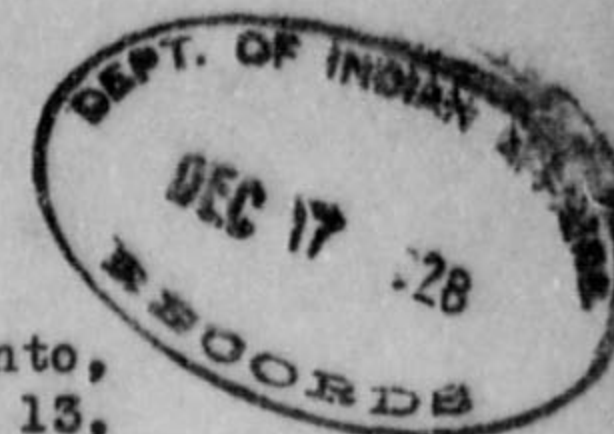
133-0-1

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

R



free

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Dec. 13,
1928.

Dear Dr. Scott:

In answer to your letter of November 2nd, in reference to the continuation of Mr. Ferrier as Principal of the Brandon School until the new buildings have been completed, I beg to state that the Board of Home Missions referred this matter to the Sub-Executive Committee of the Board. Further enquiry will be made and you may be sure that the Board will do its utmost to carry out the wishes that have been expressed if this can be done and still keep faith to promises already given.

We will communicate with you later on in connection with this matter.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY:AMA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FORM T.D. 2 X
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



133-0-1
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 11, 1929.

DR. COLIN G. YOUNG,
Mission Rooms, 299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO, Ont.

Appointment Dr. Doyle Brandon school approved -STOP-
He should visit Ottawa.

[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Printed in Canada)

FORM T.D. 1 X
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

38RN.DC. 40 NL NL

STANDARD TIME

TORONTO ONT 11 10TH 1929

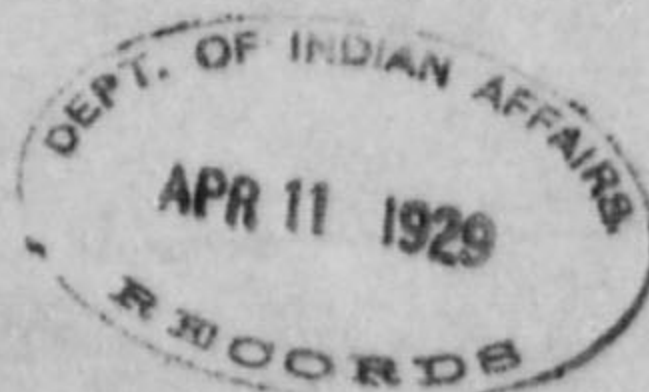
D C SCOTT ESQ

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT.

REVEREND DR JOHN A DOYLE NOMINATED BY BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS FOR PRINCIPALSHIP
OF INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT BRANDON, MANITOBA. KINDLY CONSIDER AND CONFIRM
IF POSSIBLE THIS APPOINTMENT AT YOUR EARLY CONVENIENCE. DR DOYLE SHOULD
VISIT OTTAWA BEFORE RETURNING WEST.

COLIN G YOUNG

845PM10TH
[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 12th. 1929.

Dr. J. A. Doyle,
Wesley Building,
Toronto, Ont.

SHALL BE PLEASED TO SEE YOU MONDAY OR TUESDAY NEXT

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA406 50 NL

TORONTO ONT 11

DUNCAN C SCOTT ESQ

LITT D F R S C DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

HAVE JUST LEARNED THAT YOUR DEPARTMENT HAS CONFIRMED NOMINATION UNITED CHURCH HOME MISSION BOARD FOR PRINCIPALSHIP OF BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BOARD ADVISES THAT I SEE YOU BEFORE RETURNING WEST COULD COME ON MONDAY OR TUESDAY NEXT WILL AWAIT YOUR REPLY TO WESLEY BUILDING TORONTO AS TO WHEN I SHOULD COME

J A DOYLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CORNER STONE OF NEW INDIAN SCHOOL LAID

Ceremony Attended by Representative Gathering; Historical Sketch of School

Thirty-four years after the original building was constructed, the corner stone of the new Indian Industrial school was laid on Wednesday afternoon before a very representative gathering. The formal ceremonies were presided over by Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., the present head of the school, while brief addresses were given by Dr. J. W. Atkins, president of the Manitoba conference, Dr. J. H. Edmison, M.L.A., and Mayor Cater. The actual laying of the corner stone was performed by the Rev. Thompson Ferrier, former principal and superintendent of Indian schools and hospitals for the United church. Assisting in the program were the Rev. J. A. Cormie, D.D., superintendent of missions for the Manitoba conference, Rev. R. G. Pritchard, W. H. Shillinglaw, and the Rev. D. H. Telfer, chairman of the Brandon presbytery. On the platform at the time were Mrs. T. Ferrier, members of the presbytery and a number of ex-pupils.

During the ceremony, splendid tribute was paid to the Rev. Thompson Ferrier for the great work accomplished by him during his long term of office, and confidence was expressed in the future of the training that will be conducted in the new building under the principalship of Dr. Doyle.

History of School

The historical sketch of the school placed in the corner stone by Rev. Doyle showed that it is one of the institutions in the policy of the department of Indian affairs in providing an educational and vocational training for Indian children in Canada. This educational program is carried out in co-operation with churches which years ago commenced missionary and educational work among the Indian people.

Thirty-seven years ago it was decided to establish a residential school under the care of the Methodist church, and the choice of the site here was made by the late Rev. James Woodsworth and the late Rev. Alex. Sutherland, D.D. It was three years later that the school, which has just been demolished to make room for the new building, was erected, and a veteran missionary, Rev. J. Simmons, appointed principal. He was a master of the Cree language and had years of experience in Indian work. Four years later he retired and thirty years ago last June, Rev. Thompson Ferrier, who was then pastor of the Methodist church in Edmonton, and who laid the corner stone Wednesday, was appointed head of the institution.

Splendid progress in connection with the school and its 960 acre farm has been made, and high tribute to the business sagacity, tact and diplomacy was paid to the Rev. Thompson Ferrier in bringing the Brandon school to such a high standard. In February last, Rev. Ferrier tendered his resignation, and later the Rev. Dr. Doyle was appointed in his place.

More commodious quarters were needed and the present new structure will remedy conditions. During construction the pupils had to be taken care of, a number returned home where they could attend school for the present year, while 83 were taken to the Edmonton school. It is expected that the new building will be ready for occupation in September, 1930. It will take care of 150 pupils and as a number of other residential schools are filled to capacity and have waiting lists, it is expected that the new building will be occupied in a very short time. The number of Indian pupils seeking higher education makes it necessary that high school work be undertaken as soon as school re-opens.

133-0-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1929
CORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1929
RECORDS

CORNER STONE OF NEW INDIAN SCHOOL LAID

Ceremony Attended by Representative Gathering; Historical Sketch of School

Thirty-four years after the original building was constructed, the corner stone of the new Indian Industrial school was laid on Wednesday afternoon before a very representative gathering. The formal ceremonies were presided over by Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., the present head of the school, while brief addresses were given by Dr. J. W. Aikins, president of the Manitoba conference, Dr. J. H. Edmison, M.L.A., and Mayor Cater. The actual laying of the corner stone was performed by the Rev. Thompson Ferrier, former principal and attendant of Indian schools and president of the United church. Assistants for the program were the Rev. A. D. D., superintendent of the Manitoba conference, W. H. Shilling, Rev. D. H. Telfer, chairman of the Brandon presbytery. On the program were Mrs. T. Ferrier, members of the presbytery and a number of ex-pupils. During the ceremony, splendid tribute was paid to the Rev. Thompson Ferrier for the great work accomplished by him during his long term of office, and confidence was expressed in the future of the training that will be conducted in the new building under the principalship of Dr. Doyle.

History of School

The historical sketch of the school placed in the corner stone by Rev. Doyle showed that it is one of the institutions in the policy of the department of Indian affairs in providing an educational and vocational training for Indian children in Canada. This educational program is carried out in co-operation with churches which years ago commenced missionary and educational work among the Indian people.

Thirty-seven years ago it was decided to establish a residential school under the care of the Methodist church, and the choice of the site here was made by the late Rev. James Woodsworth and the late Rev. Alex. Sutherland, D.D. It was three years later that the school, which has just been demolished to make room for the new building, was erected, and a veteran missionary, Rev. J. Simmons, appointed principal. He was a master of the Cree language and had years of experience in Indian work. Four years later he retired and thirty

years ago last June, Rev. Thompson Ferrier, who was then pastor of the Methodist church in Edmonton, and who laid the corner stone Wednesday, was appointed head of the institution.

Splendid progress in connection with the school and its 960 acre farm has been made, and high tribute to the business sagacity, tact and diplomacy was paid to the Rev. Thompson Ferrier in bringing the Brandon school to such a high standard. In February last, Rev. Ferrier tendered his resignation, and later the Rev. Dr. Doyle was appointed in his place.

More commodious quarters were needed and the present new structure will remedy conditions. During construction the pupils had to be taken care of, a number returned home where they could attend school for the present year, while 83 were taken to the Edmonton school. It is expected that the new building will be ready for occupation in September, 1930. It will take care of 150 pupils and as a number of other residential schools are filled to capacity and have waiting lists, it is expected that the new building will be occupied in a very short time. The number of Indian pupils seeking higher education makes it necessary that high school work be undertaken as soon as school re-opens.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 12 1929

Clipping Bureau
Dept. of Interior
S. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 12, 1930.

Adm

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I am inclosing draft of suggested letter to Agents, Missionaries, etc. I will appreciate very much your direction as to its contents.

Extract 103-124

I had some doubt in my mind in regard to advertising that pupils could attend Business College, and intended writing you soon in regard to this matter. Elzia Sutherland who wrote on grade ten last year, and who has been employed with Mrs. Hughes of this city since the school closed, is very anxious to take a Business Course, and has spoken to me a number of times about it. I had her doing some Office work before she left the school, and I believe she is quit capable of taking the course, and being very efficient in some lines especially. She wants to return to the school when it opens, and attend Business College from there. After watching her carefully since last mid-summer, I am quit decided that it would be wise to give her this chance. She is saving some money, and I think her father might be persuaded to pay at least part of the fee required at the Business College.

Extract 52-106

There is another girl about whom I believe you have had correspondence with Mr. Roy Hunter of the Juvenile Court, Dorothy Frances by name, who says she wants to take a Business course also. I have been taking an interest in this girl since her case was brought to my attention by Mr. Hunter, and the present indications are that she is by no means a bad girl, and has a good chance of making good. She is now in Mr. L. C. Ferrier's home, and is doing well. She wrote on her grade eight last summer, and wants to take grade nine and ten before taking a Business course. I would be glad to have your advice in this matter also.

I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

S.

I had intended putting a "cut" of the New School under construction, another of the barns, one taken of the pupils as they were leaving for Edmonton, and one of myself, on the front and back covers of the circular letter.

J. A. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 19, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

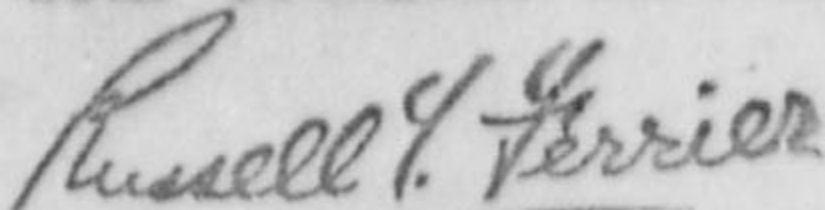
I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing draft of the suggested letter to be sent out by the Brandon Indian Residential School. This appears to be satisfactory, with one or two changes suggested by the Department. I am returning a copy for your guidance. At a later date, it should be followed by a second letter, giving information concerning the date new pupils are desired, etc.

The Department is pleased to note that you have taken an interest in Dorothy Francis, a graduate of the Birtle and Alberni Indian Residential Schools, who is giving the Department some concern. I am satisfied that she is worthy of help.

Under separate cover, you will receive a letter concerning Eliza Sutherland, who wishes to take a business course.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

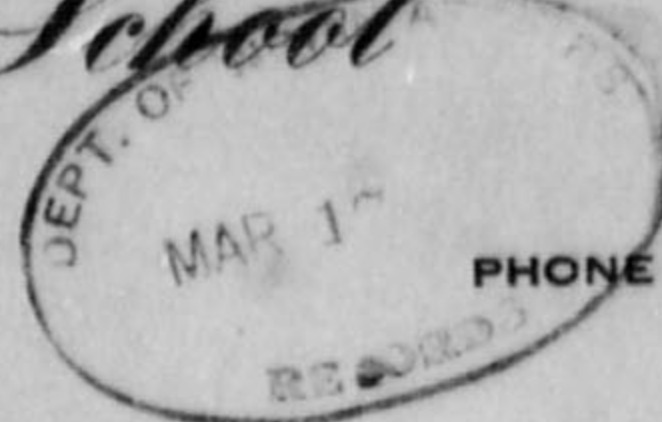
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 14, 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The General Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, has expressed a preference of date for the Official opening of the new school here.

The trip arranged by the New Outlook called the Peace River special, is scheduled to be at Brandon on July 18, arriving at ten A. M., and leaving at two-thirty P. M. Dr. Cochrane expects to be with the party on this part of the trip. The above date therefore would be a convenience to him, and ~~would~~ no doubt many of the members of the party would be pleased to be present.

I told Dr. Cochrane I would convey the suggestion to you, but I did not know whether it would suit your Department or not.

I am,
yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 25, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the official opening of the new building at the Brandon Indian Residential School. As the furnishings will be ordered during the next few weeks, there is no reason why the opening cannot be held on July 18th - the date suggested by Dr. Cochrane. By this time, you will have had an opportunity of getting the grounds near the building in good condition and the pupils from Edmonton, as well as others, could be on hand.

You might prepare a programme for the occasion and submit it to the Department for approval. You should also forward a list of those to whom invitations will be directed. These should go forward in your name, as Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

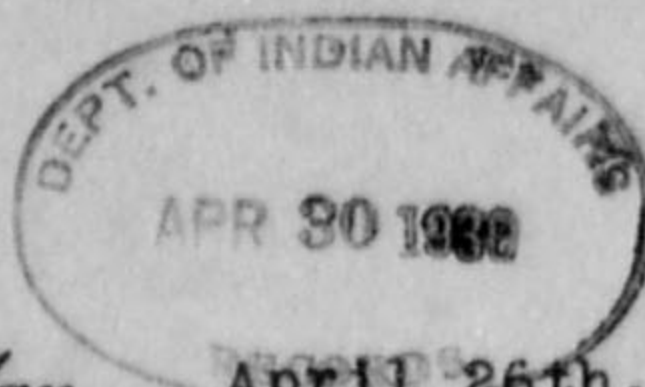
VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 1

Indian Residential School


Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

B



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 26th. 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter March 25, No. 133 - 0 - 1, I find it will be convenient for the Officials directing the time-table of the New Outlook Peace River Special, as long as is necessary that the members of their party may attend the official opening of our school on July 18.

The Board of Trade and the United Churches of the city, are joining with the Indian Residential School in giving entertainment to the members of this party. Their train will arrive at 10. A.M., cars will be provided for a drive, lunch will be served on our grounds if the day is favorable, and the official opening will take place at 2 o'clock.

I will submit a suggested programme for your consideration at a later date.

Trusting that the above arrangements meet with your approval, I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

affine
[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

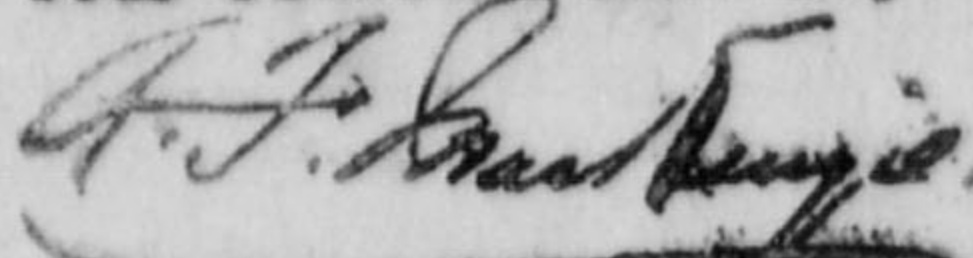
133-C-1.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1930.

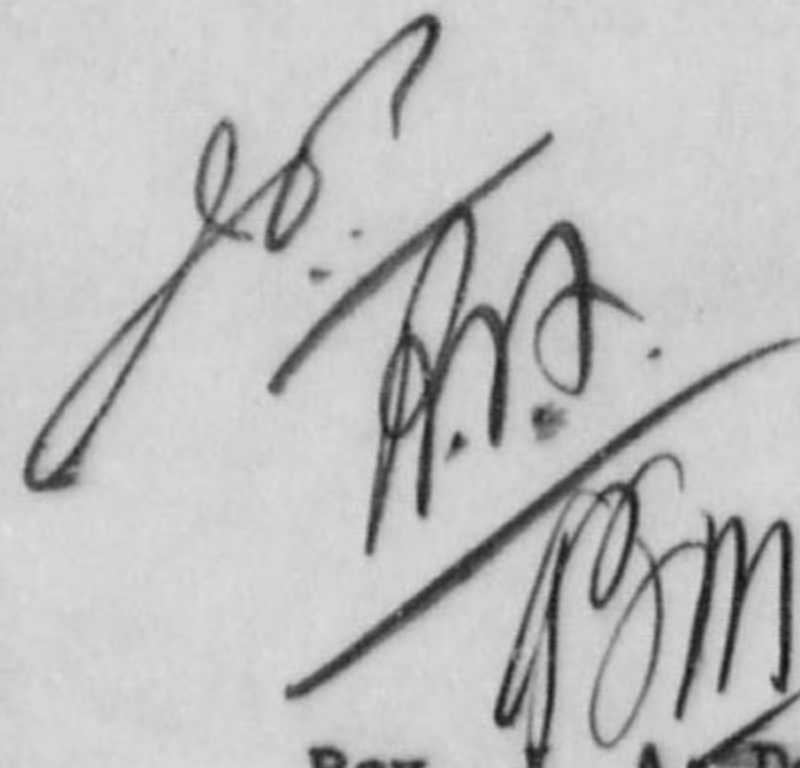
Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the official opening of the new building at the Brandon Indian Residential School. The arrangements made for the members of the New Outlook Peace River party to be at the opening are approved. It is noted you will submit for consideration a programme covering the arrangements made for the official opening.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Sun.

May 23/30

133-0-1

Dr. J. A. Doyle

Mr. T. J. R.

R

HLX'D

file



INDIAN SCHOOL TO BE FORMALLY OPENED JULY 18

Special Train From East to Bring
200 Guests to Cere-
monies

The new Indian industrial school will be formally opened on July 18, according to plans which were disclosed today by Rev. J. A. Doyle, superintendent of the school. Construction work has been carried forward all winter, with the result that only some interior finishing has yet to be done. It is not likely that any of the school pupils will arrive here until July 1, it being the intention of the authorities to let them finish out their school year at their present posts. The new school will take care of about 160 pupils, the building being rated as the best in the west.

The formal opening of the building will be witnessed by more than 200 guests in the city on that day. The New Outlook, an eastern publication, has arranged a special excursion train to the Peace River district and it is being provided in their itinerary that a stop will be made at Brandon for the school opening. This special train will arrive at ten o'clock in the morning of July 18, and the visitors will be taken for a drive around the city and district until noon, when they will arrive at the Indian school. There they will be given a lunch, with the board of trade and members of the church organization assisting in the carrying out of the program. Several prominent speakers will be along with the special train, and will have a place on the opening ceremonies that day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School R



A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 10, 19 30.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

I have just returned home from Conference,
and find awaiting me your letter with en-
closure of Fifty Dollars, (\$50.00), fees
for A. Sparvier for Normal School next year
and for which I thank you.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

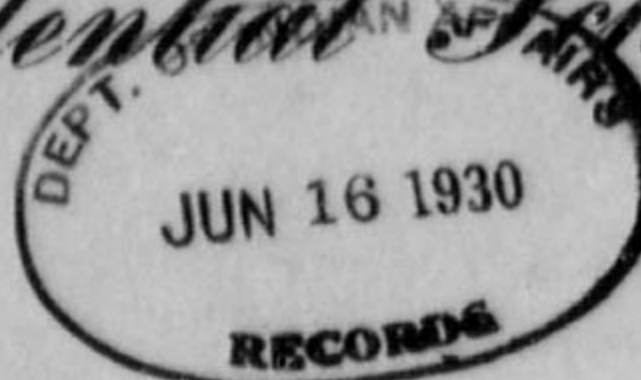
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

Indian Residential School



R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 12, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of March 25, No 133--0--1,
I beg to submit the following list of persons
to be invited to the Official Opening of the new
school here on July 18. This list is submitted
for your approval and revision. I also further
enclose herewith the suggested program for the
Official Opening, here also I wish your suggestions.

As soon as your answer reaches me, I will have
invitations printed immediately in the names of
the Principal and the members of the Staff, and
forwarded to the parties concerned. You can in-
form me as to who will officially represent your
Department, and also you will no doubt be able to
let me know what member or members of the Govern-
ment will likely be present.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

ENC/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

✓ Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D;	Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.
✓ Very Rev. J. Magnan. O.M.I.	Provincial, Oblage Order, 340 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
✓ Most Rev. Alfred A. Sinnott, D. D;	Archbishop of Winnipeg, 353 St. Mary's Ave. Winnipeg, Manitoba.
✓ Rev. M. P. Floyd.	Moderator, Presbyterian Synod. Melita, Manitoba.
✓ Rev. R. J. Ross.	Principal, Round Lake Res- idential School, Stockholm, Sask.
✓ Rev. J. Carriere, O.M.I.	Principal, Wewessess Residential School, Marieval, Via Grayson, Sask.
✓ Rev. G. Leonard, O.M.I.	Principal, Qu'Appelle Residential School, Lebret, Sask.
✓ Mr. R. Rhodes,	Principal, File Hills Res- idential School, Balcarres, Sask.
✓ Mr. H. B. Currie.	Principal, Birtle Residential School, Birtle, Man.
✓ Rev. F. Eley.	Principal, Residential School. Elkhorn, Man.
✓ Rev. W. A. Hendry.	Principal, Portage La Prairie, Man.
✓ Mr. E. W. Byers.	Principal Residential School. Kenora, Ontario.
✓ Rev. J. F. Woodsworth.B.A.	Principal, Residential School. Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Honourable Charles Stewart,	Superintendent General Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Mr. Duncan C. Scott, F.R.S.C. Litt. Dr.	Deputy Superintendent Gen- eral, Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Mr. W. M. Graham.	Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.
Mr. J. R. Bunn.	Inspector of Indian Agencies. Commercial Bldg., St. Boniface Street, Winnipeg, Man.
Mr. R. Gurney Orr,	Architect Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, B. A.	Director Indian Education. Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
✓ Mr. M. Christianson.	Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Commissioner's Office, Regina, Sask.
✓ Mr. W. Murison.	Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Commissioner's Office. Regina, Sask.
✓ Mr. Andrew Grant Hamilton.	Inspector of Indian Agencies. Indian Commissioner's Office. Regina, Sask.
✓ Honourable Robert Forke.	The Senate. Ottawa, Ontario.
Honourable T. A. Crerar.	Minister of Railways & Canals. Ottawa, Ontario.
Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane. D. D;	Secretary of Board of Home Miss- ions, United Church of Canada. 299 Queens St. W. Toronto, 2 Ont.
Rev. W. T. Gunn, M. A. D.D;	Moderator, United Church of Can- ada. Toronto, Ontario.
— ✓ Rev. W. H. Sedgewick, D. D;	Chairman of Board of Missions. 51 Bond St., Toronto, Ontario.
— ✓ Rev. J. A. Miller, D.D;	President of the Manitoba Con- ference, Fort Francis, Ontario.
✓ Rev. R. G. Pritchard.	First Church United, Brandon, Man.
✓ Dr. J. H. Edmison, M.L.A.	Brandon, Man.
✓ Mayor Cater.	Brandon, Man.
✓ Rev. J. A. Cormie, D. D;	Superintendent Missions, United Church of Canada. 243 Somerset Bldg, Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. Arthur Barner.	299 Queens St. W. Toronto 2, Ont.
Rev. T. Ferrier.	Fort Williams Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SUGGESTED PROGRAMME

Selection by Band
Hymn-----"All People that on Earth do Dwell"....
Scripture Reading----- Rev T. Ferrier, Ex-Principal
(if he is able to do so).
Prayer ----- Rev. R. G . Pritchard, Paster of
First Church United, Brandon
Chairman's Address -- Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D; Principal.
Musical Selection -----
Address-----Representative of Dominion G.
(please suggest name)
Selection by Band -----
Address -----Representative of Dept. of Indian
Affairs, (please suggest name).
Presenting of Key of Building
Address -----Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.
General Secretary.
Board of Home Missions.
Dedication Service -----Dr. W. T. Gunn, Moderator.
Dr. R. B. Cochrane, Gen-
eral Secretary.
Dr. J. G. Miller, Pres.
Musical Selection
Greetings from -----Very Rev. Magnan.
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas,
D. D;
Rev. M. P. Floyd.
God Save the King.....

*Curran
Duke*

*9th Dec 64
M.A.*

*8-686.
Mr. Gibson.
Gonville*

*1/2 for Capt Jan M. Klenzle
new 1st-Gen.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-D-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 19, 1930.

(Personal).

R

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, B. A.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

In your personal letter written June 12, and just received here a few minutes ago, you state that correspondence with reference to the Official Opening had not come in to your office. On the 12th inst., I wrote the Secretary inclosing a list of Persons to be invited to the Official Opening, for approval and revision, also a suggested Programme in regard to which I requested suggestions. In case this communication has gone astray, I am inclosing herewith copies of both the list of persons to be invited and the programme.

If it should be that this letter has not reached your office, I think it would be better if you could secure action on this matter at once and send me a night letter covering suggestions.

With kindest personal regards,

I am,

yours sincerely,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

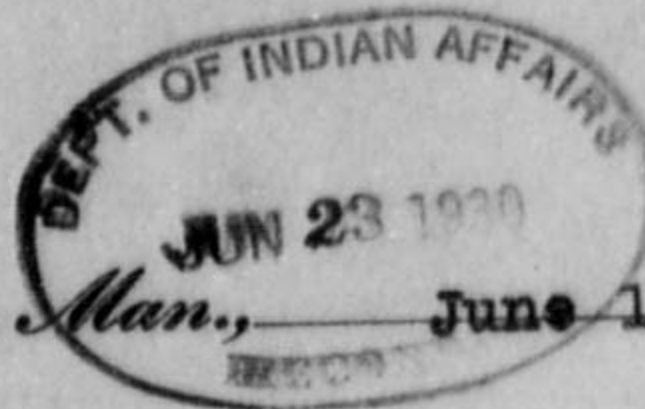
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 19, 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am a member of the Rotary Club here, and would like very much to have the Club visit and inspect our new School in a body, and would like your approval to have them come out and take lunch in our dining room about the first Tuesday in July. I would suggest that they pay the usual price, (75¢), and that we use this money to buy some additional good pictures to be placed on our walls.

I also would like very much to have a suitable picture of Dr. Scott framed, which I could hang up in the Principal's Office.

Awaiting your reply to these matters,

I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W

133-0-1.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 23, 1930.

Rev. J. A. DOYLE,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Reference your letters twelfth and nineteenth instant concerning programme for official opening and invitation list -STOP- Department approves invitation list but advises you to postpone printing of programme itself until representatives of Government and Department are determined -STOP- I am now making enquiries and will write soon regarding programme.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

June 23, 1930.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

On July 18th, there will be held the official opening of the new Brandon Indian Residential School. In due course, you will receive an invitation from Reverend J. A. Doyle, D. D., the Principal; but I write now to state that it is desired that you represent the Dominion Government and give a short address. Would you be good enough to write to Dr. Doyle, indicating if you are able to accept, so that he will have the information before printing the programme.

Yours faithfully,

DCS.
Duncan C. Scott

H.A.
Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Railways & Canals,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Ferrier

Ottawa, June 24, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 12th and 19th instant, I wish to confirm the Deputy Superintendent General's telegram of yesterday's date, as follows:-

"Reference your letters twelfth and nineteenth instant, concerning programme for official opening and invitation list. Department approves invitation list, but advises you to postpone printing of programme itself until representatives of Government and Department are determined. I am now making enquiries and will write soon regarding programme."

Concerning the invitation list, in a few days, I shall give you an additional name - that of the new Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. The Honourable Mr. Stewart is relinquishing this post.

With reference to the programme, the one proposed by you is entirely satisfactory. Dr. Scott has today written the Honourable T. A. Crerar, Minister of Railways and Canals, requesting him to represent the Dominion Government and give a short address. He has been asked to write to you without delay, indicating if he is able to accept, so that you will have the information before printing the programme. You may be able to see Mr. Crerar, personally, during the next few days, if he is campaigning in or near Brandon, and Dr. Scott suggests that you complete the arrangements yourself. If Mr. Crerar cannot accept the invitation, you should telephone to the Honourable Robert Forke, at his farm, west of Brandon, and invite him to represent the Dominion Government.

RA

With reference to the name of the representative of the Department of Indian Affairs, I shall write to you again in a few days.

I have also your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the Rotary Dinner. In reply, I have to state that there is no objection to the arrangement you suggest.

Your obedient servant,

Russell F. Ferrier

Russell F. Ferrier,

Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to my letter of the 24th ultimo, concerning the official opening of the new Brandon Indian Residential School, I have now to inform you that the Deputy Superintendent General has directed me to represent the Department of Indian Affairs. I look forward with much pleasure to being with you on the 18th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.A.D.
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMO RE THE LAND USED BY
THE BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

As early as 1888, Dr. A. Sutherland, of the General Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, pressed for the establishment of an industrial school for the benefit of children of Lake Winnipeg Indians. The Department's policy at that time was to establish institutions in white centres and to emphasize vocational training of pupils.

In 1889, the Department approved of the scheme and the question of a suitable site was given consideration. Various localities were suggested - Fisher River, Berens River and Selkirk. Dr. Sutherland, the Rev. John McDougall and Dr. J. Woodsworth were in favour of a site in the southern part of the province. They were not satisfied, however, with the property near Carman, which was set aside by Order in Council for the school.

People of both Brandon and Carberry became interested and John Kerr, Clerk of the City of Brandon, wrote Rev. Mr. Woodsworth, of the Methodist Church, that the City Council would give a site next to the Experimental Farm and accept in exchange government lands elsewhere. Dr. Sutherland visited the West in 1891, examined the sites and recommended that the one at Brandon be secured. The City of Brandon purchased from J. W. Stewart the half section on which the school is situate. The price was \$5,700. Mr. A. Kelly, Mayor of Brandon, wrote to the Department in 1891, accepting the section near Carman in trade for the site at Brandon. The site was occupied and the building operations commenced in 1892. In 1900, the deal was finally completed and regularized by Order in Council.

In 1911, the section on the hill was purchased for the use of the school for the sum of \$16,000. In 1920, the City of Brandon completed a 99 year lease of the most southerly part of the school property for \$6,000. 52 acres was required for municipal park purposes.

RR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

[Signature] Brandon, Man., June 28 1930

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your telegram and your letter of June 24, no. 133 - 0 - 1 in regard to matters concerning the official opening of our school.

I was able to get in touch with Hon. T. A. Crerar, and while he could not give me a definite answer at the time, his Secretary here assured me that it could be arranged, that he would be wish us for this occasion.

As soon as I receive your final word as to who will represent the Department of Indian Affairs at the Opening, I will have the programme printed. The invitations went out two days ago.

I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 11, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to my letter of the 3rd instant, informing you that I would be in Brandon for the official opening of the new school, I have now to state that I expect to arrive in your city on C. P. R. No. 7 train, Wednesday, the 16th. In all probability, I shall have to leave Brandon on the 19th.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NEW INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT BRANDON CITY OPENED FRIDAY AFTERNOON

(Special Despatch to the Free Press.)

Brandon, Man., July 18.—Brandon's new Indian residential school was opened here this afternoon in an impressive programme, which was also attended by some of the high officials of the United Church of Canada, and representatives of the department of Indian affairs. The new structure is one of the finest of its kind in Canada, and among the guests who inspected the building today were members of the new Outlook Excursion, which stopped over in Brandon for the occasion.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., principal of the school presided, and he referred to the aims of the institution and to the work it is doing. Hon. T. A. Crerar, minister of railways and canals, spoke briefly but made mention of the tardy recognition now coming to the Indians of the country. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A., superintendent of Indian education for Canada, spoke of the

place education plays in the work of the department, and that experience indicated that residential schools are very necessary. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, was present and, after relating the value of teaching agriculture to the Indian students, he officially handed over the key of the building to the Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D., general secretary of the board of missions, who accepted it on behalf of the United Church of Canada.

In an address, Rev. Cochrane mentioned the valued services Rev. Thompson Ferrier had contributed as principal of the school, and congratulated Dr. Doyle on his supervision and administration as well. The dedication service was in the hands of G. W. Mason, K.C., representing the Moderator of the United Church. Dr. Cochrane and Dr. J. George Miller, R.F.G.S., D.D., president of the Manitoba conference. Greetings were received as well from Rev. Thompson Ferrier, Rev. J. S. Wickens, Rev. C. S. Oke and others.

*No be returned
✓ to
Mr. Ferrier
Indian Dept*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

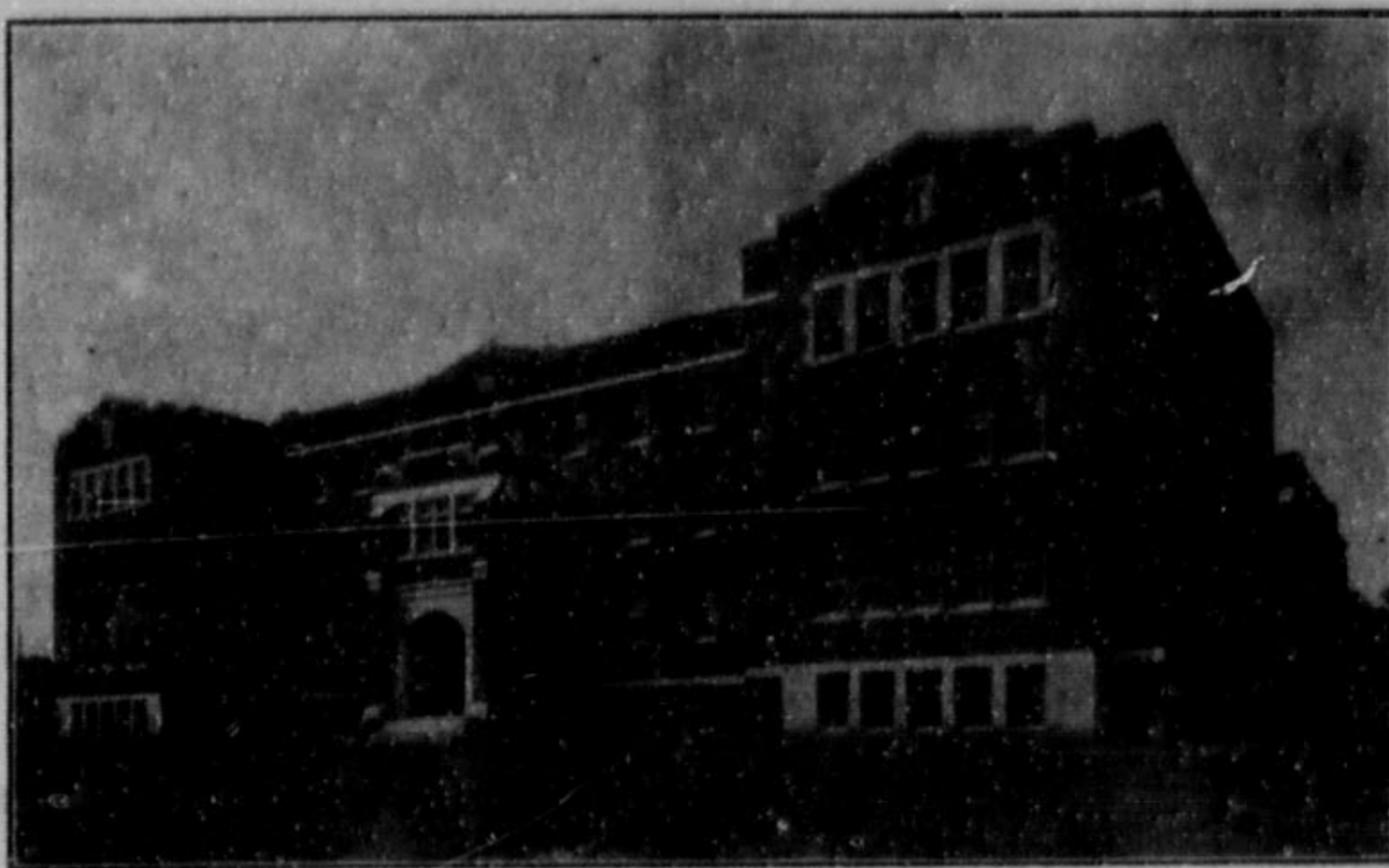
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Brandon Indian Residential School

BRANDON, MANITOBA.



Programme of Official Opening, July 18th, 1930, at 2 p.m.

Selection by Band.

Hymn....."All People That on Earth Do Dwell"

Scripture Reading.....Rev. S. W. Fallis, D.D.

Prayer.....Rev. R. G. Pritchard, Pastor of First Church United,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Chairman's Address.....Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., Principal Indian
Residential School, Brandon.

Musical Selection.

Address.....Honourable T. A. Crerar, Minister of
Railways and Canals.

Selection by Band.

Address.....Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A. Superintendent
of Indian Education.

Presenting of the key of the building, by the Department of
Indian Affairs to the United Church of Canada.

Address.....Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D., General Secretary
of Board of Home Missions.

Dedication Service.....Mr. G. W. Mason, K.C., representing
the Moderator of the United Church of Canada.

Dr. R. B. Cochrane, D.D., General Secretary of Board of
Home Missions.

Dr. J. George Miller, F.R.G.S., D.D., President of the
Manitoba Conference.

Musical Selection.

Greetings from—

Rev. Thompson Ferrier, Ex-Principal, Brandon Indian
Residential School.

Rev. S. J. Wickens, B.A., D.D., representing the Bishop
of Brandon.

Rev. Chas. S. Oke, representing the Synod of Manitoba of
the Presbyterian Church.

Ver Rev. J. Magan, D.D., Provincial of the Oblate Order
GOD SAVE THE KING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Note returned to
Mr. Ferrier
Indian Affairs*

NEW RESIDENTAL INDIAN SCHOOL FORMALLY OPENED

Building Was Officially Handed
Over to United Church in
Canada

In the presence of an audience that filled the small auditorium to overflowing, Brandon's new Indian residential school was officially opened on Friday afternoon. With officials of the Indian department and representatives of the United Church in Canada in attendance, were also some 150 special guests who were touring the west on the New Outlook excursion. Quite a large number of Brandon citizens availed themselves of the opportunity not only of attending the official opening but of inspecting this new building as well. The school is probably the finest of its kind in Canada, and was favorably commented on by hundreds who went through it on Friday.

The program was held in the auditorium of the building with the Salvation Army band in attendance to furnish the music throughout the program. Rev. J. A. Doyle D.D., principal of the school, presided, while grouped about him on the platform were leading officials of the United Church and of the Indian department. In his remarks as chairman, Rev. Doyle emphasized the work that the school is doing, of its objective to send students out who will be a Christian influence in the community, and of the efforts being made by the school to carry out its program successfully.

Need of Schools

Hon. T. A. Crerar was present and in a brief address he said it gave him great pleasure to see that tardy recognition was finally coming to the Indian. Russell T. Ferrier M.A., superintendent of Indian education said that protection and education are two of the primary duties of the department which he represented, and he told of the efforts along the lines of education. Experience had taught them that residential schools are very necessary in planning the student life of the Indian, and he told of the steps that led up to the erection of the new school.

Referring to the fact that it is quite necessary now to teach agriculture to the Indians, Commissioner Graham of Regina gave figures to show that the Indian schools had now thousands of acres of land under cultivation each year. As a part of the formal ceremony, he handed the key of the building over to Rev. R. B. Cochrane D.D., representing the United Church in Canada. The latter in his remarks paid special tribute to the sterling work of the Rev. Thompson Ferrier during the time that he was interested actively in Indian affairs, to the general work of the United Church in the maintenance of schools, and congratulated Dr. Doyle on his administration.

The dedication service was ably handled by G. W. Mason K.C., of Toronto, representing the moderator of the United Church, Dr. Cochrane and the Rev. J. George Miller F.R.G.S., D.D., president of the Manitoba conference. Greetings were given on the platform from Rev. S. Wickens B.A., D.D., representing the Bishop of Brandon, and Rev. C. S. Oke, representing the synod of Manitoba of the Presbyterian church, and received from Rev. Thompson Ferrier and representatives of the Catholic church.

To be returned
to
Indian Dept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1.

July 25, 1930.

Dear Mr. Lynch:

I should be grateful if you would have prepared three coloured enlargements of a picture of the Brandon Indian Residential School. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, will give you the negative and will indicate what is desired.

Yours very truly,

ASW
a.s.w.

A. S. Williams
A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

F. C. C. Lynch, Esq.,
Director,
Natural Resources Intelligence Service,
Motor Building, Sparks St.,
O t t a w a.

*Sender
has diffing
photo.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL
COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE DIRECTOR

REFER TO FILE



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU
OTTAWA

DEVELOPMENT

GEOGRAPHY

TRAVEL

R

18th August, 1930.

(Your file 133-0-1.)

Dear Mr. Williams:

In reference to your letter of the 25th of July, we are forwarding to you to-day six contact photographic prints and three coloured enlargements of the Brandon Indian Residential School which we prepared from the negative supplied by Mr. Ferrier and which is being returned herewith.

Trusting this will be satisfactory,

Yours very truly,

F.C.C. Lynch
F.C.C. Lynch,
Director.

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Office of the Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1.

August 22, 1930.

Dear Mr. Lynch:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the six photographic prints and three coloured enlargements of the Brandon Indian Residential School. I have also received the prints and enlargements and I wish to thank you most warmly for your assistance. The enlargements are entirely satisfactory for our purposes.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

F. C. C. Lynch
F. C. C. Lynch, Esq.,
Director,
~~Natural Resources Intelligence Service,~~
Motor Building, Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Brandon Sept 24/30.

M. Denson (Employment)

Dept Indian Affairs

In Acct. with Clark J. Smith

TERMS

135 - 10th St Brandon

July 19	To 4 Views of Indian School And 1 print of each @ 250	10 00	Man
	To 18 extra prints @ 75 each	13 50	
Sept 23	To 6 interior Views of Indian School @ 250	15 00	23 50
	1 of each extra for Mr Doyle @ 75	4 50	19 50
			43 50
		56	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified correct supplies furnished charges fair and just.

L. B. Carver

30/9/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOF

STATEMENT

133-0-1

Brandon Sept 24/30

M. Dominion Government

Dept. Indian Affairs

In Acct. with Clark J. Smith

1930 135-10th St Brandon, Man

June 24 To 3 Views of Indian School
And 1 print of each @ .250 750
To 1 print of each for Mr Doyle @ .75 225
+ 975

415630 Above order of W. H. Sheelnglaw or Mr Doyle for for Orr.

July 14 To 2-8x10 Enlargements from 4x5 snap @ .100 each 200

Verified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just
Russell J. Power
30/9/30

EXAMINED and found correct.
Order of W. H. Sheelnglaw
John Carroll

200
11.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOF

IMPROVE FACILITIES FOR INDIAN EDUCATION*

Department of Indian Affairs Opens New Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba

Great advancement has been made in Canada, particularly of late years, in providing our Indian population with a high standard of educational and vocational training. Through the aid of increased appropriations by Parliament during that time, the Department of Indian Affairs has been enabled to enlarge existing buildings, and construct more modern and fireproof schools, whilst higher salaries and grants have attracted better qualified teachers and instructors.

There are now 78 residential schools and 272 day schools, making a total of 350 centres of Indian educational activity. The total number of pupils is now 15,743, the average attendance being 11,579, constituting an increase during the past ten years of 28 per cent in enrolment, and 48 per cent in attendance, ample evidence of the success of the work in preparing Indian children to become independent and self-supporting citizens of the Dominion.

The residential schools are conducted by the Anglican, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, and United churches, and high tribute must be paid to the zeal and self-sacrifice of those engaged in the work. The Department has had the close co-operation of religious denominations in the education of the Indians, and this well-established policy has demonstrated beyond all question of doubt the effectiveness of the system.

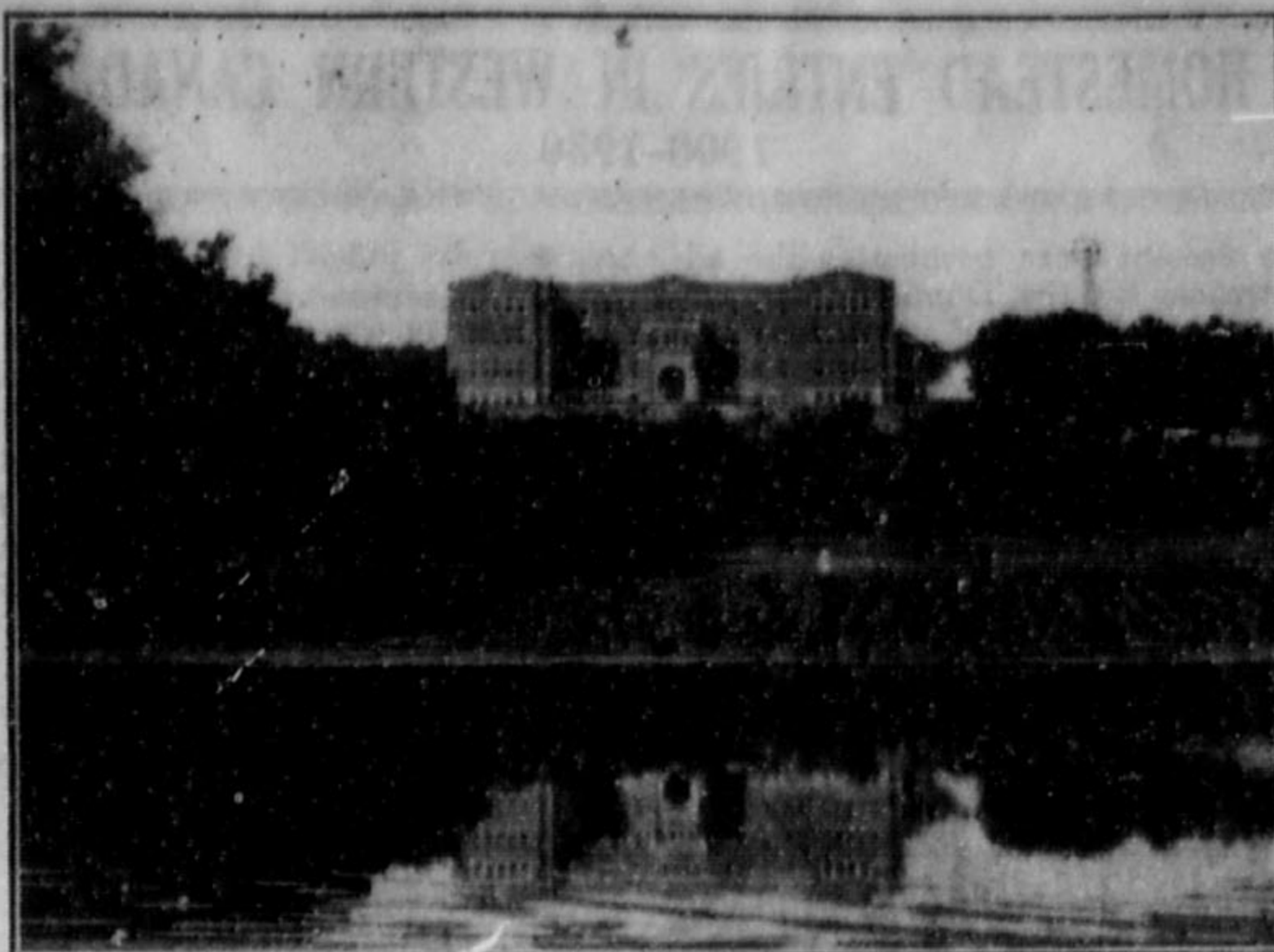
The formal opening of the modern residential school at Brandon, Manitoba, on July 18, 1930, adds another unit to the fine system of Indian educational institutions throughout the Dominion. It will be administered by the United Church of Canada and will have as its principal the Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D., who succeeds the veteran educationist the Reverend Thompson Ferrier.

This school, which replaces the residential school built on the same site in 1894, is one of the finest of its kind in Canada. Built of tapestry brick with trim of Manitoba limestone, and terrazzo floors, it is fireproof throughout. Some idea of the accommodation afforded may be gleaned from the fact that it has a fine large assembly hall, four dormitories, four class-rooms, a large study room, recreation rooms for both girls and boys, sewing room, sun-room, hospital ward with nurses' quarters, also a laundry equipped with the most modern hygienic appliances.

Adjacent to the school are a number of first-class farm buildings, one of which, the cow-barn, is one of the finest in Manitoba. There are, also, four residences for the use of the principal and married members of the staff.

The institution has a landscape setting, which places it on a par with some of the finest schools and colleges of the older provinces. Brandon city is situated on the south slope of the Assiniboine valley. The Indian school is on the north side of the valley, three miles northwest of the city and is be-

*Prepared at the direction of Dr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by Russell T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education.



Improve Facilities for Indian Education—View of the new residential school near Brandon, Manitoba, recently completed by the Department of Indian Affairs. There is accommodation for 160 pupils, in addition to the teaching staff.

tween the Golf Club and the Dominion Experimental Farm. To the east, on the same ridge, is a large provincial hospital.

This school draws its pupils from a wide radius, owing to the scattered location of the reserves. Residential schools are required because many of the Indians are engaged in occupations such as lumbering, fishing, freighting, and trapping, which take them away from their homes; and even the farms of those engaged in agriculture are not in solid blocks, as in white settlements, but are strung out along rivers and lakes, thus making it impossible to provide day-school accommodation for the major portion of them.

The curriculum provides academic instruction equivalent to the second year in high school. In addition the girls are given a thorough training in domestic science, and the boys, a course in agriculture, together with elementary training in carpentry, blacksmithing, and the operation of internal combustion engines, sufficient to enable them to apply it in a practical manner in modern farm life.

While every possible effort is made to impart a sound academic and industrial education, special attention is given to the health of the pupils. During the years spent in the residential schools medical treatment is provided, which, with a balanced diet, and supervised recreation, assists in the building up of a robust constitution.

Under the care and tutelage of the Department of Indian Affairs the prairie Indian has now become a successful agriculturist. The official records for 1928 show that 65,104 acres, in the Prairie Provinces alone, were sown to grain, from which were garnered 65,104 bushels. In addition, 971 acres were planted to root crops from which 61,448 bushels were harvested; and 87,766 tons of hay and other fodder were produced.

1.129.736

"NATURAL RESOURCES,

CANADA,

October, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1.

Ottawa, October 21, 1930.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am enclosing the current number of "Natural Resources". You will be interested in the story of the opening of the new Indian Residential School at Brandon.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
619 Morah St. S.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 21, 1930.

Dear Dr. Cochrane:

I am enclosing the current number of "Natural Resources". You will be interested in the story of the opening of the new Indian Residential School at Brandon.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

RBC

Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 21, 1930.

Dear Dr. Doyle:

I am enclosing the current number of "Natural Resources". You will be interested in the story of the opening of the new Indian Residential School at Brandon.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENCL.

Am

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IMPROVE FACILITIES FOR INDIAN EDUCATION*

Department of Indian Affairs Opens New Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba

Great advancement has been made in Canada, particularly of late years, in providing our Indian population with a high standard of educational and vocational training. Through the aid of increased appropriations by Parliament during that time, the Department of Indian Affairs has been enabled to enlarge existing buildings, and construct more modern and fireproof schools, whilst higher salaries and grants have attracted better qualified teachers and instructors.

There are now 78 residential schools and 272 day schools, making a total of 350 centres of Indian educational activity. The total number of pupils is now 15,743, the average attendance being 11,579, constituting an increase during the past ten years of 28 per cent in enrolment, and 48 per cent in attendance, ample evidence of the success of the work in preparing Indian children to become independent and self-supporting citizens of the Dominion.

The residential schools are conducted by the Anglican, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, and United churches, and high tribute must be paid to the zeal and self-sacrifice of those engaged in the work. The Department has had the close co-operation of religious denominations in the education of the Indians, and this well-established policy has demonstrated beyond all question of doubt the effectiveness of the system.

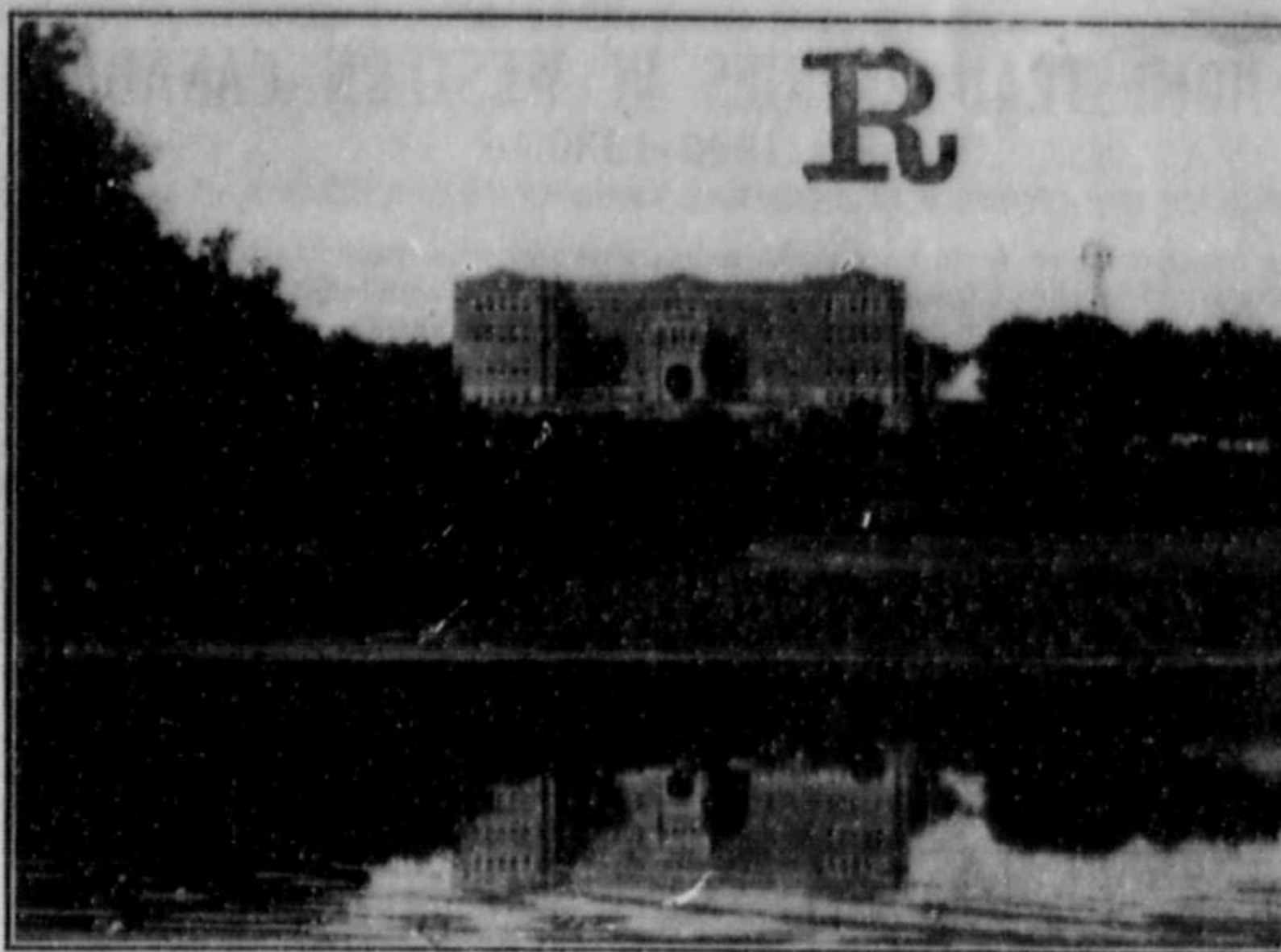
The formal opening of the modern residential school at Brandon, Manitoba, on July 18, 1930, adds another unit to the fine system of Indian educational institutions throughout the Dominion. It will be administered by the United Church of Canada and will have as its principal the Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D., who succeeds the veteran educationist the Reverend Thompson Ferrier.

This school, which replaces the residential school built on the same site in 1894, is one of the finest of its kind in Canada. Built of tapestry brick with trim of Manitoba limestone, and terrazzo floors, it is fireproof throughout. Some idea of the accommodation afforded may be gleaned from the fact that it has a fine large assembly hall, four dormitories, four class-rooms, a large study room, recreation rooms for both girls and boys, sewing room, sun-room, hospital ward with nurses' quarters, also a laundry equipped with the most modern hygienic appliances.

Adjacent to the school are a number of first-class farm buildings, one of which, the cow-barn, is one of the finest in Manitoba. There are, also, four residences for the use of the principal and married members of the staff.

The institution has a landscape setting, which places it on a par with some of the finest schools and colleges of the older provinces. Brandon city is situated on the south slope of the Assiniboine valley. The Indian school is on the north side of the valley, three miles northwest of the city and is be-

*Prepared at the direction of Dr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by Russell T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education.



Improve Facilities for Indian Education—View of the new residential school near Brandon, Manitoba, recently completed by the Department of Indian Affairs. There is accommodation for 160 pupils, in addition to the teaching staff.

tween the Golf Club and the Dominion Experimental Farm. To the east, on the same ridge, is a large provincial hospital.

This school draws its pupils from a wide radius, owing to the scattered location of the reserves. Residential schools are required because many of the Indians are engaged in occupations such as lumbering, fishing, freighting, and trapping, which take them away from their homes; and even the farms of those engaged in agriculture are not in solid blocks, as in white settlements, but are strung out along rivers and lakes, thus making it impossible to provide day-school accommodation for the major portion of them.

The curriculum provides academic instruction equivalent to the second year in high school. In addition the girls are given a thorough training in domestic science, and the boys, a course in agriculture, together with elementary training in carpentry, blacksmithing, and the operation of internal combustion engines, sufficient to enable them to apply it in a practical manner in modern farm life.

While every possible effort is made to impart a sound academic and industrial education, special attention is given to the health of the pupils. During the years spent in the residential schools medical treatment is provided, which, with a balanced diet, and supervised recreation, assists in the building up of a robust constitution.

Under the care and tutelage of the Department of Indian Affairs the prairie Indian has now become a successful agriculturist. The official records for 1928 show that 65,104 acres, in the Prairie Provinces alone, were sown to grain, from which were garnered 65,104 bushels. In addition, 971 acres were planted to root crops from which 61,448 bushels were harvested; and 87,766 tons of hay and other fodder were produced.

CONSERVING GAME RESOURCES

(Continued from page 1)

Resolutions were passed favouring more nearly uniform and more restricted hunting seasons, bag limits, and methods of hunting migratory birds. The meeting also went on record as favouring the Canadian practice of holding regular gatherings of federal and provincial game officials and recommended that similar meetings be held in the United States by state and federal conservation officers.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1930.

Madam,-

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 30th ultimo, asking for the plate used in an issue of Natural Resources. I am forwarding your letter to the Editor of Natural Resources for his attention.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Ho
Mrs. Mary Agnes Pease,
I. O. D. E.,
238 Bloor St. East,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1930.

Sir,-

I am enclosing, for your attention, a letter which is addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General. Mrs. Pease has received an acknowledgment and was informed that her communication was being directed to you.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Editorial Division,
Department of the Interior,
Langevin Block,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

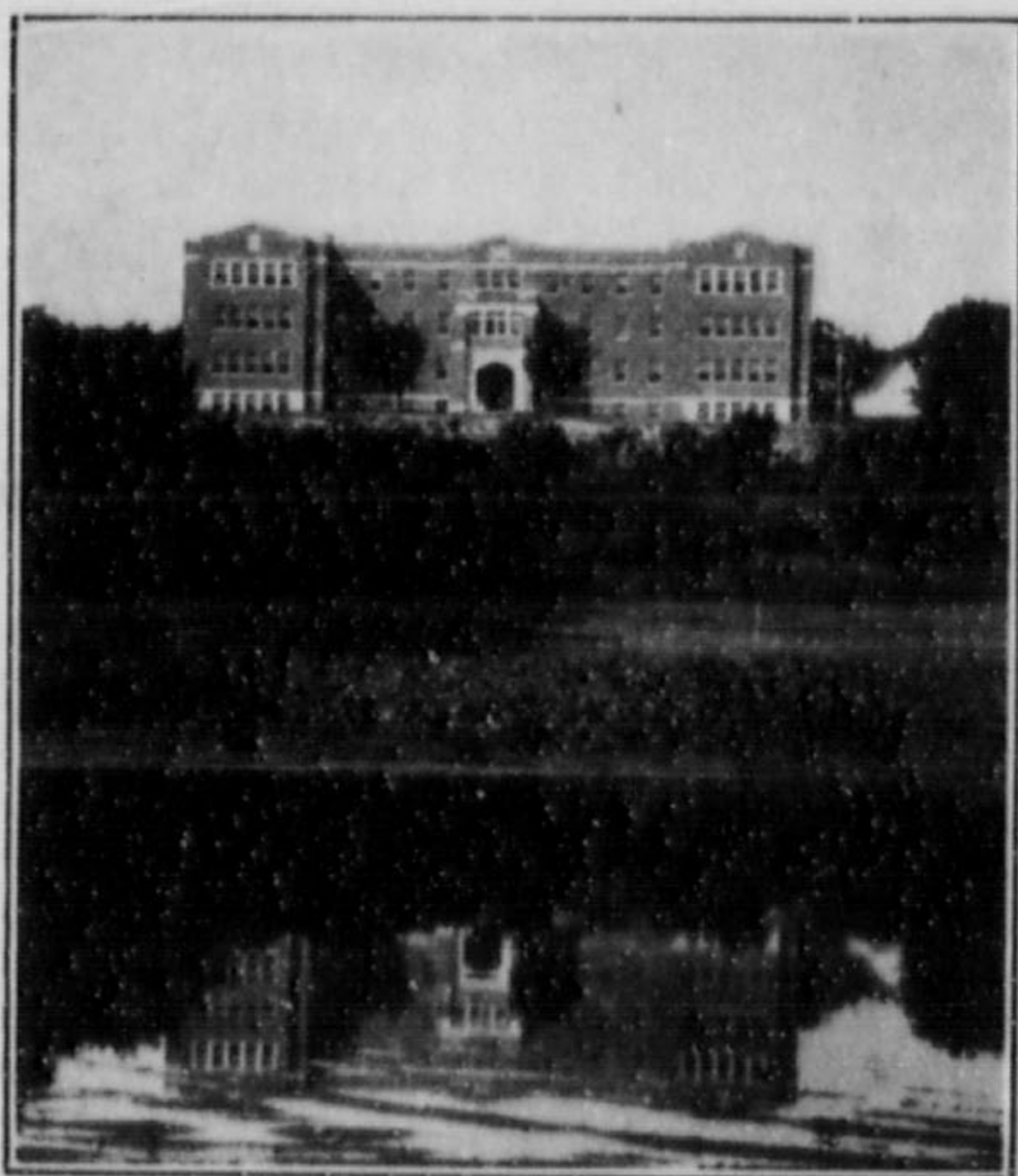
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

BRANDON,
MANITOBA

REV. J. A. DOYLE, D.D.
PRINCIPAL



Staff Sitting
Room



Assembly
Hall



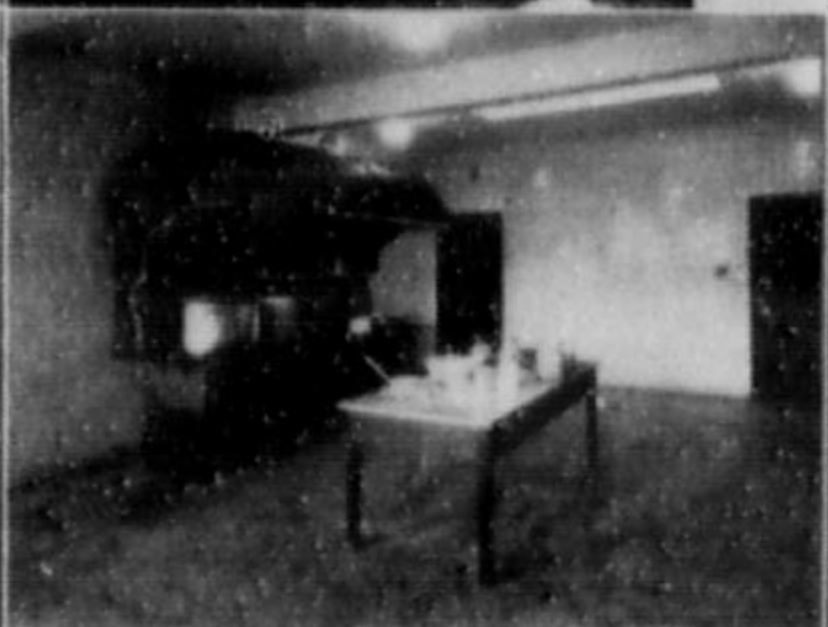
Class Room



Dormitory



Kitchen



Laundry



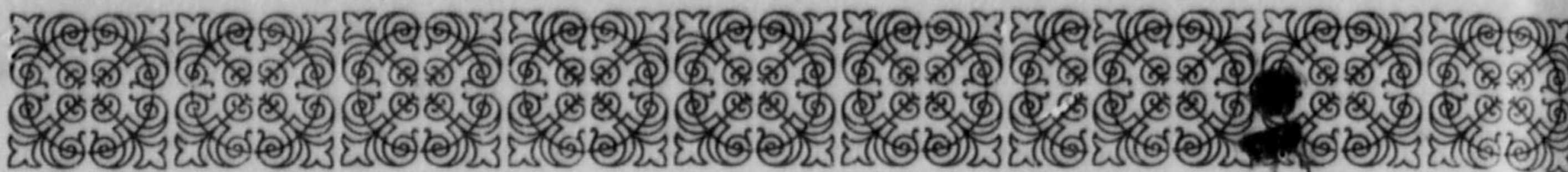
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.,
March 16, 1931

To Indian Agents, Missionaries, Teachers, Chiefs and Parents or Guardians of Indian Children

GREETINGS:

We wrote you a year ago when our new School was in process of building. We are writing now to give you further information in regard to our building, our pupils, our Staff and our prospects for the future.

Our New School Building

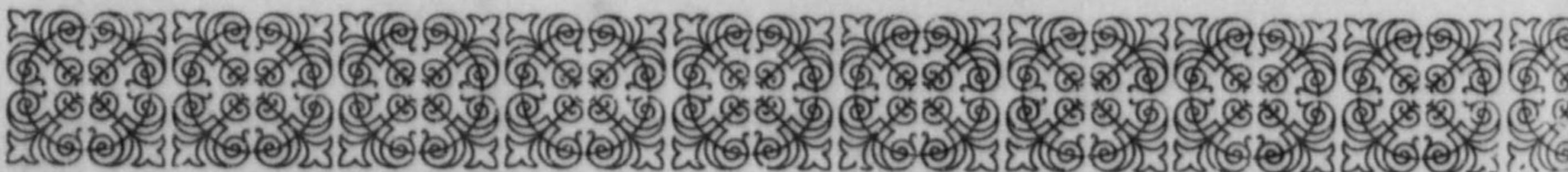
We are glad to present in this letter a picture of the new building. A splendid article on "Improved Facilities for Indian Education," which appeared in the October issue of "Natural Resources, Canada" contains the following description of our School:

"The formal opening of the modern residential school at Brandon, Manitoba, on July 18, 1930, adds another unit to the fine system of Indian educational institutions throughout the Dominion. It is administered by the United Church of Canada and has as its Principal the Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D., who succeeds the veteran educationist the Reverend Thompson Ferrier.

"This School, which replaces the residential school built on the same site in 1894, is one of the finest of its kind in Canada. Built of tapestry brick with trim of Manitoba limestone, and terazzo floors, it is fireproof throughout. Some idea of the accommodation afforded may be gleaned from the fact that it has a fine assembly hall, four dormitories, four class rooms, two large study rooms, recreation rooms for both girls and boys, sewing room, sun room, hospital ward with nurses' quarters, also a laundry equipped with the most modern hygienic appliances.

"Adjacent to the school are a number of first-class farm buildings, one of which, the cow barn, is one of the finest in Manitoba. There are, also, four residences for the use of the Principal and married members of the Staff.

"The institution has a landscape setting, which places it on a par with some of the finest schools and colleges of the older provinces. Brandon city is situated on the south slope of the Assiniboine Valley. The Indian school is on the north side of the valley, three miles northwest of the city and is between the Golf Club and the Dominion Experimental Farm. To the east, on the same ridge, is a large provincial hospital."



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Our Staff

We wish you could meet each member of our very excellent Staff. Next best we give you herewith their picture, with their names and the positions they occupy.

The following is the motto adopted by the Staff for the School: "The purpose of this School is to achieve the best possible development of the Physical, Mental, Moral and Spiritual life of each pupil under its care." We believe that every member of the Staff is whole-heartedly doing their best to carry out this purpose.

Our Pupils

You can see by the picture on the cover of this letter what a fine looking group of pupils we have in the School. In age they range from four years to over twenty years, and in school classes from little tots in a Kindergarten class to young men and women taking High School grades nine, ten and eleven. The Inspector of Schools has given us a splendid report. One student is going to Brandon Collegiate, taking Grade Twelve. Another attends the Business College in Brandon and still another the Normal School. We are anxious to give every pupil the best possible education and at the same time train them in every way to become happy, successful and useful citizens when they go out to take their place in life.

Every girl in the School is getting a good training in Household Science, and every boy is trained in Farming, Gardening, Stockraising, the use and care of Tools and Machinery. Each year a number of our older boys attend the Tractor School put on by the International Harvester Company. When our boys graduate they are in good demand for farm help.

Future Prospects

This School accommodates 160 pupils. We now have 150 on the roll and every month new names are being added. Our capacity will be reached by mid-summer. Eight or ten, we expect, will graduate this summer and will make room for that many new pupils. We, therefore, wish to urge that those planning to send pupils have the Application for Admission filled out by the Agent as early as possible and sent to Ottawa for approval.

As we have two University Graduates on our Teaching Staff, both of whom are splendid teachers, we are in a position to take as many High School students as can come. We would suggest to prospective High School pupils especially, that your Application be sent in with as little delay as possible.

Please write us for any information you may desire, and we will be glad to have any word from you which you think would help us.

Thanking you for your co-operation and help,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

J. A. DOYLE.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Pupils, taken in the Assembly Hall.



Staff Members, Brandon Indian Residential School

Standing from left to right—Mr. Charles H. Waldon, Stockman; Miss L. Barager, Laundry Teacher; Miss M. Bruce, Boy's Matron; Miss W. E. Steinhauer, Supply Teacher, Primary Department (Miss Steinhauer is a Graduate of this School); Mr. H. Bicknell, Engineer and Mechanic; Miss R. Harland, Girls Matron and Stenographer; Miss L. W. Bradley, B.A. (Graduate of Manitoba University), Teacher Intermediate Room; Mr. G. W. E. Wood, Farm Instructor. Sitting—Miss D. E. Werthenbach, B.A. (Honour Graduate Alberta University), Teacher High School Room; Miss A. Jury, Kitchen Matron; Mrs. Gertrude Mason, Matron; Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., Principal; Miss M. McDonald, Sewing Teacher; Miss D. L. Doyle, (Scholarship Graduate Chicago Teachers College) Primary Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 26th 1931



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a circular letter which I
am sending out to the friends of our School.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

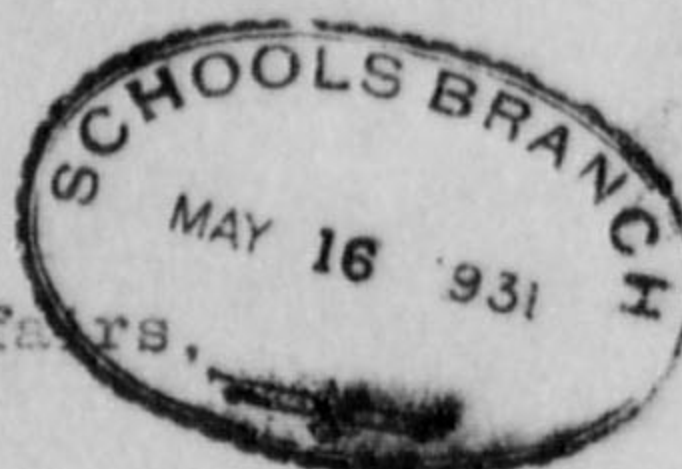
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1
Indian Residential School
Re *J. A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 12th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I learned that it has been the custom in this School in the past to allow a good number of the older girls to attend C.G.I.T. Camp for ten days, which is held on a little lake about ten miles south of Belmont and I find that the Department has been making a grant of \$100.00 for this purpose and I do not think that any money has been spent that has given a better return in the life and conduct of the pupils than has this money.

This year we have a number of older girls whom on the advice of the Agent or Missionary we are not allowing home for holidays as well as a number of others would be greatly helped by a Camp of this kind. There are 18 in all and two leaders from our Staff will be required to accompany them. The cost for the camp for the ten days is \$7.50, in addition to cost of transportation and some extra expenses. We can use our truck to take them to the camp and bring them back and we will be glad if the Department can see fit to give us \$150 which is the actual cost of the Camp.

I might point out that when \$100 was granted 12 girls were sent. Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

*Note -
See reply
on 13/3/01/18
Letter dated
May 16/31*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Reservation School, Brandon

THE NEW OUTLOOK is glad to know that the work which was carried on with such great success by the Rev. T. Ferrier for thirty years is making fine progress under the new management. Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., and his efficient staff find the new building, which was erected a year ago and opened July, 1930, an ideal place for the task. This school, which replaces the residential school built on the same site in 1894, is one of the finest of its kind in Canada. Built of tapestry brick with trim of Manitoba limestone, and terazzo floors, it is fireproof throughout. Some idea of the accommodation afforded may be gleaned from the fact that it has a fine assembly hall, four dormitories, four class rooms, two large study rooms, recreation rooms for girls and boys, sewing room, sun room, hospital ward with nurses' quarters, also a laundry equipped with the most modern hygienic appliances.

This plant, with a good farm and suitable residences for the married members of staff, situated on a fine landscape setting north of the city of Brandon, is the property of the Dominion Governments but operated by The United Church of Canada.

There is accommodation for one hundred and sixty children. During the first year of the new management there are one hundred and fifty-five in attendance. The prospects for next academic year are a school filled to capacity with a waiting list.

It is a real home for the children, as the spirit and atmosphere of family life are developed to a high degree. The academic work is excellent, two of the teachers are graduates in Arts, and high school work, including Grade XI, is given. On the other hand the smaller children are well cared for by an expert in kindergarten work.

Recently under the guidance of Miss Dorothy Doyle, ably assisted by other members of the staff and Mrs. G. W. E. Wood, a fine dramatic evening was given in the assembly hall, one evening for the pupils and the staff, the following evening for visitors. The effort was to represent the coming of spring and the crowning of the May Queen. It was one of those occasions which cannot be described in words, but the costumes of the little ones, made principally by the pupils, and the graceful acting of those who took part was fascinating in the extreme.

There is a great future for this school as a bulwark of Canadian manhood and womanhood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

JUL 14 1931

RECORDS
PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July II 1931


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to say that I expect to be absent from the school for the next two weeks. I am taking a semi holiday and business trip re recruiting to Berens River and Norway House.

Mrs. Mason will be officially in charge while I am away.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

conditioning of the automobile. This work is carried on, on various makes of engines, automobiles and trucks. In the third year the entire day is spent in the shop.

Related Work

The other fifty per cent of the student's time is occupied in related work and includes the following subjects:

Theory—

Three hours a week covering the theory of the gasoline engine and the various units in the automobile. Also lectures on, wrong practices in the shop, and shop knowledge.

Drawing—

Three hours a week and consisting of free hand sketching for the most part of the different parts and units making up the complete automobile.

Mathematics—

Four and one-half hours a week. This includes what is known as shop mathematics and is the material which a mechanic must know and understand for the intelligent carrying on of the various operations of his trade.

Science—

Three hours a week. Including physics, and chemistry as related to a thorough understanding of the principles of the various parts of an automobile.

English—

One and one-half hours a week. This enables the student to spell and write correctly so that no difficulty will be encountered in making out written reports, time cards, etc. Business correspondence and accounts.

Written examinations are carried on from time to time covering these subjects and a grade of 65% must be attained for passing.

Before a diploma is issued to graduates of the three year course it will be necessary for the student to present a satisfactory certificate of employment covering at least six months in a garage.

For further particulars apply to

T. A. NEELIN, Superintendent of Schools,
Park School, Brandon, Man.

H. C. AUSTIN, Principal Technical School
Brandon, Manitoba.

Brandon Technical School

**Specializing
in**

AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS AND GAS WELDING

11th St. and McTavish

**Brandon
Manitoba**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Brandon, Manitoba.

Established 1929

Under the direction of the Department of
Education and the Brandon
School Board

The school was organized in 1929 and at the present instruction is confined to auto mechanics and oxy-acetylene welding. The school is located on the corner of 11th Street and McTavish Avenue, Brandon, Manitoba, just south of the Winter Fair Building.

Calendar—1931-1932

Wednesday, Sept. 30—Registration day.
Thursday, Oct. 1—Class starts for First Year Students.
Monday, Nov. 2—Second Year Course starts in Automotive Electricity.
Monday, Nov. 30—Third Year Course starts in Automotive Welding and for specializing in Automotive Electricity.
Friday, Dec. 18—School closes for Christmas Vacation.
Monday, Jan. 4—School opens for all classes.

Friday, Feb. 26—Third Year course closes.

Friday, Mar. 25—Second Year course closes.

Friday, April 29—First Year course closes.

Conditions of Admission to the School

Applications will be received from any person 16 years of age or over, who wishes to take the course in Automobile Mechanics. In case the number of applications exceeds the accommodation facilities of the school the right is reserved to select those applicants who appear to have qualifications that are essential for success in such a course. Entering students should have academic schooling to Grade VII. or VIII. at least, for best results.

Applications for admission should be made as early as possible before the opening of the course. Forms for this purpose may be secured either at the School or at the School Board Office located in the Park School.

The School will issue certificates to all students who have completed satisfactorily the year's work. Diplomas will be issued to all students who have completed the regular three years' course satisfactorily. (Passing marks, 65 per cent).

No student will be eligible to receive a certificate or diploma who has not been in attendance 90 per cent of the time specified for the course, except in such cases where allowance may be made for past experience or training.

Students will be required to provide themselves with a set of tools, books, etc., estimated to cost about \$15.00.

The discipline of the school throws responsibility for regularity and punctuality in attendance at classes on the student. Defacement of equipment or buildings is considered a grievous offence and is punishable by having the offender make good the damage done.

Fees

Tuition	\$10.00
Laboratory	4.00
	\$14.00

The total cost for the year counting the tuition, tools, books, etc., is from \$30.00 to \$35.00.

Contents of the Course

Fifty per cent of the entire school year is spent in the shop in actually doing the many jobs included in the complete re-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838



Brandon, Man., Sept. 8th, 1931



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Three years ago the Brandon School Board established Technical School and have been carrying-on successfully since. This year they have had to enlarge their premises to accommodate the increased number of students.

This Course seems to be especially suitable and desirable for a number of our Indian boys. Ever since the School commenced a number of our boys have been looking forward with a hope of taking this Course and this year two of our new Grade IX boys express a very earnest desire to commence on this course as soon as the school opens. These are Robert Bird and Harvey Dreavor, both from the File Hills School.

I am enclosing herewith a leaflet giving information in regard to the School and am hereby making request for your direction in regard to allowing these boys to attend this school.

Trusting that I may have an early reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

P.S.
I am told by the Director of Education in Brandon that a Diploma from this School is recognized by the Canadian Air Service.

J. A. D.

750
Adv Educ
Grant only
JAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 15, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, requesting authority for two boys, pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School, to attend technical school to take a course in auto mechanics, and enclosing a leaflet giving information relative to the course and fees charged.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no objection to the two boys mentioned by you taking the course referred to at the technical school, but, as our funds this year are extremely limited, the only amount we could allow would be the usual advanced educational grant of \$50, which would be paid direct to you in the usual manner. The fees charged by the technical school would have to be paid by you from this grant. I should be pleased to be advised at a later date if you have made arrangements for the boys to attend the technical school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1
Indian Residential School

Rev. *J. A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

SEP 18 1931

RECORDS

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 16th, 1931



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am writing you in regard to Eliza Sutherland #0224, who has been in this School for a number of years and who is just completing her Business Course. We have been trying our best to secure employment for her as a stenographer but have been unable to locate anything. I was wondering if you had any opening in your Department where she could be used. She still has to complete an examination for speed, otherwise her Course is clear.

In regard to her I wish to say that she is a very trustworthy and reliable girl. She is very neat and careful in her work and is sensible and can be trusted in every respect.

If you have no opening in connection with your office, can you give any advice as to where we might find employment for her.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 22, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to Eliza Sutherland, a pupil of the Brandon Indian Residential School, who has completed her business course, requesting that assistance be given in obtaining employment for her.

In reply I have to say that it would be necessary for her to pass the Civil Service examinations before she could be appointed to a Government position. I would request that you continue your efforts to secure employment for her. It might be advisable to place her case before Mr. Commissioner Graham, Regina, as he might have knowledge of a position in which she could be placed or be able to advise you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

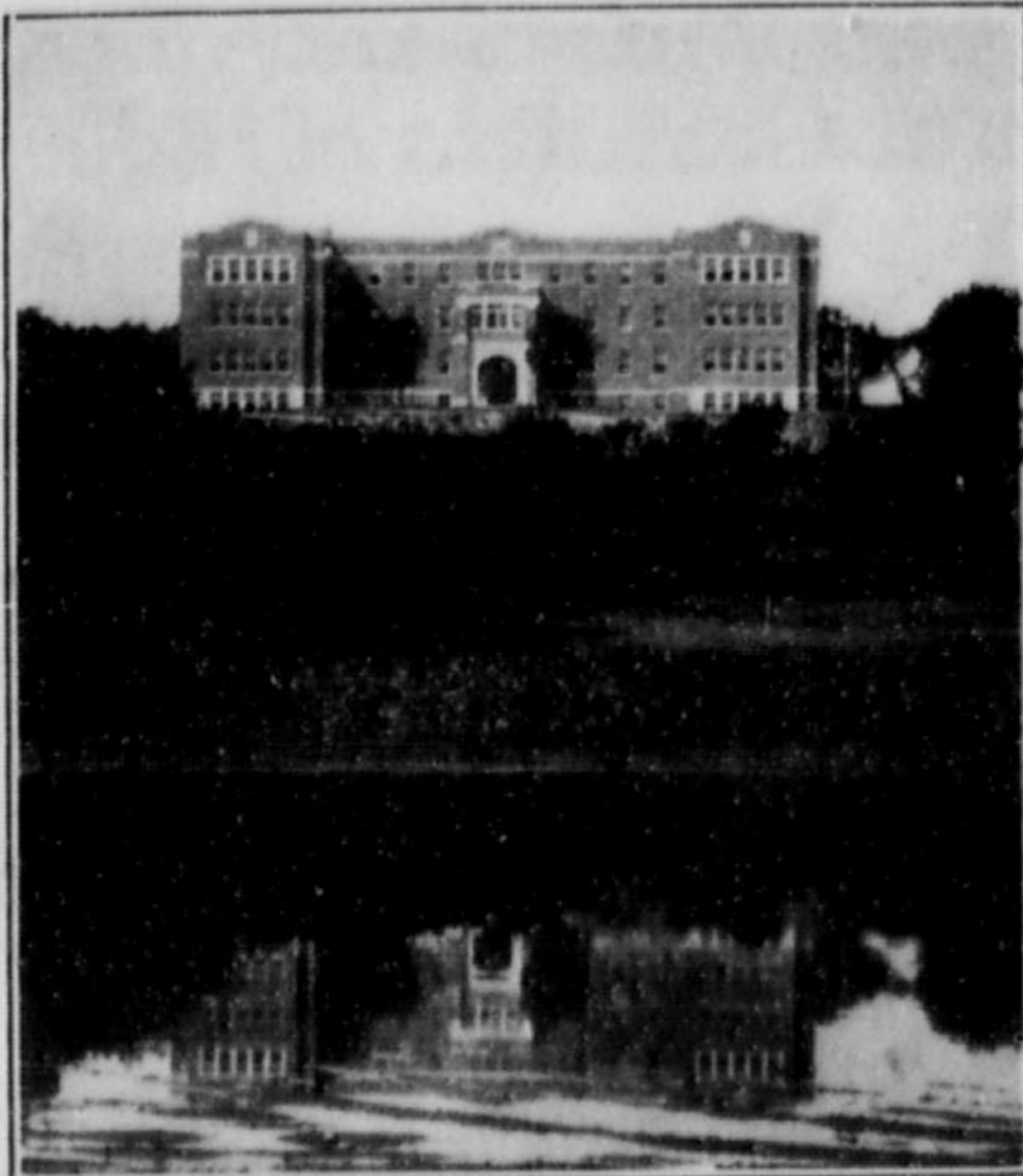
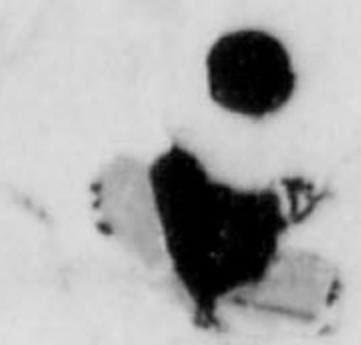
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133.0-1



BRANDON,
MANITOBA

REV.
J. A. DOYLE, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



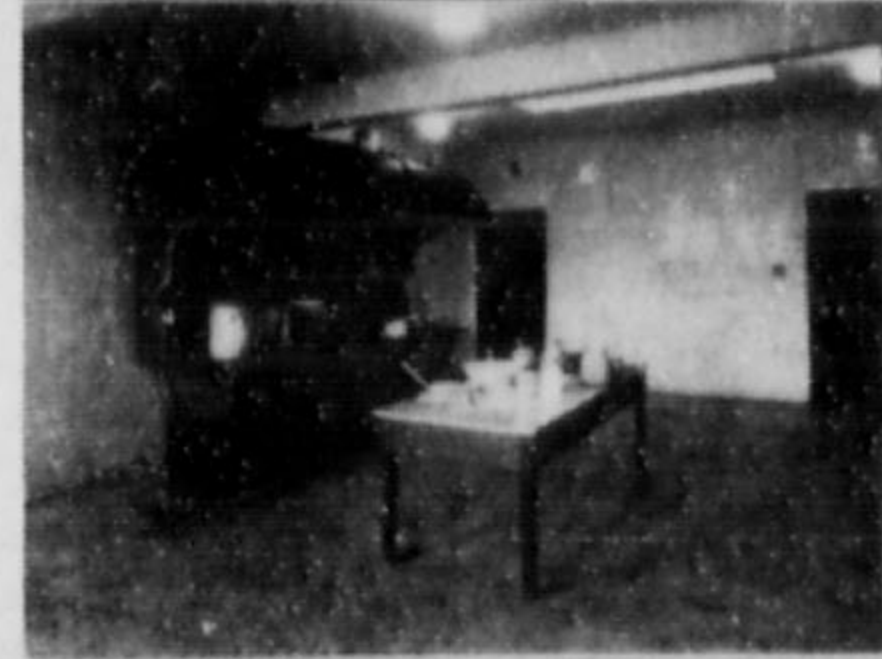
STAFF
SITTING
ROOM



DORMITORY



ASSEMBLY
HALL



KITCHEN



CLASS
ROOM



LAUNDRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

To Indian Agents, Missionaries, Teachers, Chiefs and Parents or Guardians of Indian Children

GREETINGS:

We wish in the first place to thank most sincerely, especially the Agents and Missionaries, who have been so helpful to us during the past year in connection with the pupils which have come to us from your Reserves. We do appreciate your kindly co-operation and we are anxious to have you visit our School and get a first-hand knowledge of the work we are trying to do. In the meantime we are glad to give you as much information as we can concerning your boys and girls under our care.

The picture of the pupils which we present on the back page of this letter is divided into three groups according to their class room work.

The Intermediate Class Room Pupils

The top section of the picture includes the pupils in Grades III-VII. Miss W. E. Steinhauer, the teacher, is a graduate from this School. She attended Brandon Collegiate Institute and Brandon College until she secured her Grade XII, and the year following secured her Normal Diploma in the Brandon Normal School.

The Senior Grades

The middle group in the picture includes the members of the staff and all the pupils from Grade VII up. Miss D. E. Werthenbach, B.A., who is an Honour Graduate of Alberta University, is the teacher of this room. Twenty-two pupils are taking Grade IX, two are in Grade X, one goes to Brandon Collegiate taking Grade XI, and her work is pronounced "very satisfactory" by the Principal of the Collegiate. One attends the Brandon Normal School and will graduate in June as a fully-qualified teacher. Three boys are attending the Brandon Technical School which gives a three-years course in Automobile Mechanics and which should qualify the student in every way to take any position in an up-to-date garage. One girl has just finished a Business Course in the Wheat City Business College in Brandon.

Primary Grades

The bottom group includes a kindergarten class and Grades I and II. Miss D. L. Doyle, who is a Scholarship Graduate of Chicago Teachers' College, is the teacher, and Miss Doris Ireton, B.A., a graduate of Brandon College, has been supplying for the last few months.

The class room work is inspected regularly by Inspector J. Boyd Morrison of the Department of Education for Manitoba, and his reports state very definitely that satisfactory progress is being made in every department of the class room work.

The Health of the Pupils

We are watching this phase of our school life very carefully. Our Matron, Mrs. Gertrude Mason, is equipped with that experience and those qualities of mind and heart which enable her to be a real mother to the pupils, and she is quick to observe anything physically wrong with any of them. The Boys' Matron, Miss M. Cranna, has had a partial hospital training, and renders the best of service in caring for any who are sick. A Doctor is called whenever necessary. In addition we now have the services of the Ninette Clinic. These doctors come from time to time and examine most thoroughly all new pupils and any others who may be suspected of developing serious trouble. The X-ray plates show that four out of five of all our pupils have had some lung trouble before coming to the School. This shows the urgent need of this watchful service.

A wholesome and balanced diet is being followed. The pupils are weighed regularly, and satisfactory gains in weight are recorded. A number of boys gained from twenty to thirty pounds each during the first three months of the school year, and taken altogether the Ninette Clinic found the pupils averaged five per cent overweight for girls and boys of their age and height.

The other departments of the School's life and training are being carried on satisfactorily. Miss R. Harland, the Girls' Matron, in a very kindly and tactful manner is carefully looking after the welfare of the girls. She is also stenographer and office assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Sewing Room

This department is under the efficient management of Miss M. McDonald, and under her supervision many of the girls are showing marked ability in mending, dressmaking and fancy needlework.

Kitchen and Dining Room

An experienced and capable dietitian in the person of Miss H. Reeder has charge of the kitchen and dining room, and the healthy appearance of the pupils proves her efficiency.

The Laundry

Our girls are being well-trained in all phases of laundry work by Miss L. Barager, who has charge of this department. She is painstaking and thorough-going in her work.

Farming

No matter what other education our boys receive it is our purpose that every one of them shall be given a good training in farming. The farm consists of 960 acres, and the Farm Manager and Instructor, Mr. W. E. Wood, is well qualified for his position.

Stock-Raising

Mr. C. H. Waldon is our careful and efficient Stockman, and is giving our boys a careful training in this connection. Our milch herd of dual-purpose pedigreed Shorthorns is pronounced by Hon. Robert Weir, B.A., Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion, one of the very best dual-purpose Shorthorn herds in the Prairie Provinces. Every animal is under Govt. inspection, and only healthy, good-producing cows are being kept in the herd.

Mechanical Work

Training in the care of machinery and implements and in mechanical work generally is by no means neglected, and this department is under the care of a capable mechanic in the person of Mr. H. Bicknell.

Sports

Football, softball, skating, hockey, etc., are thoroughly enjoyed by our pupils. Mr. Ernest McEwen, an outstanding athlete and a leader in boys' work, is coming on our staff next year and will direct the sports and athletic life of our School.

Singing and Music

A choral class of boys and girls is being voluntarily trained by Miss Jean Doyle to compete in the Musical Festival to be held in Brandon in May. Pupils chosen for this work are showing real promise.

Moral and Religious Life

We have no hesitation in stating that the moral and religious and general atmosphere of the School has greatly improved during the past year. More and more the pupils are taking an active part in our religious services and are showing a deeper interest in the worthwhile things of life.

Prospects for the Future

We now have 161 pupils in the School and a small waiting list. We expect, however, that ten or twelve pupils, at least, will graduate this year. We, therefore, wish to repeat our urgent appeal that those planning to send pupils will have the Application for Admission filled out by the Agent as early as possible and sent to Ottawa for approval. We can take a few new pupils in April and a number more after July 1st.

We would especially urge that prospective High School pupils have their Applications sent in with as little delay as possible.

Please write to us for any information you may desire, and thanking you again for your cooperation and help.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

J. A. DOYLE.

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man., March 21, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1
Indian Residential School

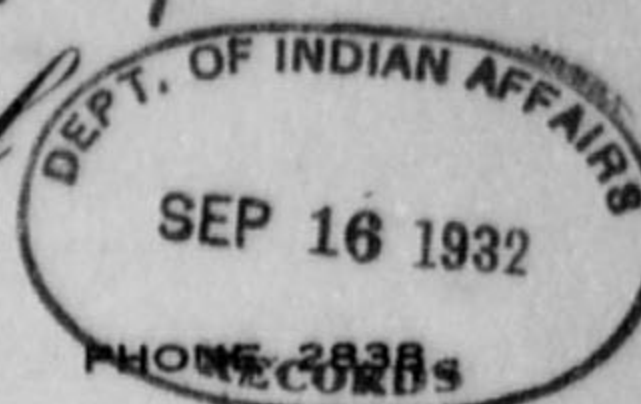
Re *J. A. Doyle, D. D.*

PRINCIPAL

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1932

Brandon, Man.,

Sept. 13th, 1932



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As prices for all farm produce continue to be very low, and as the cost of supplies required in our school have not been proportionately reduced in price, we are finding it difficult to meet our requirements on the reduced Per Capita Grant. I am therefore, writing you to see if you will not permit us to increase the number of pupils for which we receive grant to 165 instead of 160. This would meet our requirements fairly satisfactorily and enable us to maintain the good standard which I feel we have reached in the maintenance of our school both in regard to food, clothing and education.

In another letter of this date I am giving a somewhat detailed report of our recent examinations.

Trusting that the above request may meet with favorable consideration,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 19, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, requesting an increase in pupilage at the Brandon Indian Residential School from the present number for which the grant is allowed, viz., 160, to 165 pupils.

In reply I regret that, as our funds this year are extremely limited, it will not be possible to provide the funds required in increasing the pupilage at this school. Consideration will be given to an increase in the pupilage to the number asked for when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

2.

We are looking forward to a good year this year. We have two pupils finishing Grade XI and taking part of Grade XII, one of these is Elsie McLaren, daughter of Mrs. McKay Wlett, of Elphinstone. She attended the Birtle School and Mr Currie will write you in regard to her transfer to this school. Her father brought her over yesterday. We have two other pupils taking Grade XI, eight are studying in Grade X, eleven are registered in Grade IX, and seven in the Technical School. Two of the Grade IX boys have just applied to be transferred to the Technical School, but it is still doubtful whether they can be accepted or not on account of a city regulation to have two-thirds of their students from the city of Brandon.

I have come to value this Technical School training as very desirable for our boys. They take to it splendidly, manifesting great interest and efficiency.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man. Sept. 14th, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I felt I should write you giving information as to the success of our pupils at the recent Examinations.

- 22 pupils wrote Grade IX.
- 2 wrote Grade X
- 1 wrote Grade XI
- 3 first year in Technical school.
- 1 Teachers' Normal School and
- 2 wrote Grade VIII.

Four passed with Honours, two others had within an average of half a mark of Honours, 19 passed clear on all subjects, two had one supplemental and two had two supplementals. Therefore 63 1/3% of those that wrote had a clean sheet, 13 1/3 passed conditionally.

The above results are considered by our Inspector above the average secured in the High Schools of Manitoba.

Miss Lulu Ironstar, who took the Normal Course, passed with good standing and we now have her employed on our Teaching Staff. She is showing decided efficiency in her work, is a good member of the staff as far as compatibility and school duties are concerned and is a young woman of splendid and sterling character. We regard her as a valuable acquisition to the staff.

The three boys who attended Technical School did exceedingly well. And their reports were marked "Excellent" in regard to practical work and conduct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1.

Ottawa, September 23, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department of the results achieved in the recent examinations by the pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The Department is pleased to note the success achieved, also that four of the pupils passed with honours and that nineteen were successful in all subjects. The Department trusts that similar results will be achieved during the present academic year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Principal
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

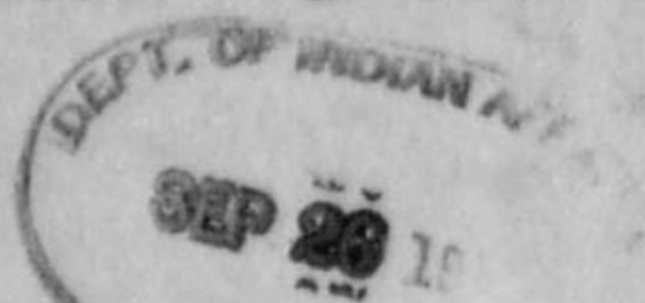
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man. Sept. 23rd, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter of Sept. 19, #133-0-1 in reply to mine of the 13th instant, regarding the increase of pupilage in this School. While I note that you cannot grant this request immediately on account of the lack of funds, I am glad that the matter will be considered when next year's estimates are being prepared.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

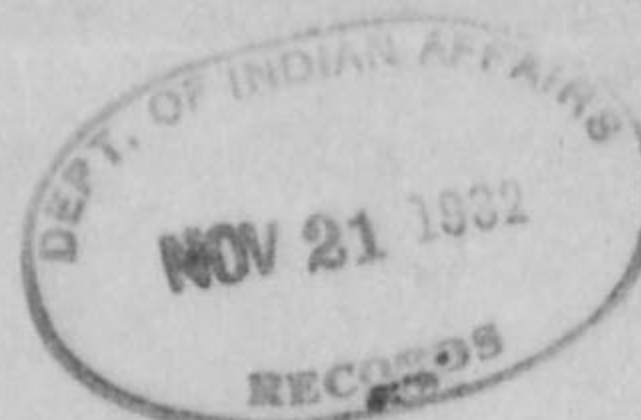
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 17th, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

May I crave the indulgence of some member of your Secretarial Staff in regard to a somewhat personal matter?

I have to give a paper before a more-or-less important group here in Brandon on what is being done by both the State and Church for the Indians of Canada and I find that I have not at hand sufficient material to give accurate information in regard to what the Dominion Government through the Department of Indian Affairs, is doing in this connection and would appreciate a recent copy of the Annual Report of your Department and any other literature which you have for distribution along this line and also the title of any publication which I might secure to give me the necessary information.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 25, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, and, in reply have to inform you that a copy of the last annual report of this Department, together with an annual report for the year ended March 31, 1927, will be sent you under separate cover.

In this last mentioned report I would refer you to the report of the Deputy Superintendent General, Page 7 and following, under the heading, "The Canadian Indians after Sixty Years of Confederation", and also to Page 12, under the heading, "Education". I may say that this report is an office copy, as our supply for distribution is exhausted. I should be pleased if, after you are through with same, you will return it to the Schools Branch, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. The reports referred to will, no doubt, give you the information and material you require regarding what is being done for the Indians of Canada.

In the report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1932, if you will refer to Pages 10-11, you will obtain information regarding the number of Indian schools in operation, enrolment, costs provided by the Government, etc. I may say that we have no other publications along the lines requested by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

C.A.D.
Brandon, Man., Jan. 6th, 1932

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention School Branch:

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter of Nov. 25, 1932.
And for sending the Annual Report of your Department
for the year ending March 31st, 1931. The information
contained in this report was just what I wanted. And
I am returning it to you with this mail under separate
cover.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School



J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

Feb. 22nd, 1933



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

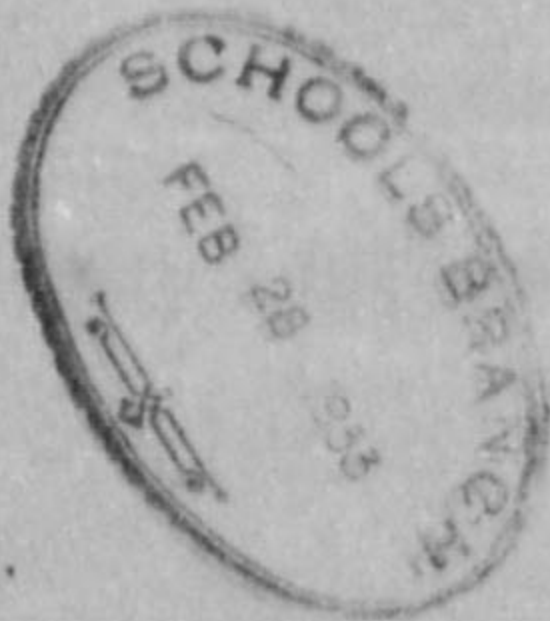
Dear Sir:

With low prices for farm produce continuing to decrease, making the problem of financing more difficult, I am taking the liberty of making further reference to my letter of September 13, 1932, and your reply of Sept. 19, #133-011, simply to say that if you can see fit to make this increase of five in our pupilage it will be greatly appreciated and if you can make it retroactive to January 1st, it will certainly be appreciated that much more.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,



June 8, 1965
from April 1, 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX 4.

Ottawa, February 28, 1933.

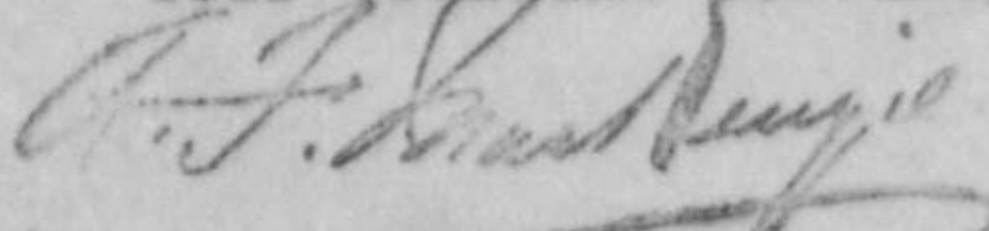
Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to an increase in pupilage at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

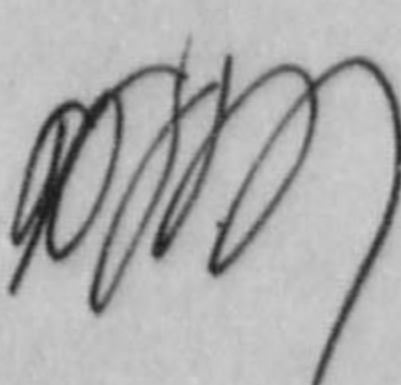
In reply I have to inform you that an item has been included in our Estimates to provide a per capita grant for an increase of five pupils as from the first of April, next. I shall be pleased if you will draw this matter to the attention of the Department again about the middle of April, next, at which time we will be definitely assured whether grant for the increased pupilage will be allowed or not.

I regret that we will have no funds to provide for the increase as from the first of January, last.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

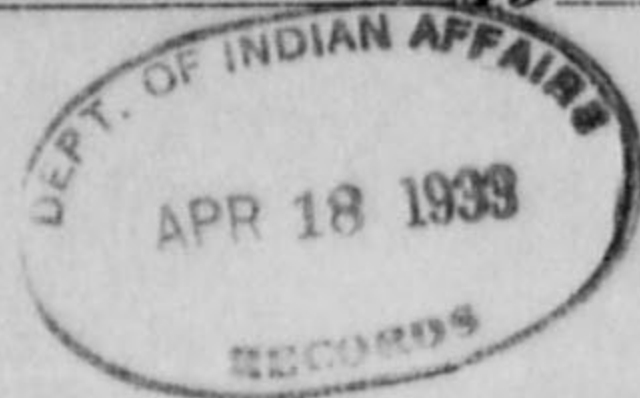
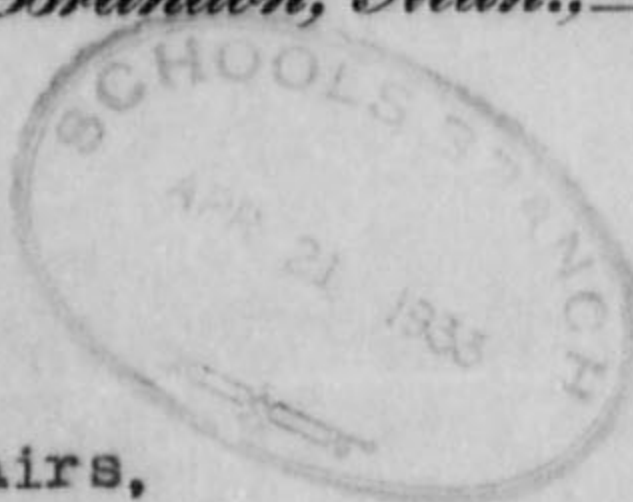
133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 15th, 1933



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring again to my letter of February 22nd requesting your consideration of an increase of five in our pupilage and to your reply of February 28, #133-0-1, in which you request me to write again about the middle of April. I wish to cite the following points in this connection.

This increased number can be accommodated in our dormitories, dining room and class rooms, without any inconvenience. We, would, however, require a few more beds.

Desirable and promising pupils are available and, in fact, are being urged upon us.

Financing is becoming increasingly difficult. Resulting from our reduced per capita grant, Profit from farm produce has become in some things almost and in others altogether negligible. Commodity taxes, by both dominion and provincial, are adding much to the cost of many things we have to buy.

The Board of Home Missions, that might otherwise relieve us, is now taxed to the limit of its resources in providing the ordinances of the Church and in many cases material relief to Canadian people in the increasing number of impoverished districts and settlements.

If this increase in our pupilage can be granted it will help us materially and will be very much appreciated.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

turn
150 to
165
turn
Apr 1/33
JSD
15/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 21, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to an increase in pupilage at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that provision is made in our Estimates for the current fiscal year for an increase of five pupils as from the first instant. This will provide for a total of 165 pupils from the date mentioned. The grant allowed is at the rate of \$170 per capita, less 15% for the current fiscal year. It is noted that there is dormitory and classroom accommodation for the extra number of pupils for which the grant is provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

file Brandon, Man., May 1st, 1933



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter of April 21st, #133-0-1, which came during a brief absence at Edmonton, where I went at the request of the Home Mission Board to assist with a Commission in regard to some items of their work there, and which informs me that our pupilage has been increased from 160 to 165. And let me say how much I appreciate this consideration.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

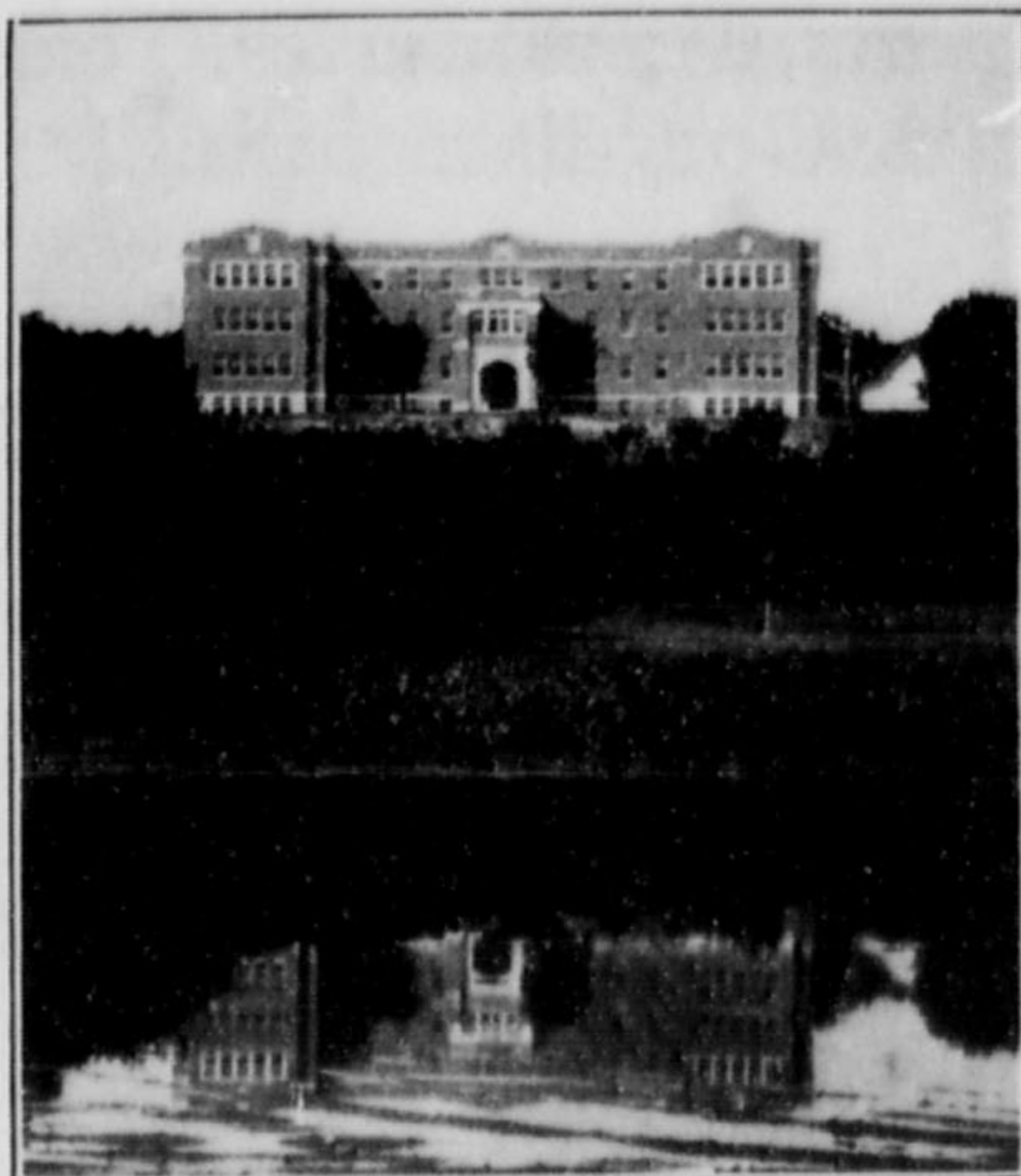
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON,
MANITOBA

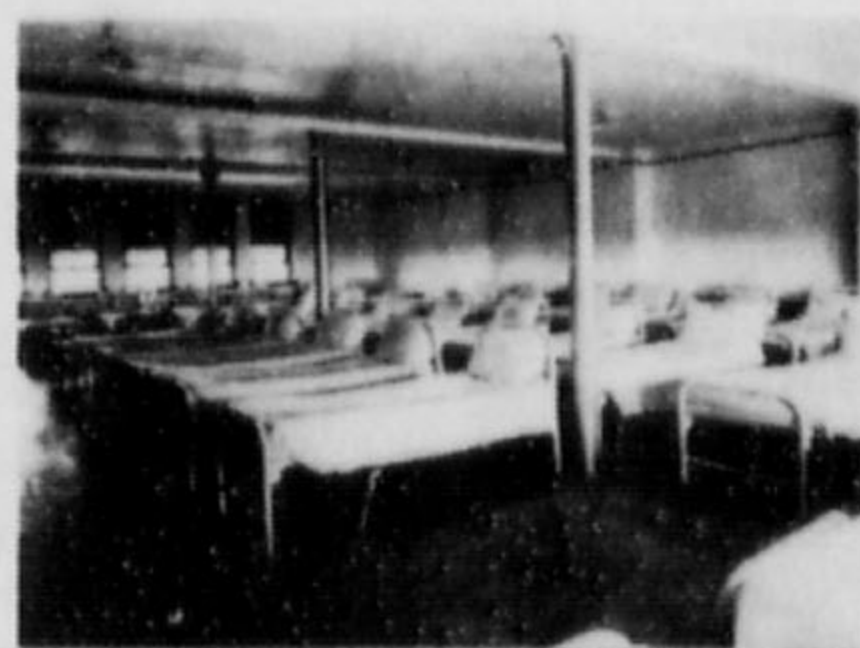


REV.
J. A. DOYLE, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



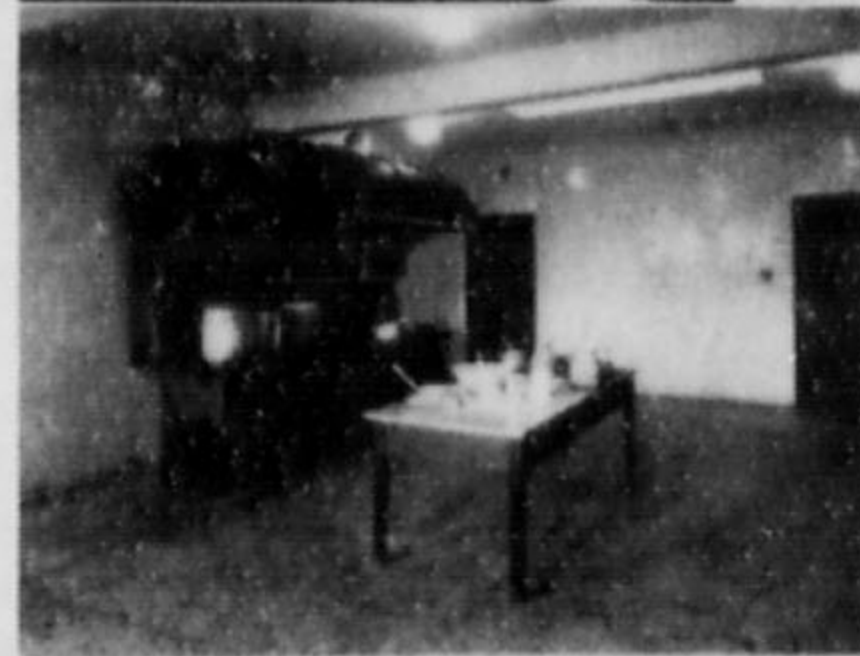
STAFF
SITTING
ROOM



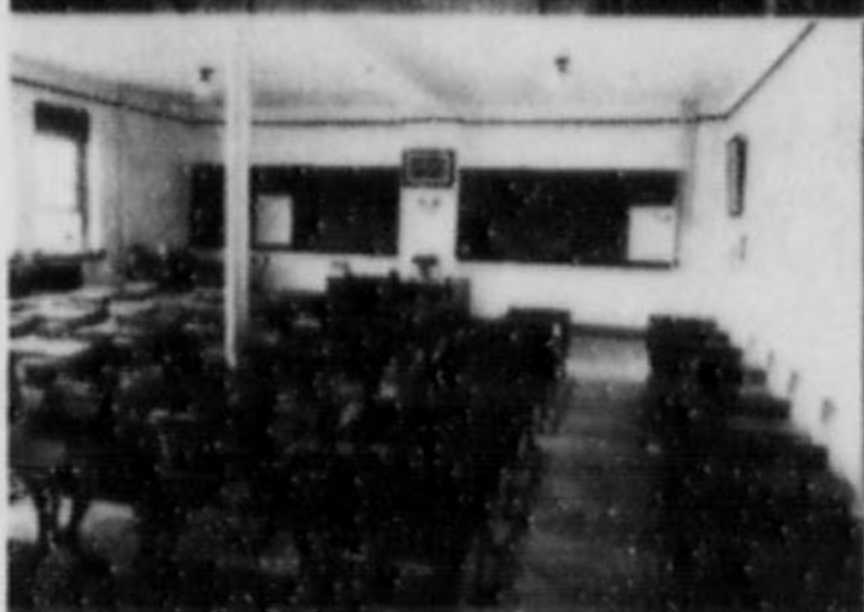
DORMITORY



ASSEMBLY
HALL



KITCHEN



CLASS
ROOM



LAUNDRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

To Indian Agents, Missionaries, Teachers, Chiefs and Parents or Guardians of Indian Children

GREETINGS:

We wish in the first place to thank most sincerely, especially the Agents and Missionaries, who have been so helpful to us during the past year in connection with the pupils which have come to us from your Reserves. We do appreciate your kindly co-operation, and we are anxious to have you visit our School and get a first-hand knowledge of the work we are trying to do. In the meantime we are glad to give you as much information as we can concerning your boys and girls under our care.

The picture of the pupils which we present on the back page of this letter is divided into three groups according to their class room work.

The Intermediate Class Room Pupils

The top section of the picture includes the pupils in Grades III-VII. Miss W. E. Steinhauer, the teacher, is a graduate from this School. She attended Brandon Collegiate Institute and Brandon College until she secured her Grade XII, and the year following secured her Normal Diploma in the Brandon Normal School.

The Senior Grades

The middle group in the picture includes the members of the staff and all the pupils from Grade VII up. Miss D. E. Werthenbach, B.A., who is an Honour Graduate of Alberta University, is the teacher of this room. Twenty-two pupils are taking Grade IX, two are in Grade X, one goes to Brandon Collegiate taking Grade XI, and her work is pronounced "very satisfactory" by the Principal of the Collegiate. One attends the Brandon Normal School and will graduate in June as a fully-qualified teacher. Three boys are attending the Brandon Technical School which gives a three-years course in Automobile Mechanics and which should qualify the student in every way to take any position in an up-to-date garage. One girl has just finished a Business Course in the Wheat City Business College in Brandon.

Primary Grades

The bottom group includes a kindergarten class and Grades I and II. Miss D. L. Doyle, who is a Scholarship Graduate of Chicago Teachers' College, is the teacher, and Miss Doris Ireton, B.A., a graduate of Brandon College, has been supplying for the last few months.

The class room work is inspected regularly by Inspector J. Boyd Morrison of the Department of Education for Manitoba, and his reports state very definitely that satisfactory progress is being made in every department of the class room work.

The Health of the Pupils

We are watching this phase of our school life very carefully. Our Matron, Mrs. Gertrude Mason, is equipped with that experience and those qualities of mind and heart which enable her to be a real mother to the pupils, and she is quick to observe anything physically wrong with any of them. The Boys' Matron, Miss M. Cranna, has had a partial hospital training, and renders the best of service in caring for any who are sick. A Doctor is called whenever necessary. In addition we now have the services of the Ninette Clinic. These doctors come from time to time and examine most thoroughly all new pupils and any others who may be suspected of developing serious trouble. The X-ray plates show that four out of five of all our pupils have had some lung trouble before coming to the School. This shows the urgent need of this watchful service.

A wholesome and balanced diet is being followed. The pupils are weighed regularly, and satisfactory gains in weight are recorded. A number of boys gained from twenty to thirty pounds each during the first three months of the school year, and taken altogether the Ninette Clinic found the pupils averaged five per cent overweight for girls and boys of their age and height.

The other departments of the School's life and training are being carried on satisfactorily. Miss R. Harland, the Girls' Matron, in a very kindly and tactful manner is carefully looking after the welfare of the girls. She is also stenographer and office assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Sewing Room

This department is under the efficient management of Miss M. McDonald, and under her training many of the girls are showing marked ability in mending, dressmaking and fancy needlework.

Kitchen and Dining Room

An experienced and capable dietitian in the person of Miss H. Reeder has charge of the kitchen and dining room, and the healthy appearance of the pupils proves her efficiency.

The Laundry

Our girls are being well-trained in all phases of laundry work by Miss L. Barager, who has charge of this department. She is painstaking and thorough-going in her work.

Farming

No matter what other education our boys receive it is our purpose that every one of them shall be given a good training in farming. The farm consists of 960 acres, and the Farm Manager and Instructor, Mr. W. E. Wood, is well qualified for his position.

Stock-Raising

Mr. C. H. Waldon is our careful and efficient Stockman, and is giving our boys a careful training in this connection. Our milch herd of dual-purpose pedigreed Shorthorns is pronounced by Hon. Robert Weir, B.A., Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion, one of the very best dual-purpose Shorthorn herds in the Prairie Provinces. Every animal is under Govt. inspection, and only healthy, good-producing cows are being kept in the herd.

Mechanical Work

Training in the care of machinery and implements and in mechanical work generally is by no means neglected, and this department is under the care of a capable mechanic in the person of Mr. H. Bicknell.

Sports

Football, softball, skating, hockey, etc., are thoroughly enjoyed by our pupils. Mr. Ernest McEwen, an outstanding athlete and a leader in boys' work, is coming on our staff next year and will direct the sports and athletic life of our School.

Singing and Music

A choral class of boys and girls is being voluntarily trained by Miss Jean Doyle to compete in the Musical Festival to be held in Brandon in May. Pupils chosen for this work are showing real promise.

Moral and Religious Life

We have no hesitation in stating that the moral and religious and general atmosphere of the School has greatly improved during the past year. More and more the pupils are taking an active part in our religious services and are showing a deeper interest in the worthwhile things of life.

Prospects for the Future

We now have 161 pupils in the School and a small waiting list. We expect, however, that ten or twelve pupils, at least, will graduate this year. We, therefore, wish to repeat our urgent appeal that those planning to send pupils will have the Application for Admission filled out by the Agent as early as possible and sent to Ottawa for approval. We can take a few new pupils in April and a number more after July 1st.

We would especially urge that prospective High School pupils have their Applications sent in with as little delay as possible.

Please write to us for any information you may desire, and thanking you again for your cooperation and help,

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man., March 21, 1932.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

J. A. DOYLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 15th, 1933

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I am taking the liberty of enclosing herewith a copy of a circular letter which I sent out to Agents, Missionaries, and Indian parents throughout the constituency served by this school. I expect to send out another similar letter in a few weeks and as your appointment has taken place during the past year I would very much like to include your picture in the letter. If this request meets with your approval I would appreciate it very much if you would provide us either with a suitable cut or with a photograph from which we could have a cut made.

Trusting that you may favor us in this matter,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

May 18, 1933.

Dear Dr. Doyle:-

Your letter of May 15th, with attached folder reached me this morning. Please accept my thanks for your consideration in forwarding this circular, which is very informative and attractively gotten up.

In reply to your request for a photograph from which a plate could be taken, I must confess that I have nothing of the kind in my possession at the present moment. However, I shall institute a search amongst my belongings and if I run across one I shall be pleased to forward it to you.

Yours faithfully,

Alvance

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

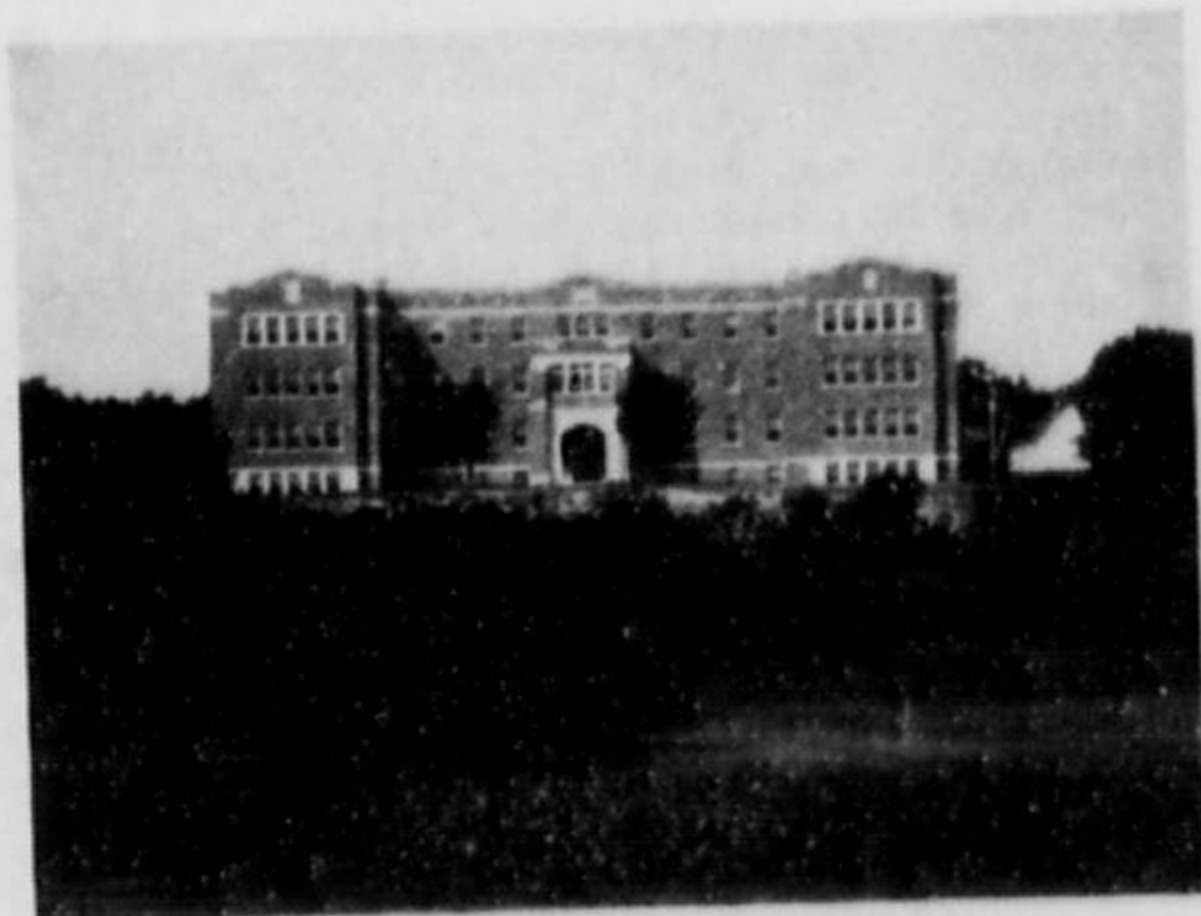
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



BRANDON, MANITOBA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

To Indian Agents, Missionaries, Teachers and Parents or Guardians of Indian Children:

GREETINGS:

As the third year in our new school building is closing we wish to say a hearty "Thank you" to all who have helped us in making this year the best we have had. We wish also, by a number of pictures and a short letter, to tell you something of our progress.

First let us record our deep sorrow at the passing since our last Annual Letter of Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A., of the Department at Ottawa, and Inspector John R. Bunn, of Winnipeg, both of whom have been warm friends of our school. While we regret the retirement of Dr. Duncan C. Scott as Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, we gladly pledge our loyalty to his successor, Dr. Harold W. McGill and have pleasure in presenting his picture in this folder. We also welcome, most happily, our friend of many years, Inspector A. G. Hamilton, who succeeds the late Mr. Bunn, as our Inspector in Manitoba.

The Pictures tell you as words cannot how your children look, and reveal something of their activities. We want you especially to become acquainted with each member of our staff and the position they occupy, for it is they who are influencing the lives and characters of your children while they are with us.

The Health and Happiness of our pupils is our first concern, for they cannot make progress as they should unless they enjoy both. The general health of the school is the best we have ever had. The Ninette Clinic helps us greatly. They did not find one case of active Tuberculosis on their last visit. This is very gratifying. Many things are contributing to secure these results. Common colds are being carefully watched. Each pupil is weighed regularly. Cod Liver Oil is given daily and medical and hospital treatment whenever necessary. Deep breathing, physical training and outdoor sports have also helped. That our pupils are happy is registered in their faces and also indicated in the general tone of the letters you receive from them.

Grades and Graduates. The success of our classroom work is well attested by the Inspector's reports and by the splendid results in last year's examinations. Our Normal student of last year is now our fully qualified and successful Primary Teacher. The three Technical boys of last year passed with "Excellent." This year seven boys attended the Technical School for Automotive Mechanics, and we are glad to report that all have passed with good standing. Of the thirty students who wrote the Departmental Examinations last year four passed with Honours. Ewart Monias reaching 87.5%. Nineteen passed clear. Two had one supplemental, and only two had two supplementals. These results are above the average in High School grades, and we expect equally as good standing this year. We have eleven pupils in what we call our Graduating Class, and all will leave behind them a good record.

Training Homemakers and Homekeepers. It is our definite aim and purpose to train every boy that he can go home and become a good farmer or go out into the world and make a good living and provide for a home, and to so train every girl that whether she becomes a teacher or a nurse or maybe a business girl, she can be a successful and happy homekeeper. This year our girls are preparing some very fine pieces of needlework to be exhibited at the World's Fair in Regina. The boys also will show some artistic designs in fretwork.

Sports, Dramatics and Music. Under the guidance, training and coaching of our director of athletics the sports life of the school has been greatly developed. Our football team carried off the shield in the Second Division League. The girls excel at softball. Both girls and boys enjoy basketball and skating. Hockey is also a favorite sport. On Victoria Day Percy Berens easily won the three-mile race over all contestants. One June 3rd, the Brandon section of the Sunday School National Athletic Competition was held. Our boys entered the contest. One Tuxis group and one Trail Ranger group scored higher than any Tuxis or Trail Ranger group in Manitoba last year. National standings will not be available until August 1st. In dramatics a number of our pupils have discovered powers that surprised themselves and others. Six plays were prepared and put on in the school during the year. One play by a group of boys was put on twice in the school, once in Brandon, and at two outside points. Fifty of our girls were formed into a Choral Class, and after careful and patient training sang at the Musical Festival in Brandon. Their work was highly commended by the Adjudicator, Dr. Staton of England, who presented them with the shield.

Religious Activities. The spiritual side in the four-fold character is being well cared for in the very successful C.G.I.T. and Tuxis and Trail Ranger groups and in the Sunday School. Members of the staff have given splendid leadership, and the pupils themselves have taken an active part in the services. Nineteen of the older boys and girls were prepared and taken into Church membership last Easter.

Next Year. With our excellent staff, fine equipment, and improved health and general spirit, we are looking forward with good prospect to the coming school year.

Those desiring to send us pupils should forward the Application for Admission at once as we will only have room for a limited number when the holidays are over. We especially desire that prospective High School students should get word to us at the earliest possible date.

Again thanking all who have helped us, and bespeaking your continued kindly co-operation,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

J. A. DOYLE.

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man., June 7, 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DR. HAROLD W. MCGILL,
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS.



A. G. HAMILTON,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.



FOOTBALL TEAM

Top Row: BOB BYRD, R.H.; WALTER BALDHEAD, R.B.; GRENVILLE BURGOONE, Goal; HARVEY DREAGER, C.H.; FRED OMAN, L.H.
Front Row: WALTER GREEN, L.W.; THOMAS CHUBB, I.L.; ALEX BRADBURN, C.; MR. E. MCEWEN, Coach; WILLIE STONECHILD, I.R.; PERCY BERENS, R.W.; EWART MONIAS, L.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

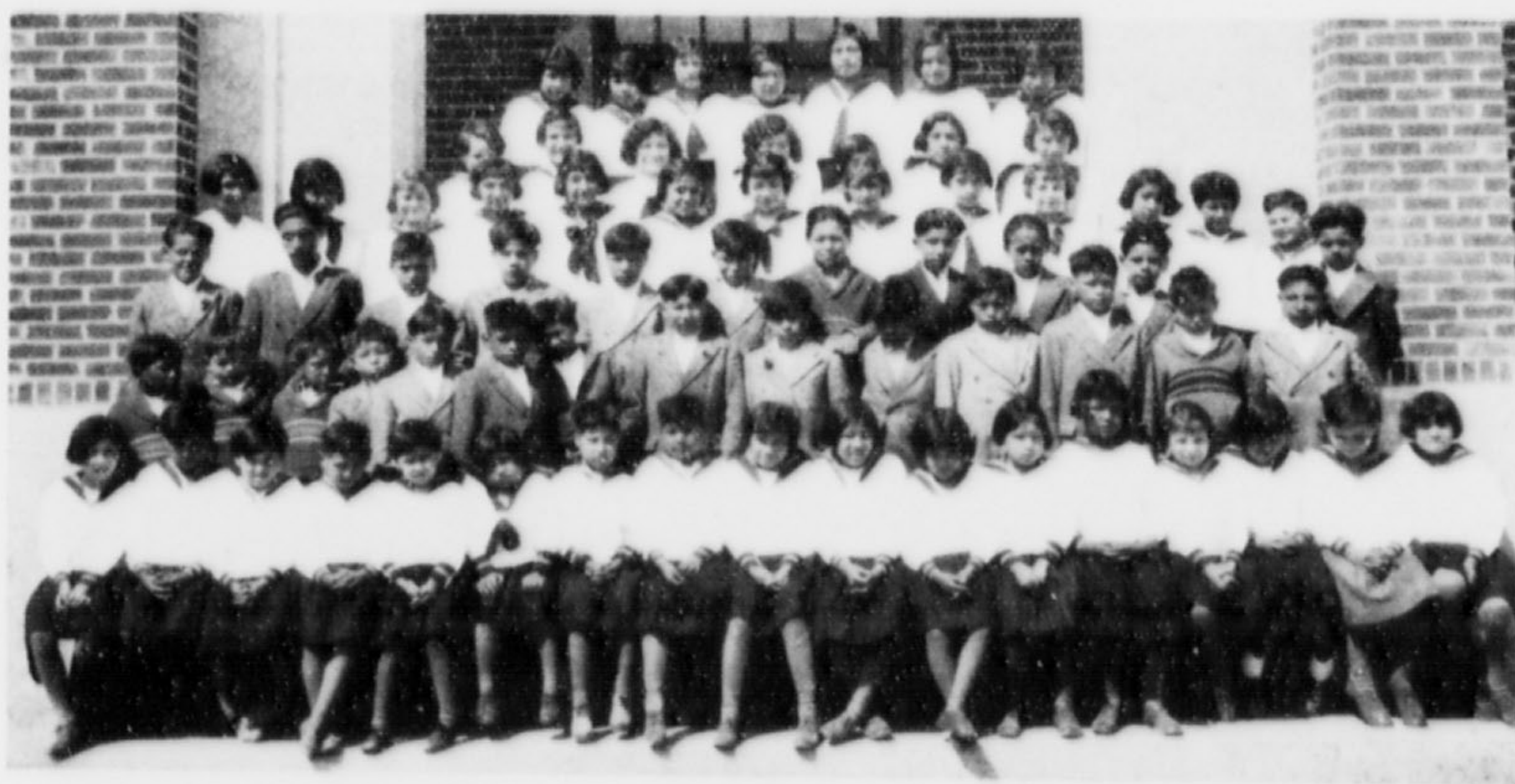
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



GROUP OF STUDENTS GRADUATING SOON.



ALL OTHER CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT IN C.G.I.T., TUNIS OR TRAIL RANGER PICTURES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



TECHNICAL STUDENTS

*Top Row: Second Year Students—MAURICE GRAY, HARVEY DREAGER, ROBERT BIRD.
Front Row: First Year Students—WALTER GREEN, MERVIN DEITER,
WALTER BALDHEAD, PERCY BERENS.*



Back Row: MISS D. E. WERTHENBACH, B.A., Teacher of Senior Class Room, Honor Graduate of Alberta University; MR. C. H. WALDON, Instructor Animal Husbandry; MR. E. McEWEN, Teacher Intermediate Class Room; DR. J. A. DOYLE, Principal; MR. A. I. COOPER, B.S.A., (Engineering) Honor Graduate of Manitoba Agricultural College; MR. G. W. F. WOOD, Farm Instructor; MISS R. HARLAND, Girls' Matron and Stenographer. Front Row: MISS L. IRONSTAR, Teacher Primary Class Room, Graduate of this School and Brandon Normal School; MISS L. BARAGER, Laundry Matron; MISS M. McDONALD, Sewing Room Matron; MRS. GERTRUDE MASON, Matron; MISS H. REEDER, Kitchen Matron and Dietitian; MISS M. CRANNA, Boys' Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

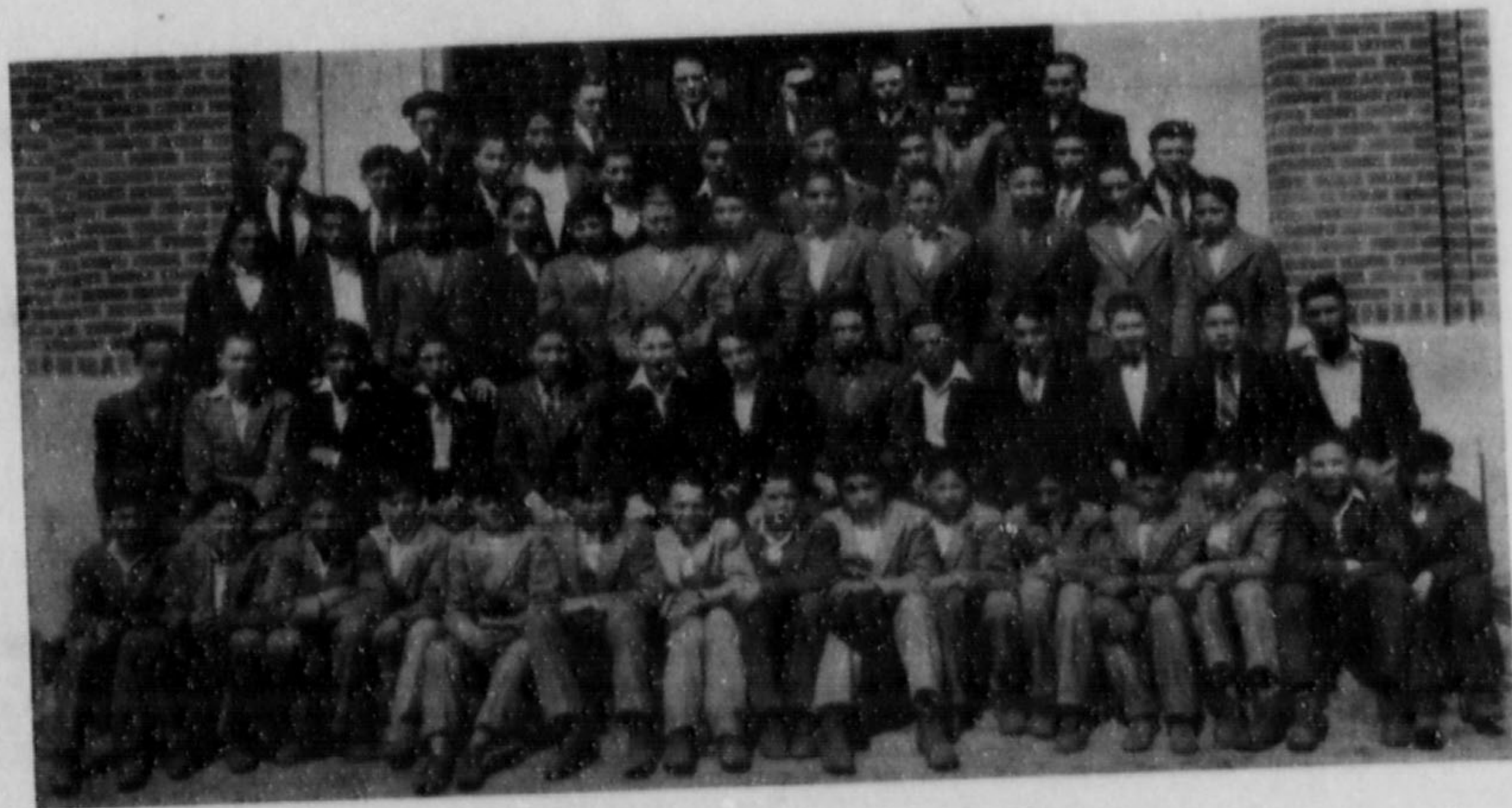
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



THE THREE CANADIAN GIRLS IN TRAINING GROUPS AND THEIR LEADERS.



TUXIS AND TRAIL RANGER GROUPS AND THEIR FOUR LEADERS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



GIRLS' SOFTBALL TEAM

*Top Row: MARIA MOSES, S.S.; IDA MANN, C.; PEARL DANIEL, L.F.; THELMA DOXTATOR, R.F.
Front Row: IRENE WILLIAMS, 2nd B.; VIOLA BROWN, C.F.; MR. E. McEWEN, Coach; AGNES GREENBIRD, 3rd B.; MARITA HART, 1st B.*



THE CHORAL CLASS, AND SHIELD WON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INTERIOR VIEWS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

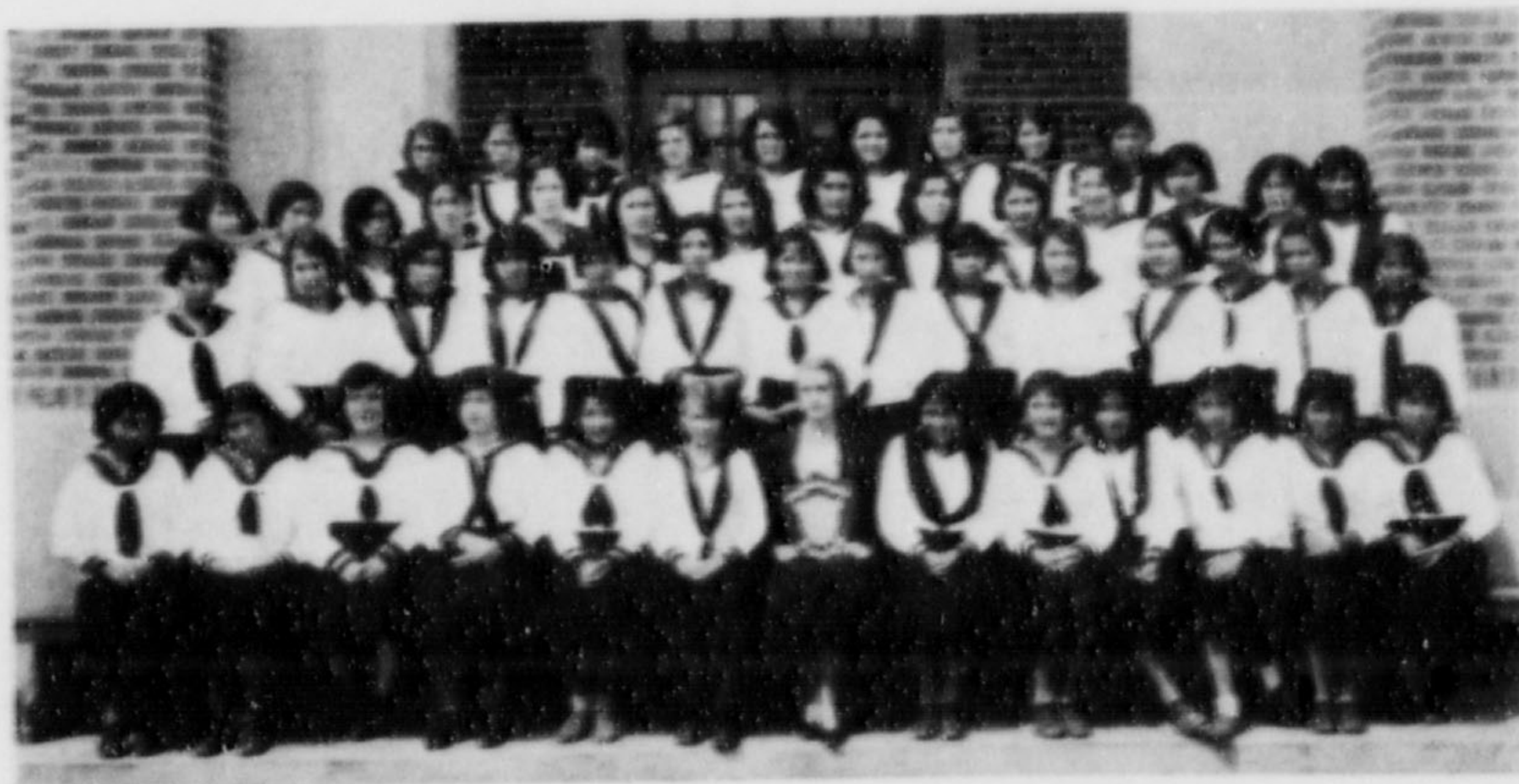
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



GIRLS' SOFTBALL TEAM

*Top Row: MARIA MOSEL, S.S.; IDA MANN, C.; PEARL DANIEL, L.F.; THELMA DOTTATOR, R.F.
Front Row: IRENE WILLIAMS, 2nd B.; VIOLA BROWN, C.F.; MR. E. McEWEN, Coach; AGNES GREENBERG, 3rd B.; MARTA HART, 1st B.*



THE CHURCH CLASS, AND BEHOLD WIN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

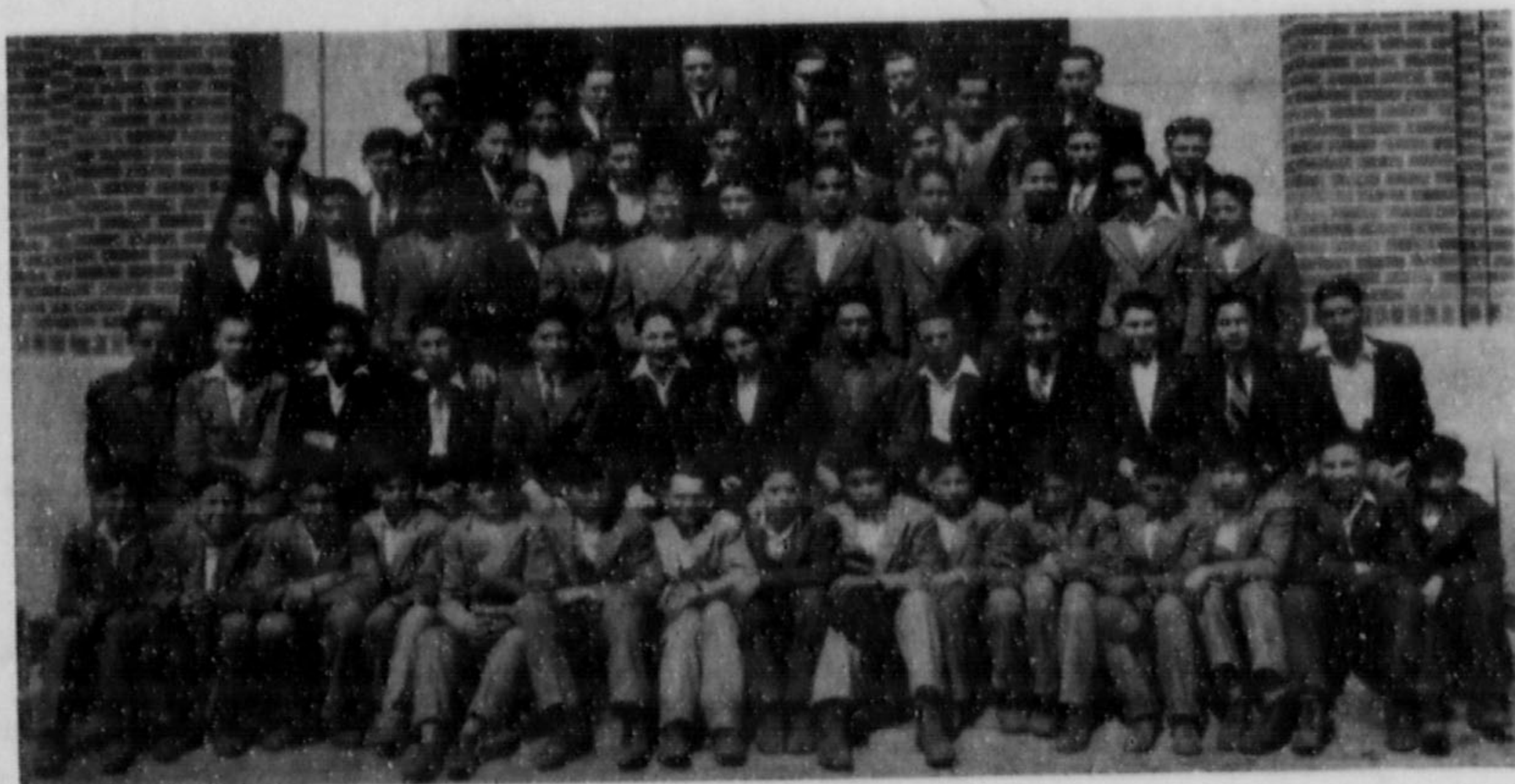
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



THE THREE CANADIAN GIRLS IN TRAINING GROUPS AND THEIR LEADERS.



TUXIS AND TRAIL RANGER GROUPS AND THEIR FOUR LEADERS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man. June 26th, 1933

Schools



Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor McGill:

Personal

I wish to thank you for your permission to use the picture about which I wrote you. It has come out very well. And I have returned the photograph to your brother's home.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of this years circular letter. I find a letter like this to be the most effective method of maintaining an interest in the school among the Indian people whom we serve. The pictures no doubt make more impression than the letter itself. And they insure that the letter is preserved and shown to all their friends.

Again thanking you,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian School Shows Progress

**Dr. J. A. Doyle Announces Growth
of Scholarship and Industry in
Industrial Institution at Bran-
don**

Ending the third year of its
life, Dr. J. A. Doyle, principal
of the Indian residential school, Bran-
don, has issued the annual report
showing progress made in all depart-
ments. Large enrolment enables
scholars to form large groups of
boys, Trail Rangers and Cana-
dian Girls in Training. These groups
are under the direction of leaders
in the school.

Students who wrote the grade 11
examinations during the past year
achieved results above the average.
Besides the regular scholastic in-
struction, both the boys and girls are
trained to be homemakers and home-
keepers. It is the definite aim of the
school to train every boy so that he
can become a good farmer on his
father's land or go out into the world
and make a living. Every girl re-
ceives training which will fit her to
take up a profession or become a suc-
cessful homemaker.

The health of the pupils is a pri-
mary consideration. Each pupil is
weighed regularly and colds are care-
fully watched. When the Ninette clinic
last visited the school, not one case
of active tuberculosis was found. The
organized outdoor games and phys-
ical training are regarded as largely
responsible for this.

The pupils are encouraged to take
an active part in the organization
of groups and in the church. Nine-
teen of the older boys and girls were
prepared and taken into church lead-
ership last Easter. A large choir from
the school competed in the musical
festival at Brandon and carried off
the shield.

Dr. Doyle was formerly mission
secretary of the United Church in
Canada. He has a well equipped staff
of teachers and workers, one of whom
is a graduate of the school and the
Brandon normal school.



Hamilton Spectator

1-7-33.

STRUCTION COUNCIL

Engineering Institute of Canada an-
nounces that it has become a member of the
Construction Council, "which body
will study and make consider-
ations which it has under-



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 13, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Attention: Mr. J. D. Sutherland:

Knowing your very deep interest in the moral and religious life of the Indian pupils under your care, I am taking the liberty of dropping you this extra word.

I have been extremely disappointed in the past in our failure to secure a definite religious response which seemed to carry with it real conviction and a sense of a vital relationship and responsibility to God. Some members of the Oxford Group were in Brandon and in attending their meetings their methods and appeal seemed so sane and free from objectionable emotionalism that I felt a visit from them would be a good thing for our school. As it has turned out it would seem the time was ripe for just the type of appeal these people were able to make and the response on the part of the older pupils has altogether exceeded my expectations. As you may know, the Group leaders advocate a quiet time to be observed every morning. We have laid this before the pupils who have indicated their desire to live the better quality of life and are giving them the opportunity to come to the chapel before six o'clock in the morning at which time a chapter of the Bible or a portion of it is read by one of themselves and the rest of the time for at least fifteen minutes is spent silently. The number attending at this quiet has gradually increased and now between sixty and seventy are regularly in attendance. If this is maintained the results will be far-reaching. Already the spirit and atmosphere of the school has wonderfully improved.

I was also greatly encouraged that in the confessions made, and many of them at least were very thorough, very little seriously objectionable conduct was revealed. In all, while I think we are not over-optimistic, we are greatly encouraged.

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CLEMENT AND CLEMENT
Solicitors, Solicitors, Etc.

ROBERT A. CLEMENT



133-0-1
CLEMENT BLOCK
BRANDON,
MANITOBA

June 6th., 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. CANADA.



Dear Sir,

re: H. E. EBURNE.

We require the address of Mr. H.E. Eburne, formerly a member of the staff at the Indian Industrial School here, in 1920 or 1921 and understand you can furnish us with same.

Will you please let us have this, and oblige.

RAC/T.

Yours truly,
CLEMENT & CLEMENT.

per... *Rac*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

G.H.

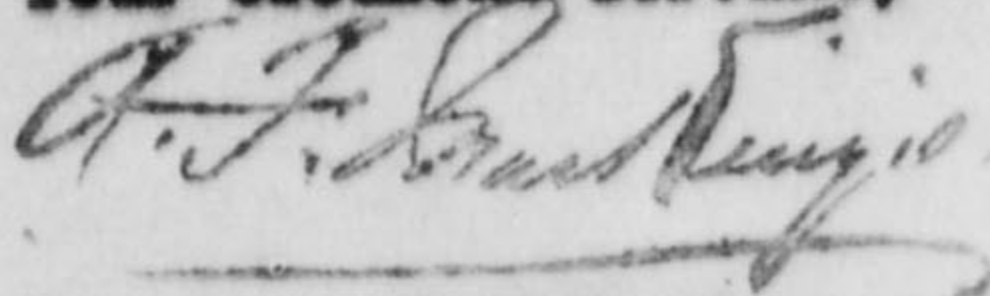
Ottawa, June 9, 1934.

Gentlemen:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to Mr. H. E. Eburne, formerly a member of the staff at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

From September first, 1925, to the end of June, 1929, Mr. Eburne taught in an Indian day school in Quebec but gave up duties on the latter date, and we have had no communication from him since that time.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Messrs. Clement & Clement,
Barristers,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Personal.

Ottawa, July 27, 1934.

Dear Doctor Ferrier:

It was with deep regret that the members of the Schools Branch learned this morning of the death of your respected father.

Those who had the opportunity of being associated with him recognized his great devotion to duty, and it must be a considerable consolation to all the members of his family to know that the late Mr. Ferrier spent such a useful life, administering both to the spiritual and temporal welfare of the Indians in Canada. Please extend to your mother and accept on your own behalf our sincere sympathy.

Yours very truly,

Dr. Herman Ferrier,
1425 McGregor Avenue,
Fort William,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133/0/1

filed by

1425 McGregor Avenue,
Fort William, July 31st, 1934.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,-

I wish to thank you very much for your very
kind letter of sympathy and for the splendid tribute
you have paid to his memory.

Yours very sincerely,

Herman Furie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

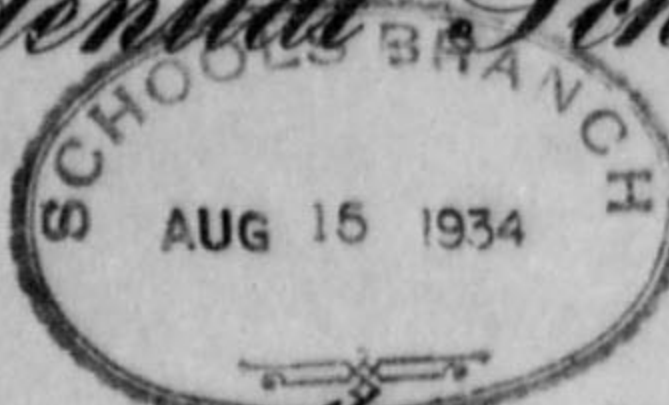
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-1
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 10, 1934.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

After giving the matter serious consideration I am writing to see if it would be possible to have our pupilage in this school increased by five, i.e., one hundred and seventy instead of one hundred and sixty-five as at present. There are three main reasons for making this request:-

First. We find that we can handle the extra five in dormitory, dining-room and classrooms without the slightest difficulty or inconvenience.

Second. We are having requests from agents and parents sufficient to indicate that this number of pupils and more will be available.

Third. This would help our financial condition very materially. The reduction of 15% in the per capita grant we felt seriously. The extra expenses we are at for minor repairs have added many hundreds of dollars to our expenditure but the most serious situation is from another partial crop failure. The high winds and drought in the spring with no rain during July has made it so that more than half our crop cannot be cut and bound with the binder. That which can be handled with the binder is much less than half an average crop. We will, therefore, have to buy a large quantity of feed in order to maintain our livestock.

The granting of this request would help us greatly in maintaining a living wage for our staff and a good standard of food and clothing for our pupils. Trusting that this may meet with your approval.

Yours respectfully,

JAD/W

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 16, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, requesting an increase of five in the pupilage of the Brandon Indian Residential School

I regret that present regulations will not permit our increasing the pupilage at this time. However, your request has been noted and will receive consideration when we are preparing the Estimates for the academic year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-07
PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION BOARD

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN



LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS

REGINA,

October 19th

19 34.



[Handwritten signature]
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

One James Morrison, formerly an employee of the Public Service of Saskatchewan, was superannuated some time ago and a notice has been received from a firm of lawyers in Scotland, where he was residing, of his death. The firm of lawyers who are handling his estate have requested the assistance of the Board in locating Mr. Morrison's relatives. The only clue in possession of the Board refers to a Miss M.G. Ross who, it is understood, was at one time a school teacher under the Department of Indian Affairs in or near Brandon, Man. The Board will deem it a favour if you will search your records and advise me whether this person is still in the employ of the Department of Indian Affairs. If so, will you kindly let me know where I could communicate with her?

Yours truly,

William P. Turner
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 25, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting information as to the present address of a Miss M. G. Ross, who, you understand, was at one time a teacher in an Indian school in or near Brandon, Man.

In reply I have to say that we have made a search of our records and can find no trace of this lady. She may have been engaged by the church authorities under whose auspices the Indian Residential School at Brandon is conducted or the Residential School at Birtle, Man. The teachers at these schools are engaged by the church authorities. I would suggest that you communicate with Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D., Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., and Rev. E. H. Lockhart, Principal, Indian Residential School, Birtle, Man. I regret being unable to supply the information you require regarding Miss Ross.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

William P. Turner, Esq.,
Public Service Superannuation Board,
Legislative Buildings,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1
Indian Residential School

✓ *Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 19, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

NOV 22 1934

RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have recently received requests from parents enquiring as to an approximate date on which we could take additional pupils in the school here. In this connection I note that in your letter of August 16th, No. 133-0-1, you state that the matter of increasing our pupilage by five will receive consideration when the estimates for the academic year, 1935-36, are made. I do not know just when these matters are considered but I would appreciate it very much if I could have the information when it is conveniently available and can, therefore, make my arrangements accordingly.

We certainly would appreciate it very much if this increase in pupilage is made possible.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 23, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the proposed increase in the pupilage of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Your previous request for an increase of five (5) pupils has been considered when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1935-36, but we will not know until after the close of Parliament whether or not funds have been provided for the purpose. If the funds are provided, the per capita grant for the increased number would be available from April 1st, 1935. However, you should not accept an increased number for whom you expect grant without again applying to the Department and receiving definite word that the increase has been allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 25, 1935.

JAD

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

OK from April 1/35

Following the suggestion in the last paragraph of your letter of Nov. 23, 1934, No. 133-0-1, I am writing again re the possibility of an increase of five in the pupilage in this school. As I have stated in previous correspondence, we can handle this extra number without the least inconvenience in any part of our equipment and the increased revenue would assist us very materially in the financial situation, which, at times, has been exceedingly difficult.

Awaiting your reply, which we sincerely hope will be favorable,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that in our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36 provision has been made for a pupilage of 170 at the Brandon Indian Residential School. Per capita grant, therefore, will be paid for this number from April 1st, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Staff and Senior Pupils.

Front Row, Reading from Left to Right, Staff: Mr. G. W. E. Wood, Farm Instructor; Mr. Maurice Gray, Assistant Engineer, a graduate of last year; Mrs. N. Fraser, Boys' Matron; Miss M. C. Richardson, B.A., Senior Teacher; Miss M. Matchett, R.N.; Miss D. L. Doyle, Matron; Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., Principal; Miss M. Wilson, Girls' Matron and Stenographer; Miss H. Reeder, Dietician; Miss Elsie McLaren, supplying in the Laundry and a graduate of two years ago; Miss M. Farris, Junior Teacher; Mr. C. H. Waldon, Director of Animal Husbandry; Mr. N. McEwen, Intermediate Teacher. Second Row, Senior Girls, Reading from Left to Right: Viola Brown, Christie Sinclair, Rosabelle Ryder, Maude Cowenska, Thelma Powless, Agnes Greenbird, Jessie Bear, Clara Wabidee, Gladys Haywahe and Belda Brant. Third Row, Senior Boys, Left to Right: Herman Crate, Lancelot Ahenakew, Walter Baldhead, Ewart Monias, Thompson Williams, Norman Keewatin, Matthew Crate, Walter Green and Percy Berens. Back Row, Senior Boys, Left to Right: Ben Wood, Duncan Wood, Frank Chovin, John Bonner, and James Ryder.



Home Nursing Class.

Left to Right, Front Row: Jessie Bear, Grace Olsen, Viola Brown, Miss Mary Matchett, R.N., Lorenda Kewageshig, Lucy Moses, Maude Cowenska. Back Row: Gladys Haywahe, Georgina Haywahe, Rosabelle Ryder, Bessie Philips, Lillian Rogers, Agnes Greenbird, Christie Sinclair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

To Indian Agents, Missionaries, Teachers and Parents or Guardians of Indian Children

GREETINGS:

Another busy and successful year in our school life is drawing to a close. Once again with a few paragraphs and pictures we wish to tell you about your children, who are under our care, and to say a word of sincere thanks to those who have given us much kindly help and co-operation.

We were honored last year with a visit from Dr. Harold W. McGill, of Ottawa, Deputy Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, Inspector A. G. Hamilton, of Winnipeg, a warm friend of our school and pupils, has visited us a number of times and is always welcome.

We wish to record our regrets that Rev. Dr. Barner is withdrawing from the Superintendency of Indian work. We will miss his helpful and stimulating visits. We will welcome Rev. Dr. Cormie, the Missionary-Superintendent of the United Church for the Manitoba Conference, who will take over Dr. Barner's work. Rev. K. J. Beaton, from the Home Mission Rooms in Toronto, and who has special oversight of all our Indian work, is always a welcome and helpful visitor in our school.

We present the pictures of these gentlemen on the front page of this letter.

Some New Features. A Home Nursing Class, under the St. John's Ambulance, has been conducted this year. Thirteen of our older girls took the training under the direction of Miss M. Matchett, R.N. Drs. Rawson and Sharp, of Brandon, conducted the examinations. All of the girls passed and will receive diplomas. One girl averaged 92%, and the average for the whole class was 76%. We expect to continue this work so that each girl before graduation will have this training.

A Short Course in Agriculture has been established at the Experimental Farm, which is just across the road from our school. Two of our boys took the course this year and we expect to have a number attend these sessions next winter.

Class Room Work. We believe that the average of our class room work has been the best we have yet had. One pupil will, we expect, complete Grade XII and attend Normal School next year. Two have finished Grade XI. Two others are writing Grade XI this month. Three boys have graduated from the Technical School in Brandon with good standing and will shortly receive their diplomas. Three more have completed the second year's work creditably. One of the Technical School graduates has taken Grade X work in addition to this course, and we expect he will pass. Prospects for successful examinations throughout the school are good.

Health. With the aid of the Ninette Clinic, the careful attention of our school doctors, the services of a trained nurse on the staff and the constant watching the weights and diet of the pupils, we have achieved a high standard of general health in the school.

Athletics. We give attention to athletics that we may develop sound bodies, good health and the spirit of good sportsmanship. Last year our football team played in the Brandon City Senior League and was successful in winning the Charity Cup. In the North Brandon League our girls played softball, and when the season was over they had second place in the league. In the National Athletic Meet for all Manitoba, three of our Trail Ranger groups, Junior Eagles, Senior Eagles and Buffalos, made the three highest scores in the province, and one of our boys won the Junior Championship in a series of athletic events run off by the North Brandon Athletic Association.

The Spirit of the School is continually on the upgrade. The Boys' and Girls' Councils have greatly helped in promoting good feeling and better understanding. The older pupils have been taking charge of the Sunday evening service very efficiently and are taking more responsibility in the life of the school.

During the past year we have not had room for all the pupils for whom application has been made. This year the Department has increased our pupilage by five, and we expect that about twenty-five of our senior pupils will graduate. We, therefore, will have room for the largest number of new pupils of any year since the opening of the new school.

It is important that all pupils commence with the opening of classes after the holidays. We will, therefore, appreciate very much the co-operation of Agents, Missionaries and parents in arranging for new pupils to come with the others when they return from holidays.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

J. A. DOYLE.

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man., June 4, 1935.



Choral Class holding Shield for third successive year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

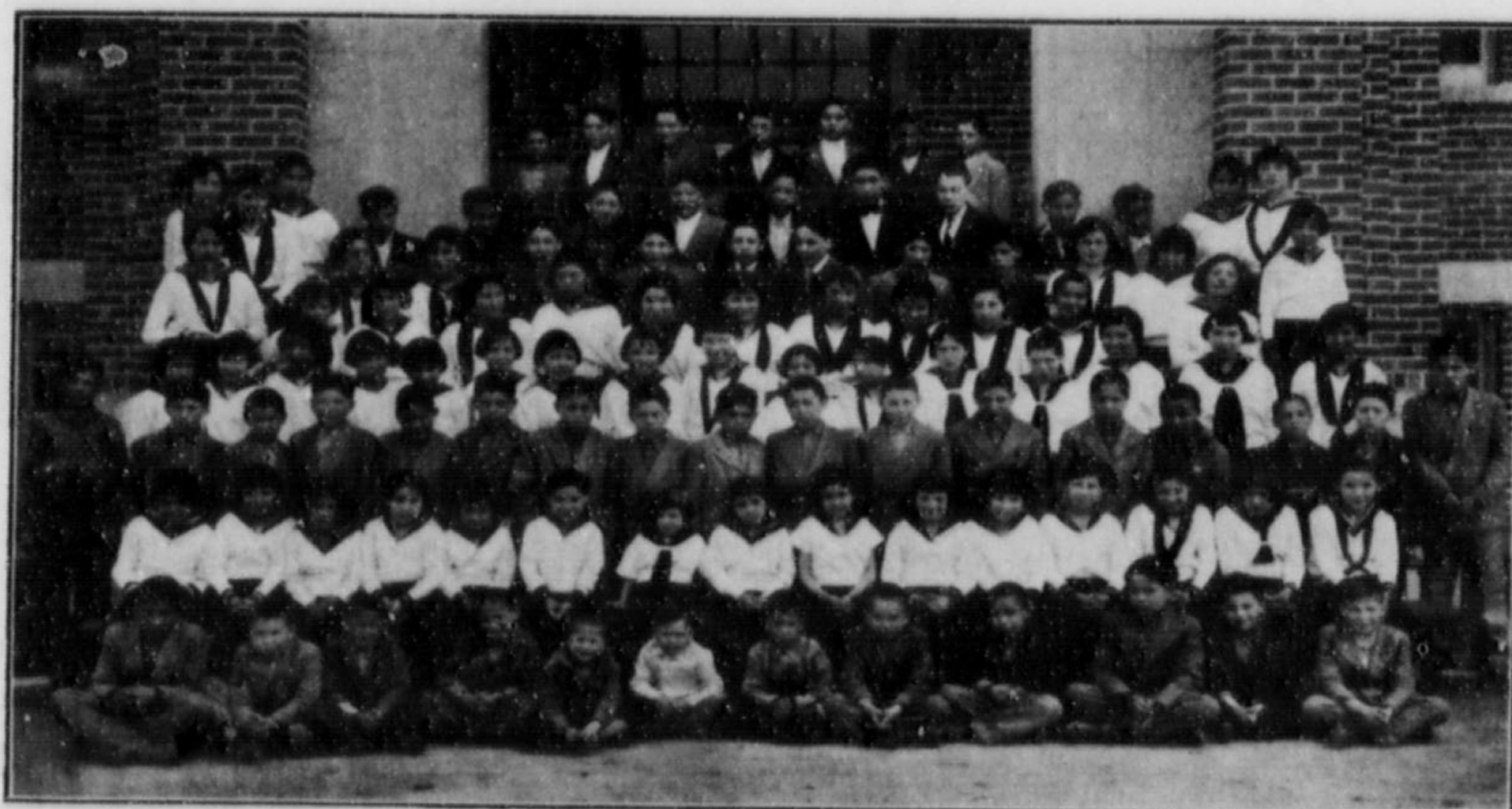
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Front Row: Football Team.
Second Row: Girls' Softball Team.
Back Row: Winners in the National Athletic Meet.



Pupils of School not in the other pictures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



REV. K. J. BEATON
Associate Secretary Board of
Home Missions

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



REV.
A. BARNER, D.D.
Superintendent
Indian Missions

BRANDON, MANITOBA

DR. HAROLD W. MCGILL
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs



REV. J. A. CORMIE, D.D.
Superintendent of Missions
for Manitoba



MR. A. G. HAMILTON
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1

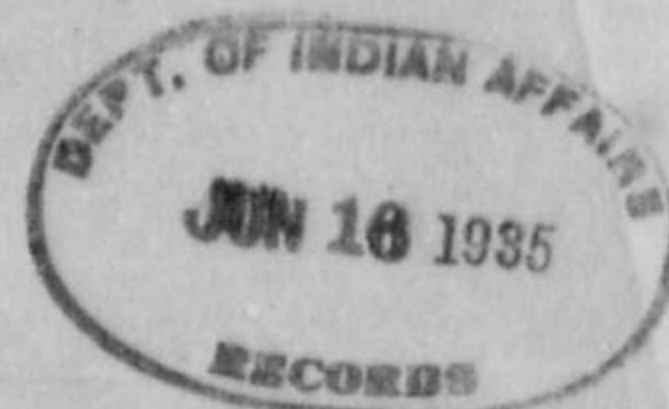
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 12, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of circular letter which we are sending out to agents, missionaries and parents.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 12, 1935.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:

The enclosed circular letter speaks for itself. We took the liberty of placing your picture on it again this year.

I find that this letter serves an exceedingly good purpose in helping us keep in better touch with the reserves from which we have pupils. It also serves in enabling us to say a kindly word of thanks to those who are constantly giving us help.

I was sorry that I could not be here at the time of your visit a year ago. We appreciate exceedingly the improvements which have come to us as a result of your visit.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

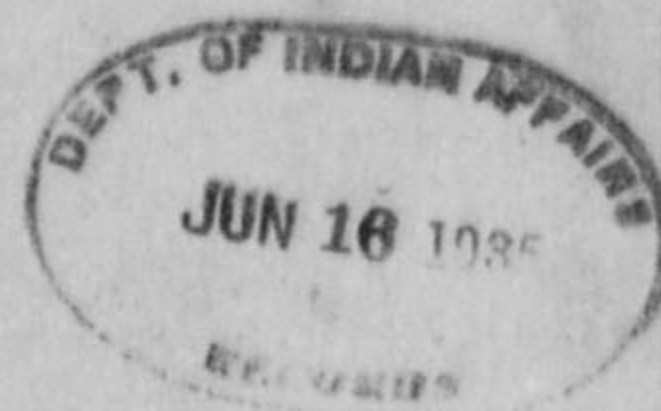
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1



June 17th. 1935.

Dear Dr. Doyle,

Please accept my thanks for your letter of June 12th. enclosing copy of your circular letter, which I think very interesting.

I also regret that I was not fortunate enough to meet you when I was in Brandon last year.

Yours faithfully,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "H. W. G.", written in a cursive style.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

~~4-6-165~~ 133-0-1

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 6, 1935.

J. A. Doyle
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Since I have had charge of this school our gasoline has been supplied to us by the Imperial Oil Company and we have been exempt from the Provincial tax. They now request that a certificate number be supplied or some statement indicating that this school is carried on as an institution of the Dominion Government. We will be glad if you will supply us with the necessary number or statement.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/W

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 18, 1935.

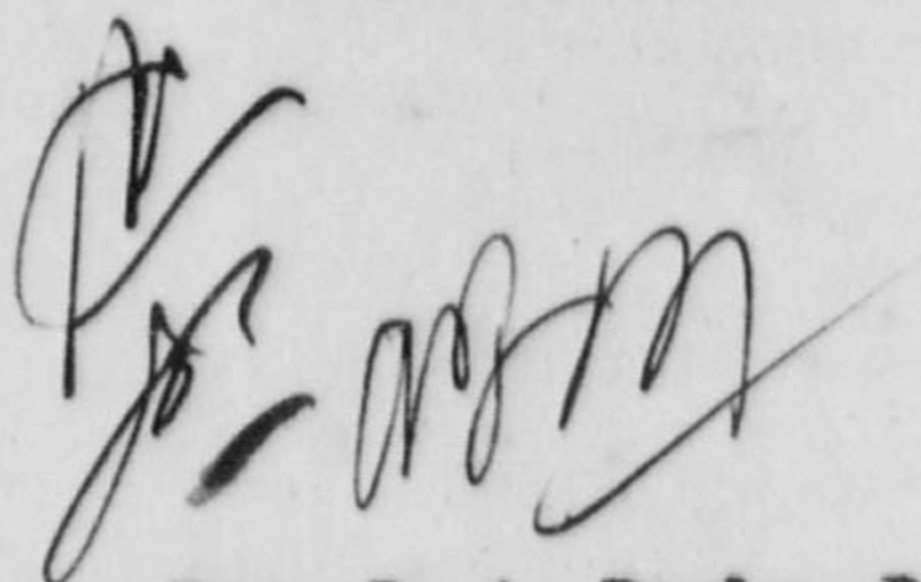
Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in connection with the Provincial Gasoline Tax.

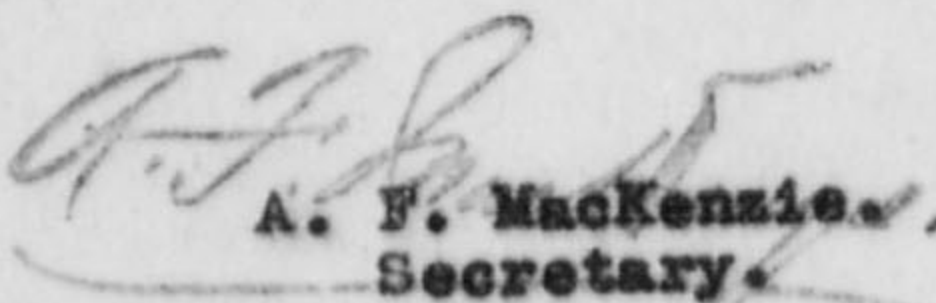
Remission of gasoline tax is allowed on Government owned cars but this provision does not apply on cars used for Government business but not owned by the Government. The Department has never purchased cars for Indian residential schools and, consequently, we have never considered such cars our property. Under these circumstances, the Department has not felt prepared to sign the declaration that cars operated by Principals of residential schools are Government owned and are, therefore, entitled to remission of the gasoline tax.

I understand, however, that you are entitled to remission of the tax on gasoline used for tractors, engines, etc. Provision for remission of the tax in this regard can be made by yourself with the provincial authorities.

Your obedient servant,



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No 11-214-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19

MISS H. A. LAWB, R. N.

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 576-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6256)

File 576-2, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1949

File 576-2, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Quarterly Returns. 1949 -
1952

File 576-4, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Requisitions for Supplies.
1940 - 1952

File 576-5, part 1

Brandon Residential School - Metho-
dist Church - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1891 -
1894

File 576-5, part 4

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1929 -
1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NO. ~~133-0-28~~

576-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Brandon

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 19 41 Manitoba.
Principal R.T. Chapin
Dated Oct 17 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 7.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	<u>Ind.</u>		<u>56</u>	<u>103</u>																				<u>13122</u>	<u>3000</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
525	Thomas Sparvier	11	1		Brookside Lake																			29-8-39	92	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
527	Angus Harold Prince	13	1		Peguis																			31-8-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
528	Eddie Roy Prince	7	1		"																			31-8-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
529	Freddie Prince	6	1		"	K																		31-8-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
530	Carl Bird	13	1		"																			31-8-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
531	Glen Bird	7	1		"																			31-8-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
532	Cecil Thompson	7	1		Carry the kettle																			2-9-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
533	Nelson Thompson	6	1		" " "																			2-9-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
534	Stephen Dignstone	14	1		White Bear																			2-9-40	92	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
535	Stanley Fred Sinclair	11	1		Scatterbury																			16-9-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
536	Lawrence Sinclair	8	1		"																			16-9-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
537	Lawrence Doota	12	1		Pipestone																			3-10-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
538	Reginald Doota	10	1		"																			3-10-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
539	Herbert Daniels	13	1		Indian Springs																			4-10-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
540	George Daniels	10	1		" "																			4-10-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
541	Frank Peters	11	1		Long Plains																			4-10-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
542	Lloyd Peters	8	1		" "																			4-10-40	92	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
543	Amos Williams	9	1		Oak River																			18-11-40	92	6	Sick																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
544	Oliver Cochrane	13	1		Peguis																			29-8-41	32	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
545	Walter Geo. Cochrane	9	1		"																			29-8-41	32	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
546	Howard Geo. Cochrane	8	1		"																			29-8-41	32	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
547	Albert Percy Cochrane	8	1		"																			29-8-41	32	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
548	Earl Mason	13	1		Indian River																			29-8-41	32	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
549	Harry Kakakeway	14	1		White Bear																			27-8-41	34	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
550	Cecil Red Star	13	1		"																			27-8-41	34	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
551	Wellington Spence	9	1		Nelson House																			21-8-41	40	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
552	Charlie Mobdy	9	1		"																			21-8-41	40	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
553	Lloyd Fraser Duncan	6	1		Oak River																			30-8-41	31	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
554	Henry Bear	14	1		Ochapowace																			22-9-41	8	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
TOTALS			85	103																					15125	3588																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							33	19	35	18	21	15	14	13	20	20	86	70	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 921
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 15125
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 164.40
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 6987.00
6664.34
 Am. Co. 170 @ 42.50 = 7225.00
 Pay at 92.24% = 6664.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 1941

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1911

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	<i>Twid</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>103</i>			<i>17</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10608</i>	<i>2447</i>			
490	<i>Richard Sammy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>White Cap</i>				✓									✓		<i>28-8-37</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
491	<i>James Spence</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Peguis</i>				✓								✓			<i>28-8-37</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
492	<i>Albert Anderson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>					✓								✓		<i>26-8-37</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
493	<i>James Anderson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>				✓									✓		<i>26-8-37</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
494	<i>Carl Stevenson</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>				✓										✓	<i>26-8-37</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
495	<i>Edwin Smith</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>										<i>1</i>	✓				<i>1-7-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
497	<i>Samuel Hart</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Tolson House</i>					✓							✓			<i>1-7-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
498	<i>William Hunter</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>				✓										✓	<i>30-7-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
499	<i>Laurence Anderson</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Peguis</i>				✓									✓		<i>30-7-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
496	<i>Kenneth Smith</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>						✓							✓		<i>30-8-38</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>In hospital 32 days</i>
500	<i>Wilfred Cook</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>					✓								✓		<i>30-8-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
502	<i>William Thompson</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Carry-the-kettle</i>						✓						✓			<i>1-9-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
503	<i>Glen Thompson</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" " "</i>				✓									✓		<i>1-9-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
504	<i>Gerald Bird</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Dile Hills</i>										<i>✓</i>			✓		<i>1-9-38</i>	<i>62</i>		
509	<i>Victor Stevenson</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Crooked Lake</i>									<i>1</i>			✓			<i>11-11-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
510	<i>Ross Francis</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>										<i>✓</i>		✓			<i>11-11-38</i>	<i>92</i>		<i>In harvest field</i>
511	<i>Lloyd Francis</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>						✓							✓		<i>11-11-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
512	<i>Hugh Francis</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>					✓									✓	<i>11-11-38</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
513	<i>Norman Belanger</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>									<i>1</i>				✓		<i>23-2-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>In harvest field</i>
514	<i>Reynold Belanger</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>									<i>1</i>			✓			<i>23-2-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
515	<i>Ernest Belanger</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>									<i>1</i>			✓			<i>23-2-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
516	<i>Stanford Asham</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Peguis</i>									<i>1</i>			✓			<i>29-8-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
518	<i>Russell Smith</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>				✓										✓	<i>29-8-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
519	<i>George Gordon</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Indian Springs</i>				✓									✓		<i>29-8-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
520	<i>Edward Gordon</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>" "</i>				✓									✓		<i>29-8-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
521	<i>Paul Chaske</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Pipestone</i>				✓									✓		<i>29-8-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>20</i>	
522	<i>Kenneth Sammy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>White Bear K</i>														✓	<i>29-8-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
523	<i>Joseph Dreaever</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Mistawasis</i>				✓									✓		<i>29-8-39</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>22</i>	
TOTALS			<i>56</i>	<i>103</i>	TOTALS	<i>19</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>8</i>	TOTALS	<i>13122</i>	<i>3000</i>		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 19 41

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	<i>Twod.</i>			<i>103</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 19 41

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 4.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1911

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<u>Good.</u>			<u>84</u>																<u>7458</u>	<u>1606</u>	
0537	Flora Bear	14		1	Hole River															62		Discharge asked - re Letter from Indian Agent
0538	Elcie Prince	15		1	Long Plains															92	22	
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	8		1	Oak River															92	22	
0540	Annabella Spence	7		1	Telson House															40	22	
0541	Eva Spence	10		1	" "															40	22	
0542	Horraine Standing Ready	8		1	White Bear															34	22	
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	6		1	" "															34	22	
0544	Ether Metasapo	7		1	" "															34	22	
0545	Freda Bigstone	13		1	" "															34	22	
0546	Gladys Olsen	15		1	Peguis															32	22	
0547	Eva Asham	14		1	" "															32	22	
0548	Margaret Mason	11		1	Fisher River															32	22	
0549	Shirley Mason	9		1	" "															32	22	
0550	Serda Spence	11		1	Peguis															32	10	
0551	Lena Bear	16		1	John Smith's															28	20	
0552	Winnifred Goforth	15		1	Pepseekeis															28	20	
0553	Edith Starr	16		1	Starblanket															28	20	
0554	Emily Bird	15		1	Pepseekeis															28	20	
0555	Ether Runearth	9		1	Oak River															22	22	
TOTALS				103	TOTALS	17	12	16	12	9	12	7	7	11	12	51	34	6	TOTALS	8214	1982	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 19 41

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0336	Libby Wesley	17		1	Fisher River							✓		✓			27-8-30	62		
0337	Juliette Wesley	15		1	"							1		✓			27-8-30	92	22	
0350	Irene Flett	16		1	"						✓			✓			7-8-30	62		
0364	Emily Linklater	17		1	Nelson House								1	✓			6-2-31	92	22	
0366	Hazel Sinclair	14		1	Fisher River							1		✓			3-10-31	92	22	
0367	Annie Sinclair	13		1	"						1			✓			3-10-31	92	22	
0380	Gladys Blacksmith	16		1	Oak River								✓	✓			4-2-32	62		
0382	Elizabeth McKay	15		1	Fisher River							1		✓			23-2-32	92	22	
0384	Muriel Cline	16		1	Norway House						1			✓			2-7-32	92	22	
0400	Ruth Rundle	17		1	Fisher River									✓			30-12-32	62		
0409	Mary Walker	17		1	Curry-the-kettle							✓		✓			18-8-33	62		
0411	Nancy Wahidiska	16		1	Oak River							✓		✓			2-8-33	62		
0419	Gladys Hall	12		1	"						✓			✓			17-8-34	92	22	
0423	Jean Flette	11		1	Peepkesio						✓			✓			28-8-34	92	18	
0424	Cristabel Cline	12		1	Fisher River						✓			✓			5-9-34	92	22	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	13		1	"						✓			✓			18-5-35	92	14	
0431	Frances Wesley	15		1	"					✓				✓			13-7-35	92	22	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	12		1	St. Peters				✓					✓			24-7-35	92	22	
0433	Frances Williams	11		1	"				✓					✓			24-7-35	92	22	
0436	Elgie Royal	13		1	White Cap							1		✓			16-8-35	92	20	
0437	Catherine Walker	14		1	Curry-the-kettle						✓			✓			17-8-35	92	22	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
0443	Hilda Favel	15		1	White Bear								1	✓			24-8-35	92	22	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 15125
0444	Berelia Esie	12		1	Oak River					✓				✓			24-8-35	92	22	
0445	Eleanor Hall	14		1	"							1		✓			24-8-35	92	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 164.402
0446	Virginia Hall	12		1	"					✓				✓			24-8-35	92	22	
0448	Muriel Smith	11		1	Peguis					✓				✓			31-1-35	92	22	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 6664.34
0451	Mary Budd	17		1	Fisher River								✓	✓			28-3-36	62		
0452	Alice Bonnar	11		1	Nelson House					✓				✓			28-7-36	92	22	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	2	5	5	6	5	4	1	1	12	13	2	TOTALS	2366	448	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 19 41

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 1941
 REPORT of the Brandon Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Dwd.			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 19 41

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Unhigh School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Two			56			2	18	10	2	8	6	6		Unhigh School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			4882	1006		
0505	Rosie Chaske	8		1	Pipestone		✓									✓						29-8-39	92	22	
0506	Helma Sammy	5		1	White Bear	✓										✓						29-8-39	92	22	
0507	Emma Matusaps	11		1	" "		✓									✓						29-8-39	92	22	
0508	Dorothy Bear	14		1	New Reserve									1			✓					29-8-39	92	20	
0509	Bonnie Eddie	16		1	Crooked Lake									✓		✓						29-8-39	92	21	
0512	Rosalie Belanger	8		1	" "			✓									✓					29-8-39	92	22	
0513	Verna Belanger	7		1	" "		✓									✓						29-8-39	92	22	
0514	Matilda Bonnar	7		1	Nelson House	✓											✓					22-8-39	92	22	
0517	Muriel Sparvier	12		1	Crooked Lake							1						✓				22-8-39	92	11	
0515	Fannie Harte	9		1	Nelson House		✓												✓			22-8-39	92	22	
0516	Cecilia Spence	9		1	" "		✓										✓					29-8-39	92	22	
0518	Jean Prince	17		1	Long Plains									✓	✓							5-9-39	92	21	
0521	Grace Johnnie	16		1	Roseau									✓	✓							5-9-39	92	21	
0522	Margaret Sinclair	6		1	St. Peter's	✓											✓					28-10-39	92	22	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	5		1	" " K												✓					28-10-39	92	22	
0524	Genevieve Moody	7		1	Nelson House	✓											✓					11-8-40	92	22	
0525	Bladys Bird	10		1	Peguis		✓										✓					31-8-40	92	22	
0526	Ruth Rath	10		1	" "		✓										✓					31-8-40	92	22	
0527	Eva Pewean	12		1	White Bear						✓						✓					2-9-40	92	22	
0528	Fannie Pewean	10		1	" "		✓										✓					2-9-40	92	22	
0529	Bladys Harriet Sinclair	10		1	Scatterbury	✓											✓					31-8-40	92	22	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0530	Archie Agnes Sinclair	8		1	" "		✓										✓					16-9-40	92	22	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	7		1	" " K													✓				16-9-40	92	22	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0532	Doreen Starr	8		1	" "		✓												✓			23-9-40	92	22	
0533	Eunice Starr	7		1	" "		✓										✓					23-9-40	92	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0534	Rosie Spence	5		1	Peguis		✓										✓					31-8-40	92	22	
0535	Myrtle Merrick	14		1	Long Plains								1				✓					4-10-40	92	22	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0536	Oliver Sinclair	15		1	Scatterbury				✓									✓				19-10-40	92	22	
	TOTALS			84	TOTALS	10	10	15	11	9	9	6	7	7	7	42	30	5		TOTALS		7458	1606		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 31 1941

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0337	Juliette Wesley	15		1	Fisher River								✓				27-8-30	92	56	
0364	Emily Rinklater	17		1	Telson House								✓				6-2-31	92	58	
0366	Hazel Sinclair	14		1	Fisher River								✓				3-10-31	92	47	
0367	Annie Sinclair	13		1	" "								✓				3-10-31	92	47	
0382	Elizabeth McKay	15		1	" "								✓				23-2-32	92	59	
0384	Myriel Cline	16		1	Norway House								✓				2-7-32	92	59	
0419	Gladys Hall	12		1	Oak River								✓				17-8-34	92	59	
0423	Jean Flett	11		1	Pepukewis								✓				28-8-34	92	59	
0424	Cristabel Cline	12		1	Fisher River								✓				5-9-34	92	59	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	13		1	" "								✓				18-5-35	92	40	
0431	Frances Wesley	15		1	" "								✓				13-7-35	92	59	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	12		1	St. Peters								✓				24-7-35	92	59	
0433	Frances Williams	11		1	" "								✓				24-7-35	92	59	
0436	Elsie Royal	13		1	White Cap								✓				16-8-35	92	59	
0437	Catherine Walker	14		1	Carry-the-kettle								✓				17-8-35	92	59	
0443	Hilda Favel	15		1	White Bear								✓				24-8-35	92	59	
0444	Beulah Essie	12		1	Oak River								✓				24-8-35	92	59	
0445	Eleanor Hall	14		1	" "								✓				24-8-35	68	36	In hospital from Dec. 7 Died December 27th
0446	Virginia Hall	12		1	" "								✓				24-8-35	92	59	
0448	Myriel Smith	11		1	Peguis								✓				31-1-35	92	59	
0452	Alice Donnar	11		1	Telson House								✓				28-7-36	92	46	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
0453	Caroline Moar	14		1	" "								✓				28-8-36	92	59	
0454	Maggie Moar	12		1	" "								✓				28-7-36	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....15626
0455	Christina Moar	9		1	" "								✓				28-7-36	92	49	
0458	Myrtle Spence	15		1	Peguis								✓				19-8-36	92	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....169.84
0459	Lena Spence	13		1	" "								✓				19-8-36	92	59	
0463	Dorothy Favel	13		1	White Bear								✓				20-8-36	92	48	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....6664.34
0466	Irene Ross	7		1	Cross Lake								✓				17-4-37	92	57	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	1	3	6	7	5	4	2	1	11	12	4	TOTALS	2552	1542	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter
ended December 31 19 41

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man on December 31 1941
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	<u>Twed.</u>			<u>28</u>															<u>2552</u>	<u>1542</u>			
0472	Margaret Elk	13		1	Pipestone				✓						✓				28-8-37	92	59		
0473	Mabel Hall	8		1	Oak River	✓									✓				28-7-37	92	59		
0480	Florence Sammy	13		1	White Bear				✓						✓				28-7-37	92	59		
0481	Priscilla Sammy	10		1	" "				✓						✓				28-7-37	92	59		
0482	Stella Spence	8		1	Peguis				✓						✓				26-8-37	92	59		
0483	Ether Thomas	10		1	Nelson House				✓						✓				8-9-37	92	56		
0484	Clara Thomas	12		1	" "				✓						✓				8-9-37	92	59		
0487	Ann Hart	13		1	" "				✓						✓				30-7-38	92	48		
0488	Marion Cook	9		1	Peguis				✓						✓				30-8-38	92	59		
0489	Agnes Flett	14		1	" "				✓						✓				30-8-38	92	59		
0490	Gladys Flett	11		1	" "				✓						✓				30-8-38	92	59		
5-42 0494	Irene Saddle	18		1	Crooked Lake								✓	✓					1-9-38	92	56		
0496	Mary Eagle	8		1	Pipestone				✓						✓				1-9-38	92	59		
0498	Norma Eastman	10		1	" "				✓						✓				1-9-38	92	59		
0499	Betty Hall	8		1	Oak River				✓						✓				6-10-38	92	59		
0500	Florence Francis	12		1	Crooked Lake								✓	✓					11-11-38	92	58		
0502	Dorothy Sinclair	15		1	Peguis								✓	✓					29-8-39	92	59		
0503	Evelyn Sinclair	11		1	" "					✓					✓				29-8-39	92	48		
0504	Christina Sinclair	9		1	" "				✓						✓				29-8-39	92	55		
0505	Rosie Chaske	8		1	Pipestone	✓									✓				29-8-39	92	59		
0506	Helma Sammy	5		1	White Bear	✓									✓				29-8-39	92	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0507	Emma Matasaps	11		1	" "				✓						✓				29-8-39	92	59		
0508	Dorothy Bear	14		1	New Reserve								✓	✓					29-8-39	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
5-42 0509	Connie Saddle	16		1	Crooked Lake								✓	✓					29-8-39	92	56		
0512	Rosalie Belanger	8		1	" "				✓						✓				29-8-39	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0513	Verna Belanger	7		1	" "				✓						✓				29-8-39	92	59		
0514	Metilda Bonnar	7		1	Nelson House	✓									✓				22-8-39	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0517	Muriel Sparvier	12		1	Crooked Lake					✓					✓				22-8-39	92	59		
	TOTALS			56	TOTALS	25	14	10	8	6	4	4	3	4	25	23	4		TOTALS	5128	3142		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 41

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	<i>Twod.</i>			<i>56</i>																<i>5128</i>	<i>3142</i>				
0515	<i>Jennie Harte</i>	9		1	<i>Nelson House</i>															22-8-39	92	59			
0516	<i>Cecilia Spence</i>	9		1	<i>" "</i>															29-8-39	92	59			
0518 ⁴²	<i>Jean Prince</i>	17		1	<i>Long Plains</i>															5-9-39	92	50			
0521 ⁴²	<i>Grace Johnnie</i>	16		1	<i>Roseau</i>															5-9-39	92	50			
0522	<i>Margaret Sinclair</i>	6		1	<i>St. Peters</i>															28-10-39	92	59			
0523	<i>Aileen Sinclair</i>	5		1	<i>" "</i>															28-10-39	92	59			
0524	<i>Genevieve Moody</i>	7		1	<i>Nelson House</i>															11-8-40	92	59			
0525	<i>Gladys Bird</i>	10		1	<i>Peguis</i>															31-8-40	92	59			
0526	<i>Ruth Ratt</i>	10		1	<i>" "</i>															31-8-40	92	59			
0527	<i>Eva Pewean</i>	12		1	<i>White Bear</i>															2-9-40	92	59			
0528	<i>Jennie Pewean</i>	10		1	<i>" "</i>															2-9-40	92	59			
0529	<i>Gladys Harriet Sinclair</i>	10		1	<i>Scatterbury</i>															31-8-40	92	59			
0530	<i>Dorothy Agnes Sinclair</i>	8		1	<i>" "</i>															16-9-40	92	59			
0531	<i>Madeline Giesdale</i>	7		1	<i>" "</i>															16-9-40	92	59			
0532	<i>Doreen Starr</i>	8		1	<i>" "</i>															23-9-40	92	55			
0533	<i>Eunice Starr</i>	7		1	<i>" "</i>															23-9-40	92	59			
0534	<i>Rosie Spence</i>	5		1	<i>Peguis</i>															31-8-40	92	53			
0535	<i>Myrtle Merrick</i>	14		1	<i>Long Plains</i>															4-10-40	92	59			
0536	<i>Olive Sinclair</i>	15		1	<i>Scatterbury</i>															19-10-40	92	59			
0538	<i>Elcie Prince</i>	15		1	<i>Long Plains</i>															9-11-40	92	59			
0539	<i>Cordelia Blacksmith</i>	8		1	<i>Oak River</i>															18-11-40	92	59			
0540	<i>Annabella Spence</i>	7		1	<i>Nelson House</i>															21-8-41	77	47	<i>To Hodgson Hospital Dec 16</i>		
0541	<i>Eva Spence</i>	10		1	<i>" "</i>															21-8-41	92	46	<i>AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter</i>		
0542	<i>Lorraine Standing Ready</i>	8		1	<i>White Bear</i>															27-8-41	92	59	<i>To Hodgson Hospital Dec 16</i>		
0543	<i>Phyllis Standing Ready</i>	6		1	<i>" "</i>															27-8-41	77	52	<i>AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter</i>		
0544	<i>Cather Metaspo</i>	7		1	<i>" "</i>															27-8-41	92	59			
0545	<i>Treda Bigstone</i>	13		1	<i>" "</i>															27-8-41	92	59	<i>AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$</i>		
0546	<i>Gladys Olsen</i>	15		1	<i>Peguis</i>															29-8-41	92	59			
	TOTALS			84	TOTALS	16	10	15	12	9	7	5	5	5	4	33	12	5		TOTALS	7674	4734			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 41

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<u>Invd.</u>			<u>84</u>		<u>106</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>							<u>7674</u>	<u>4734</u>	
0547	<u>Eva Asham</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Peguis</u>						<u>✓</u>				<u>✓</u>				<u>29-8-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>59</u>	
0548	<u>Margaret Mason</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Fisher River</u>						<u>✓</u>				<u>✓</u>				<u>29-8-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>47</u>	
0549	<u>Shirley Mason</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>" "</u>			<u>✓</u>							<u>✓</u>				<u>29-8-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>59</u>	
0550	<u>Gerla Spence</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Peguis</u>	<u>✓</u>									<u>✓</u>				<u>29-8-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>59</u>	
0551	<u>Dena Bear</u>	<u>16</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>John Smith's</u>									<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>				<u>2-9-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>59</u>	
0552	<u>Winifred Goforth</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Papekeewis</u>									<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>				<u>2-9-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>59</u>	
0553	<u>Edith Star</u>	<u>16</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Star blanket</u>									<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>				<u>2-9-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>55</u>	
0554	<u>Emily Bird</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Papekeewis</u>									<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>				<u>2-9-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>55</u>	
0555	<u>Esther Runcarth</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Oak River</u>										<u>✓</u>				<u>8-9-41</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>59</u>	
TOTALS				<u>93</u>	TOTALS	<u>18</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>5</u>	TOTALS	<u>8502</u>	<u>5249</u>	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter
ended December 31 19 41

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on December 31 1941
 REPORT of the Brandon Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Twd.			93																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 31 1941

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 6.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Twed.		28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 41 Manitoba.

Dated Jan 1st 19 42 Principal R.T. Chapin

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 7.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	<u>Gwd.</u>		<u>56</u>	<u>93</u>		<u>20</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 15626
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 169.84
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$ 7218.20
6664.34

Am. Cu. 170 @ 42.50 = 7225.00
 Pay at 92.24 p.c. = 6664.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 1942.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0337-1	Juliette Wesley	16		1	Fisher River							✓		✓			27-8-30	90	61	
0364	Emily Rinklater	18		1	Tolson House							✓		✓			6-2-31	90	58	
0366	Hazel Sinclair	14		1	Fisher River							✓		✓			3-10-31	90	62	
0367	Annie Sinclair	13		1	"						✓			✓			3-10-31	90	59	
0382-1	Elizabeth McKay	16		1	"							✓		✓			23-2-32	90	61	
0384	Muriel Blane	17		1	Norway House						✓			✓			2-7-32	90	57	
0419	Gladys Hall	13		1	Oak River					✓				✓			17-8-34	90	62	
0423	Jean Dlett	12		1	Deerpark					✓				✓			28-8-34	90	60	
0424	Bristabel Blane	13		1	Fisher River					✓				✓			5-9-34	90	62	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	14		1	"					✓				✓			18-5-35	90	60	
0431-1	Frances Wesley	16		1	"					✓				✓			13-7-35	90	62	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	11		1	St. Peters			✓						✓			24-7-35	90	62	
0433	Frances Williams	9		1	"			✓						✓			24-7-35	90	60	
0436	Elsie Royal	13		1	White Cap						✓			✓			16-8-35	90	62	
0437	Catherine Walker	14		1	Carry-the-kettle					✓				✓			17-8-35	90	62	
0443	Hilda Gavel	15		1	White Bear							✓		✓			24-8-35	90	62	
0444	Berelia Essie	12		1	Oak River				✓					✓			24-8-35	90	62	
0446	Virginia Hall	12		1	"				✓					✓			24-8-35	90	62	
0448	Muriel Smith	12		1	Peguis				✓					✓			31-1-35	90	56	
0452	Alice Bonnar	11		1	Tolson House				✓					✓			28-7-36	90	60	
0453	Caroline Moar	15		1	"						✓			✓			28-7-36	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
0454	Maggie Moar	12		1	"						✓			✓			28-7-36	90	46	
0455	Kristina Moar	10		1	"				✓					✓			28-7-36	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 14980
0458-1	Myrtle Spence	16		1	Peguis							✓		✓			19-8-36	90	61	
0459	Lena Spence	14		1	"						✓			✓			19-8-36	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 166.44
0463	Sprothy Gavel	13		1	White Bear				✓					✓			20-8-36	90	48	
0466	Ernest Ross	8		1	Cross Lake				✓					✓			17-4-37	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 6664.34
0472	Margaret Elk	14		1	Pepestone					✓				✓			28-8-37	90	62	
TOTALS				28			0	1	3	7	7	4	4	2	0	2	11	12	3	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 42

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the *Brandon*School at *Brandon, Man.*Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31* 194 *2*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						0	1	3	7	7	4	4	2	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						Grade 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
	Twd.			28															2520	1673					
0473	Mabel Hall	9		1	Oak River	✓								✓					28-7-37	90	62				
0480	Florence Sammy	14-		1	White Bear				✓						✓				28-7-37	90	62				
0481	Priscilla Sammy	11		1	" "			✓						✓					28-7-37	90	60				
0482	Stella Spence	10		1	Peguis			✓					✓	✓					26-8-37	90	62				
0483	Esther Thomas	10		1	Nelson House			✓					✓						8-9-37	90	52				
0484	Clara Thomas	12		1	" "				✓				✓						8-9-37	90	60				
0487	Ann Hart	14-		1	" "				✓					✓					30-7-38	90	60				
0488	Marion Cook	10		1	Peguis			✓									✓		30-8-38	90	58				
0489	Agnes Flett	15*		1	"			✓						✓					30-8-38	90	62				
0490	Gladys Flett	11		1	"			✓							✓				30-8-38	90	55				
0494 ⁴²	Irene Gaddie	19		1	Crooked Lake							✓	✓						1-9-38	90	62				
0496	Mary Eagle	9		1	Pipestone			✓					✓						1-9-38	90	62				
0498	Norma Eastman	11		1	"			✓					✓						1-9-38	90	59				
0499	Betty Hall	9		1	Oak River			✓							✓				6-10-38	90	62				
0500	Florence Francis	13		1	Crooked Lake							✓	✓						11-11-38	90	61				
0502-3	Dorothy Sinclair	16		1	Peguis							✓	✓						29-8-39	90	62				
0503	Evelyn Sinclair	12		1	"					✓			✓						29-8-39	90	59				
0504	Christina Sinclair	10		1	"				✓						✓				29-8-39	90	55				
0505	Rosie Gaske	9		1	Pipestone			✓					✓						29-8-39	90	42				
0506	Helma Sammy	6		1	White Bear	✓									✓				29-8-39	90	58				
0507	Emma Mataspo	12		1	" "			✓							✓				29-8-39	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0508	Dorothy Dear	14-		1	New Reserve							✓	✓						29-8-39	90	62				
0509 ⁴²	Bonnie Gaddie	17		1	Crooked Lake							✓	✓						29-8-39	90	32	Kept from College through illness Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0512	Rosalie Belanger	9		1	" "				✓						✓				29-8-39	90	56				
0513	Verna Belanger	8		1	" "				✓				✓						29-8-39	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0514	Matilda Gunnar	8		1	Nelson House	✓									✓				22-8-39	90	54				
0515	Fannie Harte	10		1	Nelson House			✓							✓				22-8-39	90	48	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0516	Bevelia Spence	10		1	" "			✓							✓				29-8-39	90	62				
	TOTALS			56	TOTALS	2	6	15	10	8	4	4	4	3	6	22	24	4	TOTALS	5040	3286				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 42

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on March 31 1942
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				15	16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	<i>Tw. d.</i>			<i>56</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 42

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 4.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1922

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						16	15	12	9	7	5	5	5	9	32	36	7	High Sch.	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Tw'd.			84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 1942

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																							Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						19	11	15	12	9	8	5	5	9	10	37	38	7							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High Sch.	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			8093	5229			
395-42	Victor Williams	17	1		St. Peters								✓					✓		24-10-30	90	62			
396-1	Noah Williams	15	1		" "								✓					✓		24-10-30	90	61			
403	Reginald Murdock	15	1		Fisher River									✓		✓				17-3-31	90	62			
438-1	Andrew Rundle	16	1		" "								✓					✓		31-9-32	90	36			
450-1	Orton Flett	16	1		" "									✓		✓				21-8-34	90	39			
452	Walter Smith	12	1		Peguis			✓								✓				31-8-34	90	58			
453	Hymie Williams	12	1		"					✓								✓		31-8-34	90	61			
455	Morris Royal	15	1		White Cap								✓				✓			1-11-34	90	62			
457	James Thaddeus	14	1		Fisher River				✓									✓		18-5-35	90	62			
458	David Wesley	13	1		" "				✓										✓	13-7-35	90	62			
462-1	Clarence Kirkness	16	1		" "								✓					✓		31-8-35	90	62			
463	Sandy Littledeer	15	1		Lac Seul								✓				✓			23-8-35	90	57			
465	Gordon Smith	15	1		Peguis					✓								✓		30-1-36	90	57			
466	Barney Smith	9	1		"		✓											✓		30-1-36	90	61			
469-1	Lloyd Spence	15	1		"								✓					✓		2-6-36	90	45			
470	Felix Spence	13	1		"				✓										✓	2-6-36	90	62			
472-1	Oliver Spence	16	1		"					✓								✓		20-8-36	90	58			
477-1	William Ratt	16	1		"								✓				✓			27-10-36	90	57			
480	Donald Stevenson	11	1		"			✓								✓				25-3-37	90	40			
483	Frank M. Eastman	14	1		Pipestone					✓						✓				28-8-37	90	61			
484	James Elk	11	1		"			✓								✓				28-8-37	90	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
485	Solomon Hall	10	1		Oak River			✓										✓		28-8-37	90	60			
489	Willis Royal	11	1		White Cap			✓											✓	28-8-37	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
490	Richard Sammy	12	1		" "			✓										✓		28-8-37	54	30	Went to Hospital Feb. 23		
491	James Spence	11	1		Peguis			✓								✓				28-8-37	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
492	Albert Spuderson	12	1		"				✓							✓				26-8-37	90	57			
493	James Sanderson	11	1		"			✓								✓				26-8-37	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
494	Carl Stevenson	10	1		"			✓								✓				26-8-37	90	60			
TOTALS			28	92	TOTALS	18	12	27	13	13	9	11	7	10	17	44	49	10		TOTALS	10577	6798			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 42

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 6.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1922

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							18	12	27	13	13	9	11	7	10	17	44	49					10	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High Sch.	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 42 Man.

Dated April 8 19 42 Principal R.T. Chopin

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 7.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Brandon* AgencySchool at *Brandon, Man* onReserve for Quarter ended *March 31* 19*22*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						23	15	34	16	10	11	10	13	23	55	59	11	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High Sch.	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad							
	Ind.		56	92															13097	8436					
532	Cecil Thompson	8	1		Carry the-kutte														90	62					
533	Nelson Thompson	7	1		" " "														83	54	In hospital Mar. 22 - Mar. 29				
534	Stephen Bigstone	15	1		White Bear														x		A. W. O. L.				
535	Stanley Fred Sinclair	12	1		Scatterbury														90	62					
536	Lawrence Sinclair	9	1		"														90	62					
537	Lawrence Doota	13	1		Pipestone														90	58					
538	Reginald Doota	11	1		"														90	62					
539	Herbert Daniels	14	1		Indian Springs														90	61					
540	George Daniels	11	1		" "														90	55					
541	Frank Peters	12	1		Long Plains														x	0	Agent recommended home - eyes bad				
542	Lloyd Peters	9	1		" "														90	57					
543	Amos Williams	10	1		Oak River														90	58					
544	Oliver Cochrane	13	1		Peguis														90	62					
545	Walter Geo. Cochrane	9	1		"														90	62					
546	Howard Geo. Cochrane	8	1		"														90	62					
547	Albert Percy Cochrane	8	1		"														90	53					
548	Earl Mason	13	1		Fisher River														90	62					
549	Harry Kakekaway	14	1		White Bear														90	62					
550	Cecil Red Star	13	1		" "														90	57					
551	Wellington Spence	9	1		Nelson House														90	52					
552	Charlie Moody	9	1		" " "														90	54					
553	Lloyd Fraser Dowan	7	1		Oak River														90	51					
554	Henry Bear	14	1		Ochapowace														90	62					
TOTALS			79	92	111	TOTALS		36	17	34	17	21	11	11	10	14	26	65	67	13		TOTALS	14980	9666	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 42

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on June 30 1922
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0337	Juliette Wesley	16		1	Fisher River							✓				✓		27-8-30	91	55			
0364	Emily Linklater	18		1	Nelson House								✓				✓	6-2-31	91	56			
0366	Hazel Sinclair	14		1	Fisher River							✓					✓	3-10-31	91	56			
0367	Annie Sinclair	13		1	" "							✓				✓		3-10-31	91	56			
0382	Elizabeth McKay	15		1	" "							✓					✓	23-2-32	91	56			
0384	Muriel Cline	17		1	Norway House							✓					✓	2-7-32	91	56			
0419	Gladys Hall	13		1	Oak River					✓						✓		17-8-34	91	56			
0423	Jean Glett	12		1	Peepeekewis							✓				✓		28-8-34	91	56			
0424	Cristabel Cline	13		1	Fisher River							✓					✓	5-9-34	91	56			
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	14		1	" "							✓					✓	18-5-35	91	56			
0431	Frances Wesley	15		1	" "							✓					✓	13-7-35	91	56			
0432	Elizabeth Williams	11		1	St. Peters		✓									✓		24-7-35	91	54			
0433	Frances Williams	9		1	" "			✓									✓	24-7-35	91	54			
0436	Elsie Royal	13		1	White Cap							✓				✓		16-8-35	91	56			
0437	Catherine Walkey	14		1	Carry-the-Kettle							✓				✓		17-8-35	91	56			
0443	Hilda Favel	15*		1	White Bear											✓		24-8-35	91	56			
0444	Cecelia Essie	12		1	Oak River					✓						✓		24-8-35	91	53			
0446	Virginia Hall	12		1	" "							✓				✓		24-8-35	91	56			
0448	Muriel Smith	12		1	Peguis					✓						✓		31-1-35	91	56			
0452	Alice Bonnar	11		1	Nelson House							✓				✓		28-7-36	91	56			
0453	Caroline Moar	15*		1	" "							✓				✓		28-7-36	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91		
0454	Maggie Moar	12		1	" "							✓				✓		28-7-36	91	56			
0455	Christina Moar	10		1	" "					✓						✓		28-7-36	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 15177		
0458	Myrtle Spence	16		1	Peguis							✓				✓		19-8-36	91	56			
0459	Lena Spence	14		1	" "							✓				✓		19-8-36	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 166.78		
0463	Dorothy Favel	13		1	White Bear							✓				✓		20-8-36	91	56			
0466	Irene Ross	8		1	Cross Lake			✓								✓		17-4-37	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 6664.34		
0472	Margaret Elk	14		1	Pipestone							✓				✓		28-8-37	91	56			
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	0	1	3	7	7	4	4	2	0	4	12	10	2	TOTALS	2548	1558		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended June 30 19 42

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						0	1	3	7	7	4	4	2	0	4	12	10	2	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Ind.			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1942

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						2	6	15	10	8	4	4	4	3	12	23	17	4	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
	Twed.			56																			5082	3082		
0517	Muriel Sparvier	13		1	Brooked Lake													✓					22-8-39	91	56	
0518	Jean Prince	18		1	Long Plains													✓					5-9-39	91	00	Assigned to housework
0521	Grace Johnnie	17		1	Roseau													✓					5-9-39	91	00	Assigned to housework and nurse's assistant.
0522	Margaret Sinclair	7		1	St. Peters	✓												✓					28-10-39	91	54	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	6		1	" " K													✓					28-10-39	91	56	
0524	Genevieve Moody	8		1	Nelson House	✓													✓				11-8-40	91	55	
0525	Gladys Bird	11		1	Peguis	✓												✓					31-8-40	91	56	
0526	Ruth Batt	11		1	" "	✓													✓				31-8-40	91	56	
0527	Eva Pewean	13		1	White Bear						✓							✓					2-9-40	91	56	
0528	Dannie Pewean	11		1	" "	✓												✓					2-9-40	91	56	
0529	Gladys Harriet Sinclair	10		1	Scanterbury	✓													✓				31-8-40	91	56	
0530	Dorothy Agnes Sinclair	8		1	" "	✓													✓				16-9-40	91	56	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	7		1	" " K													✓					16-9-40	91	56	
0532	Doreen Starr	9		1	" "	✓														✓			23-9-40	91	51	
0533	Eunice Starr	8		1	" "	✓												✓					23-9-40	91	54	
0534	Rosie Spence	6		1	Peguis	✓												✓					31-8-40	91	56	
0535	Myrtle Merrick	15		1	Long Plains													✓					4-10-40	91	55	
0536	Olive Sinclair	16		1	Scanterbury				✓									✓					19-10-40	91	56	
0538	Elsie Prince	16		1	Long Plains													✓					9-11-40	91	55	
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	9		1	Oak River	✓												✓					18-11-40	91	56	
0540	Annabella Spence	7		1	Nelson House	✓													✓				21-8-41			Hodgson's hospital since Dec. 16, 1941. Total number of days in Quarter.....
0541	Eva Spence	10		1	" " "	✓														✓			21-8-41	91	58	
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	8		1	White Bear	✓												✓					27-8-41	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	6		1	" " "	✓												✓					27-8-41			Hodgson's hospital since Dec. 16, 1941. AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0544	Eather Matasapo	7		1	" " "	✓													✓				27-8-41	91	52	
0545	Freda Bigstone	13		1	" " "				✓									✓					27-8-41	91	52	
0546	Gladys Olsen	15		1	Peguis													✓					29-8-41	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0547	Eva Asham	14		1	" "													✓					29-8-41	91	47	
TOTALS				84	TOTALS	16	10	15	12	9	7	5	5	5	18	35	25	6				TOTALS	7448	4391		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 42

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						16	10	15	12	9	7	5	5	5	18	35	25	6	Grade 1				Very Good	Good		Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	Lwd.			84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4				3	2		1	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	<i>Twed.</i>			<i>92</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 42

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1922

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						18	12	27	13	13	9	11	7	10	25	48	37	10	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Twid.		28	92															16718	6250					
495	Edwin Smith	16	1		Peguis										✓	✓			1-7-38	91	56				
496	Kenneth Smith	12	1		"					✓						✓			30-8-38	91	56				
497	Samuel Hart	12	1		Nelson House					✓						✓			1-7-38	91	54				
498	William Hunter	11	1		" "				✓									✓	30-7-38	91	54				
499	Lawrence Anderson	8	1		Peguis	✓												✓	30-7-38	91	55				
500	Wilfred Cook	13	1		"				✓									✓	30-8-38	91	56				
502	William Thompson	15	1		Carry-the-kettle					✓						✓			1-9-38	91	56				
503	Glen Thompson	13	1		" " "				✓									✓	1-9-38	91	56				
509	Victor Stevenson	16	1		Crooked Lake									✓				✓	11-11-38	91	00	Assigned to farm work			
510	Ross Francis	14	1		" "										T			✓	11-11-38	91	56				
511	Lloyd Francis	11	1		" "					✓								✓	11-11-38	91	56				
512	Dugh Francis	9	1		" "					✓								✓	11-11-38	91	56				
513	Norman Belanger	14	1		" "										T			✓	23-2-39	91	56				
514	Reynold Belanger	13	1		" "										✓			✓	23-2-39	91	56				
515	Ernest Belanger	12	1		" "						✓							✓	23-2-39	91	56				
516	Stanford Asham	15	1		Peguis									✓		✓			29-8-39	91	56				
518	Russell Smith	8	1		"	✓												✓	29-8-39	91	56				
519	George Gordon	13	1		Indian Springs				✓									✓	29-8-39	91	54				
520	Edward Gordon	9	1		" "				✓									✓	29-8-39	91	41				
521	Paul Ghaske	9	1		Pipestone	✓												✓	29-8-39	91	23	Sick - infection of salivary glands			
522	Kenneth Sammy	5	1		White Bear	K												✓	29-8-39	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
523	Joseph Dreaver	11	1		Mistawasis				✓									✓	29-8-39	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
525	Thomas Sparvier	12	1		Crooked Lake				✓									✓	29-8-39	91	54				
527	Angus Harold Prince	14	1		Peguis				✓									✓	31-8-40	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
528	Eddie Roy Prince	8	1		"				✓									✓	31-8-40	91	56				
529	Freddie Prince	7	1		"				✓									✓	31-8-40	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
530	Earl Bird	14	1		"				✓									✓	31-8-40	91	53				
531	Glen Bird	8	1		"				✓									✓	31-8-40	91	52				
TOTALS			56	92	TOTALS	23	15	34	16	16	10	11	10	13	30	59	49	10	TOTALS	13266	7698				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1942

Principal

Dated July 3rd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 7

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						23	15	34	16	16	10	11	10	13	30	59	49	10	Grade 1	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	Iwd.		56	92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqr. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 1944. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
J-45 0337	Juliette Wesley	16		✓	Fisher River								✓			✓					27-8-30	92	20	Graduate.
0364	Emily Linklater	18		✓	Nelson House								✓			✓					6-2-31	62	—	
0366	Hazel Sinclair	14		✓	Fisher River							✓				✓					3-10-31	92	20	
0367	Annie Sinclair	13		✓	"							✓				✓					3-10-31	92	20	
0382	Elizabeth MacKay	15		✓	"							✓				✓					23-2-32	92	20	
J-45 0384	Muriel Cline	17		✓	Norway House							✓				✓					2-7-32	92	20	Graduate.
0419	Gladys Hall	13		✓	Oak River					✓					✓						17-8-34	92	20	
0423	Jean Flett	12		✓	Peepes Kesis						✓				✓						28-8-34	92	18	
0424	Christabel Cline	13		✓	Fisher River					✓							✓				5-9-34	92	20	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	14		✓	"					✓							✓				18-5-35	92	20	
0431	Frances Wesley	15		✓	"					✓								✓			13-7-35	92	19	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	11		✓	St. Peters			✓									✓				24-7-35	92	20	
0433	Frances Williams	9		✓	"			✓									✓				24-7-35	92	20	
0436	Elsie Royal	13		✓	White Cap							✓				✓					16-8-35	92	20	
0437	Catherine Walker	14		✓	Carry-the-Kettle						✓				✓						17-8-35	92	20	
0443	Hilda Favel	15		✓	White Bear									✓		✓					24-8-35	92	12	
0444	Cecelia Essie	12		✓	Oak River					✓							✓				24-8-35	92	20	
0446	Virginia Hall	12		✓	"					✓							✓				24-8-35	92	20	
0448	Muriel Smith	12		✓	Peguis					✓						✓					31-1-35	92	20	
0452	Alice Bonnar	11		✓	Nelson House			✓									✓				28-7-36	92	20	
0453	Caroline Moar	15		✓	"							✓				✓					28-7-36	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0454	Maggie Moar	12		✓	"						✓					✓					28-7-36	92	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0455	Christina Moar	10		✓	"			✓										✓			28-7-36	92	20	
J-45 0458	Myrtle Spence	16		✓	Peguis							✓					✓				19-8-36	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0459	Lena Spence	14		✓	"					✓							✓				19-8-36	92	19	
0463	Dorothy Favel	13		✓	White Bear					✓								✓			20-8-36	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0466	Irene Ross	8		✓	Cross Lake			✓								✓					17-4-37	92	20	
0472	Margaret Elk	14		✓	Pipestone					✓							✓				28-8-37	92	14	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	2	3	9	4	7	2	1	3	8	14	3					TOTALS	2546	517	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Forward			28															2546	577					
0473	Mabel Hall	9		✓	Oak River	✓													28-7-37	92	20				
0480	Florence Sammy	14		✓	White Bear					✓									28-7-37	92	20				
0481	Priscilla Sammy	11		✓	"				✓										28-7-37	92	19				
0482	Stella Spence	10		✓	Peguis				✓										26-8-37	92	19				
0483	Esther Thomas	10		✓	Nelson House					✓									8-9-37	92	20				
0484	Clara Thomas	12		✓	"					✓									8-9-37	92	20				
0487	Ann Hart	14		✓	"					✓									30-7-38	92	20				
0488	Marion Cook	10		✓	Peguis				✓										30-8-38	92	20				
0489	Agnes Flett	16		✓	"				✓										30-8-38	62	—	Discharge asked. Home on leave by parents request + Agents consent.			
0490	Gladys Flett	11		✓	"				✓										30-8-38	62	—	Discharge asked. Home on leave by parents request + Agents consent.			
0494	Irene Gaddie	19		✓	Crooked Lake							✓	✓						1-9-38	62	—	Graduate.			
0496	Mary Eagle	9		✓	Pipestone				✓										1-9-38	92	18				
0498	Norma Eastman	11		✓	"				✓										1-9-38	92	19				
0499	Betty Hall	9		✓	Oak River			✓											6-10-38	92	20				
0500	Florence Francis	13		✓	Crooked Lake							✓	✓						11-11-38	92	13				
0502	Dorothy Sinclair	16		✓	Peguis							✓	✓						29-8-39	62	—	Graduate.			
0503	Evelyn Sinclair	12		✓	"					✓			✓						29-8-39	62	—	} Home on leave by parents request + Agents consent.			
0504	Christina Sinclair	10		✓	"				✓					✓					29-8-39	62	—				
0505	Rosie Chaske	9		✓	Pipestone				✓						✓				29-8-39	92	20				
0506	Thelma Sammy	6		✓	White Bear	✓										✓			29-8-39	92	19				
0507	Emma Metasapo	12		✓	"			✓								✓			29-8-39	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0508	Dorothy Bear	14		✓	New Reserve							✓				✓			29-8-39	92	13				
J.43 0509	Connie Gaddie	17		✓	Crooked Lake							✓	✓						29-8-39	92	13	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0512	Rosalie Belanger	9		✓	"				✓								✓		29-8-39	92	20				
0513	Verna Belanger	8		✓	"				✓							✓			29-8-39	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0514	Matilda Bonnar	8		✓	Nelson House	✓										✓			22-8-39	92	20				
0515	Fannie Harte	10		✓	"				✓									✓	22-8-39	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0516	Cecelia Spence	10		✓	"				✓									✓	22-8-39	92	20				
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	2	2	6	13	13	5	7	3	5	8	15	28	5	TOTALS	4942	929				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 1942.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward			56																			4942	929	
0517	Muriel Sparvier	13		✓	Crooked Lake																	22-8-39	64	—	Late in returning.
0518	Jean Prince	18		✓	Long Plains																	5-9-39	62	—	Graduate.
0521	Grace Johnnie	17		✓	Roseau																	5-9-39	62	—	Graduate.
0522	Margaret Sinclair	7		✓	St. Peters																	28-10-39	92	18	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	6		✓	"	✓																28-10-39	92	20	
0524	Genevieve Moody	8		✓	Nelson House	✓																11-8-40	92	20	
0525	Gladys Bird	11		✓	Peguis		✓															31-8-40	62	—	Home on leave by parents' request + Agents' consent.
0526	Ruth Ratt	11		✓	"		✓															31-8-40	92	20	
0527	Eva Pewean	13		✓	White Bear																	2-9-40	92	19	
0528	Fannie Pewean	11		✓	"																	2-9-40	92	20	
0529	Gladys Sinclair	10		✓	Scanterbury		✓															31-8-40	92	18½	
0530	Dorothy Sinclair	8		✓	"	✓																16-9-40	92	20	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	7		✓	"	✓																16-9-40	92	19½	
0532	Doreen Starr	9		✓	"	✓																23-9-40	92	20	
0533	Eunice Starr	8		✓	"		✓															23-9-40	92	20	
0534	Rosie Spence	6		✓	Peguis	✓																31-8-40	92	20	
0535	Myrtle Merrick	15*		✓	Long Plains																	4-10-40	92	11	
0536	Olive Sinclair	16		✓	Scanterbury																	19-10-40	62	—	Graduate.
0538	Elsie Prince	16		✓	Long Plains																	9-11-40	62	—	Graduate
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	9		✓	Oak River	✓																18-11-40	92	18½	
0540	Annabella Spence	7		✓	Nelson House	✓																21-8-41	—	—	Hodgson Hospital since Dec. 16/41. TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0541	Eva Spence	10		✓	"	✓																21-8-41	92	20	
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	8		✓	White Bear	✓																27-8-41	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	6		✓	"	✓																27-8-41	—	—	Hodgson Hospital since Dec. 16/41 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0544	Esther Metasapo	7		✓	"	✓																27-8-41	92	19	
0545	Freda Bigstone	13		✓	"																	27-8-41	92	19	
0546	Gladys Olsen	15*		✓	Peguis																	29-8-41	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0547	Eva Asham	14		✓	"																	29-8-41	92	18	
TOTALS				84	TOTALS	14	6	8	14	14	6	11	3	8	14	28	37	5				TOTALS	7156	1360.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man on September 30 1943. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943.

REPORT of the																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						14	6	8	14	14	6	11	3	8	14	28	37	5	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	Forward			84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....*Brandon*.....School for the Quarter ended.....*September 30*.....19.....*42*.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

Brandon

School at

Brandon, Man.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY														STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						21	6	9	14	14	6	12	3	15	18	38	39	5	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6				7	8		High School
	Forward			100																							8020	1503.5			
395	Victor Williams	17	✓		St. Peters						✓															✓		24-10-30	62	—	Graduate.
396	Noah Williams	16	✓		"						✓															✓		24-10-30	62	—	Discharge asked.
403	Reginald Murdoch	16	✓		Fisher River									✓												✓		17-3-31	62	—	Graduate.
438	Andrew Rundle	16	✓		"						✓															✓		31-9-32	62	—	Graduate.
450	Orton Flett	16	✓		"									✓												✓		21-8-34	62	—	Discharge asked.
452	Walter Smith	12	✓		Peguis			✓																		✓		31-8-34	92	20	
453	Hymie Williams	12	✓		"				✓																	✓		31-8-34	92	20	
455	Morris Royal	16	✓		White Cap						✓															✓		1-11-34	62	—	Discharge asked.
457	James Thaddeus	14	✓		Fisher River			✓																		✓		18-5-35	92	20	
458	David Wesley	13	✓		"			✓																				13-7-35	92	20	
462	Clarence Kirkness	16	✓		"						✓															✓		21-8-35	62	—	Graduate.
463	Sandy Littledeer	15	✓		Lac Seul									✓												✓		23-8-35	92	7	Helping with School Harvest.
465	Gordon Smith	16	✓		Peguis					✓																✓		30-1-36	62	—	Graduate.
466	Barney Smith	9	✓		"			✓																		✓		30-1-36	92	20	
469	Lloyd Spence	15	✓		"								✓													✓		2-6-36	62	—	Home on leave by parents' request + Agents consent.
470	Felix Spence	13	✓		"			✓																		✓		2-6-36	62	—	
472	Oliver Spence	15	✓		"					✓																✓		20-8-36	92	6	Helping with Shool Harvest.
477	William Ratt	15	✓		"									✓												✓		27-10-36	92	4	
480	Donald Stevenson	11	✓		"				✓																	✓		25-3-37	92	15	
483	Frank Eastman	14	✓		Pipestone						✓															✓		28-8-37	92	18	
484	James Elk	11	✓		"				✓																	✓		28-8-37	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
485	Solomon Hall	10	✓		Oak River				✓																	✓		28-8-37	92	18	
489	Willis Royal	11	✓		White Cap			✓																		✓		28-8-37	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
490	Richard Sammy	12	✓		White Bear				✓																	✓		28-8-37	92	20	
491	James Spence	11	✓		Peguis					✓																✓		28-8-37	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
492	Albert Sanderson	12	✓		"						✓															✓		26-8-37	92	19	
493	James Sanderson	11	✓		"					✓																✓		26-8-37	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
494	Carl Stevenson	10	✓		"					✓																✓		26-8-37	92	20.	
TOTALS			28	100	TOTALS	21	6	15	21	18	8	16	4	19	21	46	53	8									TOTALS	10296	1803.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 19 42.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						21	6	15	21	18	8	16	4	19	21	46	53	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		28	100																			10296	1803.5	
5-43 495	Edwin Smith	16	✓		Peguis									✓	✓							1-7-38	92	13	
496	Kenneth Smith	12	✓		"						✓			✓								30-8-38	92	19	
497	Samuel Hart	12	✓		Nelson House					✓												1-7-38	92	20	
498	William Hunter	11	✓		"		✓											✓				30-7-38	92	18	
499	Lawrence Sanderson	8	✓		Peguis	✓												✓				30-7-38	92	20	
500	Wilfred Cook	13	✓		Carry-the-Hettle					✓				✓								30-8-38	92	20	
502	William Thompson	15	✓		"					✓				✓								1-9-38	92	20	
503	Glen Thompson	13	✓		"				✓									✓				1-9-38	92	20	
5-43 509	Victor Stevenson	16	✓		Crooked Lake									T	✓							11-11-38	92	13	
510	Ross Francis	15	✓		"									T	✓							11-11-38	62	-	Late in returning.
511	Lloyd Francis	11	✓		"						✓				✓							11-11-38	92	20	
512	Hugh Francis	9	✓		"				✓						✓							11-11-38	92	20	
513	Norman Belanger	14	✓		"									T	✓							23-2-39	92	13	
514	Reynold Belanger	13	✓		"									✓	✓							23-2-39	92	13	
515	Ernest Belanger	12	✓		"						✓				✓							23-2-39	92	20	
516	Stanford Asham	15	✓		Peguis									✓	✓							29-8-39	92	4	Helping with School Harvest.
518	Russell Smith	8	✓		"	✓												✓				29-8-39	92	20	
519	George Gordon	13	✓		Indian Springs		✓											✓				29-8-39	92	20	
520	Edward Gordon	9	✓		"	✓												✓				29-8-39	92	20	
521	Paul Chaske	9	✓		Pipestone		✓											✓				29-8-39	92	16	
522	Kenneth Sammy	5	✓		White Bear	✓												✓				29-8-39	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
523	Joseph Dreaver	11	✓		Mistawosis				✓									✓				29-8-39	62	-	Late in returning.
525	Thomas Sparvier	12	✓		Crooked Lake				✓									✓				29-8-39	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
527	Angus Prince	14	✓		Peguis				✓									✓				31-8-40	62	-	Late in returning.
528	Eddie Roy Prince	8	✓		"		✓							✓								31-8-40	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
529	Freddie Prince	7	✓		"	✓												✓				31-8-40	92	20	
530	Carl Bird	14	✓		"				✓									✓				31-8-40	62	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
531	Glen Bird	8	✓		"		✓											✓				31-8-40	62	-	Home on leave. Parents request Agents consent.
TOTALS		56	100		TOTALS	24	10	18	27	20	12	16	4	25	27	58	63	8				TOTALS	12722	2208.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on September 30, 1942. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						24	10	18	27	20	12	16	4	23	27	58	63	8	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Forward					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Manitoba School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1942.

Principal R. T. Chapin

Dated NOV 24 1942 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 Reserve for Quarter ended 1944

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1480.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 160.9%

AMOUNT of per capita grant due 6840.80
for Quarter..... \$ 6664.34

$$\text{Am. Am. } 170 @ 42.50 = 7225.00$$

Pay at 92.24% = 6667.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						21	6	13	9	13	5	12	1	10	16	34	35	5	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad								
	Forward			90																			7698	4967		
452	Walter Smith	12	✓		Peguis				✓								✓						31-8-34	92	60	
453	Hymie Williams	12	✓		"					✓								✓					31-8-34	92	58	
457	James Thaddeus	14	✓		Fisher River			✓										✓					18-5-35	6	5	A.W.L.
458	David Wesley	13	✓		"			✓										✓					13-7-35	92	61	
463	Sandy Littledeer	15	✓		Lac Seul							✓					✓						23-8-35	92	59	
466	Barney Smith	9	✓		Peguis			✓										✓					30-1-36	92	61	
469	Lloyd Spence	15	✓		"							✓					✓						2-6-36	0	0	Home on leave
470	Felix Spence	13	✓		"			✓										✓					2-6-36	0	0	Home on leave
472	Oliver Spence	15	✓		"					✓								✓					20-8-36	92	31	
477	William Ratt	15	✓		"								✓				✓						27-10-36	92	49	
480	Donald Stevenson	11	✓		"				✓								✓						25-3-37	92	55	
483	Frank Eastman	14	✓		Pipestone							✓					✓						28-8-37	92	61	
484	James Elk	11	✓		"				✓								✓						28-8-37	92	27	
485	Solomon Hall	10	✓		Oak River			✓										✓					28-8-37	92	52	
489	Willis Royal	11	✓		White Cap			✓										✓					28-8-37	92	57	
490	Richard Sammy	12	✓		White Bear			✓										✓					28-8-37	6	5	A.W.L.
491	James Spence	11	✓		Peguis				✓								✓						28-8-37	92	60	
492	Albert Sanderson	12	✓		"					✓								✓					26-8-37	92	56	
493	James Sanderson	11	✓		"				✓									✓					26-8-37	92	55	
494	Carl Stevenson	10	✓		"				✓										✓				26-8-37	92	54	
243 495	Edwin Smith	16	✓		"									✓			✓						1-7-38	92	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
496	Kenneth Smith	12	✓		"							✓					✓						30-8-38	92	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
497	Samuel Hart	12	✓		Nelson House					✓							✓						1-7-38	92	56	
498	William Hunter	11	✓		"				✓									✓					30-7-38	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
499	Lawrence Sanderson	8	✓		Peguis			✓									✓						30-7-38	92	50.5	
500	Wilfred Cook	13	✓		"					✓							✓						30-8-38	92	61	
502	William Thompson	15	✓		the- Carry-Kettle							✓					✓						1-9-38	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
503	Glen Thompson	13	✓		"				✓								✓						1-9-38	92	61	
TOTALS			28	90	TOTALS	21	7	21	16	18	8	12	3	12	24	42	43	9				TOTALS	9918	6297.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 1942.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						21	7	21	16	18	8	12	3	12	24	42	43	9	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter
	Forward		28	90																					9918	6297.5		
509	Victor Stevenson	16	✓		Crooked Lake										T										11-11-38	92	38	Consigned to farm work
510	Ross Francis	15	✓		"										T										11-11-38	0	0	Discharge asked
511	Lloyd Francis	11	✓		"																				11-11-38	92	61	
512	Hugh Francis	9	✓		"																				11-11-38	92	60	
513	Norman Belanger	14	✓		"										T										23-2-39	55	38	Discharge asked
514	Reynold Belanger	13	✓		"																				23-2-39	92	61	
515	Ernest Belanger	12	✓		"																				23-2-39	92	61	
516	Stanford Asham	15	✓		Peguis																				29-8-39	92	47	
518	Russell Smith	8	✓		"																				29-8-39	92	61.5	
519	George Gordon	13	✓		Indian Springs																				29-8-39	92	61	
520	Edward Gordon	9	✓		"																				29-8-39	92	55	
521	Paul Chaske	9	✓		Pipestone																				29-8-39	92	27	
522	Kenneth Sammy	5	✓		White Bear																				29-8-39	92	56	
523	Joseph Dreaver	11	✓		Mistawasis																				29-8-39	0	0	Discharge asked
525	Thomas Sparvier	12	✓		Crooked Lake																				29-8-39	92	53	
527	Angus Harold Prince	14	✓		Peguis																				31-8-40	0	0	
528	Eddie Roy Prince	8	✓		"																				31-8-40	92	61	
529	Freddie Prince	7	✓		"																				31-8-40	92	56	
530	Carl Bird	14	✓		"																				31-8-40	0	0	Home on leave
531	Glen Bird	8	✓		"																				31-8-40	0	0	Home on leave
532	Cecil Thompson	8	✓		Carry - the - Kettle																				2-9-40	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
533	Nelson Thompson	7	✓		"																				2-9-40	92	61.5	
535	Stanley Sinclair	12	✓		Scatterbury																				16-9-40	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
536	Lawrence Sinclair	9	✓		"																				16-9-40	92	61	Home on leave
537	Lawrence Doota	13	✓		Pipestone																				3-10-40	92	51.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
538	Reginald Doota	11	✓		"																				3-10-40	92	41.5	
539	Herbert Daniels	14	✓		Indian Springs																				4-10-40	92	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
540	George Daniels	11	✓		"																				4-10-40	92	60	
TOTALS			56	90	TOTALS	25	15	23	21	19	10	13	3	17	26	54	56	10							TOTALS	11905	7488.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 1942.

Principal R.T. Chapin

Dated JAN 18 1943 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						25	15	23	21	19	10	13	3	17	26	54	56	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		56	90																			11905	7488.5	
542	Lloyd Peters	9	✓		Long Plains	✓																4-10-40	92	33	
543	Amos Williams	10	✓		Oak River	✓																18-11-40	92	24.5	
545	Walter Cochrane	9	✓		Peguis	✓																29-8-41	92	50	
546	Thomas Cochrane	8	✓		"	✓																29-8-41	92	56	
547	Percy Cochrane	8	✓		"	✓																29-8-41	92	44	
548	Earl Mason	13	✓		Fisher River						✓				✓							29-8-41	92	61	
549	Harry Kakekeway	14	✓		White Bear						✓				✓							27-8-41	92	57	
550	Cecil Red Star	13	✓		"						✓				✓							27-8-41	92	51	
551	Wellington Spence	9	✓		Nelson House	✓									✓							21-8-41	37	26.5	To Dyneon Hospital Nov. 6
552	Charlie Moody	9	✓		"			✓														21-8-41	92	61	
553	Lloyd Dowan	7	✓		Oak River	✓																31-8-41	92	42	
554	Henry Bear	15	✓		Ochapowace									T	✓							22-9-41	0	0	Discharge asked
555	William McKinney	8	✓		Swan Lake	✓									✓							29-8-42	92	44	
556	Arthur McKinney	7	✓		"	✓									✓							29-8-42	92	61.5	
558	Harold Olson	10	✓		Brokenhead	✓																1-9-42	92	51	
559	Robert Ratt	10	✓		Peguis	✓									✓							1-9-42	92	43	
560	Harry Kay	15	✓		Crooked Lake									✓	✓							1-9-42	92	45	
561	Benny Pasqua	15	✓		Pasqua									T	✓							1-9-42	92	61	
562	Jimmy Keepness	15	✓		Muscowetung									T	✓							1-9-42	92	61	
563	Melford Spence	8	✓		Peguis	✓									✓							2-9-42	92	56.5	
564	Herby Spence	7	✓		"	✓																2-9-42	92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
565	Walter Favel	12	✓		White Bear				✓													3-9-42	92	56	
566	Robert Belanger	8	✓		Ochapowace	✓									✓							26-9-42	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....14032
567	Billy Queskekapow	16	✓		Norway House									✓	✓							3-10-42	90	61	
568	Fernie Thomas	16	✓		Crooked Lake									T	✓							25-10-42	68	38	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....152.52
TOTALS			81	90	171	TOTALS	36	18	25	21	19	13	13	3	23	27	70	64	10			TOTALS	14032	8683.5	Am. Gr. 170 @ 42.50 = 7225.00 92.24 @ 2. = 6664.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 1942

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
2-43 0337	Juliette Wesley	16		✓	Fisher River								✓		✓			27-8-30	92	61				
0366	Hazel Sinclair	14		✓	Fisher River								✓			✓		3-10-31	92	61				
0367	Annie Sinclair	13		✓	"								✓			✓		3-10-31	92	61				
0382	Elizabeth MacKay	15		✓	"								✓				✓	23-2-32	92	61				
2-43 0384	Muriel Cline	17		✓	Norway House								✓				✓	2-7-32	92	61				
0419	Gladys Hall	13		✓	Oak River					✓					✓			17-8-34	92	61				
0423	Jean Flett	12		✓	Pepeeekesis								✓					28-8-34	92	61				
0424	Christabel Cline	13		✓	Fisher River					✓						✓		5-9-34	92	61				
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	14		✓	"					✓						✓		18-5-35	92	61				
0431	Frances Wesley	15		✓	"					✓						✓		13-7-35	92	61				
0432	Elizabeth Williams	11		✓	St. Peters				✓								✓	24-7-35	92	61				
0433	Frances Williams	9		✓	"				✓								✓	24-7-35	92	61				
0436	Elsie Royal	13		✓	White Cap							✓				✓		16-8-35	92	61				
0437	Catherine Walker	14		✓	Carry-the-Kettle					✓					✓			17-8-35	92	61				
0443	Hilda Favel	15		✓	White Bear								✓	✓				24-8-35	92	61				
0444	Cecelia Essie	12		✓	Oak River					✓						✓		24-8-35	92	61				
0446	Virginia Hall	12		✓	"					✓						✓		24-8-35	92	61				
0448	Muriel Smith	12		✓	Peguis					✓						✓		31-1-35	92	61				
0452	Alice Bonnar	11		✓	Nelson House					✓						✓		28-7-36	92	59				
0453	Caroline Moar	15		✓	"							✓				✓		28-7-36	92	60				
0454	Maggie Moar	12		✓	"						✓					✓		28-7-36	92	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0455	Christina Moar	10		✓	"				✓							✓		28-7-36	92	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
2-43 0458	Myrtle Spence	16		✓	Peguis							✓				✓		19-8-36	92	61				
0459	Lena Spence	14		✓	"				✓							✓		19-8-36	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0463	Dorothy Favel	13		✓	White Bear					✓							✓	10-8-36	92	61				
0466	Irene Ross	8		✓	Cross Lake				✓							✓		17-4-37	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0472	Margaret Elk	14		✓	Pipestone					✓						✓		28-8-37	92	61				
0473	Mabel Hall	9		✓	Oak River	✓										✓		28-7-37	92	61.5				
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	0	1	3	2	9	4	7	1	1	3	6	14	5	TOTALS	2576	1701.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 1942

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						0	1	3	2	9	4	7	1	1	6	14	5	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	Forward.			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

NGTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						4	2	11	9	12	4	9	1	4	7	16	28	5					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0525	Gladys Bird	11		✓	Peguis	✓																31-8-40	0	0	Home on leave
0526	Ruth Ratt	11		✓	"	✓																31-8-40	92	56.5	
0527	Eva Pewean	13		✓	White Bear					✓												2-9-40	92	61	
0528	Fannie Pewean	11		✓	"			✓														2-9-40	92	61	
0529	Gladys Sinclair	10		✓	Scatterbury	✓																31-8-40	92	61.5	
0530	Dorothy Sinclair	8		✓	"	✓																16-9-40	92	59.5	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	7		✓	"	✓																16-9-40	92	49	
0532	Doreen Starr	9		✓	"	✓																23-9-40	92	61.5	
0533	Eunice Starr	8		✓	"	✓																23-9-40	92	48.5	
0534	Rosie Spence	6		✓	Peguis	✓																31-8-40	92	61.5	
0535	Myrtle Merrick	15		✓	Long Plains									✓	✓							4-10-40	92	61	
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	9		✓	Oak River	✓																18-11-40	92	44	
0540	Annabella Spence	7		✓	Nelson House	✓																21-8-41	0	0	In Hodgson hospital
0541	Eva Spence	10		✓	"	✓																21-8-41	92	61.5	
0542	Lorraine ^{Standing} Ready	8		✓	White Bear	✓																27-8-41	92	53	
0543	Phyllis ^{Standing} Ready	6		✓	"	✓																27-8-41	8	3.5	Home from Hodgson hospital Nov. 8. Allowed home on leave Nov. 16
0544	Esther Metasapo	7		✓	"	✓																27-8-41	92	61.5	
0545	Freda Bigstone	13		✓	"				✓									✓	✓			27-8-41	92	61	
0546	Gladys Olsen	15		✓	Peguis							✓										29-8-41	92	61	
0547	Eva Asham	14		✓	"							✓										29-8-41	92	59	
0548	Margaret Mason	11		✓	Fisher River							✓										29-8-41	54	27	Mother sick - allowed home
0549	Shirley Mason	9		✓	"			✓														29-8-41	92	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0550	Garda Spence	11		✓	Peguis	✓																29-8-41	92	61.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0552	Winnifred Goforth	15		✓	Peepee Kesis									✓	✓							2-9-41	92	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0554	Emily Bird	15		✓	"									✓	✓							2-9-41	92	61	
0555	Esther Rinearth	9		✓	Oak River	✓																8-9-41	92	58	
0556	Mildred Belanger	7		✓	Ochapowace	✓																27-8-42	92	60.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0557	Elsie Anderson	15		✓	Peepee Kesis									✓	✓							27-8-42	92	61	
TOTALS				84	TOTALS	17	6	13	9	13	5	12	1	8	13	32	34	5				TOTALS	7146	4620.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						17	6	13	9	13	5	12	1	8	13	32	34				5	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	Forward			84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
54 0337	Juliette Wesley	17		✓	Fisher River								✓					27-8-30	90	58				
0366	Hazel Sinclair	15		✓	" "								✓					3-10-31	90	56				
0367	Annie Sinclair	14		✓	" "								✓					3-10-31	90	58				
0382	Elizabeth McKay	16		✓	" "								✓					23-2-32	90	57				
54 0384	Myriel Cline	18		✓	Norway House								✓					2-7-32	90	58				
0419	Gladys Hall	14		✓	Oak River								✓					17-8-34	90	58				
0423	Jean Flett	13		✓	Pepeskeasis								✓					28-8-34	90	58				
0424	Cristabel Cline	14		✓	Fisher River					✓								5-9-34	90	58				
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	15		✓	" "					✓								18-5-35	90	58				
0431	Frances Wesley	16		✓	" "					✓								13-7-35	90	58				
0432	Elizabeth Williams	12		✓	St. Peters				✓									24-7-35	90	58				
0433	Frances Williams	10		✓	" "				✓									24-7-35	90	58				
0436	Elsie Royal	14		✓	White Cap								✓					16-8-35	90	58				
0437	Catherine Walker	15		✓	Camp the Kettle								✓					17-8-35	90	57				
0443	Hilda Favel	16		✓	White Bear								✓	✓				24-8-35	90	58				
0444	Cecilia Essie	13		✓	Oak River					✓								24-8-35	90	58				
0446	Virginia Hall	13		✓	" "					✓								24-8-35	90	58				
0448	Muriel Smith	13		✓	Peguis					✓								31-1-35	90	58				
0452	Alice Bonnar	12		✓	Nelson House					✓								28-7-36	90	58				
0453	Caroline Moar	16		✓	" "								✓					28-7-36	90	57				
0454	Maggie Moar	13		✓	" "								✓					28-7-36	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0455	Christina Moar	11		✓	" "				✓									28-7-36	90	58				
54 0458	Myrtle Spence	17		✓	Peguis								✓					19-8-36	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0459	Lena Spence	15		✓	" "					✓								19-8-36	90	58				
0463	Dorothy Favel	14		✓	White Bear					✓								20-8-36	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0466	Irene Ross	9		✓	Cross Lake				✓				✓					17-4-37	90	55				
0472	Margaret Elk	15		✓	Pipestone					✓								28-8-37	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0473	Mabel Hall	10		✓	Oak River	✓												28-7-37	90	58				
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	0	1	2	2	10	4	7	1	1	2	4	17	5	TOTALS	2520	1615			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 19 43

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on March 31 1943 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Forward																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended March 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man on March 31 1943
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<u>Forward</u>			<u>56</u>																<u>4695</u>	<u>2993</u>	
0525	Gladys Bird	12			Peguis														31-8-40	0	0	
0526	Ruth Batt	12			"														31-8-40	90	58	
0527	Eva Pewean	14			White Bear														2-9-40	90	58	
0528	Jannie Pewean	12			"														2-9-40	90	58	
0529	Gladys Sinclair	11			Scanterbury														31-8-40	90	58	
0530	Dorothy Sinclair	9			"														16-9-40	90	58	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	8			"														16-9-40	90	56	
0532	Doreen Starr	10			"														23-9-40	90	58	
0533	Eunice Starr	9			"														23-9-40	90	58	
0534	Rosie Spence	7			Peguis														31-8-40	90	57	
0535	Myrtle Merrick	16			Long Plains														4-10-40	90	58	
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	10			Oak River														18-11-40	90	58	
0540	Annabella Spence	8			Nelson House														21-8-41	0	0	- Hodgson Hospital
0541	Eva Spence	11			"														21-8-41	90	58	
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	9			White Bear														27-8-41	90	58	
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	7			"														27-8-41	0	0	
0544	Esther Matasapo	8			"														27-8-41	90	58	
0545	Freda Bigstone	14			"														27-8-41	90	58	
0546	Gladys Olsen	16			Peguis														29-8-41	90	58	
0547	Eva Asham	15			"														29-8-41	90	58	
0548	Margaret Mason	12			Fisher River														29-8-41	0	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0549	Shirley Mason	10			"														29-8-41	90	57	
0550	Garda Spence	12			Peguis														29-8-41	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0552	Blainnifred Goforth	16			Pepokeosis														2-9-41	90	58	
0554	Emily Bird	16			"														2-9-41	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0555	Esther Runcarth	10			Oak River														8-9-41	90	58	
0556	Mildred Belanger	7			Ochapowace														27-8-42	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0557	Elvie Anderson	15			Pepokeosis														27-8-42	90	58	
TOTALS				<u>84</u>	TOTALS	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>45</u>		TOTALS	<u>6855</u>	<u>4380</u>	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Forward						84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	Forward			94		19	10	12	11	14	6	11	1	10	16	22	51	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended March 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Forward		28	94		19	11	19	19	19	9	11	3	12	24	30	35	10			9580			
509	Victor Stevenson	16	✓		Crooked Lake									✓						11-11-38	0	0	Discharge asked	
511	Lloyd Francis	12	✓		" "						✓									11-11-38	90	48		
512	Hugh Francis	10	✓		" "				✓											11-11-38	90	58		
514	Regnold Belanger	14	✓		" "									✓						23-2-39	90	57		
515	Ernest Belanger	13	✓		" "						✓									23-2-39	90	54		
516	Stanford Asham	16	✓		Peguis									✓						29-8-39	90	58		
518	Russell Smith	9	✓		"	✓														29-8-39	90	56		
519	George Gordon	14	✓		Indian Springs				✓											29-8-39	90	50		
520	Edward Gordon	10	✓		" "				✓											29-8-39	90	58		
521	Paul Chaske	10	✓		Pipestone				✓											29-8-39	90	40		
522	Kenneth Sammy	6	✓		White Bear															29-8-39	90	58		
525	Thomas Sparvier	13	✓		Crooked Lake						✓									29-8-39	90	53		
527	Wagnot Harold Prince	16	✓		Peguis															31-8-40	0	0		
528	Eddie Roy Prince	9	✓		"				✓											31-8-40	90	48		
529	Freddie Prince	8	✓		"				✓											31-8-40	90	53		
530	Carl Bird	15	✓		"						✓									31-8-40	0	0		
531	Glen Bird	9	✓		"				✓											31-8-40	0	0		
532	Cecil Thompson	9	✓		Carry the kettle															2-9-40	90	58		
533	Nelson Thompson	8	✓		" "															2-9-40	90	58		
535	Stanley Sinclair	13	✓		Scantenburg															16-9-40	0	0		
536	Lawrence Sinclair	10	✓		"				✓											16-9-40	90	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
537	Lawrence Doota	14	✓		Pipestone									✓						3-10-40	90	53		
538	Reginald Doota	12	✓		"				✓											3-10-40	90	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
539	Herbert Daniels	15	✓		Indian Springs							✓								4-10-40	90	54		
540	George Daniels	12	✓		"						✓									4-10-40	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
542	Lloyd Peters	10	✓		Long Plains															4-10-40	90	51		
543	Amos Williams	11	✓		Oak River				✓											18-11-40	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
545	Walter Cochrane	10	✓		Peguis				✓											29-8-41	90	56	<i>for Hudson Hospital</i>	
TOTALS			56	94	TOTALS	23	20	23	23	20	11	12	3	15	25	41	73	11		TOTALS	11560	7216		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended March 1943

Principal

Dated April 17th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 7

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon Man. on March 31 1943
 REPORT of the Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
																									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						23	20	23	23	20	11	12	3	15	25	41	73	11	Very Good	Good	Fair							Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Forward		56	94		Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0337	Juliette Wesley	17		✓	Fisher River								✓		✓						27-8-30	91	49	
0366	Hazel Sinclair	15		✓	" "								✓		✓						3-10-31	91	16	Special sewing classes
0367	Annie Sinclair	14		✓	" "								✓		✓						3-10-31	91	51	
0382	Elizabeth McKay	16		✓	" "								✓				✓				23-2-32	91	16	Special sewing classes
0384	Muriel Cline	18		✓	Norway House								✓		✓						2-7-32	91	16	
0419	Gladys Hall	14		✓	Oak River								✓		✓						17-8-34	91	51	
0423	Jean Flett	13		✓	Peepeskies								✓		✓						28-8-34	91	51	
0424	Cristabel Cline	14		✓	Fisher River								✓				✓				5-9-34	91	55	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	15		✓	" "								✓		✓						18-5-35	91	55	
0431	Frances Wesley	16		✓	" "								✓				✓				13-7-35	91	55	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	12		✓	St. Peters								✓				✓				24-7-35	91	54	
0433	Frances Williams	10		✓	" "								✓				✓				24-7-35	91	55	
0436	Elsie Royal	14		✓	White Cap								✓		✓						16-8-35	91	47	
0437	Catherine Walker	15		✓	Carry-the-kettle								✓		✓						17-8-35	91	16	Special sewing classes
0443	Hilda Favel	16		✓	White Bear										✓	✓					24-8-35	91	51	
0444	Cecilia Essie	13		✓	Oak River								✓				✓				24-8-35	91	53	
0446	Virginia Hall	13		✓	" "								✓				✓				24-8-35	91	51	
0448	Muriel Smith	13		✓	Requis								✓				✓				31-1-35	91	55	
0452	Alice Bonnar	12		✓	Nelson House								✓		✓						28-7-36	91	55	
0453	Caroline Moar	16		✓	" "								✓		✓						28-7-36	91	16	Special sewing classes
0454	Maggie Moar	13		✓	" "								✓		✓						28-7-36	91	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0455	Christina Moar	11		✓	" "								✓				✓				28-7-36	91	55	
0458	Myrtle Spence	17		✓	Requis								✓				✓				19-8-36	91	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0459	Lena Spence	15		✓	" "								✓		✓						19-8-36	91	55	Special sewing classes
0463	Agrothy Favel	14		✓	White Bear								✓				✓				20-8-36	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0466	Irene Ross	9		✓	Cross Lake								✓		✓						17-4-37	91	55	
0472	Margaret Elk	15		✓	Limestone								✓				✓				28-8-37	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0473	Mabel Hall	10		✓	Oak River	✓									✓						28-7-37	91	55	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	0	1	2	2	11	4	6	1	1	3	10	14	1			TOTALS	2548	1262	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended June 19 43

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				15	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ind.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on June 30 1943
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						3	4	10	9	14	5	7	1	10	18	27	1	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Ind.						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 19 43.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 4.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man on June 30 194 3
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						12	10	13	9	15	6	10	1	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2nd.				84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						21	10	13	10	15	6	10	1	9	21	36	36	2	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Lwd.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon
 REPORT of the Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on June 30 194 3 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						21	11	20	18	20	9	10	3	11	25	43	43	9	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Ind.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 19 43.

Principal R.T. Chapin

Dated July 26th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 7.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						27	19	25	21	21	11	11	3	15	32	51	59	9	Grade 1	2	3				4	5		6	7	8	High School
547	Percy Cochrane	9	✓	✓	Peguis	✓																						29-8-41	91	146.5	
548	Earl Mason	14	✓		Fisher River						✓																	29-8-41	91	46	
549	Harry Lakekway	15	✓		White Bear						✓																	27-8-41	91	7	assigned to farm work.
550	Cecil Red Star	14	✓		"						✓																	27-8-41	91	44	
551	Wellington Spence	10	✓		Nelson House	✓																						21-8-41	44	13	Returned from Hudson Hosp. May 18
552	Charlie Moody	10	✓		"			✓																				21-8-41	91	54	
553	Lloyd Awan	8	✓		Oak River	✓																						31-8-41	91	52.5	
555	William McKinney	8	✓		Swan Lake	✓																						29-8-42	91	45.5	
556	Arthur McKinney	7	✓		"	✓																						29-8-42	91	48.5	
558	Harold Olson	10	✓		Brokenhead	✓																						1-9-42	91	40	
559	Robert Ratt	10	✓		Peguis	✓																						1-9-42	91	49.5	
560	Harry Kay	15	✓		Crooked Lake									✓														1-9-42	91	47	
561	Benny Pasqua	15	✓		Pasqua									✓														1-9-42	91	55	
562	Jimmy Keenness	15	✓		Muscowetung									✓														1-9-42	91	55	
563	Melford Spence	8	✓		Peguis	✓																						2-9-42	91	41.5	
564	Herby Spence	7	✓		"	✓																						2-9-42	91	52.5	
565	Walter Javel	12	✓		White Bear			✓																				3-9-42	91	52	
566	Robert Belanger	8	✓		Ochapowice	✓																						26-9-42	91	13.5	sick - fully recovered.
567	Billy Zueckekepow	16	✓		Norway House									✓														3-10-42	91	48	
569	Joseph Zanner	4	✓		Swan Lake	✓																						23-3-43	91	55	
570	Clarence Blacksmith	7	✓		Oak River	✓																						2-5-43	54	26	
TOTALS						77	93	172	TOTALS												TOTALS	14104	7305		Am. Am. 170 @ 42.50 = 7225.00 92.2440 = 6664.34						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 31 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the BrandonSchool at Brandon, Man. onReserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0367	Annie Sinclair	14		✓	Fisher River								✓	✓			3-10-31	—	2	
0419	Gladys Hall	14		✓	Oak River						✓			✓			28-8-34	92	53	
0423	Jean Flett	13		✓	Papagehesis							✓		✓			28-8-34	92	52	
0424	Christabel Blair	14		✓	Fisher River						✓			✓			3-9-34	92	53	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	15		✓	" "						✓			✓			18-5-35	92	53	
0431	Frances Wesley	16		✓	" "						✓			✓			13-7-35	—	2	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	12		✓	St Peters						✓			✓			24-7-35	—	2	
0433	Frances Williams	10		✓	" "						✓			✓			24-7-35	—	2	
0436	Elsie Royal	14		✓	White Cap								✓	✓			16-8-35	92	52	
0444	Bessie Essie	13		✓	Oak River						✓			✓			24-8-35	92	53	
0446	Virginia Hall	13		✓	" "						✓			✓			24-8-35	92	53	
0448	Muriel Smith	13		✓	Peguis						✓			✓			31-1-35	92	53	
0452	Alice Bonnar	12		✓	Nelson House						✓			✓			28-7-36	92	53	
0454	Maggie Moar	13		✓	" "							✓		✓			28-7-36	92	53	
0455	Christina Moar	11		✓	" "				✓					✓			28-7-36	92	50	
0459	Lena Spence	10		✓	Peguis						✓			✓			19-8-36	—	2	
0463	Dorothy Favel	14		✓	White Bear						✓			✓			20-8-36	92	51	
0466	Irene Ross	9		✓	Cross Lake				✓					✓			17-4-37	92	49	
0472	Margaret Elk	15		✓	Papistone						✓			✓			28-8-37	92	53	
0473	Mabel Hall	10		✓	Oak River				✓					✓			28-7-37	92	47	
0480	Florence Sammy	15		✓	White Bear						✓			✓			28-7-37	92	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0481	Priscilla Sammy	12		✓	White Bear						✓			✓			28-7-37	92	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0482	Stella Spence	11		✓	Peguis				✓					✓			26-8-37	92	52	
0483	Esther Thomas	11		✓	Nelson House						✓			✓			8-9-37	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0484	Blara Thomas	13		✓	" "						✓			✓			8-9-37	92	53	
0487	Ann Hart	15		✓	" "						✓			✓			30-7-38	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0496	Mary Eagle	10		✓	Papistone				✓					✓			1-9-38	92	49	
0498	Norma Eastman	12		✓	" "						✓			✓			1-9-38	92	52	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS		1	4	5	14	2	2		15	12		TOTALS	2116	1189	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended December 31 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the BrandonSchool at Brandon, Man. onReserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Forward				28																				
0499	Betty Hall	10		✓	Dak River				✓						✓					6-10-38	92	53		
0505	Rosie Sharke	10		✓	Pipistone				✓						✓					29-8-39	92	49		
0506	Thelma Sammy	7		✓	White Bear	✓									✓					29-8-39	92	49		
0507	Emma Matasapo	13		✓	"			✓								✓				29-8-39	92	47		
0512	Rosalie Belanger	10		✓	Crooked Lake					✓					✓					29-8-39	92	46		
0513	Verna Belanger	9		✓	"				✓						✓					29-8-39	92	52		
0514	Matilda Connor	9		✓	Nelson House			✓							✓					22-8-39	92	53		
0515	Fannie Harte	11		✓	"					✓					✓					22-8-39	92	52		
0516	Cecelia Spence	11		✓	"				✓						✓					22-8-39	92	52		
0517	Muriel Sparvier	14		✓	Crooked Lake							✓			✓					22-8-39	92	53		
0522	Margaret Sinclair	8		✓	St. Peters				✓						✓					28-10-39	92	50		
0523	Doreen Sinclair	7		✓	"			✓							✓					28-10-39	92	49		
0524	Genevieve Moody	9		✓	Nelson House	✓										✓				11-8-40	92	39		
0526	Ruth Ratt	12		✓	Peguis			✓							✓					31-8-40	92	53		
0527	Eva Pewean	14		✓	White Bear							✓			✓					2-9-40	92	50		
0528	Fanny Pewean	12		✓	"				✓							✓				2-9-40	92	52		
0529	Gladys Sinclair	11		✓	Scatterburg			✓							✓					31-8-40	92	53		
0530	Dorothy Sinclair	9		✓	"			✓							✓					16-9-40	92	49		
0531	Madeline Gurdale	8		✓	"			✓								✓				16-9-40	92	36 1/2		
0532 D	Doreen Starr	10		✓	"			✓										✓		23-9-40	—	—		
0533 D	Eunice Starr	9		✓	"				✓						✓					23-9-40	—	—	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0534	Rosie Spence	7		✓	Peguis			✓								✓				31-8-40	84	48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0539	Bordella Blacksmith	10		✓	Dak River			✓							✓					18-11-40	92	49	In hospital Nov 22 - Nov 30	
0541	Eva Spence	11		✓	Nelson House			✓							✓					21-8-41	92	47	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	9		✓	White Bear			✓							✓					27-8-41	92	47	(illness)	
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	7		✓	"			✓							✓					27-8-41	92	13 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
0544	Eather Matasapo	8		✓	"			✓								✓				27-8-41	92	48		
0545	Freda Pigstone	14		✓	"					✓					✓					27-8-41	92	53		
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	2	6	9	11	7	15	3	3		532	181				TOTALS	4500	2432		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 31 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the BrandonSchool at Brandon Man onReserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
Forward				56		2	6	9	11	7	15	3	3	5-32	19	1		29-8-41	4500	2432			
0548	Margaret Mason	12		✓	Fisher River								✓	✓				29-8-41	72	2-5			
0549	Shirley Mason	10		✓	"				✓					✓				29-8-41	-	2-			
0550	Garda Spence	12		✓	Peguis			✓						✓				8-9-41	-	2-			
0555	Esther Runcarth	10		✓	Dak River	✓								✓				27-8-42	85	10½	In hospital Nov 4 - Nov 11		
0556	Mildred Belanger	7		✓	Ochapowas	✓								✓				2-9-42	92	129	Illness		
0560	Rose Cochrane	8		✓	Peguis	✓								✓				3-9-42	92	49			
0561	Peggy Favel	8		✓	White Bear	✓								✓				30-9-42	92	49			
0562	Norma Gaddie	7		✓	Crooked Lake	✓								✓				30-9-42	92	42			
0563	Mary Smith	6		✓	Peguis	✓									✓			23-3-43	92	46			
0564	Georgaleen Janner	6		✓	Swan Lake	✓								✓				26-3-43	92	36½			
0565	Emma Janner	9		✓	"					✓				✓	✓			27-3-43	92	5-8			
0566	Mary Williams	6		✓	Fisher River	✓								✓				27-3-43	92	11½	illness		
0567	Gladys Williams	8		✓	"	✓								✓				16-4-43	92	30½			
0568	Blara Blacksmith	9		✓	Dak River	✓								✓				8-5-43	92	89			
0569	Amy Blacksmith	8		✓	"	✓								✓				30-8-43	92	40½			
0570	Agnes Thomas	10		✓	Nelson House	✓								✓				7-9-43	92	83			
0571	Viola Thomson	7		✓	Carry the Lake	✓								✓				7-9-43	92	42½			
0572	Phillis Thomson	6		✓	"	✓								✓				10-9-43	92	44			
0573	Eva Peters	11		✓	Long Plains			✓						✓				10-9-43	92	5-3			
0574	Thelma Thomas	16		✓	Peguis						✓			✓				10-9-43	92	5-3	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	9		✓	Fisher River	✓								✓				10-9-43	92	41	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0576	Mabel Cochrane	13		✓	"			✓						✓				10-9-43	92	41			
0577	Violet Mallet	9		✓	"	✓								✓				19-9-43	92	41½			
0578 +	Verna Shepherd	7		✓	White Bear	✓								✓				4-10-43	89	47	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0579 +	Elsie Kakakway	15		✓	"				✓					✓				4-10-43	89	44			
0580 +	Jewel Littlecross	7		✓	Moose Woods	✓								✓				10-11-43	24	11½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0581 +	Pauline Littlecross	8		✓	"	✓								✓				10-11-43	24	11½	Sent to Sask Jan Dec 4.		
	TOTALS			83	TOTALS	17	10	10	14	9	16	3	4	6	48	38	1	TOTALS	6509	3331½			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 31 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
Howard				83		17	10	10	14	9	16	3	4	6	48	29	1					81-8-34	6539	3831 $\frac{1}{2}$		
452	Walter Smith	13	✓		Peguis				✓							✓						81-8-34	92	36		
453	Hymie Williams	13	✓		"						✓					✓						31-8-34	92	23		
458	David Wealey	16	✓		Fisher River				✓									✓				40-7-35	-	2		
466	Barney Smith	10	✓		Peguis		✓							✓								20-8-36	92	52 $\frac{1}{2}$		
480	Donald Stevenson	12	✓		"					✓						✓						25-8-37	-	2		
484	James Elk	12	✓		Pipestone					✓				✓								28-8-37	92	40		
485	Solomon Hall	11	✓		Oak River			✓								✓						28-8-37	92	45		
489	Willis Royal	12	✓		White Cap				✓							✓						28-8-37	92	53		
491	James Spence	12	✓		Peguis					✓						✓						26-8-37	92	47		
492	Albert Sanderson	13	✓		"					✓						✓						26-8-37	-	2		
493	James Sanderson	12	✓		"						✓					✓						26-8-37	-	2		
494	Carl Stevenson	11	✓		"			✓								✓						26-8-37	92	48		
495-344	Edwin Smith	17	✓		"									✓		✓						1-7-38	92	58		
496	Kenneth Smith	13	✓		"											✓						30-8-38	92	46		
497	Samuel Hart	13	✓		Nelson House						✓					✓						1-7-38	92	51		
498	William Hunter	12	✓		"					✓						✓						30-7-38	92	53		
499	Lawrence Sanderson	9	✓		Peguis		✓									✓						30-7-38	-	2		
503	Glen Thompson	14	✓		Carry the Kettle				✓							✓						1-9-38	92	51		
511	Lloyd Francis	12	✓		Crooked Lake						✓					✓						11-11-38	92	45 $\frac{1}{2}$		
512	Hugh Francis	10	✓		"				✓							✓						11-11-38	92	45		
514	Reynold Belanger	14	✓		"									✓		✓						23-2-39	92	42 $\frac{1}{2}$		
515	Ernest Belanger	13	✓		"								✓			✓						23-2-39	92	13		
518	Russell Smith	9	✓		Peguis	✓										✓						29-8-39	92	37 $\frac{1}{2}$		
519	George Gordon	14	✓		Indian Springs				✓							✓						29-8-39	92	52		
520	Edward Gordon	10	✓		"			✓								✓						29-8-39	92	15		
521	Paul Chaske	10	✓		Pipestone				✓							✓						29-8-39	92	38		
522	Kenneth Sammy	6	✓		White Bear	✓										✓						29-8-39	92	36 $\frac{1}{2}$		
TOTALS			27	83	TOTALS	19	10	14	20	16	19	6	4	2	8	60	40	2				TOTALS	8583	4260		
																							TOTALS	8583	4260	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
assigned to farm work.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

illness
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

Brandon

School at Brandon, Man., on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
Howard			27	83		19	10	14	20	16	19	6	4	2	8	60	40	2				8583	4266	
5-25	Thomas Sparvier	13	✓		Crooked Lake					✓							✓				29-8-39	-	2-	
5-28	Eddie Roy Prince	9	✓		Peguis				✓								✓				31-8-40	92	51½	
5-29	Freddie Prince	8	✓		"	✓											✓				31-8-40	92	47½	
5-32	Becil Thompson	9	✓		Carry the kettle			✓									✓				2-9-40	92	47	
5-33	Nelson Thompson	8	✓		" "			✓									✓				2-9-40	92	49	
5-35	Stanley Sinclair	14	✓		Scatterburg				✓									✓			16-9-40	-	2-	
5-36	Lawrence Sinclair	10	✓		" "				✓									✓			16-9-40	-	2-	
5-37	Lawrence Doota	14	✓		Pipestone					✓							✓				3-10-40	92	32	
5-38	Reginald Doota	12	✓		"			✓									✓				3-10-40	92	46	
5-39	Herbert Daniels	10½	✓		Indian Spring								✓					✓			4-10-40	-	2-	
5-40	Erlge Daniels	12	✓		" "				✓			✓					✓	✓			4-10-40	92	52	
5-42	Lloyd Peters	10	✓		Long Plains				✓									✓			4-10-40	92	46	
5-43	Amos Williams	11	✓		Oak River					✓							✓				18-11-40	92	38	
5-45	Walter Cochrane	10	✓		Peguis				✓								✓				29-8-41	92	50	
5-46	Thomas Cochrane	9	✓		"			✓									✓				29-8-41	92	42½	
5-47	Percy Cochrane	9	✓		"			✓									✓				29-8-41	92	47	
5-48	Earl Mason	14	✓		Fisher River							✓					✓				29-8-41	-	2-	
5-50	Carl Red Star	15	✓		White Bear							✓						✓	✓		27-8-41	-	2-	
5-51	Wellington Spence	10	✓		Nelson House			✓									✓				21-8-41	92	45½	
5-52	Charlie Moody	10	✓		" "					✓								✓			21-8-41	92	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
5-53	Lloyd Dowan	8	✓		Oak River			✓										✓			31-8-41	92	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
5-55	William McKinney	8	✓		Swan Lake			✓									✓				29-8-42	92	35	
5-56	Arthur McKinney	7	✓		" "			✓									✓				29-8-42	92	39½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
5-58	Harold Olson	10	✓		Brokenhead			✓										✓			1-9-42	-	2-	
5-59	Robert Ratt	10	✓		Peguis			✓									✓				1-9-42	92	36	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
5-60	Harry Ray	15	✓		Crooked Lake									✓	✓						1-9-42	92	29½	
5-63	Melford Spence	8	✓		Peguis			✓										✓			2-9-42	92	46	
TOTALS			54	83	TOTALS	24	16	20	24	17	20	8	5	3	9	76	50	2			TOTALS	10423	5119	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended December 19 43

Dated Jan 11 19 44
Principal R.T. Chapin

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the BrandonSchool at Brandon Man onReserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		
Forward			54	83		24	16	20	24	17	20	8	5	3	7	76	50	2			10423	5119			
5-64	Herby Spence	7	✓		Peguis	✓														2-9-42	92	42½			
5-65	Walter Havel	12	✓		White Bear				✓											3-9-42	92	43			
5-66	Robert Belanger	8	✓		Chapowace	✓										✓				26-9-42	92	41	Hospital Nov 12 - Dec 8		
5-67 ⁴⁴	Billy Tuckehead	16	✓		Noway House									✓			✓			3-10-42	66	26	Hospital Nov 12 - Dec 8		
5-69	Joseph Tanner	4	✓		Swan Lake	✓												✓		23-3-43	92	34			
5-70	Clarence Blacksmith	7	✓		Oak River	✓											✓			8-5-43	92	48½			
5-71	Nelson Linklater	11	✓		Nelson House	✓												✓		30-8-43	70	32½	Hospital Nov 22 - Dec 14		
5-72	Richard Hall	8	✓		Guswold	✓													✓	4-9-43	92	36½			
5-73	Marshall Taylor	10	✓		"			✓								✓				4-9-43	92	44			
5-74	Thos. Stevenson	7	✓		Crooked Lake	✓													✓	7-9-43	92	31½			
5-75 D	Robt Stevenson	15	✓		"									✓			✓			7-9-43	52	23	Returned to Broadview		
5-76	Wallace Meechas	12	✓		Long Plains					✓							✓			10-9-43	92	53			
5-77	Arthur Meechas	11	✓		"			✓										✓		10-9-43	92	53			
5-78	Edward Meechas	9	✓		"	✓											✓			10-9-43	92	49			
5-79	Gilbert Meechas	6	✓		"	✓											✓			10-9-43	92	43			
5-80	George Thomas	7	✓		Peguis	✓												✓		10-9-43	92	42			
5-81	Clarence Thomas	9	✓		"	✓											✓			10-9-43	92	38½			
5-82	Wesley Rundle	8	✓		Fisher River	✓											✓			10-9-43	92	34			
5-83	Ernest Gordon	8	✓		Swan Lake	✓												✓		11-9-43	92	19½	Illness		
5-84	Leonard Gordon	9	✓		"	✓											✓			11-9-43	92	28½			
5-85	Clifford Shepherd	11	✓		White Bear	✓											✓			4-10-43	89	48½			
TOTALS			75	83	168	TOTALS	38	17	22	28	18	20	8	5	5	10	85	62		TOTALS	12267	5930½			
Classrooms closed one week during flu epidemic in Dec.																					TOTALS		12267	5930½	On Co. 110 @ 42-50 = 7225-00
																					TOTALS		12267	5930½	5665-25
																					TOTALS		12267	5930½	5665-25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Classrooms closed one week during flu epidemic in Dec.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 12267
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 133.35
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 5665.25
 5666.52

Ch. Co. 110 @ 42.50 = 7225.00

92.24% = 6664.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 1913. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0337	Juliet Wesley	17		✓	Fisher River								1		1					27-8-30	62	-	Graduate	
0366	Hazel Sinclair	16		✓	" "								1		1					3-10-31	62	-	Graduate	
0367	Annie Sinclair	14		✓	" "								1		1					3-10-31	62	-	late	
0382	Elizabeth McKay	16		✓	" "								1		1					23-2-32	62	-	Graduate	
0384	Muriel Cline	18		✓	Norway House								1		1					2-7-32	62	-	Graduate	
0419	Gladys Hall	14		✓	Oak River							1			1					17-8-34	92	14		
0423	Jean Flett	13		✓	Peepkeosis								1		1					28-8-34	92	12		
0424	Cristabel Cline	14		✓	Fisher River						1				1					5-9-34	92	13		
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	15		✓	" "							1			1					18-5-35	92	14		
0431	Frances Wesley	16		✓	" "							1			1					13-7-35	62	-	late	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	12		✓	St. Peters					1					1					24-7-35	62	-	late	
0433	Frances Williams	10		✓	" "					1					1					24-7-35	62	-	late	
0436	Elsie Royal	14		✓	White Cap								1		1					16-8-35	92	14		
0437	Catherine Walker	16		✓	Carry the kettle						1				1					17-8-35	62	-	Graduate	
0443	Hilda Favel	16		✓	White Bear									1	1					24-8-35	62	-	Graduate	
0444	Cecelia Essie	13		✓	Oak River							1			1					24-8-35	92	14		
0446	Virginias Hall	13		✓	" "							1			1					24-8-35	92	14		
0448	Muriel Smith	13		✓	Dequis							1			1					31-1-35	92	14		
0452	Alice Bonnar	12		✓	Nelson House							1			1					28-7-36	92	14		
0453	Caroline Moar	16		✓	" "								1		1					28-7-36	62	-	Graduate	
0454	Maggie Moar	13		✓	" "								1		1					28-7-36	92	14	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0455	Christina Moar	11		✓	" "				1								1			28-7-36	92	17		
0458	Myrtle Spence	17		✓	Dequis								1		1					19-8-36	62	-	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0459	Lena Spence	15		✓	" "							1			1					19-8-36	62	-	late	
0463	Dorothy Favel	14		✓	White Bear							1			1					20-8-36	92	13	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0466	Irene Ross	9		✓	Cross Lake							1			1					17-4-37	92	16		
0472	Margaret Elk	15		✓	Pipestone							1			1					28-8-37	92	14	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0473	Mabel Hall	10		✓	Oak River	1									1					28-7-37	92	17		
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	1	1	3	11	3	8	1	2	9	16	1				TOTALS	2196	214		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 30 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 194 3
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
Invd.				28				1	1	3	11	3	8	1		2	9	16	1			2186	214		
0480	Florence Sammy	15			White Bear						1					1					28-7-37	92	14		
0481	Pipilla Sammy	12			" "					1									1		28-7-37	92	16		
0482	Stella Spence	11			Peguis				1										1		26-8-37	92	14		
0483	Esther Thomas	11			Nelson House					1						1					8-9-37	92	15		
0484	Clara Thomas	13			" "						1				1						8-9-37	92	14		
0487	Ann Hart	15			" "						1						1				30-7-38	92	12		
0488	Marion Cook	12			Peguis				1								1				30-8-38	62	-	Discharge asked	
0490	Gladys Flett	12			" "			1										1			30-8-38	-	-	" "	
0496	Mary Eagle	10			Pipestone				1							1					1-9-38	92	14		
0498	Norma Eastman	12			" "					1								1			1-9-38	92	9		
0499	Betty Hall	10			Oak River				1									1			6-10-38	92	17		
0503	Evelyn Sinclair	13			Peguis						1					1					29-8-39	-	-	Discharge asked	
0504	Christina Sinclair	11			" "			1								1					29-8-39	-	-	" "	
0505	Rosie Chacke	10			Pipestone			1								1					29-8-39	92	14		
0506	Helma Sammy	7			White Bear	1										1					29-8-39	92	0	sickness	
0507	Emma Matsaps	13			" "			1											1		29-8-39	92	10		
0508	Dorothy Bear	16			New Reserve										1	1					29-8-39	62	-	Graduate	
0509	Loanie Gaddie	18			Crooked Lake										1	1					29-8-39	62	-	Graduate	
0512	Fosalie Belanger	10			" "				1								1				29-8-39	92	14		
0513	Verna Belanger	9			" "			1									1				29-8-39	92	16		
0514	Matilda Bonnar	9			Nelson House			1								1					22-8-39	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0515	Jannie Harte	11			" "				1							1					22-8-39	92	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0516	Cecilia Spence	11			" "			1								1					22-8-39	92	16		
0517	Muriel Sparvier	14			Crooked Lake							1				1					22-8-39	92	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0522	Margaret Sinclair	8			St. Peter's					1						1					28-10-39	92	14		
0523	Aileen Sinclair	7			" "			1								1					28-10-39	92	14		
0524	Genevieve Moody	9			Nelson House	1												1			11-8-40	92	12	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0525	Gladys Bird	12			Peguis	1												1			31-8-40	-	-	Discharge asked	
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	4	8	8	6	15	3	9	3	5	24	24	3			TOTALS	4304	496			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 30 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 194 3
 REPORT of the Brandon Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<i>Ind.</i>				56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brendan School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1943

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 1943
 REPORT of the Brandon Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
<i>Ind.</i>						15	11	15	14	6	16	5	12	9	14	44	41	4					7595	8354			
452	Walter Smith	13	✓		Sequoia					1							1					31-8-34	92	9			
453	Hymie Williams	13	✓		"						1						1					31-8-34	92	14			
457	James Thaddeus	16	✓		Fisher River				1								1					18-5-35	—	—	Discharge asked		
458	David Wesley	14	✓		"				1										1			13-7-35	62	1	late		
463	Sandy Littledeer	16	✓		Lac Seul									1	1							23-8-35	62	—	Graduate		
466	Barney Smith	10	✓		Sequoia		1										1					30-1-36	92	17			
469	Lloyd Spence	16	✓		"								1				1					2-6-36	—	—	Discharge asked		
470	Felix Spence	14	✓		"					1							1					2-6-36	—	—	"		
472	Oliver Spence	16	✓		"						1								1			20-8-36	62	—	Graduate		
477	William Ratt	16	✓		"									1	1							27-10-36	62	—	Graduate		
480	Arnold Stevenson	12	✓		"					1								1				25-3-37	76	—	Sent to Carman Boys School Sept 15		
483	Frank Eastman	15	✓		Pipestone								1		1							28-8-37	62	—	Graduate		
484	James Elk	12	✓		"					1							1					28-8-37	92	9			
485	Solomon Hall	11	✓		Oak River			1									1					28-8-37	92	17			
489	Willis Royal	12	✓		White Cap				1								1					28-8-37	92	16			
490	Richard Sammy	15	✓		White Bear			1										1				28-8-37	—	—	Discharge asked		
491	James Spence	12	✓		Sequoia					1									1			28-8-37	92	6			
492	Albert Sanderson	13	✓		"					1							1					26-8-37	62	1	late		
493	James Sanderson	12	✓		"						1						1					26-8-37	62	1			
494	Carl Stevenson	11	✓		"				1								1					26-8-37	92	7			
495	Edwin Smith	17	✓		"									1	1							1-7-38	65	10	late - harvesting		
496	Kenneth Smith	13	✓		"							1					1					30-8-38	92	7	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
497	Samuel Hart	13	✓		Nelson House						1						1					1-7-38	92	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
498	William Hunter	12	✓		"				1								1					30-7-38	92	15			
499	Lawrence Sanderson	9	✓		Sequoia	1											1					30-7-38	62	1	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
500	Wilfred Cook	15	✓		"						1						1					30-8-38	62	—	Discharge asked		
502	William Thompson	16	✓		Carry the kettle								1				1					1-9-38	62	—	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
503	Glen Thompson	14	✓		"					1							1					1-9-38	92	12			
TOTALS			28	103	TOTALS	15	12	18	19	13	21	8	13	12	19	57	48	7				TOTALS	10460	9744			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9460

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended September 30 19 43.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 6.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
<i>Ind.</i>			28	103		15	12	18	19	13	21	8	13	12	19	57	48	7					10460	9741 1/2	
511	Lloyd Francis	12	✓		Crooked Lake							1				1						11-11-38	92	6	
512	Hugh Francis	10	✓		" "					1						1						11-11-38	92	6	
514	Reynold Belanger	14	✓		" "									1		1						23-2-39	92	9	
515	Ernest Belanger	13	✓		" "							1					1					23-2-39	92	7	
516	Stanford Asham	16	✓		Seguis									1		1						29-8-39	62	-	Graduate
518	Russell Smith	9	✓		" "	1											1					29-8-39	92	13 1/2	
519	George Gordon	14	✓		Indian Springs				1								1					29-8-39	92	10	
520	Edward Gordon	10	✓		" "			1								1						29-8-39	14	0	Home with broken leg.
521	Paul Chaske	10	✓		Pipestone				1								1					29-8-39	92	9	
522	Kenneth Lummy	6	✓		White Bear												1					29-8-39	92	0	sickness
525	Thomas Sparvier	13	✓		Crooked Lake					1							1					29-8-39	62	-1-	late
527	Wagner Harold Prince	16	✓		Seguis					1							1					31-8-40	62	-	Graduate
528	Eddie Roy Prince	9	✓		" "			1								1						31-8-40	92	15	
529	Freddie Prince	8	✓		" "	1										1						31-8-40	92	13	
530	Carl Bird	16	✓		" "				1								1					31-8-40	-	-	Discharge asked
531	Glen Bird	10	✓		" "	1											1					31-8-40	-	-	" "
532	Cecil Thompson	9	✓		Carry the kettle				1							1						2-9-40	92	16	
533	Nelson Thompson	8	✓		" "	1										1						2-9-40	92	11 1/2	
535	Stanley Sinclair	14	✓		Scatterburg				1								1					16-9-40	62	-1-	late
536	Lawrence Sinclair	10	✓		" "				1								1					16-9-40	62	-1-	late
537	Lawrence Doota	14	✓		Pipestone				1							1						3-10-40	92	8	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
538	Reginald Doota	12	✓		" "				1							1						3-10-40	92	9	
539	Herbert Daniels	15	✓		Indian Springs								1			1						4-10-40	62	-1-	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
540	George Daniels	12	✓		" "						1						1					4-10-40	92	9	late - something
542	Lloyd Peters	10	✓		Long Plains				1								1					4-10-40	92	13	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
543	Amos Williams	11	✓		Oak River					1							1					18-11-40	92	16	
545	Walter Cochrane	10	✓		Seguis					1						1						29-8-41	92	9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
546	Thomas Cochrane	9	✓		" "	1										1						29-8-41	92	1 8 1/2	
TOTALS			56	103	TOTALS	18	15	27	24	15	22	10	14	14	19	70	62	8				TOTALS	11594	1163	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended September 30 1943.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 7

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man on September 30 194 3
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
2wd.			56	103		19	15	27	24	15	22	10	14	14	19	70	62	8			11394	1163			
547	Percy Cochrane	9	✓		Sequoia		1									1				29-8-41	92	9			
548	Earl Mason	14	✓		Fisher River							1				1				29-8-41	62	-	late		
549	Harry Kakekway	16	✓		White Bear							1					1			27-8-41	62	-	Graduate		
550	Ed Red Star	15	✓		" "							1					1			27-8-41	62	-	late - hunting		
551	Wellington Spence	10	✓		Nelson House	1										1				21-8-41	92	11			
552	Charlie Moody	10	✓		" "			1								1				21-8-41	92	10			
553	Lloyd Aowan	8	✓		Oak River	1											1			31-8-41	92	12 1/2			
555	William McKinney	8	✓		Swan Lake	1										1				29-8-42	92	9			
556	Arthur McKinney	7	✓		" "	1										1				29-8-42	92	9			
558	Harold Olson	10	✓		Brokenhead	1											1			1-9-42	62	-	late		
559	Robert Ratz	10	✓		Sequoia	1										1				1-9-42	92	9 1/2			
560	Harry Ray	15	✓		Crooked Lake									1			1			1-9-42	62	-	late - hunting		
561	Denny Pasqua	15	✓		Pasqua					1							1			1-9-42	62	-	Graduate		
562	Jimmy Keenness	15	✓		Muscowetung						1					1				1-9-42	62	-	Graduate		
563	Melford Spence	8	✓		Sequoia	1											1			2-9-42	92	12			
564	Herby Spence	7	✓		"	1											1			2-9-42	92	9 1/2			
565	Walter Gavel	12	✓		White Bear					1							1			3-9-42	92	10			
566	Robert Belanger	8	✓		Ochapowace	1											1			26-9-42	62	-	late		
567	Billy Zuckekopow	16	✓		Norway House									1	1					3-10-42	92	9			
569	Joseph Janner	4	✓		Swan Lake	1											1			23-3-43	92	9			
570	Clarence Blacksmith	7	✓		Oak River	1											1			8-5-43	92	9 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
571	* Nelson Linklater	11	✓		Nelson House	1										1				30-8-43	32	14 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
572	Richard Hall		✓		Briswold	1											1			4-9-43	27	17			
573	Marshall Taylor		✓		"				1							1				4-9-43	27	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
574	* Jos. Stevenson		✓		Crooked Lake	1										1				7-9-43	24	14			
575	Robt. Stevenson		✓		" "									1	1		1			7-9-43	24	9			
576	* Wallace Meechas		✓		Long Plains					1							1			10-9-43	21	11	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
577	* Arthur Meechas		✓		" "				1								1			10-9-43	21	14			
TOTALS			84	163	TOTALS	29	19	28	27	17	23	13	14	17	19	83	77	8		TOTALS	13522	1388 1/2			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended September 30 19 43.

Principal R. T. Chapin

Dated November 9th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 1943 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 1944.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0367	Annie Sinclair	15*		✓	Fisher River								1				3-10-31	—	3	—
0419	Gladys Hall	15*		✓	Oak River							1		1			17-8-34	91	57	
0423	Jean Glett	14		✓	Pepeekeisis							1		1			28-8-34	91	57	
0424	Christabel Bline	15*		✓	Fisher River					1				1			5-9-34	91	60	
0430-1	Elizabeth Cochrane	16		✓	" "					1				1			18-5-35	91	55	
0431	Frances Wesley	17		✓	" "					1				1			13-7-35	—	3	—
0432	Elizabeth Williams	13		✓	St. Peters				1					1			24-7-35	—	3	—
0433	Frances Williams	11		✓	" "				1					1			24-7-35	—	3	—
0436	Elsie Royal	15*		✓	White Cap							1		1			16-8-35	91	60	
0444	Becelia Essie	14		✓	Oak River					1				1			24-8-35	91	57	
0446	Virginia Hall	14		✓	" "					1				1			24-8-35	91	54	
0448	Maribel Smith	14		✓	Pequise					1				1			31-1-35	91	60	
0452	Alice Bonnar	13		✓	Nelson House					1				1			28-7-36	91	57	
0454	Maggie Moar	14		✓	" "						1			1			28-7-36	91	60	
0455	Christina Moar	12		✓	" "			1						1			28-7-36	91	64	
0459-1	Lena Spence	16		✓	Pequise					1				1			19-8-36	—	3	—
0463	Dorothy Favel	15*		✓	White Bear					1				1			20-8-36	91	55	
0466	Irene Ross	10		✓	Cross Lake		1							1			17-4-37	91	59	
0472-1	Margaret Elk	16		✓	Pipestone					1				1			28-8-37	91	57	
0473	Mabel Hall	11		✓	Oak River			1						1			28-7-37	91	59	
0480-1	Florence Sammy	16		✓	White Bear					1				1			28-7-37	91	10	Assigned to Home Work.
0481	Priscilla Sammy	13		✓	" "					1				1			28-7-37	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0482	Stella Spence	12		✓	Pequise			1						1			26-8-37	91	64	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0483	Esther Thomas	12		✓	Nelson House					1				1			8-9-37	91	60	
0484	Clara Thomas	14		✓	" "					1				1			8-9-37	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0487-1	Ann Hart	16		✓	" "					1				1			30-7-38	91	58	
0496	Mary Eagle	11		✓	Pipestone			1						1			1-9-38	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0498	Norma Eastman	13		✓	" "					1				1			1-9-38	91	59	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	—	—	1	4	5	13	3	2	—	2	12	11	2093	1305	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended March 31 1944

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon, Man. School at Brandon, Man. on March 31 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
Twod.				28					1	4	5	13	3	2		1	High School	2	12	11	3			2093	1305	
0499	Betty Hall	11			✓ Oak River					1													6-10-38	91	64	
0505	Lois Chaske	11			✓ Limestone					1													29-8-39	91	62	
0506	Helma Sammy	8			✓ White Bear			1															29-8-39	91	61	
0507	Emma Matasapo	14			✓ " "				1														29-8-39	91	63	
0512	Rosalie Belanger	11			✓ Crooked Lake						1												29-8-39	91	60	
0513	Verna Belanger	10			✓ " "					1													29-8-39	91	61	
0514	Matilda Bonnar	10			✓ Nelson House				1														22-8-39	91	62	
0515	Fannie Harte	12			✓ " "					1													22-8-39	91	64	
0516	Cecilia Spence	12			✓ " "					1													22-8-39	91	63	
0517	Muriel Sparvier	15x			✓ Crooked Lake									1									22-8-39	—	1—	
0522	Margaret Sinclair	9			✓ St. Peters					1													28-10-39	91	62	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	8			✓ " "				1														28-10-39	91	57 1/2	
0524	Genevieve Moody	10			✓ Nelson House				1														11-8-40	91	60 1/2	
0526	Ruth Patt	13			✓ Piquis					1													31-8-40	91	62	
0527	Eva Pewean	15x			✓ White Bear									1									2-9-40	91	55	
0528	Fanny Pewean	13			✓ " "					1													2-9-40	91	63	
0529	Gladys Sinclair	12			✓ Scatterbury				1														31-8-40	91	64	
0530	Sorothy Sinclair	10			✓ " "					1													16-9-40	91	63 1/2	
0531	Madeline Prisdale	9			✓ " "				1														16-9-40	91	63 1/2	
0532	Doreen Starr	11			✓ " "					1													23-9-40	—	3—	
0533	Eunice Starr	10			✓ " "						1												23-9-40	—	3—	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0534	Rosie Spence	8			✓ Piquis					1													31-8-40	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	11			✓ Oak River					1													18-11-40	91	60	
0541	Eva Spence	12			✓ Nelson House					1													21-8-41	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	10			✓ White Bear					1													27-8-41	91	64	
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	8			✓ " "					1													27-8-41	91	40 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0544	Esther Matasapo	9			✓ " "					1													27-8-41	91	60 1/2	
0545	Freda Bigstone	15x			✓ " "									1									27-8-41	91	59	
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	2	6	9	12	6	14	4	3	—	7	27	17	5	TOTALS	4368	2821					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 1944

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the

Brandon

Agency

School at

Brandon, Man

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
2nd.				56		2	6	9	12	6	14	4	3	1	High School	7	27	17	5				4368	2821	
0548	Margaret Mason	13			Fisher River									1								29-8-41	-	3-	
0549	Shirley Mason	11			" "				1													29-8-41	-	5-	
0550	Garfa Spence	13			Peguis			1														29-8-41	-	3-	
0555	Esther Tunearth	11			Oak River	1																8-9-41	91	42	
0556	Mildred Belanger	8			Ochapowace	1																27-8-42	91	62	
0560	Rose Cochrane	9			Peguis	1																2-9-42	91	61	
0561	Peggy Tovel	9			White Bear	1																3-9-42	91	59 1/2	
0562	Norma Sadies	8			Crooked Lake	1																30-9-42	91	50	
0563	Mary Smith	7			Peguis	1																30-9-42	91	59 1/2	
0564	Gertrude Tanner	7			Swan Lake	1																23-3-43	91	61 1/2	
0565	Emma Tanner	10			" "				1													26-3-43	91	64	
0566	Mary Williams	7			Fisher River	1																27-3-43	91	61 1/2	
0567	Glady Williams	9			" "	1																27-3-43	91	66	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	10			Oak River	1																16-4-43	91	58 1/2	
0569	Amy Blacksmith	9			" "	1																8-5-43	91	57 1/2	
0570	Agnes Thomas	11			Nelson House	1																30-8-43	91	62	
0571	Viola Thomson	8			Carry the kettle	1																7-9-43	91	50	
0572	Shilias Thomson	7			" "	1																7-9-43	91	56	
0573	Eva Peters	12			Long Plains				1													10-9-43	91	53	
0574	Helma Thomas	17			Peguis								1									10-9-43	91	10	assigned to house work.
0575	Josephine Haddens	10			Fisher River	1																10-9-43	91	57 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0576	Mabel Cochrane	14			" "				1													10-9-43	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0577	Violet Mallet	10			" "	1																10-9-43	91	57 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0578	Verna Shepherd	8			White Bear	1																4-10-43	91	58	
0579	Elsie Kakakeway	15			" "				1													4-10-43	91	61	
0580	Jewel Littlecrow	7			Moore Woods	1																10-11-43	-	1-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0581	Pauline Littlecrow	8			" "	1																10-11-43	-	1-	
TOTALS				83		TOTALS	17	10	10	17	6	15	4	4	-	9	40	27	7			TOTALS	6370	4040	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 1944

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Iwd.				83		17	10	10	17	6	15	4	4	1	9	40			6370	4040				
452	Walter Smith	14	✓		Peguis					1								31-8-34	91	52				
453	Rymie Williams	14	✓		"						1							31-8-34	—	1	—			
458	David Wesley	17	✓		Fisher River				1									13-7-35	—	3	—			
466	Barney Smith	11	✓		Peguis			1							1			30-1-36	91	61				
480	Ronald Stevenson	13	✓		"					1								25-3-37	—	3	—			
484	James Elk	13	✓		Pipestone					1					1			28-8-37	91	50				
485	Solomon Hall	12	✓		Oak River			1							1			28-8-37	91	55				
489	Willis Royah	13	✓		White Cap				1							1		28-8-37	91	63				
491	James Spence	13	✓		Peguis					1								28-8-37	91	57				
492	Albert Sanderson	14	✓		"					1						1		26-8-37	24	9	} Away with father. returned Mar. 8.			
493	James Sanderson	13	✓		"				1							1		26-8-37	24	15				
494	Carl Stevenson	12	✓		"				1							1		26-8-37	91	55				
495	Edwin Smith	18	✓		"									1			1	1-7-38	91	62	at Collegiate			
496	Kenneth Smith	14	✓		"									1		1		30-8-38	91	59				
497	Samuel Hart	14	✓		Nelson House								1			1		1-7-38	91	58				
498	William Hunter	13	✓		"				1							1		30-7-38	91	64				
499	Lawrence Sanderson	10	✓		Peguis			1								1		30-7-38	24	15	away with father, ret'd. Mar. 8.			
503	Glen Thompson	15	✓		Carry the kettle					1						1		1-9-38	91	52				
511	Lloyd Francis	13	✓		Crooked Lake								1			1		11-11-38	91	53				
512	Hugh Francis	11	✓		"					1						1		11-11-38	91	58				
514	Reynold Belanger	15	✓		"									1			1	23-2-39	81	4 1/2	Assigned to farm work. Discharged Mar. 21 for conduct.			
515	Ernest Belanger	14	✓		"								1				1	23-2-39	—	1				
518	Russell Smith	10	✓		Peguis												1	29-8-39	91	58 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
519	George Gordon	15	✓		Indian Spring				1								1	29-8-39	91	59				
520	Edward Gordon	11	✓		"				1							1		29-8-39	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
521	Paul Chapke	11	✓		Pipestone				1							1		29-8-39	91	63				
522	Kenneth Sammy	7	✓		White Bear												1	29-8-39	65	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... Dr. Hospital Jan. 22 - Feb. 17			
525	Thomas Sparvier	14	✓		Crooked Lake					1							1	29-8-39	—	3	—			
TOTALS			28	83	TOTALS	19	11	13	24	14	16	7	5	2	15	50	35	11	TOTALS	8226	5132			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Agency *Brandon*School at *Brandon, Man.* onReserve for Quarter ended *March 31* 194 *4*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
<i>Tw. d.</i>			28	83		19	11	13	24	14	16	7	5	2	15	50	35	11					8226	5132	
528	Eddie Roy Prince	10	✓		Peguis				1						1							31-8-40	91	64	
529	Freddie Prince	9	✓		Peguis	1									1							31-8-40	91	59	
532	Cecil Thompson	10	✓		Carry the kettle			1														2-9-40	91	63	
533	Nelson Thompson	9	✓		Carry the kettle	1																2-9-40	91	64	
535	Stanley Sinclair	15	✓		Scatterbury		1															16-9-40	—	3	—
536	Lawrence Sinclair	11	✓		Scatterbury		1															16-9-40	—	3	—
537	Lawrence Doota	15	✓		Siprestone			1							1							3-10-40	91	24	
538	Reginald Doota	13	✓					1							1							3-10-40	91	64	
539-1	Herbert Daniels	16	✓		Indian Springs								1									4-10-40	—	3	—
540	George Daniels	13	✓							1					1							4-10-40	91	60	
542	Lloyd Peters	11	✓		Long Plains			1							1							4-10-40	91	62	
543	Amos Williams	12	✓		Oak River				1						1							18-11-40	91	45	
545	Walter Cochrane	11	✓		Peguis			1							1							29-8-41	91	61	
546	Thomas Cochrane	10	✓		"		1								1							29-8-41	91	62 1/2	
547	S Percy Cochrane	10	✓		"		1								1							29-8-41	91	61 1/2	
548	Earl Mason	15	✓		Fisher River							1			1							29-8-41	—	3	—
550-1	Cecil Red Star	16	✓		White Bear							1			1							27-8-41	—	3	—
551	Wellington Spence	11	✓		Nelson House	1									1							21-8-41	91	61	
552	Charlie Moody	11	✓		"				1						1							21-8-41	91	58	
553	Lloyd Rowan	9	✓		Oak River	1									1							31-8-41	91	46	
555	William McKinney	9	✓		Swan Lake	1									1							29-8-42	91	62	
556	Arthur McKinney	8	✓		"	1									1							29-8-42	91	55	
558	Harold Olson	11	✓		Brokenhead	1												1				1-9-42	—	3	—
559	Robert Rath	11	✓		Peguis			1							1							1-9-42	91	59 1/2	
560-1	Harry Roy	16	✓		Crooked Lake									1	1							1-9-42	91	51 1/2	
563	Melford Spence	9	✓		Peguis	1									1							2-9-42	91	52	
564	Herby Spence	8	✓		"	1																2-9-42	91	64	
565	Walter Gavel	13	✓		White Bear				1						1							3-9-42	91	63	
TOTALS			56	83		TOTALS	26	16	19	29	14	17	9	6	3	20	65	42	12			TOTALS	10228	6394	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended March 31 1944

Dated May 16² 1944 Principal R. T. Chapin

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on March 31 194 4
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																			
Lwd.			56	83		26	16	19	29	14	17	9	6	3	20	63	42	12			10228																					
566	Robert Belanger	9	✓		Ochapowas															26-9-42	91	61 1/2																				
567	Billy Quiskikapow	17	✓		Norway House															3-10-42	91	43																				
569	Joseph Tanner	5	✓		Swan Lake															23-3-43	91	61 1/2																				
570	Clarence Blacksmith	8	✓		Oak River															8-5-43	91	62 1/2																				
571	Nelson Linklater	12	✓		Nelson House															30-8-43	91	54 1/2																				
572	Richard Hall	9	✓		Griswold															4-9-43	91	56 1/2																				
573	Marshall Taylor	11	✓		"				1											4-9-43	91	60																				
574	Thos. Stevenson	8	✓		Crooked Lake															7-9-43	91	57 1/2																				
576	Wallace Meechas	13	✓		Long Plains						1									10-9-43	91	62																				
577	Arthur Meechas	12	✓		Long Plains					1										10-9-43	91	63																				
578	Edward Meechas	10	✓		"					1										10-9-43	91	60 1/2																				
579	Gilbert Meechas	7	✓		"					1										10-9-43	91	58 1/2																				
580	George Thomas	8	✓		Seguin						1									10-9-43	91	58																				
581	Clarence Thomas	10	✓		"						1									10-9-43	91	63 1/2																				
582	Wesley Rundle	9	✓		Fisher River															10-9-43	91	62																				
583	Ernest Gordon	9	✓		Swan Lake															11-9-43	91	49 1/2																				
584	Leonard Gordon	10	✓		"															11-9-43	91	56 1/2																				
585	Clifford Shepherd	12	✓		White Bear															4-10-43	91	59 1/2																				
TOTALS			74	83	151	TOTALS										39	17	21	29	15	17	9	6	4	21	74	48	14	TOTALS		11866	7444										
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.		91			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.		11866			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.		130.4			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.		5542.00			Less Adm.		13000

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 11866AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 130.4AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. 5542.00Less Adm. 13000258157

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 1944

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
2nd.				77		19	8	9	19	2	12	6	2		9	39	22	7			6370	3639 1/2				
452	Walter Smith	14	✓		Sequias					✓								✓		31-8-34	91	32				
453	Hymie Williams	14	✓		"						✓							✓		31-8-34	-	2-				
466	Barney Smith	11	✓		"			✓								✓				30-1-36	91	52				
480	Donald Stevenson	13	✓		"					✓								✓		25-3-37	-	4-				
484	James Elk	13	✓		Pipestone					✓						✓				28-8-37	91	48				
485	Solomon Hall	12	✓		Oak River			✓								✓				28-8-37	91	44				
489	Willis Royal	13	✓		White Cap				✓								✓			28-8-37	91	53				
491	James Spence	13	✓		Sequias					✓								✓		28-8-37	91	52				
492	Albert Sanderson	14	✓		"					✓						✓				26-8-37	91	46				
493	James Sanderson	13	✓		"				✓							✓				26-8-37	91	53				
494	Earl Stevenson	12	✓		"				✓								✓			26-8-37	91	31				
495	Edwin Smith	18	✓		"									✓			✓			1-7-38	91	51				
496	Kenneth Smith	14	✓		"									✓			✓			30-8-38	91	33				
497	Samuel Hart	14	✓		Nelson House							✓					✓			1-7-38	91	36				
498	William Hunter	13	✓		"				✓							✓				30-7-38	91	50				
499	Lawrence Sanderson	10	✓		Sequias	✓									✓					30-7-38	91	58 1/2				
503	Glen Thompson	15	✓		Carry the kettle					✓							✓			1-9-38	91	49				
511	Lloyd Francis	13	✓		Crooked Lake							✓				✓				11-11-38	91	39				
512	Hugh Francis	11	✓		"					✓						✓				11-11-38	91	50				
514	Reynold Belanger	15	✓		"									✓			✓			23-2-39	-	-				
515	Ernest Belanger	14	✓		"									✓			✓			23-2-39	-	2-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
518	Russell Smith	10	✓		Sequias										✓					29-8-39	91	47	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
519	George Gordon	15	✓		Indian Springs				✓								✓			29-8-39	91	55				
520	Edward Gordon	11	✓		"				✓								✓			29-8-39	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
521	Paul Chapke	11	✓		Pipestone				✓							✓				29-8-39	91	49				
522	Kenneth Sammy	7	✓		White Bear												✓			29-8-39	91	54 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
528	Eddie Roy Prince	10	✓		Sequias				✓							✓				31-8-40	91	48				
529	Freddie Prince	9	✓		"	✓											✓			31-8-40	91	48 1/2				
TOTALS			28	77	TOTALS	22	9	12	26	9	13	9	3	2	10	30	36	9	TOTALS	8554	4777					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 1944.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
Invd.			28	77		22	9	12	26	9	13	9	3	High School	10	6	26	9	8554	4777			
532	Cecil Thompson	10	✓		Carry the Kettle				✓									2-9-40	91	53			
533	Nelson Thompson	9	✓		"			✓										2-9-40	91	51½			
535	Stanley Sinclair	15	✓		Scatterbury				✓									16-9-40	91	44½			
536	Lawrence Sinclair	11	✓		"			✓										16-9-40	91	43½			
537	Lawrence Doota	15	✓		Pipestone				✓									3-10-40	91	52			
538	Reginald Doota	13	✓		"				✓									3-10-40	91	48			
540	George Daniels	13	✓		Indian Springs							✓						4-10-40	91	46			
542	Lloyd Peters	11	✓		Long Plains				✓									4-10-40	91	54			
543	Amos Williams	12	✓		Oak River					✓								18-11-40	91	42			
545	Walter Cochrane	11	✓		Peguis				✓									29-8-41	91	53			
546	Thomas Cochrane	10	✓		"			✓										29-8-41	91	55			
547	Percy Cochrane	10	✓		"			✓										29-8-41	91	50½			
551	Wellington Spence	11	✓		Nelson House			✓										21-8-41	91	58½			
552	Charlie Moody	11	✓		"				✓									21-8-41	91	53	Ill. Apr. 2-26		
553	Lloyd Downan	9	✓		Oak River										✓			31-8-41	67	31½	Hospital Apr. 2-26		
555	William McKinney	9	✓		Swan Lake													29-8-42	91	50½			
556	Arthur McKinney	8	✓		"													29-8-42	91	57½			
559	Robert Rath	11	✓		Peguis			✓							✓			1-9-42	91	58			
560	Harry Roy	16	✓		Crooked Lake									✓		✓		1-9-42	—	—			
563	Merford Spence	9	✓		Peguis			✓										2-9-42	91	50½			
564	Herby Spence	8	✓		"				✓									2-9-42	91	52½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
565	Walter Lavel	13	✓		White Bear				✓									3-9-42	91	53			
566	Robert Delanger	9	✓		Chapowgee													26-9-42	91	58½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
567	Billy Zueskepow	17	✓		Ngway House									✓				3-10-42	91	—	Assigned to farm work.		
569	Joseph Tanner	5	✓		Swan Lake													23-3-43	91	55½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
570	Clarence Blacksmith	8	✓		Oak River													8-5-43	91	54			
571	Nelson Linklater	12	✓		Nelson House										✓			30-8-43	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
572	Richard Hall	9	✓		Grinwald													4-9-43	91	47½			
TOTALS			56	77		TOTALS	32	15	17	30	9	14	9	3	4	15	62	44	12	TOTALS	10987	6109½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1944

Principal P.T. Chapin

Dated July 8² 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 6.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter									
Ind.			56	77		32	15	17	30	9	14	9	3	4	15	62	44	12			10987	6109 1/2										
573	Marshall Taylor	11	✓		Griswold				✓							✓					4-9-43	91	49									
574	Mrs. Stevenson	8	✓		Crooked Lake	✓										✓					7-9-43	91	53 1/2									
576	Wallace Meechas	13	✓		Long Plains				✓							✓					10-9-43	91	57									
577	Arthur Meechas	12	✓		" "					✓						✓					10-9-43	91	58									
578	Edward Meechas	10	✓		" "	✓										✓					10-9-43	91	57									
579	Gilbert Meechas	7	✓		" "	✓										✓					10-9-43	91	56 1/2									
580	George Thomas	8	✓		Peguis	✓										✓					10-9-43	91	58									
581	Clarence Thomas	10	✓		" "	✓										✓					10-9-43	91	55 1/2									
582	Wesley Kundle	9	✓		Zipher River	✓											✓				10-9-43	91	58									
583	Ernest Gordon	9	✓		Swan Lake	✓										✓					11-9-43	91	57 1/2									
584	Leonard Gordon	10	✓		" "	✓										✓					11-9-43	91	57 1/2									
585	Clifford Shepherd	12	✓		White Bear	✓										✓					4-10-43	91	50									
TOTALS						68	77	145	TOTALS						40	16	19	30	10	14	9	3	4	16	72	45	12		TOTALS	12079	6777	
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91								
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		12079								
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		132.73								
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		5641.02								

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 12079

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 132.73

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$5641.02

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 1944

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

 Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Man. on June 30 194 4
 REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	15		✓	Oak River									✓			17-8-34	91	46	
0423	Jean Flett	14		✓	Speckewick									✓			28-8-34	91	50	
0424	Christabel Line	15		✓	Fisher River									✓			5-9-34	91	51	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	16		✓	" "									✓			18-5-35	91	44	
0436	Elsie Royal	15		✓	White Cap									✓			16-8-35	91	50	
0444	Becelia Essie	14		✓	Oak River									✓			24-8-35	91	50	
0446	Virginia Hall	14		✓	" "									✓			24-8-35	91	51	
0448	Muriel Smith	14		✓	Sequoia									✓			31-1-35	91	51	
0452	Alice Bonnar	13		✓	Nelson House									✓			28-7-36	91	50	
0454	Maggie Moar	14		✓	" "									✓			28-7-36	91	50	
0455	Christina Moar	12		✓	" "									✓			28-7-36	91	50	
0463	Apothy Lavel	15		✓	White Bear									✓			20-8-36	91	50	
0466	Irene Ross	10		✓	Cross Lake									✓			17-4-37	91	57	
0472	Margaret Elk	16		✓	Pipestone									✓			28-8-37	91	-	Assigned to Housework.
0473	Mabel Ball	11		✓	Oak River									✓			28-7-37	91	57	
0480	Florence Sammy	16		✓	White Bear									✓			28-7-37	91	-	Assigned to Housework.
0481	Trissilla Sammy	13		✓	" "									✓			28-7-37	91	56	
0482	Stella Spence	12		✓	Sequoia									✓			26-8-37	91	55	
0483	Ether Thomas	12		✓	Nelson House									✓			8-9-37	91	58	
0484	Helara Thomas	14		✓	" "									✓			8-9-37	91	50	
0487	Ann Hart	16		✓	" "									✓			30-7-38	91	44	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0496	Mary Eagle	11		✓	Pipestone									✓			1-9-38	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0498	Norma Eastman	13		✓	" "									✓			1-9-38	91	52	
0499	Betty Hall	11		✓	Oak River									✓			6-10-38	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0505	Rosie Chaske	11		✓	Pipestone									✓			29-8-39	91	58	
0506	Helma Sammy	8		✓	White Bear									✓			29-8-39	91	58½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0507	Emma Metaspo	14		✓	" "									✓			29-8-39	91	53	
0512	Rosalie Belanger	11		✓	Crooked Lake									✓			29-8-39	91	52	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	1	2	9	1	11	3	1		15	9	4	TOTALS	2548	1395½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 1944.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
<u>Twod.</u>				<u>28</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>					<u>2548</u>	<u>1345 1/2</u>	
0513	Verna Belanger	10		✓	Crooked Lake				✓					✓			29-8-39	91	58	
0514	Matilda Bonpar	10		✓	Nelson House			✓						✓			22-8-39	91	58	
0515	Jennie Sparte	12		✓	" "				✓					✓			22-8-39	91	59	
0516	Lucelia Spence	12		✓	" "				✓					✓			22-8-39	91	59	
0517	Muriel Sparvier	15		✓	Crooked Lake								✓	✓			22-8-39	-	2-	
0522	Margaret Sinclair	9		✓	St. Peters				✓					✓			28-10-39	91	53	
0523	Dorlen Sinclair	8		✓	" "			✓						✓			28-10-39	91	55 1/2	
0524	Genevieve Moody	10		✓	Nelson House			✓						✓			11-8-40	91	54 1/2	
0526	Ruth Ratt	13		✓	Peguis			✓						✓			31-8-40	91	53	
0527	Eva Dewean	15		✓	White Bear							✓		✓			2-9-40	91	46	
0528	Janey Dewean	13		✓	" "				✓					✓			2-9-40	91	53	
0529	Gladys Sinclair	12		✓	Scatterbury			✓						✓			31-8-40	91	58	
0530	Dorothy Sinclair	10		✓	" "			✓						✓			16-9-40	91	55 1/2	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	9		✓	" "			✓						✓			16-9-40	91	51 1/2	
0532	Green Starr	11		✓	" "			✓						✓			23-9-40	-	40	
0533	Lucie Starr	10		✓	" "				✓					✓			23-9-40	-	40	
0534	Rosie Spence	8		✓	Peguis			✓						✓			31-8-40	91	51	
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	11		✓	Oak River			✓						✓			18-11-40	91	55	
0541	Eva Spence	12		✓	Nelson House			✓						✓			21-8-41	91	57	
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	10		✓	White Bear			✓						✓			27-8-41	91	55	
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	8		✓	" "			✓						✓			27-8-41	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0544	Ether Metacaps	9		✓	" "			✓						✓			27-8-41	91	58 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0545	Ireda Dignone	15		✓	" "					✓				✓			27-8-41	91	48	
0548	Margaret Mason	13		✓	Fisher River							✓		✓			29-8-41	-	4-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0549	Shirley Mason	11		✓	" "				✓					✓			29-8-41	-	4-	
0555	Ether Runearth	11		✓	Oak River			✓						✓			8-9-41	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0556	Mildred Belanger	8		✓	Chapewace			✓						✓			27-8-42	91	58	
0560	Rose Cochrane	9		✓	Peguis			✓						✓			2-9-42	91	58 1/2	
TOTALS				<u>56</u>			<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>			TOTALS	<u>4641</u>	<u>2656 1/2</u>	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 44.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Agency School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
2 wd.				56			6	5	9	16	1	12	5	2		High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				4641	2656 1/2		
0561	Peggy Favel	9			✓ White Bear				✓								✓							3-9-42	91	55	
0562	Norma Gaddie	8			✓ Crooked Lake			✓									✓							30-9-42	91	52	
0563	Mary Smith	7			✓ Peguis			✓											✓					30-9-42	91	52	
0564	Sergaleen Lanner	7			✓ Swan Lake			✓											✓					23-3-43	91	53 1/2	
0565	Emma Lanner	10			✓ " "					✓									✓					26-3-43	91	51	
0566	Mary Williams	7			✓ Fisher River			✓										✓						27-3-43	91	55 1/2	
0567	Gladys Williams	9			✓ " "			✓									✓							27-3-43	91	58 1/2	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	10			✓ Oak River			✓									✓							16-4-43	91	53	
0569	Amy Blacksmith	9			✓ " "			✓									✓							8-5-43	91	58 1/2	
0570	Agnes Thomas	11			✓ Nelson House			✓										✓						30-8-43	91	58	
0571	Viola Thomson	8			✓ Carry the kettle			✓										✓						7-9-43	91	56 1/2	
0572	Philis Thomson	7			✓ " "			✓											✓					7-9-43	91	55 1/2	
0573	Eva Peters	12			✓ Long Plains					✓											✓			10-9-43	91	59	
0574	Helma Thomas	17			✓ Peguis								✓						✓					10-9-43	91	-	Assigned to housework
0575	Josephine Thaddens	10			✓ Fisher River			✓										✓						10-9-43	91	53 1/2	
0576	Mabel Cochrane	14			✓ " "					✓											✓			10-9-43	91	50	
0577	Violet Mallet	10			✓ " "			✓										✓						10-9-43	91	52	
0578	Verna Shepherd	8			✓ White Bear			✓										✓						4-10-43	91	55 1/2	
0579	Elmer Lakekeway	15			✓ " "						✓							✓						4-10-43	91	54	
0580	Jewel Littlecrow	7			✓ Moose Woods			✓											✓					10-11-43	-	2 0	
0581	Pauline Littlecrow	8			✓ " "			✓											✓					10-11-43	-	2 0	
TOTALS				77		TOTALS	19	8	9	19	2	12	6	2			9	39	22	7				TOTALS	6370	3639 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter
ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	15		1	Oak River								1	/			1934	92	15	
0423	Jean Flett	14		1	Peepeeskesis								1	/			"	92	15	
0424	Christobel Cline	18		1	Fisher River								1	/			"	92	15	Perfect hand.
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	16		1	Fisher River								1	/			1935	92	15	
0436	Klsie Royal	15	X	1	White Cap								1	/			"	92	15	
0444	Cecelia Spence Essie	14		1	Oak River								1	/			"	92	15	
0446	Virginia Hall	14		1	Oak River								1	/			"	92	15	
0448	Muriel Smith	14		1	Peguis								1	/			"	92	15	
0452	Alice Bonner	13		1	Nelson House								1	/			1936	92	15	
0454	Margaret Moar	14		1	Nelson House								1	/				92	14	Cold
0455	Christina Moak	12		1	Nelson House			1						/				92	20	
0463	Dorothy Favil	15		1	White Bear							1		/				62	-	Discharged Aug 31 st
0466	Irene Ross	10		1	Cross Lake							1		/			1937	92	15	
0472	Margaret Elk	16		1	Pipestone								1	/				62	-	Discharged Aug 31 st
0473	Mable Hall	11		1	Oak River		1							/				92	15	
0480	Florence Sammy	16		1	White Bear							1		/				62	-	Discharged Aug 31 st
0481	Priscilla Sammy	13		1	White Bear			1						/				62	-	Not returned after holidays
0482	Stella Spence	12		1	Peguis					1				/				92	15	
0483	Esther Thomas	12		1	Nelson House						1			/				92	15	
0484	Clara Thomas	14		1	Nelson House							1		/				92	15	
0487	Ann Hart	16		1	Nelson House						1			/			1938	62	-	Discharged Aug 31 st
0496	Mary Eagle	11		1	Pipestone						1			/				92	15	
0498	Norma Eastman	13		1	Pipestone						1			/				92	12	
0499	Betty Hall	11		1	Oak River			1						/				92	20	
0505	Rosie Chaskie	11		1	Pipestone						1			/			1939	92	10	
0506	Thelma Sammy	8		1	White Bear		1							/				92	18	Cold.
0507	Emma Metasapo	14		1	White Bear		1							/				92	17	Cold.
0512	Rosalie Bellanger	11		1	Crooked Lake						1			/				92	7	Cold - Throat infection
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	3	3	3				7	9	2	1	2	192	2426	339	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Due to epidemic of infected throat Senior Class boys
were closed for 1 full week as teacher was compelled
to enter hospital.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the School for the Quarter

ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				28				3	3	3	7	9	2	1	2	19	2			2426	339				
0513	Verna Belanger	10		1	Crooked Lake						1				1				1939	92	13	Infected hand			
0514	Matilda Bonner	10		1	Nelson House					1						1				92	18				
0515	Fanny Harte	12		1	Nelson House						1					1				92	15				
0516	Cecelia Spence	12		1	Nelson House						1					1				92	15				
0517	Muriel Sparvier	15		1	Crooked Lake								1							-	3	-			
0522	Margaret Sinclair	9		1	St. Peters						1					1				92	13	Cold.			
0523	Doreen Sinclair	8		1	St. Peters				1							1				92	20				
0524	Genavieve Moodie	10		1	Nelson House	1										1			1940	92	20				
0526	Ruth Ratt	13		1	Peguis					1						1				92	20				
0527	Eva Pewean	15		1	White Bear								1			1				62	1	Not returned from holidays			
0528	Fanny Pewean	13		1	Peguis Scanterbury					1						1				92	18	Cold.			
0529	Gladys Sinclair	12		1	Scanterbury					1										62	1	Not returned from holiday			
0530	Dorothy Sinclair	10		1	Scanterbury	1														62	1	" " "			
0531	Madeline Grisdale	9		1	Scanterbury	1										1				92	15				
0531	Madeline Grisdale	9		1	Scanterbury	1														-	5	-			
0532	Doreen Starr	11		1	Scanterbury	1														-	5	-			
0533	Eunice Starr	10		1	Scanterbury						1					1				92	20				
0534	Rosie Spence	8		1	Peguis				1							1				92	20				
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River						1					1				92	20				
0541	Eva Spence	12		1	Nelson House						1					1				92	20				
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	10		1	White Bear					1						1				92	20				
0543	Phyllia Standing Ready	8		1	White Bear				1							1				92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0544	Esther Metasapo	9		1	White Bear				1							1				92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0545	Freida Bigstone	15		1	White Bear							1								62	1	Not returned from holiday			
0548	Margaret Mason	13		1	Fisher River									1						-	5	-			
0549	Shirley Mason	11		1	Fisher River					1						1				-	5	-			
0555	Esther Runearth	11		1	Oak River					1						1				92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....			
0556	Mildred Bellanger	8		1	Ochapowace	1										1			1942	92	15	Cold			
0560	Rose Cochrane	9		1	Peguis	1										1			1942	92	20				
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	2	5	8	11	7	8	11	3	1	4	36	2		TOTALS	4422	679				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Manitoba on September 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended September 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						No. in Class	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
					562																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
				83			12	12	16	7	9	12	3		14	46	8							62	116		
452	Walter Walte r Smith	14	1		Peguis						1												1934	62	1	Not returned after holidays	
466	Barney Smith	11	1		Peguis				1						1								1936	92	20		
484	James Elk	13	1		Pipestone						1												1937	62	1	Not returned after holidays	
485	Soloman Hall	12	1		Oak River				1						1									92	15	Farm work.	
489	Willis Royal	13	1		White Cap				1						1									92	20		
491	James Spence	13	1		Peguis						1													62	1	Not returned after holidays	
492	Albert Sanderson	14	1		Peguis						1													62	1	" " " "	
493	James Robert Sanderson	13	1		Peguis						1				1									92	15		
494	Carl Stevenson	12	1		Peguis				1															62	1	Not returned after holidays	
5-45 495	Edwin Smith	18	1		Peguis									1								1938	62	1	Discharged August 31		
496	Kenneth Smith	14	1		Peguis							1			1									92	5	Farm work	
497	Samuel Hart	14	1		Nelson House							1												92	8	Farm work	
498	Willie Hunter	13	1		Nelson House				1						1									92	20		
499	Lawrence Sanderson	10	1		Peguis				1															92	20		
503	Glen Thompson	15	1		Carry the Kettle						1													62	1	Not returned after holidays	
511	Lloyd Francis	13	1		Crooked Lake								1											62	1	Not returned after holidays	
512	Hugh Francis	11	1		Crooked Lake						1													62	1	" " " "	
518	Russel Smith	10	1		Peguis		1															1939	92	20			
519	George Gordon	15	1		Indian Springs				1															62	1	Not returned after holidays	
520	Edward Gordon	11	1		Indian Springs				1						1									92	20		
521	Paul Chaske	11	1		Pipestone				1															80	8	Total number of days in Quarter	
522	Kenneth Sammy	7	1		White Bear	1																		90	17	Late returning after holidays	
528	Eddie Prince	10	1		Peguis				1						1							1940	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
529	Freddie Prince	9	1		Peguis	1									1									92	20		
532	Cecil Thompson	10	1		Carry Kettle				1						1									92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter	
533	Nelson Thompson	9	1		" "				1						1									92	20		
535	Stanley Sinclair	15	1		Scanterbury				1															62	1	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter	
536	Lawrence Sinclair	11	1		Scanterbury				1															62	1	Not returned after holidays	
TOTALS			28	83		10	14	15	26	14	9	14	4	5	16	57	12	1					TOTALS	8706	1429		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						10	14	15	26	14	9	14	4	5	High School					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	83		10	14	15	26	14	9	14	4	5		16	55	12	1	8706	1429	
537	Lawrence Doota.	15	1		Pipestone				1										1940	80	8	Truant.
538	Reginald Doota	13-	1		Pipestone				1											92	20	
540	George Daniels	15	1		Indian Springs						1									62	1	Not returned after holidays
542	Lloyd Peters	11	1		Long Plains				1											92	18	
543	Amos Williams	12	1		Oak River				1											62	1	Not returned after holidays
545	Walter Cochrane	11	1		Peguis				1										1941	92	20	
546	Thomas Cochrane	10	1		Peguis				1											92	20	
547	Percy Cochrane	10	1		Peguis				1											92	20	
551	Wellington Spence	11	1		Nelson House				1											92	20	
552-	Charles Moodie	11	1		Nelson House						1									92	15	
553	Lloyd Dowan	9	1		Oak River	1														62	1	Ill at home (TB?)
555	William McKinney	9	1		Swan Lake	1	1												1942	92	18	
556	Arthur McKinney	8	1		Swan Lake		1													92	19	
559	Robert Ratt	11	1		Peguis				1											92	19	
563	Melford Spence	9	1		Peguis	1														92	18	
564	Herbert Spence	8	1		Peguis	1														92	19	
565	Walter Favil	13	1		White Bear						1									70	3	Truant.
566	Robert Bellanger	9	1		Ochapawace	1														92	18	
567	William Queskekapow	17	1		Noway House										1					62	1	Discharged Aug 31.
569	Joseph Tanner	5	1		Swan Lake	1													1943	92	19	
570	Clarence Blacksmith	8	1		Oak River	1														92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
571	Nelson Linklater	12	1		Nelson House	1														92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
572	Richard Hall	9	1		Griswold	1														92	19	
573	Marshall Taylor	11	1		Griswold						1									92	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
574	Thomas Stevenson	13	1		Crooked Lake	1														92	20	
576	Wallace Meechas	13	1		Long Plains				1											62	1	Not returned after holiday
577	Arthur Meechas	12	1		Long Plains						1									92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
578	Edward Meechas	10	1		Long Plains	1														92	20	
579	TOTALS		56	83		18	18	21	32	16	10	14	4	5		16	72	17	2	10178	1831	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential school for the Quarter ended September 30 1944

Principal Rev. O. B. Strapp

Dated October 23rd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Olin B. Strapp
Indian Agent
Principal

Dated at Brandon
this October 20th 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

September

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	83		18	1821	3216	1014	4				High School				1077	1078	
0579	Gilbert Meechas	7	1		Long Plains	1											1943	92	18	
580	George Thomas	8	1		Peguis	1												62	1-	Not returned after holiday
581	Clarence Thomas	10	1		Peguis	1												62	1-	" " " "
582	Wesley Rundle	9	1		Fisher River	1												92	18	
583	Ernest Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake	1												92	19	
584	Leonard Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake	1	1											92	20	
585	Clifford Shepherd	12	1		White Bear			1										92	18	
586	David Little Chief	12	1		White Bear			1									1944	62	17	
587	Francis Nahbaxie	13	1		White Bear			1										62	18	
588	George Pewean	12	1		White Bear			1										62	18	
589	Norman Shepherd	13	1		White Bear				1									62	14	
590	Bruce Gaddie	16	1		Crooked Lake									1				62	13	2
TOTALS			68	83	151	TOTALS	2320	2532	1710	14	4	6					TOTALS	11072	2004	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 11072

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 129

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 5482.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	15		1	Oak River								1	1		157	17-8-34	92	31 1/2	
0423	Jean Flett	14		1	Peepeekesis								1	1		157	28-8-34	92	31 1/2	
0424	Christabelle Cline	18		1	Fisher River								1	1		157	5-9-34	10	3	Disch'd Oct 10 th 1944
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	16		1	Fisher River								1	1		157	18-5-34	92	31 1/2	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	14		1	St Peters					1				1		190	24-7-35	49	16	Returned by Inspector Hamilton Nov 13 th
0433	Francis Williams	12		1	St Peters					1				1		190	24-7-35	49	16	Returned by Inspector Hamilton Nov 13 th
0436	Elsie Royal	15		1	White Cap								1	1		126	16-8-35	92	63	
0444	Cecelia Essie	14		1	Oak River								1	1		157	24-8-35	92	31 1/2	
0446	Virginia Hall	14		1	Oak River								1	1		157	24-8-35	92	31 1/2	
0448	Muriel Smith	14		1	Peguis								1	1		157	31-1-36	92	31 1/2	
0452	Alice Bonner	14		1	Nelson House								1	1		157	28-7-36	92	31 1/2	
0454	Margaret Moar	14		1	Nelson House								1	1		157	28-7-36	92	31 1/2	
0455	Christine Moar	12		1	Nelson House			1						1		157	28-7-36	92	31 1/2	
0466	Irene Ross	10		1	Cross Lake					1				1		157	17-4-37	92	31 1/2	
0473	Mable Hall	11		1	Oak River		1							1		157	28-7-37	92	31 1/2	
0481	Pricilla Sammy	13		1	White Bear					1				1		157	28-7-37	62	19	Returned to school October 31 st
0482	Stella Spence	12		1	Peguis					1				1		157	26-8-37	92	31 1/2	
0483	Esther Thomas	12		1	Nelson House					1				1		157	8-9-37	92	31 1/2	
0484	Clara Thomas	14		1	Nelson House								1	1		150	8-9-37	92	30	Cold.
0496	Mary Eagle	11		1	Pipestone						1			1		157	1-9-38	92	31 1/2	
0498	Norma Eastman	13		1	Pipestone					1				1		157	1-9-38	92	31 1/2	
0499	Betty Hall	11		1	Oak River			1						1		157	6-10-38	92	31 1/2	
0505	Rosie Chaske	11		1	Pipestone					1				1		157	29-8-39	92	31 1/2	
0506	Thelma Sammy	8		1	White Bear		1							1		157	29-8-39	92	31 1/2	
0507	Emma Metasapo	14		1	White Bear		1							1		157	29-8-39	92	31 1/2	
0512	Rosie Bellanger	11		1	Crooked Lake						1			1		157	29-8-39	92	31 1/2	
0513	Verna Bellanger	10		1	Crooked Lake					1				1		157	29-8-39	92	31 1/2	
0514	Matilda Bonner	10		1	Nelson House			1						1		157	22-8-39	92	13 1/2	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	3	7	4	8	3	1		12/16		4020	TOTALS	2378	837	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
				28				3	3	7	4	8	2	1		12	16			6020	2378	837		
0515	Fanny Marte	12		1	Nelson House					1										15722-8-39	92	31½		
0516	Cecelia Spence	12		1	Nelson Hse.					1										15722-8-39	92	31½		
0522	Margaret Sinclair	9		1	St Peters					1										15728-10-39	92	31½		
0523	Doreen Sinclair	8		1	St Peters			1												15728-10-39	92	31½		
0524	Genevieve Moody	10		1	Nelson Hse.	1														15711-9-40	92	31½		
0526	Ruth Ratt	13		1	Peghis				1	2										15731-8-40	92	31½		
0528	Fanny Pewean	13		1	Peguis					1										1572-9-40	92	31½		
0527	Eva Pewean	15		1	Peguis								1							2-9-40			Recommend Discharge	
0529	Gladys Sinclair	12		1	Scanterbury			1												31-8-40			"	
0530	Dorothy Sinclair	10		1	Scanterbury	1														16-9-40			"	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	9		1	Scanterbury	1														16-9-40	92	63		
0532	Doreen Starr	11		1	Scanterbury	1														23-9-40			Recommend Discharge.	
0533	Eunice Starr	10		1	Scanterbury				1											23-9-40			Recommend Discharge	
0534	Rosie Spence	8		1	Peguis			1												15731-8-40	92	31½		
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River				1											15718-11-40	92	31½		
0541	Eva Spence	12		1	Nelson Hse.				1											15721-8-41	92	31½		
0542	Lorraine St Ready	10		1	White Bear				1											15727-8-41	92	26½	Hospital Dec 14-23.	
0543	Phyllis St Ready	8		1	White Bear	1														27-8-41	92	63		
0544	Esther Metasapo	9		1	White Bear			1												15727-8-41	92	31½		
0545	Freida Bigstone	15		1	White Bear							1								12027-8-41	72	24	Returned to school October 20th	
0548	Margaret Mason	13		1	Fisher River							1								29-8-41			Recommend Discharge	
0549	Shirley Mason	11		1	Fisher River				1											29-8-41			Recommend Discharge	
0555	Esther Runearth	11		1	Oak River			1												1572-9-41	92	31½		
0556	Mildred Bellanger	8		1	Ochapowache	1														27-8-42	92	63		
0557	Elsie Anderson	17		1	Peepeeskesis								1							8627-8-42	66	43		
0560	Rose Cochrane	8		1	Peguis			1												2-9-42	92	63	Returned to school October 27th 1944	
0561	Margaret Favil	9		1	White Bear			1												1573-9-42	92	31½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0562	Norma Gaddie	8		1	Crooked Lake			1												15030-9-42	92	30	C	
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	2	5	109	11	4	12	2	2		3	23	13			6584	TOTALS	4264	1407	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter								
				56		2	5	10	9	11	4	18	2	2	3	13	25		6549		4264	1407						
0563	Mary Smith	7		1	Peguis	1											1		-	30-9-42	92	63						
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	7		1	Swan Lake	1											1		-	23.3.43	92	63						
0565	Emma Tanner	10		1	Swan Lake				1								1		157	26.3.43	92	31½						
0566	Mary Williams	7		1	Fisher River	1											1		-	27.3.43	92	63						
0567	Gladys Williams	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1											1		-	27.3.43	92	63						
0568	Clara Blacksmith	10		1	Oak River	1											1		-	16.4.43	92	63						
0569	Amy Blacksmith	9		1	Oak River	1											1		-	8.5.43	92	63						
0570	Agness Thomas	11		1	Nelson Hse.				1								1		157	30.8.43	92	31½						
0571	Viola Thompson	8		1	Carry Kettle	1											1		-	7.9.43	92	63						
0572	Phyllis Thompson	7		1	Carry Kettle	1											1		-	7.9.43	92	63						
0573	Eva Peters	12		1	Long Plains					1							1		157	10.9.43	92	31½						
0575	Josephine Thaddeaus	10		1	Fisher River	1											1		-	10.9.43	92	63						
0576	Mable Cochrane	14		1	Fisher River					1							1		132	10.9.43	92	26½	Skin infection					
0577	Violet Mallett	10		1	Fisher River	1											1		-	10.9.43	92	63						
0578	Verna Shepherd	8		1	White Bear	1											1		-	4.10.43	92	63						
0579	Elsie Kakakaway	15x		1	White Bear					1							1		157	4.10.43	92	31½						
0582	Dorothy McKay	10		1	Fisher River	1											1		-	1.9.44	92	63						
0583	Margaret Crate	15		1	Fisher River						1						1		107	1.9.44	92	21½	Hospital Nov 22-Dec 9					
0584	Irene Crate	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1								1		157	1.9.44	92	31½						
0585	Annie Mallett	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1											1		-	1.9.44	92	63						
0586	Gertie Mallett	15		1	Fisher River					1							1		157	1.9.44	92	31½						
0587	Margaret Hudson	14		1	Fisher River										1		1		126	1.9.44	92	63						
0588	Lorna Kirkness	15		1	Fisher Rvr.										1		1		126	1.9.44	92	63						
0589	Marion Bear	16		1	Ochapewache										1		1		126	1.9.44	92	63						
0590	Christina Moose	5		1	Nelson Hse.	1											1		-	21.10.44	61	47						
0591	Louisa Spence	7		1	Nelson Hse.	1											1		-	21.10.44	61	47						
0592	Elma Thickfoot	15		1	Fisher Rvr.						1						1		95	4.11.44	57	19						
0593	Janet Thickfoot	10		1	Fisher Rvr.					1							1		95	4.11.44	57	19						
TOTALS				84		TOTALS	10	11	13	14	12	5	12	2	5	4	32	41	8298	TOTALS	6708	1784						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on December 31 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
0594	*Hilda Thiekfoot	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	11	11	13	14	12	5	11	2	5	4	32	41	1		8298	95	4-11-44	57	19		
TOTALS				85		TOTALS	11	12	13	14	12	5	11	2	5	4	32	42		8393	TOTALS			6765	2803	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				85		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on December 31st 1944
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on December 31st 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			28	85		14	13	16	25	19	5	13	3	5	6	40	48	1	10280	81181	3370½		
538	Reginald Doota	13	1		Pipestone			2	1								1	157	3-10-40	92	31½		
540	George Daniels	16	1		Indian Spgs.						1							—	4-10-40	—	—	Recommend Discharge	
542	Lloyd Peters	11	1		Long Plains				1								1	157	4-10-40	92	31½		
543	Amos Williams	13	1		Oak River				1									—	18-11-40	—	—	Recommend Discharge (USA)	
545	Walter Cochrane	11	1		Peguis				1								1	157	29-8-41	92	31½		
546	Thomas Cochrane	10	1		Peguis			1									1	157	29-8-41	92	31½		
547	Percy Cochrane	10	1		Peguis			1									1	157	29-8-41	92	31½		
551	Wellington Spence	11	1		Nelson Hse.			1									1	157	21-8-41	92	31½		
552	Charles Moodie	11	1		Nelson Hse.					1							1	157	21-8-41	92	31½		
553	Lloyd Dowan	10	1		Oak River	1												—	31-8-41	—	—	Recommend Discharge (Medical).	
555	William McKinny	9	1		Swan Lake		1										1	—	29-8-42	92	63		
556	Arthur McKinny	8	1		Swan Lake		1										1	—	29-8-42	92	63		
559	Robert Ratt	11	1		Peguis			1									1	157	1-9-42	92	31½		
563	Melford Spence	9	1		Peguis	1											1	—	2-9-42	92	63		
564	Herbert Spence	8	1		Peguis	1											1	—	2-9-42	92	43	Hospital Nov 11-Dec 2 nd Pneumonia	
565	Walter Favil	14	1		White Bear				1									—	3-9-42	—	—	Absent without leave	
566	Robert Bellanger	9	1		Ochapowace		1										1	—	26-9-42	92	63		
569	Joseph Tanner	5	1		Swan Lake	1											1	—	23-3-43	92	63		
570	Clarence Blacksmith	8	1		Oak River	1											1	—	8-5-43	92	63		
571	Nelson Linklater	12	1		Nelson Hse.		1										1	157	30-8-43	92	31½		
572	Richard Hall	9	1		Griswold	1											1	—	4-9-43	33	24	Abstracted Nov 3 rd -Dec 31 st	
573	Marshal Taylor	11	1		Griswold			1									1	157	4-9-43	92	31½		
574	Thomas Stevenson	9	1		Crooked Lake	1											1	—	7-9-43	92	63		
576	Wallace Meechas	13	1		Long Plains						1						1	157	10-9-43	92	31½		
577	Arthur Meechas	12	1		Long Plains			1									1	157	10-9-43	92	31½		
578	Edward Meechas	10	1		Long Plains	1											1	—	10-9-43	92	63		
579	Gilbert Meechas	7	1		Long Plains	1											1	—	10-9-43	92	63		
580	George Thomas	9	1		Peguis	1											1	—	10-9-43	50	33	Returned to School Nov 11 th	
581	STANLEY THOMAS	TOTALS	56	85	TOTALS	24	17	20	32	20	7	13	3	5	6	50	62	12164	TOTALS	10988	4415½		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944

Principal Chas. Strapp

Dated January 11 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Chas. Strapp
Indian Agent
Principal

Dated at Brandon
this January 11 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on December 31st 1944. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	85		24	172	10	31	20	7	13	3	5				12164		10288	4415½	
581	Clarence Thomas	10	1		Peguis	1												-	10-9-43	50	33	Returned to school Nov. 11 th
582	Wesley Rundle	9	1		Fisher Rvr.	1												-	10-9-43	92	63	
583	Ernest Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake	1												-	11-9-43	92	63	
584	Leonard Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake	1												145	11-9-43	92	29	Cold.
585	Clifford Shepherd	12	1		White Bear		1											157	1-10-43	92	31½	
586	David Littlechief	12	1		White Bear		1											157	1-9-44	92	31½	
587	Francis Nahbixie	13	1		White Bear		1											140	1-9-44	92	28	Cold
588	George Pewan	12	1		White Bear		1											157	1-9-44	92	31½	Indian agent requested permission for this boy to go home on Dec 13 th as his father was seriously ill.
589	Norman Shepherd	13	1		White Bear					1								139	1-9-44	74	26½	
590	Bruce Gaddie	16	1		Crooked Lake									1				126	1-9-44	92	63	
TOTALS			66	85	151	TOTALS	2520	2531	21	713	3	6					755661	13176	TOTALS	11148	4795	

General Mixed Farming

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.. 11148

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.. 121.17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.. \$549.72

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Manitoba Indian Residential Agency School at Brandon, Man. on March Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					84	5	7	10	12	12	12	8	6	12	8	54	22		7527	7507	14242	
485	Soloman Hall	13	1	1	Oak Rvr.					1							General Farming	186	18-8-37	90	31	
489	Willis Royal	14	1		White Cap					1								186	28-8-37	90	31	
493	James Saunderson	14	1		Peguis							1						186	26-8-37	90	31	
498	William Hunter	14	1		Nelson Hse.					1						1	+	186	30-7-38	90	31	
499	Lawrence Saunderson	11	1		Peguis				1									168	30-7-38	90	28½	7hr
519	Russel Smith	11	1		Peguis	1												-	23-2-39	90		
520	Edward Gordon	12	1		Indian Spgs.					1								174	29-8-39	90	29	7hr
521	Paul Chaske	12	1		Pipestone					1								168	29-8-39	90	28½	7hr
522	Kenneth Sammy	8	1		White Bear	1												-	29-8-39	90	62	
528	Eddie Prince	11	1		Peguis					1								180	31-8-39	90	30	7hr
529	Freddie Prince	10	1		Peguis	1												-	31-8-39	90	58½	7hr
532	Cecil Thompson	11	1		Carry Kettle					1								186	2-9-40	90	31	
533	Nelson Thompson	10	1		Carry Kettle					1								186	2-9-40	90	31	
538	Reginald Doota	14	1		Pipestone					1								186	3-10-40	90	31	
542	Lloyd Peters	12	1		Long Plains					1								186	4-10-40	90	31	
545	Walter Cochrane	12	1		Peguis					1								180	29-8-41	90	30	7hr
546	Thomas Cochrane	11	1		Peguis					1								186	29-8-41	90	31	
547	Percy Cochrane	11	1		Peguis					1								186	29-8-41	90	31	
551	Wellington Spence	12	1		Nelson Hse.					1								162	21-8-41	90	27	7hr
552	Charles Moodie	12	1		Nelson Hse.						1							186	21-8-41	90	31	
555	William McKinny	10	1		Swan Lake				1									174	29-8-42	90	29½	7hr
556	Arthur McKinny	9	1		Swan Lake				1									168	29-8-42	90	28½	
559	Robert Ratt.	12	1		Peguis					1								186	1-9-42	90	31	
563	Milford Spence	10	1		Peguis				1									-	2-9-42	90	62	
564	Herbert Spence	9	1		Peguis	1												-	2-9-42	90	62	
566	Robert Belanger	10	1		Oschapowace				1									174	26-9-42	90	29	
569	Joseph Tanner	6	1		Swan Lake	1												-	23-3-43	90	60	7hr
570	Clarence Blacksmith	9	1		Oak Rvr.				1									-	8-5-43	90	62	
TOTALS			28	84	TOTALS	7	12	13	19	21	13	9	6	12	13	68	30	11307	TOTALS	10080	2423	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

15/4/46

E



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1946.

Principal Rev. O.B. Strapp

Dated April 9 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Chris. Strapp
Indian Agent
Principal

Dated at Brandon
this April 9 1946.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba. Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
			28	84		7	12	13	19	21	13	9	6	12	13	68	30	1		11507	10080	2423					
572	Richard Hall	10	1		Griswold	1														11-9-43	90	59	7lu				
573	Marshall Taylor	12	1		Griswold	1				1										186 11-9-43	90	31					
574	Thomas Stevenson	10	1		Crooked Lke.		1													7-9-43	90	57	7lu				
576	Wallace Meechas	14	1		Long Plains						1									186 10-9-43	90	31					
577	Arthur Meechas	13	1		Long Plains				1											186 10-9-43	90	31					
578	Edward Meechas	11	1		Long Plains	1														10-9-43	90	62					
579	Gilbert Meechas	8	1		Long Plains	1														10-9-43	90	62					
580	George Thomas	10	1		Peguis	1														10-9-43	90	62					
581	Clarence Thomas	11	1		Peguis				1											186 10-9-43	90	31					
582	Wesley Rundle	10	1		Fisher Rvr.			1												186 10-9-43	90	31					
583	Ernest Gordon	10	1		Swan Lke.		1													11-9-43	90	58	7lu				
584	Leonard Gordon	11	1		Swan Lke.			1												186 11-9-43	90	31					
585	Clifford Shepherd	13	1		White Bear				1											186 11-10-43	90	31					
586	David Little Chief	13	1		White Bear				1											174 1-9-44	90	29	7lu				
587	Francis Nahbexie	14	1		White Bear				1											168 1-9-44	90	28	7lu				
588	George Pewean	14	1		White Bear				1											180 1-9-44	90	30 1/2	7lu				
590	Bruce Gaddie	17	1		Crooked Lke									10						118 1-9-44	90	59	7lu				
591	Amalek Henderson	17	1		Montreal Lke				1											186 16-1-45	90	31					
592	Adam Bird	15	1		Montreal Lke				1											186 16-1-45	90	31					
597	Walter Stonechild	16	1		Peepeekesis									9						120 25-8-45	90	62					
598	Kenneth St. Ready	8	1		White Bear	1														25-8-45	90	57	7lu				
599	Stanley Trout	14	1		Nelson Hse.	1	1													174 29-8-45	90	29	7lu				
600	Howard Shepherd	13	1		White Bear				1											24 25-8-45	7	4					
601	Davis Shepherd	11	11		White Bear	1														25-8-45	7	4					
602	Randolph Antoine	15	1		Griswold	1														26-8-46	6	3					
TOTALS			53	84		TOTALS	12	17	17	26	23	13	10	6	14	14	80	42	1	13839	TOTALS	12080	3367 1/2	133.63			
																								133.63 x 42.50 = 5,679.28			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 12080
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 133.63
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$6,156.33

133.63 x 42.50 = 5,679.28
 133.63 x 3.75 = 501.11
 6,180.39
 12-4-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba. Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	16		1	Oak Rvr.									9	Domestic Service	93	17-8-34	90	62	
0423	Jean Flett	15		1	Peasekesis									9		93	28-8-34	90	62	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	17		1	Fisher Rvr.								1			186	18-5-35	90	31	
0432	Elizabeth Williams	15		1	St. Peters							1				186	24-7-35	90	31	
0433	Francis Williams	13		1	St. Peters						1					186	27-7-35	90	31	
0436	Elsie Royal	17		1	White Cap								10			93	16-8-35	90	62	
0446	Virginia Hall	15		1	Bak Rvr.								1			180	24-8-35	90	30	7lu
0448	Muriel Smith	15		1	Peguis								1			186	31-1-36	90	31	
0454	Margaret Moar	15		1	Nelson Hse.								1			186	28-7-36	90	31	
0455	Christine Moar	13		1	Nelson Hse.						1					170	28-7-36	90	29½	7lu
0466	Irene Ross	12		1	Cross Lke.						1					150	17-4-37	90	28½	7lu
0473	Mable Hall	12		1	Oak Rvr.				1							186	28-7-37	90	31	
0481	Priscilla Sammy	14		1	White Bear						1					186	28-7-37	90	31	
0482	Stella Spence	15		1	Peguis						1					186	26-8-37	90	31	
0483	Kather Thomas	14		1	Nelson Hse.							1				150	8-9-37	90	28½	7lu
0484	Clare Thomas	16		1	Nelson Hse.								1			150	8-9-37	90	29½	7lu
0498	Nprma Eastman	15		1	Pipestone						1					174	1-9-38	90	29	7lu
0499	Betty Hall	12		1	Oak Rvr.						1					186	6-10-38	90	31	
0505	Rosie Chaske	12		1	Pipestone						1					174	29-8-39	90	29	7lu
0506	Thelma Sammy	9		1	White Rvr.						1					186	29-8-39	90	31	
0507	Emma Metasapo	15		1	White Bear						1					186	29-8-39	90	31	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0512	Rosie Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lke.							1				186	29-8-39	90	31	
0513	Verna Belanger	12		1	Crooked Lke.						1					180	29-8-39	90	30	7lu AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0514	Matilda Bonnar	11		1	Nelson Hse.						1					186	22-8-39	90	31	
0516	Cecelia Spence	13		1	Nelson Hse.						1					174	22-8-39	90	29	7lu AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0522	Margaret Sinclair	11		1	St. Peters						1					160	28-10-39	90	28½	7lu
0523	Doreen Sinclair	10		1	St. Peters						1					186	28-10-39	90	31	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0524	Genevieve Moody	11		1	Nelson Hse.						1					186	11-9-40	90	31	
TOTALS					TOTALS	1	4	3	9	3	5	3	3	196		1731	TOTALS	2520	941 ½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
				28				1	4	3	9	3	5	3	High School	3	Very Good	19	6	Pair	Bad		2731		1520	941 1/2	
0526	Ruth Ratt	14		1	Peguis					1								1					170	31-9-40	90	29 1/2	76
0528	Fanny Pewean	14		1	Peguis							1						1					186	2-9-40	90	31	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	10		1	Scantabury	1													1				-	16-9-40	90	62	
0534	Rosie Spence	9		1	Peguis			1									1						186	31-8-40	90	31	
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	12		1	Oak Rvr.					1							1						186	18-11-40	90	31	
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	11		1	White Bear					1							1						186	27-8-41	90	31	
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	9		1	White Bear			1									1						186	27-8-41	90	31	
0544	Esther Metasapo	10		1	White Bear				1										1				174	27-8-41	90	29	76
0552	Winnifred Goforth	9		1	Peepeekesis									11			1						120	2-9-41	90	60	Brandon Collegiate
0555	Esther Runearth	12		1	Oak Rvr.				1									1					168	8-4-41	90	28 1/2	76
0556	Mildred Belanger	10		1	Crooked Lke.				1								1						186	27-8-42	90	31	
0557	Elsie Anderson	18		1	Peepee kesis									11			1						120	27-8-42	90	60	Brandon Collegiate
0560	Rose Cochrane	9		1	Peguis				1										1				186	2-9-42	90	31	
0561	Margaret Pavil	10		1	White Bear					1							1						186	3-9-42	90	31	
0562	Norma Gaddie	9		1	Crooked Lke				1								1						174	30-9-42	90	29 1/2	76
0563	Mary Smith	8		1	Peguis				1								1						-	30-9-42	90	62	
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	8		1	Swan Lke.				1									1					-	23-3-43	90	60	76
0565	Emma Tanner	11		1	Swan Lke.						1						1						186	26-3-43	90	31	
0566	Mary Williams	8		1	Fisher Rvr.	1											1						-	27-3-43	90	62	
0567	Gladys Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1								1						186	27-3-43	90	31	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	11		1	Oak Rvr.				1								1						174	16-4-43	90	29	76
0569	Amy Blacksmith	10		1	Oak Rvr.				1								1						186	8-5-43	90	31	
0570	Agness Thomas	12		1	Nelson Hse.				1								1						168	30-8-43	90	28	76
0571	Viola Thompson	9		1	Carry Kettle	1											1						-	7-9-43	90	60	76
0572	Phyllis Thompson	8		1	Carry Kettle	1											1						-	7-9-43	90	62	
0573	Eva Peters	13		1	Long Plains					1							1						186	10-9-43	90	31	
0575	Josephine Thaddens	11		1	Fisher Rvr.				1								1						186	10-9-43	90	31	
0576	Mable Cochrane	15		1	Fisher Rvr.					1							1						150	10-9-43	90	25	Infected leg.
TOTALS				56		TOTALS	1	5	8	109	4	5	5	7	3613			4067	TOTALS				5040	2031			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba. Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				56		1	5	8	10	9	9	4	5	5	High School	7	36	13		4067		5040	2031		
0577	Violet Mallet	11		1	Fisher Rvr.			1									1		186	10-9-43	90	31			
0578	Verna Shepherd	9		1	White Bear		1										1		-	4-10-43	90	62			
0579	Elsie Wakakeway	16		1	White Bear					1								1	186	4-10-43	90	31			
0582	Dorothy McKay	11		1	Fisher Rvr.		1										1		-	1-9-44	90	62			
0583	Margaret Crate	16		1	Fisher Rvr.							1					1		174	1-9-44	90	29½	Flu		
0584	Irene Crate	11		1	Fisher Rvr				1								1		168	1-9-44	90	28½	Flu.		
0585	Annie Mallett	10	1	1	Fisher Rvr	1											1		-	1-9-44	90	57½	Flu.		
0586	Gerty Mallett	16		1	Fisher Rvr.					1							1		174	1-9-44	90	29	Flu		
0587	Margaret Hudson	15		1	Fisher Rvr									10			1		120	1-9-44	90	62			
0588	Lorna Kirkness	16		1	Fisher Rvr									10			1		120	1-9-44	90	62			
0589	Marian Bear	17		1	Oschapowace									10			1		116	1-9-44	90	60	Flu		
0590	Christina Moose	8		1	Nelson Hse.	1											1		-	21-10-44	90	59½	Flu		
0591	Louise Spence	10		1	Nelson Hse	1											1		-	21-10-44	90	55½	Flu		
0592	Alma Thickfoot	16		1	Fisher Rvr.							1					1		186	4-11-44	90	31			
0593	Violet Thickfoot	11		1	Fisher Rvr.				1								1		186	4-11-44	90	31			
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	10		1	Fisher Rvr.			1									1		186	4-11-44	90	31			
0595	Florence Joyea	15		1	White Bear								1				1		174	19-2-45	90	29½	Flu		
0596	Irene Kakakeway	14		1	White Bear							1					1		186	19-2-45	90	31			
0597	Lena Crowe	16		1	Crooked Lke									1			1		186	9-2-45	90	31			
0598	Doris Stevenson	16		1	Pasqua									9			1		120	25-8-45	90	62			
0600	Mary Bowers	15		1	Fisher Rvr.								1				1		186	1-9-45	90	31			
0601	Margaret Kirkness	16		1	Fisher Rvr.					1							1		186	1-9-45	90	31			
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	9		1	Oak Rvr.	1											1		-	31-8-45	90	57	Flu		
0603	Harriet Fiddler	15		1	Cote									9			1		120	19-9-45	90	62			
0604	Joyce Whitehawk	15		1	Cote									9			1		116	19-9-45	90	60	Flu		
0605	Florence Beardy	17		1	Cross Lke									9			1		120	26-9-45	90	62			
0606	Evelyn Bear	14		1	Oschapowace							1					1		174	30-9-45	90	29½	Flu		
0607	Virginia Bigstone	15		1	White Bear							1					1		90	22-2-46	37	15			
TOTALS				84	TOTALS	5	7	10	12	12	128	6	12	8	54	22			7527	TOTALS	7507	1424½			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Man.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st

1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	16		1	Oak River									2	Donator Secim	93	17-8-34	92	62	
0423	Jean Flett	15		1	Peepeekesis									9		93	28-8-34	92	62	
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	17		1	Fisher Rvr.							1		1		156	18-5-35	86	26½	Absent without permission Oct 1 st - 6 th
0432	Elizabeth Williams	15		1	St. Peters					1				1		186	24-7-35	92	31	
0433	Francis Williams	13		1	St. Peters					1				1		186	27-7-35	92	31	
0436	Elsie Royal	17		1	White Cap								10	1		93	16-8-35	92	62	
0444	Cecelia Essee	16		1	Oak Rvr.							1		1		—	24-8-35	—	—	Discharge recommended.
0446	Virginia Hall	15		1	Oak Rvr.							1		1		186	28-8-35	92	31	
0448	Muriel Smith	15		1	Peguis							1		1		186	31-1-36	92	31	
0452	Alice Bonnar	14		1	Nelson Hse.							1		1		—	28-7-36	—	—	Discharge recommended
0454	Margaret Moar	15		1	Nelson Hse.							1		1		186	28-7-36	92	31	
0455	Christine Moar	13		1	Nelson Hse.					1				1		186	28-7-36	92	31	
0466	Irene Ross	11		1	Cross Lake						1			1		186	17-4-37	92	31	
0473	Mable Hall	12		1	Oak Rvr.				1					1		186	28-7-37	92	31	
0491	Priscilla Sammey	14		1	White Bear						1			1		186	28-7-37	92	31	
0482	Stella Spence	13		1	Peguis					1				1		186	26-8-37	92	31	
0483	Ester Thomas	14		1	Nelson House						1			1		180	8-9-37	92	30½	Cold.
0484	Clara Thomas	16		1	Nelson Hse.							1		1		174	8-9-37	92	29½	Cold.
0496	Mary Eagle	16		1	Pipestone					1				1		—	1-9-38	—	—	Discharge recommended
0498	Norma Eastman	15		1	Pipestone					1				1		186	1-9-38	92	31	
0499	Betty Hall	12		1	Oak Rvr.				1					1		160	6-10-38	92	28	Hospital October 20-24 Infected knee
0505	Rosie Chaske	12		1	Pipestone					1	½			1		186	29-8-39	92	31	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0506	Thelma Sammy	9		1	White Bear				1					1		186	29-8-39	92	31	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0507	Emma Metasapo	15		1	White Bear				1					1		186	29-8-39	92	31	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0512	Rosie Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lake						1			1		186	29-8-39	92	31	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0513	Verna Belanger	12		1	Crooked Lke.					1				1		186	29-8-39	92	31	
0514	Matilda Bonnar	11		1	Nelson Hse.					1				1		186	29-8-39	92	31	
0515	Fanny Harte	13		1	Nelson Hse.					1				1		—	22-8-39	—	—	Discharge recommended
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	3	3	9	3	7	3	5	18	9		2261	TOTALS	2202	827½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Number of days in residence during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
				28					3	3	9	3	7	3	3	16	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3

Manitoba. Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon. Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56		1	3	7	9	8	11	4	8	5	3	38	9			6189	4594	1748 1/2			
0570	Agness Thomas	12		1	Nelson Hse.				1							1		General Domestic Sci	186	30-8-43	92	31			
0571	Viola Thompson	9		1	Carry Kettle	1													-	7-9-43	92	57 1/2	Cold.		
0572	Phyllis Thompson	8		1	Carry Kettle	1													-	7-9-43	92	62			
0573	Eva Peters	13		1	Long Plains					1									186	10-9-43	92	31			
0575	Josephine Thaddeaus	11		1	Fisher Rvr.		1												186	10-9-43	92	31			
0576	Mable Cochrane	15		1	Fisher Rvr.					1									186	10-9-43	92	31			
0577	Violet Mallett	11		1	Fisher Rvr.			1											186	10-9-43	92	31			
0578	Verna Shepherd	9		1	White Bear	1													-	4-10-43	92	56	Cold.		
0579	Elsie Kakakeway	16		1	White Bear					1									186	4-10-43	92	31			
0582	Dorothy McKay	11		1	Fisher Rvr.	1													-	1-9-44	92	51 1/2	Cold.		
0583	Margaret Crate	16		1	Fisher Rvr.							1							156	1-9-44	86	26 1/2	Absent without leave Oct 1-6		
0584	Irene Crate	11		1	Fisher Rvr.				1										186	1-9-44	92	31			
0585	Annie Mallett	10		1	Fisher Rvr.	1													186	1-9-44	92	62			
0586	Gertie Mallett	16		1	Fisher Rvr.					1									186	1-9-44	92	31			
0587	Margaret Hudson	15		1	Fisher Rvr.									10					93	1-9-44	92	62			
0588	Lorna Kirkness	16		1	Fisher Rvr.									10					93	1-9-44	92	62			
0589	Marian Bear	17		1	Oschapawace									10					93	1-9-44	92	62			
0590	Christine Moose	8		1	Nelson Hase	1													-	21-10-44	92	62			
0591	Louise Spence	10		1	Nelson Hae	1													-	21-10-44	92	62			
0592	Alma Thickfoot	16		1	Fisher Rvr.						1								186	11-11-44	92	31			
0593	Violet Thickfoot	11		1	Fisher Rvr.				1										186	11-11-44	92	31			
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	10		1	Fisher Rvr.			1											186	11-11-44	92	31			
0595	Florence Joyea	15		1	White Bear								1						186	11-11-44	92	31			
0596	Irene Kakakeway	14		1	White Bear						1								186	11-11-44	92	31			
0597	Lena Crows	16		1	Crooked Lake								1						186	11-11-44	92	31			
0598	Doris Stevenson	16		1	Pasqua														93	11-11-44	92	62			
0599	Marion Murdock	15		1	Fisher Rvr.								1						168	1-9-45	92	28 1/2	Discontinued by Capital Grant for quarter Dec 20 - T.B.		
0600	Mary Bowers	15		1	Fisher Rvr.								1						186	1-9-45	92	31			
TOTALS				84	TOTALS	4	7	10	12	12	13	8	9	9	3	53	17		9675	TOTALS	7164	2873 1/2			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0601	Margaret Kirkness	16		84	1 Fisher Rvr.	4	7	10	12	12	13	8	9	9	9	3	General Domestic Sci	1-9-45	92	31	
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	9		1	1 Oak Rvr.	1										1		31-8-45	92	62	
0603	Harriet Fiddler,	15		1	1 Cote									9	9	1		19-9-45	92	62	
0604	Joyce Whitehawk	15		1	1 Cote									9	9	1		19-9-45	92	62	
0605	Florence Beardy	17		1	1 Cross Lke.									9	9	1		26-9-45	92	62	
0606	Evelyn Bear	14		1	1 Oschapowace							1				1		30-9-45	92	31	
TOTALS						5	7	10	12	13	13	9	9	12	3	64	17	10526	7716	3185 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Man.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
466	Barney Smith	13	1		Peguis					1								30-1-36	77 16	318 52	Discharge recommended
485	Soloman Hall	13 1/2	1		Oak Rvr.					1								156 28-8-37	85 26		Absent without leave. Oct. 1-8
489	Willis Royal	14	1		White Cap					1								186 28-8-37	92 31		
493	James Saunderson	14	1		Peguis							1						186 26-8-37	92 31		
496	Kenneth Smith	16	1		Peguis											1		30-8-38			Discharged Sep 19 1945.
497	Sam Hart	15	1		Nelson Hse											1		1-7-38			Discharge recommended
498	William Hunter	14	1		Nelson Hse.						1							186 30-7-38	92 31		
499	Lawrence Saunderson	11	1		Peguis				1									186 30-7-38	92 31		
518	Russel Smith	11	1		Peguis	1												23-2-39	92 62		
520	Edward Gordon	12	1		Indian Springs					1								186 29-8-39	92 31		
521	Paul Chaske	12	1		Pipestone					1								186 29-8-39	92 31		
522	Kenneth Sammy	8	1		White Bear	1												29-8-39	92 62		
528	Eddie Prince	11	1		Peguis					1								186 31-8-39	92 31		
529	Freddie Prince	10	1		Peguis	1												31-8-39	92 62		
532	Cecil Thompson	11	1		Carry Kettle.					1								186 2-9-40	92 31		
533	Nelson Thompson	10	1		Carry Kettle					1								186 2-9-40	92 31		
538	Reginald Doota	14	1		Pipestone					1								186 3-10-40	92 31		
542	Lloyd Peters	12	1		Long Plains					1								186 4-10-40	92 31		
545	Walter Cochrane	12	1		Peguis					1								186 29-8-41	92 31		
546	Thoma Cochrane	11 1/2	1		Peguis					1								186 29-8-41	92 31		
547	Mercy Cochrane	11	1		Peguis					1								186 29-8-41	92 31		
551	Wellington Spence	12	1		Nelson Hse.					1								186 21-8-41	92 31		
552	Charles Moodie	12	1		Nelson Hse.						1							186 21-8-41	92 31		
555	William McKinney	10	1		Swan Lake					1								186 29-8-42	92 31		
556	Arthur McKinney	9	1		Swan Lake					1								186 29-8-42	92 31		
559	Robert Ratt	12	1		Peguis					1								186 1-9-42	92 31		
563	Milford Spence	10	1		Peguis					1								2-9-42	92 31		
564	Herbert Spence	9	1		Peguis	1												2-9-42	92 62		
TOTALS			28	90		6	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14016	10009	4077 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	High School	Very Good			Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			28	90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1945

Principal Olin Scrapp

Dated January 5th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Olin Scrapp
Indian Agent
Principal

Dated at Brandon
this January 5th 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba. Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	90		10	15	16	20	14	13	10	15		3	98	31		1199	499	
598	Kenneth St. Ready	8	1		White Bear	1												25-8-45	92	62	
599	Stanley Trout	14	1		Nelson Hse.	1												29-8-45	92	58	Cold.
TOTALS			58	90		11	16	16	20	14	13	10	15		3	98	33	16386	12175	5216 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12175
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 132.34
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5,624.45
 plus Extra grant.

132.34 x 42.50 = 5,624.45
 132.34 x 3.75 = 496.28
 5,624.45 + 496.28 = 6,120.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
0419	Gladys Hall	16		1	Oak Rvr.									9					Domestic Sci.	30	17-8-34	92	18				
0423	Jean Flett	15		1	Peepesekesis									9						30	28-8-34	92	18				
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	17		1	Fisher Rvr.									1						12	18-5-35	69	2	Absent without permission Sep-7-30 ^e			
0432	Elizabeth Williams	15		1	St Peters								1							60	24-7-35	92	189				
0433	Francis Williams	13		1	St Peters						1									60	27-7-35	92	189				
0436	Elsie Royal	17		1	White Cap									10						30	16-8-35	92	18				
0444	Cecelia Essee	15		1	Oak Rvr.									1						14-8-35	62	-	-	Not returned from holidays			
0446	Virginia Hall	15		1	Oak River									1						60	24-8-35	92	189				
0448	Muriel Smith	15		1	Peguis									1						60	31-1-36	92	189				
0452	Alice Bonnar	15		1	Nelson House									1						18-7-36	62	-	-	Not returned from holidays.			
0454	Margaret Moar	15		1	Nelson Hse.									1						60	28-7-36	92	189				
0455	Christine Moar	13		1	Nelson House						1									60	28-7-36	92	189				
0466	Irene Ross	11		1	Cross Lake								1							60	17-4-37	92	189				
0473	Mable Hall	12		1	Oak Rvr.						1									60	28-7-37	92	189				
0481	Priscilla Sammy	14		1	White Bear								1							60	28-7-37	92	189				
0482	Stella Spence	13		1	Peguis								1							60	26-8-37	92	19				
0483	Kather Thomas	14		1	Nelson Hse.								1							60	8-9-37	92	19				
0484	Clara Thomas	16		1	Nelson Hse.									1						60	8-9-37	92	19				
0496	Mary Eagle	12		1	Pipestone								1							1-9-38	62	-	-	Not returned from holidays			
0498	Hprma Eastman	14		1	Pipestone								1							60	1-9-38	92	189				
0499	Betty Hall	12		1	Oak Rvr.						1									60	6-10-38	92	189				
0505	Rosie Chaske	12		1	Pipestone								1							60	29-8-39	92	189				
0506	Thelma Sammy	9		1	White Bear						1									60	29-8-39	92	9				
0507	Emma Metasapo	15		1	White Bear						1									60	29-8-39	92	9				
0512	Rosie Bellanger	13		1	Crooked Lake								1							60	29-8-39	92	9				
0513	Herna Bellanger	12		1	Crooked Lke.								1							60	29-8-31	92	9				
0514	Matilda Bonnar	11		1	Nelson Hse.							1								60	22-8-39	92	9				
0515	Fanny Harte	13		1	Nelson Hse.								1							-	22-8-39	62	-	-	Not returned from holidays		
TOTALS				28		TOTALS																	1302	TOTALS	2571	236	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba. Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28					3	3	9	3	7		C3 High School					1502	4071	236		
0516	Cecelia Spence	13		1	Nelson Hse.						1						Domestic Sci.	60	22-8-39	92	9			
0522	Margaret Sinclair	11		1	St. Peters						1							60	28-10-39	92	9			
0523	Doreen Sinclair	10		1	St Peters				1									60	28-10-39	92	9			
0524	Genevieve Moody	11		1	Nelson Hse.		1											60	11-9-40	92	9			
0526	Ruth Ratt	14		1	Peguis					1								60	31-9-40	92	9			
0528	Fanny Pewean	14		1	Peguis							1						60	2-9-40	92	9			
0531	Madeline Grisdale	10		1	Scantabury 1													-	16-9-40	92	18			
0534	Rosie Spence	9		1	Peguis				1									60	31-8-40	92	9			
0539	Cprælia Blacksmith	12		1	Oak River					1								60	18-11-40	92	9			
0541	Eva Spence	14		1	Nelson Hse.						1							-	21-8-41	62	-	Not returned from holidays		
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	11		1	White Bear						1							60	27-8-41	92	9			
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	9 12		1	White Bear				1									60	27-8-41	92	9			
0544	Esther Metasapo	10		1	White Bear					1								60	27-8-41	92	9			
0545	Freida Bigstone	16		1	White Bear									1				-	27-8-41	62	-	Not returned from holiday		
0552	Winnifred Goforth	19		1	Peepeekeesis											11		16	2-9-41	30	18	Returned to school Sep. 1st		
0555	Esther Runearth	12		1	Oak River					1								60	8-9-41	92	9			
0556	Mildred Belanger	10		1	Crooked Lake				1									60	27-8-42	92	9			
0557	Elsie Anderson	18		1	Peepeekeesis											11		16	27-8-42	92	18			
0560	Rose Cochrane	9		1	Peguis					1								60	2-9-42	92	9			
0561	Margaret Pavil	10		1	White Bear						1							60	3-9-42	92	9			
0562	Norma Gaddie	9		1	Crooked Lake						1							60	30-9-42	92	9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0563	Mary Smith	8		1	Peguis					1								-	30-9-42	92	18			
0564	Georgealeen Tanner	8		1	Swan Lake						1							-	23-3-43	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0565	Emma Tanner	11		1	Swan Lake							1						60	26-3-43	92	9			
0566	Mary Williams	8		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								-	27-3-43	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
0567	Gladys Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							60	27-3-43	92	9			
0568	Clara Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River							1						60	16-4-43	92	9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
0569	Amy Blacksmith	10		1	Oak River							1						60	8-5-43	92	9			
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	1	3	7	9	8	114	8	5					2534	TOTALS	5025	524			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				56		1	3	7	9	8	11	4	8	5									
0570	Agnes Thomas	12		1	Nelson Hse.			1								Domestic Sci	60	30-8-43	92	9			
0571	Viola Thompson	9		1	Carry Kettle	1											-	7-9-43	92	18			
0572	Phyllis Thompson	8		1	Carry Kettle	1											-	7-9-43	92	18			
0573	Eva Peters	13		1	Long Plains					1							60	10-9-43	92	9			
0575	Josephine Thadeau	11		1	Fisher Rvr.		1										60	10-9-43	92	9			
0576	Mable Cochrane	15		1	Fisher Rvr.					1							60	10-9-43	92	9			
0577	Violet Mallett	11		1	Fisher Rvr.		1										60	10-9-43	92	9			
0578	Verna Shepherd	9		1	White Bear	1											-	4-10-43	92	18			
0579	Elsie Kakakeway	16		1	White Bear					1							60	4-10-43	92	9			
0582	Dorothy McKay	11		1	Fisher Rvr.	1											-	1-9-44	92	18			
0583	Margaret Crate	16		1	Fisher Rvr.						1						12	1-9-44	69	18	Absent without leave Sep 7-30		
0584	Irene Crate	11		1	Fisher Rvr.			1									60	1-9-44	92	9			
0585	Annie Mallett	10		1	Fisher Rvr	1											60	1-9-44	92	9			
0586	Gertie Mallett	16		1	Fisher Rvr.					1							-	1-9-44	92	18			
0587	Margaret Hudson	15		1	Fisher Rvr.									10			16	1-9-44	92	18			
0588	Lorna Kirkness	16		1	Fisher Rvr.									10			16	1-9-44	92	18			
0589	Marion Bear	17		1	Oschapowace									10			16	1-9-44	92	18			
0590	Christine Moose	8		1	Nelson Hse.	1											-	21-10-44	92	18			
0591	Louise Spence	10		1	Nelson Hse.	1											-	21-10-44	92	18			
0592	Elma Thickfoot	16		1	Fisher Rvr						1						60	4-11-44	92	9			
0593	Violet Thickfoot	11		1	Fisher Rvr.				1								60	4-11-44	92	9			
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	10		1	Fisher Rvr.			1									60	4-11-44	92	9			
0595	Florence Joyea	15		1	White Bear							1					60	19-2-45	92	9			
0596	Irene Kakakeway	14		1	White Bear						1						60	19-2-45	92	9			
0597	Lena Crowe	16		1	Crooked Lake								1				60	9-2-45	92	9			
✓ 0598	Doris Stevenson	15		1	Pasqua									9			16	25-8-45	36	18			
✓ 0599	Marion Murdock	15		1	Fisher Rvr.							1					60	1-9-45	30	9			
✓ 0600	Mary Bowers	15		1	Fisher Rvr							1					60	1-9-45	30	9			
TOTALS				84		TOTALS 4 7 10 12 12 13 8 9 9											3570	TOTALS	7598	868			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the School for the Quarter

ended *Sept* 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba. Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				84		4	7	10	12	12	13	8	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba. Agency
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended September 1945

REPORT OF the Brandon Indian Residential School																											
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Number of days Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
				90		5	7	10	12	13	13	9	9	12						3630	7348	911					
466	Barney Smith	13	1		Peguis					1										30-1-36	62	-	Not returned after holidays				
485	Soloman Hall	13	1		Oak River					1										30-25-8-37	85	5	Absent without permission Sep 14-21				
489	Willis Royal	14	1		White Cap					1										60-28-8-37	92	9					
493	James Saunderson	14	1		Peguis							1								60-26-8-37	92	9					
496	D Kenneth Smith	16	1		Peguis									9						40-30-8-38	81	10	Discharged Sep 19-1945.				
497	Sam Hart	15	1		Nelson Hse.								1							- 1-7-38	62	-	Not returned after holidays				
498	William Hunter	14	1		Nelson Hse.					1										60-30-7-38	92	9					
499	Laurence Saunderson	11	1		Peguis					1										60-30-7-38	92	9					
518	Russel Smith	11	1		Peguis		1													- 23-2-39	92	18					
520	Edward Gordon	12	1		Indian Spgs.					1										60-29-8-39	92	9					
521	Paul Chaske	12	1		Pipestone					1										60-29-8-39	92	9					
522	Kenneth Sammy	8	1		White Bear		1													- 29-8-39	92	18					
528	Eddie Prince	11	1		Peguis					1										60-31-8-39	92	9					
529	Freddie Prince	10	1		Peguis		1													- 31-8-39	92	18					
532	Cecil Thompson	11	1		Carry Kettle					1										60-2-9-40	92	9					
533	Nelson Thompson	10	1		Carry Kettle				1											60-2-9-40	92	9					
538	Reginald Doota	14	1		Pipestone					1										60-3-10-40	92	9					
542	Lloyd Peters	12	1		Long Plains					1										60-4-10-40	92	9					
545	Walter Cochrane	12	1		Peguis					1										60-29-8-41	92	9					
546	Thomas Cochrane	11	1		Peguis					1										60-29-8-41	92	9					
547	Percy Cochrane	11	1		Peguis					1										60-29-8-41	92	9					
551	Wellington Spence	12	1		Nelson Hse.					1										60-21-8-41	92	9					
552	Charles Moodie	12	1		Nelson Hse.							1								60-21-8-41	92	9					
555	William McKenny	10	1		Swan Lake				1											60-29-8-42	92	9					
556	Arthur McKinney	9	1		Swan Lake				1											60-29-8-42	92	9					
559	Robert Ratt	12	1		Peguis					1										60-1-9-42	92	9					
563	Milford Spence	10	1		Peguis				1											- 2-9-42	92	18					
564	Herbert Spence	9	1		Peguis		1													- 2-9-42	92	18					
TOTALS			28	30		TOTALS		6	11	12	18	24	14	10	13					4840	TOTALS	9846	1217				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICS

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
			28	90		6	11	12	18	24	14	10	10	13						4840			1217				
566	Robert Belanger	10	1		Ochapowace		1												60	26-9-42	92	9					
569	Joseph Tanner	6	1		Swan Lake	1													-	23-3-43	92	18					
570	Clarence Blacksmith	9	1		Oak River	1													-	8-5-43	92	18					
571	Nelson Linklater	13	1		Nelson Hse		1												60	30-8-43	62	-	Not returned after holidays				
572	Richard Hall	10	1		Griswold	1													-	4-9-43	92	18					
573	Marshal Taylor	12	1		Griswold					1									60	4-9-43	92	9					
574	Thomas Stevenson	10	1		Crooked Lake	1													-	7-9-43	92	18					
576	Wallace Meechas	14	1		Long Plains							1							60	10-9-43	92	9					
577	Arthur Meechas	13	1		Long Plains					1									60	10-9-43	92	9					
578	Edward Meechas	11	1		Long Plains	1													-	10-9-43	92	18					
579	Gilbert Meechas	8	1		Long Plns.	1													-	10-9-43	92	18					
580	George Thomas	10	1		Peguis	1													-	10-9-43	92	18					
581	Clarence Thomas	11	1		Peguis					1									60	10-9-43	92	9					
582	Wesley Rundle	10	1		Fisher Rvr.	1													60	10-9-43	92	9					
583	Ernest Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake	1													-	10-9-43	92	18					
584	Leonard Gordon	11	1		Swan Lake	1													60	11-9-43	92	9					
585	Clifford Shepherd	13	1		White Bear		1												60	4-10-43	92	9					
586	David Litthechief	13	1		White Bear		1												60	1-9-44	92	9					
587	Francis Nahbexie	14	1		White Bear		1												60	1-9-44	92	9					
588	George Pewean	14	1		White Bear		1												60	1-9-44	92	9					
590	Bruce Gaddie	17	1		Crooked Lake									10					30	1-9-44	92	18					
591	Amalek Henderson	17	1		Montreal Lke		1												-	16-1-45	62	-	Not returned after holidays term.				
592	Adam Bird	15	1		Montreal Lke.	1													-	16-1-45	62	-	Not returned after holidays term.				
593	Byrle Gopher	14	1		Round Lake		1												-	1-5-45	62	-	Returned to Round Lake School at beginning of term by parents.				
594	Clarence Taypotat	14	1		Round Lake		1												-	1-5-45	62	-	See Round Lake 2				
595	Charles Stevenson	14	1		Round Lake		1												-	1-5-45	62	-					
596	Sam Bear	14	1		Ochapowace		1												-	1-5-45	62	-					
597	Walter Stonechild	16	1		Peepeesesis									9					30	25-8-45	36	18	Transferred from File Hills for Collegiate studies. 1/9/45				
TOTALS			56	90	TOTALS		101516	25	2814	131015											5560	TOTALS	12244	1496			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1945

Principal Rev. O.B. Strapp

Dated October 19 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Oliver B. Strapp
Principal

Dated at Brandon Man.

this October 19 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba, on

Reserve for Quarter ended

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
✓ 598	Kenneth St. Ready	8	1	56	90	White Bear	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12224

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 132.87

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 16.228-48

132.87 x 42.50 = 5646.97

132.87 x 3.75 = 498.26

24/10/45 BR 6145.231

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Manitoba. Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	16		1	Oak River								1					Domestic Science	180	17-8-34	91	30		
0423	Jean Flett	14		1	Peepesekesis								1						180	28-8-34	91	30		
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	16		1	Fisher River								1						180	18-5-35	91	30		
0432	Elizabeth Williams	14		1	St Peters							1							180	24-7-35	91	30		
0433	Francis Williams	12		1	St Peters					1									180	24-7-35	91	30		
0436	Elsie Rpyal	16		1	White Cap									1					90	16-8-35	91	60		
0444	Cecelia Essee	14		1	Oak River								1						180	24-8-35	91	30		
0446	Virginia Hall	14		1	Oak River								1						180	24-8-35	91	30		
0448	Muriel Smith	14		1	Peguis								1						180	31-1-36	91	30		
0452	Alice Bonnar	14		1	Nelson House								1						180	28-7-36	91	30		
0454	Margaret Moar	14		1	Nelson House								1						180	28-7-36	91	30		
0455	Christina Moar	12		1	Nelson House					1									180	28-7-36	91	30		
0466	Irene Ross	10		1	Cross Lake							1							180	17-4-37	91	30		
0473	Mable Hall	11		1	Oak River				1										180	28-7-37	91	30		
0481	Priscilla Sammy	13		1	White Bear							1							180	28-7-37	91	30		
0482	Stella Spence	12		1	Peguis							1							180	26-8-37	91	30		
0483	Kather Thomas	13		1	Nelson House								1						180	8-9-37	91	30		
0484	Clara Thomas	15		1	Nelson House								1						180	8-9-37	91	30		
0496	Mary Eagle	11		1	Pipestone							1							180	1-9-38	91	30		
0498	Norma Eastman	13		1	Pilestone							1							180	1-9-38	91	30		
0499	Betty Hall	11		1	Oak River					1									180	6-10-38	91	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0505	Rosie Chaske	11		1	Pipestone Bear							1							180	24-8-39	91	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0506	Thelma Sammy	8		1	White Bear				1										180	29-8-39	91	30		
0507	Kenna Metasapo	14		1	White Bear				1										180	29-8-39	91	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
0512	Rosalie Belanger	12		1	Crooked Lake							1							180	29-8-39	91	30		
0513	Verna Belanger	11		1	Crooked Lake							1							180	29-8-39	91	30		
0514	Matilda Bonnar	10		1	Nelson House					1									180	22-8-39	91	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
0515	Fanny Harte	12		1	Nelson House							1							180	22-8-39	91	30		
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	3	3	9	3	8	1	1							4950	TOTALS	2548	870		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on June 30 1945 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				28				3	3	9	3	8	1	1						4950	2548	876			
0516	Cecelia Spence	12		1	Nelson House					1								Domestic Science	180	12-8-39	91	30			
0522	Margaret Sinclair	10		1	St Peters					1									180	28-10-39	91	30			
0523	Doreen Sinclair	9		1	St Paters			1											180	18-10-39	91	30			
0524	Genevieve Moodie	10		1	Nelson Hse.	1													-	11-9-40	91	30			
0526	Ruth Ratt	13		1	Peguis				1										180	31-9-40	91	30			
0528	Fanny Pewean	13		1	Peguis					1									180	2-9-40	91	30			
0531	Madeline Grisdale	9		1	Scantabury	1													-	16-9-40	91	54			
0534	Rosie Spence	8		1	Peguis				1										180	31-8-40	91	30			
0539	Gordelia Blacksmith	11		1	Oak Rvr.					1									180	18-11-40	91	30			
0541	Eva Spence	12		1	Nelson Hse.					1									180	11-8-41	91	30			
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	10		1	White Bear					1									180	17-8-41	91	30			
0543	Phyllis St Ready	8		1	White Bear	1													-	27-8-41	91	60			
0544	Esther Metasapo	9		1	White Bear				1										180	27-8-41	91	30			
0545	Freida Bigstone	16		1	White Bear							1							180	27-8-41	91	30			
0552	Winnifred Goforth	18		1	Pespeekesis									1					-	2-9-41	2	-	April 2 = 1945. Went home ill Returned Discharge		
0555	Esther Runearth	11		1	Oak River				1										180	8-9-41	91	30			
0556	Mildred Belanger	9		1	Crooked Lake	1													-	27-8-42	91	60			
0557	Elsie Anderson	17		1	Pespeekesis									1					90	27-8-42	91	60	High School Grade 8		
0560	Rose Cochrane	8		1	Peguis	1													-	2-9-42	91	60			
0561	Margaret Favil	9		1	White Bear				1										180	3-9-42	91	30			
0562	Norma Gaddie	8		1	Crooked Lake	1													180	30-9-42	91	30			
0563	Mary Smith	7		1	Peguis	1													-	30-9-42	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	7		1	Swan Lake	1													-	23-3-43	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0565	Koma Tanner	10		1	Swan Lake				1										180	26-3-43	91	30			
0566	Mary Williams	7		1	Fisher Rvr.	1													-	27-3-43	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
0567	Gladys Williams	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1													-	27-3-43	91	60			
0568	Clara Blacksmith	10		1	Oak River	1													-	16-4-43	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0569	Amy Blacksmith	9		1	Oak River	1													-	8-5-43	91	60			
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	4	7	9	8	123	9	1	3					6650	TOTALS	5007	1986				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56		7	9	8	12	3	9	1				6650				
0570	Agnes Thomas	11		1	Nelson Hse.			1								180	30-8-43	91	30	
0571	Viola Thompson	8		1	Carry Kettle	1										-	7-9-43	91	54	
0572	Phyllis Thompson	7		1	Carry Ktle.	1										-	7-9-43	91	54	
0573	Eva Peters	12		1	Long Plains				1							180	10-9-43	91	30	
0575	Josephine Thadeaus	10		1	Fisher Rvr.	1										-	10-9-43	91	54	
0576	Mable Cochrane	14		1	Fisher Rvr.				1							180	10-9-43	91	30	
0577	Violet Mallett	10		1	Fisher Rvr.	1										-	10-9-43	91	54	
0578	Verna Shepherd	8		1	White Bear	1										-	4-10-43	91	54	
0579	Elsie Kakakeway	15		1	White Bear				1							180	4-10-43	91	30	
0582	Dorothy McKay	10		1	Fisher Rvr.	1										-	1-9-44	91	54	
0583	Margaret Crate	15		1	Fisher Rvr.							1				180	1-9-44	91	30	
0584	Irene Crate	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1							180	1-9-44	91	30	
0585	Annie Mallett	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1										-	1-9-44	91	54	
0586	Gertie Mallett	15		1	Fisher Rvr.				1							180	1-9-44	91	30	
0587	Margaret Hudson	14		1	Fisher Rvr.									1		90	1-9-44	91	60	Grade IX
0588	Lorna Kirkness	15		1	Fisher Rvr.									1		90	1-9-44	91	60	IX
0589	Marion Bear	16		1	Oschapowace									1		90	1-9-44	91	60	IX
0590	Christina Mooae	5		1	Nelson Hse.	1										-	21-10-44	91	54	
0591	Louisa Spence	7		1	Nelson Hse.	1										-	21-10-44	91	54	
0592	Elma Thickfoot	15		1	Fisher Rvr.				1							180	4-11-44	91	30	
0593	Violet Thickfoot	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1							180	4-11-44	91	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1										-	4-11-44	91	54	
0595	Florence Joyea	14		1	White Bear				1							180	19-2-45	91	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0596	Irene Kakakeway	13		1	White Bear				1							180	19-2-45	91	30	
0597	Lena Crowe	15		1	Crooked Lake							1				180	9-2-45	91	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
TOTALS					81	TOTALS 1011 1212 5 3 111 6										9080		TOTALS	72823066	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon. Man.

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

194.5

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Principal Rev. O. B. Strapp

Dated July 3rd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Olin B. Strapp
Indian Agent

Dated at Brandon Man.

this July 3rd 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Man.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28	81		15	13	18	23	17	3	12	2	6						12860			9830	4686	
566	Robert Belanger	9	1		Oschapowace	1														—	26-9-42	91	60		
569	Joseph Tanner	5	1		Swan Lake	1														—	23-3-43	91	54		
570	Clarence Blacksmith	8	1		Oak River	1														—	8-5-43	91	54		
571	Nelson Linklater	12	1		Nelson Hse.	1														—	30-8-43	91	60		
572	Richard Hall	9	1		Griswold	1														—	4-9-43	91	54		
573	Marshal Taylor	11	1		Griswold				1											180	4-9-43	91	30		
574	Thomas Stevenson	9	1		Crooked Lake															—	7-9-43	91	54		
576	Wallace Meechas	13	1		Long Plains						1									180	10-9-43	91	30		
577	Arthur Meechas	12	1		Long Plains				1											180	10-9-43	91	30		
578	Edward Meechas	10	1		Long Plains	1														—	10-9-43	91	54		
579	Gilbert Meechas	7	1		Long Plains	1														—	10-9-43	91	54		
580	George Thomas	9	1		Peguis	1														—	10-9-43	91	54		
581	Clarence Thomas	10	1		Peguis		1													—	10-9-43	91	60		
582	Wesley Rundle	9	1		Fisher Rvr.	1														—	10-9-43	91	60		
583	Ernest Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake	1														—	11-9-43	91	54		
584	Leonard Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake		1													—	11-9-43	91	60		
585	Clifford Shepherd	12	1		White Bear			1												180	4-10-43	91	30		
586	David Little Chief	12	1		White Bear			1												180	1-9-44	91	30		
587	Francis Nahbixie	13	1		White Bear			1												180	1-9-44	91	30		
588	George Pewean	12	1		White Bear			1												180	1-9-44	91	30		
590	Bruce Gaddie	16	1		Crooked Lake								1							90	1-9-44	91	60	Grade 12	
591	Amalek Henderson	16	1		Montreal Lke.			1												180	16-1-45	91	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91	
592	Adam Bird	14	1		Montreal Lke.			1												180	16-1-45	91	30		
593	Beyrl Gopher	14	1		Round Lake				1											120	1-5-45	61	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12167	
594	Clarence Tapotat	13	1		Round Lake				1											120	1-5-45	61	20	Entered May 1 st 1945	
595	Charles Stevenson	13	1		Round Lake					1										120	1-5-45	61	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 133.7	
596	Sam Bear	13	1		Oschapowace					1										120	1-5-45	61	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$5682.25	
TOTALS			55	81	136	TOTALS	23	1824	2717	6	12	2	7						15050		TOTALS	12167	5228	Sp. Gr. 501.34 6183.62	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	16		1	Oak River							1		1				Domestic Sci.	186	17-8-34	90	31		
0423	Jean Flett	14		1	Peepeekesis						1				1				186	28-8-34	90	31		
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	16		1	Fisher Rvr.						1				1				186	18-5-35	90	31		
0432	Elizabeth Williams	14		1	St Peters					1					1				186	24-7-35	90	31		
0433	Francis Williams	12		1	St. Peters					1					1				186	24-7-35	90	31		
0436	Elsie Royal	16		1	White Cap								1		1				126	16-8-35	90	31	Grade 9.	
0444	Cecelia Essie	14		1	Oak River						1				1				186	24-8-35	90	31		
0446	Viginia Hall	14		1	Oak River						1				1				186	24-8-35	90	31		
0448	Muriel Smith	14		1	Peguis						1				1				186	31-8-36	90	31		
0452	Alice Bonner	14		1	Nelson Hse.						1					1			186	28-7-36	90	31		
0454	Margaret Moar	14		1	Nelson Hse.						1				1				186	28-7-36	90	31		
0455	Christina Moar	12		1	Nelson Hse.				1						1				186	28-7-36	90	31		
0466	Irene Ross	10		1	Cross Lake					1					1				180	17-4-37	90	30	Cold.	
0473	Mable Hall	11		1	Oak River		1								1				180	28-7-37	90	30	Cold.	
0481	Pricilla Sammey	13		1	White Bear					1					1				186	28-7-37	90	31		
0482	Stella Spence	12		1	Peguis					1					1				180	26-8-37	90	30	Cold.	
0483	Eather Thomas	13		1	Nelson Hse.						1				1				186	8-9-37	90	31		
0484	Clara Thomas	15		1	Nelson Hse.						1				1				186	8-9-37	90	31		
0496	Mary Eagle	11		1	Pipestone					1					1				186	1-9-38	90	31		
0498	Norma Eastman	13		1	Pipestone					1					1				186	1-9-38	90	31		
0499	Betty Hall	11		1	Oak River				1						1				186	6-10-38	90	31		
0505	Rosy Chaske	11		1	Pipestone					1					1				186	24-8-39	90	31		
0506	Thelma Sammy	8		1	White Bear		1								1				186	29-8-39	90	31		
0507	Emma Metasapo	14		1	White Bear		1								1				186	29-8-39	90	31		
0512	Rosie Belanger	12		1	Crooked Lake						1				1				186	29-8-39	90	31		
0513	Verna Belanger	11		1	Crooked Lake						1				1				186	24-8-39	90	31		
0514	Matilda Bonner	10		1	Nelson House					1					1				186	22-8-39	90	31		
0515	Fanny Harte	12		1	Nelson Hse						1				1				186	22-8-39	90	31		
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	3	3	4	1	8	1	1	1	16	1				5790	TOTALS	2520	896		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28				3	3	9	3	8	1	1		1	16		186	22-8-39	90	31	
0516	Cecelia Spence	12		1	Nelson Hse					1						1		186	28-10-39	90	31		
0522	Margaret Sinclair	10		1	St. Peters					1						1		168	28-10-39	90	28	Cold.	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	9		1	St. Peters			1								1		180	11-9-40	90	30	Cold.	
0524	Genevieve Moody	10		1	Nelson Hse.	1										1		186	31-9-40	90	31		
0526	Ruth Ratt	13		1	Peguis				1							1		186	2-9-40	90	31		
0528	Fanny Pewean	13		1	Peguis					2	1					1		186	16-9-40	90	62		
0531	Madeline Grisdale	9		1	Scantabury	1										1		186	31-8-40	90	31		
0534	Rosie Spence	8		1	Peguis			1								1		186	18-11-40	90	31		
0539	Gordelia Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River				1							1		186	21-8-41	90	31		
0541	Eva Spence	12		1	Nelson Hse.				1							1		186	27-8-41	90	31		
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	10		1	White Bear				1							1		186	27-8-41	90	62		
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	8		1	White Bear	1										1		186	27-8-41	90	31		
0544	Kather Metasapo	9		1	White Bear			1								1		186	27-8-41	90	31		
0545	Freida Bigstone	15		1	White Bear						1					1		186	2-9-41	90	31	Enl 8-1-45 Re-Admission	
0552	Winnifred Goforth	18		1	Peepeekisis									1		1		186	28-9-42	90	31		
0555	Kather Runearth	11		1	Oak River			1								1		186	27-8-42	90	31		
0556	Mildred Bellanger	9		1	Crooked Lake	1										1		186	27-8-42	90	62		
0557	Elsie Anderson	17		1	Peepeekesis									1		1		186	2-9-42	90	62		
0560	Rose Cochrane	8		1	Peguis			1								1		186	30-9-42	90	31		
0561	Margaret Pavil	9		1	White Bear				1							1		114	30-9-42	90	19	Hospital - Sealed 7 Nov Jan 8-7 Feb 8.	
0562	Norma Gaddie	8		1	Crooked Lake			1								1		186	23-3-43	90	62		
0563	Mary Smith	7		1	Beguis	1										1		186	26-3-43	90	31		
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	7		1	Swan Lake	1										1		186	27-3-43	90	62		
0565	Emma Tanner	10		1	Swan Lake				1							1		186	27-2-43	90	62		
0566	Mary Williams	7		1	Fisher River											1		186	16-4-43	90	62		
0567	Gladys Williams	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1										1		186	8-5-43	90	62		
0568	Clara Blacksmith	10		1	Oak River	1										1							
0569	Amy Blacksmith	9		1	Oak River	1										1							
TOTALS		11		561		4	7	9	8	12	4	9	1	3		2	45	8382	TOTALS	5040	2058		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on March 31st Reserve for Quarter ended 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				High School	Very Good	
				56													8392		5040	2058			
0570	Agnes Thomas	11		1	Nelson Hse.				1								Domestic Sci	186	30-8-43	90	31		
0571	Viola Thompson	8		1	Carry Kettle				1									—	7-9-43	90	62		
0572	Phyllis Thompson	7		1	Carry Kettle				1									—	7-9-43	90	62		
0573	Eva Peters	12		1	Long Plains					1								—	10-9-43	90	62		
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	10		1	Fisher Rvr				1									186	10-9-43	90	31		
0576	Mable Cochrane	14		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	10-9-43	90	31		
0577	Violet Mallett	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									—	10-9-43	90	62		
0578	Verna Shepherd	8		1	White Bear				1									—	4-10-43	90	62		
0579	Elsie Kekakaway	15		1	White Bear					1								186	4-10-43	90	31		
0582	Dorothy McKay	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									—	1-9-44	90	62		
0583	Margaret Crate	15		1	Fisher Rvr						1							186	1-9-44	90	31		
0584	Irene Crate	10		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	1-9-44	90	31		
0585	Annie Mallett	9		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									—	1-9-44	90	62		
0586	Gertie Mallett	15		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	1-9-44	90	31		
0587	Margarte Hudson	14		1	Fisher Rvr								1					186	1-9-44	90	31		
0588	Lorna Kirkness	15		1	Fisher Rvr.									1				186	1-9-44	90	31		
0589	Marian Bear	16		1	Oschapewache										1			186	1-9-44	90	31		
0590	Christina Moose	5		1	Nelson Hse.				1									—	21-10-44	90	62		
0591	Louisa Spence	7		1	Nelson Hse.				1									—	21-10-44	90	62		
0592	Elma Thickfoot	15		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							186	4-11-44	90	31		
0593	Janet Thickfoot	10		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	4-11-44	90	31		
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	9		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									—	4-11-44	90	62		
0595	Florence Joyes	14		1	White Bear						1							84	19-2-45	41	14		
0596	Irene Kekakaway	13		1	White Bear						1							84	19-2-45	41	14		
0597	Lena Crowe	15		1	Crooked Lake								1					105	9-2-45	51	18		
TOTALS				81													10887	TOTALS	7153	3096			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Transferred from Round Lake School after 40 days absence by Indian Agent J. J. Kerley

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				81		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
466	Barney Smith	11	1		Peguis				1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1945.

Principal Rev. O. B. Strapp

Dated April 18, 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Olin Strapp
Principal

Dated at Brandon, Manitoba

this April 18, 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on March 31st 1945. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28	81		14	1318	2316	6	11	2	6	7	75	26		14609		9576 9683	4705					
564	Herbert Spence	8	1		Peguis	1												—	2-9-42	90	62.				
565	Walter Favil	14	1		White Bear			1										—	3-9-42	—	—	Absent. Discharge recommended.			
566	Robert Belanger	9	1		Ochapowace	1								1				186	26-9-42	90	31				
569	Joseph Tanner	5	1		Swan Lake	1								1				—	23-3-43	90	62.				
570	Clarence Blacksmith	8	1		Oak River	1								1				—	8-5-43	90	62.				
571	Nelson Linklater	12	1		Nelson Hse.	1								1				186	30-8-43	90	31				
572	Richard Hall	9	1		Griswold	1								1				—	4-9-43	90	62				
573	Marshal Taylor	11	1		Griswold			1						1				186	4-9-43	90	31				
574	Thomas Stevenson	9	1		Crooked Lake	1								1				—	7-9-43	90	62				
576	Wallace Meechas	13	1		Long Plains				1					1				186	10-9-43	90	31				
577	Arthur Meechas	12	1		Long Plains	1		1						1				186	10-9-43	90	31				
578	Edward Meechas	10	1		Long Plains									1				—	10-9-43	90	62				
579	Gilbert Meechas	7	1		Long Plains	1								1				—	10-9-43	90	62				
580	George Thomas	9	1		Peguis	1								1				—	10-9-43	90	62				
581	Clarence Thomas	10	1		Peguis		1							1				186	10-9-43	90	31.				
582	Wesley Rundle	9	1		Fisher Rvr.	1								1				—	10-9-43	90	62				
583	Ernest Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake	1								1				—	11-9-43	90	62				
584	Leonard Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake	1								1				186	11-9-43	90	31				
585	Clifford Shepherd	12	1		White Bear		1							1				186	4-10-43	90	31				
586	David Littlechief	12	1		White Bear		1							1				186	1-9-44	90	31				
587	Francis Nahbixie	13	1		White Bear		1							1				186	1-9-44	90	31				
588	George Pewean	12	1		White Bear		1							1				186	1-9-44	90	31				
589	Norman Shepherd	13	1		White Bear			1										156	1-9-44	75	5	Agg. reports this boy required at home following death of father. Recommended Discharge.			
590	Bruce Gaddie	16	1		Crooked Lake							1	1	1				186	1-9-44	90	31				
591	Amalek Henderson	16	1		Montreal Lke	1								1				156	16-1-45	79	26				
592	Adam Bird	14	1		Montreal Lke	1												156	16-1-45	79	26				
TOTALS			54	81	135	TOTALS	2318	2426	177	112	7	8	8836				17153		TOTALS	11821	5149		Sp. R. 5524.55 484.42		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
 Sp. Q. 5524.55
 487.42
 6015.27
 Less Adm. \$ 2000
 4015.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1946

Principal, Rev. O. Scrapp

Dated July 4 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Oliver Scrapp
Indian Agent

Dated at Brandon Man
this July 4 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on June 30 1946
REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in residence during quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during quarter	
				85		5	7	10	12	13	12	8	6	12		67	18	9504		7669	3766	
485	Soloman Hall	13	1		Oak Rvr.					1							General Mixed	174	28-8-37	91	29	
489	Willis Royal	14	1		White Cap					1							Farming	174	28-8-37	91	29	
493	James Sanderson	14	1		Peguis							1						174	26-8-37	91	29	
498	William Hunter	14	1		Nelson Hse.					1								174	30-7-38	91	29	
499	Lawrence Saunderson	11	1		Peguis				1									174	30-7-38	91	29	
519	Russel Smith	11	1		Peguis		1											174	23-2-39	91	58	
520	Edward Gordon	12	1		Indian Springs					1								174	25-8-39	91	29	
521	Paul Chaske	12	1		Pipestone					1								174	29-8-39	91	29	
522	Kenneth Samney	8	1		White Bear	1												174	29-8-39	91	58	
528	Eddy Prince	11	1		Peguis					1								174	31-8-39	91	29	
529	Freddie Prince	10	1		Peguis		1											174	2-9-40	91	58	
532	Cecil Thompson	11	1		Carry Kettle.					1								174	2-9-40	91	29	
533	Nelson Thompson	10	1		Carry Kettle					1								174	2-9-40	91	29	
538	Reginald Doota	14	1		Pipestone				1									174	3-10-40	91	29	
542	Lloyd Peters	12	1		Long Plains						1							174	4-10-40	91	29	
545	Walter Cochrane	12	1		Peguis						1							174	29-8-41	91	29	
546	Thomas Cochrane	11	1		Peguis						1							174	29-8-41	91	29	
547	Percy Cochrane	11	1		Peguis						1							174	29-8-41	91	29	
551	Wellington Spence	12	1		Nelson Hse.					1								174	21-8-41	91	29	
552	Charles Moodie	12	1		Nelson Hse.						1							174	21-8-41	91	29	
555	William McKinney	10	1		Swan Lake				1									174	29-8-42	91	29	
556	Arthur McKinney	9	1		Swan Lake.				1									174	29-8-42	91	58	
559	Robert Ratt.	12	1		Peguis					1								174	21-9-42	91	29	
563	Milford Spence	10	1		Peguis		1											174	2-9-42	91	58	
564	Herbert Spence	9	1		Peguis		1											174	2-9-42	91	58	
566	Robert Belanger	10	1		Oschapowace				1									174	26-9-42	91	58	
569	Joseph Tanner	6	1		Swan Lake.	1												174	23-3-43	91	58	
570	Clarence Blacksmith	9	1		Oak Rvr.		1											174	8-5-43	91	58	
572	Richard Hall	10	1		Griswold	1												174	4-9-43	91	58	
573	Marshall Taylor	12	1		Griswold						1							174	4-9-43	91	29	
574	Thomas Stevenson	10	1		Crooked Lake.		1											174	7-9-43	91	58	
576	Wallace Meechas	14	1		Long Plains							1						174	10-9-43	91	29	
577	Arthur Meechas	13	1		Long Plains					1								174	10-9-43	91	29	
578	Edward Meechas	11	1		Long Plains	1												174	10-9-43	91	58	
579	Gilbert Meechas	8	1		Long Plains	1												174	10-9-43	91	58	
580	George Thomas	10	1		Peguis		1											174	10-9-43	91	29	
581	Clarence Thomas	11	1		Peguis					1								174	10-9-43	91	29	
582	Walsey Rundle	10	1		Fisher Rvr.				1									174	10-9-43	91	58	
583	Ernest Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake.		1											174	11-9-43	91	29	
584	Leonard Gordon	11	1		Swan Lake.				1									174	11-9-43	91	29	
585	Clifford Shepherd	13	1		White Bear					1								174	4-10-43	54	16 1/2	
586	David Littlechief	13	1		White Bear					1								174	1-9-44	91	29	
587	Francois Nabbixie	14	1		White Bear					1								174	1-9-44	91	29	
588	George Pewean	14	1		White Bear						1							174	1-9-44	91	29	
589	Norman Shepherd	14	1		White Bear							1						174	1-9-44	91	29	
590	Bruce Gaddie	17	1		Crooked Lake									10				174	1-9-44	91	29	
591	Amalek Henderson	17	1		Montreal Lake					1								174	16-1-45	91	29	
592	Adam Bird	16	1		Montreal Lake					1								174	16-1-45	91	29	
597	Walter Stonechild	16	1		Peepeekesis									9				82	25-8-45	91	58	
598	Kenneth St. Ready	8	1		White Bear	1												174	25-8-45	91	58	
599	Stanley Trout	14	1		Nelson Hse.					1								174	29-8-45	91	29	
600	Howard Shepherd	13	1		White Bear					1								174	25-3-46	91	29	
601	David Shepherd	11	1		White Bear					1								174	25-3-46	91	29	
602	Randolf Antoine	15	1		Griswold					1								174	25-3-46	91	58	
603	Royce Myerion	9	1		Long Plains	1												174	6-5-46	55	31	
TOTALS			55	85		TOTALS	1217	1726	24	1410	6	143	99				1539 1/2	TOTALS	4257 1/2	5306		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Transferred May 1-10 June 5th 91 1/2
TOTAL number of days in Quarter
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during quarter 1257 1/2
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 138.47
Transferred May 1-10
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 1-10 \$6,288.97
Transferred from Portage la Prairie
138.47 x 42.50 = 5,884.98
138.47 x 3.75 = 519.26
\$6,404.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brando School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian ResidentialSchool at Brandon, Man. onReserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0577	Violet Mallett	11		1	Fisher Rvr.			1										174	10-9-43	91	29	
0578	Verna Shepherd	9		1	White Bear		1											—	4-10-43	91	58	
0579	Elsie Kakakeway	16		1	White Bear					1								174	4-10-43	91	29	
0582	Dorothy McKay	11		1	Fisher Rvr.		1											—	1-9-44	91	58	
0583	Margaret Crate	16		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						174	1-9-44	91	29	
0584	Irene Crate	11		1	Fisher Rvr.			1										174	1-9-44	91	29	
0585	Annie Mallett	10		1	Fisher Rvr.	1												—	1-9-44	91	58	
0586	Gertie Mallett	16		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								174	1-9-44	91	29	
0587	Margaret Hudson	15		1	Fisher Rvr.										10			82	1-9-44	91	58	
0588	Lorna Kirkness	16		1	Fisher Rvr.										10			82	1-9-44	91	58	
0589	Marion Bear	17		1	Oschapowace										10			82	1-9-44	91	57	
0590	Christina Moose	8		1	Nelson Hse.	1												—	21-10-44	91	58	
0591	Louisa Spence	10		1	Nelson Hse.	1												—	21-10-44	91	58	
0592	Elma Thickfoot	16		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						174	4-11-44	91	29	
0593	Violet Thickfoot	11		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									174	4-11-44	91	29	
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	10		1	Fisher Rvr.			1										—	4-11-44	91	58	
0595	Florence Joyea	15		1	White Bear							1						174	19-2-45	91	29	
0596	Irene Kakakeway	14		1	White Bear							1						174	19-2-45	91	29	
0597	Lena Crowe	16		1	Crooked Lake								1					174	9-2-45	91	29	
0598	Doris Stevenson	16		1	1 Pasqua										9			82	25-8-45	91	58	
0600	Mary Bowers	15		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						174	1-9-45	91	29	
0601	Margaret Kirkness	16		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								174	1-9-45	91	29	
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	9		1	Oak Rvr.	1												—	31-8-45	91	58	
0603	Harriet Fiddler	15		1	Cote										9			82	19-9-45	91	58	
0604	Joyce Whitehawk	15		1	Cote										9			82	19-9-45	91	58	
0605	Florence Bearly	17		1	Cross Lake										9			82	26-9-45	91	58	
0606	Evelyn Bear	14		1	Oschapowace							1						174	30-9-45	91	29	
0607	Virginia Bigstone	15		1	White Bear							1						174	22-2-46	91	29	
0608	Grace Myerion	14		1	Long Plains							1						174	16-5-46	55	17	Transferred from Portage la Prairie
TOTALS				85	TOTALS	5	7	10	12	13	128	6	12			67	18	9504	TOTALS	7669	3266	7699

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0526	Ruth Ratt	14		1	Peguis			1									Domestic Service	3596	31-9-40	91	29				
0528	Fanny Pewean	14		1	Peguis							1							174	2-9-40	91	29			
0521	Madeline Grisdale	10		1	Scantabury	1													16-9-40	91	58				
0534	Rosie Spence	9		1	Peguis			1											174	31-8-40	91	29			
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	12		1	Oak Rvr.				1										174	18-11-40	91	29			
0542	Lorraine Standingready	11		1	White Bear				1										174	27-8-41	91	29			
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	9		1	White Bear		1												17-8-41	91	58				
0544	Esther Metasapo	10		1	White Bear			1											174	27-8-41	91	29			
0552	Winnifred Goforth	19		1	Peepeekesis								11						82	2-9-41	91	59			
0555	Esther Runearth	12		1	Oak Rvr.			1											174	8-9-41	91	29			
0556	Mildred Belanger	10		1	Crooked Lke.		1												17-8-42	91	58				
0557	Elsie Anderson	18		1	Peepeekesis								11						82	27-8-42	91	59			
0560	Rose Cochrane	9		1	Peguis			1											174	3-9-42	91	29			
0561	Margaret Pavil	10		1	White Bear			1											174	30-9-42	91	29			
0462	Norma Gaddie	9		1	Crooked Lke.			1											174	30-9-42	91	29			
0563	Mary Smith	8		1	Peguis		1												174	30-9-42	91	58			
0564	Georgalein Tanner	8		1	Swan Rkr.		1												174	23-3-43	91	58			
0565	Emma Tanner	11		1	Swan Lke.				1										174	26-3-43	91	29			
0566	Mary Williams	8		1	Fisher Rvr.														174	27-3-43	91	58			
0567	Gladys Williams	10		1	Fisher Rbr.			1											174	27-3-43	91	58			
0568	Clara Blacksmith.	11		1	Oak Rvr.			1											174	16-4-43	91	29			
0569	Amy Blacksmith	10		1	Oak Rvr.			1											174	8-5-43	91	58			
0570	Agness Thomas	12		1	Nelson Hse.			1											174	30-8-43	91	29			
0571	Viola Thompson	9		1	Carry Kettle		1												174	7-9-43	91	57	Cold.		
0572	Phyllis Thompson	8		1	Carry Kettle		1												174	7-9-43	91	58			
0573	Eva Peters	13		1	Long Plains				1										174	10-9-43	91	29			
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	11		1	Fisher Rvr.			1											174	10-9-43	91	29			
0576	Mable Cochrane	15		1	Fisher Rvr.				1										174	10-9-43	91	29			
TOTALS				56		TOTALS	1	5	8	10	9	4	5	5				4511	TOTALS	5096	2032				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1946

Principal Rev. O.B. Strapp

Dated July 4 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Oliver B. Strapp
Indian Agent

Dated at Brandon, Manitoba
this July 4 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Brandon, Man.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba, on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLAS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	16		1	Oak Rvr.								9	1		Domestic Science	82	17-8-34	91	58			
0423	Jean Flett	15		1	Peepeekesis								9	1			82	28-8-34	91	58			
D 0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	17		1	Fisher Rvr.							1		14			174	18-5-35	91	29			
0432	Elizabeth Williams	15		1	St. Peters							1		1			174	24-7-35	91	29			
0433	Francis Williams	13		1	St. Peters						1			1			174	27-7-35	91	29			
0436	Elsie Royal	17		1	White Cap								10	1			82	16-8-35	91	58			
0446	Virginia Hall	15		1	Oak River							1		1			174	24-8-35	91	29			
0448	Muriel Smith	15		1	Peguis							1		1			174	31-1-36	91	29			
0454	Margaret Moar	15		1	Nelson Hse.							1		14			174	28-7-36	91	29			
0455	Christina Moar	13		1	Nelson Hse.					1				1			174	28-7-36	91	29			
0466	Irma Ross	12		1	Cross Lake						1			1			174	17-4-37	91	29			
0473	Mable Hall	12		1	Oak Rvr.				1					1			174	28-7-37	91	29			
0481	Priscilla Sammey	14		1	White Bear						1			1			174	28-7-37	91	29			
0482	Stella Spence	13		1	Peguis						1			1			174	26-8-37	91	29			
0483	Esther Thomas	14		1	Nelson Hse.							1		1			174	8-9-37	91	29			
0484	Clara Thomas	16		1	Nelson Hse.							1		14			174	8-9-37	91	29			
0498	Norma Eastman	15		1	Pipestone					1	1			1			174	1-9-38	91	29			
0499	Betty Hall	12		1	Oak Rvr.					1				1			174	6-10-38	91	29			
0505	Rosie Chaske	12		1	Pipestone						1			1			174	29-8-39	91	29			
0506	Thelma Sammy	9		1	White Bear					1				1			174	29-8-39	91	29			
0507	Emma Metasapo	15		1	White Bear					1				1			174	29-8-39	91	29			
0512	Rosie Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lke.							1		1			174	29-8-39	91	29			
0513	Verna Belanger	12		1	Crooked Lke.						1			1			174	29-8-39	91	29			
0514	Matilda Bonnar	11		1	Nelson Hse.						1			1			174	22-8-39	91	29			
0516	Cecelia Spence	13		1	Nelson Hse.						1			1			174	22-8-39	91	29			
0522	Margaret Sinclair	11		1	St. Peters						1			1			174	28-10-39	91	29			
0523	Doreen Sinclair	10		1	St. Peters					1				1			174	28-10-39	91	29			
0524	Genivieve Moody	11		1	Nelson Hse.						1			1			174	11-9-40	91	29			
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	1	4	3	9	3	5	3		217		3596	TOTALS	2548	899				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter
ended September 30 1946

Principal Rev. O. B. Strapp

Dated October 10 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Alvin B. Strapp Principal
Indian Agent

Dated at Brandon Manitoba
this October 10 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		56	115			10	19	11	20	26	28	20	15	22	5	100	4	6826	11855	18642	
604	Milton Antoine	11	1		Oak River	1											General Farm.	26-8-46	35	20	
605	Clifford Blacksmith	7	1		Oak River	1												26-8-46	35	20	
606	Clarence Chaske	10	1		Oak River	1												26-8-46	35	20	
607	Maurice Eastman	10	1		Oak River	1												26-8-46	35	20	
608	Ivor Hall	7	1		Oak River	1												26-8-46	35	20	Does not speak English at all.
609	Melvin Wambdiska	9	1		Oak River	1												31-8-46	31	20	
610	Frederick McKinney	7	1		Swan Lake	1												30-8-46	32	20	
611	Roderick Beardy	12	1		Cross Lake						1							60 31-8-46	31	10	
612	John Wesley	13	1		Norway Hse.					1								60 31-8-46	31	10	
613	Arthur Balfour	15	1		Norway Hse.						1							60 31-8-46	31	10	
614	McCracken Crate	7	1		Norway Hse.	1												31-8-46	31	20	
615	Victor Bruce	12	1		Nelson Hse.		2	1										60 31-8-46	31	10	
616	Johnny Crate	10	1		Norway Hse.				1									60 31-8-46	31	10	
617	Sidney Osborne	14	1		Norway Hse.				1									60 31-8-46	31	10	
618	Clarence Monias	15	1		Cross Lake						1							60 31-8-46	31	10	
619	Alec Albert	11	1		Norway Hse.						1							60 31-8-46	31	10	
620	Freddie Ross	14	1		Cross Lake				1									60 31-8-46	31	10	
621	Clinton Clarke	13	1		Norway House.						1							48 8-9-46	24	8	
622	Donald Starr	16	1		Starblanket							1						60 2-9-46	28	10	
623	Joseph Williams	9	1		Fisher Rvr.	1												6-9-46	24	16	
624	Earl Williams	7	1		Fisher Rvr.	1												6-9-46	24	16	
625	Walter Monias	7	1		Island Lke.	1												14-9-46	16	11	Does not speak English at all.
626	Percy Binguis	13	1		Frenchman's Hd.	1												6 27-9-46	4	1	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....12496.
627	Archie Binguis	8	1		Frenchmn's Hd.	1												27-9-46	4	1	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School. School at Brandon, Manitoba, on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			28	115		8	14	7	13	22	25	20	14	20	4	87	92	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on September 30 1946
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						7	11	5	10	15	15	19	13	20	4	66	27	1			4468	7201	1272	
485	Soloman Hall	14	1	1	Oak River.						1							General Farm	60	28-8-37	92	10		
489	Willis Royal	15	1		White Cap						1								60	28-8-37	92	10		
493	James Sanderson	15	1		Peguis								1						60	26-8-37	92	10		
494	Carl Stevenson	15	1		Peguis						1								60	26-8-37	33	10	Readmitted on request of Sanderson 28-8-40. Very little schooling during 2 yrs absence.	
498	William Hunter	15	1		Nelson Hse.						1								60	30-7-38	92	10		
499	Lawrence Saunderson	12	1		Peguis						1								60	30-7-38	92	10		
519	Russel Smith	12	1		Peguis			1											60	23-2-39	92	10		
520	Edward Gordon	13	1		Indian Spgs.						1								60	29-8-39	92	10		
521	Paul Chaske	13	1		Pipestone						1								60	29-8-39	92	10		
522	Kenneth Samney	9	1		White Bear		1												—	29-8-39	92	20		
528	Eddie Prince	12	1		Peguis						1								60	31-8-39	92	10		
529	Freddie Prince	11	1		Peguis			1											60	31-8-39	92	10		
532	Cecil Thompson	12	1		Carry Kettle						1								60	2-9-40	92	10		
533	Nelson Thompson	11	1		Carry Kettle						1								60	2-9-40	92	10		
D 538	Reginald Doota	15	1		Pipestone						1								—	2-10-40	62		Discharge Not returned after holiday	
542	Lloyd Peters	13	1		Long Plains						1								60	4-10-40	92	10		
545	Walter Cochrane	13	1		Peguis						1								60	29-8-41	92	10		
546	Thomas Cochrane	12	1		Peguis						1								60	29-8-41	92	10		
547	Percy Cochrane	12	1		Peguis						1								60	29-8-41	92	10		
551	Wellington Spence	13	1		Nelson Hse.						1								60	21-8-41	92	10		
552	Charlie Moodie	13	1		Nelson Hse.								1						60	21-8-41	92	10		
555	William McKinney	11	1		Swan Lake.						1								60	29-8-41	92	10		
556	Arthur McKinney	10	1		Swan Lake						1								60	29-8-41	92	10		
559	Robert Ratt	13	1		Peguis						1								60	1-9-42	92	10		
563	Milford Spence	11	1		Peguis			1											—	2-9-42	92	20		
564	Herbie Spence	10	1		Peguis			1											—	2-9-42	92	20		
566	Robert Belanger	11	1		Oschapowace						1								60	26-9-42	92	10		
569	Joseph Tanner	7	1		Swan Lake		1												—	23-9-43	92	20		
TOTALS		28	115			8	14	7	13	22	25	20	14	20	4	87	32	2	5848	TOTALS	9626	1582		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at Brandon, Manitoba on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REPORT of the Indian Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				112		5	11	5	10	15	15	19	13	19	4	66	24	1		1446	7170	1249			
0636	Caroline Sanderson	15		1	Peepeskasis									9					22	16-9-46	14	11			
0637	Rosie Hoppa	10		1	Oak Lake	1													—	16-9-46	14	11			
0638	Irene Binguis	10		1	Frenchman's Head	1													—	17-9-46	3	1			
TOTALS						7	115	1015	151913	20	4	66	27	1				4468		TOTALS	7201	1272			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				84		8	5	9	12	11	13	12	14	4	5	7	8						
D 0608	Grace Myeron	15		1	Long Plains							1						6-5-46	62	Discharge requested by Indian Agent. Note.			
0609	Lillian Hall	14		1	Berens Rvr. 1													21-8-46	40	20			
0610	Juliette Hall	12		1	Berens Rvr. 1													21-8-46	40	20			
0611	Lottie Hall	6		1	Berens Rvr. 1													21-8-46	40	20			
0612	Norma Hall	7		1	Oak River 1													26-8-46	35	20			
0613	Harriet Sinclair	15		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						28-8-46	33	10			
0614	Caroline Sinclair	14		1	Fisher Rvr. 1													18-8-46	33	20			
0615	Dorothy Hudson	14		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						28-8-46	33	10			
0616	Anne Stevenson	14		1	Peguis						1							28-8-46	33	10			
0617	Monica Wambdiska	7		1	Oak Lake 1													31-8-46	31	20			
0618	Keneena Beardy	14		1	Cross Lake							1						31-8-46	31	10			
0619	Christina Beardy	14		1	Cross Lake								1					31-8-46	31	10			
0620	Alice Beardy	11		1	Cross Lake						1							31-8-46	31	10			
0621	Kathleen Bruce	8		1	Norway Hse. 1													31-8-46	31	20			
0622	Lillian Crate	13		1	Norway Hse.						1							31-8-46	31	10			
0623	Tamah Chubb	12		1	Norway Hse.							1						31-8-46	31	10			
0624	Jane Crate	14		1	Norway Hse.								1					31-8-46	31	10			
0625	Sara Garrick	14		1	Cross Lake							1						31-8-46	31	10			
0626	Isobel Muswoggan	15		1	Cross Lake							1						31-8-46	31	10			
0627	Annie Ross	17		1	Cross Lake								9					40 31-8-46	31	20			
0628	Jessie Ross	16		1	Cross Lake								9					40 31-8-46	31	20			
0629	Virginia Ross	15		1	Cross Lake							1						31-8-46	31	10			
0630	Edith Ross	10		1	Norway Hse. 1													31-8-46	31	20			
0631	Doreen Settee	13		1	Norway Hse.						1							31-8-46	31	10			
0632	Rebecca Yellowback	16		1	Cross Lake								9					40 31-8-46	31	20			
0633	Hazel Stevenson	17		1	Crooked Lka.								9					40 2-9-46	29	20			
0634	Marion Keewatin	15		1	Pespekesia								9					40 2-9-46	29	20			
0635	Bertha Clarke	15		1	Norway Hse.							1						36 7-9-46	24	6			
TOTALS		112				5	11	5	10	15	15	13	19	4	66	24	1	TOTALS	7170	1249			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
				56													2600		4406	588			
0577	Violet Mallett	12		1	Fisher Rvr.				1								60	10-9-43	92	10			
0578	Verna Shepherd	10		1	White Bear	1											—	4-10-43	69	2	Returned Sep 24 th		
D 0579	Elsie Kakakeway	17		1	White Bear												—	4-10-43	62	—	Discharge Not returned after holidays		
0582	Dorothy McKay	12		1	Fisher Rvr.			1									60	1-9-44	92	10			
0583	Margaret Crate	17		1	Fisher Rvr.							1					66	1-9-44	92	10	Discharge (note ill) Not returned after holidays		
0584	Irene Crate	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1							60	1-9-44	92	10			
0585	Annie Mallett	11		1	Fisher Rvr.	1											—	1-9-44	92	20			
D 0586	Gertie Mallett	17		1	Fisher Rvr.												—	1-9-44	62	—			
0587	Margaret Hudson	16		1	Fisher Rvr.								11				30	1-9-44	92	20			
0588	Lorna Kirkness	17		1	Fisher Rvr.								11				30	1-9-44	92	20			
0589	Marion Bear	18		1	Oschapowace								11				30	1-9-44	92	20			
0590	Christina Moose	9		1	Nelson Hse.	1											—	21-10-44	92	20			
0591	Louisa Spence	11		1	Nelson Hse.	1											—	21-10-44	92	20			
0592	Elma Thickfoot	17		1	Fisher Rvr.										1		60	4-11-44	92	10			
0593	Janet Thickfoot	12		1	Fisher Rvr.						1						60	4-11-44	92	10			
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	11		1	Fisher Rvr.					1							60	4-11-44	92	10			
D 0595	Florence Joyea	16		1	White Bear									1			—	19-2-45	62	—	Discharge Not returned after holidays		
D 0596	Irene Kakakeway	16		1	White Bear										1		—	19-2-45	62	—	Discharge Not returned after holidays		
D 0597	Lena Crowe	17		1	Crooked Lke.										1		—	4-2-45	62	—	Discharge " " "		
0598	Doris Stevenson	17		1	Pasqua									10			40	28-8-45	92	20			
0600	Mary Bowers	16		1	Fisher Rvr.										1		60	1-9-45	92	10			
0601	Margaret Kirkness	17		1	Fisher Rvr.												60	1-9-45	92	10			
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	10		1	Oak River.					1							—	31-8-45	92	20			
D 0603	Harriet Fiddler	16		1	Cote										10		—	19-9-45	62	—	Discharge Not returned after holidays		
D 0604	Joyce Whitehawk	16		1	Cote										10		—	19-9-45	62	—	Discharge Not returned after holidays		
0605	Florence Beardy	18		1	Cross Lake										10		40	26-8-45	92	20			
0606	Evelyn Bear	15		1	Oschapowace										1		60	30-9-45	92	10			
0607	Virginia Bigstone	16		1	White Bear										1		60	22-2-46	92	10			
TOTALS				84		TOTALS												3430		TOTALS	6315	853	
						8	5	9	12	11	12	12	14	4578									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Good	Fair	
				28				1		4	3	9	6	5				1280		2116	180	
	0526 Ruth Ratt	15		1	Peguis								1					60	31-9-40	92	10	
D	0528 Fanny Pewean	15		1	White Bear									1				—	2-9-40	—	—	Discharge in U.S.A.
	0531 Madeline Grisdale	11		1	Scantabury			1										60	16-9-40	92	10	
	0534 Rosie Spence	10		1	Peguis					1								60	31-8-40	92	10	
	0539 Cordelia Blacksmith	13		1	Oak Rvr.							1						60	18-11-40	92	10	
	0542 Lorraine St. Ready	12		1	White Bear							1						60	27-8-41	92	10	
	0543 Phyllis St. Ready	10		1	White Bear				1									60	27-8-41	92	10	
	0544 Esther Metasapo	11		1	White Bear					1								60	27-8-41	92	10	
D	0552 Winnie Goforth	19		1	Peepekesis									11				—	2-9-41	—	—	Discharge (in Fort San Hospital)
	0555 Esther Runearth	13		1	Oak River.						1							60	8-9-41	92	10	
	0556 Mildred Belanger	11		1	Crooked Lake.				1									60	27-8-42	92	10	
D	0557 Elsie Anderson	19		1	Peepekesis									11				—	27-8-42	—	—	Discharge not returned after holiday
	0560 Rosa Cochrane	10		1	Peguis				1									60	2-9-42	92	10	
	0561 Margaret Favil	11		1	White Bear							1						60	3-9-42	92	10	
	0562 Norma Gaddie	10		1	Crooked Lke.						1							60	30-9-42	92	10	
	0563 Mary Smith	9		1	Peguis				1									60	30-9-42	92	10	
	0564 Georgealeen Tanner	9		1	Swan Rvr.				1									60	23-8-43	92	10	
	0565 Emma Tanner	12		1	Swan Lke.							1						60	26-3-43	92	10	
	0566 Mary Williams	9		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									—	27-3-43	92	20	
	0567 Gladys Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								60	27-3-43	92	10	
	0568 Clara Blacksmith	12		1	Oak River					1								60	16-4-43	92	10	
	0569 Amy Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River					1								60	8-5-43	92	10	
	0570 Agness Thomas	12		1	Nelson Hse.							1						60	30-8-43	92	10	
	0571 Viola Thompson	10		1	Carry Kettle				1									—	7-9-43	92	20	
	0572 Phyllis Thompson	9		1	Carry Kettle				1									—	7-9-43	92	20	
	0573 Eva Peters	14		1	Long Plains							1						60	10-9-43	92	10	
	0575 Josephine Thaddeus	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								60	10-9-43	92	10	
	0576 Mabel Cochrane	16		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						60	10-9-43	92	10	
TOTALS				56	TOTALS		3	4	7	10	8	10	7	5	40	5	1600	TOTALS	4406	560		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Agency

School at Brandon. Manitoba.

01

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 7

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at Brandon, Manitoba. on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REPORT of the Indian Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56	100	15	15	10	18	22	22	26	7	18	19	61	59	19933	14086	4056	
608	Ivor Hall	7	1		Oak River	1											General Mixed Farming	26-8-46	92	61	
609	Melvin Wambdiska	9	1		Oak Rvr.	1												31-8-46	92	58½	
610	Frederick McKinney	7	1		Swan Lake	1												30-8-46	92	61	
611	Roderick Beady	12	1		Cross Lake.					1								18631-8-46	92	30	
612	John Wesley	13	1		Norway Hse.		1											18631-8-46	92	30½	
613	Arthur Balfour	13	1		Norway Hse.						1							18631-8-46	92	30	
614	McCracken Crute	7	1		Norway Hse.													31-8-46	92	61	
615	Victor Bruce	12	12		Norway Hse.				1									18631-8-46	92	29	
616	Johnny Crute	10	1		Norway Hse.		1											31-8-46	92	61	
617	Sidney Osborne	14	1		Norway Hse.		1											18631-8-46	92	30½	
618	Clarence Monias	16	1		Cross Lake.					1								18631-8-46	92	28½	
619	Alec Albert	11	1		Norway Hse.					1								18631-8-46	92	29	
620	Freddie Ross	14	1		Cross Lake.			1										18631-8-46	92	29	
621	Clinton Clarke	13	1		Norway Hse.					1								1867-9-46	92	30½	
622	Donald Starr	16	1		Starblanket							1						1867-9-46	92	30½	
623	Joseph Williams	9	1		Fisher Rvr. 1													6-9-46	92	61	
624	Earl Williams	7	1		Fisher Rvr. 1													6-9-46	92	61	
625	Walter Monias	7	1		Island Lake. 1													4-9-46	92	52½	Cold.
626	Percey Binguis	13	1		Frenchmans Head					1								18627-9-46	92	30½	
627	Archie Binguis	8	1		Frenchmans Head					1								27-9-46	92	61	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....15909✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....172.92

Allowed 170 + 2.92 = 172.92
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 8005.87

TOTALS

76 100

TOTALS

2319 1528 2423 268 18 2340 65 15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

21979

TOTALS

15909 4722 172.92 x 42.50 = 7,349.10
172.92 x 3.75 = 648.45
7,997.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Page 6.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31

1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	101		1013	7	1321	1724	7	16	145352	9				17289	11660	3005 1/2						
572	Richard Hall	11	1		Griswold	1											General Mixed Farming	4-9-43	92	61					
573	Marshall Taylor	13	1		Griswold				1	1								186 4-9-43	92	30 1/2					
574	Thomas Stevenson	11	1		Crooked Lke.	1												7-9-43	92	61					
577	Arthur Meechan	14	1		Long Plains				1									186 10-9-43	92	30 1/2					
578	Edward Meechan	12	1		Long Plains	1												186 10-9-43	92	30 1/2					
579	Gilbert Meechan	9	1		Long Plains	1												10-9-43	92	61					
580	George Thomas	11	1		Peguis	1												10-9-43	92	60 1/2					
581	Clarence Thomas	12	1		Peguis				1									186 10-9-43	92	30 1/2					
582	Wesley Rundle	11	1		Fisher Rvr.				1									186 10-9-43	92	30 1/2					
583	Ernest Gordon	11	1		Swan Lke.	1												11-9-43	92	59 1/2					
584	Leonard Gordon	12	1		Wwan Lke.				1									186 11-9-43	92	30 1/2					
585	Clifford Shepherd	14	1		White Bear				1									60 4-10-43	65	12 1/2	under supervision pending decision re discharge				
586	David Littlechief	14	1		White Bear				1									65 1-9-44	35	12 1/2	Tuanted. Oct 9-11 Nov 4-28				
588	George Pewan	15	1		White Bear				1									45 1-9-44	26	9	Tuanted Nov 4-9				
589	Norman Shepherd	15	1		White Bear				1	1								186 1-9-44	92	30 1/2	Tuanted Oct 1-9. Nov 4 still absent.				
590	Bruce Gaddie	18	1		Crooked Lke.						11							65 1-9-44	92	61					
591	Amalek Henderson	18	1		Montreal Lke.				1									186 16-1-45	92	30 1/2					
592	Adam Bird	16	1		Montreal Lke.				1									186 16-1-45	92	30 1/2					
597	Walter Stonechild	17	1		Peepeesesis						10							93 25-8-45	92	61					
598	Kenneth Standing-Ready.	9	1		White Bear 1													25-8-45	92	57	Cold.				
599	Stanley Trout	15	1		Nelson Hse.				1									186 29-8-45	92	29 1/2					
600	Howard Shepherd	14	1		White Bear				1									186 25-3-46	92	30 1/2					
601	Davis Shepherd	12	1		White Bear				1									135 25-3-46	92	27	Cold.				
602	Randolf Antoine	16	1		Griswold				1									140 26-3-46	92	28	Cold.				
604	Milton Antoine	11	1		Oak Rvr.	1												26-8-46	92	57					
605	Clifford Blacksmith	7	1		Oak Rvr.	1												26-8-46	92	61					
606	Clarence Chaske	10	1		Oak Rvr.	1												26-8-46	92	61					
607	Maurice Eastman	10	1		Oak Rvr.	1												26-8-46	92	57	Cold				
TOTALS			56	100		TOTALS		15	18	10	1824	2026	7	18	1961	59	17	19933	TOTALS	14086	4056				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS.	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						9	10	4	10	14	10	2	6	16	9	42	41	8	12999	9104	2085 1/2		
485	Soloman Hall	14	1		Oak Lake.						1							General Hinderting	186	28-8-37	92 1/2	30 1/2	
489	Willis Royal	14	1		White Cap						1								186	28-8-37	92 1/2	30 1/2	
492	James Saunderson	15	1		Peguis								1						186	26-8-37	92 1/2	30 1/2	
494	Carl Stevenson	15	1		Peguis					1									182	26-8-37	92 1/2	30	
498	Willie Hunter	15	1		Nelson Hse.						1								186	30-7-38	92 1/2	30 1/2	
499	Lawrence Saunderson	12	1		Peguis						1								186	30-7-38	92 1/2	30 1/2	
519	Russel Smith	12	1		Peguis			1											186	23-2-39	92 1/2	30 1/2	
520	Edward Gordon	13	1		Indian Spgs.							1							182	29-8-39	92 1/2	30	
521	Paul Chaske	13	1		Pipestone							1							186	29-8-39	92 1/2	30 1/2	
522	Kenneth Sammey	9	1		White Bear	1													—	29-8-39	89 1/2	52 1/2	Truanted. Oct 9-11.
528	Eddie Prince	12	1		Peguis							1							180	31-8-39	92 1/2	26	Hospital Nov 22-Dec 5 th Infected Knee
529	Freddie Prince	11	1		Peguis			1											182	31-8-39	92 1/2	30	
532	Cecil Thompson	12	1		Carry Kettle							1							132	2-9-40	67 1/2	22	Truanted Nov 4-29 th
533	Nelson Thompson	11	1		Carry Kettle							1							168	2-9-40	87 1/2	28 1/2	Truanted Nov 4-8 th
542	Lloyd Peters	13	1		Long Plains							1							186	4-10-40	92 1/2	30 1/2	
545	Walter Cochrane	13	1		Peguis							1							182	29-8-41	92 1/2	30	
546	Thomas Cochrane	12	1		Peguis							1							186	29-8-41	92 1/2	30 1/2	
547	Percy Cochrane	12	1		Peguis							1							186	29-8-41	92 1/2	30 1/2	
551	Wellington Spence	13	1		Nelson Hse.							1							186	21-8-41	92 1/2	30 1/2	
552	Charlie Moody	13	1		Nelson Hse.									1					186	21-8-41	92 1/2	30 1/2	
555	William McKinney	11	1		Swan Lake					1									186	29-8-41	92 1/2	30 1/2	
556	Arthur McKinney	10	1		Swan Lake						1								186	29-8-41	92 1/2	30 1/2	
559	Robert Ratt	13	1		Peguis							1							186	1-9-42	92 1/2	30 1/2	
563	Milford Spence	11	1		Peguis			1											—	2-9-42	92 1/2	61	
564	Herbert Spence	10	1		Peguis			1											—	2-9-42	92 1/2	61	
566	Robert Belanger	11	1		Oschapowace						1								186	26-9-42	92 1/2	30 1/2	
569	Joseph Tanner	7	1		Swan Lake	1													—	26-9-42	92 1/2	61	
570	Clarence Blacksmith	10	1		Oak River						1								186	8-5-43	92 1/2	30 1/2	
TOTALS		28				10	137	13	21	17	24	7	16	145	352	9		17289	TOTALS	4660	3005 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				89		6	402	90	13	18	5	10	8	37	32	6		10985		7540	1297½		
0622	Lillian Crate	13		1	Norway Hse.		1											160	31-8-46	92	27½	Hospital Oct. 16-23 Pneumonia.	
0623	Tamah Chubb	12		1	Norway Hse.					1								186	31-8-46	92	30½		
0624	Jane Crate	14		1	Norway Hse.							1						186	31-8-46	92	30½		
0625	Sara Garrick	14		1	Cross Lake.						1							186	31-8-46	92	30½		
0626	Isabelle Muswoggan	14		1	Cross Lake.						1							186	31-8-46	92	30½		
0627	Annie Ross	17		1	Cross Lake								9					93	31-8-46	92	61		
0628	Jessie Ross	16		1	Cross Lake.								9					93	31-8-46	92	61		
0629	Virginia Ross.	15		1	Cross Lake.							1						186	31-8-46	92	30½		
0630	Edith Ross	10		1	Norway Hse. 1													—	31-8-46	92	61		
0631	Doreen Settee	13		1	Norway Hse.					1								186	31-8-46	92	30½		
0632	Rebecca Yellowback	16		1	Cross Lake.								9					92	31-8-46	92	60		
0633	Hazel Stevenson	17		1	Crooked Lke.								9					90	2-9-46	92	60		
0634	Marion Keewatin	15		1	Peepeekesis								9					93	2-9-46	92	61		
0635	Bertha Clarke	15		1	Norway Hse.							1						186	7-4-46	92	30½		
0636	Caroline Saunderson	15		1	Peepeekesis								9					93	16-9-46	92	61		
0637	Rosie Happa	10		1	Oak Lake													—	16-4-46	92	61		
0638	Irene Binguis	10		1	Frenchmans													—	17-4-46	92	61		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS

100

TOTALS

9 10 4 1014 1221 6 16 9 424 8

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

12999

TOTALS

9104 2085½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at... Brandon, Manitoba.

...or

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				55														8169	4971	1868½				
0587	Margaret Hudson	16		1	Fisher Rvr.									11				65	1-9-44	92	60½			
0588	Lorna Kirkness	17		1	Fisher Rvr.									11				65	1-9-44	92	60½			
0589	Marion Bear	18		1	Oschapowace									11				65	1-9-44	92	60½			
0590	Christina Moose	9		1	Nelson Hse.	1												—	21-10-44	92	61			
0591	Louisa Spence	11		1	Nelson Hse.	1												—	21-10-44	92	61			
0592	Elma Thickfoot	17		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						186	4-11-44	92	30½			
0593	Janet Thickfoot	12		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							186	4-11-44	92	30½			
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	11		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	4-11-44	92	30½			
0598	Doris Stevenson	17		1	Pasqua								10					93	28-8-45	92	61			
0600	Mary Bowers	16		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						186	1-9-45	92	30½			
0601	Margaret Kirkness	17		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							186	1-4-45	92	30½			
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	10		1	Oak River.	1												—	31-8-45	92	59			
0605	Florence Beardy	18		1	Cross Lke.								10					93	26-9-45	92	61			
0606	Evelyn Bear	15		1	Oschapowace.								1					186	30-9-45	92	30½			
0607	Virginia Bigstone	16		1	White Bear.							1						186	22-2-46	92	30½			
0609	Lillian Hall	14		1	Berens Rvr.	1												—	21-8-46	92	56	Infected Tonawanda Hospital Oct 4-12.		
0610	Juliette Hall	12		1	Berens Rvr.	1												—	21-8-46	92	58½			
0611	Lottie Hall	16		1	Berens Rvr.	1												—	21-8-46	92	61			
0612	Norma Hall	7		1	Oak Rvr.	1												—	26-8-46	92	61			
0613	Harriet Sinclair	15		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						178	28-8-46	81	28½	Infected of TB infection. Returned to Hodgson's hospital of Fish. Agt.		
0614	Caroline Sinclair	14		1	Fisher Rvr.	1												—	28-8-46	92	61			
0615	Dorothy Hudson	14		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						186	28-8-46	92	30½			
0616	Annie Stevenson	14		1	Peguis						1							186	28-8-46	92	30½			
0617	Monica Wambdiska	7		1	Oak Rvr.	1												—	31-8-46	92	61			
0618	Keneena Beardy	14		1	Cross Lke.							1						186	31-8-46	92	30½			
0619	Christina Beardy	14		1	Cross Lke.								1					182	31-8-46	92	29½			
0620	Alice Beardy	11		1	Cross Lke.							1						186	31-8-46	92	30½			
0621	Kathleen Bruce	8		1	Norway Hse.	1												—	31-8-46	92	61			
TOTALS				82														10983	TOTALS	7540	1297½			
						6	403	40	13	8	15	5	10	8	3	2	6							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				27			1	1	4	3	1	2	5					4133		2456	987	
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	12		1	White Bear													108	27-8-41	92	27½	Hospital Oct. 6-15. Pneumonia.
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	10		1	White Bear													186	27-8-41	92	30½	
0544	Esther Metasapo	11		1	White Bear					1								186	27-8-41	92	30½	
0555	Esther Runearth	13		1	Oak Rvr.					1								186	8-9-41	92	30½	
0556	Mildred Belanger	11		1	Crooked Lke.				1									186	27-8-42	92	30½	
0560	Rose Cochrane	10		1	Peguis				1									186	2-9-42	92	30½	
0561	Margaret Favil	11		1	White Bear					1								186	3-9-42	92	30½	
0562	Norma Gaddie	10		1	Crooked Lke.					1								178	30-9-42	92	28	Cold.
0563	Mary Smith	9		1	Peguis				1									182	30-9-42	92	30	
0564	Georgealeen Tanner	11		1	Swan Lke.					1								182	23-3-43	92	30	
0565	Emma Tanner	12		1	Swan Lke.													186	26-3-43	92	30½	
0566	Mary Williams	9		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									—	27-3-43	92	60½	
0567	Gladys Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									186	27-3-43	92	30½	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	12		1	Oak Rvr.					1								182	16-4-43	92	30	
0569	Amy Blacksmith	11		1	Oak Rvr.					1								186	8-5-43	92	30½	
0570	Agness Thomas	12		1	Nelson Hse.					1								186	30-8-43	92	30½	
0571	Viola Thompson	10		1	Carry Kettle					1								—	7-9-43	92	60	
0572	Phyllis Thompson	9		1	Carry Kettle					1								—	7-9-43	92	60	
0573	Eva Peters	14		1	Long Plains						1							186	10-9-43	92	30½	
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	10-9-43	92	30½	
0576	Mable Cochrane	16		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							186	10-9-43	92	30½	
0577	Violet Mallett	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	10-9-43	92	30½	
0578	Verna Shepherd	10		1	White Bear					1								—	4-10-43	92	59	
0582	Dorothy McKay	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	1-9-44	92	30½	
0583	Margaret Crate	17		1	Fisher Rvr.								1					180	1-9-44	92	29	
0584	Irene Crate	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								186	1-9-44	92	30½	
0585	Annie Mallett	11		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								—	1-9-44	92	61	
0586	Gertie Mallett	17		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							48	1-9-44	31	8½	Returned by Indian Agent. Nov 30-1946
TOTALS				56			6	3	9	10	2	13	5	5	18	19	3	8169		4971	1868½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School. School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	17		1	Oak River.									10	1	General Housework	93	17-8-34	92	61			
0423	Jean Flett	16		1	Pespekesis									10	1	Sewing & Cooking	93	18-8-34	92	61			
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	18		1	Fisher Rvr.											Entered in error Discharged Aug 30 th 1946.							
0432	Elizabeth Williams	16		1	St. Peters					1					1		186	24-7-35	92	30 1/2			
0433	Francis Williams	14		1	St. Peters					1					1		186	27-7-35	92	30 1/2			
0436	Elsie Royal	18		1	White Cap								11		1		85	16-8-35	92	61			
0446	Virginia Hall	16		1	Oak Rvr.								9		1		93	24-8-35	92	60			
0448	Muriel Smith	16		1	Peguis								9		1		69	31-1-36	64	43	Mother ill December 3 rd 1946. Permitted to go home at request of Indian Agent.		
0455	Christina Moar	14		1	Nelson Hse.					1					1		186	28-7-36	92	30 1/2			
0466	Irene Ross	14		1	Cross Lake								1		1		186	17-4-37	92	30 1/2			
0473	Mable Hall	13		1	Oak Rvr.					1					1		186	28-7-37	92	30 1/2			
0481	Priscilla Sammey	15		1	White Bear								1		1		186	28-7-37	92	30 1/2			
0482	Stella Spence	14		1	Peguis								1		1		186	26-8-37	92	30 1/2			
0483	Kather Thomas	15		1	Nelson Hse.								1		1		186	8-9-37	92	30 1/2			
0499	Betty Hall	13		1	Oak Rvr.								1		1		186	8-10-38	92	30 1/2			
0505	Rosie Chaske	13		1	Pipestone									1	1		186	29-8-39	92	30 1/2			
0506	Thelma Sammey	10		1	White Bear								1		1		186	29-8-39	92	30 1/2			
0512	Rosie Belanger	14		1	Crooked Lke.								1		1		186	29-8-39	92	30 1/2			
0513	Verna Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lke								1		1		186	29-8-39	92	30 1/2			
0514	Matilda Bonner	12		1	Nelson Hse.								1		1		186	22-8-39	92	30 1/2			
0516	Cecelia Spence	14		1	Nelson Hse.								1		1		186	22-8-39	92	30 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0522	Margaret Sinclair	12		1	St. Peters								1		1		186	28-10-39	92	30 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0523	Doreen Sinclair	11		1	St. Peters								1		1		186	28-10-39	92	30 1/2			
0524	Genevieve Moody	12		1	Nelson Hse.								1		1		186	11-9-40	92	30 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0526	Ruth Ratt	15		1	Peguis								1		1		186	31-9-40	92	30 1/2			
0531	Madelaine Grisdale	11		1	Scantabury										1		16-9-40	92	60 1/2		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0534	Rosie Spence	10		1	Peguis								1		1		186	31-8-40	92	30 1/2			
0539	Gordelia Blacksmith	13		1	Oak Rvr.									1	1		186	18-11-40	92	30 1/2			
TOTALS																	4133		TOTALS	2456	987		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947.

Principal Rev. J. P. Strapp
Dated April 8th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Rev. J. P. Strapp
Principal
Dated at Brandon
this Eighth of April 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Requ. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at Brandon, Manitoba, on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			
		56	100			17	18	19	172	222	6	7	18	15	84	50	5				
610	Frederick McKinney	7	1		Swan Lake	1													30-8-46	49	Chicken Pot
611	Roderick Beardy	12	1		Cross Lake					1									189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2
612	John Wesley	13	1		Norway Hse.				1										189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2
613	Arthur Balfour	13	1		Norway Hse.					1									189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2
614	McCracken Crate	7	1		Norway Hse.	1													— 4-8-46	90	62 Cold.
615	Victor Bruce	12	1		Norway Hse.				1										189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2
616	Johnny Crate	10	1		Norway Hse.	1													— 31-8-46	90	63
617	Sidney Osborne	14	1		Norway Hse.				1										189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2
618	Clarence Monias	16	1		Cross Lke.					1									150 31-8-46	90	25 Hospital 9.16.17-24. injured hand.
619	Alec Albert	11	1		Norway Hse.					1									189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2
620	Frederick Ross	14	1		Cross Lke.				1										180 31-8-46	90	30 Cold.
621	Clinton Clarke	13	1		Norway Hse					1									189 7-9-46	90	31 1/2
622	Donald Starr	16	1		Star Blanket							1							189 2-9-46	90	31 1/2
623	Joseph Williams	9	1		Fisher Rvr. 1														— 6-9-46	90	63
624	Earl Williams	7	1		Fisher River 1														— 6-9-46	90	63
625	Walter Momias	7	1		Island Lke. 1														— 14-9-46	90	62 Cold.
626	Percy Binguis	13	1		Frenchman's Head					1									189 27-9-46	90	62 Cold.
627	Archie Binguis	8	1		Frenchman's Head	1													— 27-9-46	90	63

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....15464

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....171.13

Allowed - 170 + 1.13 sups 171.13
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 1,946.67

171.13 x 42.50 = 7,273.02
171.13 x 3.75 = 641.74
171.13 x 51.00 = 8,586.65
8,770.41

TOTALS

74 100

TOTALS

22 2014 1824 23268 18 16 9456 6

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			28	100		10	13	6	13	9	19	24	7	16	10	6	9	4	2	5	17619	11324	14490			
572	Richard Hall	11	1		Griswold	1															— 4-9-43	90	51½	Chicken Pox		
573	Marshall Taylor	13	1		Griswold						1										189 4-9-43	90	31½			
574	Thomas Stevenson	11	1		Crooked Lake	1															— 7-9-43	90	63			
577	Arthur Meechas	14	1		Long Plains					1											189 10-9-43	90	31½			
578	Edward Meechas	12	1		Long Plains		1														189 10-9-43	90	31½			
579	Gilbert Meechas	9	1		Long Plains	1															— 10-9-43	90	51½	Chicken Pox		
580	George Thomas	11	1		Peguis	1															— 10-9-43	90	63			
581	Clarence Thomas	12	1		Peguis					1											189 10-9-43	90	31½			
582	Wesley Rundle	11	1		Fisher Rvr.				1												189 10-9-43	90	31½			
583	Ernest Gordon	11	1		Swan Lake.	1															— 11-9-43	90	63			
584	Leonard Gordon	12	1		Swan Lake.				1												189 11-9-43	90	63			
D 585	Clifford Shepherd	14	1		White Bear					1											— 4-10-43	28	—	Discharged January 28 th		
589	Norman Shepherd	15	1		White Bear						1										189 1-9-44	90	31½			
590	Bruce Gaddie	19	1		Crooked Lake.								11								95 1-9-44	90	60			
591	Amalek Henderson	18	1		Montreal Lake.						1										189 16-1-45	90	31½			
592	Adam Bird	16	1		Montreal Lake.					1											189 16-1-45	90	31½			
597	Walter Stonechild	17	1		Peepeekesis									10							95 25-8-45	90	63			
598	Kenneth St-Ready	9	1		White Bear	1															— 25-8-45	90	61	Cold.		
599	Stanley Trout	15	1		Nelson Hse.				1												189 29-8-45	90	31½			
600	Howard Shepherd	14	1		White Bear				1												189 25-8-46	90	31½			
601	Davis Shepherd	12	1		White Bear	1															189 25-3-46	90	31½			
D 602	Randolf Antoine	16	1		Griswold	1															189 26-3-46	90	31½	Discharged by arrangement with parent.		
604	Milton Antoine	11	1		Oak River	1															— 26-3-46	90	61	Cold.		
605	Clifford Blacksmith	7	1		Oak River	1															— 26-3-46	90	62	Cold.		
606	Clarence Chaske	10	1		Oak River	1															— 26-3-46	90	63			
607	Maurice Eastman	10	1		Oak River	1															— 26-3-46	90	63			
608	Ivor Hall	7	1		Oak River	1															— 26-8-46	90	63			
609	Melvin Wambdiska	9	1		Oak River	1															— 31-8-46	90	62	Cold		
TOTALS		56	100			17	18	10	17	22	20	26	7	18	15	8	4	5			20266	15044	13782	5781		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
						9	10	5	10	22	11	21	6	16	7	51	37	3	131	34	8504	34892	
485	Soloman Hall	14	1		Oak Lake								1						189	28-8-37	90	31 1/2	
489	Willis Royal	14	1		White Cap								1						189	28-8-37	90	31 1/2	
493	James Saunderson	15	1		Peguis								1						189	26-8-37	90	31 1/2	
494	Carl Stevenson	15	1		Peguis					1									189	26-8-37	90	31 1/2	
498	Willie Hunter	15	1		Nelson Hse.							1							189	30-7-38	90	31 1/2	
499	Lawrence Saunderson	12	1		Peguis						1								189	30-7-38	90	31 1/2	
519	Russel Smith	12	1		Peguis			1											189	23-2-39	90	31 1/2	
520	Edward Gordon	13	1		Indian Springs								1						189	29-8-39	90	31 1/2	
521	Paul Chaske	13	1		Pipestone								1						189	29-8-39	90	31 1/2	
522	Kenneth Samney	9	1		White Bear	1													—	29-8-39	90	63	
528	Eddie Prince	12	1		Peguis								1						189	31-8-39	90	31 1/2	
529	Freddie Prince	11	1		Peguis			1											189	31-8-39	90	31 1/2	
532	Cecil Thompson	12	1		Carry Kettle								1						189	2-9-40	90	31 1/2	
533	Nelson Thompson	11	1		Carry Kettle								1						189	2-9-40	90	31 1/2	
542	Lloyd Peters	13	1		Long Plains									1					189	4-10-40	90	31 1/2	
545	Walter Cochrane	13	12		Peguis								1						189	29-8-41	90	31 1/2	
546	Thomas Cochrane	12	1		Peguis								1						189	29-8-41	90	31 1/2	
547	Percy Cochrane	12	1		Peguis								1						189	29-8-41	90	31 1/2	
551	Wellington Spence	13	1		Nelson Hse.								1						189	21-8-41	90	31 1/2	
552	Charlie Moody	13	1		Nelson Hse.									1					189	21-8-41	90	31 1/2	
555	William McKinney	11	1		Swan Lke.								1						189	29-8-41	90	31 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
556	Arthur McKinney	10	1		Swan Lke.								1						189	29-8-41	90	31 1/2	
559	Robert Ratt	13	1		Peguis									1					189	1-9-42	90	31 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
563	Melford Spence	11	1		Peguis								1						—	2-9-42	90	63	
564	Herbert Spence	10	1		Peguis								1						—	2-9-42	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
566	Robert Belanger	11	1		Oschapowace								1						189	26-9-42	90	31 1/2	
569	Joseph Tanner	7	1		Swan Lke.	1													—	26-9-42	90	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Cold or Quarter.....\$
570	Clarence Blacksmith	10	1		Oak River								1						138	8-5-43	90	26	Chicken Pot
TOTALS						1013	7	13	101	24	7	16	106	94	25				17619	TOTALS	11324	4490	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				84		6	10	4	10	13	8	18	5	10		7 44 31			1241	7364 2703	
0623	Tamah Chubb	12		1	Norway Hse.					1						1		189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2	
0624	Jane Crave	14		1	Norway Hse.								1			1		189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2	
0625	Sara Garrick	14		1	Cross Lke.								1			1		189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2	
0626	Isabelle Muswoggan	14		1	Cross Lke.					1						1		189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2	
0627	Annie Ross	17		1	Cross Lke.									9		1		95 31-8-46	90	63	
0628	Jessie Ross	16		1	Cross Lke.									2		1		95 31-8-46	90	63	
0629	Virginia Ross	15		1	Cross Lke.								1			1		189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2	
0630	Edith Ross	10		1	Norway Hse.	1										1		- 31-8-46	90	63	
0631	Doreen Settee	13		1	Norway Hse.					1						1		189 31-8-46	90	31 1/2	
0632	Rebecca Yellowback	16		1	Cross Lke.									9		1		95 31-8-46	90	63	
0633	Hazel Stevenson	17		1	Crooked Lke.									9		1		95 2-9-46	90	62	Cold.
0634	Marian Keewatin	15		1	Peepeekesis									9		1		95 2-9-46	90	63	
0635	Bertha Clarke	15		1	Norway Hse.								1			1		189 7-9-46	90	31 1/2	
0636	Caroline Saunderson	15		1	Peepeekesis									9		1		95 16-9-46	90	63	
0637	Rosie Hoppe	10		1	Oak Lake.	1										1		- 16-9-46	90	63	
0638	Irene Binguis	10		1	Frenchman's Head	1										1		- 27-9-46	90	63	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 13134 8804 3489 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential

Agency

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	High School					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56		6	3	9	10	6	2	3	6	7	3	6	7	3	1	7	8505		4934	1875 1/2	
0588	Lorna Kirkness	17		1	Fisher Rvr.											11			General Household	95	1-9-44	90	60		
0589	Marion Bear	18		1	Oschapowace											11			Science	95	1-9-44	90	60		
0590	Christina Moose	9		1	Nelson Hse.	1															—	1-9-44	90	53	Chicken Pox
0591	Louisa Spence	11		1	Nelson Hse.	1															—	21-10-44	90	63	
0592	Elma Thickfoot	17		1	Fisher Rvr.									1							189	21-10-44	90	31 1/2	
0593	Janet Thickfoot	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1											189	4-11-44	90	31 1/2	
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	11		1	Fisher Rvr.					1											189	4-11-44	90	31 1/2	
0598	Doris Stevenson	17		1	Pasqua											10					95	4-11-44	90	63	
0600	Mary Bowers	16		1	Fisher Rvr.									1							189	28-8-45	90	31 1/2	
0601	Margaret Kirkness	17		1	Fisher Rvr.						1										126	1-9-45	90	27	Hospital append. Mch 2-11
0602	Daisy Blacksmith.	10		1	Oak River.	1															—	1-9-45	90	62	Cold.
0605	Florence Beardy	18		1	Cross Lke.											10					95	31-8-45	90	63	
0606	Evelyn Bear	15		1	Oschapowace									1							189	26-9-45	90	31 1/2	
0607	Virginia Bigstone	16		1	White Bear									1							189	30-9-45	90	31 1/2	
0609	Lillian Hall	14		1	Berens Rvr.	1															—	22-2-46	90	63	
0610	Juliette Hall	12		1	Berens Rvr.	1															—	21-8-46	90	63	
0611	Lettie Hall	6		1	Berens Rvr.	1															—	21-8-46	90	58	Hospital Mch 16-22 Injury to head
0612	Norma Hall	7		1	Oak Rvr.	1															—	21-8-46	90	39	Hospital Feb 12-Mch 13. Scarlet fever
0613	Harriet Sinclair	15		1	Fisher Rvr.									1							—	28-8-46	—	—	Hospital TB infection Fisher River
0614	Caraline Sinclair	14		1	Fisher Rvr.	1															—	28-8-46	90	63	
0615	Dorothy Hudson	14		1	Fisher Rvr.										1						189	28-8-46	90	31 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0616	Annie Stevenson	14		1	Penguis						1										180	28-8-46	90	30	Cold
0617	Monica Wambdiska	7		1	Oak River.	1															—	31-8-46	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0618	Keneena Beardy	14		1	Cross Lke.							1									189	31-8-46	90	31 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0619	Christina Beardy	14		1	Cross Lke.								1								180	31-8-46	90	30	Cold
0620	Alice Beardy	11		1	Cross Lke.							1									189	31-8-46	90	31 1/2	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	8		1	Norway Hse.	1															—	31-8-46	90	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0622	Lillian Crate	13		1	Norway Hse.	1															189	31-8-46	90	31 1/2	
TOTALS						6	104	1013	8	18	5	107	4431								11241	TOTALS	7364	103	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Brandon. Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28		1	1	4	3	12	2			10-7		4398		2414	843 1/2	
0543	Phyllis St-Ready	10		1	White Bear				1					1	General Household Science	189	27-8-41	90	31 1/2	
0544	Kether Metasape	11		1	White Bear					1				1		189	27-8-41	90	31 1/2	
0555	Kether Runearth	13		1	Bak River					1				1		189	8-9-41	90	31 1/2	
0556	Mildred Belanger	11		1	Crooked Lke				1					1		189	27-8-42	90	31 1/2	
0560	Rose Cochrane	10		1	Peguis				1					1		189	2-9-42	90	31 1/2	
0561	Margaret Favil	11		1	White Bear					1				1		189	3-9-42	90	31 1/2	
0562	Norma Gaddie	10		1	Crooked Lke.					1				1		189	30-9-42	90	31 1/2	
0563	Mary Smith	9		2	Peiguis			1						1		189	30-9-42	90	31 1/2	
0564	Georgealeen Tanner	11		1	Swan Lke.			1						1		168	23-3-43	90	28	Cold.
0565	Emma Tanner	12		1	Swan Lke.						1			1		189	26-3-43	90	31 1/2	
0566	Mary Williams	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1								1		-	27-3-43	90	63	
0567	Gladys Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.			1						1		189	27-3-43	90	31 1/2	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	12		1	Oak River				1					1		189	16-4-43	90	31 1/2	
0569	Amy Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River				1					1		189	8-5-43	90	31 1/2	
0570	Agnes Thomas	12		1	Nelson Hse					1				1		64	30-8-43	90	28	Hospital foot injury Jan 8-16
0571	Viola Thompson	10		1	Carry Kettle	1								1		-	7-9-43	90	53	Chicken Pox.
0572	Phyllis Thompson	9		1	Carry Kettle	1								1		-	7-9-43	90	52	Chicken Pox
0573	Eva Peters	14		1	Long Plains						1			1		189	10-9-43	90	31 1/2	
0575	Josephine Thaddeaus	12		1	Fisher Rvr.				1					1		189	10-9-43	90	31 1/2	
0566	Mable Cochrane	16		1	Fisher Rvr.						1			1		189	10-9-43	90	31 1/2	
0577	Violet Mallett	12		1	Fisher Rvr.				1					1		189	10-9-43	90	31 1/2	
0578	Verna Shepherd	10		1	White Bear	1								1		-	4-10-43	90	63	
0582	Dorothy McKay	12		1	Fisher Rvr.				1					1		189	1-9-44	90	31 1/2	
0583	Margaret Crate	17		1	Fisher Rvr.							1		1		189	1-9-44	90	31 1/2	
0584	Irene Crate	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1				1		189	1-9-44	90	31 1/2	
0585	Annie Mallett	11		1	Fisher Rvr.	1								1		-	1-9-44	90	55	Chicken Pox
0586	Gertie Mallett	17		1	Fisher Rvr						1			1		189	1-9-44	90	31 1/2	
0587	Margaret Hudson	18		1	Fisher Rvr.								11	1		95	1-9-44	90	60	
TOTALS				56		6	3	9	10	6	13	3	6	7	317	8505	TOTALS	4934	1675 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential

Agency

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	17		1	Oak River									10	/	General Household Science.	95	17-8-34	90	63				
0423	Jean Flett	16		1	Peepeekesis									10	/		95	28-8-34	90	63				
0432	Elizabeth Williams	16		1	St Peters							1			/		189	24-7-35	90	31 1/2				
0433	Francis Williams	14		1	St Peters							1			/		189	27-7-35	90	31 1/2				
0436	Elsie Royal	18		1	White Cap								11		/		95	16-8-35	90	60				
0446	Virginia Hall	16		1	Oak River								9		/		95	24-8-35	90	63				
0448	Muriel Smith	16		1	Peguis								9		Nil		—	31-8-36	—	—	At home to wait on mother - Report of Indulgent.			
0455	Christina Moar	14		1	Nelson Hse.					1					/		189	28-7-36	90	31 1/2				
0466	Irene Ross	14		1	Cross Lake.							1			/		189	17-4-37	90	31 1/2				
0473	Mable Hall	13		1	Oak River					1					/		189	28-7-37	90	31 1/2				
0481	Priscilla Sammey	16		1	White Bear							1			/		189	28-7-37	90	31 1/2				
0482	Stella Spence	14		1	Peguis							1			/		189	26-8-37	90	31 1/2				
0483	Kather Thomas	15		1	Nelson Hse.								1		/		189	8-9-37	90	31 1/2				
0499	Betty Hall	13		1	Oak River						1				/		189	6-10-38	90	31 1/2				
0505	Rosie Chaske	13		1	Pipestone							1			/		189	29-8-39	90	31 1/2				
0506	Thelma Sammey	10		1	White Bear					1					/		180	29-8-39	90	30	Cred.			
0512	Rosie Belanger	14		1	Crooked Lake.							1			/		189	29-8-39	90	31 1/2				
0513	Verna Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lake.							1			/		189	29-8-39	90	31 1/2				
0514	Matilda Bonnar	13		1	Nelson Hse.						1				/		189	22-8-39	90	31 1/2				
0516	Cecelia Spence	14		1	Nelson Hse.							1			/		189	22-8-39	90	31 1/2				
0522	Margaret Sinclair	12		1	St Peters							1			/		189	28-10-39	90	31 1/2				
0523	Doreen Sinclair	11		1	St Peters						1				/		189	28-10-39	90	31 1/2				
0524	Geniwieve Moody	12		1	Nelson Hse.					1					/		189	11-9-40	90	31 1/2				
0526	Ruth Ratt	15		1	Peguis							1			/		189	31-9-40	90	31 1/2				
0531	Madeline Grisdale	11		1	Seantabury	1									/		—	16-9-40	90	63				
0534	Rosie Spence	10		1	Peguis						1				/		189	31-8-40	90	31 1/2				
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	13		1	Oak River.							1			/		78	18-11-40	74	26	Mother will be permitted to go home at request of Agent & Medical Dept 10/15			
0542	Lorraine St-Ready	12		1	White Bear							1			/		189	27-8-41	90	31 1/2				
TOTALS		28					1	1	4	3	12	2	5	207			439 1/2	TOTALS	241 1/2	843 1/2				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1947

Principal Rev. O. Strapp

Dated July 29 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Oliver Strapp
Indian Agent
Principal

Dated at Brandon
this July 29 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential

Agency

School at Brandon, Manitoba,

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						18	18	9	17	21	22	27	7	18	16	76	58	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

TOTALS

72 101

TOTALS

22 2013 1823 2427 8 18

168366 6

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 15498

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 170.213

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$8,698.42

TOTALS

15498 4630

170.3 X 42.50 = 7237.75
170.3 X 3.75 = 638.62
170.3 X 5.00 = 851.50
8727.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	101		1013	7	13	19	19	25	7	16					1645		11519	1790	
572	Richard Hall	11	1		Griswold	1													49-43	91	58	
573	Marshall Taylor	13	1		Griswold							1							174 4-9-43	91	29	
574	Thomas Stevenson	11	1		Crooked Lke.	1													7-9-43	91	58	
577	Arthur Meechas	14	1		Long Plains					1									174 10-9-43	91	29	
578	Edward Meechas	12	1		Long Plains	1													174 10-9-43	91	29	
579	Gilbert Meechas	9	1		Long Plains	1													10-9-43	91	58	
580	George Thomas	11	1		Peguis	1													10-9-43	91	54 1/2	
581	Clarence Thomas	12	1		Peguis					1									174 10-9-43	91	29	
582	Wesley Rundle	11	1		Fisher Rvr.				1										174 10-9-43	91	29	
583	Ernest Gordon	11	1		Swan Lake	1													11-9-43	91	58	
584	Leonard Gordon	12	1		Swan Lake				1										174 11-9-43	91	29	
589	Norman Shepherd	15	1		White Bear							1							174 11-9-43	91	29	
590	Bruce Gaddie	18	1		Crooked Lke.								11						85 1-9-44	91	58	
591	Amalek Henderson	18	1		Montreal Lke.					1									174 16-1-45	91	29	
592	Adam Bird	16	1		Montreal Lke					1									174 16-1-45	91	29	
597	Walter Stonechild	17	1		Peepeekesis								10						85 25-8-45	91	58	
598	Kenneth St. Ready	9	1		White Bear	1													25-8-45	91	58	
599	Stanley Trout	15	1		Nelson Hse.				1										96 29-8-45	81	16	A.M.L. ap 8-11-22-28
600	Howard Shepherd	14	1		White Bear					1									174 25-3-46	91	29	
601	Davis Shepherd	12	1		White Bear					1									150 25-3-46	84	25 1/2	A.M.L. ap 8-16.
604	Milton Antoine	11	1		Oak River	1													26-8-46	83	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
605	Clifford Blacksmith	7	1		Oak River	1													26-8-46	91	56 1/2	
606	Clarence Chaske	10	1		Oak River	1													26-8-46	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
607	Maurice Eastman	10	1		Oak River	1													26-8-46	91	57	
608	Iver Hall	7	1		Oak Rvr.	1													26-8-46	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
609	Melvin Wambdaska	9	1		Oak River	1													31-8-46	91	58	
610	Frederick McKinney	7	1		Swan Lake	1													30-8-46	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
611	Frederick Beady	12	1		Cross Lake					1									174 31-8-46	91	29	
TOTALS			56			1818	9	17	21	22	27	7	18					18781		14032	4007 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						9 Grade	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
						9	10	4	10	14	11	21	6	16	11	52	36						
485	Soloman Hall	14	1		Oak Lake					1							General mixed farming	174	28-8-37	91	29		
489	Willis Royal	14	1		White Cap					1								174	28-8-37	91	29		
493	James Sanderson	15	1		Peguis						1							174	26-8-37	91	29		
494	Carl Stevenson	15	12		Peguis				1	2								174	26-8-37	91	29		
498	Willie Hunter	15	1		Nelson Hse.					1								174	30-7-38	91	29		
499	Lawrence Sanderson	12	1		Peguis					1								168	30-7-38	91	28		
519	Russel Smith	12	1		Peguis			1										168	23-2-39	91	28		
520	Edward Gordon	13	1		Indian Spgs.						1							174	29-8-39	91	29		
521	Paul Chaske	13	1		Pipestone						1							174	29-8-39	91	29		
522	Kenneth Sammey	9	1		White Bear	1												—	29-8-39	91	58		
528	Eddie Prince	12	1		Peguis						1							174	31-8-39	91	29		
529	Freddie Prince	11	1		Peguis			1										174	31-8-39	91	29		
532	Cecil Thompson	12	1		Garry Kettle						1							174	2-9-40	91	29		
533	Nelson Thompson	11	1		Garry Kettle						1							174	2-9-40	91	29		
542	Lloyd Peters	13	1		Long Plains							1						174	4-10-40	91	29		
545	Walter Cochrane	13	1		Peguis							1						174	29-8-41	91	29		
546	Thomas Cochrane	12	1		Peguis							1						174	29-8-41	91	29		
547	Percy Cochrane	12	1		Peguis							1						174	29-8-41	91	29		
551	Wellington Spence	13	1		Nelson Hse.						1							174	21-8-41	91	29		
552	Charlie Moodie	13	1		Nelson Hse.							1						174	21-8-41	91	29		
555	William McKinney	11	1		Swan Lake					1								168	29-8-41	91	28	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
556	Arthur McKinney	10	1		Swan Lake						1							174	29-8-41	91	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
559	Robert Ratt	13	12		Peguis						1							174	1-9-42	91	29	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
563	Melford Spence	11	1		Peguis			1										—	2-9-42	91	58		
564	Herbert Spence	10	1		Peguis				1									—	2-9-42	91	58		
566	Robert Belanger	11	1		Osochawace					1								174	26-9-42	91	29		
569	Joseph Tanner	7	1		Swan Lake	1												—	26-9-42	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
570	Clarence Blacksmith	10	1		Oak River						1							150	8-5-43	91	25	Infected ear.	
TOTALS		28	101			10	13	7	13	19	12	5	7	16	12	54	9	16451	TOTALS	11519	2790		
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						6	10	4	10	13	8	18	5	10	11	10		10511		7462	11212	
0623	Tamah Chubb	12		1	Norway Hse.						1						General housekeeping	168	31-8-46	91	28	
0624	Jane Crate	14		1	Norway Hse.							1					Cooking & Sewing	174	31-8-46	91	29	
0625	Sara Garrick	14		1	Cross Lake							1						174	31-8-46	91	29	
0626	Isabelle Muswoggan	14		1	Cross Lake						1							168	31-8-46	91	28	
0627	Annie Ross	15		1	Cross Lake									9				85	31-8-46	91	58	
0628	Jessie Ross	16		1	Cross Lake									9				85	31-8-46	91	58	
0629	Virginia Ross	15		1	Cross Lake							1						168	31-8-46	91	28	
0630	Edith Ross	10		1	Norway Hse. 1													—	31-8-46	91	58	
0631	Doreen Settee	13		1	Norway Hse.						1							174	31-8-46	91	29	
0632	Rebecca Yellowback	16		1	Cross Lake									9				85	31-8-46	91	58	
0633	Hazel Stevenson	17		1	Crooked Lake.									9				85	2-9-46	91	58	
0634	Marion Keewatin	15		1	Peepeekesis									9				85	2-9-46	91	58	
0635	Bertha Clarke	15		1	Norway Hse.							1						174	7-9-46	91	29	
0636	Caroline Sanderson	15		1	Peepeekesis									9				85	16-9-46	91	58	
0637	Rosie Happa	10		1	Oak Lake						1							—	20-9-46	91	58	
0638	Irene Binguis	10		1	Fr'nohm'ns Hd.													76	24-9-46	91	57 1/2	
0639	Hazel Sinclair	15		1	Little Sask.						1							96	8-5-47	53	16	Entered May 8 th 1947.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 9 104 101411 21 616 11 5736 12317 TOTALS 8971 1869

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on June 30 1947
Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on June 30 1947
 REPORT of the Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				28		1			1	4	3	12	2	5	19	8			4120		2448	944			
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	10		1	White Bear				1						/			General Housekeeping	174	27-8-41	91	29			
0544	Esther Metakapo	11		1	White Bear					1					/			Cooking & Sewing	168	27-8-41	91	28			
0555	Esther Runearth	13		1	Oak River					1					/				174	8-9-41	91	29			
0556	Mildred Belanger	11		1	Crooked Lke.				1						/				174	27-8-42	91	29			
0560	Rose Cochrane	10		1	Peguis				1						/				174	2-9-42	91	29			
0561	Margaret Favil	11		1	White Bear					1					/				168	3-9-42	91	28			
0562	Norma Gaddie	10		1	Crooked Lake					1					/				165	30-9-42	91	27 1/2			
0563	Mary Smith	9		1	Peguis			1							/				168	30-9-42	91	28			
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	11		1	Swan Lake				1						/				174	23-3-43	91	29			
0565	Emma Tanner	12		1	Swan Lake							1			/				162	26-3-43	91	27			
0566	Mary Williams	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1									/				—	27-3-43	91	56			
0567	Gladys Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1						/				174	27-3-43	91	29			
0568	Clara Blacksmith	12		1	Oak River				1						/				174	16-4-43	91	29			
0569	Amy Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River				1						/				174	8-5-43	91	29			
0570	Agnes Thomas	12		1	Nelson House					1					/				168	30-8-43	91	28			
0571	Viola Thompson	10		1	Carry Kettle	1									/				—	7-9-43	91	58			
0572	Phyllis Thompson	9		1	Carry Kettle	1									/				—	7-9-43	91	52	Hospital chert condition June 13-20		
0573	Eva Peters	14		1	Long Plains						1				/				174	10-9-43	91	29			
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	12		1	Fisher Rvr.				1						/				174	10-9-43	91	29			
0566	Mable Cochrane	16		1	Fisher Rvr.						1				/				174	10-9-43	91	29			
0577	Violet Mallett	12		1	Fisher Rvr.				1						/				174	10-9-43	91	29			
0578	Verna Shepherd	10		1	White Bear	1									/				—	4-10-43	91	58			
0582	Dorothy McKay	12		1	Fisher Rvr.				1						/				165	1-9-44	91	27 1/2			
0583	Margaret Crate	17		1	Fisher Rvr.								1		/				174	1-9-44	91	29			
0584	Irene Ozate	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1					/				174	1-9-44	91	29			
0585	Annie Mallett	11		1	Fisher Rvr.	1									/				—	1-9-44	91	56			
0586	Gertie Mallett	17		1	Fisher Rvr.						1				/				174	1-9-44	91	29			
0587	Margaret Hudson	18		1	Fisher Rvr.									11	/				85	1-9-44	91	58			
TOTALS				56			6	3	9	10	6	13	3	6	102	9	16	7954	TOTALS	5005	1911				
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on June 30 1947
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	17		1	Oak River										10	1	General Housekeeping	85 17-8-34	91	58				
0423	Jean Flett	16		1	Peepeskosis										10	1	Cooking & Sewing	85 28-8-34	91	58				
0432	Elizabeth Williams	16		1	St. Peters								1			1			174 24-7-35	91	29			
0433	Francis Williams	14		1	St. Peters								1			1			174 27-7-35	91	28			
0436	Wlsie Royal	18-		1	White Cap										11	1		85 16-8-35	91	58				
0446	Virginia Hall	16		1	Oak Rvr.										9	1		85 24-8-35	91	58				
0448	Muriel Smith	16		1	Peguis										9			31-1-36			Discharged			
0455	Christina Mear	14		1	Nelson Hse.					1						1			174 28-7-36	91	29			
0466	Irene Ross	14		1	Cross Lake								1			1			174 17-4-37	91	29			
0473	Mable Hall	14		1	Oak River						1						1		174 28-7-37	91	29			
0481	Priscilla Sammey	16		1	White Bear										1				174 28-7-37	91	29			
0482	Stella Spence	14		1	Peguis										1				174 26-8-37	91	29			
0483	Eather Thomas	15		1	Nelson Hse.										1				174 8-9-37	91	29			
0499	Betty Hall	13		1	Oak River								1						174 6-10-38	91	29			
0505	Rosie Chaske	13		1	Pipestone										1				168 29-8-39	91	28			
0506	Thelma Sammey	10		1	White Bear						1						1		168 29-8-39	91	28			
0512	Rosie Belanger	14		1	Crooked Lake										1				174 29-8-39	91	29			
0513	Verna Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lake										1				168 29-8-39	91	28			
0514	Matilda Bonnar	14		1	Nelson House								1						162 22-8-39	91	27			
0516	Cecelia Spence	14		1	Nelson Hse.										1				162 22-8-39	91	27			
0522	Margaret Sinclair	12		1	St. Peters										1				174 28-10-39	91	29			
0523	Doreen Sinclair	12		1	St. Peters								1						168 28-10-39	91	28			
0524	Genevieve Moody	12		1	Nelson Hse.								1						174 11-9-40	91	29			
0526	Ruth Ratt	15		1	Peguis										1				174 31-9-40	91	29			
0531	Madeline Grisdale	11		1	Scantabury														16-9-40	91	58			
0534	Rhsie Spence	10		1	Peguis														174 31-8-40	91	29			
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	13		1	Oak River										1				174 18-11-40	91	29			
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	12		1	White Bear										1				174 27-8-41	91	29			
TOTALS			28				1	1	4	3	12	2	5			19	8		4120	TOTALS	1547	944		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 15488

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 170.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$8,698.92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter
ended September 30th 1947

Principal R. O. Skerapp

Dated October 3rd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Oliver Skerapp
Indian Agent

Dated at Brandon

this October 3rd 1947.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
			56	118		21	5	13	92	1	25	23	31	5	6	63	4	7	4635	13470	1818				
611	Roderick Beady	13	1		Cross Lake											1			60	31-8-46	92	10			
612	John Wesley	14	1		Norway Hse.					1									-	31-8-46	62	-	Not returned after holidays		
D 613	Arthur Balfour	16	1		Norway Hse.											1			-	31-8-46	62	-	Recommend discharge		
614	McCracken Crate	8	1		Norway Hse.	1													-	31-8-46	62	-	Not returned after holidays		
615	Victor Bruce	13	1		Norway Hse.					1									60	31-8-46	92	10			
616	John Crate	11	1		Norway Hse.					1									-	31-8-46	62	-	Not returned after holidays		
D 617	Sidney Osborne	15	1		Norway Hse.					1									-	31-8-46	62	-	Not returned after holidays		
D 618	Clarence Monias	16	1		Cross Lake											1			-	31-8-46	62	-	Not returned after holidays		
619	Alec Albert	12	1		Norway Hse.											1			-	31-8-46	62	-	Not returned after holidays		
620	Frederick Ross	15	1		Cross Lake					1									57	31-8-46	92	9 1/2	Cold.		
621	Clinton Clarke	14	1		Norway Hse.						1								-	7-9-46	62	-	Not returned after holidays		
D 622	Donald Starr	17	1		Starblanket											1			-	7-9-46	62	-	Recommend discharge		
623	Joseph Williams	10	1		Fisher Rvr. 1														-	6-9-46	92	20			
624	Karl Williams	8	1		Fisher Rvr. 1														-	6-9-46	92	20			
625	Walter Monias	8	1		Island Lake 1														-	14-9-46	92	19 1/2	Cold.		
626	Percy Binguis	14	1		Frehmans Hse.					1									60	27-9-46	92	10			
627	Archie Binguis	9	1		" " 1														-	27-9-46	92	20			
628	Gene Stevenson	8	1		Fisher Rvr. 1														-	26-8-47	35	20			
629	Lorgis Eagle	12	1		Oak Lake 1														-	29-8-47	32	20			
630	Gordon Taylor	10	1		Griswold 1														-	29-8-47	32	20			
631	John Spence	13	1		Nelson House Griswold						1								60	30-8-47	31	10			
632	Wilfred Eric Pinay	14	1		Pespekesis											9			30	1-9-47	30	20			
TOTALS			78	118		285	1310	2627	2534	27	6	69	59	4				4962	TOTALS	14924	2027				
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.																									
162.22 x 42.50 = 6,894.35 162.22 x 3.75 = 608.33 162.22 x 5.00 = 811.10																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 14924

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 162.22

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$8,381.32

$162.22 \times 42.50 = 6,894.35$
 $162.22 \times 3.75 = 608.33$
 $162.22 \times 5.00 = 811.10$
8,313.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Agency

School at Brandon, Manitoba, on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on September 30 1947
 REPORT of the Indian Residential Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				118		16	2	9	3	10	18	16	21	24	3	41	35	5	3159	8760	1248			
485	Soloman Hall	15	1		Oak Lake								1				1		60	28-8-37	92	10		
D 489	Willis Royal	16	1		White Cap								1						-	28-8-37	62	-	Not returned after holidays Recommend Discharge	
D 493	James Sanderson	16	1		Peguis								1						-	26-8-37	62	-	Not returned after holidays Recommend discharge	
494	Carl Stevenson	16	1		Peguis								1				1		60	26-8-37	92	10		
D 498	Willie Hunter	16	1		Nelson Hse.								1						-	30-7-38	62	-	Not returned after holidays Recommend discharge	
499	Lawrence Sanderson	13	1		Peguis								1						-	30-7-38	62	-	Not returned after holidays	
519	Russel Smith	13	1		Peguis							1					1		60	23-2-39	92	10		
520	Edward Gordon	14	1		Indian Springs								1						57	29-8-39	90	9 1/2	A.W.L. Sep 20-22.	
521	Paul Chaske	14	1		Oak River								1						-	29-8-39	62	-	Not returned after holidays	
522	Kemeth Samney	10	1		White Bear					1									60	29-8-39	92	10		
528	Eddie Prince	13	1		Peguis									1			1		60	31-8-39	92	10		
529	Freddie Prince	13	1		Peguis						1						1		60	31-8-39	92	10		
532	Cecil Thomson	13	1		Carry Kettle								1						5	2-9-40	62	-	Not returned after holidays	
533	Nelson Thomson	12	1		Carry Kettle								1						5	2-9-40	62	-	Not returned after holidays	
542	Lloyd Peters	14	1		Long Plains									1					12	4-10-40	70	2	A.W.L. Sep 6-12 + 1/2-30	
545	Walter Cochrane	14	1		Peguis									1			1		60	29-8-41	92	10		
546	Thomas Cochrane	13	1		Peguis									1					60	29-8-41	92	10		
547	Percy Cochrane	13	1		Peguis									1					60	29-8-41	92	10		
551	Wellington Spence	14	1		Nelson Hse.								1						-	21-8-41	62	-	Not returned after holidays	
552	Charlie Moodie	14	1		Nelson Hse.									1					60	21-8-41	92	10		
555	William McKinney	12	1		Swan Lake.								1						33	29-8-41	84	5 1/2	A.W.L. Sep 20-22.	
556	Arthur McKinney	11	1		Swan Lake.									1					60	29-8-41	92	10		
559	Robert Ratt	14	1		Peguis									1					60	1-9-42	92	10		
563	Melford Spence	12	1		Peguis								1						-	2-9-42	92	20		
564	Herbert Spence	11	1		Peguis									1					-	2-9-42	92	20		
566	Robert Belanger	12	1		Oschapowace									1					60	26-9-42	92	10		
569	Joseph Tanner	8	1		Swan Lake.														-	26-9-42	92	20		
570	Clarence Blacksmith	11	1		Oak River									1					60	8-5-43	92	10		
TOTALS		28	118			16	4	9	5	16	23	22	27	24	4	51	45	7	4101	TOTALS	11064	1465		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				112		12	2	9	21	0	18	15	21	23				3096		8595	1156	
0652	Bernice Chasky	9		2	Oak Lake	1													29-8-47	32	20	
0653	Darlene Pompana	7		1	Griswold	1													29-8-47	32	20	
0654	Marina Taylor	12		1	Griswold				1										60 29-8-47	32	10	
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	7		1	Oak River	1													29-8-47	32	20	
0656	Clarabelle Moodie	8		1	Nelson Hse.	1													30-8-47	31	20	
0657	Mildred Stonechild	14		1	Peepeekesis									9					3 24-9-47	6	2	Admitted Sep 24 th

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS

TOTALS 16 2 9 3 101815 2124 3 4138 5

3159

TOTALS

87601248

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						4	2	7	8	9	17	12	18	13	3	30	27	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential n School at Brandon, Manitoba. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Number of days in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
						1	2	2	8	13	8	15	7	3	20	28		2166	4628	466					
D 0588	Lorna Kirkness	18		1	Fisher Rvr.								11					1-9-44	62		Not returned after holiday, recommend discharge.				
0589	Marion Bear	19		1	Oschapowace								11		1			30 1-9-44	92	20					
0590	Christina Moose	10		1	Nelson Hse.		1											1-9-44	62		Not returned after holiday				
0591	Louisa Spence	12		1	Nelson Hse.		1											21-10-44	62		Not returned after holiday				
D 0592	Elma Thiekfoot	18		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						21-10-44	62		Not returned after holiday, recommend discharge.				
0593	Janet Thiekfoot	13		1	Fisher Rvr.					1					1			60 4-11-44	92	10					
0594	Hilda Thiekfoot	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1						1		60 4-11-44	92	10					
0598	Doris Stenenson	18		1	Pasqua							11			1			30 4-11-44	92	20					
0600	Mary Bowers	17		1	Fisher Rvr.							9			1			30 28-8-45	92	20					
D 0601	Margaret Kirkness	18		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							1-9-45	62		Not returned after holiday, recommend discharge.				
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River		1								1			1-9-45	92	20					
0605	Florence Beardy	18		1	Cross Lake								11		1			30 31-8-45	92	20					
0606	Evelyn Bear	16		1	Oschapowace							9			1			30 26-9-45	92	20					
D 0607	Virginia Bigstone	17		1	White Bear							1						30-9-45	62		Not returned after holiday, recommend discharge.				
0609	Lillian Hall	15		1	Berens Rvr.		1								1			22-2-46	92	20					
0610	Juliette Hall	13		1	Berens Rvr.		1								1			21-8-46	92	20					
0611	Lottie Hall	7		1	Berens Rvr.	1									1			21-8-46	92	20					
0612	Norma Hall	8		1	Oak River	1									1			21-8-46	92	20					
0614	Caroline Sinclair	15		1	Fisher Rvr.		1								1			28-8-46	92	20					
0615	Dorothy Hudson	15		1	Fisher Rvr.						1				1			60 28-8-46	92	10					
D 0616	Annie Stevenson	15		1	Peguis						1							28-8-46	62		Not returned after holiday, recommend discharge.				
0617	Monica Wambdaska	8		1	Oak River	1									1			31-8-46	92	20					
0618	Keneena Beardy	15		1	Cross Lake						1				1			60 31-8-46	92	10					
0619	Christina Beardy	15		1	Cross Lake							1			1			60 31-8-46	92	10					
0620	Alice Beardy	12		1	Cross Lake						1							31-8-46	62		Not returned after holiday				
0621	Kathleen Bruce	9		1	Norway House	1									1			31-8-46	92	20					
0622	Lillian Grate	14		1	Norway Hse.					1					1			31-8-46	92	20					
0623	Tamah Chubb	13		1	Norway Hse.							1			1			60 31-8-46	92	10					
TOTALS		84			TOTALS	4	2	7	2	9	17	12	18	13	3	30	21	2676	TOTALS	6964	806				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Number of days in residence during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
				28			1	2	3	3	14			High School	3	12	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30

1917

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0419	Gladys Hall	18		1	Oak River										11		1	30	17-8-34	92	20					
0423	Jean Flett	17		1	Pespekesis										11		1	30	28-8-34	92	20					
D 0432	Elizabeth Williams	18		1	St. Peters									1				—	24-7-35	62	—	Not returned after holiday, because of discharge.				
0433	Francis Williams	15		1	St. Peters									1		1		60	27-7-35	92	10					
0436	Elsie Royal	19		1	White Cap										11		1	30	16-8-35	92	20					
D 0446	Virginia Hall	17		1	Oak River									9				—	44-8-35	62	—	Not returned after holiday, because of discharge.				
0455	Christine Mear	15		1	Nelson Hse.								1			1		60	28-7-36	92	10					
0466	Irene Ross	15		1	Cross Lake									1		1		60	17-8-37	92	10					
0473	Mable Hall	14		1	Oak River											1		60	28-7-37	92	10					
D 0481	Priscilla Samney	18		1	White Bear									1				—	28-7-37	62	—	Not returned after holiday, because of discharge.				
0482	Stella Spence	14		1	Peguis									1		1		60	26-8-37	92	10					
D 0483	Ruth Thomas	16		1	Nelson Hse.									1				—	8-9-37	62	—	Not returned after holiday, because of discharge.				
0499	Betty Hall	14		1	Oak River									1		1		60	6-10-38	92	10					
0505	Rosie Chaske	14		1	Pipstone									1		1		60	29-8-39	92	10					
0506	Thelma Samney	11		1	White Bear								1				1	60	29-8-39	92	10					
0508	Rosie Belanger	18		1	Crooked Lake										9		1	30	29-8-39	92	20					
0513	Verna Belanger	14		1	Crooked Lake										1		1	60	29-8-39	92	10					
D 0514	Matilda Benner	15		1	Nelson Hse.									1				—	22-8-39	62	—	Not returned after holiday, because of discharge.				
D 0516	Cecelia Spence	15		1	Nelson Hse.										1			—	22-8-39	62	—	Not returned after holiday, because of discharge.				
0522	Margaret Sinclair	13		1	St. Peters									1		1		60	28-10-39	92	10					
0523	Doreen Sinclair	12		1	St. Peters									1			1	60	28-10-39	92	10					
0524	Genievieve Moodie	13		1	Nelson Hse.										1		1	60	11-9-40	92	10					
0526	Ruth Ratt	16		1	Peguis										1		1	60	31-9-40	92	10					
0528	Fanny Powean	17		1	White Bear										1		1	36	2-9-40	18	6	Returned at request of Indian Agent, Sept 15th.				
0531	Madeline Grisdale	12		1	Scantabury												1	—	16-9-40	92	20					
0534	Rosie Spence	11		1	Peguis											1	1	60	31-8-40	92	10					
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	14		1	Oak River										1		1	60	18-11-40	92	10					
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	13		1	White Bear										1		1	60	22-8-40	92	10					
TOTALS				28										1	25	3	14	5	1116	TOTALS	4322	266				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			56	96		225	13	8	24	23	17	20	20	13	70	47	5		12564		12272	5789½				
623	Joseph Williams	10	1		Fisher Rvr. 1										/				—	6-9-46	92	57				
624	Earl Williams	8	1		Fisher Rvr. 1										/				—	6-9-46.	92	57				
625	Walter Monias	8	1		Island Lake 1										/				—	14-9-46	92	36	Hospital October 9-24 Chest Condition			
626	Percy Binguis	14	1		Frenchmans. Hd.				1						/				137	27-9-46	92	41				
627	Archie Binguis	9	1		Frenchmans Hd 1										/				—	27-9-46.	92	57				
628	Gene Jean Stevenson	8	1		Fisher Rvr. 1										/				—	26-8-47	92	57				
629	Lorgis Eagle	12	1		Oak Lake. 1										/				—	29-8-47	92	56	Cold.			
630	Gordon Taylor	10	1		Griswold 1										/				—	29-8-47	92	57				
631	John Spence	13	1		Nelson Hse. Griswold					1					/				150	30-8-47	92	25	Hospital Nov 7-13. Injury to back.			
632	Wilfred Piney	14	1		Peepeekesis								9		/				85	1-9-47	92	57				
633	Anthony Stevenson	8	1		Owessess 1										/				—	16-11-47	46	23½				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13238

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 143.89

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 7435.49

$143.89 \times 42.50 = 6115.32$

$143.89 \times 3.75 = 539.59$

$143.89 \times 5.00 = 719.45$

$6115.32 + 539.59 + 719.45 = 7374.36$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on December 31 1947
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good					Fair	Bad	
		28	96			17	310	5	16	2116	1719	11	57	40	4		11014	10246	4737				
577	Arthur Meechas	15	1		Long Plains						1						168	10-9-43	92	28 1/2			
578	Edward Meechas	13	1		Long Plains					1							137	10-9-43	92	41			
579	Gilbert Meechas	10	1		Long Plains			1									—	10-9-43	92	57			
580	George Thomas	12	1		Peguis				1								—	10-9-43	92	57			
581	Clarence Thomas	13	1		Peguis						1						168	10-9-43	92	28 1/2			
582	Wesley Rundle	12	1		Fisher Rvr.					1							137	10-9-43	92	41			
583	Ernest Gordon	12	1		Swan Lake				1								—	11-9-43	92	57			
584	Leonard Gordon	13	1		Swan Lake					1							57	11-9-43	48	19	unl. Nov 17 - Dec 30		
586	David Little Chief	15	1		White Bear					1							99	1-9-44	70	31	unl. Nov. 1 - 22		
597	Walter Stonechild	18	1		Peepeeskesis							11					85	25-8-45	92	57			
598	Kenneth St Ready	10	1		White Bear				1								—	25-8-45	92	57			
600	Howard Shepherd	15	1		White Bear						1						99	25-8-46	70	31	unl. Nov. 1 - 22		
601	Davis Shepherd	12	1		White Bear					1							137	25-8-46	92	41			
604	Milton Antoine	12	1		Oak Lake				1								—	26-8-46	92	57			
605	Clifford Blacksmith	8	1		Oak Lake				1								—	26-8-46	92	57			
606	Clarence Uhaske	11	1		Oak Lake					1							—	26-8-46	92	57			
607	Maurice Eastman	11	1		Oak Lake				1								—	26-8-46	92	56			
608	Ivor Hall	8	1		Oak Lake				1								—	26-8-46	92	57			
609	Melvin Wambdaska	10	1		Oak Lake				1								—	31-8-46	92	57			
610	Frederick McKinney	8	1		Swan Lake				1								—	30-8-46	92	57			
611	Roderick Beardy	13	1		Cross Lake							1					137	31-8-46	90	26 1/2	unl. Oct 1 - 22		
612	John Wesley	14	1		Norway Hse.					1							—	31-8-46			Discharge		
614	McCracken Crate	8	1		Norway Hse.					1							—	31-8-46			Discharge		
615	Victor Bruce	13	1		Norway Hse.					1							137	31-8-46	92	41			
616	John Crate	11	1		Norway Hse.					1							—	31-8-46			Discharge		
619	Alec Albert	12	1		Norway Hse.							1					—	31-8-46			Discharge		
620	Frederick Ross	15	1		Cross Lake					1							137	31-8-46	92	41			
621	Clinton Clarke	14	1		Norway Hse.						1						—	7-9-46			Discharge		
TOTALS			56	96		22	5	13	8	24	231720	20	157047	5			12564		12271	5789 1/2			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						171	9	2	10	16	10	12	19	8	47	31	4		8779	8274	3844				
P 485	Soloman Hall	16	1		Oak lake							1						General Mixed Farming	96	28-8-37	46-16	Discharged Nov. 15 with permission of Indian Agent.			
494	Carl Stevenson	16	1		Peguis							1	2						159	26-8-37	90-26½	A.M.L. Oct 12-14			
P 499	Lawrence Sanderson	13	12		Peguis						1									30-7-38		Not returned after holidays Discharge			
519	Russel Smith	13	1		Peguis					1									137	23-2-39	92-41				
520	Edward Gordon	14	1		Indian Spgs.							1							162	29-8-39	92-27				
P 521	Paul Chaske	14	1		Oak Lake							1								29-8-39		Not returned after holiday Discharge			
522	Kenneth Samney	10	1		White Bear					1										29-8-39	92-57				
528	Eddie Prince	14	1		Peguis								1						159	31-8-39	90-26½	A.M.L. Oct 12-14			
529	Freddie Prince	13	1		Peguis						1								137	31-8-39	92-41				
P 532	Cecil Thompson	13	1		Carry Kettle								1							2-9-40		Discharge			
P 533	Nelson Thompson	12	1		Carry Kettle							1								2-9-40		Discharge			
P 542	Lloyd Peters	14	1		Long Plains												1			4-10-40		A.M.L. Discharge			
545	Walter Cochrane	14	1		Peguis												1		168	29-8-41	92-28½				
546	Thomas Cochrane	13	1		Peguis												1		168	29-8-41	92-28½				
547	Percy Cochrane	13	1		Peguis												1		168	29-8-41	92-28½				
P 551	Wellington Spence	14	1		Nelson Hse.								1							21-8-41		Discharge			
552	Charlie Moody	14	1		Nelson Hse.												1		168	21-8-41	92-28½				
555	William McKinney	12	1		Swan Lake.								1						137	29-8-41	92-41				
556	Arthur McKinney	11	1		Swan Lake.												1		137	29-8-41	92-41				
559	Robert Ratt	14	1		Peguis								1						159	1-9-42	90-26½	A.M.L. Oct 12-14			
563	Milford Spence	12	1		Peguis								1							2-9-42	92-57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
564	Herbert Spence	11	1		Peguis								1							2-9-42	92-57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
566	Robert Belanger	12	1		O Crooked Lake.												1		137	26-9-42	92-41	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
569	Joseph Tanner	8	1		Swan Lake												1			26-9-42	92-56.	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
570	Clarence Blacksmith	11	12		Oak Lake								1						137	8-5-43.	92-41				
572	Richard Hall	12	1		Griswold												1			4-9-43	92-57				
573	Marshall Taylor	14	1		Griswold												1		168	4-9-43	92-28½				
574	Tommy Stevenson	12	1		Crooked Lake												1			7-9-43	92-57				
TOTALS		28	96			17	3	10	5	16	21	16	17	12	11	5	40	4	11014	TOTALS	10246	4737			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				84		1	9	1	10	16	10	12	17	8	39	25	4	8219	7007	3129					
0648	Melinda Eastman	11		1	Oak Lake	1												—	29-8-47	92-57					
0649	Jean Eagle	12		1	Oak Lake	1												—	29-8-47	92-57					
0650	Irene Eastman	8		1	Oak Lake	1												—	29-8-47	92-57					
0651	Eunice Demas	8		1	Griswold	1												—	29-8-47	92-57					
0652	Bernice Chaske	9		1	Oak Lake	1												—	29-8-47	92-57					
0653	Darlene Pompanna	7		1	Griswold	1												—	29-8-47	92-57					
0654	Marina Taylor	12		1	Griswold			1										85	29-8-47	92-57					
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	7		1	Oak Lake	1												—	29-8-47	92-57					
0656	Clarabelle Moody	8		1	Nelson Hse	1												—	30-8-47	92-57					
0657	Mildred Stonechild	14		1	Peepeekesis							2						85	24-9-47	92-57					
0658	Georgina Keewatin	14		1	Okanese Peepeekesis							9						54	10-10-47	82-49	Admitted October 10 th				
0659	Elizabeth Harpur	7		1	Oxford Hse.	1												—	11-10-47	81-39	Admitted Oct 11 th Hospital Dec 6-15 Ulcer of foot				
0482	Stella Spence	14		1	Peguis							1						168	26-8-37	92-28½	Omitted in copying Page 1.				
0499	Betty Hall	14		1	Oak Lake							1						168	6-10-38	92-28½	" " " "				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS

TOTALS

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

171 9 2 10 16 10 12 19 84 31 4

8779

TOTALS 8274 3844

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on December 31st 1947
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56		1	1	6	1	8	14	5	10	10	7	28	15	6310	4662	2000	
0612	Norma Hall	8		1	Oak River	1												26-8-46	92-57		
0614	Caroline Sinclair	15		1	Fisher Rvr.		1											28-8-46	92-57		
0615	Dorothy Hudson	15		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						168 28-8-46	92-28 1/2		
0617	Monica Wambdaska	8		1	Oak River	1												31-8-46	92-54 1/2	Cold.	
0618	Keneena Beardy	15		1	Cross Lake							1						168 31-8-46	92-28 1/2		
0619	Christina Beardy	15		1	Cross Lake								1					168 31-8-46	92-28 1/2		
0620	Alice Beardy	12		1	Cross Lake							1						31-8-46		Not returned after holiday Discharge	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	9		1	Norway Hse.	1												31-8-46	92-52	Cold. Hospital Oct. 13-17.	
0622	Lillian Crate	14		1	Norway Hse.					1								137 31-8-46	92-41		
0623	Tamah Chubb	13		1	Norway Hse.							1						168 31-8-46	92-28 1/2		
0624	Jane Crate	15		1	Norway Hse.									9				85 31-8-46	92-57		
0628	Jessie Ross	17		1	Cross Lake									10				85 31-8-46	92-57		
0629	Virginia Ross	15		1	Cross Lake								1					168 31-8-46	92-28 1/2		
0630	Edith Ross	10		1	Norway Hse.	1												31-8-46	92-54	Cold in Chest. Hospital Dec 6-10.	
0631	Doreen Settee	14		1	Norway Hse.								1					31-8-46		Not returned after holiday Discharge	
0633	Hazel Stevenson	18		1	Crooked Lke.									10				85 2-9-46	92-57		
0634	Marian Keewatin	16		1	Peepeekesis									10				84 2-9-46	82-49	Readmitted August / Discharge Oct 10-1947	
0637	Rosie Happa	11		1	Oak Lake	1												16-9-46	92-57		
0638	Irene Binguis	11		1	Frenchmans Hd.		1											27-9-46	92-56		
0639	Hazel Sinclair	16		1	Little Sask.						1							168 8-5-47	92-28 1/2		
0640	Freida Cochrane	8		1	Fisher Rvr.	1												26-8-47	92-57		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0641	Lily Fiddler	8		1	Fisher Rvr.	1												26-8-47	92-57		
0642	Sarah Sinclair	15		1	Fisher Rvr.								1					26-8-47	92-57		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0643	Marita Sinclair	14		1	Fisher Rvr.										9			85 26-8-47	92-57		
0644	Ira Murdock	16		1	Fisher Rvr.								1					100 26-8-47	55-21	Average attendance of pupils T.B. 5 long in school during Quarter	
0645	Gladys Gaddie	15		1	Crooked Lke.										9			85 29-8-47	92-57		
0646	Miriam Stevenson	15		1	Crooked Lke.										9			85 29-8-47	92-57		
0647	Edith Saulteaux	15		1	Garry Kettle									1				100 29-8-47	92-21 1/2	Hospital Oct. 6-25	
TOTALS		84				8	1	9	1	10	16	10	12	17	83	9	54	8219	7007	3129	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon, Manitoba on December 31, 1947
 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1947
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28			1		5	6	3	9	4	4	14	9	1	1046	2076	100%			
0564	Georgealeen Tanner	12		1	Swan Lake				1									137 23-3-43	92-41				
0565	Emma Tanner	13		1	Swan Lake								1					168 26-3-43	92-28½				
0566	Mary Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.			1										— 27-3-43	92-57				
0567	Gladys Williams	11		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									168 27-3-43	92-28½				
0568	Clara Blacksmith	13		1	Oak River					1								168 16-4-43	92-28½				
0569	Amy Blacksmith	12		1	Oak River					1								105 8-5-43	62-17½	Permitted to leave home at request of Indian Agent. Returned October 31 st (mother ill).			
0575	Josephine Thadeaus	13		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								168 10-9-43	92-28½				
0576	Mable Cochrane	15		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							168 10-9-43	92-28½				
0577	Violet Mallett	13		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								168 10-9-43	92-28½				
0578	Verna Shepherd	11		1	White Bear			1										— 4-10-43	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge			
0582	Dorothy McKay	13		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								— 1-9-44	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge			
0584	Irene Crate	13		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							— 1-9-44	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge			
0585	Annie Mallett	12		1	Fisher Rvr.		1											— 1-9-44	92-57				
0586	Gertie Mallett	18		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							168 1-9-44	92-28½				
0587	Margaret Hudson	19		1	Fisher Rvr.							11						85 1-9-44	92-57				
0589	Marian Bear	19		1	Oschapowace								11					85 1-9-44	92-57				
0590	Christina Moose	10		1	Nelson Hse.		1											— 21-10-44	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge			
0591	Louisa Spence	12		1	Nelson Hse.		1											— 20-10-44	—				
0593	Janet Thickfoot	13		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								168 4-11-44	92-28½				
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	12		1	Fisher Rvr.					1								168 4-11-44	92-28½				
0598	Doris Stevenson	18		1	Pasqua								11					85 28-18-46	92-57		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0600	Mary Bowers	17		1	Fisher Rvr.								9					85 1-9-45	92-57		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River		1											— 31-8-45	92-57				
0605	Florence Beardy	18		1	Cross Lake								11					85 26-9-45	92-57		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0606	Evelyn Bear	16		1	Oschapowace								9					85 26-9-45	92-57				
0609	Lillian Hall	15		1	Berens River				1									— 21-8-46	92-57		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0610	Juliet Hall	13		1	Berens River				1									— 21-8-46	92-57				
0611	Lettie Hall	7		1	Berens River		1											— 21-8-46	92-56				
TOTALS				56			1	1	6	1	8	14	5	10	10	7	2	6310	TOTALS	4662	2000		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on December 31st 1947. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	18		1	Oak River									11	/	General Domestic Science	85 17-8-34	92-57					
0423	Jean Flett	17		1	Peepeeskesis									11	/		85 28-8-34	92-57					
0433	Francis Williams	15		1	St. Peters								1	/			168 27-7-35	92-28½					
0436	Elsie Royal	19		1	Whitecap									11	/		85 16-8-35	92-57					
0455	Christina Moar	15		1	Nelson Hse.					1			/				168 28-7-36	92-28½					
0466	Irene Ross	15		1	Cross Lake						1		/				168 17-4-37	92-28½					
0473	Mabel Hall	14		1	Oak River						1		/				168 28-7-37	92-28½					
0505	Rosie Chaske	14		1	Pipestone						1		/				168 28-8-39	92-28½					
0506	Thelma Samney	13		1	White Bear					1			/				137 29-8-39	92-41					
0512	Rosie Belanger	15		1	Crooked Lake							9	/				85 28-8-39	92-57					
0513	Verna Belanger	14		1	Crooked Lake						1		/				168 28-8-39	92-28½					
0522	Margaret Sinclair	13		1	St. Peters						1		/				168 28-10-39	92-28½					
0523	Doreen Sinclair	12		1	St. Peters							1	/				168 28-10-39	92-28					
0524	Genevieve Moody	13		1	Nelson Hse.						1					/	137 11-9-40	92-41					
0526	Ruth Ratt	16		1	Peguis							1	/				168 31-9-40	92-28½					
0528	Fanny Pewean	17		1	White Bear							1	/				168 2-9-40	92-28½					
0531	Madeline Grisfale	12		1	Scantabury				1							/	16-9-40	92-57					
0534	Rosie Spence	11		1	Peguis											/	168 31-9-40	92-28½					
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	14		1	Oak River							1	/				168 18-11-40	92-28½					
0542	Lorraine St Ready	13		1	White Bear								1	/			168 27-8-41	92-28½					
0543	Phyllis St Ready	11		1	White Bear						1		/				168 27-8-41	92-28½					
0544	Kather Metasapo	12		1	White Bear							1	/				168 27-8-41	92-28½					
0555	Kather Runearth	14		1	Oak River					1			/				137 8-9-41	92-41					
0556	Mildred Belanger	12		1	Crooked Lke.						1		/				134 27-8-41	92-40½					
0560	Rose Cochrane	11		1	Peguis						1		/				168 2-9-42	92-28½					
0561	Margaret Favil	12		1	White Bear							1	/				168 3-9-42	92-28½					
0562	Norma Gaddie	11		1	Crooked Lke.							1	/				168 30-9-42	92-28½					
0563	Mary Smith	10		1	Peguis						1		/				137 30-9-42	92-41					
TOTALS		28				1	5	6	3	9	4	4	14	9		4046	TOTALS	2576	1002				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal [Signature]

Dated April 12 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature] Principal
Indian Agent

Dated at Brandon Man.
this April 12 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Agency

School at Brandon. Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential

Agency

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						10	12	8	16	15	15	19	19	19	19	19		8057		10518	5226	
584	Leonard Gordon	13	1		Swan Lake					1									11-9-43	91	59	
586	David Little Chief	15	1		White Bear					1									1-9-44	91	62	
597	Walter Stonechild	18	1		Pespeekesis									11					25-8-45	91	57	
598	Kenneth St. Ready	10	1		White Bear	1													25-8-45	91	60 1/2	
600	Howard Shepherd	15	1		White Bear					1									25-8-45	91	30 1/2	
601	Davis Shepherd	12	1		White Bear					1									25-8-45	91	62	
604	Milton Antoine	12	1		Oak Lake				1										26-8-46	91	61 1/2	
605	Clifford Blacksmith	8	1		Oak Lake	1													26-8-46	91	62	
606	Clarence Chasky	11	1		Oak Lake		1												26-8-46	91	61	
607	Maurice Eastman	11	1		Oak Lake	1													26-8-46	91	59	
608	Ivor Hall	8	1		Oak Lake		1												26-8-46	91	61	
609	Melvin Wambdiska	10	1		Oak Lake		1												31-8-46	91	61	
610	Freddie McKinney	8	1		Swan Lake		1												30-8-46	91	62	
611	Roderick Beardy	13	1		Cross Lake							1							31-8-46	91	31	
615	Victor Bruce	13	1		Norway Hse.					1									31-8-46	91	62	
620	Frederick Ross	15	1		Cross Lake					1									31-8-46	91	62	
623	Joseph Williams	10	1		Fisher Rvr.	1													6-9-46	91	62	
624	Earl Williams	8	1		Fisher Rvr.	1													6-9-46	91	62	
625	Walter Monias	8	1		Island Lake	1													14-9-46	91	54	Cold.
626	Percy Binguis	14	1		Frenchmans Head.					1									27-9-46	91	62	
627	Archie Binguis	9	1		Frenchmans. Hd.	1													27-9-46	91	62	
628	Gene Stevenson	8	1		Fisher Rvr.		1												16-8-47	91	62	
629	Lorgis Eagle	12	1		Oak Lake	1													29-8-47	91	62	
630	Gordon Taylor	10	1		Griswold				1										29-8-47	91	61	
631	John Spence	13	1		Nelson Hse.					1									30-8-47	91	31	
632	Wilfred Pinay	14	1		Pespeekesis									9					1-9-47	91	62	
633	Anthony Stevenson	8	1		Cowessess	1													16-11-47	91	57	Cold.
634	Kenneth Royal	7	1		Moose Woods	1													14-2-48	47	32	
TOTALS		56	94			28	5	16	9	22	15	29	21	5	8	25		8582	TOTALS	1304	6806 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1968

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				94		19	18	3	8	14	10	13	19	2	55	33		6372	7970	3845					
494	Carl Stevenson	16	1		Peguis													General mixed farming	150	26-8-37	91	30 1/2			
519	Russel Smith	13	1		Peguis				1										— 23-2-39	91	62				
520	Edward Gordon	14		Initial	Indian Spgs.								1						140	29-8-39	91	28 1/2			
522	Kenneth Sammy	10	1		White Bear				1										— 29-8-39	91	62				
528	Eddie Prince	14	1		Peguis									1					155	31-8-39	91	31			
529	Freddie Prince	13	1		Peguis				1										— 31-8-39	91	61 1/2				
525	Walter Cochrane	14	1		Peguis										1				150	29-8-41	91	30 1/2			
546	Thomas Cochrane	13	1		Peguis											1			150	29-8-41	91	30 1/2			
547	Percy Cochrane	13	1		Peguis												1		150	29-8-41	91	30 1/2			
552	Charlie Moochie	14	1		Nelson Hse.														150	21-8-41	91	30 1/2			
555	William McKinney	12	1		Swan Lake.					1									— 29-8-41	91	62				
556	Arthur McKinney	11	1		Swan Lake.						1								— 29-8-41	91	62				
559	Robert Ratt	14	1		Peguis												1		155	1-9-42	91	31			
563	Milford Spence	12	1		Peguis					1									— 2-9-42	91	61 1/2				
564	Herbert Spence	11	1		Peguis					1									— 2-9-42	91	60				
566	Robert Belanger	12	1		Crooked Lake.								1						— 26-9-42	91	61 1/2				
569	Joseph Tanner	8	1		Swan Lake.					1									— 26-9-42	91	58 1/2	Cold.			
570	Clarence Blacksmith	11	1		Oak Lake														— 8-5-43	91	62				
572	Richard Hall	12	1		Griswold					1									— 4-9-43	91	62				
573	Marshall Taylor	14	1		Griswold												1		155	4-9-43	91	31			
574	Tommy Stevenson	12	1		Crooked Lake					1									— 7-9-43	91	61				
577	Arthur Meechas	15	1		Long Plains												1		155	10-9-43	91	31			
578	Edward Meechas	13	1		Long Plains														— 10-9-43	91	62				
579	Gilbert Meechas	10	1		Long Plains					1									— 10-9-43	91	62				
580	George Thomas	12	1		Peguis						1								— 10-9-43	91	62				
581	Clarence Thomas	13	1		Peguis												1		155	10-9-43	91	31			
582	Wesley Rundie	12	1		Fisher Rvr.														— 10-9-43	91	62				
583	Ernest Gordon	12	1		Swan Lake						1								— 11-9-43	91	61				
TOTALS		28	94			TOTALS 19 12 8 16 15 18 19 4 68 46														8037	TOTALS 10510 5226				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on March 31st 1948
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on March 31st 1948
 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	High School				Very Good	Good	
				84		13		8	1	8	14	10	13	17	2	4	3	1	6202		71973340		
0653	Darlene Pompana	7		1	Griswold	1													29-8-47	91-58	Cold.		
0654	Marina Taylor	12		1	Griswold				1										29-8-47	91-57½	Cold.		
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	7		1	Oak Lake	1													29-8-47	91-60½			
0656	Clarabelle Moodie	8		1	Nelson Hse.	1													30-8-47	91-60½			
0657	Mildred Stonechild	14		1	Pespeekesis									9					85 24-9-47	91-60½			
0658	Georgina Keewatin	14		1	Pespeekesis									9					85 10-10-47	91-61½			
0659	Elizabeth Harpur	7		1	Oxford Hse.	1													11-10-47	91-55½			
0660	Myrtle Royal	14		1	Moose Woods				1										14-2-48	47-32			
0661	Patsy Royal	11		1	Moose Woods		1												14-2-48	47-32			
0662	Margaret Crate	7		1	Norway Hse.	1													19-2-48	42-27			
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 94 19 8 123 8 14 10 1319 2 55 33 6372 TOTALS 7970 3845 7990

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential

Agency

School at Brandon, Man.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on March 31st 1948
 REPORT of the Indian Residential Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
				28					4	6	2	10	4	1	13	12	2580	135 6	65 7 1/2							
0562	Norma Gaddie	11		1	Crooked Lks.									1			General Household	150	30-9-42	92	30 1/2	Cold				
0563	Mary Smith	10		1	Peguis					1							Science	—	30-9-42	92	62					
0564	Georgealeen Tanner	12		1	Swan Lake					1								—	23-3-43	92	61	Cold.				
0565	Emma Tanner	13		1	Swan Lake								1					145	26-3-43	92	29	Cold.				
0566	Mary Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									—	27-3-43	92	60	Cold				
0567	Gladys Williams	11		1	Fisher Rvr.									1				155	27-3-43	92	31					
0568	Clara Blacksmith	13		1	Oak River									1				155	16-4-43	92	31					
0569	Amy Blacksmith	12		1	Oak River									1				150	8-5-43	92	30 1/2					
0575	Josephine Tahdeus	13		1	Fisher Rvr.									1				155	10-9-43	92	31					
0576	Mabel Cochrane	15		1	Fisher Rvr.									1				155	10-9-43	92	32					
0577	Violet Mallet	13		1	Fisher Rvr.									1				150	10-9-43	92	30 1/2					
0585	Annie Mallet	12		1	Fisher Rvr.			1										—	1-9-44	92	61					
0586	Gertie Mallet	18		1	Fisher Rvr.									1				—	1-9-44			Not returned after Xmas holiday				
0587	Margaret Hudson	18		1	Fisher Rvr.								11					85	1-9-44	92	57					
0589	Marian Baer	19		1	Oschapowace								11					85	1-9-44	92	57					
0593	Janet Thickfoot	13		1	Fisher Rvr.									1				155	4-11-44	92	31					
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	12		1	Fisher Rvr.									1				155	4-11-44	92	31					
0598	Doris Stevenson	18		1	Pasqua								11					85	28-8-45	92	57					
0600	Mary Bowers	17		1	Fisher Rvr.								9					85	1-9-45	92	62					
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River			1										—	31-8-45	92	54	Suspected hip infection (Clinic Brandon Lab).				
0605	Florence Beardy	18		1	Crooks Lake								11					85	26-9-45	92	57					
0606	Evelyn Baer	16		1	Oschapowace								9					85	26-9-45	92	62					
0609	Lillian Hall	15		1	Berens Rvr.			1										—	21-8-46	92	62					
0610	Juliet Hall	13		1	Berens Rvr.			1										—	21-8-46	92	62					
0611	Lottie Hall	7		1	Berens Rvr.			1										—	21-8-46	92	60 1/2	Cold.				
0612	Norma Hall	8		1	Oak River			1										—	26-8-46	92	57 1/2	Cold.				
0614	Caroline Sinclair	15		1	Fisher Rvr.				1									—	28-8-46			Not returned after Xmas holiday Discharge.				
0615	Dorothy Hudson	15		1	Fisher Rvr									1				150	28-8-46	92	30 1/2					
TOTALS		56							2	1	6	10	7	11	10	1	302	4765	TOTALS	4765	1887 1/2	473 1/2				
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	18		18	Oak River								11	General Household Science	85	17-8-34	91-57			
0423	Jean Flett	17		1	Peepesekesis								11		85	28-8-34	91-57			
0433	Francis Williams	16		1	St. Peters							1			155	27-7-35	91-31			
0436	Elsie Royal	19		1	White Cap								11		85	16-8-35	91-57			
0455	Christine Moar	16		1	Nelson Hse.						1				155	28-7-36	91-31			
0466	Irene Ross	16		1	Cross Lake.							1			155	17-4-37	91-31			
0473	Mabel Hall	14		1	Oak River					1					140	28-7-37	91-28 1/2	Cold!		
0482	Stella Spence	14		1	Peguis							1			155	26-8-37	91-31			
0499	Betty Hall	14		1	Oak Lake						21				120	6-10-38	91-28	Hospital 7 1624 injury to hand.		
0505	Rosie Chaske	14		1	Pipestone							1			155	29-8-39	91-31			
0506	Thelma Sammy	13		1	White Bear					1						29-8-39	91-62			
0512	Rosie Belanger	16		1	Crooked Lake.							9				29-8-39		keeping home for father - mother dead. Not returned after Xmas Holiday - Discharge		
0513	Verna Belanger	14		1	Crooked Lake.							1			155	29-8-39	91-31			
0522	Margaret Sinclair	13		1	St. Peters							1			155	28-10-39	91-31			
0523	Doreen Sinclair	12		1	St. Peters						1					28-10-39	91-31			
0524	Genevieve Moody	13		1	Nelson Hse.						1					11-9-40	91-59 1/2	Cold.		
0526	Ruth Ratt	15		1	Peguis							1			155	31-9-40	91-31			
0528	Fanny Pewean	17		1	White Bear							1				29-9-40		Not returned after Xmas Holiday - Discharge		
0531	Madeline Grisdale	12		1	Seantabury					1						16-9-40	91-61	Cold.		
0534	Rosie Spence	11		1	Peguis						1				155	31-9-40	91-31			
0539	Gordelia Blacksmith	14		1	Oak River							1			155	18-11-40	91-31			
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	13		1	White Bear							1			155	27-8-41	91-31			
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	11		1	White Bear						1				155	27-8-41	91-31			
0544	Esther Metasapo	12		1	White Bear						1				155	27-8-41	91-31			
0555	Esther Runearth	14		1	Oak River					1						8-9-41	91-60 1/2	Cold.		
0556	Mildred Belanger	12		1	Crooked Lake.						1					27-8-41	91-62			
0560	Rose Cochrane	11		1	Peguis							1			155	2-9-42	91-31			
0561	Margaret Favil	12		1	White Bear							1			155	3-9-42	91-31			
TOTALS						1	4	6	3	10	4	1	15	12	2580	TOTALS	2356	657 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Dated July 5 1948
Principal R. O. Strapp

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Brandon Manitoba
this July 5 1948
Indian Agent R. O. Strapp

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on June 30 1948. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			56	91		29	5	16	9	21	19	11	19	20	10	68	63	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91 1/2
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1372 1/2
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 150.87
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$9,046.16

TOTALS 1372 1/2 6198
 $150.87 \times 51.25 = 7,732.09$
 $1372 1/2 \times 17.4 = 23,875.00$
 $7,732.09 + 23,875.00 = 31,607.09$
 $31,607.09 \div 3.5 = 9,046.16$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on June 30 1948
Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	91		19	12	9	15	17	11	18	13			Very Good				10677	4700	
584	Leonard Gordon	13	1		Swan Lke.					1						/		105	11-9-43	91	33½	
586	David Littlechief	15	1		White Bear					1						/		105	1-9-44	91	33½	
597	Walter Stonechild	18	1		Pespekesis											11		56	25-8-45	91	44	Hospital April 19-27. Pneumonia.
598	Kenneth St. Ready	10	1		White Bear	1										/		—	25-8-45	91	56	Hospital May 12-21. Tonsillitis.
600	Howard Shepherd	15	1		White Bear						1					/		137	25-8-45	91	27½	
601	Davis Shepherd	12	1		White Bear					1						/		105	25-8-45	91	33½	
604	Milton Antoine	12	1		Oak Lke			1								/		—	26-8-45	91	55	
605	Clifford Blacksmith	8	1		Oak Lke.	1										/		—	26-8-45	91	33	Hospital Apr 17 - May 1 pneumonia.
606	Clarence Chasky	11	1		Oak Lke.			1								/		—	26-8-45	91	50	
607	Maurice Eastman	11	1		Oak Lke	1										/		—	26-8-45	91	55	
608	Ivor Hall	8	1		Oak Lke.		1									/		—	26-8-45	91	55	
609	Melvin Wambdika	10	1		Oak Lke.		1									/		—	31-8-46	91	35	Hospital May 31 - June 1 pneumonia.
610	Freddie McKinney	8	1		Swan Lke.	1										/		—	30-8-46	91	55	
611	Robert Beardy	13	1		Cross Lke.							1				/		122	31-8-46	91	24½	Cred.
615	Victor Bruce	13	1		Norway Hse					1						/		105	31-8-46	91	33½	
620	Frederick Ross	14	1		Cross Lke.					1						/		105	31-8-46	91	33½	
623	Joseph Williams	10	1		Fisher Rvr. 1											/		—	6-9-46	91	43	Chicken Pox
624	Earl Williams	8	1		Fisher Rvr. 1											/		—	6-9-46	91	55	
625	Walter Monias	8	1		Island Lke. 1											/		—	14-9-46	91	54½	
626	Percy Binguis	14	1		Frenchmans Hd.					1						/		105	27-9-46	91	33½	
627	Archie Binguis	9	1		Frenchmans Hd. 1											/		—	27-9-46	91	43	Chicken Pox
628	Gene Stevenson	8	1		Fisher Rvr. 1											/		—	26-8-47	91	55	
629	Lorgis Eagle	12	1		Oak Lke. 1											/		—	24-8-47	91	43	Chicken Pox
630	Gordon Taylor	10	1		Griswold 1					1						/		—	24-8-47	91	55	
631	John Spence	13	1		Nelson Hse.						1					/		95	30-8-47	91	19	Hospital May 19 - June 4 pneumonia.
632	Wilfred Pinay	14	1		Pespekesis								9			/		85	1-9-47	91	54	
633	Anthony Stevenson	8	1		Cowessess 1											/		—	16-11-47	91	55	
634	Kenneth Royal	7	1		Moose Woods 1											/		—	14-2-48	91	55	
TOTALS			56	91		TOTALS	27	5	169	21	1912	1920				106833		10472	TOTALS	13225	5902	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba.

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				91		19	129	1517	1118	18											
494	Carl Stevenson	16	1		Peguis								1				General Mixed	26-8-37	91	27 1/2	
519	Russel Smith	13	1		Peguis				1								Farming	23-2-39	91	23 1/2	
520	Edward Gordon	14	1		Indian Sogs.							1						29-8-39	91	27 1/2	
522	Kenneth Samney	10	1		White Bear			1										29-8-39	91	55	
528	Eddie Prince	14	1		Peguis								1					31-8-39	91	27 1/2	
529	Freddie Prince	13	1		Peguis				1									31-8-39	91	33 1/2	
545	Walter Cochrane	14	1		Peguis								1					29-8-41	91	27 1/2	
546	Thomas Cochrane	13	1		Peguis								1					19-8-41	91	27 1/2	
547	Percy Cochrane	13	1		Peguis								1					19-8-41	91	27 1/2	
552	Charlie Moodie	14	1		Nelson Hse.							1						21-8-41	91	27 1/2	
555	William McKinney	12	1		Swan Lke.				1									29-8-41	91	33 1/2	
556	Arthur McKinney	11	1		Swan Lke.				1									29-8-41	91	33 1/2	
559	Robert Ratt	14	1		Peguis							1						1-9-42	91	27 1/2	
563	Milford Spence	12	1		Peguis			1										2-9-42	91	55	
564	Herbert Spence	11	1		Peguis			1										2-9-42	91	55	
566	Robert Belanger	12	1		Crooked Lke.						1							26-9-42	91	31 1/2	
569	Joseph Belanger	11	1		Swan Lke			1										26-9-42	91	55	
570	Clarence Blacksmith	11	1		Oak Lke.				1									8-5-43	91	33 1/2	
572	Richard Hall	12	1		Griswold			1										4-9-43	91	55	
573	Marshall Taylor	14	1		Griswold								1					4-9-43	91	27 1/2	
574	Thomas Stevenson	12	1		Crooked Lke.				1									7-9-43	91	43	
577	Arthur Meechas	15	1		Long Plains								1					10-9-43	91	27 1/2	
578	Edward Meechas	13	1		Long Plains					1								10-9-43	91	33 1/2	
579	Gilbert Meechas	10	1		Long Plains			1										10-9-43	91	55	
580	George Thomas	12	1		Peguis				1									10-9-43	91	43	
581	Clarence Thomas	13	1		Peguis								1					10-9-43	91	22	Hospital Apr 18-27
582	Wesley Rundle	12	1		Fisher Rvr.					1								10-9-43	91	33 1/2	
583	Ernest Gordon	12	1		Swan Lke				1									11-9-43	91	43	
TOTALS			28	91		19	129	1517	1118	18								9347	10677	4700	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						16	7	2	8	15	8	12	15									
0657	Mildred Stonechild	14	14	X	1											9	General Housekeeping	68 1/2	24-9-47	91	55	
0658	Georgina Keewatin	14		1												9		85	10-10-47	91	55	
0659	Elizabeth Harpur	7		1															11-10-47	91	55	
0660	Myrtle Royal	14		1						1									14-2-48	91	55	
0661	Patsy Royal	11		1						1									14-2-48	91	54	
0662	Margaret Crate	7		1															19-2-48	91	54 1/2	
0663	Alma St Ready	9		1															5-4-48	86	49 1/2	
TOTALS				91		TOTALS	19	8	3	8	15	8	12	15		7	44 3/4	7047	TOTALS	8129	3678	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
				56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28				1														
0564	Georgalene Tanner	12		1	Swan Lke.					1							General	105	23-3-43	91	32½	
0565	Emma Tanner	14		1	Swan Lke									1			Housekeeping	157	26-3-43	91	27½	
0566	Mary Williams	10		1	Fisher Rvr.			1										55	27-3-43	91	145	
0567	Gladys Williams	11		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							157	27-3-43	91	27½	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	13		1	Oak Lke.						1							137	16-4-43	91	27½	
0569	Amy Blacksmith	12		1	Oak Lke.						1							137	8-5-43	91	27½	
0575	Josephine Tahdæus	13		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							137	10-9-43	91	27½	
0576	Mable Cochrane	15		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						157	10-9-43	91	27½	
0577	Violet Mallett	13		1	Fisher Rvr.							1						137	10-9-43	91	27½	
0585	Annie Mallett	12		1	Fisher Rvr.		11												1-9-44	91	55	
0587	Margaret Hudson	18		1	Fisher Rvr.										11			85	1-9-44	91	55	
0589	Marion Bare	19		1	Oschapowace										11			85	1-9-44	91	55	
0593	Janet Thickfoot	13		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							137	4-11-44	91	27½	
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	12		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							137	4-11-44	91	27½	
0598	Doris Stevenson	18		1	Pasqua										11			85	28-8-45	91	55	
0600	Mary Bowers	17		1	Fisher Rvr.										9			85	1-9-45	91	54	
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	11		1	Oak Rvr.		1												31-8-45	35	2	Brandon San. 10/6 - (Still in)
0605	Florence Beardy	18		1	Cross Lke.										11			85	26-9-45	91	55	
0606	Evelyn Bear	16		1	Oschapowace										9			85	26-9-45	91	55	
0609	Lillian Hall	15		1	Berens Rvr.		1												21-8-46	91	55	
0610	Juliet Hall	13		1	Berens Rvr.		1												4-8-46	91	54½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0611	Lottie Hall	7		1	Berens Rvr. 1														21-8-46	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0612	Norma Hall	8		1	Oak Rvr. 1														26-8-46	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0615	Dorothy Hudson	15		1	Fisher Rvr.						1							137	28-8-46	91	27½	
0607	Monica Wambdika	8		1	Oak Rvr. 1														31-8-46	91	55	
0618	Keneena Beardy	15		1	Cross Lke						1								31-8-46			Brandon San.
0619	Christina Beardy	15		1	Cross Lke							1						137	31-8-46	91	27½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0621	Kathleen Bruce	9		1	Norway Hse. 1														31-8-46	91	55	
0622	Lillian Grace	TOTALS		56	TOTALS	4	5	1	6	14	6	11	9	3	31	19	1	5493	TOTALS	12949	1977½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on June 30 19 42 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0419	Gladys Hall	18		1	Oak River								11			General Domestic	85	17-8-34	91	55			
0423	Jean Flett	17		1	Peasekesis								11				85	28-8-34	91	55			
0433	Francis Williams	15		1	St. Peters								1				137	27-7-35	91	27 1/2			
0436	Elsie Royal	19		1	White Cap								11				85	16-8-35	91	54			
0455	Christina Mear	15	1		Nelson Hse.							1					137	28-7-36	91	27 1/2			
0466	Irene Ross	15	1		Cross Lke.							1					137	17-4-37	91	27 1/2			
0473	Mable Hall	14	1		Oak Rvr.						1						137	28-7-37	91	27 1/2			
0482	Stella Spence	14	1		Peguis							1						26-8-37	78	17	Brandon Jan May 18-June 30		
0499	Betty Hall	14	1		Oak Lke.							1					137	6-10-38	91	27 1/2			
0505	Rosie Chaske	14	1		Pipestone							1					137	29-8-39	91	27 1/2			
0506	Thelma Sammey	13	1		White Bear					1							105	29-8-39	97	33 1/2			
0513	Verna Belanger	14	1		Crooked Lke.							1					137	29-8-39	91	27 1/2			
0522	Margaret Sinolair	13	1		St. Peters							1					137	28-10-39	91	27 1/2			
0523	Doreen Sinolair	12	1		St. Peters						1						137	28-10-39	91	27 1/2			
0524	Genevieve Moodie	13	1		Nelson Hse.					1							105	11-9-40	91	33 1/2			
0526	Ruth Ratt	15	1		Peguis							1					137	31-9-40	91	27 1/2			
0531	Madeline Grisdale	12	1		Scantabury			1									137	16-9-40	91	33 1/2			
0534	Rosie Spence	11	1		Peguis						1						137	31-9-40	91	27 1/2			
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	14	1		Oak Rvr.							1					137	18-11-40	91	27 1/2			
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	13	1		White Bear							1					137	27-8-41	91	27 1/2			
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	11	1		White Bear							1					137	27-8-41	91	27 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0544	Esther Metasapo	12	1		White Bear						1						137	27-8-41	91	27 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0555	Esther Runearth	14	1		Oak Rvr.					1							105	8-9-41	91	27			
0556	Mildred Belanger	12	1		Crooked Lke.						1						105	27-8-41	91	33 1/2			
0560	Rose Cochrane	11	1		Peguis						1						137	2-9-42	91	27 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0561	Margaret Pavil	12	1		White Bear							1					137	3-9-42	91	27 1/2			
0562	Norma Gaddie	11	1		Crooked Lke							1					137	30-9-42	91	27 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0563	Mary Smith	10	1		Peguis						1						105	30-9-42	91	33 1/2			
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	1	5	6	8	9	3	1	16	10	1	37.5	TOTALS	2548	88 7/8				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1945

Principal Rev. J. W. Strapp

Dated October 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

J. W. Strapp
Indian Agent
Principal

Dated at Brandon, Man.
this October 30 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Man

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	
			56	119		29	22	12	8	16	29	16	22	38			3669	13214	2505			
	635 Ralph Royal	5	1		Moos Woods	1												14-2-48	92	21		
	636 Andrew Grite	7	1		Norman House	1												19-2-48	92	21		
P	637 Peter Beaudy	9	1		Little Sack	1												8-3-48	62		Not returned after holidays	
P	638 John Beaudy	11	1		Little Sack	1												8-3-48	62		Not returned after holidays	
	639 Russell Standing Ready	8	1		White Bear	1												5-4-48	92	21		
	640 John Bottle	12	1		Kae Suel	1												7-5-48	92	21		
	641 Carl Standing Ready	7	1		White Bear	1												3-1-48	92	21	Omitted in error from previous reports	
	642 Lawrence Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake	1												26-8-48	35	21		
	643 Ungus Chief	13	1		Broken Head					1								27-8-48	34	10 1/2		
	644 Lawrence Denter	15	1		Fish Lake									1				1-9-48	30	21		
	645 Matthew Kirkness	6	1		Jodis Lake	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	646 Mortenson White	10	1		Jodis Lake	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	647 Alex Chubb	11	1		Norman House	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	648 Job White	13	1		Jodis Lake	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	649 William J Wood	9	1		Jodis Lake	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	650 Lawrence Ross	8	1		Jodis Lake	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	651 George Ross	9	1		Jodis Lake	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	652 Joseph Anderson	15	1		Crow Lake	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	653 Jock Trout	11	1		Jodis Lake	1												4-9-48	26	18		
	654 James Spence	8	1		Nelson House	1												13-9-48	17	10		
	655 Jack Stevenson	15	1		Papukesis									9	1			15-9-48	16	12		
TOTALS		196	77	119		TOTALS 29 22 12 8 16 29 16 22 40											3794	TOTALS 14164		153.96 x 61.25 = 9430.05		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Man on September 30th 1948
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in residence during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair					Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			28	119		18	16	5	8	14	25	13	22	55		97	61		3626		10740	2033 1/2		
584	Leonard Jordan	14	1		Swan Lake									1			1	General Mixed	30	11-9-43	74	6 1/2	Absent without leave Sept 18 th	
B 586	David Little Chief	16	1		White Bear									1			1	Farming	—	1-9-44	62	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge	
B 597	Walter Stonechild	19	1		Peapuskias											11	1		—	25-8-45	62	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge	
598	Kenneth Standing Ready	11	1		White Bear						1						1		30	25-8-45	92	21		
600	Howard Shepherd	16	1		White Bear							1					1		52	25-8-45	92	10 1/2		
601	Daniel Shepherd	13	1		White Bear							1					1		52	25-8-45	92	10 1/2		
604	Milton Antoine	13	1		Oak Lake					1							1		30	26-8-45	92	21		
605	Clifford Blacksmith	9	1		Oak Lake					1							1		—	26-8-45	92	21		
606	Clarence Cheake	12	1		Oak Lake					1							1		—	26-8-45	92	21		
607	Maurice Eastman	12	1		Oak Lake					1							1		—	26-8-45	92	21		
608	Ivor Hall	9	1		Oak Lake					1							1		—	26-8-45	92	21		
609	Melvin Wanddiske	11	1		Oak Lake					1							1		—	31-8-46	92	21		
610	Freddie McKinnay	9	1		Swan Lake					1							1		—	30-8-46	92	21		
611	Roderick Beardsley	14	1		Cross Lake											9	1		30	31-8-46	92	21		
615	Victor Bruce	14	1		Mormon House								1				1		52	31-8-46	92	10 1/2		
620	Fredrick Ross	15	1		Cross Lake						1						1		30	31-8-46	92	21		
623	Joseph Williams	11	1		Fisher River									1			1		—	6-9-46	92	21		
624	Earl Williams	9	1		Fisher River									1			1		—	6-9-46	92	21		
625	Walter Thomas	9	1		Island Lake									1			1		—	14-9-46	92	21		
626	Perez Binguis	15	1		Frenchman Head							1					1		52	27-9-46	92	10 1/2		
627	Archie Binguis	10	1		Frenchman Head								1				1		—	27-9-46	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...	
628	Gene Stenenson	9	1		Fisher River									1			1		—	26-8-47	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
629	Louis Eagle	13	1		Oak Lake									1			1		30	29-8-47	92	21		
630	Gordon Taylor	11	1		Griswold									1			1		—	29-8-47	92	21		
631	John Spence	14	1		Melton House									1			1		25	30-8-47	78	5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter after holidays (Sept 4)	
632	Wilfred Penay	15	1		Peapuskias											10	1		30	1-9-47	92	17		
633	Anthony Stenenson	9	1		Quessers												1		—	16-11-47	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
634	Kenneth Royal	8	1		Moore Woods												1		—	14-2-48	92	21		
TOTALS			56	119		21	22	12	8	16	29	16	22	58			104	68	3669		TOTALS	13214	2503	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on September 30th 1948
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				119		18	16	5	8	14	25	15	22	35		5226			10730	2033 1/2					
B 494	Carl Stenemon	17	1		Bequie									1	1	General Mixed	2559	26-8-37	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge				
519	Russell Smith	14	1		Bequie					1					1	Farming	30	23-2-39	92	21					
B 520	Edward Jordan	15	1		Indian Springs									1	1		—	29-8-39	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge				
522	Kenneth Sammy	11	1		White Bear					1					1		30	29-8-39	92	21					
528	Eddie Brine	15	1		Bequie									9	1		30	31-8-39	92	21					
529	Freddie Brine	14	1		Bequie					1					1		30	31-8-39	92	21					
B 545	Walter Cochrane	15	1		Bequie									1	1		—	29-8-41	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge				
546	Thomas Cochrane	14	1		Bequie									1	1		52	29-8-41	92	10 1/2					
547	Percy Cochrane	14	1		Bequie									1	1		52	29-8-41	92	10 1/2					
552	Charlie Mordie	15	1		Nelson House									1	1		25	21-8-41	78	5	Not returning after holidays (Sept 4 th)				
B 555	William McKinney	15	1		Swan Lake						1				1		—	29-8-41	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge				
556	Arthur McKinney	12	1		Swan Lake						1				1		52	29-8-41	92	10 1/2					
B 559	Robert Ratt	15	1		Bequie						1				1		—	1-9-42	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge				
563	Melford Spence	13	1		Bequie						1				1		30	2-9-42	92	21					
564	Herbert Spence	12	1		Bequie				1						1		—	2-9-42	92	21					
566	Robert Belanger	13	1		Crooked Lake						1				1		—	26-9-42	62	—	Permitted to leave school account father ill.				
569	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Swan Lake				1						1		—	26-9-42	92	21					
570	Clarence Blacksmith	12	1		Freemold					1					1		30	8-5-43	92	21					
572	Richard Hall	13	1		Freemold					1					1		30	4-9-43	92	21					
573	Marshall Taylor	15	1		Freemold									9	1		30	4-9-43	92	21					
574	Thomas Stevenson	13	1		Crooked Lake					1					1		52	7-9-43	92	10 1/2					
B 577	Arthur Meekas	16	1		Long Plains						1			1	1		—	10-9-43	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge				
578	Edward Meekas	14	1		Long Plains						1				1		52	10-9-43	92	10 1/2					
579	Gilbert Meekas	11	1		Long Plains					1					1		—	10-9-43	92	21					
580	George Thomas	13	1		Bequie						1				1		30	10-9-43	92	10 1/2					
581	Clarence Thomas	14	1		Bequie									9	1		30	10-9-43	92	21					
582	Wesley Kundle	13	1		Fish Lake						1				1		52	10-9-43	92	10 1/2					
583	Ernest Jordan	12	1		Swan Lake						1				1		30	11-9-43	92	21					
TOTALS			28	119	TOTALS	18	16	5	8	14	25	15	22	35	5226	TOTALS	10730	2033 1/2							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man on September 30th 1948 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				112		14	16	2	4	9	16	13	15	32	5			2451		18232	580	
0685	Marion Tront	14		1	Godstake	1									1			29	4-9-48	26	19	
0686	Azzie Wood	10		1	Godstake	1									1			—	14-9-48	26	19	
0687	Anathilda Wood	12		1	Godstake	1									1			29	4-9-48	26	19	
0688	Florence Little Chief	8		1	White Bear	1									1			—	15-9-48	17	13	
0689	Bessie Little Chief	12		1	White Bear				1						1			20	13-9-48	17	13	
0690	Bernelda Pratt	11		1	Gordon's						1				1			30	13-4-48	17	6	
0691	Rose Pratt	9		1	Gordon's			1							1			—	13-9-48	17	13	
TOTALS				119		18	16	3	5	9	17	13	15	32	69		2539		TOTALS	8378	1682	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Man on September 30, 1948
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Man on September 30, 1948 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
				84		1	14	2	4	7	16	13	15	22		53	28			1929		6784	1055				
0657	Mildred Stonechild	15		1	Peepke's										10	1		General Housekeeping	30	14-9-47	92	17					
0658	Georgina Kesteven	15		1	Peepke's										10	1			30	10-10-47	92	17					
0659	Elizabeth Harper	8		1	Oxford House	1											1			11-10-47	92	21					
0660	Myrtle Royal	15		1	Moose Woods					1							1			30	14-2-48	92	21				
0661	Patsy Royal	12		1	Moose Woods	1											1			14-2-48	92	21					
0662	Margaret Gable	8		1	Moose Woods	1											1			19-2-48	92	21					
0663	Alma Stands Ready	10		1	White Bear	1											1			5-4-48	92	18	Hospital Aug 26 - Sep 20 - Scarlet Fever				
- 0664	Andrew Nabbesie	8		1	White Bear	1											1			25-8-48	36	21					
- 0665	Francis Crate	12		1	Fisherkin					1							1			30-8-48	31	21					
- 0666	Patsy McKay	15		1	Fisherkin										9	1				30	30-8-48	31	21				
- 0667	Donally Crate	18		1	Fisherkin										9	1				30	30-8-48	31	21				
- 0668	Ida Kirkness	16		1	Fisherkin										1	1				52	30-8-48	31	21				
- 0669	Glady's Daniels	16		1	Portage la Paine										9	1				30	30-8-48	31	21				
- 0670	Georgina Meehan	16		1	Portage la Paine										9	1				30	30-8-48	31	21				
- 0671	Donna L. Cameron	16		1	Portage la Paine										9	1				30	30-8-48	31	21				
- 0672	Mar. Bannop	15		1	Portage la Paine										9	1				30	30-8-48	31	21				
- 0673	Cora Walker	16		1	Fish Hills										9	1				30	1-9-48	30	21				
- 0674	Rita Haywake	16		1	Fish Hills										9	1				30	1-9-48	30	21				
- 0675	Ellen Andrews	13		1	God's Lake	1											1			30	4-9-48	26	19				
- 0676	Salome Kirkness	14		1	God's Lake	1											1			30	4-9-48	26	19				
- 0677	Hilda Bee	10		1	God's Lake	1											1			4-9-48	26	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...				
- 0678	Mary Watt	11		1	God's Lake	1											1			4-9-48	26	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter				
- 0679	Adeline Magee	14		1	God's Lake	1											1			30	4-9-48	26	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter			
- 0680	Grace Ogenow	11		1	God's Lake	1											1			4-9-48	26	19					
- 0681	Rita Ogenow	9		1	God's Lake	1											1			4-9-48	26	19					
- 0682	Caroline McKay	12		1	God's Lake	1											1			4-9-48	26	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter				
- 0683	Marguerite McKay	14		1	God's Lake	1											1			30	4-9-48	26	19				
- 0684	Martha Bee	12		1	God's Lake	1											1			30	4-9-48	26	19				
TOTALS				112			14	16	2	4	9	16	13	15	32	65	44			2451		TOTALS	8232	1580			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Man. on September 30 1948, Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
				28					1	2	4	5	8	8		17	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. on September 30th 1948 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
B 0419	Gladys Hall	18		1	Oak River									11	1	General Housekeeping	17-8-34	62	Not returned after holidays Discharge
B 0423	Jean Flett	17		1	Papukesis									11	1	"	28-8-34	62	Not returned after holidays Discharge
0433	Francis Williams	15		1	St Peters									9	1		30 27-7-35	92	21
B 0436	Elsie Royal	19		1	White Cap.									11	1		16-8-35	62	Not returned after holidays Discharge.
B 0455	Christens Moar	16		1	Nelson House							1			1		28-7-36	62	Not returned after holidays Discharge.
0466	Irene Ross	16		1	Cross Lake									9	1		30 17-11-37	92	21
0473	Mable Hall	15		1	Oak River							1			1		52 28-7-37	92	10 1/2
0482	Stella Spence	15		1	Bequis								8		1		26-8-37	62	Discharged at request of Father Sept.
0499	Betty Hall	15		1	Oak Lake									1	1		52 6-10-38	92	10 1/2
B 0505	Rosie Chaspe	15		1	Pipestone									1	1		29-8-39	62	Discharged at request of mother.
0506	Helma Sammuy	14		1	White Bear						1				1		52 29-8-39	92	10 1/2
0513	Terna Belanger	15		1	Crooked Lake									9	1		21 29-8-39	81	14 ^{sup 12} Not returned after holidays (Father very ill).
0522	Margaret Sinclair	14		1	St Peters									9	1		30 28-10-39	92	21
0523	Doreen Sinclair	13		1	St Peters							1			1		52 28-10-39	92	10 1/2
0524	Genevieve Woodie	14		1	Nelson House					1					1		11-9-40	78	10 Not returned after holidays.
B 0526	Ruth Pett	16		1	Bequis									1	1		31-9-40	62	Not returned after holidays Discharge
0531	Madeline Griedak	13		1	Seantchury					1					1		16-9-40	92	21
0534	Rosie Spence	12		1	Bequis							1			1		52 31-9-40	92	10 1/2
B 0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	15		1	Oak River									1	1		18-11-40	62	Not returned after holidays Discharge
0542	Terrain Standing Ready	14		1	White Bear									9	1		30 27-8-41	92	21
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	12		1	White Bear									1	1		52 27-8-41	92	10 1/2
0544	Esther Metcalf	15		1	White Bear						1				1		52 27-8-41	92	10 1/2
0555	Esther Runcarth	15		1	Oak River							1			1		52 8-9-41	92	10 1/2
0556	Mildred Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lake						1				1		30 27-8-41	81	6 Not returned after holidays.
0560	Rose Cochran	12		1	Bequis									1	1		52 2-9-42	92	10 1/2
0561	Margaret Faniel	13		1	White Bear									1	1		52 3-9-42	92	10 1/2
0562	Norma Gaddie	12		1	Crooked Lake									1	1		52 30-9-42	92	10 1/2
0563	Mary Smith	11		1	Bequis							1			1		52 30-9-42	92	10 1/2
TOTALS														17	11		795	2300	261

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on December 31st 1948
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				14	15		16	17	18	19	20	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			56	100		39	21	10	5	17	15	13	13	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 15172

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 164.91

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$9,739.80

TOTALS 15172 164.91 x 6125 = 10,100.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on December 31st 1948
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28	100			18	17	6	5	15	13	12	15	25							10264		11503	5590	
606	Clarence Checke	12	1		Oak Lake					5									General Mixed Farming	120	26-8-45	92	148		
607	Maurice Eastman	12	1		Oak Lake	1														84	26-8-45	92	56		
608	Inor Hall	9	1		Oak Lake	1														—	26-8-45	92	56		
609	Melvin Wambdika	11	1		Oak Lake			3												—	31-8-46	92	56		
610	Freddie McKinney	9	1		Swan Lake	2														—	30-8-46	92	56		
611	Roderick Beady	14	1		Born Lake								9							84	31-8-46	92	56		
615	Victor Bruce	14	1		Gran Lake							7								135	31-8-46	92	27		
620	Freddie Ross	15	1		Gran Lake					5										120	31-8-46	92	48		
623	Joseph Williams	11	1		Fisher River			3												—	6-9-46	92	56		
624	Earl Williams	9	1		Fisher River	2														—	6-9-46	92	56		
625	Walter Monies	9	1		Island Lake	2														—	14-9-46	92	56		
626	Percy Binguis	15	1		Frenchman Head					6										140	27-9-46	92	28		
627	Archie Binguis	10	1		Frenchman Head			3												—	27-9-46	92	56		
628	Gene Stenenson	9	1		Fisher River	2														—	26-8-47	92	54		
629	George Eagle	13	1		Oak Lake	1														—	29-8-47	92	56		
630	Gordon Taylor	11	1		Grissold			3												—	29-8-47	92	56		
631	John Spence	14	1		Nelson House					6										135	30-8-47	92	27		
632	Wilfred Pinay	15	1		Pacifurasis								10							84	1-9-47	92	56		
633	Anthony Stenenson	9	1		Cowman	1														—	16-11-47	92	56		
634	Kenneth Royal	8	1		Moore Woods	1														—	14-2-48	92	55		
635	Ralph Royal	5	1		Moore Woods	1														—	14-2-48	92	55		
636	Andrew Crati	7	1		Moore Woods	1														—	14-2-48	92	55		
637	Peter Beady	9	1		Little Sack	1														—	8-3-48	27	10		
638	John Beady	11	1		Little Sack	1														—	8-3-48	27	10		
639	Russell Standyhead	8	1		Whitby	1														—	5-4-48	92	55		
640	John Bottle	12	1		Lee Sack	1														84	7-5-48	92	55		
641	Carl Standyhead	7	1		White Bear	1														—	3-1-48	92	55		
642	Laurence Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake	1														—	26-8-48	92	55		
TOTALS			56	100		TOTALS	31	21	10	5	17	15	13	30						11250	TOTALS	13949	7255		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

Returned to Ministry Office Dec 5th
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Returned to Ministry Office Dec 5th
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

13976

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						18	17	2	3	9	6	10	10											
519	Russell Smith	14	1		Peguis					5						1		General Mixed Farming	120	23-2-39	92 1 48			
522	Kenneth Samms	11	1		White Bear					5						1			120	29-8-39	92 1 48			
528	Eddie Prince	15	1		Peguis									9		1			44	31-8-40	67 136	A.M.L. Oct. 11 to Nov 5 th		
529	Freddie Prince	14	1		Peguis					5						1			120	31-8-40	92 1 48			
546	Thomas Cochran	14	1		Peguis								8			1			55	29-8-41	11 1 5	A.M.L. Oct. 11 th Discharged Dec 31 st - Harry St. Paul		
547	Perry Cochran	14	1		Peguis								8			1			140	29-8-41	92 1 28	Discharged Dec 31 st - Harry St. Paul		
552	Charlie Moodie	15	1		Nelson House								8			1			140	21-8-41	92 1 28			
556	Arthur McKinney	12	1		Swan Lake						6					1			140	29-8-41	92 1 28			
563	Milford Spence	13	1		Peguis					5						1			120	2-9-42	92 1 48			
564	Herbert Spence	12	1		Peguis				3							1			—	2-9-42	92 1 56			
566	Robert Belanger	13	1		Crooked Lake						6					1			100	26-9-42	69 1 20	Returned October 23 rd		
569	Joseph Lanner	9	1		Swan Lake				3							1			—	26-9-42	92 1 55			
570	Charence Blacksmith	12	1		Grainold						6					1			140	8-5-43	92 1 28			
572	Richard Hall	13	1		Grainold				4							1			84	4-9-43	92 1 56			
573	Marshall Taylor	15	1		Grainold								9			1			84	4-9-43	92 1 56			
574	Tommy Sterenson	13	1		Crooked Lake						6					1			140	7-9-43	92 1 28			
578	Edward Meekas	14	1		Long Plains											1			140	10-9-43	92 1 28			
579	Gilbert Meekas	11	1		Long Plains				4							1			78	10-9-43	92 1 52			
580	George Thomas	13	1		Peguis						6					1			140	10-9-43	92 1 28			
581	Clarence Thomas	14	1		Peguis									9		1			81	10-9-43	92 1 54			
582	Wesley Rundle	13	1		Fish Lake						6					1			140	10-9-43	92 1 28	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...		
583	Ernest Gordon	12	1		Swan Lake					5						1			120	11-9-43	92 1 48			
584	Leonard Gordon	14	1		Swan Lake							7				—			—	11-9-43	—	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
598	Kenneth Standish	11	1		White Bear					5						1			120	25-8-45	92 1 48			
600	Howard Shepherd	16	1		White Bear							7				1			44	25-8-45	67 1 36	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter Oct. 11 th to Nov 5 th arranged.		
601	Doris Shepherd	13	1		White Bear						6					1			140	25-8-45	92 1 28			
604	Milton Antoine	13	1		Oak Lake					3						1			84	26-8-45	92 1 56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		
605	Clifford Blacksmith	9	1		Oak Lake					3						1			—	26-8-45	92 1 56			
TOTALS		28	100			18	17	6	5	15	13	12	13	28		9829		10264	TOTALS	4503	5890			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on December 31 1948
 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			
				84		5	17	1	2	9	5	10	10	25	66	16					
0676	Salome Kirkness	14		1	Jod's Lake	1									1			Domestic Science	80 11-9-48	92 156	
0677	Hilda Bee	10		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				— 4-9-48	92 156	
0678	Mary Watt	11		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				— 4-9-48	92 156	
0679	Adeline Nazee	14		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				80 4-9-48	92 155	Cold.
0680	Grace Ogenow	11		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				— 4-9-48	92 154	Cold.
0681	Rita Ogenow	9		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				— 4-9-48	92 155	Cold.
0682	Caroline McKay	12		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				— 4-9-48	92 156	
0683	Marguerite McKay	14		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				80 4-9-48	92 156	
0684	Martha Bee	12		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				80 4-9-48	92 155	Cold.
0685	Marion Trout	14		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				80 4-9-48	92 156	
0686	Aggie Wood	10		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				— 4-9-48	92 156	
0687	Mathilda Wood	12		1	Jod's Lake	1									1				80 4-9-48	92 156	
0688	Florence Little Chief	8		1	White Bear	1									1				— 13-9-48	92 155	Cold.
0689	Priscilla Little Chief	11		1	White Bear					4					1				80 13-9-48	92 156	
0690	Bernelda Pratt	11		1	Jordon's							6			1				140 13-9-48	92 158	
0691	Rose Pratt	9		1	Jordon's					3					1				— 13-9-48	92 155	Cold.
TOTALS			100				18	17	2	3	9	6	10	10	25	81	19		7630	TOTALS 9173 4867	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on December 31 1948
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on December 31 1948 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				56																			
0648	Melinda Eastman	12		1	Oak Lake	2									1	Domestic Science	80	29-8-47	92	56			
0649	Jean Eagle	13		1	Oak Lake	2									1	"	80	29-8-47	92	56			
0650	Irene Eastman	9		1	Oak Lake	2									1	"	80	29-8-47	92	56			
0651	Eunice Deras	9		1	Oak Lake	2									1	"	80	29-8-47	92	56			
0652	Bernice Chaske	10		1	Oak Lake	3									1	"	80	29-8-47	92	56			
0653	Darlene Bonpane	8		1	Grainfield	2									1	"	80	29-8-47	92	56			
0654	Mareva Taylor	13		1	Grainfield				5						1	"	80	29-8-47	92	56			
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	8		1	Oak Lake	2									1	"	80	29-8-47	92	56			
0656	Charabelle Woodie	9		1	Nelson House	1									1	"	80	30-8-47	92	55	esd.		
0657	Mildred Stonefield	15		1	Pepukeris								10		1	"	80	24-9-47	92	56			
0658	Georgina Kacraton	15		1	Pepukeris								10		1	"	80	30-10-47	92	56			
0659	Elizabeth Harper	8		1	Difford House	2									1	"	80	11-10-47	92	56			
0660	Myrtle Royal	15		1	Moose Woods				5						1	"	80	14-2-48	92	56			
0661	Patricia Royal	12		1	Moose Woods	2									1	"	80	14-2-48	92	56			
0662	Margaret Crute	8		1	Wormy House	1									1	"	80	19-2-48	92	56			
0663	Alma Standuphead	8		1	White Bear	1									1	"	80	5-4-48	92	56			
0664	Andrey Nehheris	8		1	White Bear	1									1	"	80	25-8-48	92	56			
0665	Francis Crute	12		1	Fishers River				5						1	"	80	30-8-48	92	56			
0666	Patricia McKay	18		1	Fishers River									9	1	"	80	30-8-48	92	56			
0667	Dorothy Crute	18		1	Fishers River									9	1	"	80	30-8-48	92	56			
0668	Ida Kierness	16		1	Fishers River								8	1	1	"	140	30-8-48	92	28	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...		
0669	Gladys Daniels	16		1	Portage la Prairie									9	1	"	80	30-8-48	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...		
0670	Georgina Puerbas	16		1	Portage la Prairie									9	1	"	80	30-8-48	92	56			
0671	Dorothy Cameron	16		1	Portage la Prairie									9	1	"	80	30-8-48	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...		
0672	Mae Bannop	15		1	Portage la Prairie									9	1	"	80	30-8-48	92	56			
0673	Cona Walker	16		1	Fish Hills									9	1	"	80	8-9-48	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...		
0674	Rita Haynake	16		1	Fish Hills									9	1	"	80	1-9-48	92	56			
0675	Ellen Andrews	13		1	Sodas Lake	1									1	"	80	4-9-48	92	56			
TOTALS				84													6950		TOTALS	7701	4006		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
				28					1	3	5	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0433	Francis Williams	16		1	St Peter's								9	1	Domestic Service	30	27-7-35	92	56	
0466	Doreen Ross	16		1	Cross Lake								9	1	"	80	17-4-37	92	56	
0473	Mabel Hall	15		1	Oak River							7		1	"	140	28-7-37	92	28	
0499	Betty Hall	15		1	Oak Lake								8	1	"	140	16-10-38	92	28	
0506	Thelma Samson	14		1	White Bear					6				1	"	140	29-8-39	92	28	
0513	Yerna Belanger	15		1	Crooked Lake								9	1	"	80	29-8-39	92	56	
0522	Margaret Sinclair	14		1	St Peter's								9	1	"	80	28-10-39	92	56	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	13		1	St Peter's							7		1	"	140	28-10-39	92	28	
0524	Genivieve Moodie	14		1	Nelson House					5				1	"	80	11-9-40	92	56	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	14		1	Seantahang		4							1	"	80	11-9-40	92	56	
0534	Rosie Spence	12		1	Bequie							7		1	"	80	31-9-40	92	56	
0542	Corraie Standing Ready	15		1	White Bear								9	1	"	80	29-8-41	92	56	
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	13		1	White Bear								8	1	"	140	27-8-41	92	28	
0544	Eather Metasapo	15		1	White Bear					6				1	"	140	27-8-41	92	28	
0555	Ester Rensath	15		1	Oak River					6				1	"	140	8-9-41	92	28	
0556	Mildred Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lake					6				1	"	140	27-8-41	92	28	Hospital Nov 14-23 T.A.
0560	Rose Cochrane	12		1	Bequie							7		1	"	140	2-9-42	92	28	
0561	Margaret Faniel	13		1	White Bear								8	1	"	140	3-9-42	92	28	
0562	Norna Gaddie	12		1	Crooked Lake								8	1	"	140	30-9-42	92	28	
0563	Mary Smith	11		1	Bequie					5				1	"	80	30-9-42	92	56	
0564	Georgie Ann Tanner	13		1	Swan Lake					5				1	"	80	23-3-43	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0566	Mary Williams	11		1	Fisher River					6				1	"	140	27-3-43	92	28	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0567	Gladys Williams	12		1	Fisher River							7		1	"	140	27-3-43	92	28	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	14		1	Oak Lake								8	1	"	140	16-4-43	92	28	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0569	Amy Blacksmith	13		1	Oak Lake								8	1	"	140	8-5-43	92	28	
0575	Josephine Shaddens	14		1	Fisher River							7		1	"	140	10-9-43	92	28	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0576	Mabel Cochrane	18		1	Fisher River								8	1	"	140	10-9-43	92	28	
0577	Violet Mallett	14		1	Fisher River							7		1	"	140	10-9-43	92	28	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS		1	3	5	7	7	5		25	3	3290	TOTALS	2576	1059	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Man on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Man on March 31st 1949
Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28	106			22	18	6	6	17	14	12	12	7			99			1144	865	
609	Nelson Wardle	11	1		Oak Lake			3									1		31-8-46	90	49	Mumps.
610	Freddie McKimney	9	1		Swan Lake												1		30-8-46	90	52	Mumps.
611	Roderick Beatty	15	1		Cross Lake									9			1		31-8-46	90	52	Mumps.
615	Victor Bruce	14	1		Cross Lake							7							31-8-46	90	32	
620	Freddie Ross	15	1		Cross Lake					5							1		31-8-46	90	53	Mumps.
623	Joseph Williams	11	1		Fisher River			3									1		6-9-46	90	54	Mumps.
624	Earl Williams	9	1		Fisher River			2									1		6-9-46	90	64	
625	Walter Morris	9	1		Island Lake			2									1		14-9-46	90	60	
626	Percy Binguis	15	1		Frenchman Head						6						1		27-9-46	90	32	
627	Archie Binguis	10	1		Frenchman Head			3									1		27-9-46	90	62	
628	Gene Stevenson	9	1		Fisher River			2									1		26-8-47	90	63	
629	Doris Eagle	13	1		Oak Lake			1									1		29-8-47	90	55	Mumps.
630	Gordon Taylor	11	1		Suswold			3									1		29-8-47	90	60	
631	John Speare	14	1		Nelson House						6						1		30-8-47	90	32	
632	Melfred Pina	15	1		Pepperkiss								10				1		1-9-47	90	62	
633	Anthony Stevenson	9	1		Cosens			1									1		16-11-47	90	63	
634	Kenneth Roy	8	1		Moore Woods												1		14-2-48	90	61	
635	Ralf Roy	5	1		Moore Woods												1		14-2-48	90	63	
636	Andrew Crute	7	1		Moore Woods												1		19-2-48	90	62	
637	Peter Beatty	9	1		Little Sack												1		8-3-48	90	64	
638	John Beatty	11	1		Little Sack												1		8-3-48	90	57	Mumps.
639	Russell Standish	8	1		White Bear												1		5-4-48	90	57	Mumps.
640	John Bettle	12	1		Laas Lake												1		7-5-48	90	55	Mumps.
641	Carl Standish	7	1		White Bear												1		3-1-48	90	54	Mumps.
642	Lawrence Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake												1		26-8-48	90	62	
643	Angus Chief	13	1		Frenchman Head						6						1		27-8-48	90	32	
644	Matthew Kirkness	6	1		Gods Lake												1		4-9-48	90	64	
646	Mortimer White	10	1		Gods Lake												1		4-9-48	90	62	
TOTALS		56	106			35	21	10	6	18	17	13	12	29			116			1074	818	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon Manitoba on March 31st 1949
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
				106		22	16	2	4	10	6	11	11	24	78	25		753	8	90	51			
519	Russel Smith	14	1		Bequie					5						1	General Mixed Farming	96	23-2-39	90	63			
522	Kenneth Samway	11	1		White Bear					5						1		96	29-8-39	90	63			
528	Eddie Briner	15	1		Bequie									9		1		96	31-8-40	90	64			
529	Freddie Briner	14	1		Bequie					5						1		96	31-8-40	90	64			
522	Charlie Moodie	15	1		Nelson Lake								8			1		160	21-8-41	90	32			
556	Arthur McKinney	12	1		Sun Lake						6					1		160	29-8-41	90	32			
563	Melford Spence	13	1		Bequie					5						1		65	2-9-42	90	55	Hospital Jan 14-15 not pneumonia		
564	Harbert Spence	12	1		Bequie				3							1		—	2-9-42	90	60			
566	Rahent Belanger	13	1		Crooked Lake							6				1		160	26-9-42	90	32			
569	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Sun Lake				3							1		—	26-9-42	90	64			
570	Clarence Blacksmith	12	1		Smould							6				1		160	8-5-43	90	32			
572	Richard Hall	13	1		Smould				4							1		96	4-9-43	90	64			
573	Marshall Taylor	15	1		Smould									9		1		96	4-9-43	90	64			
574	Tommy Stevenson	13	1		Crooked Lake							6				1		160	7-9-43	90	32			
578	Edward Meekes	14	1		Long Plains							6				1		160	10-9-43	90	32			
579	Gilbert Meekes	11	1		Long Plains					4						1		—	10-9-43	90	64			
580	George Thomas	13	1		Bequie							6				1		160	10-9-43	90	32			
581	Clarence Thomas	14	1		Bequie									9		1		96	10-9-43	90	64			
582	Wesley Rundle	13	1		Fisher River							6				1		160	10-9-43	90	32			
583	Ernest Gordon	12	1		Sun Lake					5						1		83	11-9-43	90	58	Mumps.		
584	Leonard Gordon	14	1		Sun Lake											1		—	11-9-43	—	—	Permitted to return to home by P.C. & Discharge.		
598	Kenneth Clark	11	1		White Bear					5						1		—	25-8-45	90	61			
601	Davis Shepherd	13	1		White Bear							6				1		160	25-8-45	90	32			
604	Milton Antoine	13	1		Oak Lake				3							1		—	26-8-45	90	52	Mumps.		
625	Clifford Blacksmith	9	1		Oak Lake				3							1		—	26-8-45	90	64			
606	Clarence Clarke	12	1		Oak Lake						5					1		74	26-8-45	90	149			
607	Maurice Eastman	12	1		Oak Lake					2						1		—	26-8-45	90	54	Mumps.		
608	Ernest Hall	9	1		Oak Lake					2						1		—	26-8-45	90	59	Cold.		
TOTALS			28	106		TOTALS 22 16 2 4 10 6 11 11 24 78 25											942		987	TOTALS 114 6 65 60				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School at Brandon Man. on March 31 1949. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter
		24		84		5	16	1	3	9	4	1	1	1	1	67	12	6670	7110	4038			
0676	Salome Kirkner	14		1	Jodishake	1										1	Domestic Science	72	4-9-48	90	55	Mumps.	
0677	Hilda Bee	10		1	Jodishake	1										1		—	4-9-48	90	52	Mumps.	
0678	Wang Matt	11		1	Jodishake	1										1		—	4-9-48	90	64		
0679	Adeline Nager	14		1	Jodishake	1										1		96	4-9-48	90	64		
0680	Grace Ogemow	11		1	Jodishake	1										2	1	—	4-9-48	90	62		
0681	Rita Ogemow	9		1	Jodishake	1										1		—	4-9-48	90	57	Check Cold.	
0682	Carolene McKay	12		1	Jodishake	1										1		—	4-9-48	90	57		
0683	Margaret McKay	14		1	Jodishake	1										1		00	4-9-48	90	43	Mumps.	
0684	Martha Bee	12		1	Jodishake	1										1		—	4-9-48	90	52	Mumps.	
0685	Marion Pratt	14		1	Jodishake	1										1		70	4-9-48	90	54	Mumps.	
0686	Aggie Wood	10		1	Jodishake	1										1		—	4-9-48	90	57	Cold.	
0687	Mathilda Wood	12		1	Jodishake	1										1		—	13-9-48	90	64		
0688	Florence Littlechief	8		1	White Bear	1										1		—	13-9-48	90	63		
0689	Priscilla Littlechief	11		1	White Bear	1										1		—	13-9-48	90	63		
0690	Bernelda Pratt	11		1	Jordons											1		120	13-9-48	90	27	Mumps.	
0691	Rose Pratt	9		1	Jordons											1		—	13-9-48	90	47	Mumps.	
0692	Betty Joze Pomfere	6		1	Oaklake	1										1		—	1-1-49	90	60		
0693	Clara Sinclair	15		1	Fisherkinis	1										1		90	4-1-49	86	61		
0694	Gladys Sinclair	9		1	Fisherkinis	1										1		—	4-1-49	86	52	Check Cold.	
0695	Mary Nokohoot	15		1	White Bear											1		100	17-1-49	60	nil	Domestic Training requested by Ind. Dept. X drop Feb 6-19, with 25 mths. 2. Chemist + Painkiller.	
0696	Marie Nokohoot	13		1	White Bear											1		60	17-1-49	73	44	Number of days in Quarter...	
0697	Gracie Nokohoot	10		1	White Bear	1										1		—	17-1-49	73	50		
TOTALS				106			22	16	2	4	10	6	1	1	1	24	78	23		4338	TOTALS	9018	5186

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon Manitoba on March 31st 1949
 REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very Good			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56		8	3	6	4	11	9	15				43			4680	4495	
0648	Melinda Eastman	12		1	Oakhake	2										1	Domestic Science	29-8-47	90	64	
0649	Jean Eagle	13		1	Oakhake	2										1		29-8-47	90	64	
0650	Irma Eastman	9		1	Oakhake	2										1		29-8-47	90	55	Mumps
0651	Eunice Donas	9		1	Oakhake	2										1		29-8-47	90	54	Mumps
0652	Bernice Chaska	10		1	Oakhake	3										1		29-8-47	90	51	Mumps
0653	Darlene Pomfano	8		1	Grismold	2										1		29-8-47	90	62	
0654	Marina Taylor	13		1	Grismold					5						1		29-8-47	90	54	Mumps
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	8		1	Oakhake	2										1		29-8-47	90	54	Mumps
0656	Charmelle Moodie	9		1	Nelson House	1										1		30-8-47	90	52	Mumps Chest condition Hospital 9-13
0657	Mildred Storechild	15		1	Rapukesis								10			1		24-9-47	90	63	
0658	Georgina Kenuatin	15		1	Rapukesis								10			1		10-10-47	90	60	
0659	Elizabeth Harper	8		1	Oxford House	2										1		11-10-47	90	55	Ulcerated foot.
0660	Myrtle Royal	15		1	Moore Woods					5						1		14-2-48	21	110	Discharged Jan 21 Hospital Ind. Supt.
0661	Cathy Royal	12		1	Moore Woods	2										1		14-2-48	90	57	
0662	Margaret Crute	8		1	Norway House	1										1		19-2-48	90	63	
0663	Alma Tandy Ready	8		1	White Bear	1										1		5-4-48	90	58	
0664	Andy Makhie	8		1	White Bear	1										1		25-8-48	90	63	
0665	Francois Crute	12		1	Fisher River					5						1		30-8-48	90	64	
0666	Cathy McKay	18		1	Fisher River								9			1		30-8-48	90	64	
0667	Dorothy Crute	18		1	Fisher River								9			1		30-8-48	90	64	
0668	Ida Kirkness	16		1	Fisher River								8					30-8-48			Discharge Dec 31 st arranged by Mumps Supt. Office.
0669	Gladys Daniels	16		1	Portage la Prairie								9			1		30-8-48	90	64	
0670	Georgina Mechas	16		1	Portage la Prairie								9			1		30-8-48	90	64	
0671	Dorothy Cameron	16		1	Portage la Prairie								9			1		30-8-48	90	64	
0672	Mae Bannop	15		1	Portage la Prairie								9			1		30-8-48	90	63	
0673	Cora Walker	16		1	File Hills								9			1		1-9-48	90	64	
0674	Rita Hagauke	16		1	File Hills								8			1		1-9-48	90	62	
0675	Ellen Andrews	13		1	Jodoka	1										1		4-9-48	90	61	
TOTALS				84		5	16	1	3	9	4	11	11	14		67		6670	7118	4038	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon School at Brandon Man. on March 31st 1949. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28					1	3	4	8	7				3435	1840	1136			
0585	Annie Mellett.	13		1	Fisheries				4						1	Domestic Science	1-9-44	90	64			
0593	Janet Meekfoot	14		1	Fisheries							7			1		1604-11-44	90	32			
0594	Hilda Meekfoot	13		1	Fisheries							7			1		1554-11-44	90	31			
0600	Mary Rogers	18		1	Fisheries									10	1		904-11-44	90	60			
0606	Evelyn Bear.	17		1	Ochepocosa									10			26-9-45			Not returned after Xmas Holiday Discharge.		
0609	Lillian Hall	16		1	Bereanskine					5					1		21-8-46	90	59	Mumps		
0610	Juliet Hall	14		1	Bereanskine				4						1		9621-8-46	90	58	Mumps.		
0611	Lottie Hall	8		1	Bereanskine				2						1		21-8-46	90	62			
0612	Norna Hall	9		1	Oak River				2						1		26-8-46	90	54	Mumps.		
0617	Mona Warburton	9		1	Oak River				2						1		31-8-46	90	64			
0619	Christina Beady	16		1	Cross Lake								9	1			7931-8-46	90	53			
0621	Kathleen Bruce	10		1	Norway House				2						1		31-8-46	90	51	Mumps		
0622	Lillian Crute	15		1	Norway House					5					1		7231-8-46	90	48	Mumps		
0623	Janet Crute	14		1	Norway House								8	1			15031-8-46	90	30			
0624	Jane Crute	16		1	Norway House									10	1		7031-8-46	90	50	Mumps.		
0628	Jessie Ross	18		1	Cross Lake									10	1		7031-8-46	90	52	Mumps.		
0629	Virginia Ross	16		1	Cross Lake								8	1			12531-8-46	90	25	Mumps		
0630	Edith Ross	11		1	Cross Lake				2						1		31-8-46	90	64			
0633	Hazel Stevenson	19		1	Crooked Lake									10	1		932-9-46	90	62			
0634	Marion Keenstin	17		1	Peepeskias									10	1		752-9-46	90	52	Mumps		
0637	Rosie Haffa	12		1	Oak Lake				2						1		16-9-46	90	58	Mumps		
0638	Irene Bingham	12		1	Fisheries					5					1		9627-9-46	90	64			
0639	Hazel Sinclair	16		1	Little Sack								7	1			1308-5-47	90	27	Mumps		
0640	Hilda Cochrane	9		1	Fisheries				2								16-8-47			Discharge Dec 31-48.		
0641	Kelly Fiddler	9		1	Fisheries				2						1		26-8-47	90	58	Mumps		
0643	Marion Sinclair	15		1	Fisheries									10	1		9526-8-47	90	63			
0645	Gladys Faddie	16		1	Crooked Lake									10	1		9029-8-47	90	60			
0646	Miriam Stevenson	16		1	Crooked Lake									10	1		8729-8-47	90	58	Mumps		
TOTALS				56	TOTALS				8	3	6	4	11	9	15	13	5171	TOTALS	4680	2495		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Indian Residential School School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0433	Francis Williams	16		1	St. Peter's								9	1	Domestic Science	96	27-7-35	90	64					
0466	Irene Ross	16		1	Cross Lake								9	1	"	96	17-4-37	90	64					
0473	Mabel Hall	15		1	Oak River							7		1	"	160	28-7-37	90	32					
0499	Betty Hall	15		1	Oak Lake							8		1	"	160	6-10-38	90	32					
0506	Thelma Samways	14		1	White Bear					6				1	"	160	29-8-39	90	32					
0513	Verna Belanger	15		1	Crooked Lake								9	1	"	96	29-8-39	90	64					
0522	Margaret Sinclair	14		1	St. Peter's								9	1	"	71	28-10-39	90	56	Hospitalized Mch. 3-12. Pneumonia.				
0523	Doreen Sinclair	13		1	St. Peter's							7		1	"	160	28-10-39	90	32					
0524	Jenkinson Moody	14		1	Nelson House					5				1	"	96	11-9-40	90	64					
0531	Madelene Gnadale	14		1	Bantahung					4				1	"	96	11-9-40	90	64					
0534	Rosie Spence	12		1	Peguis							7		1	"	160	31-9-40	90	32					
0542	Korramine Stady Ready	15		1	White Bear								9	1	"	96	27-8-41	90	64					
0543	Phyllis Stady Ready	13		1	White Bear								8	1	"	100	27-8-41	90	24	Hospitalized Mch. 10-31.				
0544	Ester Metasops	15		1	White Bear							7		1	"	160	27-8-41	90	32					
0555	Ester Kuneseth	15		1	Oak River Crosby							6		1	"	160	8-9-41	90	32					
0556	Mildred Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lake							6		1	"	96	27-8-41	90	64					
0560	Violet Rose Cochran	12		1	Peguis							7			"	—	2-9-42	—	—	Discharged Dec 31-1945.				
0561	Margaret Faniel	13		1	White Bear							8		1	"	160	3-9-42	90	32					
0562	Norma Faddie	12		1	Crooked Lake							8		1	"	160	30-9-42	90	32					
0563	Mary Smith	11		1	Peguis					5				1	"	96	30-9-42	90	64					
0564	Geatgalin Skinner	13		1	Peguis Crosby							5		1	"	96	23-5-43	90	64	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0566	Mary Williams	11		1	Fisher River							6		1	"	160	27-3-43	90	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0567	Gady Williams	12		1	Fisher River							7		1	"	160	27-3-43	90	32					
0568	Clara Blacksmith	14		1	Oak Lake							8		1	"	160	16-4-43	90	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0569	My Blacksmith	13		1	Oak Lake							8		1	"	160	8-5-43	90	32					
0575	Josephine Haddens	14		1	Fisher River							7		1	"	160	10-9-43	90	32	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....				
0576	Mable Cochran	18		1	Fisher Rvr.							8			"	—	10-9-43	—	—	Discharged Dec 31-1945.				
0577	Violet Mallett	14		1	Fisher Rvr.							7		1	"	160	10-9-43	90	32					
TOTALS				28	TOTALS							1348	15			3435		TOTALS	2840	1156				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 576-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

133-0-2B

576-2

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

I

FILE NUMBER 576-2 VOLUME ~~123-0~~ ZB

SUBJECT BRANDON

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1941

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6256)

File 576-2, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1949

File 576-2, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Quarterly Returns. 1949 -
1952

File 576-4, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Requisitions for Supplies.
1940 - 1952

File 576-5, part 1

Brandon Residential School - Metho-
dist Church - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1891 -
1894

File 576-5, part 4

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1929 -
1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1949

Dated July 6 1949
Principal Per O'Brien

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Brandon Man
this July 6 1949.
Chas. B. Stapp
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School on Brandon Man. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHEN AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	100		36	20	11	6	17	1	11	10	28						1104	689	
648	Joe White	10	1		Sodshake	1											1	General Mixed Farming	4-9-48	91	48	measles
649	William Wood	13	1		Sodshake	1											1		4-9-48	91	50	measles
650	Lawrence Ross	8	1		Sodshake	1											1		4-9-48	91	52	
651	George Ross	9	1		Sodshake	1											1		4-9-48	91	47	measles
652	Joseph Anderson	15	1		Sodshake	1											1		4-9-48			measles
653	Josh Trout	11	1		Sodshake	1											1		4-9-48	91	47	measles
654	James Speare	8	1		Nelson House	1											1		13-9-48	91	56	
655	Jack Stinson	15	1		Oskapowau												9		14-9-48	91	56	
656	Clifford Simpson	8	1		Oak Lake	1											1		1-1-49	91	56	
657	Francis Little Chief	10	1		White Bear	1											1		1-1-49	91	46	measles
658	Arnold Isaac	15	1		Kahkewaistah												1		29-1-49	91	28	
659	Hugh Bear	13	1		Oskapowau		3										1		29-1-49	91	56	
660	Bernard McKay	13	1		Kahkewaistah												1		29-1-49	91	34	
661	Roy Benignus	5	1		Frenchman's Head	1											1		4-3-49	91	46	measles

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 15287

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 167.99

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 10,080.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on June 30 1949
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on June 30 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT										
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter									
			28	100		22	17	7	6	16	14	10	10	26	99	19		10088	11648	5358												
610	Freddie McKinnis	9	1		Swan Lake			3							1		General Mixed	30-8-46	91	50	Measles											
611	Roderick Beady	15	1		Cross Lake									9	1		Farming	16-30-8-46	16	11	Accidentally killed Apr 16, 1949											
615	Victor Bruce	14	1		Cross Lake							7			1			14031-8-46	91	28												
620	Freddie Ross	15	1		Cross Lake				5						1			13031-8-46	91	34												
623	Joseph Williams	11	1		Fisher River			3							1			6-9-46	91	56												
624	Earl Williams	9	1		Fisher River			2							1			6-9-46	91	56												
625	Walter Morris	9	1		Island Lake			2							1			14-9-46	91	50	Measles											
626	Perez Benjamin	15	1		Frenchman Head					6					1			14027-9-46	91	28												
627	Annie Benjamin	10	1		Frenchman Head			3							1			27-9-46	91	56												
628	Jane Stevenson	9	1		Fisher River			2							1			16-8-47	91	50	Measles											
629	Logan Eagle	13	1		Oak Lake			1							1			7229-8-47	91	48	Measles											
630	Gordon Taylor	11	1		Greenwood			3							1			29-8-47	91	56												
631	John Spence	14	1		Nelson House					6					1			11030-8-47	94	22	AWK Apr 1-16											
632	Wilfred Piny	15	1		Beaufort									10	1			751-9-47	91	56												
633	Anthony Stevenson	9	1		Cowassess			1							1			16-11-47	91	56												
634	Kenneth Royal	8	1		Moore Woods										1			14-2-48	91	56												
635	Ralph Royal	5	1		Moore Woods										1			14-2-48	91	54												
636	Andrew Crate	7	1		Norman House										1			19-2-48	91	56												
637	Peter Beady	9	1		Little Sask										1			8-3-48	91	56												
638	John Beady	11	1		Little Sask										1			8-3-48	91	56												
639	Russell Standinghead	8	1		White Bear										1			5-4-48	91	52												
640	John Bottle	12	1		Ice Sled										1			847-5-48	91	56												
641	Carl Standinghead	7	1		White Bear										1			3-1-48	91	56												
642	Lawrence Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake					6					1			26-8-48	91	56												
643	Angus Chief	13	1		Brokenhead					6					1			14027-8-48	91	28												
645	Matthew Kirkness	6	1		Sodis Lake										1			4-9-48	91	48	Measles											
646	Martensen White	10	1		Sodis Lake										1			4-9-48	91	46	Measles											
647	Alex Chubb	10	1		Norman House										1			4-9-48	91	56												
TOTALS			56	100		TOTALS										36	20	11	6	17	17	11	10	28	121	35		11805	TOTALS	14104	6891	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT									
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			High School	Very Good		Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
				100		22	15	2	4	9	6	10	9	25					9100	4455											
519	Russell Smith	14	1		Peguis					5						1	General Pupil	130	23-2-39	91	34										
522	Kenneth Sarny	11	1		White Bear					5						1	Farming	130	29-8-39	91	34										
528	Eddie Prince	15	1		Peguis									9		1		84	31-8-40	91	56										
529	Meddie Prince	14	1		Peguis					5						1		130	31-8-40	91	34										
532	Charlie Moodie	15	1		Nelson House								8			1		140	11-8-41	91	28										
556	Arthur McKinney	12	1		Swan Lake						6					1		140	29-8-41	91	28										
563	Wilford Spence	13	1		Peguis					5						1		130	2-9-42	91	34										
564	Berbert Spence	12	1		Peguis			3								1		84	2-9-42	91	56										
566	Robert Belanger	13	1		Crooked Lake						6					1		140	26-9-42	91	28										
569	Joseph Tanner	9	1		Swan Lake			3								1		—	26-9-42	91	56										
570	Clarence Blacksmith	12	1		Grainfield						6					1		140	8-5-43	91	28										
572	Richard Hall	13	1		Grainfield				4							1		84	14-9-43	91	56										
573	Marshall Taylor	15	1		Grainfield									9		1		84	4-9-43	91	56										
574	Tommy Stenson	13	1		Crooked Lake						6					1		140	7-9-43	91	28										
578	Edward Muehas	14	1		Long Plain						6					1		140	10-9-43	91	28										
579	Leah Muehas	11	1		Long Plain				4							1		—	10-9-43	91	56										
580	George Thomas	13	1		Peguis						6					1		140	10-9-43	91	28										
581	Clarence Thomas	14	1		Peguis									9		1		84	10-9-43	91	56										
582	Mailey Rundle	13	1		Fish River						6					1		140	10-9-43	91	28										
583	Ernest Gordon	12	1		Swan Lake					5						1		130	11-9-43	91	34										
584	Kenneth Standing Bear	11	1		White Bear					5						1		130	25-8-45	91	34	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....									
601	Davis Shepherd	13	1		White Bear						6					1		140	25-8-45	91	28	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....									
604	Milton Antwine	13	1		Oak Lake			3								1		60	26-8-45	91	41	Muehas									
605	Clifford Blacksmith	9	1		Oak Lake			3								1		—	26-8-45	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils (Inferred from) during Quarter. Apr. 8-22-23. Derivative									
606	Clarence Chaske	12	1		Oak Lake					5						1		—	26-8-45	91	26										
607	Maurice Eastman	12	1		Oak Lake			2								1		84	26-8-45	91	56										
608	Ivor Hall	9	1		Oak Lake			2								1		—	26-8-45	91	56										
609	Melvin Wandliska	11	1		Oak Lake				3							1		—	31-8-46	91	56										
TOTALS			28	100		TOTALS										22	17	7	6	16	14	10	10	26	99	29	10088	TOTALS	11648	5558	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on June 30 1949. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				83		10	15	1	3	8	4	10	9						7060	7553	3706
0681	Rita Ogenow	9		1	Jodishake	1												4-9-48	91	58	
0682	Caroline McKay	12		1	Jodishake	1												4-9-48	91	51	Mumps.
0683	Margaret McKay	14		1	Jodishake	1												4-9-48	91	19	Hospital May 10 - June 21 - Suspect T.B. now clear.
0684	Monika Bee	12		1	Jodishake	1												4-9-48	91	58	
0685	Marion Front	14		1	Jodishake	1												4-9-48	91	50	Mumps.
0686	Aggie Wood	10		1	Jodishake	1												13-9-48	91	48	Mumps.
0687	Mathilda Wood	12		1	Jodishake	1												13-9-48	91	47	Mumps.
0688	Florence Littlechief	8		1	White Bear	1												13-9-48	91	56	
0689	Priscilla Littlechief	11		1	White Bear	3			4									13-9-48	91	50	Mumps.
0690	Bernilda Pratt	11		1	Jordons						6							13-9-48	91	25	Mumps.
0691	Rose Pratt	9		1	Jordons			3										13-9-48	91	56	
0692	Petry Bonfand	6		1	Oakhake	1												1-1-49	91	56	
0693	Clara Sinclair	15		1	Fish River	1												4-1-49	91	51	
0694	Gladys Sinclair	9		1	Fish River	1												4-1-49	91	56	
0695	Mary Nookahoot	15		1	White Bear						6							17-1-49	91		Excused from classes to take Son's car. Hospital Apr 1 - 22. Mumps.
0696	Marie Nookahoot	13		1	White Bear					5								17-1-49	91	28	
0697	Grace Nookahoot	10		1	White Bear	1												17-1-49	91	44	Hospital Apr 8 - 22 Eng. Infection.
TOTALS				100		22	15	24	9	6	10	9	23					7484	TOTALS	9100	4455

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Number of hours Grade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0594	Hilda Hickfoot	13		1	Fisher River							7				1	Domestic Science	140	14-11-44	91	28				
0600	Mary Borer	18		1	Fisher River								10			1		75	14-11-44	91	52				
0609	Lillian Hall	16		1	Berens River				5							1		130	21-8-46	91	34				
0610	Juliet Hall	14		1	Berens River			4								1		84	21-8-46	91	56				
0611	Lottie Hall	8		1	Berens River	2										1		21-8-46	91	56					
0612	Norma Hall	9		1	Oak River	2										1		26-8-46	91	56					
0617	Monica Manteliska	9		1	Oak River	2										1		31-8-46	91	56					
0619	Christina Beards	16		1	Cross Lake							9				1		84	31-8-46	91	56				
0621	Kathleen Bruce	10		1	Norway House	2										1		31-8-46	91	53	Illness				
0622	Lillian Crute	15		1	Norway House			5								1		130	31-8-46	91	34				
0623	Jonah Chubb	14		1	Norway House							8				1		140	31-8-46	91	28				
0624	Jane Crute	16		1	Norway House							10				2		75	31-8-46	91	52				
0628	Jessie Ross	18		1	Cross Lake							10				1		75	31-8-46	91	52				
0629	Virginia Ross	16		1	Cross Lake							8				1		140	31-8-46	91	28				
0630	Edith Ross	11		1	Cross Lake	2										1		31-8-46	91	56					
0633	Hazel Stenerson	19		1	Crooked Lake							10				1		70	2-9-46	91	51				
0634	Marion Kawatin	17		1	Papakee							10				1		70	2-9-46	91	50				
0637	Rosie Haffa	12		1	Oak Lake	2										1		84	16-9-46	91	56				
0638	Joan Bengier	12		1	Handman Had			5								1		130	27-9-46	91	34				
0639	Hazel Sinclair	16		1	Little Saskatchewan							7				1		140	8-5-47	91	28				
0641	Lily Fiddler	9		1	Fisher River	2										1		26-8-47	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0643	Marion Sinclair	15		1	Fisher River							10				1		75	26-8-47	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0645	Glady's Jaddie	16		1	Crooked Lake							10				1		75	29-8-47	91	52				
0646	Minnie Stenerson	16		1	Crooked Lake							10				1		72	29-8-47	91	51				
0648	Melinda Eastman	12		1	Oak Lake	2										1		70	19-8-47	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0649	Jean Eagle	13		1	Oak Lake	2										1		84	29-8-47	91	56				
0650	Joan Eastman	9		1	Oak Lake	2										1		29-8-47	91	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0651	Ernie Denas	9		1	Oak Lake	2										1		29-8-47	91	50	Illness				
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	11	3	6	4	10	8	14				45		5347	TOTALS	5096	2314				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0433	Francis William	16		1	St Peter's									9		1	Domestic Science	107	27-7-35	91	55		
0466	Irene Ross	16		1	Crooked Lake									9	1			107	17-4-37	91	55		
0473	Mabel Hall	15		1	Oak River							7				1		140	28-7-37	91	28		
0499	Betty Hall	15		1	Oak Lake								8		1			140	6-10-38	91	28		
0506	Shelma Sammy	14		1	White Bear					6					1				29-8-39	91	28		
0513	Yerna Belanger	15		1	Crooked Lake									9	1			107	29-8-39	91	55		
0522	Margaret Sinclair	14		1	St Peter's									9	1			107	28-10-39	91	55		
0523	Doreen Sinclair	13		1	St Peter's							7			1			120	28-10-39	91	24	Hospital May 2-4 Anterior Infection.	
0524	Gertrude Moodie	14		1	Nelson House					5					1			130	11-9-40	91	34		
0531	Modeling Frisdale	14		1	Bentley						4	7			1			84	11-9-40	91	56		
0534	Rosie Spence	12		1	Peguis							7			1			140	31-9-40	91	28		
0542	Lorraine St Ready	15		1	White Bear									9	1			107	27-8-41	91	55		
0543	Phyllis St Ready	13		1	White Bear								8		1			95	27-8-41	91	19	Hospital Apr 1-5. Rob Pneumonia	
0544	Esther Metasaps	15		1	White Bear							7			1			140	27-8-41	91	28		
0555	Esther Runneth	15		1	Oak River					6					1			140	8-9-41	91	28		
0556	Mildred Belanger	13		1	Crooked Lake					6					1			140	17-8-41	91	28		
0561	Margaret Farid	13		1	White Bear								7	8	1			140	3-9-42	91	28		
0562	Norna Gaddie	12		1	Crooked Lake								8		1			140	30-9-42	91	28		
0563	Mary Smith	11		1	Peguis					5					1			130	30-9-42	91	34		
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	13		1	Swan Lake					5					1			130	23-3-43	91	34		
0566	Mary Williams	11		1	Fish Lake							6			1			140	27-3-43	91	28	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0567	Gladys Williams	12		1	Fish Lake							7			1			140	27-3-43	91	28		
0568	Clara Blacksmith	14		1	Oak Lake								8		1			140	16-4-43	91	28	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0569	Amy Blacksmith	13		1	Oak Lake								8		1			140	8-5-43	91	28		
0575	Josephine Haddad	14		1	Fish Lake							7			1			140	10-9-43	91	28	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0577	Violet Mallett	14		1	Fish Lake							7			1			140	10-9-43	91	28		
0585	Annie Mallett	13		1	Fish Lake						4				1			84	1-9-44	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0593	Janet Thickfoot	14		1	Fish Lake								7		1			140	4-11-44	91	28		
TOTALS				28	TOTALS		2	3	4	8	6	5		22	6			3404	TOTALS	2548	980		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5147

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1949

Principal Rev. O. B. Strapp

Dated October 14 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Brandon Man
this October 14 1949.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on September 30 1949
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in residence during Quarter (Trade or Quarter)	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	128		21	16	12	26	5	12	23	16	43	105	7	3656	142	30	2640 1/2		
649	Willie Wood	14	1		Jodoka Lake					3							1	30	4-9-48	92	20	
650	Lawrence Ross	9	1		Jodoka Lake					2							1	—	4-9-48	92	20	
651	George Ross	10	1		Jodoka Lake					2							1	—	4-9-48	92	20 1/2	
653	Jack Trout	12	1		Jodoka Lake					3							1	30	4-9-48	92	20 1/2	
654	James Spence	9	1		Nelson House												1	—	13-9-48	92	21	
—	655 Jack Stenenson	16	1		Oscapowase										9		—	—	14-9-48	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge
656	Clifford Pompana	9	1		Oak Lake					1							1	—	1-1-49	92	20	
—	657 Francis Little Chief	11	1		White Bear												—	—	1-1-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge
—	658 Arnold Isaac	16	1		Kahkewaistew							7					—	—	29-1-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge
—	659 Hugh Bear	14	1		Oscapowase					3							—	—	29-1-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge
—	660 Bernard McKay	14	1		Kahkewaistew						5						—	—	29-1-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge
661	Roy Bingenis	6	1		Frenchman Head												—	—	4-3-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday (at home)
—	662 Francis Cote	13	1		Cote						4						1	—	25-8-49	33	16	A.W.L. Sep 26 - 30
—	663 Peter Cote	7	1		Cote					1							1	—	25-8-49	37	21	
—	664 Freddie Cote	9	1		Cote						3						1	—	25-8-49	37	21	
—	665 Edwin Cote	7	1		Cote					1							1	—	25-8-49	37	19	
—	666 Albert Fiddler	9	1		Cote					1							1	—	25-8-49	37	20	
—	667 George Kewatin	8	1		Cote					1							1	—	25-8-49	37	20	
—	668 Dinty Shingoose	8	1		Cote					1							1	—	25-8-49	37	20	
—	669 Donald Langan	10	1		Cote						4						1	—	25-8-49	37	21	
—	670 Randolph Langan	13	1		Cote							5					1	—	25-8-49	17	6	A.W.L. Sep 10-30 in Quarter 92.
—	671 Richard Langan	7	1		Cote					1							1	—	25-8-49	37	21	
—	672 Joe Cote	13	1		Freshwater						4						1	—	24-8-49	33	21	
—	673 Hemmisterdy Ready	5	1		White Bear					1							1	—	2-9-49	29	11	Hospital - measles.
—	674 Roy Moody	5	1		Nelson House					1							1	—	3-9-49	28	18 1/2	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 169.76
—	675 James Gordon	7	1		Swan Lake					1							1	—	3-9-49	28	16	measles.

TOTALS 210 87 128 TOTALS 34 18 26 29 7 12 24 16 44 111 61
 NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3716 TOTALS 15618
 15618
 169.80 x 61.25 = 10,400.25
 M.T.
 2.11.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
		<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>128</u>		<u>17</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3334</u>	<u>11750</u>	<u>2185 1/2</u>		
	610 Freddie McKim	9	1		Seabake					4									General Mixed	24	30-8-46	89	16	AWL Sep 17-20
B	615 Victor Bruce	15	1		Crosslake								8						Farming	45	31-8-46	90	9	AWL Sep 26-28
	620 Freddie Ross	16	1		Crosslake						6									45	31-8-46	90	9	AWL Sep 26-28
	623 Joseph Williams	12	1		Fisherline					54										30	6-9-46	92	21	
	624 Earl Williams	10	1		Fisherline					4											6-9-46	92	20	
	625 Walter Morris	10	1		Islandlake					4											14-9-46	92	21	
-	626 Perry Benquis	16	1		Frenchman Head						6										27-9-46	62		Returned after holiday Discharge
	627 Archie Benquis	11	1		Frenchman Head					4										30	27-9-46	92	21	
	628 Gene Stenerson	10	1		Fisherline					4											26-8-47	90	19 1/2	AWL 2 days
	629 Loris Eagle	14	1		Oak Lake		2													16	29-8-47	82	11 1/2	AWL Sep 18-28
	630 Gordon Taylor	12	1		Swinsold					4										30	29-8-47	92	21	
B	631 John Spence	15	1		Nelson House							7								30	30-8-47	90	6 1/2	AWL Sep 26-28
-	632 Wilfred Pines	16	1		Superior									11						20	1-9-47	85	15	Returned home Sep 25 th Discharge
	633 Anthony Stenerson	10	1		Cowessess					3											16-11-47	92	21	
	634 Kenneth Royal	9	1		Moore Woods		1														14-2-48	92	21	
	635 Ralph Royal	6	1		Moore Woods		1														14-2-48	92	21	
	636 Andrea Cratt	7	1		Norway House		2														19-2-48	92	19	Infected ear
	637 Peter Beaudy	10	1		Little Sash					3											8-3-48	92	19 1/2	
	638 John Beaudy	12	1		Little Sash					2											8-3-48	92	20 1/2	
	639 Russell Sturdy Ready	9	1		White Bear					2											5-4-48	92	20	
	640 John Bottle	13	1		Laes Luch					2											7-5-48	89	16	AWL Sep 17-20
	641 Carl Sturdy Ready	8	1		White Bear					2											3-1-48	92	20	
	642 Lawrence Jordan	10	1		Swinsold					2											26-8-48	89	16	AWL Sep 17-20
	643 Angus Chief	13	1		Brokenhead							7									27-8-48	92	10 1/2	
	645 Matthew Kirkness	7	1		Joels Lake					1											4-9-48	92	21	
	646 Mortenson White	11	1		Joels Lake						3										4-9-48	92	21	
-	647 Alex Chubb	11	1		Norway House					1											4-9-48	62		Returned after holiday Discharge
	648 Job White	11	1		Joels Lake					3											4-9-48	92	21	
TOTALS			<u>56</u>	<u>128</u>			<u>21</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>67</u>		<u>3656</u>		<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>14230</u>	<u>2640 1/2</u>	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on September 30 1948
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				128		17	9	17	13	3	4	12	14	39	Very Good	78	51	23-2-39	92	1877			
519	Russell Smith	15	1		Requis						6					1		23-2-39	92	10 1/2			
522	Kenneth Samway	12	1		White Bear						6							29-8-39	68	3	A.M.L. Sep 6-30.		
528	Eddie Prince	16	1		Requis									10	1			31-8-40	92	20			
529	Freddie Prince	15	1		Requis							7				1		31-8-40	92	10 1/2			
532	Charlie Moody	16	1		Nelson House								8					21-8-41	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
556	Arthur McKinney	13	1		Swan Lake						6							29-8-41	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
563	Milford Spence	14	1		Requis						6					1		2-9-42	90	9	A.M.L. 2 days		
564	Herbert Spence	13	1		Requis				4							1		2-9-42	92	11 1/2	Hospital for observation Pneumonia? T.B.		
566	Robert Belanger	14	1		Crooked Lake						6							26-9-42	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
569	Joseph Tanner	10	1		Swan Lake				4							1		26-9-42	89	16	A.M.L. Sep 17-20		
570	Clarence Blacksmith	13	1		Grainold							7				1		8-5-43	92	10 1/2			
572	Richard Hall	14	1		Grainold					5						1		4-9-43	92	21			
573	Marshall Taylor	16	1		Grainold									9				4-9-43	62	1	Discharge requested by father completed Sep 16		
574	Tommy Stevenson	14	1		Crooked Lake							7				1		7-9-43	92	10 1/2			
578	Edward Meecham	15	1		Long Plains								7			1		10-9-43	90	9	A.M.L. Sep 26-28		
579	Gilbert Meecham	12	1		Long Plains					5						1		10-9-43	92	21			
580	George Thomas	14	1		Requis							7				1		10-9-43	92	10 1/2			
581	Clarence Thomas	15	1		Requis									10	1			10-9-43	92	20			
582	Wesley Rundle	14	1		Fisher Riv.							7				1		10-9-43	90	9	A.M.L. Sep 26-28		
583	Ernest Gordon	13	1		Swan Lake						6					1		11-9-43	89	8	A.M.L. Sep 17-20		
589	Kenneth Standing Ready	12	1		White Bear							7				1		25-8-45	92	10 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter		
601	Doris Shepherd	14	1		White Bear								7			1		25-8-45	68	3	A.M.L. Sep 6-30		
604	Milton Antine	14	1		Oak Lake				4							1		25-8-45	89	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
605	Clifford Blacksmith	10	1		Oak Lake				4							1		26-8-45	92	21			
606	Clarence Chaske	13	1		Oak Lake							7				1		26-8-45	82	5 1/2	A.M.L. Sep 18-28		
607	Maurice Eastman	13	1		Oak Lake				3							1		26-8-45	89	17 1/2	A.M.L. Sep 27-30		
608	Inor Hall	10	1		Oak Lake					4						1		26-8-45	88	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		
609	Melvin Wambdick	12	1		Oak Lake					4						1		31-8-46	92	21			
TOTALS			28	128		17	9	18	19	5	10	21	15	42		86	41	2334	TOTALS	11750	2188 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				113		12	7	17	13	3	4	12	12	35				2521		8422	1601 1/2				
- 0706	Betty Stranger	16		1	Fisher River									10	1		30	29-8-49	33	120					
- 0707	Janeen McKay			1	Fisher River									9	1		30	29-8-49	33	120					
- 0708	Julian Crate	9		1	Fisher River	2									1		-	29-8-49	33	120					
- 0709	Daisy Johnson			1	Fisher River									9	1		30	29-8-49	33	120					
- 0710	Elaine Thom.			1	Fisher River									9	1		30	29-8-49	33	120					
- 0711	Anna Smith	9		1	Fisher River	1										1	-	29-8-49	33	121					
- 0712	Norma Pasqua	15		1	Pasqua								8		1		52	31-8-49	31	10 1/2					
- 0713	Leatha Haynake	9		1	Assiniboine	2									1		-	31-8-49	31	19					
- 0714	William Stenerson			1	Couessey									9	1		30	31-8-49	31	120					
- 0715	Harriet Standinghead	7		1	White Bear	1									1		-	3-9-49	28	120					
- 0716	Marie Blacksmith			1	Oak River	1										1	-	3-9-49	28	120					
- 0717	Emma Moose	6		1	Nelson House	1										1	-	3-9-49	28	120					
- 0718	Verna Moore	8		1	Nelson House	1										1	-	3-9-49	28	120					
- 0719	Marita Saulteau			1	Assiniboine								8		1		45	6-9-49	25	9					
- 0720	Joyce Merrick			1	Portage La Prairie									9	1		24	7-9-49	24	16					

TOTALS

128

TOTALS

17 9 17 13 3 4 12 14 39 7231

2592

TOTALS

93741877

9376

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on September 30 1949
Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				57				3	8	2	2	10	10	22		30	11		1371		4422	675 1/2		
0648	Melinda Eastman	13		1	Oak Lake			3										30	29-8-47	92	21			
0649	Jean Eagle	14		1	Oak Lake			3										30	29-8-47	92	21			
0650	Inene Eastman	10		1	Oak Lake			3										-	29-8-47	92	21			
0651	Eunice Deras	10		1	Oak Lake			3										-	29-8-47	92	21			
0652	Bernice Chaske	11		1	Oak Lake			4										-	29-8-47	92	21			
0653	Darlene Bonfana	9		1	Oak Lake			4										-	29-8-47	92	21			
0654	Marina Taylor	14		1	Oak Lake								8					52	29-8-47	92	10 1/2			
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	9		1	Oak Lake			3										-	29-8-47	92	21			
0656	Clara Belle Moody	10		1	Nelson House		2											-	30-8-47	92	20			
0657	Mildred Stonechild	16		1	Papukasis								11					30	24-9-47	92	20			
0658	Georgina Keenatin	16		1	Papukasis								11					30	10-10-47	92	20			
0659	Elizabeth Harper	9		1	Oxford House		3											-	11-10-47	92	19	Cold.		
0661	Betty Royal	13		1	Moose Woods			4										30	14-2-48	92	21			
0662	Margaret Crute	9		1	Norman House		2											-	19-2-48	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
0663	Alma Standing Ready	9		1	White Bear		2											-	5-4-48	92	18			
0664	Audrey Nephewie	9		1	White Bear		2											-	25-8-48	92	19			
0665	Francis Crute	13		1	Fisher Riv.								7					52	30-8-48	92	10 1/2			
0666	Betty McKay	19		1	Fisher Riv.								10					30	30-8-48	92	20			
0667	Dorothy Crute	19		1	Fisher Riv.								10					30	30-8-48	92	20			
0669	Gladys Daniels	17		1	Portage la Paine								9					-	30-8-48	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
0670	Georgina Mueches	17		1	Portage la Paine								10					30	30-8-48	92	20			
0671	Dorothy Cameron	17		1	Portage la Paine								9					-	30-8-48	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
0672	Wae Bannop	16		1	Portage la Paine								9					-	30-8-48	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
0673	Coru Walker	17		1	Fish Hills								10					30	1-9-48	92	20			
0674	Beta Haywale	17		1	Assiniboine								9					30	1-9-48	92	20			
0675	Elle Andrews	14		1	Jodis Lake			3										30	4-9-48	92	21			
0676	Salome Kirkness	15		1	Jodis Lake			3										30	4-9-48	92	21			
0677	Hilda Bee	11		1	Jodis Lake		2											-	4-9-48	92	21	Hospital Bd. San. Aug 17-Sep 30		
TOTALS				85				5	11	11	2	2	11	11	32			1835		TOTALS	6878	1123 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28																	
0584	Irene Crato	17		1	Fisher River									9	1	General Housekeeping	30	1-9-44	33	20	Admitted 29-8-49
0585	Annie Mallett	14		1	Fisher River		4											1-9-44	62	—	Transferred from Portage la P. Res. Sch. for 9 IX
0593	Janet Thickett	15		1	Fisher River							7						4-11-44	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0594	Hilda Thickett	14		1	Fisher River							8		1				4-11-44	92	10 1/2	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0600	Mary Bowers	19		1	Fisher River								10					4-11-45	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0602	Patricia Bowers	17		1	Oak River		4					7		1				31-8-45	92	10 1/2	Returned Sep 30 1/2 Discharged from Brandon Jan.
0609	Lillian Hall	15		1	Berens River					5				1				21-8-46	92	21	
0610	Juliet Hall	9		1	Berens River		4							1				21-8-46	92	21	
0611	Lothe Hall	10		1	Oak River		3							1				26-8-46	92	21	
0612	Norma Hall	10		1	Oak River		4							1				31-8-46	92	21	
0617	Monica Wanderska	17		1	Cross Lake								10	1				31-8-46	92	20	
0619	Christina Beaudy	11		1	Norman Lake		3							1				31-8-46	92	21	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	16		1	Norman Lake						5	7		1				31-8-46	92	10 1/2	
0622	Killian Crato	15		1	Norman Lake							9		1				31-8-46	92	20	
0623	Janet Chubb	17		1	Norman Lake							10						31-8-46	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0624	Jane Crato	19		1	Cross Lake							11		1				31-8-46	92	20	
0628	Jessie Ross	17		1	Cross Lake							8						31-8-46	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0629	Yvonne Ross	12		1	Cross Lake		4							1				31-8-46	92	16	General measles
0630	Edith Ross	16		1	Norman Lake							9		1				31-8-46	23	17	Transferred from Portage la P. Res. Sch. Sep 7
0631	Doreen Settee	20		1	Crooked Lake							10						2-9-46	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0633	Hazel Stinson	18		1	Reuperton							10						2-9-46	62	—	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0634	Maria Stinson	13		1	Oak Lake		4							1				16-9-46	92	21	
0637	Rosie Stinson	13		1	Frenchman Head						7			1				27-9-46	92	10 1/2	
0638	Irene Stinson	17		1	Little Saskatchewan							8		1				8-5-47	92	10 1/2	
0639	Hazel Sinclair	10		1	Fisher River		3							1				26-8-47	92	21	
0641	Lily Fiddler	16		1	Fisher River								10	1				26-8-47	92	20	
0643	Maria Sinclair	17		1	Crooked Lake								10					29-8-47	62	—	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter after holidays - Discharge
0645	Gladys Fiddler	17		1	Crooked Lake								10	1				29-8-47	92	20	
0646	Miriam Stinson	17		1	Crooked Lake								10	1				29-8-47	92	20	
TOTALS				58			3	8	2	2	10	10	22	30	11		1371	TOTALS	442	675 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man.

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0433	Francis William	17		1	St. Peter's									10	1	General Housekeeping	30	27-7-35	92-20	
0466	Inene Ross	17		1	Cross Lake									10	1		30	17-4-37	92-20	
0473	Mabel Hall	16		1	Oak River							7						28-7-37	62	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0499	Betty Hall	16		1	Oak River							8						6-10-38	62	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0506	Thelma Sammes	15		1	White Bear							8		1			52	29-8-39	92-10 1/2	
0513	Verna Belanger	16		1	Crooked Lake							10		1			30	29-8-39	92-20	
0522	Margaret Sinclair	15		1	St. Peter's							10		1			30	28-10-39	92-20	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	14		1	St. Peter's							8		1			52	28-10-39	92-10 1/2	
0524	Genie M. Moody	15		1	Nelson Lake					5								11-9-40	62	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0531	Madeline Frisdale	15		1	Scantebury			4										11-9-40	62	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0534	Rozie Spence	13		1	Peguis							8		1			52	31-9-40	92-10 1/2	
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	16		1	White Bear							10		1			30	27-8-41	92-20	
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	14		1	White Bear							9		1			30	27-8-41	92-20	
0544	Esther Metasaps	15		1	White Bear							8		1			52	27-8-41	92-10 1/2	
0555	Esther Runcorn	16		1	Oak River						6							27-8-41	62	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0556	Mildred Belanger	14		1	Crooked Lake							7						27-8-41	62	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
0561	Margaret Fazel	14		1	White Bear							9		1			30	3-9-42	92-20	
0562	Norma Jaddie	13		1	Crooked Lake							9		1			30	30-9-42	92-20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0563	Mary Smith	12		1	Peguis						6			1			52	30-9-42	92-10 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0564	Georgina Tamm	14		1	Swan Lake							7		1			52	23-3-43	92-10 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0566	Mary Williams	12		1	Fisher River							7		1			52	27-3-43	92-10 1/2	
0567	Gladys Williams	13		1	Fisher River							8		1			52	27-3-43	92-10 1/2	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	15		1	Oak Lake							9		1			30	16-4-43	92-20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0569	Ang Blacksmith	14		1	Oak Lake							9		1			30	8-5-43	92-20	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0571	Violet Thompson	14		1	Carry Kettle							7		1			48	7-9-43	89 1/2	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0572	Phyllis Thompson	13		1	Carry Kettle				4					1			30	7-9-43	19	Readmitted 6-1-44
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	15		1	Fisher River							8		1			52	10-9-43	92-10 1/2	
0577	Violet Mallett	15		1	Fisher River							7						10-9-43	62	Not returned after holidays - Discharge
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	2	1	2	6	7	10	20	1			846	TOTALS	2252	323	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1949

Principal Rev. O. B. Strapp
Dated January 9 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

O. B. Strapp Indian Agent
Dated at Brandon Man
this January 9 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	105		22	17	23	48	7	19	13	33			127	50	10116		14089	75232	
662	Francis Cote	13	1		Cote					5						1	General Mixed Farming	57	25-8-49	92	37	Chicken Box
663	Peter Cote	7	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	92	57	
664	Fred Cote	9	1		Cote			3								1			25-8-49	92	58	
665	Edwin Cote	7	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	92	57	
666	Albert Fiddler	9	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	92	55 1/2	
667	George Kescantin	8	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	92	57	
668	Denty Shingoose	8	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	92	56	
669	Donald Langan	10	1		Cote				4							1			25-8-49	92	55	By M.L. Discharge arranged with Prelim Sept.
670	Randolph Langan	13	1		Cote					5									25-8-49	92	49	Chicken Box.
671	Richard Langan	7	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	92	57	
672	Joe Crate	13	1		Fishersline				4							1			25-8-49	92	57	
673	Herman Standupheady	5	1		White Bear	1										1			2-9-49	92	51 1/2	measles
674	Roy Moodie	5	1		Nelson House	1										1			3-9-49	92	36 1/2	measles
675	James Gordon	7	1		Swan Lake	1										1			3-9-49	92	57	
676	Anon Dowan		1		Oak Lake	1										1			6-10-49	86	52	
TOTALS		176	91	105		33	32	17	24	25	5	7	19	13	33			10255		15397	8259	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 15397

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 167

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 1410700

- (a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

167.36 x .64.50 = 10794.72

15397 MT 13/1/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT									
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter											
			28	105		16	8	17	18	4	7	17	13	33		104	26																
624	Earl Williams	10	1		Fisher River					4						1					6-8-46	92	55										
625	Walter Morais	10	1		Island Lake					4						1					6-8-46	92	53										
627	Archie Benquis	11	1		Frenchman's Head					4						1					27-9-46	92	55										
628	Jane Stenerson	10	1		Fisher River					4						1					26-8-47	92	57										
629	Longis Eagle	14	1		Oak Lake	2										1					60 29-8-47	72	41	AWK Dec 1 to 20.									
630	Gordon Taylor	12	1		Island Lake					4						1					82 29-8-47	92	57										
631	John Spence	15	1		Nelson House							7				1					70 30-8-47	41	14	ministry office, arranged to be discharged.									
633	Anthony Stenerson	10	1		Cowassess				3							1					16-11-47	92	57										
634	Kenneth Royal	9	1		Moore Woods 1											1					14-2-48	92	57										
635	Ralph Royal	6	1		Moore Woods 1											1					14-2-48	92	54										
636	Andrew Crute	7	1		Norway House	2										1					19-2-48	92	43 1/2	Hospital for Mastoid & Ear Infection.									
637	Peter Beaudy	10	1		Little Sack				3							1					8-3-48	92	58										
638	John Beaudy	12	1		Little Sack	2										1					82 8-3-48	92	57										
639	Russell Standingeady	9	1		White Bear	2										1					5-4-48	92	57										
640	John Bottle	13	1		Brokenhead	2										1					82 7-5-48	92	57										
641	Carl Standingeady	8	1		White Bear	2										1					3-1-48	92	56										
642	Lawrence Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake	2										1					26-8-48	92	56										
643	Angus Chief	13	1		Brokenhead							7				1					140 27-8-48	92	28 1/2										
645	Matthew Kirkness	7	1		God's Lake	1										1					4-9-48	92	57										
646	Mortenson White	11	1		God's Lake				3							1					4-9-48	92	58										
648	Job White	14	1		God's Lake				3							1					60 4-9-48	68	40	AWK Oct 28 - Nov 20									
649	Willie Wood	14	1		God's Lake				3							1					77 4-9-48	92	58										
650	Lawrence Ross	9	1		God's Lake	2										1					4-9-48	92	48	Chicken Box									
651	George Ross	10	1		God's Lake	2										1					4-9-48	92	47	Amount of per capita grant due									
653	Josh Trout	12	1		God's Lake				3							1					82 4-9-48	92	57	Chickadee									
654	James Spence	9	1		Nelson House	1										1					13-9-48	92	57										
656	Clifford Bonpane	9	1		Oak Lake	1										1					1-1-49	92	46 1/2	Chicken Box									
661	Roy Benquis	6	1		Frenchman's Head	1										1					4-3-49	—	—	At home advised with return Jan 3rd									
TOTALS			56	105		TOTALS										22	17	23	23	4	7	19	13	33		127	30						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				105		16	8	16	10	2	2	8	12	31			8421		7218	9556	5156	
519	Russell Smith.	15	1		Peguis						6						General Hand Farming	140	23-2-39	92-28½		
522	Kenneth Samson	12	1		White Bear						6							—	29-8-39	—	—	Discharge arranged with agent.
528	Eddie Brown	16	1		Peguis									10				82	31-8-40	92-55		
529	Freddie Brown	15	1		Peguis							7						140	31-8-40	92-28½		
560	Wilford Spence	14	1		Peguis						6							140	2-9-42	92-28½		
564	Herbert Spence	13	1		Peguis			4										84	2-9-42	92-56½		
569	Joseph Tanner	10	1		Swan Lake			4										140	26-9-42	92-57		
570	Clarence Blacksmith	13	1		Griswold							7						84	8-5-43	92-28½		
572	Richard Hall.	14	1		Griswold				5									55	4-9-43	68-37		Lawl Nov. 8 th 11 th Nov 30-Dec 21 st
574	Johnny Stenerson	14	1		Crooked Lake							7						84	7-9-43	92-27		Injury to hand
578	Edward Meehan	15	1		Long Plains							7						140	10-9-43	92-28½		
579	Silbert Meehan	12	1		Long Plains				5									81	10-9-43	92-54		
580	George Thomas	14	1		Peguis							7						140	10-9-43	92-28½		
581	Clarence Thomas	15	1		Peguis									10				84	10-9-43	92-55		
582	Malley Rundle	14	1		Fisher River							7						140	10-9-43	92-28		
583	Ernest Gordon	13	1		Swan Lake						6							140	11-9-43	92-28½		
589	Kenneth O'Ready	12	1		White Bear							7						140	25-8-45	92-28½		
601	Doris Shepherd.	14	1		White Bear							7						—	25-8-45	—	—	Discharge arranged with Indian Dept.
604	Milton Antoine	14	1		Oak Lake			4										44	26-8-45	42-29		A.M.L. Nov. 11-Dec 31
605	Clifford Blacksmith	10	1		Oak Lake			4										—	26-8-45	92-57		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
606	Clarence Chaske	13	1		Oak Lake							7						60	26-8-45	38-12½		AMK Nov-7-Dec 31
607	Maurice Eastman	13	1		Oak Lake			3										78	26-8-45	89-52½		Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
608	Ernest Hall.	10	1		Oak Lake				4									—	26-8-45	92-57		AMK Nov-7-Dec 31
609	Melvin Wanderska	12	1		Oak Lake				4									74	26-8-45	83-49½		AMK Nov-7-Dec 31
610	Freddie McKinney	9	1		Swan Lake				4									—	30-8-46	92-57		AMK Nov-7-Dec 31
615	Victor Bruck	15	1		Cross Lake									8				—	31-8-46	—	—	Discharge arranged with Indian Dept.
620	Freddie Ross	16	1		Cross Lake						6							125	31-8-46	84-25		AMK Nov-7-Dec 31
623	Joseph Williams	12	1		Fisher River				4									82	6-9-46	92-55		AMK Nov-7-Dec 31
TOTALS			28	105			16	8	17	18	4	7	17	13	33		10426	9381	TOTALS	11700	1142	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
					84	6	6	16	10	2	2	8	10	14		68	16		65	77	77	16	40	38		
0700	Barbara Langan	8		1	Cote	1										1		General housekeeping	25-8-49	92	56					
0701	Emuelin Langan	6		1	Cote	1										1		Domestic Science	25-8-49	92	45	Cold.				
0702	Edith Kitchemonia	8		1	Keweenaw	1										1			15-8-49	92	56					
0703	Delmina Kitchemonia	6		1	Keweenaw	1										1			25-8-49	92	46 1/2	Skin Infection.				
0704	Ethel Fiddler	9		1	Cote	1										1			25-8-49	92	57					
0705	Connie Olson	17		1	Fisher River									10		1			29-8-49	92	55					
0706	Betty Stranger	16		1	Fisher River									10		1			29-8-49	92	55					
0707	Doreen McKay	14		1	Fisher River									9		1			29-8-49	92	53					
0708	Julianne Cote	9		1	Fisher River	2										1			29-8-49	92	56 1/2					
0709	Daisy Johnnie	14		1	Rosseau									9		1			29-8-49	92	53					
0710	Ellaine Thom.	15		1	Rosseau									9		1			29-8-49	92	53					
0711	Anna Smith	7		1	Fisher River	1										1			29-8-49	92	49 1/2					
0712	Norma Pasqua	15		1	Pasqua									8		1			31-8-49	92	28 1/2					
0713	Leatha Hayawahe	9		1	Assiniboine	2										1			31-8-49	92	56					
0714	Killian Stenerson	14		1	Cowessess									9		1			31-8-49	92	53					
0715	Harriet Steady	7		1	White Bear	1										1			3-9-49	92	50					
0716	Marie Blacksmith	7		1	Oak River	1										1			3-9-49	92	57					
0717	Emma Moose	6		1	Nelson House	1										1			3-9-49	92	54 1/2					
0718	Yerna Moose	8		1	Nelson House	1										1			3-9-49	92	53					
0719	Mareta Saulteau	15		1	Assiniboine									8		1			6-9-49	21	7 1/2					
0720	Joyce Merrick	14		1	Saulteau									9		1			7-9-49	92	53					
TOTALS				105			16	8	16	10	2	2	8	12	31	84	21		92	18						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56			3	8	9	1	1	6	9	19		89	7		5140	2639 1/2	
0665	Francis Crate	13		1	Fisher River							7						General Housekeeping	140	30-8-48	92 1/2 28 1/2
0666	Betty McKay	19		1	Fisher River								10					Domestic Science	82	30-8-48	92 1/2 55
0667	Donnelly Crate	19		1	Fisher River								10						82	30-8-48	92 1/2 55
0670	Georgina Neushas	17		1	Long Plains								10						82	30-8-48	92 1/2 55
0673	Cora Walker	17		1	File Hills								10						82	1-9-48	92 1/2 55
0674	Reta Haywale	17		1	Assiniboine								9						80	1-9-48	92 1/2 53
0675	Ella Andrews	14		1	Jodishake		3												87	4-9-48	92 1/2 58
0676	Salome Kirkness	15		1	Jodishake		3												87	4-9-48	92 1/2 58
0677	Hilda Bee	11		1	Jodishake		2												—	4-9-48	92 1/2 56
0678	Mary Watt	12		1	Jodishake		2												87	4-9-48	92 1/2 58
0679	Adeline Nazie	15		1	Jodishake		3												87	4-9-48	92 1/2 58
0680	Grace Ogemow	12		1	Jodishake	1													87	4-9-48	92 1/2 58
0681	Reta Ogemow	10		1	Jodishake	1													—	4-9-48	92 1/2 57
0682	Caroline McKay	13		1	Jodishake		3												87	4-9-48	92 1/2 58
0683	Margaret McKay	15		1	Jodishake		3												87	4-9-48	92 1/2 58
0684	Martha Bee	13		1	Jodishake	1													—	4-9-48	92 1/2 23
0685	Marion Trout	15		1	Jodishake		3												87	4-9-48	92 1/2 58
0686	Aggie Wood	11		1	Jodishake		3												—	13-9-48	92 1/2 58
0687	Mitilda Wood	13		1	Jodishake		3												87	13-9-48	92 1/2 57
0690	Bernelda Pratt	12		1	Jordon's							8							140	13-9-48	92 1/2 28 1/2
0691	Rose Pratt	10		1	Jordon's			4											80	13-9-48	92 1/2 57
0692	Betty Ponpana	7		1	Oakhake	1													—	1-1-49	92 1/2 49
0693	Clara Sinclair	16		1	Fisher River		2												87	4-1-49	92 1/2 58
0694	Stacy Sinclair	10		1	Fisher River	1													—	4-1-49	92 1/2 55
0696	Marie Nokohoot	14		1	White Bear					5									140	17-1-49	92 1/2 28 1/2
0697	Grace Nokohoot	11		1	White Bear	1													—	17-1-49	92 1/2 49
0698	Mary Senneight	15		1	Cote							7							140	25-8-49	92 1/2 28 1/2
0699	Milvina Cote	14		1	Cote						6								140	25-8-49	92 1/2 28 1/2
TOTALS				84	TOTALS	6	6	16	10	2	2	8	10	24		68	16		6577	TOTALS	7716 4038

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7713

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours worked in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28				1	3	1	1	4	7	11	16	2		2734	2564	1191 1/2			
0617	Monica Wandtiska	10		1	Oak River				4							1		Domestic Science	31-8-46	92	55		
0619	Christina Beaudy	17		1	Cross Lake									10		1			82	31-8-46	92	55	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	11		1	Norman House			3								3	1		84	31-8-46	92	56	
0622	Kellean Crate	16		1	Norman House							7					1		140	31-8-46	92	28 1/2	
0623	Tamah Chubb	15		1	Norman House								9			1			82	31-8-46	92	53	
0628	Jessie Ross	19		1	Cross Lake									11		1			82	31-8-46	92	55	
0630	Edith Ross	12		1	Cross Lake				4							1			82	31-8-46	92	55	
0631	Doreen Lettee	16		1	Norman House								9			1			80	31-8-46	92	53	
0637	Rosie Hoppa	13		1	Oak Lake				4							1			85	16-9-46	92	57	
0638	Irene Ringuis	13		1	Freshwaterhead							7					1		130	27-9-46	92	26 1/2	
0639	Hazel Sinclair	17		1	Little Sack								8			1			140	8-5-47	92	28 1/2	
0641	Killy Fiddler	10		1	Fisher River			3									1			26-8-47	92	55	
0643	Marita Sinclair	16		1	Fisher River									10		1			82	26-8-47	92	55	
0646	Miriam Stevenson	17		1	Crooked Lake									10		1			82	29-8-47	92	55	
0648	Melinda Eastman	13		1	Oak Lake				3							1			85	29-8-47	92	57	
0649	Jean Eagle	14		1	Oak Lake				3							1			85	29-8-47	92	57	
0650	Irene Eastman	10		1	Oak Lake				3							1				29-8-47	92	57	
0652	Bernice Chazke	11		1	Oak Lake				4							1			85	29-8-47	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0653	Darlene Bonpane	9		1	Oak Lake				4							1				29-8-47	92	57	
0654	Marina Taylor	14		1	Oak Lake								8			1			130	29-8-47	92	26 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	9		1	Oak Lake				3							1				29-8-47	92	57	
0656	Charabelle Moodie	10		1	Nelson House				2							1				30-8-47	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0657	Mildred Stoneshild	16		1	Papukesis									11		1			82	14-9-47	92	55	
0658	Georgia Keenatin	16		1	Papukesis									11		1			82	20-10-47	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0659	Eliabell Harpur	9		1	Opford House				3								1			11-10-47	92	58	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
0661	Betsy Royal	13		1	Moore Woods					4						1			85	14-2-48	92	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0663	Alma ElReady	9		1	White Bear				2							1				5-4-48	92	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0664	Andrew Methepi	9		1	White Bear				2							1				25-8-48	92	57	
	TOTALS			56	TOTALS		3	8	9	1	1	6	9	19	49	7		4519	TOTALS	5440	2639 1/2	5137	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0433	Francis Williams	17		1	St Peters								10	1	General Housekeeping	82	27-7-35	92	55	
0466	Irene Ross	17		1	Crooked Lake								10	1	Domestic Science	82	17-4-37	92	55	
0506	Thelma Samms	15		1	White Bear							8		1		140	21-8-39	92	28 1/2	
0513	Verna Belanger	16		1	Crooked Lake							10	1			82	29-8-39	92	55	
0522	Margaret Binalair	15		1	St Peters							10	1			82	28-10-39	92	55	
0523	Jane Binalair	14		1	St Peters							8	1			140	28-10-39	92	28 1/2	
0534	Rozie Spence	13		1	Requis							8	1			140	31-9-40	92	28 1/2	
0542	Korram St Ready	16		1	White Bear							10	1			82	27-8-41	92	55	
0543	Phyllis St Ready	14		1	White Bear							9	1			82	27-8-41	92	53	
0544	Esther Metasapo	15		1	White Bear							8	1			140	27-8-41	92	28 1/2	
0561	Margaret Faniel	14		1	White Bear							9	1			79	3-9-42	92	53	
0562	Norma Saddle	13		1	Crooked Lake							9	1			79	30-9-42	92	53	
0563	Mary Smith	12		1	Requis					6			1			140	30-9-42	92	28 1/2	
0564	Georgina Tanner	14		1	Crooked Lake					7			1			140	23-3-43	92	28	
0566	Mary Smith	12		1	Fisher River					7			1			140	27-3-43	92	28 1/2	
0567	Gladys Williams	12		1	Fisher River							8	1			140	27-3-43	92	28 1/2	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	15		1	Oak Lake							9	1			—	16-4-43	92	32	Admitted to Brandon San for Observation.
0569	Amy Blacksmith	14		1	Oak Lake							9	1			79	8-5-45	92	53	
0571	Viola Thomson	14		1	Crooked Lake						7		1			140	7-9-43	92	28 1/2	
0572	Phyllis Thomson	13		1	Crooked Lake			4					1			86	7-9-43	92	28 1/2	
0575	Josephine Thadden	15		1	Fisher River							8	1			140	10-9-43	92	28 1/2	
0584	Irene Crute	17		1	Fisher River							9	1			79	1-9-44	92	53	
0594	Hilda Whiskfoot	14		1	Fisher River							8	1			140	4-11-44	92	28 1/2	
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	14		1	Oak Lake			4					1			78	31-8-45	92	52	
0609	Lillian Hall	17		1	Berens River							7	1			140	21-8-46	92	28 1/2	
0610	Juliet Hall	15		1	Berens River					5	8		1			83	21-8-46	92	55	
0611	Kotter Hall	9		1	Berens River			3	4				1			—	21-8-46	92	57	
0611a	Norma Hall	10		1	Oak River			3					1			—	26-8-46	92	57	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	1	3	1	1	4	11		26			2734	TOTALS	2564	1191 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



3252

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1950

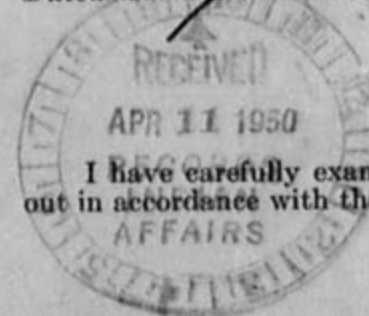
Principal

R. A. B. Strapp

Dated

April 6

1950



I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. B. Strapp

Indian Agent

Dated at

Brandon Man

this

April 6

1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon Manitoba on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			56	108		27	17	25	22	5	4	17	11	33	108	52		11707	14360	8574					
665	Edwin Cote	7	1		Cote	1									1				25-8-49	90	156				
666	Albert Fiddler	9	1		Cote	1									1				25-8-49	90	162 1/2				
667	George Keesantun	8	1		Cote	1									1				25-8-49	90	160				
668	Denty Shingoos	8	1		Cote	1									1				25-8-49	90	156				
669	Donald Kangan	10	1		Cote			4							1				25-8-49	90	163				
671	Richard Kangan	7	1		Cote	1									1				25-8-49	90	163				
672	Joe Crote	13	1		Frederick River			4							1				25-8-49	90	163				
673	Herman St. Ready	5	1		White Bear	1									1				2-9-49	90	124	Hospital Feb 20 - March 17 Bronchitis			
674	Roy Moodie	5	1		Nelson House	1									1				3-9-49	90	159				
675	Janis Fordon	7	1		Loan Lake	1									1				3-9-49	90	162				
676	Anon Downan	5	1		Dakake	1									1				6-10-49	90	144	Bronchitis.			
TOTALS			67	108		36	17	25	24	5	7	17	11	33	112	59		11800	TOTALS	15375	9186 1/2				
																					1700	15375	9186 1/2	1700	64.50 = 10965

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....15375

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....170.83

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$19,965.00

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

15375 . m T 14/4/50. 15375 X 64.50 = 10 965 10989.16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28	108			19	8	18	20	4	7	16	11	33			87		109	1195	684	
628	Gene Stevenson	10	1		Fisher River				4								1	General Incident Farming	26-8-47	90	63	
629	Korrie Eagle	14	1		Oak Lake	2													29-8-47			Retirement of the Christmas Holiday
630	Gordon Taylor	12	1		Oak Lake				4								1		29-8-47	90	63	
633	Anthony Stevenson	10	1		Commer			3									1		16-11-47	90	63	
634	Kenneth Royal	9	1		Moore Woods	1											1		14-2-48	90	63	
635	Ralph Royal	6	1		Moore Woods	1											1		14-2-48	90	63	
636	Andrew Crate	7	1		Normy House	2											1		19-2-48	68	26	Hospital Jan 1 - Feb 18. No 28-31
637	Peter Beardsy	10	1		Little Sack		3										1		8-3-48	90	63	
638	John Beardsy	12	1		Little Sack	2											1		8-3-48	90	63	
639	Russel Sty Beardsy	9	1		White Bear	2											1		5-4-48	90	63	
640	John Battle	13	1		Brokenhead	2											1		7-5-48	90	63	
641	Carl St. Beardsy	8	1		White Bear	2											1		3-1-48	90	63	
642	Laurence Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake	2											1		26-8-48	90	62	
643	Angus Chief	13	1		Brokenhead							7					1		27-8-48	90	26 1/2	
645	Matthias Kirkness	7	1		Jodishake	1											1		4-9-48	90	62 1/2	
646	Mortensen White	11	1		Jodishake		3										1		4-9-48	90	59	
647	Alex Chubb	11	1		Normy House	1											1		4-9-48	90	63	Returned from hospital Jan 3-1950.
648	John White	14	1		Jodishake		3										1		4-9-48	90	63	
649	Willie Wood	14	1		Jodishake		3										1		4-9-48	90	63	
650	Laurence Ross	9	1		Jodishake	2											1		4-9-48	90	56	Hospital Feb 1-9 Fractured ankle
651	George Ross	10	1		Jodishake	2											1		4-9-48	90	63	
653	Jack Trout	12	1		Jodishake		3										1		13-9-48	90	35 1/2	Hospital Jan 30 - Feb 14 pneumonia
654	James Spence	9	1		Normy House	1											1		1-1-49	90	62 1/2	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 34.6 Check for T.B.
656	Clifford Pompano	9	1		Oak Lake	1											1		4-3-49	90	63	
661	Roy Siquinis	6	1		Frenchman's Bay	1											1		25-8-49	87	63	Returned from hospital Jan 3-1950.
662	Francis Cote	13	1		Cote					5							1		25-8-49	90	63	
663	Peter Cote	7	1		Cote	1											1		25-8-49	90	60	
664	Fred Cote	9	1		Cote		3										1		25-8-49	90	58	
TOTALS			56	108			27	17	25	22	5	4	17	11	33		108		1140	1436	857 1/4	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	High School			Very Good	Good	
				108		19	8	17	9	2	3	8	11	31									
519	Russel Smith	15	1		Pequias						6						1	General Mixed Farming	152	23-2-39	90	26 1/2	
528	Eddie Prince	16	1		Pequias									10			1		93	21-8-40	90	62	
529	Freddie Prince	15	1		Pequias							7					1		152	31-8-40	90	26 1/2	
563	Milford Spence	14	1		Pequias						6						1		152	2-9-42	90	26 1/2	
564	Herbie Spence	13	1		Pequias				4								1		93	2-9-42	90	63	
569	Joseph Tanner	10	1		Swan Lake				4								1		—	26-9-42	90	62 1/2	
570	Clarence Blacksmith	13	1		Oak Lake							7					1		152	8-5-43	90	26 1/2	
572	Richard Hall	14	1		Swan Lake						5								—	4-9-43	—	—	Hospitalized trying to find.
574	Tommy Stevenson	14	1		Crooked Lake							7					1		152	7-9-43	90	26 1/2	
578	Edward Muecher	15	1		Long Plain							7					1		152	10-9-43	90	26 1/2	
579	Gilbert Muecher	12	1		Long Plain						5						1		93	10-9-43	90	62	
580	George Thomas	14	1		Pequias							7					1		152	10-9-43	90	26 1/2	
581	Clarence Thomas	15	1		Pequias									10			1		93	10-9-43	90	62	
582	Wesley Rundle	14	1		Pequias							7					1		152	10-9-43	90	26 1/2	
583	Ernest Gordon	13	1		Swan Lake							6							—	11-9-43	—	—	Discharge Not returned after Christmas Holiday
589	Kenneth Standinghead	12	1		White Bear							7					1		150	25-8-45	90	26	
604	Milton Antoine	14	1		Oak Lake					4							1		93	26-8-45	90	62 1/2	
605	Clifford Blacksmith	10	1		Oak Lake					4							1		—	26-8-45	90	63	
606	Clarence Chaske	13	1		Oak Lake							7							—	26-8-45	90	62 1/2	
607	Maurice Eastman	13	1		Oak Lake					3							1		90	26-8-45	87	59	
608	Ernest Hall	10	1		Oak Lake					4							1		—	26-8-45	90	62	
609	Melvin Woudiska	12	1		Oak Lake					4							1		93	26-8-45	90	62 1/2	
610	Freddie McKinney	9	1		Swan Lake					4							1		—	30-8-46	90	58	
620	Freddie Ross	16	1		Cross Lake						6						1		152	31-8-46	90	26 1/2	
623	Joseph Williams	12	1		Fisher River					4							1		93	6-8-46	90	63	
624	Earl Williams	10	1		Fisher River					4							1		—	6-8-46	90	62 1/2	
625	Walter Morris	10	1		Island Lake					4							1		—	6-8-46	90	60 1/2	
627	Archibald Ringuis	11	1		Handman's Lake					4							1		—	27-9-46	90	62 1/2	
TOTALS			28	108		19	8	18	20	4	7	16	11	33					10997	TOTALS	4955	6995	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				84		6	6	16	9	2	3	8	10	24		64	20	7843	7560	4377½			
0700	Barbara Hangan	8		1	Cote	1										1		25-8-49	90	63			
0701	Ameline Hangan	6		1	Cote	1										1		25-8-49	90	52	Hospital Bronchitis Jan 9-27		
0702	Edith Kitchemonia	8		1	Kesukhosa	1										1		25-8-49	90	63			
0703	Deloria Kitchemonia	6		1	Kasukhosa	1										1		25-8-49	90	63			
0704	Ethel Fiddler	9		1	Cote	1										1		25-8-49	90	63			
0705	Connie Olson	17		1	Fisherline								10			1		29-8-49	90	62			
0706	Betty Stranger	16		1	Fisherline								10			1		29-8-49	90	62			
0707	Doreen McKay	14		1	Fisherline								9			1		29-8-49	90	62			
0708	Julianne Gate	9		1	Fisherline	2										1		29-8-49	90	63			
0709	Daisy Johnnie	14		1	Rosseau								9			1		29-8-49	90	62			
0710	Ellaine Thom	15		1	Rosseau								9			1		29-8-49	90	62			
0711	Annie Smith	7		1	Fisherline	1										1		29-8-49	90	63			
0712	Norma Pasqua	15		1	Pasqua								8			1		31-8-49	90	56			
0713	Kohta Hagushi	9		1	Amenkosen	2										1		31-8-49	90	63			
0714	Killian Stevenson	14		1	Comesse								9			1		31-8-49	90	62			
0715	Harriet St Ready	7		1	White Bear	1										1		2-9-49	90	50	Cold.		
0716	Marie Blacksmith	7		1	Oak River	1										1		3-9-49	90	59½	Hospital March 24-28 Chest up 9 Bronchitis		
0717	Emma Moore	6		1	Nelson House	1										1		3-9-49	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0718	Verna Moore	8		1	Nelson House	1										1		3-9-49	90	51½	Hospital Jan 10-14 Bronchitis		
0720	Joyce Harriack	14		1	Saulteaux								9			1		7-9-49	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0721	Ang Sinclair	13		1	Reguis	3										1		3-1-50	88	61			
0722	Lybil Sinclair	10		1	Reguis	1										1		3-1-50	88	60½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	8		1	Reguis	1										1		3-1-50	88	61½			
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	6		1	Reguis	1										1		3-1-50	88	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS				108			19	8	17	9	2	3	8	11	31			8738	TOTALS	9708	5799½	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Agency Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56			3	8	8	2	1	6	9	19		43	15		5328	5042	2814
0665	Francis Crato	13		1	Fisher River							7			1			Domestic Science	152	30-8-48	90-26½
0666	Betsy McKay	19		1	Fisher River								10		1				93	30-8-48	90-62
0667	Dorothy Crato	19		1	Fisher River								10		1				93	30-8-48	90-62
0670	Georgina Meekins	17		1	Long Plains								10		1				93	30-8-48	90-62
0673	Cora Walker	17		1	Fish Hill								10		1				93	1-9-48	90-62
0674	Art Hayashi	17		1	Assiniboia								9		1				93	1-9-48	90-62
0675	Ellen Andrews	14		1	Jodishake		3								1				93	4-9-48	90-60
0676	Salome Kirkness	15		1	Jodishake		3								1				93	4-9-48	90-63
0677	Hilda Bee	11		1	Jodishake		2								1				93	4-9-48	90-63
0678	Mary Watt	12		1	Jodishake		2								1				93	4-9-48	90-62
0679	Adeline Nagu	15		1	Jodishake		3								1				90	4-9-48	90-62
0680	Grace Ogenow	12		1	Jodishake	1									1				93	4-9-48	90-63
0681	Rita Ogenow	10		1	Jodishake	1									1				—	4-9-48	90-63
0682	Caroline McKay	13		1	Jodishake		3								1				93	4-9-48	90-63
0683	Margaret McKay	15		1	Jodishake		3								1				90	4-9-48	90-60
0684	Martha Bee	13		1	Jodishake	1									1				93	4-9-48	90-63
0685	Marion Trout	15		1	Jodishake		3								1				93	4-9-48	90-63
0686	Azzie Wood	11		1	Jodishake		3								1				90	13-9-48	90-61½
0687	Matilda Wood	13		1	Jodishake		3								1				93	13-9-48	90-62½
0690	Bernilda Pratt	12		1	Jordons							8			1				152	13-9-48	90-26½
0691	Rose Pratt	10		1	Jordons			4							1				90	13-9-48	90-62½
0692	Betty Ponfana	7		1	Oak Lake	1									1				—	1-1-49	90-63
0693	Elora Sinclair	16		1	Fisher River		2								1				93	4-1-49	90-63
0694	Gladys Sinclair	10		1	Fisher River	1									1				—	4-1-49	90-62½
0696	Mari Nokohoot	14		1	White Bear					6					1				152	17-1-49	90-26½
0697	Grace Nokohoot	11		1	White Bear	1									1				+	17-1-49	90-61
0698	Mary Severeight	15		1	Cote						7				1				152	25-8-49	90-26½
0699	Melene Cote	14		1						6					1				152	25-8-49	90-26½
TOTALS				84			56	16	9	2	3	10	24		64	10		4843	TOTALS	7560	4377½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitota Agency Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				28				1	3	1	1	4	7	11		22	8			3393	2576	1254		
0617	Norica Wanddika	10		1	Oak Lake				4							1			Domestic Science	90	31-8-46	90	60	
0619	Chestina Beady	17		1	Cross Lake									10		1				93	31-8-46	90	62	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	11		1	Norway House			3								1				93	31-8-46	90	62	
0622	Killian Crute	16		1	Norway House							7				1				150	31-8-46	90	25 1/2	
0623	Jamuk Chubb	15		1	Norway House								9			1				83	31-8-46	90	58	Hospital Jan 12-14 Influenza.
0628	Jessie Ross	19		1	Cross Lake								11			1				93	31-8-46	90	62	
0630	Edith Ross	12		1	Cross Lake				4				7			1				93	31-8-46	90	62	
0631	Doreen Lettie	16		1	Norway House								9			1				93	31-8-46	90	62	
0637	Rosie Happa	13		1	Oak Lake				4							1				95	16-9-46	90	63	
0638	Mene Binguie	13		1	Frenchman's Head							7				1				117	9-46	90	22	examination of old life operations & Hospital Mar 18-25 check for T.B.
0639	Hazel Sinclair	17		1	Little Saskatchewan								8			1				152	8-5-47	90	26 1/2	
0641	Helzy Fiddler	10		1	Fisher River			3								1				116	8-47	90	63	
0643	Marita Sinclair	16		1	Crooked Lake									10		1				93	26-8-47	90	62	
0646	Merian Stevenson	17		1	Crooked Lake									10		1				93	29-8-47	90	62	
0648	Melinda Eastman	13		1	Oak Lake				3							1				95	29-8-47	90	63	
0649	Jean Eagle	14		1	Oak Lake				3							1				95	29-8-47	90	63	
0650	Doreen Eastman	10		1	Oak Lake				3							1				95	29-8-47	90	63	
0652	Bernice Charke	11		1	Oak Lake				5							1				80	29-8-47	90	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0653	Darlene Bonfane	9		1	Oak Lake				4							1				116	29-8-47	90	63	
0654	Marina Taylor	14		1	Oak Lake								8			1				152	29-8-47	90	26 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	9		1	Oak Lake				3							1				116	29-8-47	90	63	
0656	Charlette Moodie	10		1	Nelson House			2								1				130	8-47	90	48 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0657	Mildred Stonefield	16		1	Pepukeris									11		1				87	14-9-47	90	58	Hospital for T. & A. Jan 20-23.
0658	Georgina Kewatin	16		1	Pepukeris									11		1				95	10-10-47	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0659	Elizabeth Harper	9		1	Oxford House				3							1				111	10-47	90	61 1/2	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
0661	Patsy Royal	13		1	Wooze Wood					4						1				93	14-2-48	90	63	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0663	Alma St. Ready	9		1	White Bear				2							1				115	4-48	90	60 1/2	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0664	Andrey Nibheie	9		1	White Bear				2							1				125	8-48	90	60	
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	3	8	8	2	1	6	9	19	43	13	5328		TOTALS	5042	2817 1/2				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1950, 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0433	Francis Williams	17		1	St. Peters									10	1	Domestic Science	93	27-7-35	90-62							
0466	Frederick Ross	17		1	Crooked Lake									10	1		93	17-4-37	90-62							
0506	Thelma Samms	15		1	White Bear								8	1		150	29-8-39	90-26½								
0513	Erna Belanger	16		1	Crooked Lake								10	1		93	29-8-39	90-62								
0522	Margaret Sinclair	15		1	St. Peters								10	1		93	28-10-39	90-62								
0523	Doreen Sinclair	14		1	St. Peters								8	1		150	28-10-39	90-26½								
0534	Rosie Spence	13		1	Pequias								8	1		150	31-9-40	90-26½								
0542	Korram St. Ready	16		1	White Bear								10	1		93	27-8-41	90-62								
0543	Rhyllis St. Ready	14		1	White Bear								9	1		93	27-8-41	90-62								
0544	Esther Metcalf	15		1	White Bear								8	1		150	27-8-41	90-26½								
0561	Margaret Farnil	14		1	White Bear								9	1		93	3-9-42	90-62								
0562	Norma Seddie	13		1	Crooked Lake								9	1		93	30-9-42	90-62								
0563	May Smith	12		1	Pequias					6				1		150	30-9-42	90-26½								
0564	Georgie Jean Dume	14		1	Crooked Lake						7			1		150	23-3-43	90-26½								
0566	Mary Williams	12		1	Fisher River						7			1		150	27-3-43	90-26½								
0567	Gladys Williams	12		1	Fisher River						8			1		150	27-3-43	90-26½								
0568	Clara Blacksmith	15		1	Oak Lake							9	1			72	16-4-43	90-48	Brandon San Jan 1-21 T.B. Check X Ray.							
0569	Amy Blacksmith	14		1	Oak Lake							9	1			93	8-5-43	90-62								
0571	Viola Thomson	14		1	Carry Kettle							7	1			150	7-9-43	90-26½								
0572	Rhyllis Thomson	13		1	Carry Kettle				4				1			93	7-9-43	90-62								
0575	Josephine Thadens	15		1	Fisher River							8	1			150	10-9-43	90-26½								
0584	Inez Crato	17		1	Fisher River								9	1		93	1-9-44	90-62								
0594	Hilda Thistfoot	14		1	Fisher River								8	1		150	4-11-44	90-26½								
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	13		1	Oak Lake				4				1			85	31-8-45	90-57½								
0609	Killian Hall	17		1	Berens River								7	1		150	21-8-46	90-26½								
0610	Juliet Hall	15		1	Berens River					5			1			150	21-8-46	90-26½								
0611	Lothe Hall	9		1	Berens River					4			1			95	21-8-46	90-63								
0612	Norma Hall	10		1	Oak Lake					3			1			88	26-8-46	90-59								
TOTALS				28		TOTALS													333		TOTALS	2520	1254			
						1	3	1	1	4	7	11	12	6							333					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

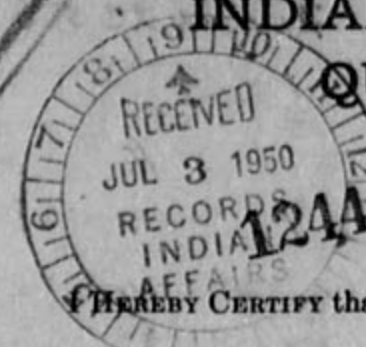
NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1950

Dated June 30 1950
Principal Rev O.B. Strapp

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Chas. B. Strapp
Indian Agent
Dated at Brandon
this June 30 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
		56	109			21	16	24	23	5	6	16	11	33		112	3		10109		14917	8250				
668	Dwight Shingone	8	1		Cote	1									1					25-8-49	91	58				
669	Donald Kangan	10	1		Cote				4						1					25-8-49	91	58				
671	Richard Kangan	7	1		Cote	1									1					25-8-49	91	58				
672	Joe Crate	13	1		Fisher River				4						1				87	25-8-49	91	58				
673	Herman Sturdy Ready	5	1		White Bear	1									1					2-9-49	91	31	Whooping Cough & pneumonia			
674	Roy Woodie	5	1		Nelson House	1									1					3-9-49	91	58				
675	James Gordon	7	1		Swan Lake	1									1					3-9-49	91	53				
676	Anon Dowan	5	1		Oak Lake	1									1					6-10-49	91	53	Cold.			
677	Susangnuk	5	1		Casimone	1									1					10-5-50	51	22	admitted from Brandon San during flood crisis to make room for evacuees from Winnipeg Hospitals. He is not T.B. Band Number E3-626			
TOTALS		17	4	65	109	38	16	24	23	5	6	16	11	33		117	57		10196		15886	8699				
																					172.37 x 64.50 = 1117.87					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

174

TOTALS 15886 8699 172.37 x 64.50 = 1117.87
15886 m^T 5/1/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			28	109		20	8	18	22	4	6	15	11	53		95	42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
633	Anthony Stenerson	10	1		Cousins				4							1			16-11-47	91	158																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
634	Kenneth Royal	9	1		Moore Woods	1										1			14-2-48	91	151	Cold.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
635	Ralph Royal	6	1		Moore Woods	1										1			14-2-48	91	158																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
636	Andrew Coati	7	1		Norway House	2										1			19-2-48	76	28	Hospital Apr 1 - May 15 - Posted.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
637	Peter Beandy	10	1		Kittling Sack				3							1			8-3-48	91	57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
638	John Beandy	12	1		Kittling Sack	2										1			8-3-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
639	Russell Beandy	9	1		White Bear	2										1			5-4-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
640	John Bottle	13	1		Brokenhead	1										1			7-5-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
641	Carl Standing	8	1		White Bear	2										1			3-1-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
642	Laurence Jordan	10	1		Seam Lake	2										1			26-8-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
643	Angus Chief	13	1		Brokenhead											1			27-8-48	91	129																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
645	Matthew Kinkness	7	1		Godshale	1										1			4-9-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
646	Mortimer White	11	1		Godshale				3							1			4-9-48	91	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
647	Alex Chubb	11	1		Norway House	1										1			4-9-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
648	John White	14	1		Godshale				3							1			4-9-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
649	Willie Wood	14	1		Godshale				3							1			4-9-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
650	Laurence Ross	9	1		Godshale	2										1			4-9-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
651	George Ross	10	1		Godshale	2										1			4-9-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
653	John Trout	12	1		Godshale				3							1			13-9-48	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
654	James Spence	9	1		Nelson House	1										1			1-1-49	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
656	Clifford Simpson	9	1		Oak Lake	1										1			4-3-49	91	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
661	Roy Bengenis	6	1		Frenchman Head	1										1			25-8-49	91	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
662	Francis Cote	13	1		Cote						5					1			25-8-49	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
663	Peter Cote	7	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
664	Fred Cote	9	1		Cote				3							1			25-8-49	91	57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
665	Edwin Cote	7	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
666	Allan Fiddler	9	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
667	George Keenatin	8	1		Cote	1										1			25-8-49	91	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
TOTALS			56	109		TOTALS										31	16	24	23	5	6	16	11	53		112	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on June 30 1950
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours studied in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				109		20	8	17	9	2	3	8	11	31		7344		9880	5425				
519	Russel Smith	15	1		Reguie							6				1	General mixed	145	23-2-39	91	129		
528	Eddie Preine	16	1		Reguie									10		1	Farming.	87	31-8-40	91	158		
529	Freddie Preine	15	1		Reguie							7				1		145	31-8-40	91	129		
563	Wilford Spence	14	1		Reguie							6				1		145	2-8-42	91	129		
564	Berbie Spence	13	1		Reguie				4							1		87	2-9-42	91	158		
569	Joseph Tanner	10	1		Crosslake				4							1		-	26-9-42	91	158		
570	Clara Blackwell	13	1		Oak Lake								7			1		145	8-5-43	91	129		
572	Richard Hall	14	1		Grainfield					5						1		60	4-9-43	47	28	Returned to school May 15 th 1950	
574	Tommy Stevenson	14	1		Crooklake								7			1		145	7-9-43	91	129		
578	Edward Mechas	15	1		Long Plains								7			1		145	10-9-43	91	129		
579	Gilbert Mechas	12	1		Long Plains					5						1		66	10-9-43	91	144		
580	George Thomas	14	1		Reguie								7			1		145	10-9-43	91	129		
581	Clarence Thomas	15	1		Reguie									10		1		87	10-9-43	91	158		
582	Mealy Rundle	14	1		Reguie								7			1		145	10-9-43	91	129		
589	Kenneth Sturdy Ready	12	1		White Bear								7			1		145	26-8-45	91	129		
604	Meltyne Antoine	14	1		Oak Lake				4							1		87	26-8-45	91	158		
605	Clifford Blackwell	10	1		Oak Lake				4							1		-	26-8-45	91	158		
607	Mannie Eastman	13	1		Oak Lake				3							1		87	26-8-45	91	158	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
608	Iron Hall	10	1		Oak Lake				4							1		-	26-8-45	91	158		
609	Melvin Wanddicks	12	1		Oak Lake				4							1		87	26-8-45	91	158	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
610	Freddie McKinney	9	1		Sim Lake				4							1		-	30-8-46	91	157		
620	Freddie Ross	16	1		Cross Lake							6				1		145	31-8-46	91	129	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
623	Joseph Williams	12	1		Fisher River				4							1		87	6-8-46	91	156		
624	Earl Williams	10	1		Fisher River				4							1		-	6-8-46	91	158	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
625	Walter Morris	10	1		Island Lake				4							1		-	6-8-46	91	158	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
626	Anchie Benjamin	11	1		Frenchman Head				4							1		-	27-9-46	91	158	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
628	Jane Stevenson	10	1		Fisher River				4							1		-	26-8-47	91	158	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
630	Gordon Taylor	12	1		Oak Lake				4							1		87	29-8-47	91	158		
TOTALS			28	109		20	8	18	22	4	6	15	11	33		9542	9616	TOTALS	12284	6712			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on June 30 1950
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				84		6	6	16	9	2	3	8	10	14			59		6520		7844	4074	
0700	Barbara Pagan	8		1	Cote	1											1			25-8-49	91	58	
0701	Emmaline Pagan	6		1	Cote	1											1			25-8-49	91	58	
0702	Edith Kitchen	8		1	Kesapose	1											1			25-8-49	91	58	
0703	Delma Kitchen	6		1	Kesapose	1											1			25-8-49	91	57	
0704	Ethel Fiddler	9		1	Cote	1											1			25-8-49	91	58	
0705	Connie Olson	17		1	Fisher River										10		1			29-8-49	91	58	
0706	Betty Stranger	16		1	Fisher River										10		1			29-8-49	91	58	
0707	Doreen McKay	14		1	Fisher River										9		1			29-8-49	91	58	
0708	Juliana Crab	9		1	Fisher River		2										1			29-8-49	91	58	
0709	Daisy Johnson	14		1	Roseau										9		1			29-8-49	91	58	
0710	Ellaine Thorne	15		1	Roseau										9		1			29-8-49	91	58	
0711	Anna Smith	7		1	Fisher River	1											1			29-8-49	91	58	
0712	Mona Pasqua	15		1	Pasqua								8				1			29-8-49	91	58	
0713	Lillian Stenerson	9		1	Comes		2										1			3-8-49	91	58	
0714	Lillian Stenerson	14		1	Comes										9		1			31-8-49	91	58	
0715	Harriet Sturdy	7		1	White Bear	1											1			2-9-49	91	52	
0716	Marie Blacksmith	7		1	Oak River	1											1			3-9-49	91	58	
0717	Emma Moose	6		1	Nelson House	1											1			3-9-49	91	52	
0718	Verna Moose	8		1	Nelson House	1											1			3-9-49	91	47	Whooping Cough
0720	Joyce Hemick	14		1	Sault Ste Marie										9		1			7-9-49	91	58	
0721	Angie Sinclair	13		1	Begins		3										1			3-1-50	91	47	
0722	Sybil Sinclair	10		1	Begins	1											1			3-1-50	91	56	
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	8		1	Begins	1											1			3-1-50	91	58	
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	6		1	Begins	1											1			3-1-50	91	56	
0725	Margaret Pratt	7		1	Gordon's	1											1			20-5-50	52	23	
TOTALS				109			20	8	17	9	2	3	8	11	31		76		7344		9882	5425	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon Man on June 30 1950 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Traded or Quarant.	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				56														4588	5096	2709					
0665	Francis Coate	13	8	1	Featherkin							7			1		Domestic Science	145 30-8-48	91	29					
0666	Betsy McKay	19		1	Featherkin								10		1			87 30-8-48	91	58					
0667	Dorothy Coate	19		1	Featherkin								10		1			87 30-8-48	91	58					
0670	Georgina Neuhus	17		1	Long Plains								10		1			87 30-8-48	91	58					
0673	Cora Walker	17		1	Fish Hills								10		1			87 1-9-48	91	58					
0674	Rita Haystack	17		1	Assiniboine								9		1			87 1-9-48	91	58					
0675	Ellen Andrews	14		1	Jodishake			3							1			65 4-9-48	91	43	Whooping Cough.				
0676	Salome Kirkness	15		1	Jodishake			3							1			72 4-9-48	91	49	" "				
0677	Hilda Bee	11		1	Jodishake		2								1			— 15-9-48	91	58					
0678	Mary Watt	12		1	Jodishake		2								1			87 4-9-48	91	58					
0679	Adeline Nagel	15		1	Jodishake			3							1			77 4-9-48	91	55	Cold.				
0680	Grace Ogemow	12		1	Jodishake		1								1			— 4-9-48	91	55					
0681	Rita Ogemow	10		1	Jodishake		1								1			— 4-9-48	91	58					
0682	Caroline McKay	13		1	Jodishake			3							1			47 4-9-48	91	32	Hospital Apr 25-May 8 Bronchitis				
0683	Margaret McKay	15		1	Jodishake			3							1			95 4-9-48	91	39					
0684	Merton Bee	13		1	Jodishake		1								1			87 4-9-48	91	58					
0685	Marion Trout	15		1	Jodishake			3							1			95 4-9-48	91	39					
0686	Aggie Wood	11		1	Jodishake			3							1			— 13-9-48	91	58					
0687	Matilda Wood	13		1	Jodishake			3							1			60 13-9-48	91	25	T&A, April 24 Hospital.				
0690	Bernilda Pratt	12		1	Jordon's							8			1			87 13-9-48	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0691	Rose Pratt	10		1	Jordon's			4							1			— 13-9-48	91	58					
0692	Betsy Bonfana	7		1	Oak Lake		1								1			— 1-1-49	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0693	Clara Sinclair	16		1	Featherkin		2								1			145 4-1-49	91	28					
0694	Stacy Sinclair	10		1	Featherkin		1								1			— 4-1-49	91	58					
0696	Marie Nokshoot	14		1	White Bear						6				1			145 17-1-49	91	28	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0697	Grace Nokshoot	11		1	White Bear		1								1			— 17-1-49	91	58	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0698	Mary Sereneight	15		1	Cote						7				1			145 25-8-49	91	29	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
0699	Melvin Cote	14		1	Cote						6				1			145 25-8-49	91	29	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
TOTALS				84	TOTALS	6	6	16	9	2	3	8	10	24	59	25		6520	TOTALS	7044	4079				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon Man on June 30 1950. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Grade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28				1	3	1	1	4	7	1		217		30 1/1	2348 1/2 36				
0617	Monica Wandukia	10		1	Oak Lake				4						1		Domestic Science	31-8-46	92-56				
0619	Christina Beady	17		1	Cross Lake								10		1			87 31-8-46	91-58				
0621	Kathleen Bruce	11		1	Norway House			3							1			31-8-46	91-56				
0622	Killian Croft	16		1	Norway House						7				1			145 31-8-46	91-29				
0623	Tamara Chubb	15		1	Norway House								9		1			87 31-8-46	91-58				
0628	Jessie Ross	19		1	Cross Lake								11		1			87 31-8-46	91-58				
0630	Edith Ross	12		1	Cross Lake				4						1			31-8-46	91-53	Cold.			
0631	Doreen Lettee	16		1	Norway House								9		1			87 31-8-46	91-58				
0637	Rosie Happp	13		1	Oak Lake				4						1			80 16-9-46	91-55	Cold.			
0638	Irene Binquis	13		1	Franklinburg						7				1			145 27-9-46	91-29	Handwritten note			
0639	Hazel Sinclair	17		1	Little Sask							8			1			145 8-5-47	91-29				
0641	Lily Fiddler	10		1	Fish Lake			3							1			26-8-47	91-56	Cold.			
0640	Monta Sinclair	16		1	Crooked Lake								10		1			87 26-8-47	91-58				
0646	Miriam Stenerson	17		1	Crooked Lake								10		1			87 29-8-47	91-58				
0648	Melinda Eastman	13		1	Oak Lake			3							1			87 29-8-47	91-58				
0649	Jean Cagle	14		1	Oak Lake			3							1			87 29-8-47	91-58				
0650	Irene Eastman	10		1	Oak Lake			3							1			29-8-47	91-56				
0652	Bernice Chaska	11		1	Oak Lake					5					1			29-8-47	91-43	Cold.			
0653	Darlene Bonfana	9		1	Oak Lake				4						1			29-8-47	91-58				
0654	Maria Taylor	14		1	Oak Lake								8		1			145 29-8-47	91-29				
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	9		1	Oak Lake			3							1			29-8-47	91-56	Cold.			
0656	Clampelle Moodie	10		1	Nelson House			2							1			30-8-47	91-57	Handwritten note			
0657	Mildred Stonehild	16		1	Peperkesis								11		1			87 26-9-47	91-58				
0658	Joyana Kervatin	16		1	Peperkesis								11		1			87 10-10-47	91-58				
0659	Elizabeth Harper	9		1	Oxford House			3							1			11-10-47	91-57				
0661	Patay Royal	13		1	Moore Woods				4						1			87 14-2-48	91-58				
0663	Alma Standing Ready	9		1	White Bear			2							1			5-4-48	91-58				
0664	Andry Nekkesii	9		1	White Bear			2							1			25-8-48	91-58				
TOTALS				56	TOTALS			38	8	2	1	6	9	19		38/8		1588	TOTALS	5096	2709		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Indian Residential Agency School at Brandon Man. on June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0433	Francis Williams	17		1	St. Peters									10		1			Domestic Science	87	27-7-35	91	58						
0466	Irene Ross	17		1	Crosslake									10		1				87	17-8-37	91	58						
0506	Helma Samms	15		1	White Bear								8			1				145	29-8-39	91	29						
0513	Verna Belanger	16		1	Crooked Lake									10		1				87	29-8-39	91	58						
0522	Margaret Sinclair	15		1	St. Peters									10		1				87	28-10-39	91	58						
0523	Doreen Sinclair	14		1	St. Peters								8			1				145	28-10-39	91	29						
0534	Rosie Spence	13		1	Regina								8			1				145	31-9-40	91	29						
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	16		1	White Bear									10		1				87	27-8-41	91	58						
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	14		1	White Bear									9		1				87	27-8-41	91	58						
0544	Esther Metasapo	15		1	White Bear								8			1				145	27-8-41	91	29						
0561	Margaret Faniel	14		1	White Bear									9		1				87	3-9-42	91	58						
0562	Norma Jaddie	13		1	Crooked Lake									9		1				87	30-9-42	91	58						
0563	Mary Smith	12		1	Regina						6					1				145	30-9-42	91	29						
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	14		1	Swan Lake							7				1				145	23-3-43	91	29						
0566	Mary Williams	12		1	Fisher River								7			1				145	27-3-43	91	29						
0567	Stacy Williams	13		1	Fisher River								8			1				145	27-3-43	91	29						
0568	Clara Blacksmith	15		1	Oak Lake									9		1				87	16-4-43	91	58						
0569	Amy Blacksmith	14		1	Oak Lake									9		1				87	8-5-43	91	58						
0571	Viola Thomson	14		1	Carry Kettle								7			1				145	7-9-43	91	29						
0572	Phyllis Thomson	13		1	Carry Kettle				4							1				120	7-9-43	91	47						
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	15		1	Fisher River								8			1				145	10-9-43	91	29						
0584	Irene Crate	17		1	Fisher River									9		1				87	1-9-44	91	58						
0594	Hilda Fleetfoot	14		1	Fisher River								8			1				145	4-11-44	91	29						
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	13		1	Oak Lake				4							1				120	31-8-45	91	45						
0609	Killian Hall	17		1	Bernier River								7			1				145	21-8-46	91	29						
0610	Juliet Hall	15		1	Bernier River						5					1				134	21-8-46	91	44						
0611	Kottu Hall	9		1	Bernier River					4						1				—	21-8-46	91	56						
0612	Norma Hall	10		1	Oak River				3							1				—	26-8-46	91	58						
TOTALS														1	3	1	1	4	7	11	21	7			3071	TOTALS	2548	1236	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

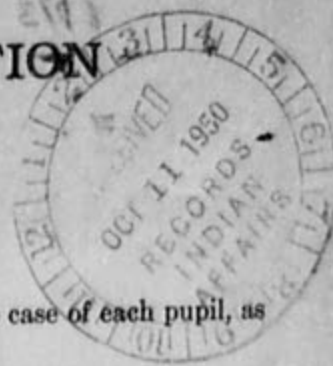
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

3500

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN



1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1950

Principal Rev. O.B. Strapp

Dated October 8th 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

O.B. Strapp
Principal

Dated at Brandon Man
this October 6th 1950.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						52	14	29	27	25	8	8	16	42	139	61								
-697	Lealie James	7	1		Jodishake	1													26-9-50	5	12			
-698	James Anderson	10	1		Festerkins	1													26-9-50	5	12			
TOTALS						224	86	138	TOTALS										2273	14309	2439			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...14309

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...155.53

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$19,031.68

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...nil

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...nil

164.29 x 64.50 = 10,596.71

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...15115
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...155.53
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$10,031.68
 (a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders...nil
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...nil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mr. Noonan

#636 Andrew Crate on March
Quarter.

The grant for this pupil was
overpaid for 52 days or .57 (average).
The average for the June Quarter
was 170.83, but was paid at
170. If the overpayment for .57
is deducted from 170.83 the
balance would be 170.26. Since
the grant was paid for 170 pupils
no adjustment is required.

In Track
1/11/50.

E1

Andrew Crate

11-28-39 30 days
allowed for
Hospital
Hosp. Jan 1 - Feb 18 - Mar 28 - 31.
Charged at 90 days instead of 68.
overcharged 22 days.

MEMORANDUM

It is noted that this school average is
170 and March 21 was ~~at~~ allowed
at 170 only.

No overpayment being made

TH

1 E1

adjustment re
Andrew Crate on Mar Qr.
not made in June Qr.
Please have adjustment
made in Sept Qr.

A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Manitoba School at Brandon Man. on September 30 1950. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	138		34	10	27	25	24	8	8	16	41		131	45		132	12	2165
D 668	Denty Shingoose	9	1		Cote													25-8-49	62	1	Transferred to Birch by arrangement with Supt. Bryant.
D 669	Donald Kangan	11	1		Cote				4									25-8-49	62	1	"
D 671	Richard Kangan	8	1		Cote	1												25-8-49	62	1	"
D 672	Joe Crute	14	1		Fisher River				4									25-8-49	62	1	Not returned after holidays
673	Herman Standing Ready	6	1		White Bear	1												2-9-49	92	19	
674	Ray Hoodie	6	1		Nelson House		2											3-9-49	92	20	
675	James Gordon	8	1		Swan Lake		2											3-9-49	92	20	
676	Arno Downan	6	1		Cook Lake	1												6-10-49	92	15	
677	Euseby Nick	5	1		Coral Harbour	1												10-5-50	92	20	
- 678	Valentin Harrison	11	1		Oak River	1												26-8-50	35	17	
- 679	Charles Dugst	12	1		Little Grand Rapids	1												26-8-50	35	20	
- 680	Henry Dugst	15	1		Little Grand Rapids					5								30	26-8-50	35	20
- 681	Laurence French	13	1		Swan Lake			3										30	28-8-50	33	20
- 682	Wilfred Blacksmith	9	1		Oak River	1												-	30-8-50	31	19
- 683	Elmer Standing Ready	7	1		White Bear	1												-	31-8-50	30	20
- 684	Jensen Thomson	9	1		Camp Lake	1												-	31-8-50	30	20
- 685	William Thomas	10	1		Peguis		3											-	2-9-50	29	20
- 686	Ben Mallett	8	1		Peguis	1												-	2-9-50	29	17
- 687	Roger Demais	9	1		Cook Lake	1												-	8-9-50	26	13
- 688	Lewis Daniels	16	1		Long Plains								9					24	6-9-50	25	16
- 689	Donald Bee	13	1		God's Lake	1												-	26-9-50	5	2
- 690	Louis Ross	12	1		God's Lake	1												-	26-9-50	5	2
- 691	Henry Trout	12	1		God's Lake		2											-	26-9-50	5	2
- 692	Paul Andrews	11	1		God's Lake	1												-	26-9-50	5	2
- 693	Johnny Ross	11	1		God's Lake	1												-	26-9-50	5	2
- 694	Freddy Andrews	11	1		God's Lake		2											-	26-9-50	5	2
- 695	Abraham Mosam	10	1		God's Lake	1												-	26-9-50	5	2
- 696	Harry Andrews	8	1		God's Lake	1												-	26-9-50	5	2
TOTALS			84	138		TOTALS												2673	14299	2489	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential

School at

Brandon Man

On

.....Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30 1950

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on September 30 1950
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in residence during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						29	6	16	18	10	5	4	10	39	99	57			1894	787	25	1556			
519	Russell Smith	16	1		Peguis							7						General mixed Farming.	50	23-2-39	92	10			
528	Eddie Prime	17	1		Peguis								10						—	31-8-40	62	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge.		
529	Freddie Prime	16	1		Peguis							8							50	31-8-40	92	10			
563	Wilford Spence	15	1		Peguis							7							50	2-8-42	92	10			
564	Herbie Spence	14	1		Peguis					5									50	2-9-42	92	10			
569	Joseph Tanner	11	1		Pan Lake					5									30	26-9-42	92	20			
576	Clarence Blacksmith	14	1		Oak Lake								8						—	8-5-43	62	—	Not returned after holidays engaged in farm work		
572	Richard Hall	15	1		Grinold						6								—	4-9-43	62	—	" " " " " "		
574	Tommy Stenerson	15	1		Crooked Lake								8						30	7-9-43	92	19			
578	Edward Meachas	16	1		Long Plains							7							—	10-9-43	62	—	Not returned after holidays engaged in farm work		
579	Gilbert Meachas	13	1		Long Plains							6							50	10-9-43	92	10			
580	George Thomas	15	1		Peguis							7							—	10-9-43	62	—	Discharged by arrangement with Ind. Dept.		
581	Clarence Thomas	16	1		Peguis									11					30	10-9-43	92	19			
582	Wesley Rundle	15	1		Peguis								8						50	10-9-43	92	10			
589	Kenneth St. Ready	13	1		White Bear								8						50	26-8-45	92	10			
604	Milton Antoine	15	1		Oak Lake					5									30	26-8-45	92	20			
605	Clifford Blacksmith	11	1		Oak Lake					5									—	26-8-45	62	—	Not returned after holidays engaged in farm work		
607	Maurice Eastman	14	1		Oak Lake				4										—	26-8-45	62	—	Not returned after holidays		
608	Ivor Hall	11	1		Oak Lake					5									—	26-8-45	92	20			
609	Melvin Wandlaker	13	1		Oak Lake					5									—	26-8-45	62	—	Not returned after holidays		
610	Freddie McKinney	10	1		Pan Lake					5									—	30-8-46	92	20			
620	Freddie Ross	17	1		Cross Lake						6								—	31-8-46	62	—	Discharged by arrangement with Ind. Dept.		
623	Joseph Williams	13	1		Frenchman Head					5									30	6-8-46	92	20			
624	Earl Williams	11	1		Frenchman Head					5									—	6-8-46	92	20			
625	Walter Monias	11	1		Island Lake					5									—	6-8-46	92	20			
626	Archie Benjamin	12	1		Frenchman Head					5									—	27-9-46	92	20			
628	Gene Stenerson	11	1		Frenchman Head					5									—	26-8-47	92	20			
630	Jordan Taylor	13	1		Oak Lake					5									30	29-8-47	92	20			
	TOTALS		28	138			29	6	16	19	23	8	8	1541	715	42			2464	TOTALS	11031	1844			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on September 30 1950
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				112		15	5	12	15	9	5	3	10	39				1742		8378	1542				
0717	Wanda Thomson	11			Camp Kettle					4									31-8-50	30	20				
0728	Frene Thomson	7			Camp Kettle	1													31-8-50	30	20				
0729	Alie Olson	12			Fisher River					4									2-9-50	29	20				
0730	Myrtle Helt	8			Fisher River					4									2-9-50	29	20				
0731	Doreen Helt	11			Fisher River	1													2-9-50	29	20				
0732	Shirley Mallett	14			Fisher River						5								2-9-50	29	20	Admitted to Hospital Sep 19			
0733	Matilda Mallett	12			Fisher River				3										2-9-50	29	20	Admitted to Hospital Sep 19			
0734	Margaret Taylor (Vacant)	7			Cash River	1													15-9-50	16	10				
0735	Bronne Perrisian	12			Peguis				3										15-9-50	16	10				
0736	Mary Perrisian	11			Peguis	1													15-9-50	16	10				
0737	Rosie Perrisian	9			Peguis	1													15-9-50	16	10				
0738	Nora Beardy	10			Lake St Martin				3										23-9-50	8	5				
0739	Jean Beardy	7			Lake St Martin	1													23-9-50	8	5				
0740	Mary Madeline Ross	14			God's Lake														26-9-50	5	2				
0741	Barth Spence	12			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0742	Georgia Spence	12			God's Lake		2												26-9-50	5	2				
0743	Jean Andrews	11			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0744	Catherine Ogemow	11			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0745	Escola McKay	10			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0746	Mary Ross	9			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0747	Marion Ross	8			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0748	Catherine Tront	8			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0749	Clara Bet	7			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0750	Adelaide Kirkness	7			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0751	Hilda Anderson	8			God's Lake	1													26-9-50	5	2				
0556	Mildred Belonger	15			Crooked Lake														27-8-41	2	—				
TOTALS				138		29	6	16	18	10	5	4	10	39				1834		8725	1536				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

For observation re T.B. & syphilis (V.D.P.)

Admitted to Hospital Sep 19
 Admitted to Hospital Sep 19

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during quarter	
0698	Mary Senecright	16		1	Cote							7						25-8-49	62	100	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0699	Melvin Cote	15		1	Cote						6							25-8-49	88	8	Late returning after holidays Rtd 9/9/50
0700	Barbara Kanger	9		1	Cote													25-8-49	92	20	
0701	Emmaline Kanger	7		1	Cote													25-8-49	92	20	
0702	Edith Kitchemonia	9		1	Kitchemonia						3							25-8-49	92	20	
0703	Delvina Kitchemonia	7		1	Cote													25-8-49	92	20	
0704	Ethel Fiddler	10		1	Cote													25-8-49	92	20	
0705	Connie Olson	18		1	Fisher River									10				29-8-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0706	Betty Stranger	17		1	Fisher River									10				29-8-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0707	Doreen McKay	15		1	Fisher River									9				29-8-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0708	Julianne Cote	10		1	Fisher River													29-8-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0709	Daisy Johnnie	15		1	Rossman									9				29-8-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0710	Elaine Thom	16		1	Rossman									9				29-8-49	92	19	
0711	Anna Smith	8		1	Fisher River													29-8-49	92	20	
0712	Norma Pasqua	16		1	Pasqua									8				31-8-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0713	Leola Hagwabe	10		1	Assiniboia						3							31-8-49	92	20	
0714	Killian Stenson	15		1	Comessa									10				31-8-49	92	19	
0715	Harriet Stady Ready	8		1	White Bear													2-9-49	92	20	
0716	Marie Blacksmith	8		1	Ork River													3-9-49	92	20	
0717	Emma Moose	7		1	Nelson House													3-9-49	92	20	
0718	Verna Moose	9		1	Nelson House													3-9-49	92	20	
0720	Joyce Merrick	15		1	Sentinel									9				7-9-49	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0721	Amy Sinclair	14		1	Regina						5							3-1-50	92	10	
0722	Sybil Sinclair	11		1	Regina													3-1-50	92	20	
0723	Kathleen Sinclair	9		1	Regina													3-1-50	92	20	
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	7		1	Regina													3-1-50	92	20	
0725	Margaret Pratt	8		1	Goddard													20-5-50	62	—	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0726	Violet Walker	16		1	Fish Hills									10				31-8-50	30	19	
TOTALS				112														1742	8378	1342	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon Man on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				56														1152	4666	799			
0663	Abma Standing Ready	10		1	White Bear			3										5-4-48	92	20			
0664	Andrey Nehexie	10		1	White Bear			3										28-8-48	62	-	Not returned after holidays		
0665	Francis Coate	14		1	Fisherkin						8							30-8-48	92	10			
0666	Patsy McKay	20		1	Fisherkin						10							30-8-48	62	-	Not returned after holidays Discharge 1/9/50		
0667	Dorothy Coate	20		1	Fisherkin						10							30-8-48	62	-	" " " " Discharge		
0670	Suzanna MacLellan	18		1	Long Plain						10							30-8-48	62	-	" " " " Discharge		
0673	Cora Walker	18		1	Fish Hills						10							1-9-48	92	19			
0674	Reta Haywaka	18		1	Assiniboine						10							1-9-48	92	19			
0675	Ellen Andrews	15		1	Sodishake			3										4-9-48	62	-	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50		
0676	Salome Kirkness	16		1	Sodishake				4									4-9-48	92	20			
0677	Hilda Bee	12		1	Sodishake			3										4-9-48	92	20			
0678	Many Watt	13		1	Sodishake			3										4-9-48	92	20			
0679	Adelaide Nagee	16		1	Sodishake				4									4-9-48	92	20			
0680	Grace Ogemow	13		1	Sodishake			3										4-9-48	92	20			
0681	Rita Ogemow	11		1	Sodishake		2											4-9-48	92	20			
0682	Caroline McKay	14		1	Sodishake				4									4-9-48	92	20			
0683	Margaret McKay	16		1	Sodishake				4									4-9-48	92	20			
0684	Martha Bee	14		1	Sodishake			3										4-9-48	92	20			
0685	Marion Trout	16		1	Sodishake			3										4-9-48	62	-	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
0686	Aggie Wood	12		1	Sodishake			3										13-9-48	92	20			
0687	Matilda Wood	14		1	Sodishake				4									13-9-48	92	20			
0690	Bernalda Pratt	13		1	Sordons						8							13-9-48	62	-	Not returned after holiday		
0691	Rose Pratt	11		1	Sordons				4									13-9-48	62	-	Not returned after holiday		
0692	Betty Pompana	8		1	Oak Lake			2										1-1-49	92	20			
0693	Clara Sinclair	17		1	Fisherkin			2										4-1-49	62	-	Not returned after holiday Discharge		
0694	Gladys Sinclair	11		1	Fisherkin			1										4-1-49	62	-	Not returned after holiday		
0696	Marie Nokohoot	15		1	White Bear						6							17-1-49	62	-	Not returned after holiday		
0697	Grace Nokohoot	12		1	White Bear													17-1-49	62	-	Not returned after holiday		
TOTALS				84				2	3	10	15	8	4	2	9	31		1562	TOTALS	6138	1007		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Manitoba School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0612	Norma Hall	11		1	Oak River				4										General Housekeeping	745	26-8-46	92	20			
0617	Monica Wanders	11		1	Oak River				5											—	31-8-46	92	20			
0619	Christina Readdy	18		1	Cross Lake								10							—	31-8-46	62	1	Not returned to school after holiday Discharge 1/9/50		
0621	Kathleen Bruce	12		1	Norway House				4											30	31-8-46	92	20			
0622	Lillian Crute	17		1	Norway House							7								—	31-8-46	62	1	Not returned to school after holiday Discharge 1/9/50		
0623	Tamah Chubb	16		1	Norway House								9							—	31-8-46	62	1	Not returned to school after holiday Discharge 1/9/50		
0628	Jessie Ross	20		1	Cross Lake								12							—	31-8-46	62	1	Permission to reside in Brandon after Discharge 1/9/50		
0630	Edith Ross	13		1	Cross Lake					5										30	31-8-46	92	20			
0631	Doreen Settee	17		1	Norway House								9							—	31-8-46	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50		
0637	Rosie Happa	14		1	Oak Lake					5										30	16-9-46	92	20			
0638	Inene Benguin	13		1	Frenchman Head								8							50	27-9-46	92	10			
0639	Hazel Sinclair	18		1	Little Sack								8							—	8-5-47	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50		
0640	Freida Cochran	11		1	Fisher River				4											26	26-8-47	29	20	Returned to school 2-9-50		
0641	Lilly Fiddler	10		1	Fisher River				4											—	26-8-47	92	20			
0643	Manila Sinclair	17		1	Fisher River								10							30	26-8-47	92	19			
0646	Minna Stevenson	18		1	Crooked Lake								10							—	29-8-47	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50		
0648	Melinda Eastman	14		1	Oak Lake				4											30	29-8-47	92	20			
0649	Jean Eastman	14		1	Oak Lake				4											30	29-8-47	92	20			
0650	Inene Eastman	11		1	Oak Lake				4											—	29-8-47	92	20			
0651	Eunice Demais	12		1	Oak Lake				4											30	29-8-47	92	20			
0652	Bernice Chaska	12		1	Oak Lake						6									30	29-8-47	92	20			
0653	Darlene Pompano	10		1	Oak Lake					5										—	29-8-47	92	20			
0654	Merna Taylor	14		1	Oak Lake							9								30	29-8-47	92	19			
0656	Charlette Moodie	11		1	Nelson House				3											—	29-8-47	92	20			
0657	Mildred Stoneshill	17		1	Pepukewin								12							30	30-8-47	92	19			
0658	Georgina Kewatin	17		1	Pepukewin								12							30	24-9-47	92	19			
0659	Elizabeth Harper	10		1	Oxford House				4											—	10-10-47	92	20			
0661	Betty Royal	14		1	Moose Woods					5										27	11-10-47	92	18			
TOTALS				56	TOTALS				1	9	8	3	2	7	26	56	2			1152	TOTALS	4666	799			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on September 30 1950
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0433	Francis William	18		1	St. Peter's									10	Grand Housekeeping	27	7-35	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0466	Irene Ross	18		1	Cross Lake									11		27	17-4-37	92	19	
0506	Shelma Samms	16		1	White Bear								8				29-8-39	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge
0513	Yerna Belanger	17		1	Crooked Lake									11		27	26-8-39	92	19	
0522	Margaret Sinclair	15		1	St. Peter's									11		27	28-10-39	92	19	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	15		1	St. Peter's									9		27	28-10-39	92	19	
0534	Rozie Spence	14		1	Regina									9		27	31-9-40	92	19	
0542	Korraine Standing	17		1	White Bear									11		27	27-8-41	92	19	
0543	Phyllis Standing	15		1	White Bear									10		27	27-8-41	92	19	
0544	Esther Metcalf	16		1	White Bear									9		27	27-8-41	92	19	
0561	Margaret Faniel	15		1	White Bear									9			3-9-42	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0562	Norma Jaddie	15		1	Crooked Lake									10		27	30-9-42	92	19	
0563	Mary Smith	13		1	Regina								7			27	30-9-42	92	19	
0564	Bongalan Tanner	15		1	Swan Lake								8			50	23-3-43	92	10	
0566	Mary Williams	13		1	Fisher River								8			27	27-3-43	92	19	
0567	Hedys Williams	14		1	Fisher River									9		27	27-3-43	92	19	
0568	Clara Blacksmith	16		1	Oak River									9			10-4-43	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0569	Ann Blacksmith	15		1	Oak River									10		27	8-5-43	92	19	
0571	Rhoda Thomson	15		1	Long Lake								8			50	7-9-43	92	10	
0572	Phyllis Thomson	14		1	Long Lake					5						30	7-9-43	92	20	
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	16		1	Fisher River									9		27	10-9-43	92	19	
0584	Irene Crute	18		1	Fisher River									10			1-9-44	62	1	Not returned after holiday Discharge 1/9/50
0585	Annie Mallett	15		1	Fisher River					6						50	1-9-44	29	10	Return to School 2-9-50.
0594	Hilda Thickfoot	15		1	Fisher River									9		27	4-11-44	92	19	
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	14		1	Oak River					5						30	31-8-45	92	10	
0609	Killian Hall	18		1	Berens River								8			50	21-8-46	92	10	
0610	Juliet Hall	16		1	Berens River						6					50	21-8-46	92	10	
0611	Kotter Hall	10		1	Berens River					5						30	21-8-46	92	20	
TOTALS				28										32		745		2363	395	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on December 31st 1950
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on December 31st 1950 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			56	111		36	11	28	21	24	7	5	12	23		104	47			94	64	142	58	77	31 1/2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
683	Elmer St Ready	7	1		White Bear	1										1			General Farming		31-8-50	92	135			Hospital Oct 29-Nov 3, Nov 9-25 (T. Quail)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
684	Duncan Thomson	9	1		Campbelle	1										1					31-8-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
685	William Thomas	10	1		Bequins			3								1					2-9-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
686	Ben Mallett	8	1		Bequins	1										1					2-9-50	92	152 1/2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
687	Roger Demais	9	1		God Lake	1										1					6-9-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
688	Louis Daniels	16	1		Long Plains									9		1					85 6-9-50	92	157																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
689	Donald Bee	13	1		God Lake	1										1					72 26-9-50	92	148			Chicken Pox																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
690	Louis Ross	12	1		God Lake	1										1					55 26-9-50	92	147			Hospital Oct 1-14. Chicken Pox Exempt.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
691	Henry Trout	12	1		God Lake		2									1					26-9-50	92	154																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
692	Saul Andrews	11	1		God Lake	1										1					26-9-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
693	Johnnie Ross	11	1		God Lake	1										1					26-9-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
694	Fredrick Andrews	11	1		God Lake		2									1					26-9-50	92	149 1/2			Hospital Pneumonia Dec 20-24.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
695	Ab. Saul Massam	10	1		God Lake	1										1					26-9-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
696	Harold Andrews	8	1		God Lake	1										1					26-9-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
697	Kestie James	7	1		God Lake	1										1					26-9-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
698	James Anderson	10	1		God Lake	1										1					26-9-50	92	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
699	Richard Du Bois	14	1		Papukis							7				1					60 16-11-50	46	122 1/2			admitted on request of Indian Agent Parent both admitted to Sanatorium with T.B. Supernumerary grant until absorbed into grant earning quota.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
700	Kenneth Keenatin	12	1		Papukis		3									1					16-11-50	46	123																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
701	Michael Keenatin	11	1		Papukis		3									1					16-11-50	46	123																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
TOTALS						186	75	111	TOTALS						48	13	31	21	24	7	6	12	24		120	55			97	36	TOTALS	15	30	86	28	173.40 x .64.50 = 11,184.30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
																		Grant earning 170 = \$10,965.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

186

Grant earning 170 = \$10,965.00
 3 Supernumerary 138 dep = 96.60
 Total \$11,061.60

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 173.40

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$11,061.60

- (a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....nil.
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....nil.

15958

9736

TOTALS

15730 8628

173.40 x 64.50 = 11,184.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	111		29	9	18	10	23	7	5	11	20		94	56		1184	638	
637	Peter Beardsy	11	1		Little Sack				4							1	General Mixed Farming	8-3-48	92	155	
638	John Beardsy	13	1		Little Sack			3								1		8-3-48	92	155	
639	Russell Standy Beardsy	10	1		White Bear			3								1		5-4-48	92	155	
640	John Bottle	14	1		Broken Head			3								1		7-5-48	91	153	A.M.L. Nov 4-5, (1 day)
641	Carl Standy Beardsy	9	1		White Bear			3								1		31-1-48	92	155	
642	Lawrence Gordon	11	1		Swan Lake			3								1		26-8-48	92	155	
643	Angus Chief	14	1		Broken Head								8					27-8-48	46		acute osteomyelitis of hip, which periodically gives trouble. Hospital Oct 11 - Nov 15, Nov 30 - present.
645	Muttler Kirkman	8	1		Jodis Lake	1										1		4-9-48	92	155	
646	Mortenson White	12	1		Jodis Lake				4							1		4-9-48	91	153	A.M.L. Nov 4-5 (1 day)
647	Ally Chubb	12	1		Norway House	2												4-9-48			Not returned after holiday - Discharge Dec 3-4 (admission)
648	John White	15	1		Jodis Lake				4							1		4-9-48	88	148	A.M.L. Oct 29-31, (2 days) Nov 4-5 (1 day)
649	Willie Wood	15	1		Jodis Lake				4							1		4-9-48	92	155	
650	Lawrence Ross	10	1		Jodis Lake			3								1		4-9-48	92	155	
651	George Ross	11	1		Jodis Lake			3								1		4-9-48	78	120	Hospital Oct 29. (Face & hand burned.) - December 14
653	John Trout	13	1		Jodis Lake				4							1		13-9-48	88	148	A.M.L. Oct 29-31, Nov 4-5, Dec 3-4 (4 days)
654	James Spence	10	1		Nelson House			3								1		1-1-49	92	155	
656	Clifford Pompana	10	1		Oak Lake			3								1		4-3-49	92	155	
661	Roy Binguis	7	1		Frenchman Head	2										1		25-8-49	92	155	
673	Herman Standy Beardsy	6	1		White Bear	1										1		2-9-49	92	155	
674	Roy Moodie	6	1		Nelson House	2										1		3-9-49	92	155	
675	James Gordon	8	1		Swan Lake	2										1		3-9-49	92	155	
676	Arnon Dowan	6	1		Oak Lake	1										1		6-10-49	92	155	
677	Susangnuk	5	1		Coral Harbour	1										1		10-5-50	92	155	
678	Vallantine Harrison	11	1		Oak River	1										1		26-8-50	92	155	
679	Charles Duak	12	1		Little Grand Rapids	1										1		26-8-50	91	154	A.M.L. Dec 3-4
680	Henry Duak	15	1		Little Grand Rapids					5						1		26-8-50	91	126	A.M.L. Dec 3-4
681	Lawrence French	13	1		Swan Lake			3								1		28-8-50	91	156	A.M.L. Dec 3-4
682	Wilfred Blacksmith	9	1		Oak River	1										1		30-8-50	92	155	
TOTALS			56	111		TOTALS	36	11	28	21	24	7	5	12	23	109	47		1258	731	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		
				110		29	5	17	15	10	5	2	6	22	7	4	34		6582	9940	5410½				
519	Russell Smith	16	1		Peguis							7			1			General Mixed	137	23-2-39	92	27½			
529	Freddie Price	16	1		Peguis							8			1			Farming.	137	31-8-40	92	27½			
563	Wilford Spence	15	1		Peguis							7			1				137	2-8-42	92	27½			
564	Herbie Spence	14	1		Peguis					5					1				137	2-9-42	92	27½			
569	Joseph Tanner	11	1		Swan Lake					5						1			85	26-9-42	92	55½			
570	Clarence Blacksmith	14	1		Oak River								8						—	8-5-43	—	—	Not returned after holiday - Discharge		
572	Richard Hall	15	1		Oak River						6								—	4-9-43	—	—	Not returned after holiday - Discharge		
574	Tommy Stevenson	15	1		Crooked Lake								8		1				85	7-9-43	92	57			
578	Edward Meekas	16	1		Long Plain							7							—	10-9-43	—	—	Not returned after holiday - Discharge		
579	Gilbert Meekas	13	1		Long Plain						6				1				137	10-9-43	92	27½			
581	Clarence Thomas	16	1		Peguis									11	1				85	10-9-43	92	57			
582	Wesley Rundle	15	1		Peguis								8		1				130	10-9-43	91	26	A.M. Dec 4-5.		
589	Kenneth Standish	13	1		White Bear								8		1				105	26-8-45	92	25	Hospital Nov 17-25. Tonsils.		
604	Milton Antoine	15	1		Oak Lake						5				1				137	26-8-45	92	27½			
605	Clifford Blacksmith	11	1		Oak Lake						5								—	26-8-45	—	—	Not returned after holiday - Discharge		
607	Maurice Eastman	14	1		Oak Lake						4								—	26-8-45	—	—	Not returned after holiday - Discharge		
608	Ivor Hall	11	1		Oak Lake						5				1				85	26-8-45	92	55			
609	Melvin Wandrich	13	1		Oak Lake						5								—	26-8-45	—	—	Not returned after holiday - Discharge		
610	Freddie McKinney	10	1		Swan Lake						5				1				85	30-8-46	92	55			
623	Joseph Williams	13	1		Fisher River						5				1				85	6-8-46	92	55			
624	Earl Williams	11	1		Fisher River						5				1				85	6-8-46	92	55			
625	Walter Monias	11	1		Island Lake						5					1			85	6-8-46	92	55			
626	Archie Bingeris	12	1		Fisher River						5				1				85	27-9-46	92	55			
628	Gene Stevenson	11	1		Fisher River						5				1				85	26-8-47	92	55			
630	Jordan Taylor	13	1		Oak Lake						5				1				85	29-8-47	92	55			
634	Kenneth Royal	10	1		Moore Woods						3				1				—	14-2-48	92	55			
635	Ralph Royal	7	1		Moore Woods						2				1				—	14-2-48	92	55			
636	Andrew Crute	8	1		Norman House						2				1				—	19-2-48	85	50	Returned Oct 1952 after returning from holiday.		
TOTALS			28	110		29	7	18	15	13	7	5	11	23	94	56		8574	TOTALS	4847	6385½				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Man. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				84		12	4	12	13	9	5	2	6	21	10	1	General Housekeeping	85	31-8-50	92	57	
0726	Viola Walker	16		1	File Hills												Domestic Science	85	31-8-50	92	55	
0727	Wanda Thomson	11		1	Carry the Kettle				4										31-8-50	92	55	
0728	Irene Thomson	7		1	Carry the Kettle	1													31-8-50	92	55	
0729	Alice Olson	12		1	Fisher River				4										2-9-50	92	52	Chicken Pox
0730	Myrtle Flett	8		1	Fisher River	1													2-9-50	92	55	
0731	Doreen Flett	11		1	Fisher River	1													2-9-50	92	52	Hospital Oct 2-6 Chicken Pox (defect) Mother
0732	Shirley Mallett	14		1	Fisher River					5									2-9-50	92	44	Hospital Oct 1-11 V.D. Suspect. Gam
0733	Matilda Mallett	12		1	Fisher River			3											2-9-50	92	49	Hospital Oct 1-11 } continued later.
0734	Margaret Macantah	7		1	Lake River	1													15-9-50	92	55	
0735	Evelyn Parision	12		1	Bequais			3											15-9-50	92	55	
0736	Mary Parision	11		1	Bequais	1													15-9-50	92	55	
0737	Rosie Parision	9		1	Bequais	1													15-9-50	92	55	
0738	Nora Beaudy	10		1	Lake St Martin			3											23-9-50	92	55	
0739	Jean Beaudy	7		1	Lake St Martin	1													23-9-50	92	45	Chicken Pox.
0740	Mary Madeline Ross	14		1	Jodis Lake		2												26-9-50	78	20	Admitted Brandon San. Nov 16 1950
0741	Sarah Spence	12		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0742	Georgina Spence	12		1	Jodis Lake			3											26-9-50	92	55	
0743	Jean Andrews	11		1	Jodis Lake			3											26-9-50	92	55	
0744	Catherine Egenow	11		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0745	Eyola McKay	10		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0746	Mary Ross	9		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0747	Marcia Margaret Ross	8		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0748	Catherine Tront	8		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0749	Clara Bee	7		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0750	Adelaide Kirkness	7		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0751	Edith Grace Anderson	8		1	Jodis Lake	1													26-9-50	92	55	
0752	Janice Pratt	7		1	Lake River	1													7-10-50	86	50	
TOTALS				111	TOTALS	29	5	17	15	10	5	2	6	22	74	34		6682	TOTALS	9916	5410 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				56			1	7	10	8	3	2	6	1		3	1			447	5060	2637½			
0680	Grace Ogemow	13		1	Jodiskake				3							1			General Housekeeping	85	4-9-48	92 155			
0681	Reta Ogemow	11		1	Jodiskake	2										1			Domestic Science	85	4-9-48	92 155			
0682	Carlin McKay	14		1	Jodiskake				4								1				85	4-9-48	92 155		
0683	Marjaret McKay	16		1	Jodiskake				4							1					85	4-9-48	92 155		
0684	Martha Bee	14		1	Jodiskake				3								1				85	4-9-48	92 155		
0686	Aggie Wood	12		1	Jodiskake				3							1					85	13-9-48	92 155		
0687	Matilda Wood	14		1	Jodiskake				4							1					85	13-9-48	92 155		
0692	Betty Pompana	8		1	Oak Lake	2											1				—	1-1-49	92 155		
0696	Marie Nokohoot	15		1	White Bear							6									—	17-1-49	—	Not returned following holiday Discharge	
0697	Grace Nokohoot	12		1	White Bear	1															—	17-1-49	—	Not returned following holiday Discharge	
0699	Helena Cote	15		1	Cote							6				1					137	25-8-49	92 157½		
0700	Barbara Kangan	9		1	Cote	2										1					—	25-8-49	92 155		
0701	Emmalene Kangan	7		1	Cote	1										1					—	25-8-49	92 155		
0702	Edith Kitelemoria	9		1	Kesaukooze				3							1					—	25-8-49	92 155		
0703	Delmina Kitelemoria	7		1	Kesaukooze	1										1					—	25-8-49	92 155		
0704	Ethel Fiddler	10		1	Cote	1										1					—	25-8-49	92 155		
0710	Elaine Thom	16		1	Horsean									9		1					85	29-8-49	92 157		
0711	Anna Smith	8		1	Feather River	1										1					—	29-8-49	92 155	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0713	Reta Hagwabe	10		1	Desimboine				3							1					—	31-8-49	92 155		
0714	Hilliam Stevenson	15		1	Comes									10		1					85	31-8-49	92 157	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0715	Harriet St. Ready	8		1	White Bear	1										1					—	2-9-49	92 155		
0716	Marce Blacksmith	8		1	Oak River	1										1					—	3-9-49	92 155	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0717	Emme Moore	7		1	Nelson House	1										1					—	3-9-49	92 155		
0718	Verna Moore	9		1	Nelson House	1										1					—	3-9-49	92 155	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0721	Amy Sinclair	14		1	Beguis					5						1					137	3-1-50	92 157½	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
0722	Gybil Sinclair	11		1	Beguis	1										1					—	3-1-50	92 155	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	9		1	Beguis	1										1					—	3-1-50	92 155	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	7		1	Beguis	1										1					—	3-1-50	92 155		
TOTALS				84		TOTALS	12	4	12	13	9	5	2	6	21	57	24			5956	TOTALS	7452	4016½		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28						2	5	2	2	4	13					2848		2576	1322	
0637	Rosie Kappa	14		1	Cak Lake						5					1		General Sewing	137	16-8-46	92	27 1/2		
0638	Irene Binguin	13		1	Handman Head									8		1		+ Domestic Science	137	27-8-46	92	27 1/2		
0640	Freida Cochran	11		1	Fisher River			3									1			85	26-8-47	92	55	
0641	Killy Fiddler	10		1	Fisher River				4								1				26-8-47	92	55	
0643	Marila Sinclair	17		1	Fisher River									10			1			85	26-8-47	92	57	
0648	Melinda Eastman	14		1	Cak Lake				4								1			85	29-8-47	92	55	
0649	Jean Eagle	14		1	Cak Lake				4								1			85	29-8-47	92	55	
0650	Irene Eastman	11		1	Cak Lake				4								1			85	29-8-47	92	55	
0651	Carrie Demais	12		1	Cak Lake				4								1			85	29-8-47	92	55	
0652	Bernice Chaske	12		1	Cak Lake						6						1			137	29-8-47	92	27 1/2	
0653	Darlene Compans	10		1	Cak Lake					5							1			137	29-8-47	92	27 1/2	
0654	Manna Taylor	14		1	Cak Lake									9			1			85	29-8-47	92	57	
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	10		1	Cak Lake				4								1				29-8-47	92	55	
0656	Charabelle Modie	11		1	Nelson House			3									1				30-8-47	92	55	
0657	Mildred Stonechild	17		1	Lepukeris									12			1			85	24-9-47	92	57	
0658	Georgina Kewatin	17		1	Lepukeris									12			1			85	10-10-47	92	57	
0659	Elyzabeth Harper	10		1	Oxford House			3									1				11-10-47	92	55	
0661	Patsy Royal	14		1	Moore Woods					5							1			137	14-2-48	92	27 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0662	Margaret Craig	11		1	Korap House			2									1				19-2-48	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0663	Alma Standing Ready	10		1	White Bear			3									1				5-4-48	92	55	
0664	Annie Nehpeie	10		1	White Bear			3													28-8-48		4	Admission to school Discharge.
0665	Francis Crute	14		1	Fisher River									8			1			137	30-8-48	92	27 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0673	Corra Walker	18		1	Fish Hills									10			1			85	1-9-48	92	57	
0674	Beta Hayake	18		1	Assiniboine									10			1			85	1-9-48	92	57	
0676	Salome Kinkens	16		1	Jodish Lake				4								1			85	4-9-48	92	55	
0677	Hilda Bee	12		1	Jodish Lake			3									1			57	4-9-48	92	38	
0678	Mary Watt	13		1	Jodish Lake			3									1			85	4-9-48	92	55	
0679	Adelaide Hayes	16		1	Jodish Lake				4								1			85	4-9-48	92	55	
TOTALS				56	TOTALS	1	7	10	8	3	2	6	19	39	16		4917	TOTALS	5060	2637 1/2				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on December 31 1950 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0466	Mene Ross	18		1	Cross Lake									1		85	17-4-37	92	57	
0513	Verna Belanger	17		1	Crooked Lake									1		85	29-8-39	92	57	
0522	Margaret Sinclair	16		1	St. Peter's									1		85	28-10-39	92	57	
0523	Doreen Sinclair	15		1	St. Peter's									1		85	28-10-39	92	57	
0534	Rosie Spence	14		1	Requies									1		85	31-9-40	92	57	
0542	Lorraine St. Ready	17		1	White Bear									1		85	27-8-41	92	57	
0543	Phyllis St. Ready	15		1	White Bear									1		85	27-8-41	92	57	
0544	Esther Metasapo	16		1	White Bear									1		85	27-8-41	92	57	
0556	Mildred Belanger	15		1	Crooked Lake							7		1		137	27-8-41	92	27 1/2	
0562	Norma Gaddie	15		1	Crooked Lake								10	1		85	30-9-42	92	57	
0563	Mary Smith	13		1	Requies							7		1		85	30-9-42	92	57	
0564	Georgina Tanner	15		1	Caran Lake							8		1		85	23-3-43	92	55	
0566	Mary Williams	13		1	Fisher River							8		1		85	27-3-43	92	57	
0567	Gladys William	14		1	Fisher River							9		1		85	27-3-43	92	57	
0569	Rmy Blacksmith	15		1	Oak River								10	1		85	8-5-43	92	57	
0571	Viola Thomson	15		1	Carmythkettle							8		1		137	7-9-43	92	27 1/2	
0572	Phyllis Thomson	14		1	Carmythkettle				5					1		137	7-9-43	92	27 1/2	
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	16		1	Fisher River								9	1		85	10-9-43	92	57	
0585	Annie Mallett	15		1	Fisher River						6			1		137	1-9-44	92	27 1/2	
0594	Hilda Vickfoot	15		1	Fisher River								9	1		85	4-11-44	92	57	
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	14		1	Oak River				5					1		137	31-8-45	92	27 1/2	
0609	Lillian Hall	18		1	Berens River							8		1		85	21-8-46	92	55	
0610	Juliet Hall	16		1	Berens River						6			1		137	21-8-46	92	27 1/2	
0611	Kotter Hall	10		1	Berens River					5				1		137	21-8-46	92	27 1/2	
0612	Norma Hall	11		1	Oak River				4					1		85	26-8-46	92	55	
0617	Monica Wanddika	11		1	Oak River					5				1		137	31-8-46	92	27 1/2	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	12		1	Norman Home				4					1		85	31-8-46	92	55	
0630	Edith Ross	13		1	Cross Lake					5				1		137	31-8-46	92	27 1/2	
TOTALS		25		28	TOTALS		2	5	2	2	4	13		21	7	28145	TOTALS	2576	1322 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 7

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on March 31 1957
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	112		39	12	31	22	20	5	4	11	24	115	44	2				
690	Louis Ross	12	1		Sodshake	1									1			85	26-9-50	90	57 1/2
691	Henry Trout	12	1		Sodshake		3								1			83	26-9-50	90	55
692	Saul Andrews	11	1		Sodshake	1									1			—	26-9-50	90	56 1/2
693	Johnny Ross	11	1		Sodshake	1									1			—	26-9-50	90	51 1/2 7 lu
694	Freddy Andrews	11	1		Sodshake	2									1			—	26-9-50	90	50 1/2 7 lu
695	Alie Saul Mossam	10	1		Sodshake	1									1			—	26-9-50	90	55 1/2
696	Harry Andrews	8	1		Sodshake	1									1			—	26-9-50	90	53 1/2 7 lu
697	Leatie James	7	1		Sodshake	1									1			—	26-9-50	90	54 7 lu
698	Janis Anderson	10	1		Sodshake	1									1			—	26-9-50	90	58
699	Richard Du Bois	14	1		Pepukeris							7			1			145	16-11-50	90	29
700	Kenneth Keewatin	12	1		Pepukeris	3									1			88	16-11-50	90	59
701	Michael Keewatin	11	1		Pepukeris	3									1			84	16-12-50	90	56 7 lu
TOTALS		180	68	112		46	13	34	22	20	5	5	11	24	126	45	2	10079			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 15202
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 168.91
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 10,894.69
 (a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders nil
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils nil

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 180
 TOTALS 15202 8461 168.91 x.270.90 \$11,439.43
m
10/4/51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 6

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28	112		29	9	23	18	19	5	4	10	23	95	36	2		8674	11602	6516 1/2				
643	Angus Chief	14	1		Brokenhead								8		1			General Mixed	145	27-8-48	90	129			
645	Matthew Kirkness	8	1		Jod's Lake		3								1			Farming	—	4-9-48	90	54 1/2			
646	Mortenson White	12	1		Jod's Lake			4							1				83	4-9-48	90	55			
648	John White	15	1		Jod's Lake			4							1				75	4-9-48	90	50			
649	Willie Wood	15	1		Jod's Lake			4							1				81	4-9-48	90	54			
650	Lawrence Ross	10	1		Jod's Lake		3								1				—	4-9-48	90	55			
651	George Ross	11	1		Jod's Lake		3								1				83	4-9-48	90	55			
653	John Trout	13	1		Jod's Lake			4							1				72	13-9-48	90	48	7 lu.		
654	James Spence	10	1		Kelso House		3								1				—	1-1-49	90	56			
656	Clifford Pompano	10	1		Oak Lake		3								1				—	4-3-49	90	54 1/2	7 lu		
661	Roy Binguin	7	1		Frederick Head	2									1				—	25-8-49	90	59			
673	Herman Standinghead	6	1		White Bear	1									1				—	2-9-49	90	57 1/2			
674	Roy Noodie	6	1		Kelso House	2									1				—	3-9-49	90	59			
675	James Gordon	8	1		Swan Lake	2									1				—	3-9-49	90	56			
676	Anon Doman	6	1		Oak Lake	1									1				—	6-10-49	90	54			
677	Suzanne Muth	5	1		Coast Harbour	1									1				—	10-5-50	90	51	7 lu		
678	Valentine Harrison	11	1		Oak River	1									1				—	26-8-50	90	58			
679	Charles Duck	12	1		Little Grand Rapids	1									1				83	26-8-50	90	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
680	Henry Duck	15	1		Little Grand Rapids					5					1				145	26-8-50	90	29			
681	Lawrence French	13	1		Swan Lake	3									1				88	28-8-50	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
682	Welfred Blacksmith	9	1		Oak River	1									1				—	30-8-50	90	59			
683	Elmer Standinghead	7	1		White Bear	1									1				—	31-8-50	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
684	Duncan Thomson	9	1		Camp Lake	1									1				—	31-8-50	90	59			
685	William Thomas	10	1		Requis	3									1				—	2-9-50	90	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
686	Ben Mallett	8	1		Requis	1									1				—	2-9-50	90	59	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of		
687	Roger Demais	9	1		Oak Lake	1									1				—	6-9-50	90	59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
688	Louis Daniels	16	1		Long Plains								9		1				81	6-9-50	90	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
689	Donald Bee	13	1		Jod's Lake	3									1				84	26-9-50	90	56			
TOTALS			56	112		39	12	31	22	20	5	4	11	24	115	44	2		9594	TOTALS	14122	825			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba onReserve for Quarter ended March 31 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in residence during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				112		29	7	17	15	10	4	2	6	22				6033		9306	5238				
519	Russel Smith	16	1		Bequie							7					General Mixed	145	23-2-39	90	29				
529	Freddie Prince	16	1		Bequie							8					Farming	145	31-8-40	90	28½				
563	Milford Spence	15	1		Bequie							7						145	2-8-42	90	29				
564	Herbie Spence	14	1		Bequie					5								140	2-9-42	90	28				
569	Joseph Tanner	11	1		Swan Lake					5								145	26-9-42	90	29				
574	Tommy Stenerson	15	1		Crooked Lake							8						81	18-9-43	90	54				
579	Gilbert Meekas	13	1		Long Plains					6								145	10-9-43	90	29				
581	Clarence Thomas	16	1		Bequie								11					42	10-9-43	46	28	Discharged Feb 15. ^{suspended from school by Principal}			
582	Wesley Knudde	15	1		Bequie							8						145	10-9-43	90	29				
589	Kenneth Standing Ready	13	1		White Bear							8						145	26-8-45	90	29				
604	Milton Antoine	15	1		Oak Lake					5								—	26-8-45	—	—	Not returned after one holiday discharge			
608	Inor Hall	11	1		Oak Lake					5								145	26-8-45	90	29				
610	Freddie McKinney	10	1		Swan Lake					5								—	30-8-46	—	—	Not returned after one holiday discharge			
623	Joseph Williams	13	1		Feather River					5								145	6-8-46	90	29				
624	Earl Williams	11	1		Feather River					5								145	6-8-46	90	29				
625	Walter Monias	11	1		Island Lake					4								78	6-8-46	90	51				
626	Archie Benignis	12	1		Frenchman's Head					5								145	27-9-46	90	29				
628	Gene Stenerson	11	1		Feather River					4								88	26-8-47	90	59				
630	Jordan Taylor	13	1		Oak Lake					5								145	29-8-47	90	29				
634	Kenneth Royal	10	1		Moore Woods					3								85	14-2-48	90	57				
635	Ralph Royal	7	1		Moore Woods					2								—	14-2-48	90	54				
636	Andrew Crate	8	1		Norman House					2								—	19-2-48	90	59				
637	Peter Beandy	11	1		Little Sand Lake					4								84	8-3-48	90	56				
638	John Beandy	13	1		Little Sand Lake					3								85	8-3-48	90	57				
639	Russel Standing Ready	10	1		White Bear					3								—	5-4-48	90	59				
640	John Bottle	14	1		Brokenhead					3								82	7-5-48	90	55				
641	Carl Standing Ready	9	1		White Bear					3								—	3-1-48	90	55				
642	Lawrence Gordon	11	1		Swan Lake					3								88	26-8-48	90	59				
TOTALS			28	112	TOTALS	29	9	23	18	19	5	4	10	23			95362	8674	TOTALS	11602	631	6½			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon man on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Trade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
				84		12	4	11	14	9	4	2	6	22				5238		7141	3922				
0729	Alice Olson	12		1	Fisher River				4							1		81	2-9-50	90	54				
0730	Myrtle Flett	8		1	Fisher River	1										1		—	2-9-50	90	59				
0731	Doreen Flett	11		1	Fisher River	1										1		—	2-9-50	90	55				
0732	Shirley Mallett	14		1	Fisher River					5						1		140	2-9-50	90	28				
0733	Matilda Mallett	12		1	Fisher River			3								1		88	2-9-50	90	59				
0734	Margaret Macauld	7		1	Oak River	1										1		—	15-9-50	90	57				
0735	Cronne Parisian	12		1	Regina			3								1		89	15-9-50	90	56				
0736	Mary Parisian	11		1	Regina	1										1		—	15-9-50	90	56				
0737	Rosie Parisian	9		1	Regina	1										1		—	15-9-50	90	51½				
0738	Nona Beaudy	10		1	Lake St Martin			3								1		76	23-9-50	90	51				
0739	Jean Beaudy	7		1	Lake St Martin	1										1		—	23-9-50	90	45½	7 lu			
0740	Mary Madeline Ross	14		1	Sodis Lake		2									—		—	26-9-50	—	—	Brandon Sanatorium.			
0741	Sarah Spence	12		1	Sodis Lake	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	51				
0742	Georgia Spence	12		1	Sodis Lake			3								1		88	26-9-50	90	59				
0743	Jean Andrews	11		1	Sodis Lake			3								1		88	26-9-50	90	59				
0744	Catherine Agnew	11		1	Sodis Lake	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	57				
0745	Evela McKay	10		1	Sodis Lake	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	59				
0746	Mary Ross	9		1	Sodis Lake	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0747	Marion M. Ross	8		1	Sodis Lake	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	54½				
0748	Catherine Trout	8		1	Sodis Lake	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0749	Clara Bee	7		1	Sodis Lake	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	54				
0750	Adelaide Kirkness	7		1	Sodis Lake	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0751	Hilda Grace Anderson	8		1	Fisher River	1										1		—	26-9-50	90	59				
0752	Janice Pratt	7		1	Oak River	1										1		—	7-10-50	90	56½				
0753	Mary Jane Sandy	12		1	Oak Lake	1										1		—	28-1-51	62	45				
0754	Edna Bear	10		1	Chapman			3								1		—	21-3-51	11	6				
0755	Manie Bear	9		1	Chapman	2										1		—	21-3-51	11	6				
0756	Beverly Francis	9		1	Kahkewistahew	2										1		—	21-3-51	11	6				
TOTALS				112		TOTALS	29	7	17	15	10	4	2	6	22			6083		TOTALS	9306	5238			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				56		1	7	10	8	3	2	6	19		33	20			4527	4711	2440 1/2				
0681	Rita Dymow.	11		1	Jodishake	1									1				88	4-9-48	90	59			
0682	Caroline McKay	14		1	Jodishake			4							1				81	4-9-48	90	54			
0683	Margaret McKay	16		1	Jodishake			4							1				81	4-9-48	90	54			
0684	Martha Bee	14		1	Jodishake		3									1			88	4-9-48	90	59			
0686	Azzie Wood	12		1	Jodishake		3								1				88	13-9-48	90	59			
0687	Matilda Wood.	14		1	Jodishake			4							1				84	13-9-48	90	56			
0692	Betty Pompana	8		1	Oak Lake	1									1				—	1-1-49	90	59			
0699	Melina Cote	15		1	Cote						6				1				140	25-8-49	90	28			
0700	Barbara Langan	9		1	Cote	2									1				—	25-8-49	90	59			
0701	Emmeline Langan	7		1	Cote	1									1				—	25-8-49	90	59			
0702	Edith Kitchemonia	9		1	Kesakooas		3								1				—	25-8-49	90	59			
0703	Delina Kitchemonia	7		1	Kesakooas	1									1				—	25-8-49	90	59			
0704	Ethel Fiddler	10		1	Cote	1									1				—	25-8-49	90	59			
0710	Ellaine Thom	16		1	Rossau								9		1				81	29-8-49	90	54			
0711	Anna Smith	8		1	Teetherkin	1									1				—	29-8-49	90	58 1/2			
0713	Leota Hayens	10		1	Assinchoin		3								1				—	31-8-49	90	59			
0714	Lillian Stevenson	15		1	Cosses								10		1				81	31-8-49	90	54			
0715	Harriet Standighead	8		1	White Bear	1									1				—	2-9-49	90	51 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0716	Marie Blacksmith	8		1	Oakline	1									1				—	3-9-49	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0717	Emma Moore	7		1	Nelson House	1									1				—	3-9-49	90	59			
0718	Verna Moore	9		1	Nelson House	1									1				—	3-9-49	90	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0721	Amy Sinclair	14		1	Bequins				5						1				125	3-1-50	90	25	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
0722	Eythell Sinclair	11		1	Bequins	1									1				—	3-1-50	90	58	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	9		1	Bequins	1									1				—	3-1-50	90	59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	7		1	Bequins	1									1				—	3-1-50	90	58 1/2	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0726	Violet Walker	16		1	File Hills								10		—				—	31-8-50	—	—	Not returned to school		
0727	Wanda Thomson	11		1	Carythkettle		4								1				74	31-8-50	90	49			
0728	Irene Thomson	7		1	Carythkettle	1									1				—	31-8-50	90	59			
TOTALS				84		12	4	11	14	9	4	2	6	22	55	25			5438	TOTALS	7141	3922			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 2

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 57

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	number of hours in residence during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
				28					2	5	2	2	4	13		15	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page I

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0466	Irene Ross	18		1	Cross Lake									11	1		General Housekeeping	81	17-4-37	90	54		
0513	Verna Belanger	17		1	Crooked Lake									11	1		Domestic Science	81	29-8-39	90	54		
0522	Margaret Sinclair	16		1	St. Peters									11	1			81	28-10-39	90	54		
0522	Doreen Sinclair	15		1	St. Peters									9	1			81	28-10-39	90	54		
0534	Rosie Spence	16		1	Requis									9					31-9-40			Not returned after Xmas holiday Discharge	
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	17		1	White Bear									11	1			81	27-8-41	90	54		
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	15		1	White Bear									10	1			81	27-8-41	90	54		
0544	Ester Metasepo	16		1	White Bear									9	1			81	27-8-41	90	54		
0556	Mildred Belanger	15		1	Crooked Lake							7		1				142	27-8-41	90	28 1/2	Discharge arranged with John Seft. Discharged Jan 31 st 1957	
0562	Norma Faddie	15		1	Crooked Lake								10	1				90	30-9-42	31	18		
0563	Margaret Smith	13		1	Requis							7		1				81	30-9-42	90	54		
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	15		1	Requis							8		1				148	23-3-43	90	29 1/2		
0566	Mary Williams	13		1	Fisher River							8		1				81	27-3-43	90	54		
0567	Gladys Williams	14		1	Fisher River							9		1				81	27-3-43	90	54		
0569	Amy Blacksmith	15		1	Oak River							10		1				81	8-5-43	90	54		
0571	Viola Thomson	15		1	Carry the Kettle							8		1				148	7-9-43	90	29 1/2		
0572	Phyllis Thomson	14		1	Carry the Kettle					5				1				148	7-9-43	90	29		
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	16		1	Fisher River							9		1				81	10-9-43	90	54		
0585	Annie Mallett	15		1	Fisher River						6			1				148	1-9-44	90	29	Not returned after Xmas holiday Discharge	
0594	Hilda Thickett	15		1	Fisher River							9							8-11-44				
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	14		1	Oak River					5				1				140	31-8-45	90	28		
0609	Lillian Hall	18		1	Berens River							8		1				148	21-8-46	90	29 1/2		
0610	Lillian Hall	16		1	Berens River						6			1				148	21-8-46	90	29		
0611	Lottie Hall	10		1	Berens River					5				1				130	21-8-46	90	26		
0612	Norma Hall	11		1	Oak River				4					1					26-8-46	90	54		
0617	Monica Wandtke	11		1	Oak River					5				1					31-8-46	90	59		
0621	Kathleen Bruce	12		1	Norway House					4				1					31-8-46	90	35		
0630	Edith Ross	13		1	Cross Lake					5				1				87	31-8-46	90	59		
TOTALS				28										1511			2449	TOTALS	2281	1151			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on June, 30, 1951
 REPORT of the Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			56	108		31	20	32	27	16	3	4	11	26	8	12	5	1		7972	14657	8653				
693	Johnny Ross	11	01		God's Lake	1															26-9-50	91	50			
694	Buddy Andrews	11		1	God's Lake		2														26-9-50	91	51			
695	Abc Saul Mossem	10		1	God's Lake	1															26-9-50	91	53			
696	Harry Andrews	8		1	God's Lake	1															26-9-50	91	58			
697	Leslie James	7		1	God's Lake	1															26-9-50	91	50			
698	James Anderson	10		1	God's Lake	1															26-9-50	91	59			
699	Richard Du Bois	14		1	Pupukisio								7								135	16-11-50	91	27		
700	Kenneth Newton	12		1	Pupukisio								3								89	16-11-50	91	58		
701	Michael Newton	11		1	Pupukisio								3								16-11-50	91	55			
702	Elwood Williams	6		1	Fish River	1															27-6-51	3				
TOTALS						174	66	108	TOTALS											8196	TOTALS	15509	9124	170.37 X 270.90 = \$11,538.31		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 15509

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 170.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$11,513.25

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

$170.37 \times 270.90 = 11,538.31$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon, Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended June, 30, 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			28	108		21	15	24	24	15	3	4	11	9	3	12	29	1			7346	10509	7170			
648	Job White	15	1		God's Lake				4								1	General Hospital	4-9-48	87	30	Discharged June 30 th 1951				
649	Willie Wood	15	1		God's Lake				4								1		4-9-48	91	30	Discharged June 30 th				
650	Lawrence Ross	10	1		God's Lake			3									1		4-9-48	91	54					
651	George Ross	11	1		God's Lake			3									1		4-9-48	91	44	Winnipeg I.N.S. Ormrod. Hospital for treatment of facial scars.				
653	John Trout	13	1		God's Lake			4									1		13-9-48	91	53					
654	James Spence	10	1		Nelson House			3									1		1-1-49	91	59					
656	Clifford Pompana	10	1		Dak Lake			3									1		4-3-49	91	59					
661	Roy Binguis	7	1		Funchman's Hall												1		25-8-49	91	59					
673	Norman Standing Ready	6	1		White Bear												1		2-9-49	91	59					
674	Roy Moodie	6	1		Nelson House			2									1		3-9-49	91	59					
675	James Gordon	8	1		Duron Lake			2									1		3-9-49	91	59					
676	Aron Dowan	6	1		Dak Lake			1									1		6-10-49	91	59					
677	Susangnuk	5	1		Coral Harbour												1		10-5-50	91	59					
678	Valentine Harrison	11	1		Dak River			2									1		26-8-50	91	59					
679	Charles Duck	12	1		Little Grand Rapids												1		26-8-50	91	51					
680	Henry Duck	15	1		Little Grand Rapids												1		26-8-50	91	51					
681	Lawrence French	13	1		Duron Lake			3									1		28-8-50	85	30	Discharged June 30 th 1951. June 1-6				
682	Wilfred Blacksmith	9	1		Dak River												1		30-8-50	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
683	Elmer Standing Ready	7	1		White Bear												1		31-8-50	91	59					
684	Duncan Thomson	9	1		Larry the Kettle												1		31-8-50	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
685	William Thomas	10	1		Peguis			3									1		2-9-50	91	59					
686	Ben Mallitt	8	1		Peguis			2									1		2-9-50	91	59					
687	Roger Demais	9	1		Dak Lake												1		6-9-50	91	59					
688	Louis Daniels	16	1		Long Plains										9		1		6-9-50	68	44	Discharged June 1 st 1951. AMOUNT of per capita grant due.....\$				
689	Donald Bee	13	1		God's Lake			3									1		26-9-50	91	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
690	Louis Ross	12	1		God's Lake												1		26-9-50	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
691	Henry Trout	12	1		God's Lake			3									1		26-9-50	91	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
692	Saul Andrews	11	1		God's Lake			2									1		26-9-50	91	53					
TOTALS			56	108		TOTALS	31	20	32	27	16	3	4	11	20	5	36		7979	TOTALS	12602	8663				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on Reserve for Quarter ended June, 30, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
				108		21	13	19	18	8	2	3	6	18	2	80	24	1	5146	9645	5909					
519	Russel Smith	16	1		Peguis								8			1		General Farm	145	23-2-39	91	29				
529	Freddie Prince	16	1		Peguis								8			1			145	31-8-40	91	29				
563	Milford Spence	15	1		Peguis							7				1			145	2-8-42	91	29				
564	Herbie Spence	14	1		Peguis					5						1			145	2-9-42	91	29				
569	Joseph Tamm	11	1		Swan Lake					5						1			145	26-9-42	91	29				
574	Tommy Stevenson	15	1		Crooked Lake									9	1				80	7-9-43	91	60				
579	Gilbert Meehan	13	1		Long Plains					6						1			145	10-9-43	91	29				
582	Wesley Rundle	15	1		Peguis								8			1			125	10-9-43	84	25	A.W.L. April 14-21			
589	Kenneth Standing	13	1		White Bear								8			1			95	26-8-45	71	19	A.W.L. June 10-30.			
608	John Hall	11	1		Dak Lake					5						1			145	26-8-45	91	29				
623	Joseph Williams	13	1		Fisher River					5						1			88	6-8-46	91	59				
624	Earl Williams	11	1		Fisher River					5						1			88	6-8-46	91	59				
625	Walter Monias	11	1		Island Lake				4							1			88	6-8-46	91	59				
626	Archie Bingham	12	1		Franchman's Head					5						1			86	27-9-46	91	58				
628	Gene Stevenson	11	1		Fisher River				4							1			88	26-8-47	91	59				
630	Gordon Taylor	13	1		Dak Lake					5						1			86	29-8-47	91	58				
634	Kenneth Royal	10	1		Moose Woods				3							1			—	14-2-48	91	59				
635	Ralph Royal	7	1		Moose Woods				3							1			—	14-2-48	91	59				
636	Andrew Echate	8	1		Noway House				2							1			—	19-2-48	91	59				
637	Peter Beatty	11	1		Little Saskatchewan				4							1			85	8-3-48	91	57				
638	John Beatty	13	1		Little Saskatchewan				4							1			86	8-3-48	91	58				
639	Russel Standing	10	1		White Bear				3							1			—	5-4-48	91	56				
640	John Bolte	14	1		Broken Head				8							1			88	7-5-48	91	59				
641	Carl Standing	9	1		White Bear				4							1			—	31-1-48	91	58				
642	Lawrence Gordon	11	1		Swan Lake				3							1			88	26-8-48	91	59				
643	Angus Chief	14	1		Broken Head								8			1			145	27-8-48	91	29				
645	Matthew Fiskens	8	1		God's Lake				3							1			—	4-9-48	91	54				
646	Mertson White	12	1		God's Lake				4							1			82	4-9-48	91	55	Discharged June 30 th			
TOTALS			28	108		TOTALS	21	15	24	24	15	3	4	11	9	50	24	1	7368	TOTALS	1264	1170				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended June, 30, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				84		5	12	12	18	8	2	3	6	18	2	6	19		5400		7553	4590			
0733	Matilda Mallitt	12		1	Fisher River				3										89	2-9-50	91	59			
0734	Margaret Wacantah	7		1	Dak River	1													—	2-9-50	91	59			
0735	Evelyn Parisian	12		1	Regius				3										89	15-9-50	91	59			
0736	Mary Parisian	11		1	Regius	1													—	15-9-50	91	59			
0737	Rosie Parisian	9		1	Regius	1													—	15-9-50	91	59			
0738	Mora Beady	10		1	Lake St. Martin				3										—	23-9-50	91	59			
0739	Jean Beady	7		1	Lake St. Martin	1													—	23-9-50	91	59			
0740	Mary Madeline Ross	14		1	God's Lake		2												—	26-9-50	91	54	Brandon San. ✓		
0741	Sarah Spence	12		1	God's Lake	1													81	26-9-50	91	54			
0742	Georgina Spence	12		1	God's Lake				3										81	26-9-50	91	54			
0743	John Andrews	11		1	God's Lake				3										—	26-9-50	91	59			
0744	Catherine Ogema	11		1	God's Lake				3										—	26-9-50	91	54			
0745	Evelyn McKay	10		1	God's Lake	1													—	26-9-50	91	59			
0746	Mary Ross	9		1	God's Lake	1													—	26-9-50	91	58			
0747	Marion M. Ross	8		1	God's Lake	1													—	26-9-50	91	54			
0748	Catherine Short	8		1	God's Lake	1													—	26-9-50	91	54			
0749	Clara Bee	7		1	God's Lake	1													—	26-9-50	91	59			
0750	Adelaide Kirkness	7		1	God's Lake	1													—	26-9-50	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0751	Hilda Grace Anderson	8		1	Fisher River	1													—	26-9-50	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0752	Janice Pratt	7		1	Dak River	1													—	7-10-50	91	59			
0753	Mary Jane Sandy	12		1	Dak Lake	1													85	28-1-51	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0754	Edna Bear	10		1	Schapowice		3		3										—	21-3-51	91	59			
0755	Marie Bear	9		1	Schapowice	1													—	21-3-51	91	59			
0756	Beverly Francis	9		1	Kahkewistahew	1													—	21-3-51	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS		108		108		22	13	19	18	8	2	3	6	18	2	6	19	1	5745		9646	5909	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Brandon Residential Agency School at Brandon, Manitoba on Reserve for Quarter ended June, 30, 1907

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
		56		56		1	8	15	6	2	2	6	16	1	44	10			89	4-9-42	91	59			
0684	Martha Bee	14		1	God's Lake		3								1			General Housekeeping	89	4-9-42	91	59			
0686	Aggie Wood	12		1	God's Lake		3								1				80	13-9-48	91	54			
0687	Matilda Wood	14		1	God's Lake			4							1				81	13-9-48	91	54			
0692	Betsy Pompane	8		1	Dak Lake	2										1			—	1-1-49	91	59			
0699	Melvina Cote	15		1	Cote						7				1				—	25-8-49	91	29			
0700	Barbara Langen	9		1	Cote	2									1				—	25-8-49	91	59			
0701	Bernadine Langen	7		1	Cote	2									1				—	25-8-49	91	59			
0702	Edith Kitchman	9		1	Kusukosee		3								1				—	25-8-49	91	59			
0703	Delvina Kitchman	7		1	Kusukosee	2										1			—	25-8-49	91	59			
0704	Ethel Fuddler	10		1	Cote	2									1				—	25-8-49	91	59			
0710	Ellaine Thom	16		1	Rossau								9			1			90	29-8-49	91	60			
0711	Anna Smith	8		1	Fisher River	2										1			—	29-8-49	91	59			
0713	Leota Nagurake	10		1	Assiniboine		3									1			—	31-8-49	91	59			
0714	Lillian Stevenson	15		1	Coowessau								10	1					89	31-8-49	91	58			
0715	Harriet Standing Red	8		1	White Bear	2										1			—	2-9-49	91	43	Hospital May 18 - June 12 - Paying to others.		
0716	Marie Blacksmith	8		1	Dak River	2									1				—	3-9-49	91	59			
0717	Emma Moore	7		1	Nelson House	2									1				—	3-9-49	91	59			
0718	Dona Moore	9		1	Nelson House	2										1			—	3-9-49	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0721	Amy Sinclair	14		1	Peguis			5							1				89	3-1-50	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0722	Syball Sinclair	11		1	Peguis	1									1				—	3-1-50	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	9		1	Peguis	2									1				—	3-1-50	91	59			
0724	Nathleen Sinclair	7		1	Peguis	1									1				—	3-1-50	91	59			
0727	Wanda Thomson	11		1	Carleton Place		4								1				84	31-8-50	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0728	Irene Thomson	7		1	Carleton Place	1									1				—	31-8-50	91	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0729	Alice Bloom	12		1	Fisher River		4								1				84	2-9-50	91	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0730	Myrtle Flett	8		1	Fisher River	1									1				—	2-9-50	91	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0731	Dorcas Flett	11		1	Fisher River	1									1				—	2-9-50	91	59			
0732	Shirley Mallett	14		1	Fisher River		5								1				89	2-9-50	91	59			
	TOTALS	804		84	TOTALS	5	12	12	18	8	2	3	6	18	26	19		5400	TOTALS	7553	4590				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on June 30 1957
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				28			2	4	3	2	2	5	10	1	21	6		2821	2545	1461					
0641	Lily Fiddler	10		1	Fisher River				4						1		General knowledge	26-8-47	91	59					
0643	Marita Sinclair	17		1	Fisher River								10		1			90	26-8-47	91	60				
0648	Melinda Eastman	14		1	Dak Lake				4						1			89	29-8-47	91	59				
0649	Jean Eagle	14		1	Dak Lake				4						1			89	29-8-47	91	59				
0650	Irene Eastman	11		1	Dak Lake				4						1			89	29-8-47	91	59				
0651	Eunice Demais	12		1	Dak Lake				4						1			89	29-8-47	91	59				
0652	Bernice Chaske	12		1	Dak Lake					5					1			89	29-8-47	91	59				
0653	Darlene Pompane	10		1	Dak Lake					5					1			89	29-8-47	91	59				
0654	Marina Taylor	14		1	Dak Lake								9		1			90	29-8-47	91	60				
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	10		1	Dak Lake				4						1			89	29-8-47	91	59				
0656	Clorabelle Moodie	11		1	Nelson House			3							1			89	30-8-47	91	59				
0657	Mildred Stoguchild	17		1	Pepukeris								12		1			89	24-9-47	91	58				
0658	Virginia Newton	17		1	Pepukeris								12		1			89	10-10-47	91	58				
0659	Elizabeth Harper	10		1	Oxford House			3							1			89	10-10-47	91	59				
0661	Patsy Royal	14		1	Moose Woods					5					1			90	10-10-47	91	52	Hospital Infected knee April 18-25			
0662	Margaret Brate	11		1	Norway House			3							1			89	19-2-48	91	59				
0663	Alma Standing Rudy	10		1	Whit Bear				4						1			89	5-4-48	91	59				
0665	Francis Brate	14		1	Fisher River								8		1			125	30-8-48	91	25	Hospital Sinus Infection May 21-25 TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0673	Leona Walker	18		1	Fish Hills								10		1			90	1-9-48	91	60				
0674	Rita Naywahu	18		1	Acinaboina								10		1			90	1-9-48	91	60				
0676	Salome Kirkness	16		1	God's Lake				4						1			89	4-9-48	91	58				
0677	Hilda Bee	12		1	God's Lake			3										89	4-9-48	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Dorothy Bee			
0678	Mary Watt	13		1	God's Lake			3							1			89	4-9-48	91	59				
0679	Adelaide Napue	16		1	God's Lake				4						1			89	4-9-48	91	59				
0680	Grace Agemaw	13		1	God's Lake			3							1			89	4-9-48	91	58				
0681	Rita Agemaw	11		1	God's Lake			2							1			89	4-9-48	91	59				
0682	Caroline McKay	14		1	God's Lake				4						1			89	4-9-48	91	59				
0683	Margaret McKay	16		1	God's Lake				4						1			89	4-9-48	91	59				
TOTALS				56	TOTALS		1	8	15	6	2	2	6	16	1	44	10	1624	5005	3019					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon on Manitoba Reserve for Quarter ended June, 30, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0466	Irene Ross	18		1	Cross Lake									11	1		General Housekeeping	89	17-4-37	91	58				
0513	Verna Belanger	17		1	Crooked Lake									11	1			89	29-8-39	91	58				
0522	Margaret Sinclair	16		1	St. Peter's									11	1			89	28-10-39	91	58				
0523	Dorcas Sinclair	15		1	St. Peter's									9	1			90	28-10-39	91	60				
0542	Lorraine Standing Reddy	17		1	White Bear									11	1			89	27-8-41	91	58				
0543	Phyllis Standing Reddy	15		1	White Bear									10	1			89	27-8-41	91	58				
0544	Ethel Meadows	16		1	White Bear									9	1			90	27-8-41	91	60				
0556	Mildred Belanger	15		1	Crooked Lake							7			1			150	27-8-41	91	30				
0563	Mary Smith	13		1	Piquis							7			1			90	30-9-42	91	60				
0564	Georgina Tanner	15		1	Swan Lake								8		1			90	23-3-43	91	29				
0566	Mary Williams	13		1	Fisher River								8		1			90	27-3-43	91	60				
0567	Glady's Williams	14		1	Fisher River								9		1			90	27-3-43	91	60				
0569	Amy Blacksmith	15		1	Oak Lake								10		1			89	8-8-43	91	58				
0571	Viola Thomson	15		1	Carry the Kettle								8		1			145	7-9-43	91	29				
0572	Phyllis Thomson	14		1	Carry the Kettle					5					1			89	7-9-43	91	58				
0576	Josephine Thaddeus	16		1	Fisher River								9		1			90	10-9-43	91	60				
0585	Annie Mallett	15		1	Fisher River						6				1			150	1-9-44	91	30				
0602	Sissy Blacksmith	14		1	Oak River					5					1			145	31-8-45	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0609	Lillian Hall	18		1	Burns River								8		1			145	21-8-46	91	28	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0610	Jediet Hall	16		1	Burns River						6				1			150	21-8-46	91	30				
0611	Lottie Hall	10		1	Burns River						5				1			89	21-8-46	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0612	Norma Hall	11		1	Oak River					4					1			89	26-8-46	91	58				
0617	Monica Wambolske	11		1	Oak River					4					1			89	31-8-46	91	58				
0621	Kathleen Bruce	12		1	Mooney House					3					1			—	31-8-46	91	28	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Brandon Qu. Jan. 1-13.....\$			
0630	Edith Ross	13		1	Cross Lake					4					1			89	31-8-46	91	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0637	Rosie Hoppa	14		1	Oak River					4					1			89	16-9-46	91	59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0638	Irene Pinguio	13		1	Frenchman's Head								8		1			150	27-9-46	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0640	Freida Cochrane	11		1	Fisher River					3					1			89	26-8-47	91	59				
TOTALS				28		TOTALS					2	4	3	2	2	5	10	1	21	6	181	TOTALS	2548	1461	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 9

Agency

School at Brandon. Manitoba.

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1951

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....15003

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....163.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$11,039.17

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 8

Portage La Prairie

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba,

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			56	134		41	2025	2025	75	713	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 7

Portage La Prairie

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
			28	134		32	151	72	4	22	15	7	13	19	53	57	2564	1155	1613				
650	Lawrence Ross	11	1		God's Lake				4						1	General Mixed Training	14-9-48	92	19				
651	George Ross	12	1		God's Lake			3									14-9-48			Hospital for treatment of facial scars.			
653	Joek Trout	14	1		God's Lake					5					1		50 13-9-48	92	10				
654	James Spence	11	1		Nelson House				4						1		1-1-49	92	19				
656	Clifford Pompana	11	1		Oak Lake			3									4-3-49	62		Discharge, attend school in Riv. Man.			
661	Roy Binguis	8	1		Frenchman's Head	3									1		25-8-49	92	19				
673	Herman StandingReady	7	1		White Bear	1									1		2-9-49	92	14				
674	Roy Moodie	7	1		Nelson House			3							1		3-9-49	92	19				
675	James Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake			3									3-9-49	92	19				
676	Avon Dowan	7	1		Oak Lake	1											6-9-49	62		Returned to school Sep. 30			
677	Susangnuk	6	1		Coral Harbor	1									1		10-5-50	92	19				
678	Vanentine Harrison	12	1		Oak River			3							1		26-8-50	92	18				
679	Charles Duck	13	1		Little Grand Rapids												26-8-50	62		Discharge arranged by Indian Sup't, Oron.			
680	Henry Duck	16	1		Little Grand Rapids			1									26-8-50	62		" " " " "			
682	Wilfred Blacksmith	10	1		Oak River			2							1		30-8-50	92	19				
683	Elmer StandingReady	8	1		White Bear	1											30-8-50	62		Discharge, to attend school on Reservation.			
684	Duncan Thomson	10	1		Carry Kettle	2									1		31-8-50	92	19				
685	William Thomas	11	1		Peguis				4						1		2-9-50	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
686	Ben Mallett	9	1		Peguis			3							1		2-9-50	92	19				
687	Roger Demais	10	1		Oak Lake	1											6-9-50	62		Imprisoned on last day of present in hospital			
689	Donald Bee	14	1		God's Lake			4							1		26-9-50	92	19				
690	Louis Ross	13	1		God's Lake	1									1		26-9-50	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
691	Henry Trout	13	1		God's Lake			4							1		26-9-50	92	19				
692	Saul Andrews	12	1		God's Lake			3							1		26-9-50	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
693	Johnny Ross	12	1		God's Lake	1									1		26-9-50	92	14	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
694	Freddie Andrews	12	1		God's Lake	2											26-9-50	62		(i) non-Indian children (who are boarders).....			
695	Abe Saul Massam	11	1		God's Lake	2									1		26-9-50	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
696	Harry Andrews	9	1		God's Lake	2									1		26-9-50	92	19				
TOTALS			56	134		41	2025	292	415	7	13	19			68	62	2734	TOTALS	1582	9	1959		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 6

Portage La Prairie

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba,

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Traded or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						32	14	15	19	17	8	6	7	18	47	45		1849	9293	1597			
519	Russel Smith	17	1		Peguis								8		1			30	23-2-39	92	17		
529	Freddie Prince	17	1		Peguis								8					31-8-40	62		N.R.		
563	Milford Spence	16	1		Peguis								8		1			30	2-8-42	92	17		
564	Herbie Spence	15	1		Peguis						6				1			50	2-9-42	92	9		
569	Joseph Tanner	12	1		Swan Lake						6				1			50	26-9-42	92	9		
574	Tommy Stevenson	16	1		Crooked Lake								9					7-9-43	62		N.R.		
579	Gilbert Meechas	14	1		Long Plains							7			1			50	10-9-43	92	9		
582	Wesley Rundle	16	1		Peguis								8					10-9-43	62		Not returned after holiday Discharge		
589	Kenneth StandingReady	14	1		White Bear								8					26-8-45	62		N.R.		
605	Clifford Blacksmith	12	1		Oak River					5					1			25	26-8-45	78	5	Not returning after holiday. MED STOPS	
608	Ivan Hall	12	1		Oak River						6				1			40	26-8-45	92	8		
623	Joseph Williams	14	1		Fisher Rvr.						6				1			50	6-8-46	92	9		
624	Earl Williams	12	1		Fisher Rvr.						6				1			50	6-8-46	92	9		
625	Walter Monias	12	1		Island Lake					5					1			50	6-8-46	92	10		
626	Archie Binguis	13	1		Frenchmans Head						6				1			50	27-9-46	92	9		
628	Gene Stevenson	12	1		Fisher Rvr.					5					1			50	26-8-47	92	10		
630	Gordon Taylor	14	1		Oak Rvr.						6							29-8-47	62		Not returned after holiday (assisting father with harvest)		
634	Kenneth Royal	11	1		Moose Woods			3										14-2-48	62		Discharge. Total number of days in Quarter. Rejoined Sept. Regina Dist.		
635	Ralph Royal	8	1		Moose Woods			2										14-2-48	62		Discharge		
636	Andrew Grate	9	1		Norway Hse.				4						1			19-2-48	92	19			
637	Peter Beady	12	1		Little Sask.					5					1			50	8-3-48	92	10		
638	John Beady	12	1		Little Sask.					5					1			50	8-3-48	92	9		
639	Russel StandingReady	11	1		White Bear					4					1			30	5-4-48	92	19		
640	John Bottle	15	1		Broken Head					4					1			30	7-5-48	92	19		
641	Carl StandingReady	10	1		White Bear					4								31-1-48	62		Not returned after holiday Discharge		
642	Lawrence Gordon	12	1		Swan Lake					4					1			30	26-8-48	92	19		
643	Angus Chief	16	1		Broken Head								8					27-8-48	62		Not returned after holiday Discharge		
645	Matthew Kirkness	9	1		God's Lake					3								4-9-48	62		Not returned after holiday Discharge		
TOTALS						32	15	17	24	22	15	7	13	19	53	57		2564	1155	1613			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 5

Portage La Prairie Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				112		12	14	15	19	17	7	5	7	18		89	31		1674		8689	1051			
0761	Victoria LittleChief	14		1	White Bear						7							50	30-8-51	32	10				
0762	Bertha Flett	6		1	Island Lake K.P													30	30-8-51	32	19				
0763	Rebecca Harper	9		1	Island Lke.	1												30	30-8-51	32	19				
0764	Mary Harper	12		1	Island Lke.	1												30	30-8-51	32	19				
0765	Madeline McPherson Nancy McPherson	7		1	Island Lke.	K.P												30	30-8-51	32	19				
0766	W. Harper W. Harper	11		1	Island Lke.	1												30	30-8-51	32	18				
0767	Ingrid McPherson	7		1	Island Lake	K.P												30	30-8-51	32	19				
0768	Rosemarie McPherson	10		1	Island Lake	1												30	30-8-51	32	18				
0769	Agness Harper	12		1	Island Lke.	1												30	30-8-51	32	19				
0770	Kitty Monias	12		1	Island Lake	1												30	30-8-51	32	18				
0771	Jean Day	10		1	Island Lake	1												30	30-8-51	32	19				
0772	Julia Harper	7		1	Island Lake	K.P												30	30-8-51	32	19				
0773	Mildred Thomas	6		1	Roseau Rvr.	K.P.												5	5-9-51	25	19				
0774	Christina Thomas	12		1	Roseau Rvr.	1												30	5-9-51	25	13				
0775	Phyllis Pompana	9		1	Oak River	1												5	5-9-51	22	15				
0776	Myrna Spencer	14		1	Sintaluta						7							35	10-9-51	20	17				
0777	Myrtle Saulteaux	9		1	Sintaluta	1												10	10-9-51	20	15				
0778	Beatrice Haywahi	8		1	Sintaluta	1												10	10-9-51	20	14	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0779	Glennia Haywahi	8		1	Sintaluta	1												10	10-9-51	20	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0780	Violet Thomson	5		1	Sintaluta	KP												10	10-9-51	20	14				
0781	Bertha Blacksmith	7		1	Oak River	KP.												15	15-9-51	15	10				
0782	Edith Mallett			1	Fisher River	KP												27	27-8-51	33	19	Authorized attendance of pupils during Quarter 5/51			
TOTALS				134		32	14	15	19	17	8	6	7	18	49	45		1849		9293	1397				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 4

Portage La Prairie

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				84		1	7	10	15	17	7	4	7	18	25	23			1384	6575	657				
0733	Matilda Mallett	13		1	Fisher Rvr.				4						1		General Housekeeping	30	2-9-50	92	19				
0734	Margaret Wacantah	8		1	Oak River	1									1				2-9-50	70	5	Returned to school Sep 28 after holidays			
0735	Evonne Parisian	13		1	Peguis			3											15-9-50	62	1	Not returned after holidays Discharge			
0736	Mary Parisian	12		1	Peguis	1													15-9-50	62	1	" " " " " "			
0737	Rosie Parisian	10		1	Peguis	1													15-9-50	62	1	" " " " " "			
0738	Nora Beardy	11		1	Lake St. Martin			3											23-9-50	62	1	" " " " " "			
0739	Jean Beardy	8		1	Lke.St.Martin	1													23-9-50	62	1	" " " " " "			
0740	Mary Madeline Ross	15		1	God's Lake			3							1			30	26-9-50	66	19	Returned from Brandon Sam. July 26/51			
0741	Sarah Spence	13		1	God's Lake			2							1			30	26-9-50	92	19				
0742	Georgina Spence	13		1	God's Lake					4					1			30	26-9-50	92	19				
0743	Jane Andrews	12		1	God's Lake					4					1			30	26-9-50	92	19				
0744	Katherine Ogemow	12		1	God's Lake				3						1			30	26-9-50	92	19				
0745	Esola McKay	11		1	God's Lake			2							1				26-9-50	92	19				
0746	Mary Ross	10		1	God's Lake	1									1				26-9-50	92	19				
0747	Marion M. Ross	9		1	God's Lake			2							1				26-9-50	92	19				
0748	Catherine Trout	9		1	God's Lake			2							1				26-9-50	92	19				
0749	Clara Bee	8		1	God's Lake	1									1				26-9-50	92	19				
0750	Adelaide Kirkness	8		1	God's Lake	1													26-9-50	62	1	Not returned after holidays Discharge			
0751	Hilda Grace Anderson	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1													26-9-50	92	19				
0752	Janice Pratt	8		1	Oak River	1									1				7-10-50	92	19				
0753	Mary Jane Sandy	13		1	Oak Lake			2							1			30	28-1-51	92	19				
0754	Edna Bear	11		1	Ochapowace					4					1				21-3-51	92	19				
0755	Marie Bear	10		1	Ochapowace			2							1				21-3-51	92	19				
0756	Beverly Francis	10		1	Kahkewistahaw	2									1				21-3-51	92	19				
0757	Monica Smith	7		1	Peguis	K.P.									1				27-8-51	32	19				
0758	Shirley Parisian	9		1	Peguis					3					1				27-8-51	32	19				
0759	Muriel Olson	7		1	Peguis	K.P.									1				27-8-51	32	19				
0760	Maud Loneschild	15		1	White Bear							7			1			50	30-8-51	32	9				
TOTALS				112		TOTALS	12	14	15	19	17	7	5	7	18	39	31	1674	TOTALS	8689	1051				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 3

Agency

School at Brandon . Manitoba

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1951.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 2

Porage La Prairie

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
				28						2	4	3	3	6	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 1

Report of the Fortage La Prairie Agency
 School at Brandon, Manitoba on September 30 1957
 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair		Bad
B 0466	Irene Ross	19		1	Cross Lake									11		Domestic Science	—	17-4-37	62	—	NR	Graduated 9-12 discontinued at this school. all indicated Discharged following holiday not returned (in R.)
B 0513	Verna Belanger	18		1	Crooked Lake									11		B General Housekeeping	—	29-8-39	62	—	NR	
B 0522	Margaret Sinclair	17		1	St. Peters									11			—	28-70-39	62	—	NR	
B 0523	Doreen Sinclair	16		1	St. Peters									9			—	28-70-39	62	—	NR	
B 0542	Lorraine StandingReady	18		1	White Bear									11			—	27-8-41	62	—	NR	
B 0543	Phyllis StandingReady	16		1	White Bear									10			—	27-8-41	62	—	NR	
B 0544	Esther Metasapo	16		1	White Bear									9			—	27-8-41	62	—	NR	
B 0556	Mildred Pelanger	16		1	Crooked Lake								8				—	27-8-41	62	—	NR	
B 0563	Mary Smith	15		1	Peguis								7		1		30	30-9-42	92	19		
B 0564	Georgaleen Tanner	16		1	Swan Lake								8				—	23-5-43	62	—	NR	
B 0566	Mary Williams	14		1	Fisher River								8				—	27-5-43	62	—	NR	
B 0567	Gladys Williams	15		1	Fisher River River								9				—	27-5-43	62	—	NR	
B 0569	Amy Blacksmith	16		1	Oak Lake								10				—	8-5-43	62	—	NR	
B 0571	Viola Thomson	16		1	Carry the Kettle								8				—	7-9-43	62	—	NR	
B 0572	Phyllis Thomson	15		1	Carry The Kettle								6		1		40	7-9-43	92	8		
B 0575	Josephine Thaddeus	17		1	Fisher River								9				—	10-9-43	62	—	NR	
B 0585	Annie Mallett	16		1	Fisher River								7		1		50	1-9-44	92	10		
B 0602	Daisy Blacksmith	15		1	Oak River								6		1		50	31-8-45	92	10		
B 0609	Lillian Hall	19		1	Berens River								8				—	21-8-46	67	—	NR	
B 0610	Juriet Hall	17		1	Berens River								7		1		50	21-8-46	92	10		
B 0611	Lottie Hall	11		1	Berens River								6		1		50	21-8-46	92	10		
B 0612	Norma Hall	12		1	Oak River								5		1		50	26-8-46	92	10		
B 0617	Monica Wambdaska	12		1	Oak River								5		1		50	31-8-46	92	10		
B 0621	Kathleen Bruce	13		1	Norway House				4						1		50	31-8-46	92	19		
B 0630	Edith Ross	14		1	Cross Lake								5		1		50	31-8-46	92	10		
B 0637	Rosie Happa	15		1	Oak River								5		1		50	16-9-46	92	5		
B 0638	Irene Binguis	14		1	Frenchmans Head								8				—	27-9-46	62	—	NR	
B 0640	Freida Cochrane	12		1	Fisher River				4						1		30	26-8-47	92	19		
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	2	4	3	3	6	10		66			530	TOTALS	2099	140			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Discharged at the school. Discontinued all individual. Discharged following (in R.) not returned.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Man. on 19 Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
713	George Day	12	1		Island Lake	2								1	General Repairing	30-8-51	92	56 1/2	
714	Talbot Harper	11	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	92	50	Went to hospital for swollen glands
715	Joseph McKay	11	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	85	51	Hospital infected ear Oct 22-Nov 29
716	Raymond Flett	9	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	92	35	Hospital Oct 25-Nov 10-Dec 10-24 long injury
717	Elijah Knott	11	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	92	54	Hospital chest condition Nov 10-22
718	Jacob Keno	11	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	92	56	
719	Talbot Harper	9	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	92	50	Chest condition.
720	Patrick Harper	8	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	92	57	
721	Ernest French	6	1		Roseauville	1								1		6-9-51	92	57	
722	Eldon Bonfana	13	1		Oak Lake	4								1		77 8-9-51	92	51 1/2	
723	Arnold Bonfana	10	1		Oak Lake	1								1		8-9-51	92	52 1/2	
724	Terry Hayashi	6	1		Sintaluta	1								1		10-9-51	92	57	
725	Russell Saulteau	7	1		Sintaluta	1								1		10-9-51	92	54	
726	Alvin Saulteau	5	1		Sintaluta	1								1		10-9-51	92	57	
727	Jock Wood	9	1		Island Lake	2								1		6-10-51	86	55 1/2	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 14505

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 157.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 101.964.71

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS 166 71 95 TOTALS 54221925201554 - 116424

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

166

8447 TOTALS 144787663 157.66 x 270.90 = 42777.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on December 31 1957
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			28	95		29	13	16	20	20	15	5	4		85	31	4		10672	5430 1/2			
676	Anon Doman	7	1		Oak Lake	2									1			General Physical	6-10-49	92' 52	Hospital Dec 5 Infected Ear after Dental treatment		
677	Susanyuk	6	1		Coral Harbour	1									1			Farming	10-5-50	92' 56 1/2			
678	Valentyne Harrison	12	1		Oak River		3								1				26-8-50	92' 57			
682	Wilfred Blacksmith	10	1		Oak River	2									1				30-8-50	92' 50 1/2			
684	Duncan Thomson	10	1		Canythkettle	2									1				31-8-50	92' 57			
685	William Thomas	11	1		Peguis			4							1				2-9-51	92' 57			
686	Ben Mallett	9	1		Peguis		5								1				2-9-51	92' 54 1/2			
687	Roger Demais	10	1		Oak Lake	1													6-9-50	92' 57	Returned after holidays (at home until Aug 6-49)		
689	Donald Bee	14	1		Jodis Lake			4							1				26-9-50	92' 57			
690	Louis Ross	13	1		Jodis Lake	1									1				26-9-50	67' 19 1/2	Hospital		
691	Henry Trout	13	1		Jodis Lake			4							1				26-9-50	92' 57			
692	Saul Andrews	12	1		Jodis Lake		3								1				26-9-50	92' 57			
693	Johnny Ross	12	1		Jodis Lake	1									1				26-9-50	92' 48	to Brandon Jan Dec 7 for check-up		
695	W. Sant Massan	11	1		Jodis Lake	2									1				26-9-50	92' 57			
696	Harry Andrews	9	1		Jodis Lake	2									1				26-9-50	92' 56 1/2			
697	Kestie James	8	1		Jodis Lake	1									1				26-9-50	92' 57			
698	James Anderson	11	1		Fisher River	2									1				26-9-50	92' 48	Hospital Oct 1-10/22-29 Infection of Ear		
702	Elwood William	7	1		Fisher River	1									1				27-8-51	92' 55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
703	Brydon Thomas	8	1		Peguis	1									1				27-8-51	92' 57			
704	Bertrand Harrison	12	1		Peguis		4								1				27-8-51	92' 57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
705	Allison Peneau	14	1		Whitby					6					1				30-8-51	92' 28	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
706	Ernest Francis	8	1		Kahkewaistake	1									1				30-8-51	92' 57			
707	Charles Francis	7	1		Kahkewaistake	1									1				30-8-51	92' 57			
708	Findlay Monias	8	1		Island Lake	1									1				30-8-51	92' 56 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
709	McCall Monias	7	1		Island Lake	1									1				30-8-51	92' 57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
710	Lachlan Kettle	7	1		Island Lake	1									1				30-8-51	92' 57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
711	Silas Harper	13	1		Island Lake	1									1				30-8-51	92' 51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
712	Lachlan Harper	12	1		Island Lake	2									1				30-8-51	92' 48 1/2			
TOTALS			56	95															8285	13111	6869		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on December 31 1957
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1957

REGISTER 'NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				95		28	13	12	14	13	8	4	2					8638	4520 1/2	
519	Russell Smith	17	1										8		General Repairing	30	23-2-39	16	2	Discharged Oct 16/51
563	Milford Spence	16	1										8			30	2-8-42	16	6 1/2	" Oct 16/51
564	Herbie Spence	15	1							6						30	2-9-42	15	16	" Oct 16/51
569	Joseph Tanner	12	1							6				1		142	26-9-42	92	28 1/2	
579	Salient Munkas	14	1								7			1		5	10-9-43	2	1	R.M.L. Oct 2 - Discharge
605	Clifford Bladon	12	1							5				1		138	26-8-45	92	27 1/2	Discharge
608	Irwin Ball	12	1							6				1		142	26-8-45	92	28 1/2	Hospital Dec 12-16 infected foot.
623	Joseph Williams	14	1							6				1		142	6-8-46	92	28 1/2	
624	Earl Williams	12	1							6				1		142	6-8-46	92	28 1/2	
625	Walter Morris	12	1							5				1		142	6-8-46	92	27	
626	Rehob Banguis	13	1							6				1		142	27-9-46	92	28 1/2	
628	Gene Stevenson	12	1							5				1		130	26-8-47	78	26	
630	Jordan Taylor	14	1							6						-	29-8-47	-	15	R.M.L. Oct 2-3 Discharge Dec 17
636	Andrew Crute	9	1						4					1		-	19-2-48	92	56	Taken after New Year.
637	Peter Beards	14	1							5				1		132	8-3-48	91	26 1/2	
638	John Beards	12	1							5				1		142	8-3-48	92	28 1/2	R.M.L. Oct 2-3.
639	Russell Standish	12	1							4				1		-	5-4-48	92	57	
640	John Battle	15	1							4				1		84	7-5-48	92	56	
642	Lawrence Gordon	12	1							4				1		85	26-8-48	92	57	
649	Willie Wood	15	1							5				1		120	4-9-48	75	24 1/2	Returned to school October 18/51.
650	Lawrence Ross	11	1							4				1		-	4-9-48	92	57	
651	George Ross	12	1							3						-	4-9-48	-	15	Returned to school Oct 18/51.
653	John Trout	14	1							5				1		135	4-9-48	92	27	
654	James Spence	11	1							4				1		-	1-1-49	92	57	
661	Roy Banguis	8	1							3				1		-	25-8-49	92	57	
673	Herman Standish	6	1							1				1		-	2-9-49	92	57	
674	Roy Moodie	7	1							3				1		-	3-9-49	92	54	
675	James Gordon	9	1							3				1		-	3-9-49	92	57	
TOTALS			28	95		TOTALS 29 13 16 20 20 15 5 4 -								85	31	4	745	TOTALS 106 22 5 4 30 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours attended in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair		Bad
				84		18	13	12	14	13	8	3	2		65	18		5317	7636	7945		
0744	Christina Thomas	12		1	Bassanora	1									1		General Housework	85	5-9-51	92	56½	
0775	Phyllis Poyana	9		1	Oak River	1									1		Sewing	-	8-9-51	92	57	
0776	Myrona Spencer	14		1	Sintaluta							7			1			142	10-9-51	92	28½	
0777	Myrtle Saulteaux	9		1	Sintaluta	1									1			-	10-9-51	92	57	
0778	Beatrice Hayashi	8		1	Sintaluta	1									1			-	10-9-51	92	57	
0779	Gleni Hayashi	8		1	Sintaluta	1									1			-	10-9-51	92	56½	
0780	Violet Thomson	5		1	Sintaluta	1									1			-	10-9-51	92	52½	
0781	Betha Blacksmith	7		1	Oak River	1									1			-	15-9-51	92	55½	
0782	Edith Mallett	8		1	Fresh River	1									1			-	27-8-51	92	57	
0783	Annie Wood	10		1	Jodis Lake	1									1			-	6-10-51	87	54	
0784	Carrie Grew	10		1	Jodis Lake	1									1			-	6-10-51	87	44	Hospital Dec 10-44 Cerebral Adenosis
TOTALS				95		28	13	12	14	13	8	3	2		70	14		5544	TOTALS	8638	4520½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on December 31 1951
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						2	5	11	13	19	7	2	2				4632	5060				
0745	Eyola McKay	11			Jock Lake	2								1			-	26-9-50	92 / 57			
0746	Mary Ross	10				1								1			-	26-9-50	92 / 57			
0747	Marion Ross	9				2								1			-	26-9-50	92 / 57			
0748	Catherine Trout	9				2								1			-	26-9-50	92 / 57			
0749	Clara Bee	8				1								1			-	26-9-50	92 / 56			
0751	Hilda Grace Anderson	9				1								1			-	26-9-50	92 / 57			
0752	Janice Pratt	8				1									1		-	7-10-50	92 / 56 1/2			
0753	Mary J Sandy	13				2								1			85	28-1-51	92 / 57			
0754	Edna Bear	11							4					1			-	21-3-51	92 / 57			
0755	Marie Bear	10				2								1			-	21-3-51	92 / 57			
0756	Beverly Francis	10				2								1			-	21-3-51	92 / 54			
0757	Monica Smith	7				1								1			-	27-8-51	92 / 56			
0758	Shirley Savaria	9							3					1			-	27-8-51	92 / 57			
0759	Muriel Olson	7				1								1			-	27-8-51	92 / 56			
0760	Maud Lonschild	15										7		1			142	30-8-51	92 / 28 1/2			
0761	Victoria Littlechief	14										6		1			142	30-8-51	92 / 28 1/2			
0762	Bertha Flett	6				1								1			-	30-8-51	92 / 57			
0763	Rebecca Harper	9				1								1			-	30-8-51	92 / 56 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0764	Mary Harper	12				1								1			76	30-8-51	92 / 51 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0765	Madeline Melhorn	7				1								1			-	30-8-51	92 / 56 1/2			
0766	Honey Melhorn	11				2								1			80	30-8-51	92 / 55 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0767	Ingrid Melhorn	7				1								1			-	30-8-51	92 / 57			
0768	Rosemoni Melhorn	10				2								1			-	30-8-51	92 / 57			
0769	Agnes Harper	12				1								1			85	30-8-51	92 / 57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0770	Kitty Thomas	12				1								1			75	30-8-51	92 / 50	work-9. this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0771	Jean Day	10				1								1			-	30-8-51	92 / 57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0772	Julia Harper	7				1								1			-	30-8-51	92 / 57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0773	Mildred Thomas	6				1								1			-	5-9-51	92 / 54			
TOTALS					84	18	13	12	14	13	8	3	2	65	18		5317	TOTALS	7636	3945		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						1	7	10	5	2	2			207			3246	2484	16152
0682	Caroline McKay	15		1					5					1	General Housekeeping	4-9-48	92	28	
0684	Martha Bee	15		1				4						1		4-9-48	92	57	
0702	Edith Kitchener	10		1				4						1		25-8-49	92	57	
0703	Delena Kitchener	8		1				3						1		25-8-49	92	57	
0704	Ethel Fiddle	11		1				3						1		25-8-49	92	57	
0711	Anna Smith	9		1				3						1		29-8-49	92	57	
0713	Keota Hagushi	11		1				4						1		31-8-49	92	57	
0715	Harriet Standish	8		1				3						1		2-9-49	92	53	Hospital Dec 2-6 T+A.
0716	Maria Blackmill	9		1				3						1		3-9-49	92	57	
0717	Emma Moore	8		1				3						1		3-9-49	92	57	
0718	Yerna Moore	10		1				3						1		3-9-49	92	57	
0721	Amy Sinclair	15		1						6				1		3-1-50	92	28 1/2	
0722	Lynal Sinclair	12		1		1								1		3-1-50	92	56 1/2	
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	10		1				3						1		3-1-50	92	57	
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	8		1			2							1		3-1-50	92	57	
0727	Wanda Thomas	12		1						5				1		31-8-50	92	28 1/2	
0728	Irene Thomas	8		1			2							1		31-8-50	92	23	Hospital Dec 2-6 T+A
0729	Alice Olson	13		1						5				1		2-9-50	92	28 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0730	Myrtle Flett	9		1			2							1		2-9-50	92	54 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0731	Doreen Flett	12		1			2							1		2-9-50	92	56	
0732	Shirley Mallett	15		1						6				1		2-9-50	92	28 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0733	Matilda Mallett	13		1				4						1		2-9-50	92	57	
0734	Wynand Macintosh	8		1		1								1		2-9-50	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0740	Mona Madeline Ross	15		1				3						1		26-9-50	92	56	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0741	Sarah Spence	13		1			2							1		26-9-50	92	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0742	Georgina Spence	13		1				4						1		26-9-50	92	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0743	Jane Anderson	12		1				4						1		26-9-50	92	57	
0744	Kathleen Ogden	12		1				3						1		26-9-50	92	57	
TOTALS						25	11	13	13	7	2	2		41	14		4632	5060	2425 1/2

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0563	Mary Smith	15		1	Peguis							8		1	General Housekeeping	76	30-9-42	92 1/51		
0572	Phyllis Thomson	15		1	Cambridge					6				1	Sewing	140	7-9-43	92 1/28		
0585	Annie Mallett	16		1	Freshbrook					7				1		142	1-9-44	92 1/28 1/2		
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	15		1	Oak River					6				1		42	31-8-45	92 1/28 1/2		
0610	Juliet Hall	17		1	Brandon					7				1		142	21-8-46	92 1/28 1/2		
0611	Ruth Hall	11		1	Brandon					6				1		142	21-8-46	92 1/28 1/2		
0612	Norma Hall	12		1	Oak River					5				1		142	26-8-46	92 1/28		
0617	Marie Mowbray	12		1	Oak River					5				1		140	31-8-46	92 1/28		
0621	Kathleen Bruce	13		1	Woraythee				4					1		84	31-8-46	92 1/56		
0630	Edith Ross	14		1	Crombie				5					1		115	31-8-46	92 1/23		Hospital absence eye Oct 22-Nov 2.
0637	Rosie Hoffa	15		1	Oak River				5					1		140	16-9-46	92 1/28		
0640	Frieda Cochrane	12		1	Freshbrook				4					1		85	26-8-47	92 1/57		
0641	Hilary Fiddler	11		1	Freshbrook				5					1		127	26-8-47	92 1/25 1/2		Hospital Nov 19-24 (Gumming)
0648	Melinda Eastman	15		1	Oak River				5					1		142	19-8-47	92 1/28 1/2		
0650	Irene Eastman	13		1	Oak River				5					1		142	29-8-47	92 1/28 1/2		
0651	Eunice Demais	13		1	Oak River				5					1		115	29-8-47	92 1/27		Hospital Oct 10-13
0652	Bernie Chaske	14		1	Oak River					6				1		142	29-8-47	92 1/28 1/2		
0653	Darlene Boyfand	12		1	Oak River					6				1		137	29-8-47	92 1/27 1/2		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0655	Edith Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River				5					1		142	29-8-47	92 1/28 1/2		
0656	Claretha Woodie	12		1	Nelson				4					1		85	20-8-47	92 1/57		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0659	Elizabeth Harper	11		1	Oxford				4					1		85	10-10-47	92 1/57		
0662	Marion Crute	12		1	Woraythee				4					1		81	19-2-48	92 1/54		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0663	Clara Standing Ready	13		1	Whitby				5					1		115	5-4-48	92 1/23 1/2		
0665	Francis Crute	15		1	Freshbrook							8		1		70	30-8-48	92 1/47		NOTE: If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0677	Hilda Bell	13		1	Godshale											4-9-48				
0678	Mary Wall	14		1	Godshale				4					1		84	4-9-48	92 1/56		
0680	Grace Ogemow	14		1	Godshale				4					1		85	4-9-48	92 1/57		
0681	Rita Ogemow	12		1	Godshale				3					1		84	4-9-48	92 1/56 1/2		
TOTALS				28												3246		1484 10/15 1/2		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1952

Principal [Signature]

Dated April 4 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Brandon this 10 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on March 31 1952 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56	100		18	16	25	21	22	16	4	2				8693	13089	
718	Jacob Keno	11	1		Island Lake	1										30-8-51	91	59	
719	Talbot Harper	9	1		Island Lake	1										30-8-51	91	57 1/2	7 hr
720	Pulleus Harper	8	1		Island Lake	1										30-8-51	91	57	7 hr
721	Ernest French	6	1		Rossau River	1										6-9-51	91	60	
722	Eldon Pompano	13	1		Oak Lake					5						8-9-51	91	30	
723	Arnold Pompano	10	1		Oak Lake	1										8-9-51	91	56	7 hr
724	Terry Haynaki	6	1		Sentakuta	1										10-9-51	91	60	
725	Russel Skullday	7	1		Sentakuta	1										10-9-51	91	60	
726	Alvin Saulteaux	5	1		Sentakuta	1										10-9-51	91	60	
727	Jack Wood	9	1		Sodis Lake		2									6-10-51	91	60	
- 728	Robert Gray	8	1		Carry the kettle	1										4-1-52	87	60	
- 729	Maurice Gray	9	1		Carry the kettle		2									4-1-52	87	60	
- 730	Robert Pasche	10	1		Long Plains	1										23-1-52	68	47	
- 731	Leslie Pasche	7	1		Long Plains	1										23-1-52	68	46	
- 732	Robert Peters	6	1		Long Plains	1										23-1-52	68	46 1/2	
TOTALS			71	100		60	18	25	21	23	16	4	2	11842		8843	14377	8044	15248 x 311.54 = 12,265.33

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on March 31-1952 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31-1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	100		33	11	23	18	21	15	4	2	88		7958	10874	5812	
685	William Thomas	11	1		Peguis				4					1		2-9-50	91	60	
686	Ben Mallett	9	1		Peguis			3						1		2-9-50	91	55	Cold.
687	Roger Demer	10	1		Oak Lake											6-9-50			Discharge. Not returned after Summer holidays
689	Donald Bee	14	1		Gods Lake					5				1		125 26-9-50	91	36 1/2	
690	Lonis Ross	13	1		Gods Lake	1								1		88 26-9-50	91	59	
691	Henry Trout	13	1		Gods Lake				4					1		90 26-9-50	91	60	
692	Saul Andreas	12	1		Gods Lake			3						1		75 26-9-50	91	54 1/2	7th
693	Johnny Ross	12	1		Gods Lake	1										26-9-50			Brandon Sanatorium
695	Alie Saul Masson	11	1		Gods Lake		2							1		26-9-50	91	57 1/2	7th
696	Harry Andrews	9	1		Gods Lake		2							1		26-9-50	91	60	
697	Leslie James	8	1		Gods Lake	1								1		26-9-50	91	60	
698	James Anderson	11	1		Fisher Mgr.		2							1		26-9-50	91	60	
702	Elwood William	7	1		Fisher Mgr.	1								1		27-8-51	91	56 1/2	7th
703	Brydon Thomas	8	1		Peguis	1								1		27-8-51	91	60	
704	Bertard Parisian	12	1		Peguis			4						1		90 27-8-51	91	60	
705	Allison Pemeau	14	1		White Bear					6						30-8-51			Discharge. Attendy School or White Bear Home.
706	Ernest Francis	8	1		Kakumstikar	1								1		30-8-51	91	32 1/2	Car Infection Hospital Feb 13-March 19
707	Charles Francis	7	1		Kakumstikar	1								1		30-8-51	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
708	Findlay Monias	8	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	91	44	Diagnosis: E. coli. Hospital Jan 11-13 Feb 23-March 16.
709	McCall Monias	7	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
710	Tracharis Little	7	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	91	60	
711	Silas Harper	13	1		Island Lake	1								1		90 30-8-51	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
712	Tracharis Harper	12	1		Island Lake	2								1		87 30-8-51	91	58	Cold.
713	George Day	12	1		Island Lake	2								1		90 30-8-51	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
714	Thelma Red Harper	11	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	91	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
715	Joseph McKay	11	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
716	Raymond Fleet	9	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
717	Elijah Knott	11	1		Island Lake	1								1		30-8-51	91	60	
TOTALS			56	100		48	16	25	21	22	16	4	2	106		8693	13089	7225	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				100		31	10	16	14	13	9	4	2		66	18		5858	8497	4667		
569	Joseph Tanne	12	1		Swan Lake						6				1		150	26-9-42	91	30		
605	Clifford Blacksmith	12	1		Oak River					5					1		145	26-8-45	91	29		
608	Iron Hall	12	1		Oak River						6				1		107	26-8-45	62	21 1/2	Returned July 29 after Xmas holiday	
623	Joseph William	14	1		Fisher River						6				1		140	6-8-46	81	28	" " 10 " " "	
624	Earl William	12	1		Fisher River						6				1		140	6-8-46	81	28	" " 10 " " "	
625	Walter Monias	12	1		Island Lake					5					1		145	6-8-46	91	29		
626	Archie Benquis	13	1		Frenchman Head						6				1		142	27-9-46	91	28 1/2		
630	Gordon Taylor	14	1		Oak River						6						—	29-8-47	—	—	Not returned after Summer Holiday Discharge	
636	Andrew Crato	9	1		Komogitsee				4						1		—	19-2-48	91	60		
637	Peter Beady	14	1		Little Sack					5					1		132	8-3-48	91	26 1/2		
638	John Beady	12	1		Little Sack					5					1		150	8-3-48	91	30		
639	Russell St. Ready	10	1		White Bear				4						1		—	5-4-48	91	60		
640	John Bottle	15	1		Broken Head					5					1		135	7-5-48	91	27		
642	Laurence Gordon	12	1		Swan Lake					5					1		147	26-8-48	91	29 1/2		
649	Willie Wood	15	1		Jodis Lake					5					1		147	4-9-48	91	29 1/2		
650	Laurence Ross	11	1		Jodis Lake					4					1		90	4-9-48	91	60		
651	George Ross	12	1		Jodis Lake				3								—	4-9-48	—	—	St Boniface Hospital. Temporary Discharge	
653	Jack Trout	14	1		Jodis Lake					5					1		150	4-9-48	91	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
654	James Spence	11	1		Nelson Lake				4						1		90	1-1-49	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
661	Roy Benquis	8	1		Frenchman Head				3						1		—	25-8-49	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
673	Hermion St. Ready	6	1		White Bear										1		—	2-9-49	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
674	Roy Moodie	7	1		Nelson House				3						1		—	3-9-49	91	60	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of	
675	James Gordon	9	1		Swan Lake				3						1		—	3-9-49	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
676	Arnon Doman	7	1		Oak Lake			2							1		—	6-10-49	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
677	Susanneuk	6	1		Coral Harbour										1		—	10-5-50	91	58		
678	Valentine Harrison	12	1		Oak River				3						1		90	26-8-50	91	60		
682	Welfred Blacksmith	10	1		Oak River				3						1		—	30-8-50	91	60		
684	Duncan Thomson	10	1		Barry's Lake				3						1		—	31-8-50	91	60		
TOTALS			28	100		TOTALS	33	11	23	18	21	15	4	2		88	32	7958	TOTALS	10814	5811 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on March 31 1952 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				High School	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
				85		18	9	16	14	13	9	3	2	55	25	5618	7277	3886								
0774	Christina Thomas	12		1	Rosseau Riv.	1								1		90	5-9-51	91	60							
0775	Phyllis Pompana	9		1	Oak River	1								1		8-9-51	91	60								
0776	Myrna Spencer	14		1	Sentahuta						7			1		150	10-9-51	91	30							
0777	Myrtle Saulteau	9		1	Sentahuta	1								1		10-9-51	91	60								
0778	Bertine Haysaki	8		1	Sentahuta	1								1		10-9-51	91	60								
0779	Glenn Haysaki	8		1	Sentahuta	1								1		10-9-51	91	60								
0780	Violet Thomson	5		1	Sentahuta	1								1		10-9-51	91	60								
0781	Bertha Blacksmith	7		1	Oak River	1								1		15-9-51	91	57								
0782	Edith Mellett	8		1	Fisher River	1								1		27-8-51	91	60								
0783	Arnie Wood	10		1	Godishake	1								1		6-10-51	91	60								
0784	Carrie Gremow	10		1	Godishake	1										6-10-51				Brandon Sanatorium.						
0785	Sheila Gray	7		1	Camp the Kettle	1								1		4-1-52	87	60		Letter Indian Dept. 114/25-2						
0786	Sandra Gray	6		1	Camp the Kettle	1								1		4-1-52	87	60		" " " 114/25-2						
0787	Margaret Peters	11		1	Long Plains	2								1		23-1-52	68	47		" " " 576-10(E6)						
0788	Audrey Pasche	11		1	Long Plains	1								1		23-1-52	68	47		" " " 576-10(E6)						
TOTALS						100	TOTALS						31	10	16	14	13	9	4	2	66	28	5858	8497	4667	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on March 31 1952, 19 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952, 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				57		2	2	14	13	13	8	2	2		37	18	14958	5002	2453				
0745	Egola McKay	11		1	Jodstake	2									1	General Housekeeping	26-9-50	91	60				
0746	Mary Ross	10		1	Jodstake	1									1	Cooking & Sewing	26-9-50	91	60				
0747	Marion Ross	9		1	Jodstake	2									1		26-9-50	91	60				
0748	Catherine Trout	9		1	Jodstake	2									1		26-9-50	91	57				
0749	Clara Bee	8		1	Jodstake	1									1		26-9-50	91	60				
0751	Hilda G. Anderson	9		1	Fishes Rvr.	1									1		26-9-50	91	60				
0752	Janice Pratt	8		1	Oak River	1									1		7-10-50	91	60				
0753	Mary J. Sandy	13		1	Oak River	2									1		28-1-51	91	60				
0754	Edna Bear	11		1	Okefenace				4								21-3-51			Discharged to attend school on reservation			
0755	Marie Bear	10		1	Okefenace	2											21-3-51			" " " "			
0756	Beverly Francis	10		1	Kukemastah		3								1		21-3-51	91	60				
0757	Monica Smith	7		1	Peguis	1									1		27-8-51	91	60				
0758	Shirley Parisian	9		1	Peguis		3								1		27-8-51	91	60				
0759	Muriel Olson	7		1	Peguis	1											27-8-51			Discharge Agency letter 196/25-2-576.			
0760	Maud Lonechild	15		1	White Bear						7				1		150 30-8-51	91	30				
0761	Victoria Littlechief	14		1	White Bear						6				1		150 30-8-51	91	30				
0762	Bertha Flett	6		1	Island Lake	1									1		30-8-51	91	60				
0763	Rebecca Harper	9		1	Island Lake	1									1		30-8-51	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0764	Mary Harper	12		1	Island Lake	1									1		90 30-8-51	91	60				
0765	Madeline Matherson	7		1	Island Lake	1									1		30-8-51	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0766	Nancy Matherson	11		1	Island Lake	2									1		30-8-51	91	60				
0767	Ingrid Matherson	7		1	Island Lake	1									1		30-8-51	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0768	Rosemarie Matherson	10		1	Island Lake	2									1		30-8-51	91	60				
0769	Agnes Harper	12		1	Island Lake	1									1		90 30-8-51	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0770	Kitty J. Monias	12		1	Island Lake	1									1		90 30-8-51	91	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0771	Jean Day	10		1	Island Lake	1									1		30-8-51	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0772	Julia Harper	7		1	Island Lake	1									1		30-8-51	91	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0773	Mildred Thomas	6		1	Rosseau River	1									1		5-9-51	91	60				
TOTALS				85	TOTALS	18	9	16	14	13	9	3	2		58	25	5618	TOTALS	7277	3886			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				29			1	7	10	6	2	2			19	8			3493	2454	1076
0682	Caroline McKay	15		1	God's Lake					5								150	4-9-48	91-30	
0684	Martha Bee	15		1	God's Lake				4									90	4-9-48	91-60	
0702	Edith Kitchemania	10		1	Kesaukooe				4									—	25-8-49	91-60	
0703	Delvina Kitchemania	8		1	Kesaukooe			3										—	25-8-49	91-56	
0704	Ethel Fiddler	11		1	Cote			3										—	25-8-49	91-60	
0711	Anna Smith	9		1	Fisher River			3										—	29-8-49	91-60	
0713	Leota Haysahi	11		1	Assinaboin				4									—	31-8-49	91-60	
0715	Harriet Shady	8		1	White Bear			3										—	2-9-49	91-55	Tonils.
0716	Marie Blacksmith	9		1	Oak River			3										—	3-9-49	91-60	
1717	Emma Moore	8		1	Nelson House			3										—	3-9-49	91-60	
0718	Yerna Moore	10		1	Nelson House			3										—	3-9-49	91-58	
0721	Amy Sinclair	15		1	Peguis					6								145	3-1-50	91-29½	
0722	Sybil Sinclair	12		1	Peguis													90	3-1-50	91-60	
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	10		1	Peguis													—	3-1-50	91-60	
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	8		1	Peguis			3										—	3-1-50	91-60	
0727	Wanda Thomson	12		1	Camp the Kettle		2			5								150	31-8-50	91-30	
0728	Irene Thomson	8		1	Camp the Kettle			3										—	31-8-50	91-60	
0729	Alice Olson	13		1	Fisher River					5								150	2-9-50	91-30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0730	Myrtle Flett	9		1	Fisher River			3										—	2-9-50	91-60	
0731	Doreen Flett	12		1	Fisher River			3										90	2-9-50	91-60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0732	Sherley Mallett	15		1	Fisher River					6								150	2-9-50	91-30	
0733	Matilda Mallett	13		1	Fisher River				4									90	2-9-50	91-60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0734	Margaret Macaulah	8		1	Oak River					1								—	2-9-50	91-60	
0740	Mary Madeline Ross	15		1	God's Lake			3										—	26-9-50	45-6½	Admitted to Brandon Sematoyen for Quarter..... 15/25 ✓
0741	Sarah Spence	13		1	God's Lake		2											90	26-9-50	91-60	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
0742	Georgina Spence	13		1	God's Lake				4									90	26-9-50	91-60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0743	Jane Andrews	12		1	God's Lake				4									90	26-9-50	91-60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0744	Katherine Ogden	12		1	God's Lake			3										90	26-9-50	91-60	
	TOTALS			57	TOTALS	2	2	14	15	13	8	2	2		38	18		1458	TOTALS	5002	2453

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0556	Mildred Belanger	16		1	Crooked Lake							7		1	Domestic Science	150	27-8-41	88	30	Returned by Indian Sept. Jan 4/52
0563	Mary Smith	15		1	Regina								8	1	General Housekeeping	88	30-9-42	91	59	
0572	Phyllis Thomson	15		1	Camp the Kettle						6			1		150	7-9-43	91	30	
0585	Annie Mallett	16		1	Fisher River						6			1		150	1-9-44	91	30	
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	15		1	Oak River						6			1		150	31-8-45	91	30	
0610	Juliet Hall	17		1	Berens River							7		1		150	21-8-46	91	30	
0611	Lottie Hall	11		1	Berens River						6			1		150	21-8-46	91	30	
0612	Norma Hall	12		1	Oak River						5			1		150	26-8-46	91	30	
0617	Momia Wamhidata	12		1	Oak River						5			1		150	31-8-46	91	29 1/2	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	13		1	Norman House				4					1		90	21-8-46	91	60	
0630	Edith Ross	14		1	Crooked Lake						5			1		150	31-8-46	91	30	
0637	Rosie Watts	15		1	Oak River						5			1		150	26-8-46	91	30	
0640	Frieda Cochrane	12		1	Fisher River				4							150	26-8-47	91	30	Discharge 136/25-2-576.
0641	Lily Fiddler	11		1	Fisher River						5			1		145	26-8-47	91	29 1/2	
0648	Melinda Eastman	15		1	Oak Lake						5			1		150	29-8-47	91	30	
0650	Inene Eastman	13		1	Oak Lake						5			1		145	29-8-47	91	29 1/2	
0651	Emmie Demais	13		1	Oak Lake						5			1		150	29-8-47	91	30	
0652	Bernie Cheak	14		1	Oak Lake						6			1		150	29-8-47	91	30	
0653	Darlene Pomfret	12		1	Oak Lake						6			1		150	29-8-47	91	30	
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River						5			1		150	29-8-47	91	30	
0656	Clara Maudie	12		1	Wilson House				4					1		90	30-8-47	91	60	
0659	Elijah H. Harper	11		1	DeFord Hall				4					1		90	30-10-47	91	60	
0662	Margaret Crato	12		1	Norman House				4					1		90	19-2-47	91	60	
0663	Alma St Ready	13		1	White Bear						5			1		145	5-4-48	91	28 1/2	Tonails.
0665	Frances Crato	15		1	Fisher River							8		1		90	30-8-48	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0677	Hilda Bee	13		1	Jodis Lake											4-9-48	4-9-48	91	60	(a) If this a church-owned residence school state the number of
0678	Mary Watt	14		1	Jodis Lake				4					1		90	4-9-48	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0680	Grace Ogdenow	14		1	Jodis Lake				4					1		90	4-9-48	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0681	Reta Ogdenow	12		1	Jodis Lake				3					1		90	4-9-48	91	60	
TOTALS				29	TOTALS	17	10	6	2	2				19	8	3493	TOTALS	2454	1076	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Brander Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1952.

Principal O. S. Drapp

Dated July 6th 1952.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on June 30 1952 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56	94		19	15	13	20	23	14	4	2		129	21			7389	13666	6955	
723	Arnold Pomfand	10	1		Oak Lake	1									1				8-9-51	91	154	
724	Terry Hagushi	6	1		Sintabula	1									1				10-9-51	91	54	
725	Russell Saulteaux	7	1		Sintabula	1									1				10-9-51	91	54	
726	Alvin Saulteaux	5	1		Sintabula	1									1				10-9-51	91	49	7ln
727	Jack Wood	9	1		God's Lake	2									1				6-10-51	91	54	
728	Robert Gray	8	1		Canythekettle	1									1				4-1-52	91	54	
729	Maurice Gray	9	1		Canythekettle	2									1				4-1-52	91	47½	7ln
730	Robert Pasche	10	1		Long Plain	1									1				23-1-52	91	53	
731	Leslie Pasche	7	1		Long Plain	1									1				23-1-52	91	53½	
732	Robert Peters	6	1		Long Plain	1									1				23-1-52	91	50	7ln
TOTALS			66	94		59	17	23	20	23	14	4	2		136	24			7389	14546	7458	159.84 x 311.54 = 12,449.14

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....14546

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....159.84

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$12,460.80

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

159.84 x 311.54 = 12,449.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on June 30 1952
Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Total number of days pupil in class during quarter	
			28	94		39	10	22	18	21	14	4	2		106	16		11098	5408 1/2			
689	Ronald Ree	14	1		Sodis Lake					5					1		135	26-9-50	91	27 1/2		
690	Louis Ross	13	1		Sodis Lake	1									1		81	26-9-50	91	54		
691	Henry Trout	13	1		Sodis Lake				4						1		78	26-9-50	91	52	7lu	
692	Saul Andrew	12	1		Sodis Lake			3							1		76	26-9-50	91	51	7lu	
695	Abe Saul Masan	11	1		Sodis Lake		2								1		-	26-9-50	91	52		
696	Harry Andrew	9	1		Sodis Lake		2								1		-	26-9-50	91	54		
697	Heslie Jones	8	1		Sodis Lake	1									1		-	26-9-50	91	52	7lu	
698	James Anderson	11	1		Foster River		2								1		-	26-9-50	91	54		
702	Clifford William	7	1		Peguis	1									1		-	27-8-51	91	52	7lu	
703	Bryden Thomas	8	1		Peguis	1									1		-	27-8-51	91	54		
704	Bertrand Laisian	12	1		Peguis				4						1		81	27-8-51	91	54		
706	Conrad Francis	8	1		Kakimistikan	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	51	7lu	
707	Charles Francis	7	1		Kakimistikan	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	54		
708	Fredley Morias	8	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	44	Hospital Infected Glands.	
709	McCall Morias	7	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	54		
710	Zacharias Little	7	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	53		
711	Celas Harper	13	1		Island Lake	1									1		81	30-8-51	91	54		
712	Zacharias Harper	12	1		Island Lake		2								1		81	30-8-51	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
713	George Day	12	1		Island Lake		2								1		81	30-8-51	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
714	Talbot Phil Harper	11	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	49 1/2	7lu	
715	Joseph Medley	10	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
716	Raymond Flett	9	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
717	Elyah Knott	11	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
718	Jaesl Keno	11	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
719	Talbot Harper	9	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
720	Bullin Harper	8	1		Island Lake	1									1		-	30-8-51	91	51	7lu	
721	Ernest French	6	1		Bassem River	1									1		-	6-9-51	91	54		
722	Eldon Bonfons	13	1		Dak Lake					5					1		135	8-9-51	91	27 1/2		
TOTALS			56	94		129	15	23	20	23	14	4	2		129	21		TOTALS	13645	6935		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man on June 30 1952
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended June 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				94		29	9	15	13	13	9	4	2	82			6560	540	
569	Joseph Tanner	12	1		Sun Lake					6				1	Manual Training	135 26-9-42	91	27½	
605	Clifford Blacksmith	12	1		Oak River					5				1	General Mixed	130 26-8-45	91	26	
608	Iron Hall	12	1		Oak River					6				1	Farming	135 26-8-45	91	27½	
623	Joseph Williams	14	1		Fisher River					6				1		135 6-8-46	91	27½	
624	Carl Williams	12	1		Fisher River					6				1		135 6-8-46	91	27½	
625	Walter Monias	12	1		Island Lake					5				1		130 6-8-46	91	26	7lu
626	Archie Binguis	13	1		Freshwater					6				1		130 27-9-46	91	26	7lu
636	Andrew Crati	9	1		Norway House				4					1		19-2-48	91	53	
637	Peter Beardsy	14	1		Little Lake					5				1		130 8-3-48	91	26	7lu
638	John Beardsy	12	1		Little Lake					5				1		135 8-3-48	91	27½	
639	Russell Standing Ready	10	1		White Bear				4					1		5-4-48	91	54	
640	John Battle	15	1		Broken Head					5				1		125 7-5-48	91	25	7lu
640	Laurence Gordon	12	1		Sun Lake					5				1		135 26-8-48	91	27½	
649	Willie Wood	15	1		Jodis Lake					5				1		135 4-9-48	91	27½	
650	Laurence Ross	11	1		Jodis Lake				4					1		4-9-48	91	54	
653	Jack Trout	14	1		Jodis Lake					5				1		135 4-9-48	91	27½	
654	James Spence	11	1		Nelson House				4					1		1-1-49	91	54	
661	Roy Binguis	8	1		Freshwater				3					1		25-8-49	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
673	Hermon Standing Ready	6	1		White Bear				1					1		2-9-49	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
674	Roy Moodie	7	1		Nelson House				3					1		3-9-49	91	54	
675	James Gordon	9	1		Sun Lake				3					1		3-9-49	91	53	
676	Arion Donan	7	1		Oak Lake				2					1		6-10-49	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
677	Suzanneuk	6	1		Bratharbor				1					1		10-5-50	91	51	7lu
678	Valentine Harrison	12	1		Oak River				3					1		81 26-8-50	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
682	Wilfred Blacksmith	10	1		Oak River				3					1		30-8-50	91	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
684	Duncan Thomson	10	1		Campy the kettle				3					1		31-8-50	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
685	William Thomas	11	1		Peguis				4					1		2-9-50	91	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
686	Ben Mallett	9	1		Peguis				3					1		2-9-50	91	54	
	TOTALS		28	94			39	10	22	18	21	14	4	2	106	16	6560	11078	5408½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon Manitoba on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				84		20	8	15	13	13	9	4	2				759		
0778	Beatrice Haysahi	8		1	Sintaluta	1								1		10-9-51	91	54	
0779	Glenn Haysahi	8		1	Sintaluta	1								1		10-9-51	91	53	
0780	Violet Thomas	5		1	Sintaluta	1								1		10-9-51	91	52	flu
0781	Bert Blacksmith	7		1	Oak River	1								1		15-9-51	91	51	flu
0782	Edith Mallett	8		1	Fraser River	1								1		17-8-52	91	54	
0783	Annie Wood	10		1	Jodis Lake	1								1		6-10-51	91	54	
0785	Sheila Gray	7		1	Long Lake	1								1		4-1-52	91	54	
0786	Brandon Gray	6		1	Long Lake	1								1		4-1-52	91	54	
0787	Margaret Peters	11		1	Long Plain	2								1		23-1-52	91	54	
0788	Andrew Pasche	11		1	Long Plain	1								1		23-1-52	91	53	
TOTALS						94								82			759	4258 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency School at on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Number of hours Trade or Quarter		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56		2	3	13	13	13	8	2	2			524	16440		5096	2377	
0746	Mary Ross	10		1	Jodis Lake	1										1		26-9-50	91	47	7lu
0747	Francis Ross	9		1	Jodis Lake		2									1		26-9-50	91	52	
0748	Catherine Trout	9		1	Jodis Lake		2									1		26-9-50	77	33	Hospital broken leg. May 17-
0749	Clara Bee	8		1	Jodis Lake	1										1		26-9-50	91	49	7lu
0751	Hilda G. Anderson	9		1	Fisher River	1										1		26-9-50	91	50	7lu
0752	Janice Pratt	8		1	Oak River	1										1		7-10-50	91	54	
0753	Mary J. Sandy	13		1	Oak River		2									1		8-12-51	91	54	
0756	Bernie Francis	10		1	Kapkeinstaba			3								1		21-3-51	91	51	7lu
0757	Monica Smith	7		1	Peguis	1										1		27-8-51	91	53	
0758	Shirley Parisian	9		1	Peguis			3								1		27-8-51	91	54	
0760	Wanda Lamchild	15		1	White Bear							7				1		135 30-8-51	91	27 1/2	
0761	Victoria Littlechief	14		1	White Bear						6					1		135 30-8-51	91	27 1/2	
0762	Bertha Flett	6		1	Island Lake	1										1		30-8-51	91	49	7lu
0763	Rebecca Harper	9		1	Island Lake	1										1		30-8-51	91	48	7lu
0764	Mary Harper	12		1	Island Lake	1										1		8-30-51	91	54	
0765	Modeline McPherson	7		1	Island Lake	1										1		30-8-51	91	53	
0766	Nancy McPherson	11		1	Island Lake		2									1		30-8-51	91	54	
0767	Ingrid McPherson	7		1	Island Lake	1										1		30-8-51	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0768	Rosemarie McPherson	10		1	Island Lake		2									1		30-8-51	91	54	
0769	Ayres Harper	12		1	Island Lake	1										1		72 30-8-51	91	48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0770	Kelly Monias	12		1	Island Lake	1										1		75 30-8-51	91	50	7lu
0771	Jean Day	10		1	Island Lake	1										1		30-8-51	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0772	Julia Harper	7		1	Island Lake	1										1		30-8-51	91	51	7lu
0773	Mildred Thomas	6		1	Roseau River	1										1		5-9-51	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0774	Christina Thomas	12		1	Roseau River	1										1		5-9-51	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0775	Phyllis Thompson	9		1	Oak River	1										1		8-9-51	91	48	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0776	Myrna Spencer	14		1	Sintaluta							7				1		135 10-9-51	91	27 1/2	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0777	Myrtle Saultraup	9		1	Sintaluta	1										1		10-9-51	91	47	7lu.
TOTALS				84			20	8	15	13	13	9	4	2		759	16754	TOTALS	7640	3725	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28.			1	6	11	6	2	2.		26		3043		2548	1009	
0684	Martha Bee	15		1	God's Lake				4					1		81	4-9-48	91	54	
0686	Ozzie Wood	14		1	God's Lake				4					1		81	4-9-48	91	54	
0702	Edith Kitchener	10		1	Kooenoose				4					1		-	25-8-49	91	54	
0703	Delvin Kitchener	8		1	Kooenoose		3							1		-	25-8-49	91	53	
0704	Estel Fiddler	11		1	Cote		3							1		-	25-8-49	91	54	
0711	Anna Smith	11		1	Fisher River		3							1		-	29-8-49	91	54	
0713	Leota Hayashi	11		1	Assiniboine				4					1		-	31-8-49	91	54	
0715	Harriet Standing	8		1	White Bear		3							1		-	2-9-49	91	51	
0716	Marie Blacksmith	9		1	Cadkiner		3							1		-	3-9-49	91	53	
0717	Emma Moose	8		1	Nelson House		3							1		-	3-9-49	91	54	
0718	Verna Moose	10		1	Nelson House		3							1		-	3-9-49	91	54	
0721	Amy Sinclair	15		1	Peguis						6			1		135	3-8-50	91	27½	
0722	Lydia Sinclair	12		1	Peguis	1								1		-	3-1-50	91	54	
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	10		1	Peguis		3							1		-	3-1-50	91	54	
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	8		1	Peguis	2								1		-	3-1-50	91	54	
0727	Wanda Thomson	12		1	Carry the kettle					5				1		135	31-8-50	91	27½	
0728	Erene Thomson	8		1	Carry the kettle		3							1		-	31-8-50	91	54	
0729	Alice Olson	13		1	Fisher River					5				1		130	2-9-50	91	26½	
0730	Myrtle Flett	9		1	Fisher River		3							1		-	2-9-50	91	49	Hospital by 28-Jun 3 Tonahill
0731	Doreen Flett	12		1	Fisher River		3							1		-	2-9-50	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0732	Shirley Mallett	15		1	Fisher River					6				1		135	2-9-50	91	27½	
0733	Matilda Mallett	13		1	Fisher River				4					1		81	2-9-50	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0734	Margaret Macoutal	8		1	Oak River	1								1		-	2-9-50	91	54	
0741	Sarah Spence	13		1	God's Lake		2							1		81	26-9-50	91	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0742	Georgina Spence	13		1	God's Lake				4					1		81	26-9-50	91	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0743	Jane Andrews	12		1	God's Lake				4					1		81	26-9-50	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0744	Katherine Ogden	12		1	God's Lake		3							1		81	26-9-50	91	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0745	Evelyn McKay	11		1	God's Lake		2							1		-	26-9-50	91	54	
	TOTALS			56.	TOTALS	2	3	13	13	13	8	2	2.	52		4040	TOTALS	5096	2377	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon man on June 30 1952 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quartermaster	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0556	Mildred Belanger	16		1	Good Lake							7		1			135	27-8-41	91	27 1/2			
0563	Mary Smith	15		1	Pequin							8		1			72	30-9-42	91	55			
0572	Phyllis Thomson	15		1	Cornwall						6			1			135	7-9-43	91	27 1/2			
0585	Annie Mallett	16		1	Fish Lake						6			1			135	1-9-44	91	27 1/2			
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	15		1	Oak River						6			1			135	31-8-45	91	27 1/2			
0610	Juliet Hall	17		1	Benevolence							7		1			135	21-8-46	91	27 1/2			
0611	Lottie Hall	11		1	Benevolence							6		1			135	21-8-46	91	27 1/2			
0612	Norma Hall	12		1	Oak River					5				1			135	26-8-46	91	27 1/2			
0617	Monica Mambdick	12		1	Oak River					5				1			135	31-8-46	91	27 1/2			
0621	Kathleen Bruce	13		1	Norman				4					1			72	31-8-46	91	49	76		
0630	Edith Ross	14		1	Cross Lake					5				1			135	31-8-46	91	27 1/2			
0637	Rosie Haffa	15		1	Oak River					5				1			135	16-9-46	91	27 1/2			
0641	Pity Fiddler	11		1	Fish Lake					5				1			135	26-8-47	91	27 1/2			
0648	Melinda Eastman	15		1	Oak Lake					5				1			135	29-8-47	91	27 1/2			
0650	Irene Eastman	13		1	Oak Lake					5				1			135	29-8-47	91	27 1/2			
0651	Emmie Desais	13		1	Oak Lake					5				1			135	29-8-47	91	27 1/2			
0652	Bernice Clarke	14		1	Oak Lake						6			1			135	29-8-47	91	27 1/2			
0653	Darlene Bonanza	12		1	Oak Lake						6			1			135	29-8-47	91	27 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	11		1	Oak River					5				1			135	29-8-47	91	27 1/2			
0656	Charlette Mordie	12		1	Nelson				4					1			72	30-8-47	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0659	Elizabeth Hays	11		1	Oxford				4					1			72	10-10-47	91	55			
0662	Margaret Crute	12		1	Norman				4					1			72	19-2-48	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0663	Olga Standinghead	13		1	Whitby					5				1			135	5-4-48	91	27 1/2			
0665	Francis Crute	15		1	Fish Lake							8		1			72	30-8-48	91	54 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0678	Mary Watt	14		1	Fish Lake				4					1			72	4-9-48	91	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
0680	Grace Ogden	14		1	Fish Lake				4					1			72	4-9-48	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0681	Reta Ogden	12		1	Fish Lake				3					1			72	4-9-48	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0682	Caroline McKay	15		1	Fish Lake					5				1			135	4-9-48	91	27 1/2			
TOTALS					TOTALS	1	6	11	6	2	2			26	2		2093	TOTALS	2548	1009			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on September 1952
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quart		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																	
			84			88	9	26	19	17	29	12	6			114	67		1930	14889	1299																				
	XXXX			X	God's Lake																																				
- 750	Edward Cliffford Thom	10	1		Requis	1													- 5-9-52	26	14																				
- 751	Clarence Thomas	11	1		Requis	2													- 5-9-52	26	14																				
+ 752	Joseph Andrews	8	1		God's Lake	1													- 22-9-52	1	3	✓ Paid Apr 53 return																			
649	Willie Wood	16	1		God's Lake					5									- 4-9-48	62		in																			
																						TOTALS		89	124													2930	14887	2333	161.82 x 311.54 = 12,603.35

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92 ✓
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 14887
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 161.82
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$12,603.35
 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders. nil
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils. nil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential

School at Brandon, Manitoba

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September

1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						65	7	24	19	17	28	12	6				2824	13328	2006
722	Eldon Pompana	14	1		Oak Lake									1		8-9-51	92	11	
723	Arnold Pompana	11	1		Oak Lake									1		8-9-51	92	21	
724	Terry Haywahi	7	1		Sintaluta									1		10-9-51	92	21	
725	Russell Saulteaux	8	1		Sintaluta									1		10-9-51	92	14	Measles.
726	Alvin Saulteaux	6	1		Sintaluta									1		10-9-51	92	7	
727	Joek Wood	10	1		God's Lake									1		6-10-51	92	0	
728	Robert Gray	9	1		CarrytheKett									1		4-1-52	92	7	
729	Maurice Gray	10	1		CarrytheKett									1		4-1-52	92	7	
730	Robert Pasche	11	1		Long Plains									1		23-1-52	92	7	
731	Leslie Pasche	8	1		Long Plains									1		23-1-52	92	7	
732	Robert Peters	7	1		Long Plains									1		23-1-52	92	7	
733	Aaron William McKay	12	1		Portage la Prairie									1		23-8-52	38	21	
734	Marshall Clarence McKay	9	1		Portage la Prairie									1		23-8-52	38	7	
735	Calvin Pompana	7	1		Oak Lake									1		24-8-52	37	7	
736	Glen Ryder	7	1		Sintaluta									1		29-8-52	32	7	
737	William Thomson	7	1		Sintaluta									1		29-8-52	32	7	
738	Esais Beady	12	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-52	31	7	
739	Wayne Gray	12	1		Sintaluta									1		31-8-52	30	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
740	Alfred Demais	11	1		Island Lake									1		1-9-52	30	21	
741	Archie Demais	9	1		Island Lake									1		1-9-52	30	7	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
742	Edgar Pompana	7	1		Island Lake									1		1-9-52	30	7	
743	Harvey Sandy	11	1		Island Lake									1		1-9-52	30	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
744	Silas Keno	8	1		Island Lake									1		2-9-52	29	7	
745	Hubert Flett	12	1		Island Lake									1		2-9-52	29	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
746	Percy Little	8	1		Island Lake									1		2-9-52	29	7	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
747	Joe Allan Harper	8	1		Island Lake									1		2-9-52	29	7	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
748	John Joseph Monias	10	1		Island Lake									1		2-9-52	29	7	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
749	Richard Demais	8	1		Oak Lake									1		4-9-52	26	7	
TOTALS			84			88	9	26	19	17	29	12	6	11		2930	14554	2299	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on September 30 1952, Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
687	Lozer Demain	12	1		Oak Lake	47	5	20	16	16	27	12	6	78	General Mixed	26-9-50	92	11	Out of school with broken leg last year.
689	Donald Bee	15	1		God's Lake						6			1	Farming	26-9-50	92	11	
690	Louis Ross	14	1		God's Lake		3							1		26-9-50	70	7	Returned Sep 22 nd after holidays.
691	Henry Trout	14	1		God's Lake					5				1		26-9-50	70	4	Returned Sep 22 nd after holidays.
692	Saul Andrews	13	1		God's Lake				4					1		26-9-50	92	20	
694	Freddie Andrews	13	1		God's Lake		3							1		26-9-50	92	21	See See Return
695	Abe Saul Massan	12	1		God's Lake		3							1		26-9-50	92	21	
696	Harry Andrews	10	1		God's Lake	2								1		26-9-50	92	21	
697	Leslie James	9	1		God's Lake		3							1		26-9-50	70	6	Returned Sep 22 nd after holidays.
698	James Anderson	12	1		Fisher River									1		26-9-50	70	6	" " " " " "
702	Elwood Williams	8	1		Peguis											27-8-51	62		Not returned after holiday Discharge
703	Bryden Thomas	9	1		Peguis											27-8-51	92	21	
704	Bertrand Parisian	13	1		Peguis											27-8-51	62		Not returned after holiday Discharge
706	Ernest Francis	9	1		Kabkewistaha											30-8-51	62		" " " " " "
707	Charles Francis	8	1		Kabkewistaha											30-8-51	62		" " " " " "
708	Findlay Monias	9	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	
709	McCall Monias	8	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	12	Measles
710	Zacharias Little	8	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	
711	Silas Harper	14	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
712	Zacharias Harper	13	1		Island Lake				4					1		30-8-51	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
713	George Day	13	1		Island Lake				4					1		30-8-51	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
714	Talbot Flett Harper	12	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
715	Joseph McKay	12	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
716	Raymond Flett	10	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
717	Elijah Knott	12	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
718	Jacob Keno	12	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	
719	Talbot Harper	10	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	
720	Publius Harper	9	1		Island Lake									1		30-8-51	92	21	
721	Ernest French	7	1		Rosseau River											6-9-51	62		Not returned after holiday Discharge
TOTALS			56			65 7 24 19 17 28 12 6								94		2824	13262	2005	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Man. on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						46	4	18	9	11	17	9	6					1820	8107	1261	
569	Joseph Tanner	13	1		Swan Lake						6	7					General mixed	46	26-9-42	92/11	
605	Wilford Blacksmith	13	1		Oak River						6						Farming.	—	26-8-45	62/—	Not returned after holidays Discharge
608	Ivan Hall	13	1		Oak River						6							—	26-8-45	62/—	" " " Discharge
623	Joseph Williams	15	1		Fisher River						6							—	6-8-46	62/—	" " " Discharge
624	Earl Williams	13	1		Fisher River						6							—	6-8-46	62/—	" a " " Discharge
625	Walter Monias	13	1		Island Lake						6	7						46	6-8-46	92/11	
626	Archie Binguis	14	1		Frenchman's Head							7						46	27-9-46	92/11	
636	Andrew Grate	10	1		Norway House					5								46	19-2-48	92/21	
637	Peter Beady	15	1		Little Sask.						6							46	8-3-48	92/11	
638	John Beady	13	1		Little Sask.						6							46	8-3-48	92/11	
639	Russel StandingReady	11	1		White Bear					5								46	5-4-48	92/11	
640	John Bottle	16	1		Broken Head						6							46	7-5-48	92/11	
642	Lawrence Gordon	13	1		Swan Lake						6							46	26-8-48	92/11	
645	Matthew Kirkness	10	1		God's Lake					4								—	4-9-48	80/4	Did not return 1951-52 holidays Returned September 22 after holidays 1952
650	Lawrence Ross	12	1		God's Lake					5								46	4-9-48	92/11	
653	Joek Trout	15	1		God's Lake						6							12	4-9-48	70/3	Ret 23/1/52
654	James Spence	12	1		Nelson House					5								46	1-1-49	92/11	
661	Roy Binguis	9	1		Frenchman's Head						4							—	25-8-49	92/21	
673	Herman StandingReady	7	1		White Bear						2							—	2-9-49	92/21	
674	Roy Moodie	8	1		Nelson House						4							—	3-9-49	92/16	
675	James Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake						4							—	3-9-49	92/21	
676	Avon Downan	18	1		Oak Lake						3							—	6-10-49	92/20	
677	Susangnuk	7	1		Coral Harbour/													—	10-5-50	30/—	Returned to home by Indian Health Service
678	Valentine Harrison	18	1		Oak River						4							14	26-8-50	92/21	
682	Wilfrid Blacksmith	11	1		Oak River						4							—	30-8-50	92/21	
684	Duncan Thomson	11	1		CarrytheKettle						3							—	31-8-50	92/21	
685	William Thomas	12	1		Peguis						5							46	2-9-50	92/11	
686	Ben Mallett	10	1		Peguis						4							—	2-9-50	92/21	
TOTALS			28			47	5	20	16	16	27	12	6					2398	10910	1583	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19__

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0807	Irene McPherson	9		1	Island Lake B	4	18	9	11	17	9	6				1		3-9-52	28	17	
0808	Rhoda Harper	11		1	Island Lake B											1		3-9-52	28	17	
0809	Maria Little	11		1	Island Lake B											1		3-9-52	28	17	
0810	Sandra Bone	8		1	Keeweequoow B											1		6-9-52	25	7	
0811	Elsie Kirkness	8		1	God's Lake B											1		22-9-52		4	
0812	Lillian Andrews	12		1	God's Lake B											1		22-9-52		4	
0813	Aggie Andrews	12		1	God's Lake B											1		22-9-52		4	
0814	Doreen White	12		1	God's Lake B											1		22-9-52		4	
TOTALS				120		46	4	18	9	11	17	9	6			63		1820	8671	1261	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Ma on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						17	4	15	9	11	14	9	5	4		10-9-51	92	21	
0778	Beatrice Haywahi	9		1	Sintaluta	/								/		10-9-51	92	21	
0779	Glennis Haywahi	9		1	Sintaluta	/								/		10-9-51	92	21	
0780	Violet Thomson	6		1	Sintaluta	B								/		10-9-51	92	2	measles.
0781	Bertha Blacksmith	8		1	Oak River	/								/		15-9-51	92	21	
0782	Edith Mallett	9		1	Fisher Rvr	/								/		17-8-51	92	7	
0783	Annie Wood	11		1	God's Lake	/								/		6-10-51	92	4	
0785	Sheila Gray	8		1	CarrytheKett	1								/		4-1-52	92	7	
0786	Sandra Gray	7		1	CarrytheKett	1								/		4-1-52	92	7	
0787	Margaret Peters	12		1	Long Plains	3								/		30 23-1-52	92	21	
0788	Audrey Pashe	12		1	Long Plains	/								/		30 23-1-52	92	21	
0789	Myrtle Rose Antoine	15		1	Oak Lake	3								/		30 23-8-52	39	21	
0790	Shirley Marion McKay	8		1	Oak Lake	B								/		23-8-52	39	20	
0791	Jessie Thomas	9		1	Peguis	1								/		27-8-52	35	21	
0792	Elaine Thomas	6		1	Peguis	B								/		27-8-52	35	21	
0793	Louisa Peters	9		1	Long Plains	3								/		29-8-52	33	21	
0794	Mary Sinclair	12		1	Peguis	6								/		46 29-8-52	33	11	
0795	Eleanor Spencer	13		1	Sintaluta	6								/		46 29-8-52	31	11	
0796	Beverley Thomson	12		1	Sintaluta	6								/		46 29-8-52	30	11	
0797	Betty Thomson	14		1	Sintaluta	8								/		30 18-8-52	30	21	
0798	Connie Gray	6		1	CarrytheKett	B								/		31-8-52	30	1	
0799	Eleanor Little	7		1	Island Lake	B								/		3-9-52	28	7	
0800	Miniah McPherson	14		1	Island Lake	B								/		30 3-9-52	28	21	
0801	William Little	8		1	Island Lake	B								/		3-9-52	28	17	
0802	Doreas Keno	9		1	Island Lake	B								/		3-9-52	28	7	
0803	Mary Nataway	8		1	Island Lake	B								/		3-9-52	28	1	
0804	Rubena Little	14		1	Island Lake	B								/		25 3-9-52	28	17	
0805	Marion Wood	11		1	Island Lake	B								/		3-9-52	28	7	
0806	Maggie Harper	8		1	Island Lake	B								/		3-9-52	28	7	
TOTALS						112	TOTALS 38 4 18 9 11 17 9 6									1802	TOTALS 85 6 118 7		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Man. on September 30 1952 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				56		1	1	9	9	11	13	8	4		27	17		1404	4923	590				
0746	Mary Ross	11		1	God's Lake	2									1		General Housework	26-9-50	92	4	Returned Sep 22 after holidays			
0747	Marion Ross	10		1	God's Lake		3								1		and Sewing	26-9-50	92	4	" " " "			
0748	Kathleen Trout	10		1	God's Lake		3								1			26-9-50	92	21				
0749	Clara Bee	9		1	God's Lake	1									1			26-9-50	92	21				
0751	Hilda J. Anderson	10		1	Fisher River	2									1			26-9-50	70	4	Returned Sep. 22 after Holidays			
0752	Janice Pratt	9		1	Oak River	1									1			7-10-50	92	21				
0753	Mary J. Sandy	14		1	Oak Lake		2											28-1-51	62					
0756	Beverley Francis	11		1	Kahkewistahaw		3											21-3-51	62					
0757	Monica Smith	8		1	Peguis	1									1			27-8-51	92	7				
0758	Shirley Parisian	10		1	Peguis		3											27-8-51	62					
0760	Maud Lenechild	16		1	White Bear						7							30-8-51	62					
0761	Victoria Littlechief	15		1	White Bear					6								10-8-51	62					
0762	Bertha Flett	7		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0763	Rebecca Harper	10		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0764	Mary Harper	13		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0765	Madeline McPherson	8		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0766	Nancy McPherson	12		1	Island Lake		3								1			30-8-51	92	21				
0767	Ingrid McPherson	8		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0768	Rosemarie McPherson	11		1	Island Lake		3								1			30-8-51	92	21				
0769	Agnes Harper	13		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0770	Kitty Menias	13		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0771	Jean Day	11		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0772	Julia Harper	8		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	7				
0773	Mildred Thomas	7		1	Mousseau River	1									1			5-9-51	92	7				
0774	Christine Thomas	13		1	Mousseau River	1									1			5-9-51	92	7				
0775	Rhylis Rompene	10		1	Oak River	1									1			8-9-51	92	7				
0776	Myrna Spencer	15		1	Santaluta						8				1			10-9-51	92	17	Returned with measles			
0777	Myrtle Saulteux	10		1	Santaluta	1									1			10-9-51	92	7				
TOTALS				84	TOTALS	17	4	15	9	11	14	9	5		1489		TOTALS	7029	822					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Man on Reserve for Quarter ended Se 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								1	1	5	1	1	6	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba on September 30th 1952
 REPORT of the Brandon Residential Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0556	Mildred Belanger	17		1	Crooked Lake							8	1			30	27-8-41	92	21	
0563	Mary Smith	16		1	Regina							8				—	30-9-42	62	—	Transferred to Benth for grade IX.
0572	Phyllis Thomson	16		1	GarrytheKett ¹⁰							7	1			46	7-9-43	92	11	
0585	Annie Mallett	17		1	Fisher River							7				—	1-9-44	62	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	16		1	Oak River							7	1			—	31-8-45	62	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge
0610	Juliet Hall	18		1	Berens River							8	1			30	21-8-46	92	21	
0611	Lettie Hall	12		1	Berens River							7	1			46	21-8-46	92	11	
0612	Norma Hall	13		1	Oak River						6		1			—	26-8-46	65	2	Late returning after holidays Sept 27 th 1952
0617	Monica Wambdika	13		1	Oak River						6		1			46	31-8-46	92	11	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	14		1	Norway House					5			1			45	31-8-46	92	10	
0630	Edith Ross	15		1	Cross Lake						6		1			46	31-8-46	92	11	
0637	Bessie Hoppa	16		1	Oak River						6		1			46	16-9-46	92	11	
0641	Lily Fiddler	12		1	Fisher River						6		1			46	26-8-47	92	11	
0648	Melinda Eastman	16		1	Oak Lake						6					—	29-8-47	62	—	Not returned after holidays Discharge
0650	Irene Eastman	14		1	Oak Lake						6					—	29-8-47	62	—	" " " " " "
0651	Eunice Demais	14		1	Oak Lake						6		1			36	29-8-47	92	9	
0652	Bernice Chaske	15		1	Oak Lake						7		1			46	29-8-47	92	11	
0653	Darlene Pompana	13		1	Oak Lake						7		1			46	29-8-47	92	11	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	12		1	Oak River						6		1			46	29-8-47	92	11	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0656	Glarabelle Moodie	13		1	Nelson House					5			1			46	30-8-47	92	11	
0659	Elizabeth Harper	12		1	Oxford House					5			1			46	10-10-47	92	11	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0662	Margaret Crate	13		1	Norway House					5			1			45	19-2-48	92	10	
0663	Alma StandingReady	14		1	White Bear						6		1			46	5-4-48	92	11	
0665	Francis Crate	16		1	Fisher River							8				—	30-8-48	62	—	Transferred to Benth for grade IX
0678	Mary Watt	15		1	God's Lake					5			1			46	4-9-48	92	11	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0680	Hilda Grace Ogemow	15		1	God's Lake					4			1			28	4-9-48	70	17	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0681	Beta Ogemow	13		1	God's Lake					3			1			28	4-9-48	70	17	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders Sept. 22 nd
0682	Caroline McKay	16		1	God's Lake						6		1			46	4-9-48	92	11	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils Sept. 22 nd
TOTALS				28	TOTALS							115	116	4	127	886	TOTALS	2325	231	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1952.

Principal E. B. Strapp
Dated January 8 1953.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Brandon this 12 day of January 1953.
Indian Agent [Signature]

NOTE
Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

JAN 27 1953

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Agency

School at BRANDON. MANITOBA.

Reserve for Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31.** 19 **52**

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the BRANDON RESIDENTIAL School at BRANDON MANITOBA on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter			Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28	106		38	7	19	13	17	20	9	4		11617			1180	6098					
692	Saul Andrews	13	1		God's Lake				4						1		55	26-9-50	92	55				
694	Freddie Andrews	13	1		God's Lake			3							1		47	26-9-50	92	47				
695	Abe Saul Massan	12	1		God's Lake			3							1		55	26-9-50	92	55				
696	Harry Andrews	10	1		God's Lake		2								1		26-9-50	92	53					
697	Leslie James	9	1		God's Lake		2								1		26-9-50	92	51					
698	James Anderson	12	1		Fisher Riverl										----		26-9-50	----	----	Discharge				
703	Bryden Thomas	8	1		Peguis	1									1		27-8-51	92	56					
708	Findlay Monias	9	1		Island Lake	1									1		30-8-51	92	56					
709	McCall Monias	8	1		Island Lake	1									1		30-8-51	92	55					
710	Zacharias Little	8	1		Island Lake X										1		30-8-51	92	56					
711	Silas Harper	14	1		Island Lake X	3#									1		30-8-51	92	55					
712	Zacharias Harper	13	1		Island Lake 1	3									1		30-8-51	92	56					
713	George Day	13	1		Island Lake			4							1		30-8-51	92	56					
714	Talbot Flett Harper	12	1		Island Lake 1										1		30-8-51	92	56					
715	Joseph McKay	12	1		Island Lake 1										1		30-8-51	92	56					
716	Raymond Flett	10	1		Island Lake 1										1		30-8-51	92	54					
717	Elijah Knott	12	1		Island Lake 1										1		30-8-51	92	56					
718	Jacob Keno	12	1		Island Lake 1										1		30-8-51	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
719	Talbot Harper	10	1		Island Lake 1										1		30-8-51	92	47	Flu at school				
720	Publius Harper	9	1		Island Lake 1										1		30-8-51	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
722	Eldon Pompana	14	1		Oak Lake					6					1		8-9-51	92	56					
723	Arnold Pompana	11	1		Oak Lake	2									1		8-9-51	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
724	Terry Haywahi	7	1		Sintaluta	1									1		10-9-51	92	56					
725	Russel Saulteaux	8	1		Sintaluta	1									1		10-9-51	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
726	Alvin Saulteaux	6	1		Sintaluta	1									1		10-9-51	92	55	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of				
728	Robert Gray	9	1		Sintaluta	1									1		4-1-52	92	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
729	Maurice Gray	10	1		Sintaluta	3									1		4-1-52	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
730	Robert Pashe	11	1		Long Plains	1									1		23-1-52	92	56					
TOTALS			56	106		56	102	15	17	21	9	4			14119		5598	TOTALS	1180	7576				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the **BRANDON RESIDENTIAL**

School at **BRANDON. MANITOBA.**

on

Reserve for Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31.**

19 **52.**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room	
				106		38	4	166	11	13	7	4		93	12			9696	5556			
569	Joseph Tanner	13	1		Swan Lake						7			1		General Mixed Farming	84	26-9-42	92	56		
625	Walter Monias	13	1		Island Lake					6				1			84	6-8-46	92	56		
626	Archie Binguis	14	1		Frenchmans Hd.						7			1			84	27-9-46	92	56		
636	Andrew Crate	10	1		Norway Hse.				5					1			--	19-2-48	92	56		
637	Peter Beardy	15	1		Little Sask					6				1			84	8-3-48	92	50	Cold at school	
638	John Beardy	13	1		Little Sask					6				1			75	8-3-48	92	55		
639	Russel St Ready	11	1		White Bear				5					1			81	5-4-48	92	56		
640	John Bottle	16	1		Broken Head					6					1		84	7-5-48	92	56		
642	Lawrence Gordon	13	1		Swan Lake					6					1		70	26-8-48	92	49	Skin Infection. at school	
645	Matthew Kirkness	10	1		God's Lake			4							1		--	4-9-48	92	56		
650	Lawrence Ross	12	1		God's Lake				5						1		81	4-9-48	92	55		
651	George Ross	13	1		God's Lake			3							1		14	4-9-48	30	14	readmitted 2/12/53. Request of Indian Health Services. Admitted from hospital Winnipeg (for 3 months.	
653	Jock Trout	15	1		God's Lake					6				1			81	4-9-48	92	55		
654	James Spence	12	1		Nelson Hse.				5					1			81	1-1-49	92	55		
661	Roy Binguis	9	1		Frenchmans Hd.			4						1			--	25-8-49	92	51	Cold at school.	
673	Herman St. Ready	7	1		White Bear		2							1			--	2-9-49	92	56		
674	Roy Moodie	8	1		Nelson Hse.			4						1			--	3-9-49	92	56		
675	James Gordon	10	1		Swan Lake			4						1			--	3-9-49	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
676	Avon Dowan	8	1		Oak Lake			3						1			--	6-10-49	92	5656	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
678	Valentine Harrison	13	1		Oak River			4						1			84	26-8-50	92	56		
682	Wilfred Blacksmith	11	1		Oak River			4						1			--	30-8-50	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
684	Duncan Thomson	11	1		Carry Kettle		3							1			--	31-8-50	92	54		
685	William Thomas	12	1		Peguis				5					1			84	2-9-50	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
686	Ben aMallett	10	1		Peguis			4						1			--	2-9-50	92	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
687	Roger Demas	10	1		Oak Lake		2							1			--	6-9-50	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
689	Donald Bee	15	1		God's Lake					6				1			78	26-9-50	92	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
690	Louis Ross	14	1		God's Lake		2							1			50	26-9-50	92	53		
691	Henry Trout	14	1		God's Lake				5					1			80	26-9-50	92	55		
TOTALS			28	106	TOTALS	38	7	191	13	17	20	9	4		116	17	4971	TOTALS	12180	6098		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Brandon Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours made or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during quarter	
				85		21	4	166	11	11	6	3			75	9		3264	7728	4563			
0794	Mary Sincliar	12		1	Peguis						6				L		84	29-8-52	92	56			
0795	Eleanor Spencer	13		1	Sintaluta						7				L		84	31-8-52	92	56			
0796	Beverly Thomson	12		1	Sintaluta						6				L		51	1-9-52	92	34	Scarlet Fever at school		
0797	Betty Thomson	14		1	Sintaluta							8			L		84	1-9-52	92	56			
0798	Conny Gray	6		1	Sintaluta B										1		--	1-9-52	92	50	Corneal Ulcer at school.		
0799	Eleanor Little	7		1	Island Lake B										1		--	3-9-52	92	55			
0800	Miniah McPherson	14		1	Island Lake B										1		22	3-9-52	92	46	Pneumonia Hospital Dec.12-19.		
0801	Eliliah Little	8		1	Island Lake B										1		--	3-9-52	92	56			
0802	Dorcas Keno	9		1	Island Lake B										1		--	3-9-52	92	54			
0803	Mary Nataway	8		1	Island Lake B										1		--	3-9-52	92	48	Measles at school		
0804	Rubena Little	14		1	Island Lake B										1		22	3-9-52	92	44	Measles		
0805	Marian Wood	11		1	Island Lake B										1		--	3-9-52	92	45	Scarlet Fever " "		
0806	Maggie Harper	8		1	Island Lake B										1		--	3-9-52	92	56			
0807	Irene McPherson	9		1	Island Lake 1										1		--	3-9-52	92				
0808	Rhoda Harper	11		1	Island Lake 1										1		3-9-52	92	50	Cold at school			
0809	Marie Little	11		1	Island Lake B										1		--	3-9-52	92	58			
0810	Sandra Bone	8		1	Keeseekoowinin B										1		--	6-9-52	92	52	Cold at school		
0811	Elsie Kirkness	8		1	God's Lake B										1		--	22-9-52	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0812	Lillian Andrews	12		1	God's Lake 1										1		28	22-9-52	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0813	Aggie Andrews	12		1	God's Lake 1										1		28	22-9-52	92	56			
0814	Doreen White	12		1	God's Lake 1										1		25	22-9-52	92	51	Cold at school. AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
Grant claimed as per instructions October 10. File 576-10																							
0811	Elsie Kirkness	8		1	Keeseekoowinin B										1		--	22-9-52	92	4	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0812	Lillian Andrews	12		1	God's Lake 1										1		6	22-9-52	92	4	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
0813	Aggie Andrews	12		1	God's Lake 1										1		6	22-9-52	92	4	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0814	Doreen White	12		1	God's Lake 1										1		6	22-9-52	92	4	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
N.B. The above noted not included in totals with the exception of "Days in residence"																							
TOTALS				106		TOTALS 38 4 16 6 11 137 4								93 12		3692		TOTALS -9696	5596				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School

School at Brandon, Manitoba.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31.

19 52

REPORT OF THE																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				57		7	3	1	6	1	1	1	6	2		52	4		3027	5152	3-37		
0765	Madeline McPherson	8		1	Island Lake	1										1			25	30-8-51	92	52	Cold at school
0766	Nancy McPherson	12		1	Island Lake				3							1			--	30-8-51	92	51	Cold
0767	Ingred McPherson	8		1	Island Lake	1										1			--	30-8-51	92	55	
0768	Rosemarie McPherson	11		1	Island Lake				3							1			22	30-8-51	92	55	
0769	Agnes Harper	13		1	Island Lake	1										1			--	30-8-51	92	58	
0770	Kitty Monias	13		1	Island Lake	1										1			--	30-8-51	92	53	
0771	Jean Day	11		1	Island Lake	1										1			--	30-8-51	92	50	Cold " "
0772	Julia Harper	8		1	Island Lake		2									1			--	30-8-51	92	50	Cold " "
0772	Mildred Thomas	7		1	Rousseau River	1										1			--	5-9-51	92	52	
0774	Christina Thomas	13		1	Rousseau Rvr.	1										1			28	5-9-51	92	56	
0775	Phyllis Pompana	10		1	Oak River	1										1			--	8-9-51	92	56	
0776	Myrna Spencer	15		1	Sintaluta									8			1		78	10-9-51	92	53	
0777	Myrtle Saulteaux	10		1	Sintaluta	1										1			--	10-9-51	92	54	
0778	Beatrice Haywahi	9		1	Sintaluta	1											1		--	10-9-51	92	56	
0779	Glennis Haywahi	9		1	Sintaluta	1											1		--	10-9-51	92	56	
0780	Violet Thomson	6		1	Sintaluta	B										1			--	10-9-51	92	54	
0781	Bertha Blacksmith	8		1	Oak River	1										1			--	15-9-51	92	56	
0782	Edith Mallett	9		1	Fisher Rvr.	1										1			--	27-8-51	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0783	Annie Wood	11		1	God's Lake	1											1		--	6-10-51	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0785	Sheila Gray	8		1	Carry Kettle	1										1			--	4-1-52	92	55	
0786	Sandra Gray	7		1	Carry Kettle	1										1			--	4-1-52	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0787	Margaret Peters	12		1	Long Plains				3							1			28	23-1-52	92	56	
0788	Audrey Pashe	12		1	Long Plains	1										1			28	23-1-52	92	52	Cold at school
0789	Myrtle Antoine	15		1	Oak Lake				3							1			28	23-8-52	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0790	Shirley McKay	8		1	Oak Lake	B										1			--	23-8-52	92	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0791	Jessie Thomas	9		1	Peguis	1										1			--	27-8-52	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0792	Elaine Thomas	6		1	Peguis	B											1		--	27-8-52	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0793	Louisa Petasz	9		1	Long Plains				3							1			--	23-8-52	92	56	
TOTALS				85		21	4	16	6	1	1	1	6	3		759		3264	TOTALS	7728	4563		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the BRANDON RESIDENTIAL School at BRANDON, MANITOBA on DECEMBER 31, 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				29			2	4	8	9	4	2			26	2			2144	2576	
0718	Verna Moose	11		1	Nelson House		3								1		House keeping Sewing & Cooking	3-9-49	92	52	Measles at school
0721	Amy Sinclair	16		1	Peguis							7			1			3-1-50	92	55	
0722	Sybal Sinclair	13		1	Peguis	1									1			3-1-50	92	56	
0723	Beatrice Sinclair	11		1	Peguis			4							1			3-1-50	92	53	
0724	Kathleen Sinclair	9		1	Peguis		3								1			3-1-50	92	54	
0727	Wanda Thomson	13		1	Carry Kettle					6					1			31-8-50	92	56	
0728	Irene Thomson	9		1	Carry Kettle		3								1			31-8-50	92	48	Measles
0729	Alice Olson	14		1	Fisher River					6					1			92-8-50	92	56	
0730	Myrtle Flett	10		1	Fisher River		3								1			2-9-50	92	50	
0731	Doreen Flet	13		1	Fisher River		3								1			2-9-50	92	56	
0732	Shirley Mallett	16		1	Fisher River						7				1			2-9-50	92	52	Cold
0733	Matilda Mallett	14		1	Fisher River				5						1			2-9-50	92	52	Cold
0734	Margaret Wacintah	9		1	Oak River		2								1			2-9-50	92	56	
0741	Sarah Spence	14		1	God's Lake		3								1			26-9-50	92	54	
0742	Georgina Spence	14		1	God's Lake					5					1			26-9-50	92	53	Cold
0743	Jane Andrews	13		1	God's Lake					5					1			26-9-50	92	56	
0744	Katherine Ogemow	13		1	God's Lake			4							1			26-9-50	92	53	
0745	Ezola McKay	12		1	God's Lake		3								1			26-9-50	92	48	Measles
0746	Mary Ross	11		1	God's Lake		2								1			26-9-50	92	51	Cold
0747	Marion Ross	10		1	God's Lake		3								1			26-9-50	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0748	Kathleen Trout	10		1	God's Lake		3								1			26-9-50	92	47	Measles
0749	Clara Bee	9		1	God's Lake	1									1			26-9-50	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0751	Hilda J. Anderson	10		1	Fisher River	2									1			26-9-50	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0752	Janice Pratt	9		1	Oak River	1									1			7-20-50	92	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0757	Monica Smith	8		1	Peguis	1									1			27-8-51	92	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0762	Bertha Flett	7		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0763	Rebecca Harper	10		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	52	Cold
0764	Mary Harper	13		1	Island Lake	1									1			30-8-51	92	50	Cold
TOTALS				57		7	3	11	6	11	11	6	2		52	4		TOTALS	5152	3037	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the BRANDON RESIDENTIAL

School at BRANDON, MANITOBA on

Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0556	Mildred Belanger	17		1	Crooked Lake								8	1	General House & Laundry	81	27-4-41	92	54	
0572	Phyllis Thomson	16		1	Sintaluta							7	8	1		81	7-9-43	92	55	
0610	Juliet Hall	18		1	Berens River									1		84	21-8-46	92	56	
0611	Lottie Hall	12		1	Berens River							7		1		84	21-8-46	92	56	
0612	Norma Hall	13		1	Oak River						6			1		84	26-8-46	92	56	
0556	Monica Wambdiska	13		1	Oak River						6	7		1		81	31-8-46	92	55	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	14		1	Norway House					5				1		73	31-8-46	92	49	Flu. at school
0630	Edith Ross	15		1	Cross Lake						6			1		84	31-8-46	92	56	
0637	Rosie Happa	16		1	Oak River						6			1		84	16-9-46	92	56	
0641	Lily Fiddler	12		1	Fisher River						6			1		84	26-8-47	92	56	
0651	Eunice Demos	14		1	Oak Lake						6			1		75	29-8-47	92	51	Flu at school
0652	Bernice Chaske	15		1	Oak Lake							7		1		81	29-8-47	92	54	
0653	Darlene Pompana	13		1	Oak Lake							7		1		84	29-8-47	92	56	
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	12		1	Oak River						6			1		84	29-8-47	92	56	
0656	Clarabelle Moodie	13		1	Nelson House					5				1		84	30-8-47	92	56	
0659	Elizabeth Harper	12		1	Oxford House						5			1		84	10-10-47	92	56	
0662	Margaret Crate	13		1	Norway House						5			1		81	19-2-48	92	55	
0663	Alma StandingReady	14		1	White Bear						6			1		81	5-4-48	92	55	
0678	Mary Watt	15		1	God's Lake						5			1		81	4-9-48	92	55	
0680	Hilda Ogemow	15		1	God's Lake				4					1		---	4-9-48	00	00	Discharge.
0681	Reta Ogemow	13		1	God's Lake				3					1		84	4-9-48	92	56	
0682	Caroline McKay	16		1	God's Lake						6			1		81	4-9-48	92	55	
0684	Martha Bee	16		1	God's Lake						5			1		70	4-9-48	92	49	Measles at school
0686	Aggie Wood	16		1	God's Lake						5			1		84	4-9-48	92	56	
0711	Anna Smith	10		1	Fisher River				3					1		---	29-8-49	92	54	
0713	Leota Haywahi	12		1	Sintaluta						5			1		70	31-8-49	92	49	Measles at school
0715	Harriet St. Ready	9		1	White Bear					4				1		---	2-9-49	92	51	Flu at school
0716	Marie Blacksmith	10		1	Oak River						4			1		---	3-9-49	92	56	
0717	Emma Moose	9		1	Nelson House						4			1		---	3-9-49	92	54	
TOTALS				29	TOTALS	2	4	8	3	2				26	2	2576	TOTALS	2576	1523	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 576-2 VOL 2

FILE NUMBER 576-2

VOLUME

2

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1949

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 127/23-26-576 VOLUME1.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6256)

File 576-2, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1949

File 576-2, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Quarterly Returns. 1949 -
1952

File 576-4, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Requisitions for Supplies.
1940 - 1952

File 576-5, part 1

Brandon Residential School - Metho-
dist Church - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1891 -
1894

File 576-5, part 4

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1929 -
1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-4

No. ~~133-0-4A~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Brandon Res. Sch.

Requis. for Supplies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CHRISTIE'S OAK
MOVABLE DESK

PRESTON
AUTOMATIC
BALL BEARING
DESKS

STEEL DESKS

TEACHERS
DESKS AND CHAIRS

MAPS AND GLOBES

OLD RELIABLE
HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARD

STERLING
BLACKBOARD

SLATE
BLACKBOARD

CHALK

FOOLSCAP

SCRIBBLERS

KINDERGARTEN
SUPPLIES

JANITORS
SUPPLIES

PAPER TOWELS

SANITARY
DRINKING CUPS

WATER COOLERS

BUBBLER
FOUNTAINS

CHRISTIE School Supply Limited

COMPLETE SCHOOL FURNISHERS
SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

P.O. BOX 300
PHONE 2433

BRANDON, MAN.
CANADA

January 12, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

The inclosed statement of account covers
an order for supplies for which we rendered in-
voices in quadruplicate to the:

Brandon Indian Residential School,

and we are advised by Dr. Doyle that these were
certified and passed along to the Department for
payment.

If it is in order, we would appreciate
very much receiving payment by the end of this
month if it could be arranged, as January 31st
is the end of our financial year.

Your usual kind attention will be
greatly appreciated, and for which we thank you
kindly in advance.

Yours truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LTD.

Managing Director.

LAC:GCD.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisitions 21249 & 21275

To each of the above requisitions was attached an account in favour of the Christie School Supply Company. I should appreciate your advising if these accounts have been paid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, February 1, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of January 19, File
No. 133-0-4 re accounts of the Christie School Supply
Company, I wish to advise you that same are in line
for payment and cheque will be forwarded shortly.

Yours truly,

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-51

Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Lahore

Brandon, Man., March 5, 1940



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to make requisition for the
following athletic supplies for our school here:

new

later

- 6 ~~senior~~ footballs, with bladders.
- 3 extra bladders
- 2 volley balls, with bladders
- 2 basketballs, with bladders
- 1 doz. playground balls (softballs)
- 6 playground ball bats (softball)
- 2 senior rugby balls, with bladders

Thanking you, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

450
6
JAD/RS. 27.00
12.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4.

Ottawa, March 13th, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Brandon Indian Residential School,
the following:

{ 6 footballs, complete,
3 extra bladders,
2 volley balls, complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Plaunt Hardware Co.,
187 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

PHONE 2-3783

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
RADIOS AND SPORTING GOODS

187 SPARKS ST.
OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources March 14 1940

Room 303 Booth Building

Brandon Indian Residential School

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

6	football complete	27	00				
3	extra bladders	1	35				
2	volley balls complete	10	00				
		38	35				

imp 15-3-40

133-0-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Schools

Brandon, Man., June 8, 1940.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have not enough forms on
hand for our Quarterly Returns at the end of
this month. Will you kindly let us have a supply
as soon as possible.

Thanking you, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

*Ref. for 48
Sent Sta. Div
14/6/40
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 16 1940

Schools

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school and
office supplies.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-40
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 3 1940



J. A. Doyle
The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please send me as early as convenient requisition form
for securing Railway tickets for Indians.

Thanking you

I am

Yours respectfully,

(Rev.) J. A. Doyle
Principal.

*24 forms
sent
31/7/40
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Brandon Res

2 Always Ready
2 Brownie and His Friends
2 Animals are Fun
2 Animals Work TOO
2 Treasury Readers, Book 1
2 Treasury Readers, " 11
Elementary General Science
How We Are Fed
Cargoes & Cruises
Nature Study & Science
/ Long Ago
/ In The Far Off Days
/ Agriculture and Farm Life
/ Pinnocchio
Mally
/ Happy Birthday
/ Forest Facts for Schools
/ Real Adventures
History of Britain - King
2 Health Through Science
/ Unknown Ways
/ Swampy Cree Legends
/ Round the World

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date July 16 19 40

For Indian Residential School Brandon, Manitoba Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Erasers - ink pencil			2 doz	48	ordinary
Manila Tag 18x24			2 doz	24 sheets	large sheets
" " 9x12			5 doz	1 pkt	9"x 12"
Scratch pads # 6			12 doz	1 gross	blank
" " # 6			12 doz	1 "	ruled
Conductors Perforator Punch			5		
Supp. Reading as per attached list:					In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....~~Brandon~~.....*Rev. J. A. Doyle*
School.....~~Indian Residential~~.....
Post Office (nearest).....~~Brandon~~.....
Express Office (nearest).....~~Manitoba.~~.....
Province.....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Doyle
Indian Agent
Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Office Supplies

Date July 16 1940

For.....Indian Residential.....School.....Brandon, Manitoba.....Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES Office Supplies	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bond Paper Letter Heads			6 boxes		
Second Sheets <i>Writing Paper, No 37</i>			8x40 "	6 boxes	
Envelopes (business)	# 7		6 "	6 "	3 1/2" x 6"
Envelopes "	# 10		4 "	4 "	4 1/3" x 9 1/2"
Envelopes <i>light</i> Brown			2 "	24	9" x 12"
Ink, Waterman's Blue Black			1 qt. bottle		
Musilage - <i>large</i>			1 large "	1 bottle	
Steele pins			12 Boxes	4 boxes	
Mimeotype, Dry Process			4 pkgs, of 24	4 pkts	# 960
Stencil paper "			1 doz	3 Pcs	11"
Scissors <i>10</i>			1 doz.	12	
Type writer ribbons					
Underwood, black					
<i>Corn Bond 8 x 10</i>				4 boxes	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Brandon *Rev. J. A. Doyle*
School Indian Residential
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office (nearest) Brandon
Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Doyle
Indian Agent
Pm.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date July 16 19 49

For Indian Residential School Brandon, Manitoba Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES Work Books.	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
" Joe and Ruth"			2 doz	24	
" My Fun Book			2 doz	24	
" Work and Play			2 doz		to go with Jerry & Jane Primer
Friends a Primer			1 doz	12	
High Roads to Reading Book 1			1 doz	12	
Book 11			1 doz	12	
Book 111			1 doz	18	
Passes Content Binding			1 doz		assorted
Rubber Bands, assorted large & medium			3 doz	36	
Brown Paper 36 x 48			5 doz	60 sheets	Large sheets
Drawing Ink Black			1 doz	9 bottles	
Speed ball lettering pens			1 doz		B3 B 2
Tenipera paint			6 cans		assorted 1 pint size
Hektograph pencils - purple			1 doz	12	purple
Oxford Dictionary			2		9" x 5" x 2"
Human Physiology Ritchie			12	12	} Indian Text Book Bureau Book 1, 11 to 111 Year
Science Indoors & Out, Book I & II			60	6	
Call of The Wild London			12	12	
English Gram. for Sec. Schools			4	4	
Cowperthwaite & Marshall					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Brandon, Indian Res. School Rev. J. A. Doyle
 School Indian Res. School
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon
 Province Manitoba.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Doyle
 Indian Agent
 Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date July 16 1940

For Indian Residential School Brandon, Manitoba. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
A Short Social & Political History of Britain-Mackie			10		
Or preferably History of England (MacMillan)			10	10	
Carrington & Jackson			10	10	
Treasury of Verse for Secondary Schools Bk. 1			6	6	
High School Geometry Riter & Snyder			6	6	
Highroads to Reading Bk. V			6	6	
Pages Canada's Story Bk. 1, 11			6	6	Complete in one edition
Large Wall Maps					
Europe			1	1 map	- send
Dom. of Canada			1	1 map	
North America			1		
United States of America			1		
Scribblers "A"			1 gross	1 gross	plain
" " "B"			500	500	ruled pencil
" " "C"			1500	1500	" ink
Rulers - 12" plain			5 doz	60	12"
Pencils			14 gross	14 gross	red

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Brandon, Rev. J. A. Doyle
 School Indian Residential
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon
 Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Doyle
 Indian Agent
 Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date..... July 16..... 19 40

For..... Indian Residential..... School..... Brandon, Manitoba..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils			4 doz	48	red marking
Penholders			1 gross	1 gross	
Ink Powder (quarts)	B.B.	24-6-22	3 doz	36 Pkts	
Blotters	4 x 9		1000	500	
Graphic Work Books			1 doz		crossed ruled
Pen nibs	#16		1 doz	boxes	# 16
Blackboard erasers			2 doz	24	
Foolscap	single, ruled		24 Pkgs.	24	means
Protractors			2 doz	24	
Compasses	(small)		2 doz	24	
Hektograph Composition			2 doz	12 lbs.	1 pound cans
" Typewriter			3	3	
ribbon of Remington			6 bottles	3 bottles	purple and green
Hektograph Ink			2 doz	24	8x10 outside-cover
Monarch loose Leaf note books			2 doz	24	
Outside cover	Monarch Refills 9 1/2 x 7 1/2		2 doz	blank 24	9 1/2 x 7 1/2
Yardstick			2	2	
Pencil Sharpeners			2	2	
Gummed linen reinforcements			2 doz	boxes 36 boxes	
Paper Clips			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Thumb Tacks			16 "	12 "	Christies)
Loose Leaf Rings	medium size		10 doz	10 doz	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Brandon..... Rev. J. A. Doyle
 School..... Indian Residential.....
 Post Office (nearest)..... Brandon.....
 Express Office (nearest)..... Brandon.....
 Province..... Manitoba.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Doyle
 Indian Agent
 Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date..... July 16..... 19 40.

For..... Indian Residential..... School..... Brandon, Manitoba..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper Fasteners	medium		2 boxes	2 boxes	Medium
" "	small		2 "	2 "	small
Plasticine			5 lbs		
Wax Crayons			10 doz	120 boxes	boxes
Silking for sewing cards			1 box		
Sewing Card Needles			1 pk.		
Kindergarten Thimbles					
Folding paper			5 doz		Christies #808 P 10
Scissors - Kindergarten	blunt		3 doz	36 Pm	
Construction Paper			8 doz		8x10 colored
Drawing Books #1			12 doz	1900s	Ontario, Bk. 11
" Paper #2			1000 sheets	1900s	8x10 Cartridge
Paints Imperial water colour			7 doz	4 boxes	
Colored Chalk	past. colours		4 boxes	4 boxes	
Yellow Chalk			8 boxes	8 "	
Colored pegs			2 boxes		
Number cards			2 doz		
Ideal Letter Cards			3 doz		
Phonic Word Builders			2 doz		
Paint brushes - art type			1 doz	48	
Erasers - art gum			2 doz	24	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Brandon..... Rev. J. A. Doyle
 School..... Indian Residential.....
 Post Office (nearest)..... Brandon.....
 Express Office (nearest)..... Brandon.....
 Province..... Manitoba.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Doyle
 Indian Agent
 Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., October 10 19 40

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Please forward a new supply of quarterly Return Forms.

Thanking you.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,
Principal.

Reg. sent
Sta. Div. 15/10/40.
S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., October 10 1940

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

Please send a supply of Forms for Requisitions of Transportation for Indians. The Number is 503-617.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal.

25-Forms
sent 10/10/40.
S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Schools Brandon, Man., October 26 1940

The Secretary,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

Our order for scribblers B500, ^CBI500 on page 4 dated July 16 have not yet arrived. The teachers are now entirely out of scribblers and we would appreciate it very much if these could come forward at an early date, Thanking you,

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 29th, 1940.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I wish to advise you that a number of scribblers and exercise books were forwarded to you yesterday by mail.

I regret the delay, which was due to causes beyond our control.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

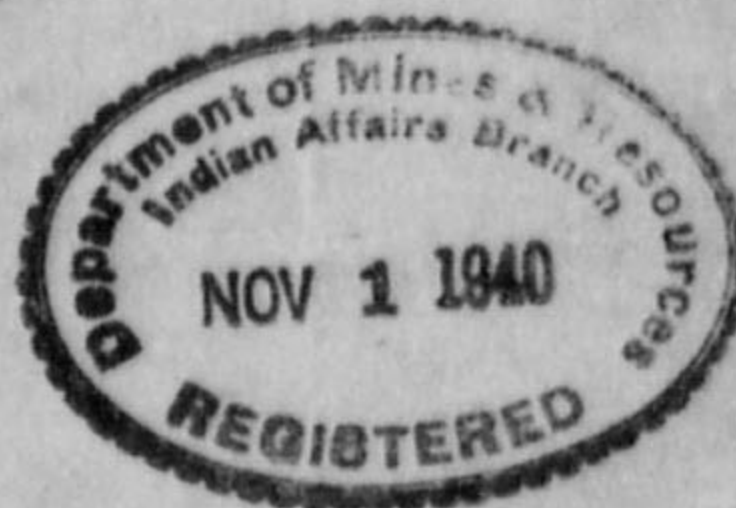
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., October 29 1940

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I find we are out of forms of "Application for Admission"
and would appreciate a new supply.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

*Reg sent
Sta. Darnier
4/11/40
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

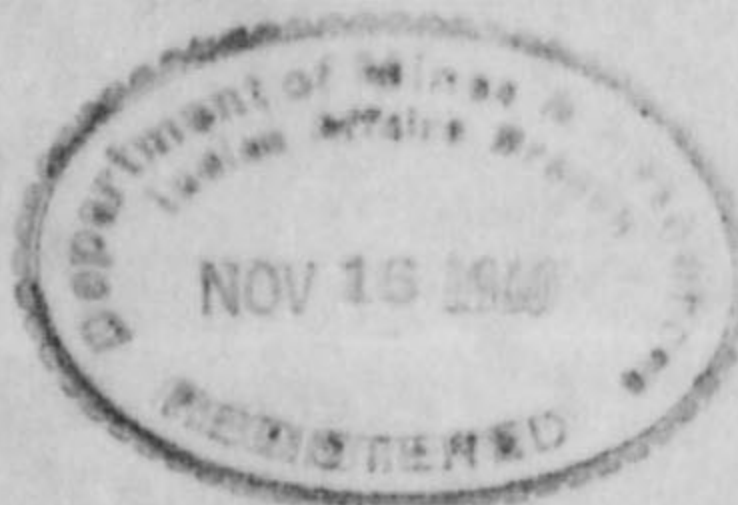
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Schools
Brandon, Man., November 13 1940



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

We would like very much to have a good picture of our King and the Queen also if possible; or one of the King and his family. *W*

We have two very good pictures of the late King George and Queen Mary, but none of our present King.

If the Dept. sees fit to send us a picture either framed or without a frame, we would appreciate it very much.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

REQ No. 2215-8

Principal

NOV 18 1940

Sec'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Schools
Brandon, Man., December 30 190

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith receipt for pictures received of King George Vith and Queen Elizabeth. We appreciate these exceedingly, and on New Years Night are having an unveiling ceremony. We have placed the two pictures side by side in a large frame which we had on hand which seems quite suitable.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

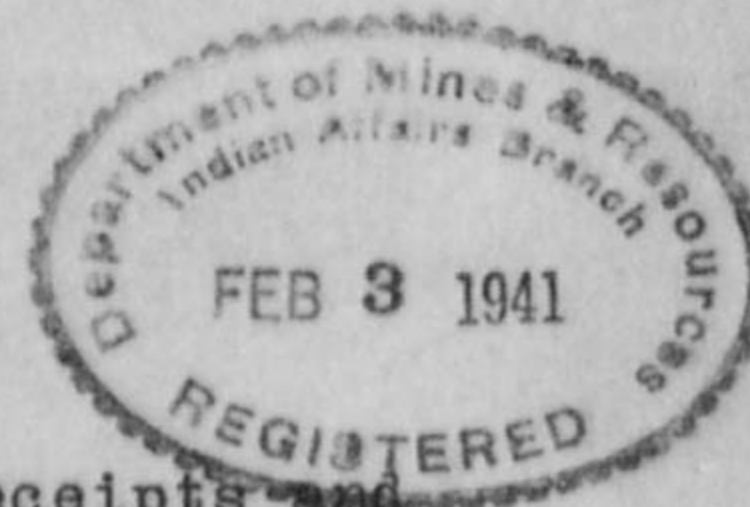
133-0-4
Indian Residential School.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Schools Brandon, Man., January 30 1941

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Will you kindly forward us a new Cash Receipts and Expenditures book, form 412.

Thanking you, I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

*Reg sent
Sta. Dir.
3/2/41
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Schools

Brandon, Man., February 26 1941

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Will you kindly forward to us fifty (50) Bibles
for use in this School.

Thanking you,
I am,
Yours respectfully,

JAD/TS

REQ No. 22251

J. A. Doyle,
Principal

MAR 5 1941

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

School Brandon, Man., April 23 1941

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Outdoor athletics are getting under way, and we beg
to make requisition for the following:

- ✓ 3 soft ball bats
- ✓ 6 soft balls
- ✓ 6 foot ball covers with bladders
- 2 soft ball gloves
- 1 soft ball mask

We wish to thank you in anticipation for these.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 30, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Department is forwarding, under separate cover, 6 playground balls, 6 footballs and 3 bats.

We do not supply gloves and masks.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Brandon Indian Residential
School, 6 footballs complete, 6 playground balls
and 3 playground bats.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Geo. Bourne,
151 Rideau Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE: RIDEAU 753

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. May 1, 1911

Department of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,

C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

#133-0-11

Brandon Indian Residential School.

6	Footballs complete	4.75	28.50	
6	Playground Balls	1.30	7.80	
3	" Bats	1.15	<u>3.45</u>	39.75

Trip 1-5-41

Please make cheque payable to

George Bourne Reg'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE BRITISH EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

1105 Federal Building
Toronto, 2

May 23, 1941.

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

One of our representatives interviewed Dr. J. A. Doyle of the Brandon Industrial School, Brandon, Manitoba, in connection with the WAVERLEY PICTORIAL DICTIONARY published by The Waverley Book Company of London, England. We understand that Dr. Doyle has made a request for a set of this dictionary work for the school library. Dr. Doyle referred our representative to Inspector A. J. Hamilton of Winnipeg. The latter looked over the work with Mr. Chapin, and both approved very highly of it.

The WAVERLEY PICTORIAL DICTIONARY is a publication in eight volumes, and has been placed in a very, very large number of schools and libraries throughout Canada. The price of this work is \$49.50.

May we have your instructions to send a set of this work to the Industrial School at Brandon, Manitoba.

Thanking you, we remain

Yours very truly,

THE BRITISH EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY,

A.W. Meredith

Manager.

A.W.Meredith:S

Universal History of the World - Lands and Peoples - The Pictorial Dictionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to supplying the Waverley Pictorial Dictionary to the Brandon Indian Residential School. Due to conditions at present confronting us our appropriation has been reduced. Consequently it is not our intention, either at the present time or at any time in the immediate future, to purchase a dictionary of the type mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.W. Meredith,
Manager,
The British Educational Society,
1105 Federal Building,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 14 1941

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have gone carefully over our needs of school
and office supplies for the coming year, and beg
to enclose herewith our Requisition.

Thanking you,

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Principal

JAD/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 14 1941

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers "A"			2 gross	2 gross	
Scribblers "B"			4 "	4 "	pencil, ruled
Scribblers "C" - Exercise Books - C			4 "	4 "	ink, ruled
Rulers, 12 inch, plain			4 doz	48	REQ No. 22491
Pencils			8 gross	8 gross	73
Penholders			1 gross	1 gross	
Ink Powder (quarts) Bk, Quail size			1 doz	12 pkts	
Blotters - 4x9			4 gross	4 gross	
Desk Blotters 19 by 24, green			1 doz	12 sheets	Staty. Office to Forward
Graphic Work Books			18		Cross ruled
Pen nibs (#16)			1 doz boxes	12 boxes	
Erasers - pencil only			1 box	72	
Blackboard erasers			2 doz	24	
Foolscap, single, ruled			2000 sheets	4 reams	
Compasses (small)			6	6	
Hektograph Composition			4 tins	4 lbs.	
Typewriter ribbons			2 only	2	Underwood, black, - rec
Hektograph ink - violet			3 bottles	3 bottles	Royal violet
Hektograph pencils - Purple			6	6	Purple
Thumb tacks			2 doz boxes	12 boxes	
Kind Scissors 4 inch sharp			6 doz	60 Pcs	sharp point

N.B. - Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev J. A. Doyle Principal
 School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 Post Office (nearest) BRANDON, MAN
 Express Office (nearest) _____
 Province _____

38-36-16-19-12-16-16-1-15

= 169

over

J. A. Doyle
 Teacher, Brandon

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 14 1941

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS	Number Required
Analytic Geometry					Crawley & Evans	2
History of Canada for High Schools					McArthur	4
Triple Alliance & Triple Entente					Schmitt	2
European History, 1815 - 78					Cruttwell	2
Poems from Tennyson, Browning & Wordsworth (Manitoba Text Book Bureau)						2
History of English Literature, Legouis & Cazamian						1
Thorndike Junior Mathematics, Book 3						6
Treasury of Verse for Secondary Schools, Book I						10
Oxford Dictionary, Large						1
Chemistry Stencils						6
New Practical Physics, Black & Davis						4
Outline of Experimental work in Practical Physics for Grade Eleven						4
Outline of Experimental work in Practical Chemistry for Grade Eleven						4
Manitoba High School Chemistry, Evans						4
An Elementary Study of Chemistry, McPherson & Henderson						2
Outline of Experimental work in Practical Chemistry for Grade Twelve						2
Intermediate Algebra, Wilson & Warren						2
Introduction to Economics						4
Highroads to Reading Primer			24	24	In stock	
" Book I			12	12	"	
" Book 2			24	24	"	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
 School.....
 Post Office (nearest).....
 Express Office (nearest).....
 Province.....

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 BRANDON, MAN.

J. A. Doyle
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 14 1941

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Highroads to Reading Book 4			6	6	In stock
Book 5			12	12	
Book 6			12	12	
Spellers Book I Quence			12	12	"
History Pages from Canada's Story			12	12	Dickie + Park
(Frye & Gammell) Geography			6	6	In stock
Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetic			24	24	Smith, Luse, Morris, Addison <u>36</u>
Two Little Indians			24	24	"
Work Book for Two Little Indians			24	24	"
Chalk - white			18 boxes	18 boxes	
Manila Tag - 18 x 24			2 doz	2 doz	Large sheets
Manila Tag, 9 x 12			5 doz	1 pht	Small sheets 9" x 12"
Correcting fluid for mimeograph stencils			2 bottles	1 bottle	
Gummed linen reinforcements			2 doz boxes	12 boxes	
Bond paper 70.37, 18 x 10			6 boxes	6 boxes	
Right weight 41, 8 x 10			6 boxes	6 "	
Envelopes - business #7			4 boxes	4 boxes	3 1/2" x 6 1/2"
Kraft Envelopes - brown paper 9 1/2 x 12			250	250	12" x 9 1/2"
Typewriter erasers (with brush)			4 doz	3	
Teacher Scissors, 7"			4 doz	1 pair	"
Steel pins			12 boxes	2 boxes	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
 School.....
 Post Office (nearest).....
 Express Office (nearest).....
 Province.....

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 BRANDON, MAN

J. A. Dangle
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 14 1941

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Checking Marking pencils, red			3 doz	36	
Yardstick			1	1	
Pencil sharpeners			3	2	large, automatic
Drawing books, small #1			8 doz	96	# I
Paints Imperial water colours			7 doz boxes	84 boxes	
Colored Chalk - asst. colours			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Paint brushes, asst. sizes			6 doz	72	
Art gum erasers			1 box	24	
✓ Loose leaf paper, plain			8 pkgs	7	9" by 10"
Monarch loose leaf refills			2 doz	24	plain, 9 1/2 by 7 1/2
Monarch loose leaf refills			2 doz	24	ruled, 9 1/2 by 7 1/2
Scratch pads, plain # 6			12 doz	19 gross	
Scratch pads, ruled # 6			12 doz	19 gross	
Drawing paper, cartridge, 9x12, white			250 sheets	2 pkts	8" by 10"
Wax Crayons			10 doz boxes	120 boxes	
Plasticine			10 pkts		
Silkine for sewing cards asst. colours			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Passe partout binding			1 doz		
Brown paper, large 36x48			5 doz	60 sheets	
Rubber bands			1 box	1 box	assorted sizes
Crape paper, assorted			3 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
 School.....
 Post Office (nearest).....
 Express Office (nearest).....
 Province.....

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 BRANDON, MAN

J. A. Dangle
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date _____

19

For

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School.....

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

J. A. Doyle
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4
Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., August 19, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

As yet we have not received a supply of Indian Residential School Quarterly Return forms, as requested in our letter of July 10th. As our supply of these is completely exhausted we shall be needing them to complete our next Quarterly Returns.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin
Principal

*Reg. sent
Stationery Division
22/8/41
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., November 5, 1941.

School

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Will you please send us a further supply of
Certificates for reduced Railway Fares for
Indians, 503-617.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

*not forms
sent 10/11/41
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Requisition for School Material

Date.....November 13.....1941.....

For Brandon, Man School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Rev. R. J. Chapin*
School *Brandon Indian Residential*
Post Office (nearest) *Brandon, Man.*
Express Office (nearest) *Brandon, Man.*
Province *Manitoba*

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. T. Chapin

Principal

~~Indian Agent~~

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., November 13, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing Requisition for School supplies. The first two of these were on our Spring Requisition of May 14th, but to date have not come to hand and we are very badly in need of the same. Twelve copies of the History were requisitioned for, but only three were sent, hence I am asking for the other nine herewith. Am also asking for two more tins of Hectograph Composition as we find the four received is not going to be sufficient for the year. We hope these items can be forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

22492

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 18th, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 22492.

PM

We are in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School in which he states that only three of the 12 copies of Pages from Canada's Story ordered on the above requisition were received by him. If the remaining nine copies have not already been forwarded, I should be glad if you would ship them at the earliest possible date.

Please let me know what action you take in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , November 26, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Mendon
Replying to your letter of November 18, File 133-0-4 re 9 copies of Pages from Canada's Story, requisition No. 22492, I wish to advise you that same are at present out of stock.

As soon as a new shipment is received, same will be forwarded to your official.

Yours truly,

JD/WB

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 29th, 1941.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I would advise you that "Pages from Canada's Story" is at present out of stock. As soon as a new shipment is received, the nine copies which are outstanding on your order will be forwarded.

The other articles on your requisition have been ordered and should reach you in the near future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 15 1942.

For Brandon Indian Residential School REQ No. 23134-35-36-37 Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Speller Bk 1.			4 doz	48	In Stock. Quance. W. J. Gage & Co
(Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetics Bk 1			1 doz	12	Smith, Luce, Morse, Addison
" Bk 2			1 1/2 doz	18	"
Pages from Canada's Story			3 doz	12	Dickie & Palk
New Canadian Geography			1/2 doz	6	Frye & Gammell O/S.
(Book of Boys & Girls Round the World			1/2 doz	6	Dickie
Dictionaries - Scholars			3 doz	36	for pupils use
(Canadian Book of Prose and Verse Bk 2			1/2 doz	6	Ryerson Press
(Science Indoors and Out. Book 1 & 2			1/2 doz	6	Hensley & Patterson
Highroads to Reading Bk 5			4 only	4	
" Bk 3			2 doz	24	
My Fun Book (Work book to accompany "Friends")			40	required	✓
Ruth & Joe (" " " " "Two Little Indians")			24	required	✓
Scribblers "A"			2 gross	2400	pencil, without lines
Scribblers "B"			4 "	4 "	pencil, with lines
Scribblers "C" Exercise Books - C			4 "	4 "	ink, with lines
Rulers - 12" plain			2 doz	24	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.

School Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man

Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man

Province Manitoba

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
36-17-34-17-21-12-11-11-13

= 172

R. T. Chapin
Principal

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 15 1942

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils			8 gross	8 gross	
Penholders			1 gross	1 "	
Ink powder (quarts) <i>BB. Quat size</i>			1 doz	6 pbs	
Waterman's Ink, blue-black			1 quart		
Blotters 4 by 9			6 gross	6 gross	
Best Blotters 18 by 24 - <i>green</i>			2 doz	24 sheets	
Desk blotter holders			2		leather corners
Graphic work books			1 doz		cross ruled
Pen nibs # 16			1 doz boxes	12 boxes	
Erasers - art gum			1 box	24	
Blackboard erasers <i>brushes</i>			2 doz	24	
Foolscap, single, ruled			2 reams	2 reams	
Compasses - <i>Student's</i>			6	6	
Hectograph composition			12 tins	10 lb.	
Typewriter ribbons (<i>Underwood</i>) <i>red-black</i>			3	3	
Typewriter erasers, hard			3	3	
Hectograph pencils - <i>purple</i>			1 doz	12	
Thumb tacks (5/8)			2 doz boxes	12 boxes	
Scissors 4 inch (<i>Kindergarten</i>)			6 doz	72	
Scissors 7 inch			3 pr.	1	
Chalk White			9 boxes	9 boxes	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.,
 School Indian Residential School
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
 Province Manitoba

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
 Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8563

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 15 19 42

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bristol Board, White	22 x 28		2 doz	24	large sheets
Manila Tag, large sheets	16 x 24		3 doz	36	
Manila Tag 9 by 12			5 doz	60 sheets	
Gummed linen reinforcements			2 doz boxes	12 boxes	
Marking pencils - red			3 doz	36	
Yardstick			1		
Pencil sharpener			1	1	
Drawing books			8 doz	96	Small # 1
Paints, Imperial water colors			7 doz boxes	84 boxes	
we paint brushes - asst. size			6 doz	12	Water color, asst'd
Loose leaf paper			4 pkgs.	4 pkts	plain, 9 by 10
Monarch Loose Leaf Binders			1 doz	12	9 1/2 by 7 1/2
Monarch Loose Leaf refills			2 doz	24	9 1/2 by 7 1/2 plain
Monarch Loose Leaf refills			2 doz	24	9 1/2 by 7 1/2 ruled
Scratch pads, plain #6			12 doz	1 gross	
Scratch pads, ruled #6			12 doz.	1 gross	
Drawing paper, cartridge, white 9 x 12			2 pkts.	2 pkts	
Wax Crayons			12 doz boxes	1 gross boxes	
Plasticine			10 lbs.		
Silking for sewing cards - asst. colour			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Passé Partout binding (asst'd)			1 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin B.A.,
 School Indian Residential School
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
 Province Manitoba

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 15 1942

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper Kraft 36 by 48			60 sheets	60 sheets	
Rubber bands, asst'd			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Crape paper, asst'd			3 doz.		
Paper clips			6 boxes	6 boxes	
Paper fasteners No.1			3 boxes	3 "	
Pins No. 3 (house)			6 boxes	2 "	
Analytic Geometry, Crawley & Evans					No. Req'd 2
History of Canada for High Schools, McArthur					4
Triple Alliance & Triple Entente, Schmitt					2
European History, 1815 - 78, Crutwell					2
Poems from Tennyson, Browning & Wordsworth, Man. Textbook Bureau					2
History of English Literature, Legouis & Cazamian					1
Thorndike Junior Mathematics Book 3					6
Treasury of Verse for Secondary Schools, Book 1					10
Chemistry stencils					6
New Practical Physics, Black & Davis					4
Outline of Experimental work in Practical Physics for grade 11					4
Outline of Experimental work in Practical Chemistry for grade 11					4
Manitoba High School Chemistry, Evans					4
An Elementary study of Chemistry, McPherson & Henderson					2
Outline of Experimental work in Practical Chemistry for grade 12					2

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.,

School Brandon Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Province Manitoba

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8545

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 15, 1942. 1942

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Intermediate Algebra			2		Wilson & Warren
Introduction to Economics			4		
Envelopes No. 7			6 boxes	5 boxes	
Envelopes, ^{light} brown , 12 by 9 1/2			250	250	
Type paper 8 by 10, 3T			9 boxes	9 boxes	
^{Com Bond 8x10} Type paper 8 by 10, secondas			6 boxes	6	for carbon copies
Rubber stamp pad No. 1			2	1	Black
Rubber stamp ink, black			1 bottle	1 bottle	
Wire stapler			1		
Wire staples			1 box		
Mucilage ^{Gum Arabic}			1 quart	3 lb.	
Mimeograph stencils			4 boxes	2 boxes	Edison-Dick
Mimeograph paper 8 1/2 by 11			9M	10 boxes	
Mimeograph paper 8 1/2 by 13			2M	4 boxes	
Mimeograph ink			10 lbs.	10 lbs.	Edison-Dick
Mimeograph Correction fluid			2 bottles	1 bottle	
Mimeograph screens			1 set		for shading in stencil drawings
Football covers			4		Notes.
Football bladders			8		for action
Basketball covers			2		in Aug.
Basketball bladders			2		in Aug.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.,

School Brandon Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Province Manitoba.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8848

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 15 1942

For Brandon Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.,

School.....Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man

Province.....Manitoba.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 12, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

On your requisition of January 15 it is noted that you request a very large number of high school books. As you are aware, the Department would much prefer vocational courses at our residential schools to higher academic courses. Please let me know the names and register numbers of the pupils who you consider will be ready for high school work during the academic year 1942-43. As you are aware, funds at our disposal at the present time will not permit our giving favourable consideration to making grants for advanced educational work.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., February 26, 1942.

Sch
THE SECRETARY,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly send us a further supply of
Form No. I.A. 506 used when submitting
account for services to Indians.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

*Reg sent
Sta. Div
13/3/42
S.D.*

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 12, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly forward to us a
further supply of Application for Admiss-
ion forms?

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

Rep for 75-
J.A. 406
sent Sta. Dir.
23/5/42

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 4th, 1942.

Rev. Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the first instant, with reference to the non-receipt of 18 Bibles for presentation purposes to graduates of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your letter I got in touch with the Government Stationery Office and was informed that 18 Bibles were forwarded on the 2nd instant.

Owing to the necessity for strict economy, we are not supplying the special edition of the Bible for presentation purposes. We are, however, supplying the same type of Bible as we usually furnish for class-room use at the residential schools. It is hoped that these will be satisfactory.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, June 16, 1942.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Brandon Res.

I wish to advise you that I am
cancelling the 2 boxes rubber bands assorted called
for on requisition No. 23136 as same cannot be procured
owing to the rubber restrictions.

Yours truly,

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 15, 1942.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing the receipts for school supplies, which all check "O. K." with the exceptions as noted - three type writer ribbons and one stamp pad. Thanking you for the supplies for our needs for the coming year.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

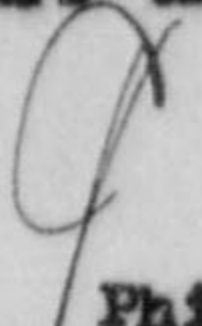
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 23134-35-36-37.

We are today in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School in which he states that three typewriter ribbons and one stamp pad were not included with a shipment which he recently received. Please advise me if these were omitted and if they will be sent forward at a later date.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, June 22, 1942.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of June 19, File 133-0-4 re complaint from the Principal of Brandon Indian Residential School of non-receipt of 3 typewriter ribbons and 1 stamp pad, requisition No. 23135.

I have taken this matter up with my packers and they are sure that the ribbons and stamp pad were included in the shipment sent to your official on June 5 in two cases and 4 cartons.

I would ask you to kindly re-check and let me know if they have been located.

Yours truly,-

JD*WB

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1942.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, in which you state that three typewriter ribbons and one stamp pad were not included with a shipment of classroom supplies which you recently received.

Upon receipt of your letter, I got in touch with the Government Stationery Office and I am today in receipt of their reply which reads, in part, as follows:

"I have taken this matter up with my packers and they are sure that the ribbons and stamp pad were included in the shipment sent to your official on June 5th in two cases and 4 cartons.

I would ask you to kindly recheck and let me know if they have been located."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., July 6, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re yours of June 23rd, file 133-0-4,
I have re-checked supplies received and the
type writer ribbons and stamp pad are not to
be located.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

3 Underwood Typewriter
Ribbons - Red & Black
1 Stamp Pad.

REQ No. 23298.

JUL 16 1942

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4.

Ottawa, September 9th, 1942.

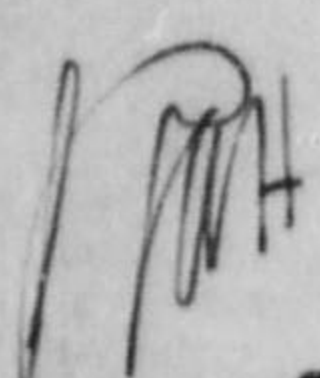
Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Brandon Indian Residential School, the following:

4 footballs, complete, — Supplied
6 extra football bladders,
1 basket ball, — Supplied
2 extra basket ball bladders,
1 volley ball, — Supplied
2 extra volley ball bladders,
6 playground balls. — Supplied

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Geo. Bourne, Reg'd.,
151 Rideau St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE: RIDEALL 753 3-8407

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 21, 1922.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

503 Booth Building, Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE

RFG'D.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SPALDING SPORTING GOODS.

C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

Your order # 133-0-40

Brandon Indian Residential School.

Sept.	9	4 Footballs complete	4.75	19.00	
		1 Basketball "	7.20	7.20	
		1 Volley Ball "		3.20	
		6 Playground Balls	1.30	<u>7.80</u>	37.20

11-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

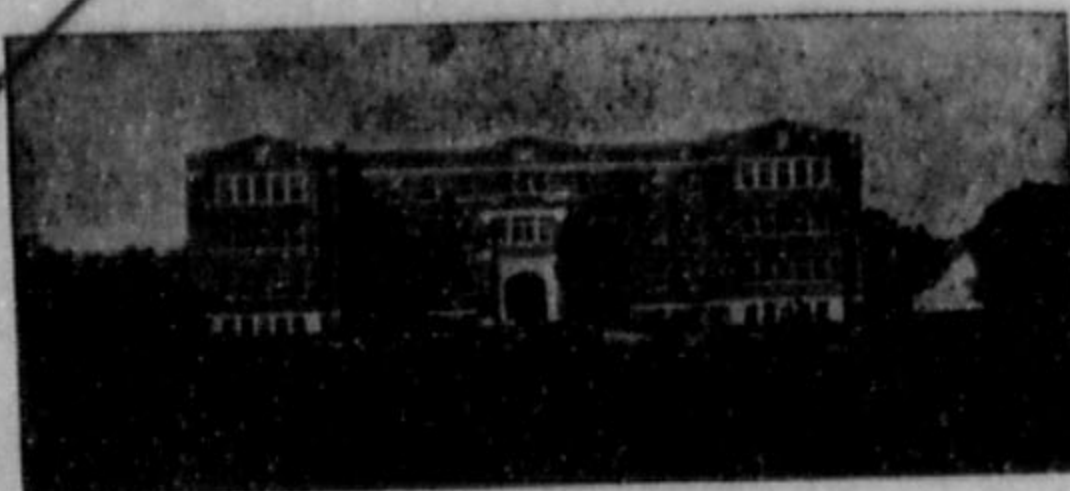
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., October 12, 1942

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:--

Please send thirty (30) Indian
Residential School Quarterly Return forms.

Thank you.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

*Req. sent
Sta. Dir.
28/10/42.
S. D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2833



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., Oct 26/42

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Kindly send us a supply of
Quarterly Return Forms No 1.A.403.

Yours truly
R. T. Chapin

See
Reg. under

Mr. Carson
states that this
School has
plenty of these
forms & no more
should be ordered
for at least a year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

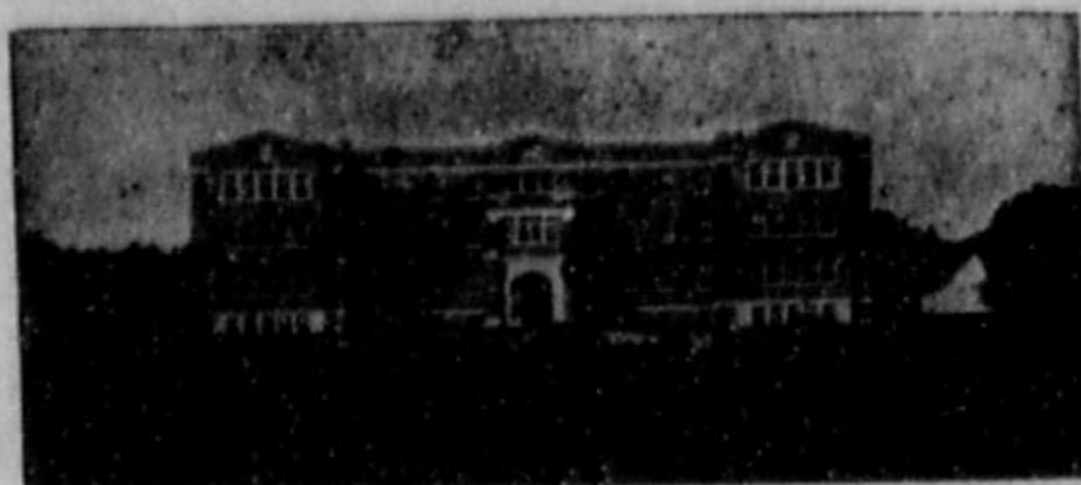
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., November 14, 1942

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:--

Please send us a supply of forms 503-617,
Railway Certificate for special rates for Indians.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

*12 forms
sent 19/11/42
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., December 8, 1942

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:--

Kindly forward a hundred copies of Form
No. I.A. 506. (Vouchers)

Thank you.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Pad
Reg. sent.
Sta. Dir.
17/11/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Requisition for School Material

Page 5.

Date..... January 18

19 43

For Brandon School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORISED	REMARKS
Canada Book of Verse & Prose			12	12	Book 3 for grade 9
Mathematics in Action			12	12	Book 3
Cours Moyen de Francais			15	15	Travis & Travis
(Above texts may be obtained from Manitoba Text Book Bureau)					
Dictionaries			3 doz.		for pupils' use.
Dictionaries - Students				36	
Pupil Activities in the Elementary Grades				1 doz.	Not Sent
A Teacher's Guide to the Activity Programme				1	In Stock
Supp. Reading as per attached list: In Stock					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin B. A.,

School.. Brandon Indian Res. School.

Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Express Office (nearest)..... Brandon, Man.

Province.....Manitoba.

R. T. Chapin
Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Page 4.

Date January 18, 1943. 1943.

For Brandon School Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Rubber stamp pad No. 1			2	1	black
Rubber stamp pad ink, black			1 bottle	1 bottle	
Wire stapler			1		
Wire staples			1 box		
Mucilage			1 quart		
Mimeograph stencils			4 boxes	4 boxes	Edison - Dick
Mimeograph paper 8 1/2 by 11 8 1/2 x 10			9M	5	stoppts
Mimeograph paper 8 1/2 by 14 8 1/2 x 14			2M	2	stoppts
Mimeograph ink			10 lbs.	10 lbs.	Edison - Dick
Mimeograph correction fluid			1 bottle	1 bottle	
Football covers			4		
Football bladders			8		
Basket ball covers			1		
Basket ball bladders			1		
Volley ball covers			1		
Volley ball bladders			1		
Softballs			6		
Registers			3		sent 2/3/43 for classrooms
Vitalized English			49		Grades 5 & 6
Vitalized English			50		Grades 7 & 8 text
Junior English Activities			12		Hatfield & Lewis. Book 2 for grade 9.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin B. A.
 School Brandon Indian Residential School,
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
 Province Manitoba

R. T. Chapin
 Teacher
 Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Page 3.

Date.....January 18.....193.....

For.....Brandon.....School.....Agency.....

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Monarch Looseleaf refills			2 doz.	24	9 1/2 by 7 1/2. plain
Monarch Looseleaf refills			4 doz.	48	9 1/2 by 7 1/2. ruled
Scratch pads, plain # 6			14 doz.	19200	
Scratch pads, ruled # 6			10 doz.	120	
Drawing paper, cartridge, 9x12			2 pkts.	2 pkts.	
Wax crayons			12 doz.	boxes	19200 boxes
Plasticine - asst. colours			10 lbs.	10 lbs.	
Siline for sewing cards			2 boxes	2 boxes	Asstd. colors
Sewing cards			2 boxes	2 boxes	Set 3, page 95 of Christie catalogue
Cutting and folding paper			5 pkgs.		6 by 6 # 606 page 116. Christie catalogue
Lantern Slide Binders			100		
Passe Partout Binding			1 doz.		Asstd.
Rubber bands (asstd.)			1 box	✓	
Crape paper assorted			2 doz.		
Paper clips			6 boxes	6 boxes	
Paper fasteners No. 1			3 boxes	3 "	
Rings No. 3 Office Pins			6 boxes	1 box	
Envelopes No. 7			6 boxes	3000	
Envelopes brown, 12 by 9 1/2			250	36	
Type paper 8 by 10, 3T 6x9 ✓			9 boxes	9 boxes	
Type paper 6 by 9, 3T 6x8			6 boxes	6 boxes	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Rev. R. T. Chapin B.A.,.....
School.....Indian Res. School - Brandon.....
Post Office (nearest).....Brandon, Man.....
Express Office (nearest).....Brandon, Man.....
Province.....Manitoba.....

R. T. Chapin
Teacher
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date..... January 18 1943

Page 2.

For **BRANDON** **School** **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hectograph Composition			12 tins	12 tins	
Typewriter ribbons - Underwood			3	3	
Hectograph pencils			1 doz.	12	
Thumb tacks (5/8)			1 doz.	boxes 12	
Scissors - 4 inch			6 doz	48	Kindergarten blunt
Scissors - 7 inch			3 pr.	1	
Chalk, white			12 boxes	12 boxes	
Card Board - white			2 doz.	24 sheets	
Manilla tag, large sheets	18x24		3 doz.	36	large sheets, 22 by 28
Manilla tag, 9 by 12			5 doz.	60	
Gummed linen reinforcements	12		2 doz.	boxes 24 boxes #2	
Marking pencils, red			2 doz.	24	
Yardsticks			2		
Pencil sharpener			1		
Drawing books			8 doz.	96	Small # 1
Drawing books			6 doz.	72	Large # 2
Imperial water colors paints			7 doz.	boxes 84 boxes	
Paint brushes - art - size			6 doz.	72	Water color, asstd.
Loose leaf paper			4 pkgs.	4 pkts	Plain, 8 by 10
Loose leaf			1 doz.		9 1/2 by 7 1/2

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.
School Brandon Indian Res. School.
Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
Province Manitoba.

R. T. Chapin
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 18 1943

For Brandon School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
My Fun Book (work book to accompany "Friends")			40	40	In stock.
Work and Play (to accompany "Jerry & Jane")			36	36	"
Scribblers "A"			3 gross	3 gross	pencil, without lines
Scribblers "B"			4 gross	4 "	pencil, with lines
Scribblers "C"			4 gross	4 "	ink, with lines
Rulers - 12" plain			2 doz.	2 "	
Pencils			8 gross	8 gross	
Penholders			1 gross	1 gross	
Ink powder, quarts ink powder, BB, 8 1/2 doz.			8 1/2 doz.	6 pkts	
Waterman's ink, blue black			1 quart		
Blotters, 4 by 9			6 gross	5 gross	
Desk blotters, 19 by 24 - green			2 doz.	2 "	
Desk blotter holders			2		leather corners
Graphic work books			1 doz.		cross ruled
Pen nibs, # 16			1 doz.	boxes ✓	
Erasers, art gum			1 box	✓	
Blackboard erasers			2 doz.	2 "	
Foolscap, single ruled			2 reams	2 reams	
Students' set of Mathematical Instruments No. 3A			1 doz.	6 sets	No. 3A, page 61 of Christie's catalogue.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B.A.,

School Brandon Indian Res. School,

Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Province Manitoba.

REQ No. 36-18-25-21-19-13-13-3-23

FEB 27 1943

= 171

R. T. Chapin

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4.

Ottawa, April 8th, 1943.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Brandon Indian Residential School, the following:

4 footballs, complete, ✓ Recrd
6 football bladders,
1 basket ball,
1 extra basket ball bladder,
1 volley ball,
1 extra volley ball bladder,
6 playground balls.
Recrd.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA,.....April 9/43.....19.....

M. De. f. Mines & Resources.....

Order #133-0-4.....

THE SPORT SHOP
SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES
REPAIRS A SPECIALTY
98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

4 Footballs Complete	4 75	19.00
4 Playground Balls	1 30	<u>5.20</u>
		\$24.20

For Brandon Indian Res. School

10-4-43

10-4-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
P00
GO

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA,.....April..16.....19.43..

M.....of Mines & Resources.....

...Order..#133-0-4.....

THE SPORT SHOP
SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES
REPAIRS A SPECIALTY
98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

2 Playground Balls @ 1 40 \$2.80

(Balance of order)

For Brandon Indian Res. School

Tr. 17.4.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

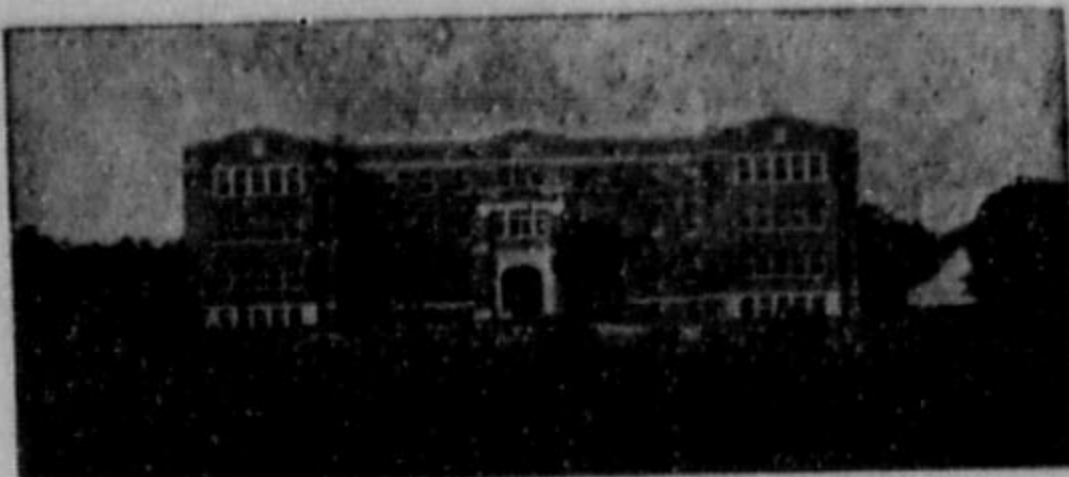
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*✓ E
P 00
C 0*

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, S.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., November 6, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send us:

- Reg. cont. Sta. Div*
- 100 Doctors' Monthly Account forms ✓ *2 pads of 50*
 - 200 Temperature charts for our Nurse ✓
 - 50 Admission and Discharge forms 1A411 ✓ *Nov. 24/43.*
 - 50 Quarterly Return forms, *2a. 403.*
 - 2 Drug List No. 3 ✓

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

*- Mr. B. H. ...
Miss ...
Supplied
100 1.2.191.
1 pad Temperature
2 Drug List
Nov. 24/43
JRP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON

1	Let's Be Healthy, Book 5	10	Heroes of the old Testament
	(Book 6)	10	More Old Testament Stories
	Habits Healthful & Safe	10	Gospel Stories
2	Animals Work Too	1	Food Garden
	Trails in the Woods	1	Coconut
4	Polly the Kid	1	The Box Book
1	Brownie & His Friends	1	Working with Electricity
1	The Painted Calf	10	More Gospel Stories
1	Speech Rhymes Book 1		Story of Rice
1	Speech Rhymes Book 2		Story of Coal
1	Good Grooming		Story of Sugar
1	Story of Textiles		Polly the Kid
1	Living with the Family		Now We Go Again
1	Home Nursing		Bruce and Barbara
1	Careers in Home Economics		Brownie & His Friends
4	All Everychild's Story of		Story Book on Wool
	Spinning and Weaving		Story of Steam
4	Farmers through the Ages		Story of Cotton
4	Potters through the Ages		Iron and Steel
4	Little Workers of Other		Animals Work Too
	Days		The Earth Then & Now
4	People of Long Ago		From Sun to Earth
4	Kings and Warriors		Our Earth & Sky
4	Great Days and Great Deeds		Earth and Life Upon It
4	Yesterday and Today		Changes All around Us
4	Boys and Girls Far Away		Health Secrets
4	Men who get Things	1	Elementary General Science
4	Men who make Things	1	Pages from Canada's Story
4	Making Homes	1	All about Canada for Little
1	Health Through Science		Boys & Girls Around (Folk
1	Men Who Lived in Tents		the World
1	Teacher's Omnibus		
1	In the Wilderness		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 194

For Brandon Indian Res. School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized" *These supplies are required for the*

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
My Fun Book (workBook to accompany Friends)	REQ No 245	25-76-77-78	40	40	In stock
Work and Play (to accompany Jerry and Jane) Workbooks		FEB 21 1941	36	36	
Scribblers "A"		Staty Office to Forward	4 gross	4 gross	Pencil without lines
Scribblers "B"			4 gross	4 "	Pencil with lines
Scribblers "C"			5 gross	5 "	Ink with lines
Rulers, 12", plain			4 doz	48	
Pencils			8 gross	8 gross	
Penholders			1 gross	1 gross	
Ink Powder <i>B.B. Q+ size</i>			1 doz	6 phl	
Watermans Ink blue black			1 qt		
Blotters, 4 by 9			6 gross	6 gross	
Desk Blotters, 19x24			2 doz	✓	
Graphic Work Books - <i>cross ruled</i>			1 doz	12	Cross ruled
Desk Blotter Holders			2	✓	Leather corners
Pen nibs #15			1 doz	Boxes 12 boxes	
Erasers, art gum			1 box	✓	
Erasers, (pencil & ink)			4 doz	✓ 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9	
Black board erasers			2 doz	24 38-17-22-25-18-20-8-5-5	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R.T. Chapin, B.A.
 School Brandon Indian Res. School,
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.
 Province Manitoba.

= 158

over

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
R. T. Chapin
 Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8545

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1944

For Brandon School Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
foolscap single, ruled			4 reams	4 reams	
students set of Math-					#34, page 51 of
ematical Instruments, No 3 4			1 doz	12 sets	Christie's catalogue
Hectograph Composition			12 tins	12 lb.	
Typewriter ribbons (Underwood)			3	3	
Hectograph Pencils			1 doz	12	
Thumb Tacks (5/8)			1 doz boxes	12 boxes	
Scissors, 4 inch blunt			6 doz	72 pr.	Kindergarten blunt
Scissors, 7 inch			3 pr	3 pr.	
Chalk, white			12 boxes	12 boxes	
Bristol Board white, 22 x 28			2 doz	24 sheets	large sheets 22x28
Manilla Tag, (9x12)			5 doz	60 sheets	
Manilla Tag, large sheets 18 x 24			3 doz	36 sheets	
Gummed Linen Reinforcements #2			2 doz boxes	2 boxes #2	
Marking Pencils, red			3 doz	36	
Yardsticks			2		
Pencil Sharpener			2		
Drawing Books #1			8 doz	96	Small #1
Drawing Books #2			6 doz	72	Large #2
Imperial Watercolor Paints			7 doz	7 boxes	
water colour brushes, and colours			6 doz	72	Water Color Ass'd

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R.T. Chapin, B.A.
 School Brandon Indian Res. School
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon
 Province Manitoba

water colour Refills
 72 - Red
 72 - Blue
 72 - Yellow

over

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R.T. Chapin
 Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8545

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1944

For Brandon School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drawing Paper-Cartridge			26 pkts	6 pkts	
Loose Leaf Paper			4 pkgs	4 pkts	plain 8 by 10
Loose Leaf Paper			4 pkgs	4 "	ruled 8 by 10
Monarch Loose Leaf Binders			1 doz	12	9 1/2 by 11 1/2
Monarch Loose Leaf Refills			2 doz	24	9 1/2 by 7 1/2 plain
Monarch Loose Leaf Refills			6 doz	72	9 1/2 by 7 1/2 ruled
Scratch Pads, plain #6			14 doz	168	
Scratch Pads, ruled #6			10 doz	120	
Wax Crayons			12 doz	boxes	gross boxes
Plasticine, and colours			10 lbs	10 lb.	
Sewing Cards, set A			2 boxes	2 boxes	christie, Brandon
Cutting & Folding Paper 6x6, asst. colours			5 pkts	5 pkts	6 by 6
Lantern Slide Binders			100		
Passe Partout Binding			1 doz		
Rubber Bands, asst'd			1 box		
Crepe Paper, asst'd			2 doz		
Paper Clips			6 boxes	6 boxes	
Paper Fasteners #1			3 boxes	3 "	
Pins #3 office Pins			6 boxes	3 "	
Envelopes #7			6 boxes	3 "	
Envelopes brown, 12 by 9 1/2			250	250	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B. A.
 School Brandon Indian Res. School.
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon.
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon.
 Province Manitoba.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
 Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8545

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1944

For Brandon School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>T. Writing Paper, #7, 8x9 1/2</u>			9 boxes	9 pkts	
<u>Type Paper 8 by 10, 37</u>			6 boxes	6 boxes	
<u>Corn Bond #10</u>			2	2	
<u>Type Paper, 8 by 10 seconds</u>			1 bottle	1 bottle	
<u>Rubber Stamp Pad #2</u>			1		
<u>Rubber Stamp Pad Ink Black</u>			2 box		
<u>Wire Staples</u>			1 quart		
<u>Wire Staples</u>			4 boxes	4 boxes	Edison-Dick
<u>Mucilage</u>			9 M	9 pkts	
<u>Mimeograph Stencils (Edison-Dick)</u>			2 M	2	
<u>Mimeograph Paper, 8 1/2 by 11</u>			10 Lbs	10 lbs	Edison/Dick
<u>Mimeograph Paper, 8 1/2 by 14</u>			1 bottle	1 bottle	
<u>Mimeograph Ink (Edison-Dick)</u>			8		
<u>Mimeograph Correction Fluid</u>			4		
<u>Football Bladders</u>			1		
<u>Football Covers</u>			1		
<u>Basketball Covers</u>			1		
<u>Basketball Bladders</u>			1		
<u>Volley Ball Covers</u>			1		
<u>Volley Ball Bladders</u>			6	6	order
<u>Softballs Playground balls</u>			3	3	For Classrooms
<u>Registers</u>			3 doz	36	For Pupils Use
<u>Dictionaries (small)</u>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B. A.
 School Brandon Indian Res. School
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon
 Province Manitoba

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
 Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8563

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1919

For Brandon School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Colored Bristol Board <u>Card</u> <u>22x28, ass. colours</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>each color</u>	<u>22 by 28</u>
Colored Construction Paper <u>9x12, ass. colours</u>			<u>6 pkts</u>	<u>6 pkts</u>	<u>assorted 9 by 12</u>
Stickfast Paste <u>Dry Paste</u>			<u>12 pkgs</u>	<u>12 pkts</u>	
Dry Glue <u>Green Alabrie</u>			<u>16 oz</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	
Paper Cutter			<u>16 inch</u>		
Charcoal <u>Sticks</u>			<u>6 doz sticks</u>		<u>for drawing purpose</u>
Chalk <u>colored ass. colours</u>			<u>3 boxes</u>	<u>3 boxes</u>	
Gummed Paper Kraft Paper Tape <u>1 1/2"</u>			<u>2 rolls</u>	<u>2 rolls</u>	<u>1 1/2 inches wide</u>
Kraft Paper (Wrapping)			<u>1 roll</u>		<u>24" width</u>
Plaster of Paris			<u>1 sack</u>		
Tempera Paints or Powder Paint (Pigment)			<u>1 lb each</u>		<u>Vermillion, White, Bright Yellow, Bright Blue, Green, Brown & other colors</u>
Paint Brushes for use with					
Tempera Paints			<u>1 doz</u>		<u>Assorted sizes</u>
Manitoba Arithmetic			<u>1 doz</u>		<u>Grade 6</u>
Canadian Problem Practice Arithmetic, Book 1			<u>1 doz</u>		<u>Grade 5 (Book 2)</u>
" " " " " "			<u>2 doz</u>		<u>Grade 4 (Book 1)</u>
Mathematics for everyday use			<u>1 doz</u>		<u>Book 1</u>
Mathematics for everyday use			<u>1 doz</u>		<u>Book 2</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B. A.

School Brandon Indian Res. School,

Post Office (nearest) Brandon,

Express Office (nearest) Brandon,

Province Manitoba

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
Teacher Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

January 5, 1944

For Brandon School

Articles	Number hand	number required	
Round Reed (for basketry)		1 lb #3	} unable to obtain
Round Reed (for basketry)		2 lb #3	
Round Reed (for basketry)		4 lb #5	
Flat Reed 7/32		5 lb	
Raffia, natural		5 lb	5 lbs.
Raffia, Asst. colors		10 lb	10 "
Sweet Grass		3 bdls	
Modeling Clay (5 lb. bag) #1		1 bag	1 bag Moyers, Saskatoon
Shading Drawing pencils		1/2 doz each 3H, 2H, 1H, 3B, 2B, 1B.	
Lettering pens (6 pen in set) Style A		1 set	1 set

Drawing Pencils as follows:

6-3H
6-2H
6-1H
6-3B
6-2B
6-1B

Name---Rev. R.T. Chapin. B.A.

School---Brandon Indian Res. School.

Post Office---Brandon,

Express Office---Brandon.

Province---Manitoba

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R.T. Chapin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5 1944

For Brandon School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Golden Treasury of Canadian Verse</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>61 copy</u>	<u>Manitoba Book Bureau</u>
<u>Poems, Chiefly Narrative</u>					<u>Grade Nine</u>
<u>Canada Book of Prose & Verse - Book 3</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Book 3</u>
<u>Vitalized English</u>			<u>1 copy</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Grades 5 & 6</u>
<u>Vitalized English</u>			<u>1 copy</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Grades 7 & 8</u>
<u>Elementary Art Series</u>			<u>Books</u>	<u>2, 3, 4</u>	<u>Hedley & Manning</u>
<u>Drawing, Designing & Craftwork</u>			<u>1 copy</u>		<u>Red. J. Glass</u>
<u>Canadian Speller (Tuance)</u>			<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Grades 3 to 6</u>
<u>Canadian Speller (Tuance)</u>			<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Grades 7 to 9</u>
<u>Wood Carving Chisels</u>			<u>2 sets</u>		
<u>Weaving Loom</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>small</u>
<u>Beading Needles</u>			<u>2 pkts</u>		
<u>Needles for sewing cards</u>			<u>2 pkts</u>		<u>blunt</u>
<u>Reel of tying cord</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Supplementary Readers and Story books for Grades I to IO, including books on Social Studies as well as books containing short stories of Great Men and Women, Legends etc. Prefer one copy of each book instead of several copies of one book.</u>					
<u>Supp. Reading as per attached list</u>					<u>In stock</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. R. T. Chapin, B. A.
 School Brandon Indian Res. School
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon
 Province Manitoba

1 copy Vitalized English Grades 5-6
1 " " " " 7-8

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
 Teacher/Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., ... February 11, 1944.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Would you kindly send me fifty (50)
forms for reporting to the Indian Agents details
of pupils discharged from the School; also
fifty (50) Voucher forms No. I.A.506.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

*Rep. send Sta.
to Dis for -
S.O. 17/2/44.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1944.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your requisition for classroom material for the academic year 1944-45, I wish to advise you that you may purchase the quantity of Tempa paints or powdered paint and the number of brushes requested in your requisition.

We are unable to obtain the reeds for basketry work, desk blotters, erasers, rubber bands, water colour boxes, footballs or inflated balls of any type.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1944.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Brandon Indian Residential School,
the followings:

6 playground balls.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, ONT., Aug. 3rd 1944

Mines & Resources,

Room 503, Booth Bldg.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS and CLEVELAND BICYCLES
98 BANK STREET: near CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

Order # 133-0-4.

6 Playground Balls
@ \$1.40

\$8.40

DUP
3-8-44

For: Brandon Indian
Residential School

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ E
P00
60

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Brandon, Manitoba.

1	Fun Fair	
1	Friday Afternoon Stories	
1	Story of Hoppity Pop Book 2	
1	Terry and Starshine	
1	See and Sew	
1	When Caesar was a Boy	
1	Stupid Sally	
1	Runaway Toys	
1	In the City and On the Farm	
1	Story of Hoppity Pop Book 1	
1	Beacon Reader Series Book 2	
1	" " " "	3
1	" " " "	4
1	" " " "	5
1	" " " "	6
6	Off We Go	
6	Now We Go Again	
6	Beginning Days	
6	Workbook to accompany pre-primer	
3	Friends in Far Away Lands	
1	The House on the Tree	
1	Picture Dictionary	
1	Bishu the Brave	
1	What Coal Saw	
1	Roquish Robin	
1	Village Adventures	
1	The Quest	
1	Dilly and Billy	
1	Day by Day	
1	Lost	
1	Nib Nab Nob	
1	Tales My Father Told	
1	Opportunity Workbook Book 2	
1	" " " "	7
1	" " " "	8
1	By Meadows and Streams	
1	Mouflou	
1	Yoshia	
1	Dandy Don Tommy Pudding and Pie	
1	In the City and On the Farm	
1	Pink Bows, Blue Bows and Dinah	
1	The Princess with the Crystal Eyes	
1	Bold Benjamin	
1	The Doll who could not Keep Awake	
1	Under the Roof	
1	The Man of the House	
1	The School and Home Again	
2	Picture Stories from the Bible	
1	The Complete Book of Games	
1	Fun for the Family	
1	Clothing Construction	
1	Metalwork Essentials	
1	The Farmers Work Shop	
1	Captain of the Eleven	
1	Big Leaguer	
1	Treasure Hunt	
1	Primary Projects	
1	An Activity Programme	
1	The Pocket Book of Vegetable Gardening	

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1 Integrated Handwork for Elementary Schools
1 The Baker Makes Bread
1 From Farm and Garden
1 Jack Helps at Home
1 Joan Helps at Home
1 Tom's Dog and Cat
1 Helpers on a Boat
1 Making Butter
1 Helping on a Farm
1 The Postman
1 The Policeman
1 Grey Elephant
1 About Camels
1 The Enterprise in Theory and Practice
1 Let's Pretend
1 Making a Play House
1 Carl's Home
1 Carl's Mother
1 Carl's Father
1 Bears at Home
1 King Lion
1 Monkeys Big and Little
1 The Story of Wheat
1 The Story of Corn
1 A Big Black Crow
1 The Story of Hay
1 A Look at the Weather
1 The Story of Potatoes
1 Flax and Wool
1 Mr. Long's Garden
1 Rubber and Rayon
1 Dick Makes a Garden
1 The Robin Comes
1 The Woodpecker Taps
1 The Happy Bluebird
1 A Big Airport
1 Come and See
1 Hop Hop Hop
1 Balloons and Airships
1 Cotton and Cotton Cloth
1 The Story of Bananas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

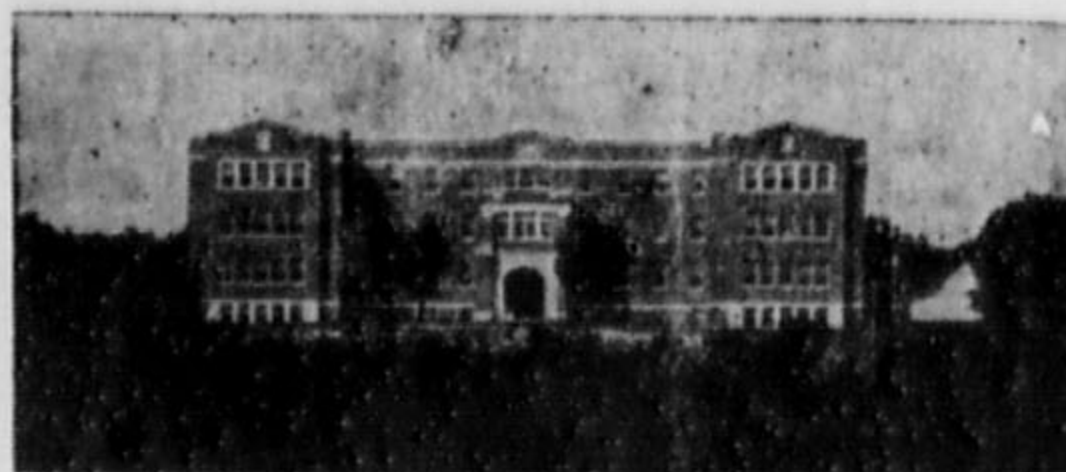
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School

133-0-4

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

*The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.*

Dec. 1st - 1944.



*Please forward a supply of
Forms # I.A. 506 for transmittal accounts*

*Reg. sent stat
Dec 6, 1944.
1 Pad
vouchers forms*

*Thank you
O.B. Strapp.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

No. 37a *44P* DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential
School. Brandon, Manitoba.

VOTE	ALLOTMENT	ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

SHIP TO Rev. O B Strapp. Indian Residential School
Brandon. Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Reports, Accounts & Correspondence to Ottawa.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Envelopes # M & R #10		
25	Envelopes # M & R #10 7 1/2 x 9 1/2		
1 Pcd	Requisition for School Material.		

Stamp: JAN 20 1945
Indian Affairs Bt.

REQ No. 25303

FEB 5 1945

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

APPROVED—

Chris Blorapp. Principal

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon, Manitoba.

BRANDON

6	Beacon Picture Book
6	Beacon At Old Lobs
6	Beacon The Move
1	Workbook for At Old Lobs
3	Workbook for The Move
1	Fairy Tales from Grimm
1	Allan Quatermain
1	Black Arrow
1	Typee
1	The Hair Tree and The Opal
1	Seven Little Plays
1	Children of the New Forest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date February 12 1945.

For Indian Residential School BRANDON, MAN. School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Highroads to Reading</u>	<u>Primer</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Primer</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>Book I</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Book I</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>II</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>II</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>III</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>III</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>IV</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>IV</u>
<u>Work books for at home Jerry & Jane</u>	<u>Workbooks</u>		<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Jerry & Jane</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>Book I</u>		<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Book I</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>Book II</u>		<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Book II</u>
<u>Mathematical interesting</u>	<u>Book I</u>		<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Book I</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>II</u>		<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>II</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>III</u>		<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>III</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>IV</u>		<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>IV</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>V</u>		<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>V</u>
<u>Language books</u>			<u>36</u>		<u>Grade II</u>
<u>"</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>III</u>
<u>"</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>IV</u>
<u>"</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>V</u>
<u>Little Indians for Ruth Go to School</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>Workbooks</u>		<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	
<u>Friends & Primes</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Arithmetic Work Books</u>			<u>24</u>		<u>Finally, grade III</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. STRAPP
 School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON
 Post Office (nearest) BRANDON
 Express Office (nearest) C.P.R. or C.N.R.
 Province MANITOBA

over
1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
25-20-25-31-21-7-13-3-6

= 151

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp

Principal
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date

19

For Indian Residential School
BRANDON, MAN.

BRANDON. MAN.

School

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Trifold Magnifier #707			2	2	for repair to school
Quip Cellulose Tape Dispenser			2		
Quip Cellulose Paper Tape			4 rolls	4 rolls	3 1/2" X 72 yds. packets.
Embossed Cloth Binding Paper - Black			1 doz. rolls	12 rolls	Black #4
Maple Leaf Notebook Books C			4 gross	4 gross	# C
" " " " " " " " " " " "			4 gross	4 "	B
" " " " " " " " " " " "			3 gross	3 "	A
Index 12" plain			3 doz.	36	
Pencils			8 gross	8 gross	
Penholders			4 doz.	48	
Int. Powder #1 B.B. Quail size			1/2 doz.	6 pbs.	
Waterproof Ink #1 Black			1 doz.		
" " " " " " " " " " " "			1 doz.		
Red Int. Powder Red, Pt. Edge			1 doz.	1 pbs.	
Blackboard Brushes			2 doz.	24	
Blotters 4 x 9			4 gross	4 gross	
Eraser Int. Gum 3 gross			1 box	1 box	
Chalk White			12 boxes	12 boxes	
Coat Board White, 22 x 28			24	24 sheets	22" x 28"
Manilla Tag 18 x 24			36	36 "	18" x 24"
Handwritten			6		
Waterproof Brushes Int. size			5 doz.	60	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**REV. O. B. STRAPP.**.....

School.....**INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.**
BRANDON

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....**BRANDON C.P.R. or C.N.R.**Province.....**MANITOBA.**.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Agents

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....19.....

For Indian Residential School School.....Agency.....
BRANDON, MAN.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Arithmetic Work Book			30		Grade IV Senior Cy
" " "			30		" V
Vitalized English, Grade 5			30	30	" V
Primary Arithmetic Builders			20		Moyers #244
Primary Word Builders			20		" #247
Colored Eggs			2 sets		" #1055
Colored Slates for Writing			2 sets		" #301
Colored Writing Tablets			2 sets		" #29F
Rubber Erasers Pad Sheet			1 gross	1 gross	
Wax Crayons Assorted Colors			72 boxes	72 boxes	
Plasticine Assorted Colors			8 lb	8 lb	
Construction Paper 9x12, ass. colours			7 rolls	7 pkts.	White, Black, Red, Brown, Royal Blue, Green, Orange.
Squared Paper #105 W.			4 pkts.	4 pkts.	#Moyers Moyers.
" #125 W.			4 "	4 "	#Moyers "
Paint Re Fills Water Colour Refills			48	48	Red
" " " "			48	48	Green
" " " "			36	36	Yellow
" " " "			36	36	Blue
Health Safety Success			1	1 copy	Pr. Manitoba Bureau,
Vitalized English			16	16	Grade V
Vitalized English			15	15	Grade VII & VIII man.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Rev. O.B. STRAPP......

School.....INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.....
BRANDON

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....BRANDON C.P.R. or C.N.R......

Province.....MANITOBA......

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O.B. Strapp

Principal
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....19.....

For...Indian Residential School
BRANDON, MAN.

School.....

Agency.....

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Young Health & Safety, Grade VII & VIII			1	1	Grade VII & VIII.
Mathematics Emp. Dy. Use Book 2			8	8	Gr II for grade VII & VIII.
(History) The British Empire, Grade VII & VIII			15	15	Grade VII & VIII. One copy.
Canada Book of Roses & Leaves, Book 2			3	3	Gr II.
Junior English Dictionary, Book 3			3	3	Gr. VII & VIII. Text book.
Mathematics in Action, "	3		3	3	Math. II.
Science Indoor & Out, "	3		4	4	Gr. VII & VIII. Math.
Modern Second Course in Algebra, Grade X			3	3	Grade X.
Mastering Effective English, " X			3	3	Travis & Travis Grade X.
Cours Moyen de Français, " X			6	6	Travis & Travis.
Elementary New French Reader			6	6	Ford & Heits.
Mathematical Sets, No. 3 a			12	12	Christie, Brandon
Loose Leaf Books (Monthly) 9 1/2 x 7 1/4			12	12	
Red Check Pencils, H. B.			8 doz.	96	H. B.
Red Check Pencils			8 doz.	96	
Eraser Pencils			6 doz.	6 boxes	Medium Sharp
Paper Clips #3			4 doz.	4 "	
Raft Envelopes 9 1/2 x 12			4 doz.	48	9 1/2 x 12
White Man Envelopes #7			1,500	2 boxes	#7 (Canada)
Syllabus Training for Schools			2.		
Canada Songs			30		Moore School Supplies Ltd.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**REV. O. B. STRAPP.**
School.....**INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BRANDON**
Post Office (nearest).....
Express Office (nearest).....**BRANDON C.P.R. or C.N.R.**
Province.....**MANITOBA.**

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....19.....

Indian Residential School
For **BRANDON, MAN.**

For Indiana BRANDON, MAN. School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drawing Books. #1			8 doz.	96	#1
" " #2			5 doz.	60	#2
Loose Leaf Refills, Ruled #502			8 doz.	96	Ruled 9x7 Ruled #502
Loose Leaf Refills Plain #508			4 doz.	48	Plain #508
Professional Manuscript Paper 8 1/2 x 11 1/2 in.				8 pkts.	8 1/2 x 11 1/2
" Manuscript Paper 8 1/2 x 14 in.				2 "	8 1/2 x 14
Manuscript Corrector Fluid			1 bottle	1 bottle	
Manuscript Stencils, white, Edison Dick				4 boxes	White, Edison Dick
Cardinal Pads #6			20 doz.	20 doz.	
The Beaver & the Muskrat				18 copies	
Supp. Reading as per attached list					In stock.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**Rev. O. B. SHARP.**.....

School.....**INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest) **MANSON C.R.R. ST.C.R.R.**Province.....**MANITOBA.**

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

A. B. Strapp

Principal
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

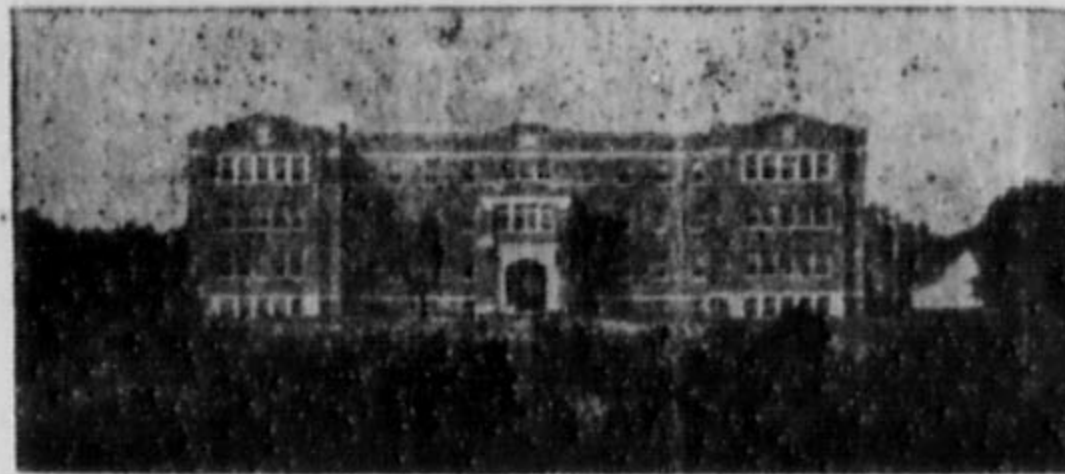
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838
Laboad



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

March 26.1945.



Dear Sir;

Will you please forward a supply of Quarterly Return forms No.1.A. 403.

We also require a Cash Receipts and Expenditure book, form # 1A-412.

Yours truly,

Olin B. Strapp
Principal.

*Reg. sent Div.
Sta. 31/3/45
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
HEADS PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, June 21, 1945

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition 25376
which calls for 4 Science Indoors and Out, I would ask you
to kindly let me know for what grade these books are
required.

JD/LL

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1945.

Mr. J.W. Driscoal, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

Re: Requisition No. 25376

With reference to your letter of
the 21st, instant, please supply four copies
Science Indoors and Out, Book 3, on the above
requisition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date July 2nd 1943

For Brandon, Ind. Res. School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Man. High School Civics (Burt)			12	12	By, Burt .25¢
History of Britain (Mackie)			12	12	" Mackie, \$1.25
High School Algebra (Crawford)			6	6	Crawford's — .50¢
" " Geometry (Riter & Snyder)			4	4	Riter & Snyder — .80¢
Canada Book of Prose & Verse III (Pierce & Hyfe)			6	6	Pierce & Hyfe — .75¢
Syllabus of Music for Grades VII to IX	none		18	18	.30¢
Taming of the Shrew			12	12	Grade IX Lit. .25¢
Reference Reading IX & X					
Great Inventors & Their Inventions (Backman)			1	1	Backman — \$1.05
Romance of Labour (Townsbly)			1	1	Townsbly — \$1.00
The Boys own Book of Adventure (Brett)			1	1	Brett — \$1.25
Biography of a Grizzly (Thompson Seton)			1	1	Thompson Seton \$1.00
The Girl of the Limberlost (Porter)			1	1	Porter — \$1.49
Black Arrow (Stevenson)			1	1	Stevenson — .55¢
Wildfire (Jane Grey)			1	1	Jane Grey — \$1.49
Adventurers All (Wilson)			1	1	Wilson — \$1.00
The above may be purchased from the					
Text Book Bureau — Winnipeg, Man. 146 Notre Dame, av.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rex O. B. Strapp 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
 School Brandon Manitoba 23-18-24-26-17-7-11-2-7
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon Man.
 Express Office (nearest) C. P. R. Brandon = 135
 Province Manitoba

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rex O. B. Strapp Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1713

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

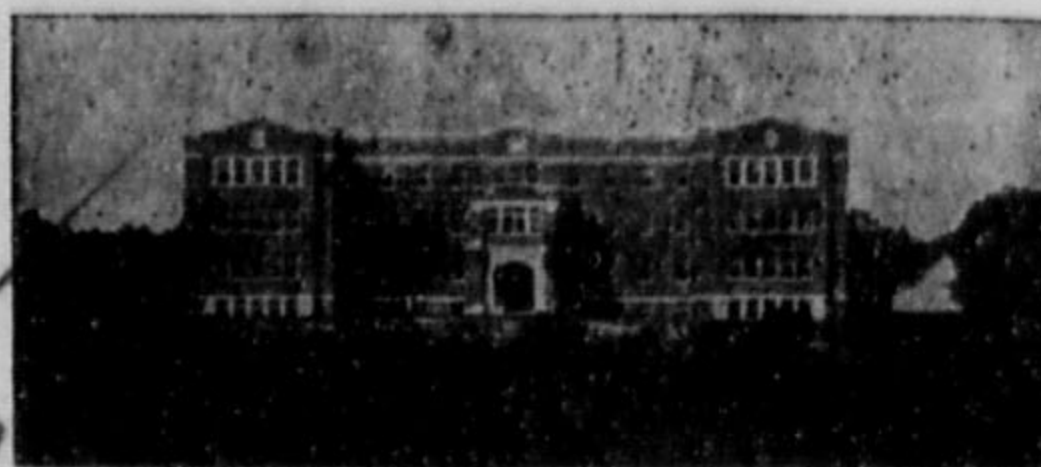
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-54
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ontario.



September 4.1945.

Dear Sir;

Please forward a supply of Voucher Forms
No. I.A. 506.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Oliver B. Strapp]
Principal.

[Handwritten notes:]
Reg.
Sent
Sta Dir.
10/9/45
S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, September 13, 1945

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Brandon

I wish to advise you that I am
cancelling the 18 Syllabus of Music Grades 7 to 10, called
for on requisition No. 25784, as this is reported out of
print.

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

Ottawa, September 20th, 1945.

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Please be advised that we are cancelling
eighteen copies Syllabus of Music Grades 7 to 10
ordered on your requisition dated July 2nd, as this
book is out of print.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

#4 133-0-4
The Indian Residential School



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

NOV 26 1945

November 22.1945.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Just recently, in connection with the Manitoba Physical Fitness Campaign, we have organized two groups with the pupils of this school. The Brandon Y.M.C.A. Athletic Staff is supplying the leaders for the groups and they are coming out to the school twice weekly.

Our present problem is equipment. Would it be possible for you to supply the following; 4 Basket Balls; 2 Indoor Play Balls; 4 Indoor Base Balls and Bats. 2 Gymnasium Mats.

I had hoped that it might have been possible to locate some of this equipment locally from some of the training centres that have closed up but to date have not been able to locate any that is not in use.

There is a quantity of 2" mesh heavy screen here which could be used to make screens to protect the windows in the assembly hall if we could receive authority to make an expenditure not exceeding \$25.00 for 1/2" round iron with which to make the frames.

I have been in contact with Mr. Hart Deveney, Provincial Director for Manitoba and it is possible that he may call to see you on one of his trips to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 5th December, 1945.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of \$25.00 in order to place screens over all the windows in the room which is to be used for athletic activities.

Inflated balls are extremely hard to obtain, however, we will place an order and if we are able to purchase them they will be forwarded to you.

Is it not possible to purchase the Gymnasium Mats locally? Please make further enquiries as to their cost.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File: 133-0-4

Ottawa, 5th December, 1945.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Brandon Indian Residential School,
the following:

2 Basketballs
4 Baseballs
4 Bats

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQ No. 26073-74

DEC 8 1945

The Principal,
P.O. Brandon Indian Res. School,
Express: Brandon, Manitoba.

- 1 Copy of each of the following with the exception of Rope Splicing. Two copies of this book.

Bruce and Marcia Woodsmen
Our Little Neighbors at Work and Play
Straight Wings
Wagons Away
Great Inventors and their Inventions
Dicky and Peggy in the Orchard
Bozo, the Woodchuck
Cotton
Fields and Fencecrows
The Pond Book
A Summer by the Sea
Ten Common Trees
Birds through the Year
Stories of Shepherd Life
Robinson Crusoe Retold
The Food We Eat
The Clothes We Wear
The House We Live In
The Ways We Travel
Story of the Forest
The Glass Book
The Steel Book
Cement
The Making of Paper
Lumber
Orchards
Frogs
Story of Clay
Light of the World
Salmon
Story of Glass
Story of Copper
Book of Stones
Life in an Ant Hill
Life on Many Waters
Romance of Rubber
Woods in the Home

2 Rope Splicing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, ONT., December 12 1945

M. Dep. of Mines & Resources
Booth Building
City.

THE SPORT SHOP

Order #133-0-4

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS and CLEVELAND BICYCLES
98 BANK STREET: near CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered			
Dec 12	Inv A-7501		
2	Basketballs @ \$14.00 ea	28	00
4	Playground Balls @ \$1.40 ea.	5	60
4	Bats..... @ \$1.20 ea	4	80
		38	40

For: Brandon Indian Residential School

576-76-12-417
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

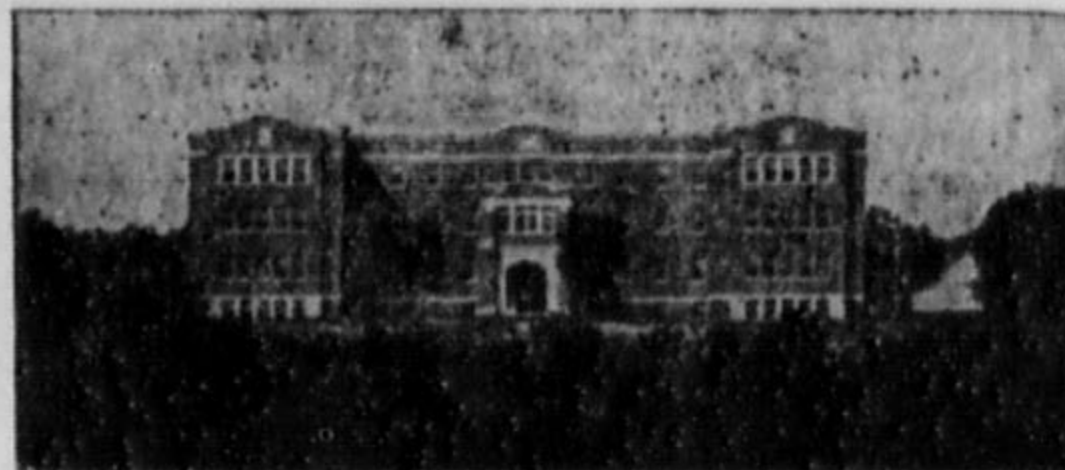
CANADA

VER
POOL
GOLF

The Indian Residential School

133-0-4

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

March 12.1946.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

With reference to our requisition for school supplies, we would be glad if we could have a supply of "Dominion of Canada, Maple Leaf, C, Note Books come forward as soon as possible. We have not any on hand and it is not possible to use the softer faced scribblers for pen and ink work in the higher grades. We have had considerable trouble with the pen nibs supplied corroding at the points and causing spattering. We would be glad if a different nib could be supplied for these higher grades, and would suggest Falcon # 048.

Yours truly,



O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....19.....

For School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,

When ordering kindergarten material, the ~~Principal~~ number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Brandon,

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Brandon,

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brandon Residential					
3 Gross Exercise Books, C					
- PLEASE RUSH -					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School.....REQ No. 2023

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)..... MAR 16 1946

Province.....

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 16th, 1946.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I would advise you that we are today placing an order with the Government Stationery Office for 3 gross Exercise Books, C, to be shipped at once.

I regret that I cannot promise at the present time a better pen nib than the one we have been supplying.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 3rd. 1946 ✓

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Erasers	—		25 doz	2 gross	
Watercolor Refills White	—		5 doz	60	
" " - Black	—		3 "	36	
Rulers - 12", plain	—		6 doz	72	
(G) Maple Leaf Anti-Bot Exercise Book	—		100 doz	1200	
Construction Paper - Assorted Colors, 9 X 12	—		10 Pgs	10 pbs	
Plastacine - Ass Colors	—		10 lbs	10 lbs	
Musilage Stickfast Dry Paste	—		4 pts	4 pbs	
Breeding Mats - 1/2" x 1" sp	—		1 doz		
Sewing Mats - animals & words	—		1 doz		
Mixed wooden Pegs	—		6 boxes		
Mending Tape (Transparent) Adhesive	—		6 rolls	6 roll	
"Children's Story Sermons"	—		2		Published by Dr. Hugh T. Kerr - Fleming Revell (Stamborough Press Watford, Herts, England.)
"Uncle Arthur's Bedtime Stories"	—		2		
Thumb Tacks	—		6 boxes	6 boxes	
Brass Paper Fasteners (B)	—		3 "	3 "	
Envelopes # 7 W. H. Allen	—		2,000	2 boxes	CNE 44852
Envelopes O.H.M.S. # 10 (M + R)	—		500	500	M + R 10
Envelopes O.H.M.S. # 15 (M + R)	—		200	200	M + R 15
Onion Skin Paper, 8 X 13	—		2 quires	2 pbs	
Blotters 4 X 9	—		5 gross	5 gross	4" X 9" White

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Indian Residential School
 School BRANDON, MAN.
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) C P R or C N R Brandon
 Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alma Bluff
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 3rd 1946

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
My Literature Book-Gr 6	—		36	36	Recall Chaplan
My Literature Book-Gr 5	—6		12	12	"
Vitalized English-Gr III	—		24	24	Manitoba Book Bureau
" " Gr III	—		24	24	"
" " Gr IV	—		12	12	"
Health Safety & Success (Golden Berge)	36		36	36	Golden Berger Etc.
Your Health & Safety (1")	"		124	24	" " "
Highroads to Reading-Gr 6 Book 6			12	12	
" " " Gr II Book 5			12	12	
History-Gr V & VI (D.F. Dickie)			42	42	D.F. Dickie Publ.
Public School Geography (Stevenson & Baragar)			24	24	Stevenson & Baragar
Monarch Note Book Covers			36		
503 Boone Reliefs Refills	503	lined	10 pgs	10 pbs	
Pencils			6 doz	5 gross	
Foolscap, single, ruled			40 pgs	40 pbs	40.000 stb
Reinforcements			12 Boxes	12 boxes	
Pen nibs			12 Boxes	12 "	
Pen Holders			12 doz	1 gross	
Ink Powder, B.B. Quat sig			2 doz	24 pbs	
India Ink			1 doz Bts	12 bottles	
404 Crayons			12 doz Bts	1 gross	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....
School.....Indian Residential School
Post Office (nearest).....Brandon Man
Express Office (nearest).....C.P.R. & CNR Brandon
Province.....Manitoba

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Clara Blenapp
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 3rd 1946

For Brandon Indian Residential School Brandon, Manitoba Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Bk III</u> <u>English Activities (Book III (Hatfield))</u>			<u>6</u>		<u>By Hatfield Etc.</u>
<u>Mastering Effective English (Trenner & Lewis)</u>			<u>6</u>		<u>Shaw & Shaw</u>
<u>Mathematics Bk II (Banting & Banting)</u>			<u>6</u>		<u>Banting & Banting</u>
<u>Mathematics Bk III (Hart & Robinson)</u>			<u>3</u>		<u>Hart & Robinson</u>
<u>Algebra 9.8 (Cawford)</u>			<u>3</u>		<u>Cawford</u>
<u>Science - 9.7.8 Bk 1.2 (Hensley)</u>			<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Hensley</u>
<u>Science - 9.9.10 Bk 3 (Hensley)</u>			<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Hensley</u>
<u>History - 7.8 (Wong & Martin)</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Wong & Martin</u>
<u>Vitalized English 7.8 (Hensley)</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Hensley</u>
<u>Vitalized English 9.10 (Hensley)</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Hensley</u>
<u>Canadian Speller Bk II</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>In stock</u>
<u>Canadian Prose & Verse Bk II</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>MacIntosh Test Book</u>
<u>Canadian Prose & Verse Bk III</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>MacIntosh Test Book</u>
<u>Canadian Problems & Practice Arithmetic Book 1</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>MacIntosh Test Book</u>
<u>History of Britain 9.10 (MacIntosh)</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>MacIntosh Test Book</u>
<u>Three Foot Rulers 36"</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>MacIntosh Test Book</u>
<u>Human Physiology (Ritchie)</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>MacIntosh Test Book</u>
<u>English Grammar - Public School (Coppertop)</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>MacIntosh Test Book</u>
<u>Scholar's English Dictionary 6 Small</u>			<u>48</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>In stock</u>
<u>Nelson's First French Course Grades 8 & 9</u>			<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>MacIntosh Test Book</u>
<u>Carbon Paper - Typewriter, med. wgt. 8x13</u>			<u>6 boxes</u>	<u>6 boxes</u>	<u>Medium weight</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Strapp 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
 School Indian Residential School 23-18-24-27-17-6-12-2-7
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) CPR or CNA Brandon. = 136.
 Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp
 Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

133-0-4.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503,
Booth Building, for the Brandon Indian Resi-
dential School, two footballs, complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

TEL. 2-6278

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT. ^{apr} 29 194 6

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Room 503, Booth Building

Order #133-0-4

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS	BALANCE	
Apr 27	2 Footballs @ \$8.75	17	50		17	50
For Brandon Indian Residential School						
576 1 MAY 46 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to be retained for Accounting						

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
P00
C01



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, May 23, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition No. 26339, I wish to
advise you as follows:

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY out of print. Replaced by Effective Living by Turner,
McHose
PUBLIC SCHOOL GRAMMER " Replaced by Vitalized English series
(A separate book for each grade, 4, 5,
6, 7, 8 and also a combined edition for
grades 7 & 8.
FIRST FRENCH COURSE " Replaced by Cours Elementaires de
Francais by Travis & Wilson.

Kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

JD/WB

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, May 20, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Brandon Res.

I wish to advise you that I am cancelling the following on requisition No. 26339 as same will not be available from any source during the present school term.

3 copies Crawford High School Algebra
30 copies Wrong, Martin, Sage, The Story of Canada

J. W. Driscoll

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, May 28th, 1946.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated January 3rd, I wish to advise you that the following books are out of print but have been replaced by those listed:

Human Physiology: Replaced by Effective Living by Turner, McHose;
Public School Grammar: Replaced by Vitalized English (A separate book for each Grade; Combined Edition for Grades 7-8);
First French Course: Replaced by Cours Elementaires de Francais by Travis & Wilson.

Please let me know what action you wish me to take in the matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 28th, 1946.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated January 3rd, I wish to advise you that the following books requested thereon are not available from any source at the present time:

3 copies Crawford High School Algebra,
30 copies The Story of Canada (Wrong, Martin Sage).

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28th 1946

For Indian Residential School Brandon, Man. Agency

NOTE:—
 To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Highroads to Reading Gr. IV</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>In stock</u>
<u>Geography (The Book of Boys and Girls Round the World)</u>			<u>24</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>D. D. Griffin</u>
<u>Hectograph & Pencil Composition</u>			<u>6 cans</u>	<u>6 cans</u>	
<u>Cours Elementaires de Francais (Trois & Wilcox)</u>				<u>18</u>	<u>Trans. in English, Test Manual, Book, Grammar, Composition</u>
<u>Biology & Human Welfare (Peabody & Hurd)</u>				<u>12</u>	<u>Peabody & Hurd</u>
<u>Special music Syllabus (Gr. 7-8-9)</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>30¢ each</u>
					<u>REQ No. 26628</u>
					<u>18 lbs</u>
					<u>Qty. 0 lbs to Forward</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. A. E. Strapp, Principal. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
 School Brandon Indian Residential School.
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Manitoba. 11-17-17-26-23-13-10-6-14
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon, C.P.R. & C.N.R. = 137
 Province Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
A. E. Strapp.
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

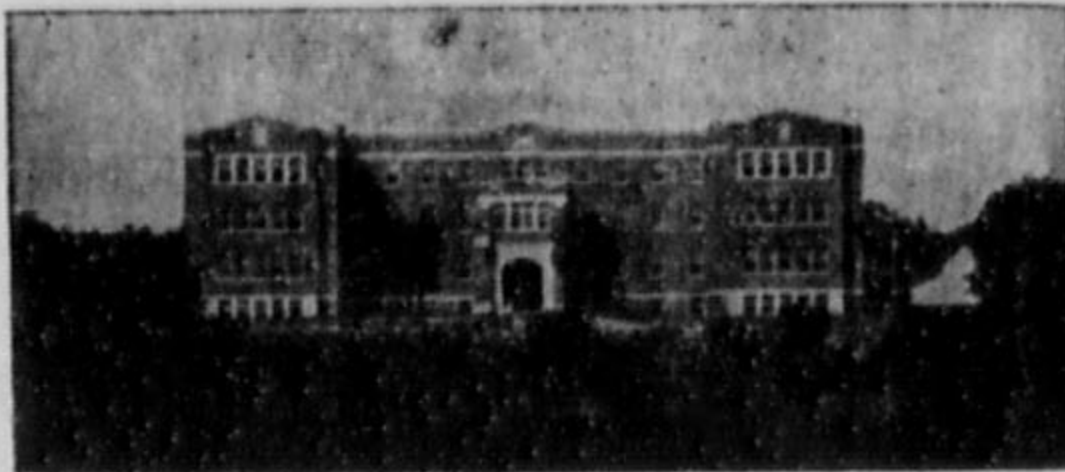
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 CANADA
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Brandon #4.
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
✓ REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

August. 19. 1946.

Dear Sir;

Please forward a supply of forms;

Quarterly Returns I.A. 403 — 60

Voucher

I.A. 506

1 Pad

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp

Principal.

Sent Aug. 22/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, September 7th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26340.

Please cancel the item which calls for
10 pkts. loose leaf refills, No. 503, lined,
on the above requisition.

The Principal states that the 12 boxes
pen nibs also ordered on the above requisition
have not arrived and that they are urgently
required. Please give this matter your
attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

September 4, 1946.

Dear Sir;

Re Collegiate pupils, the following list of books has been handed to our pupils as a requirement for the course this year. We had a few copies of some books required but will need the following to complete their sets;

REQ No. 26891-2
SEP 9 1946
Stat'y. Office to Principal

Oliver Twist.	4	copies.
Prose of Our Day.	3	"
Macbeth.	5	"
The Admirable Crichton.	4	"
Selections of English Poetry.	3	"
L'annee Francaise	5	"
Effective Living.	5	"
An Introduction to Economics.	3	"
New Practical Physics.	1	"
High School Chemistry.	3	"



The Monarch Note Book Covers, also refills for same #503. The pen nibs previously ordered have not arrived. (Jany. 3rd. order)
We need these at once as school is now in session.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 9th, 1946.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may arrange for local purchase of 10 pkts. No. 503 Loose Leaf Refills, lined, and 36 Monarch Notebook Covers.

The text-books requested by you for the Collegiate pupils are being ordered today from the Department of Public Printing & Stationery.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Residential School

Req. # 26948.

- 1 Science Experiments with Home Equipment
- 1 " " Inexpensive Equipment.
- 7 Tom's Dog and Cat

Send to:

Reverend O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
P.O. Brandon, Manitoba.
Exp. " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES

(See Item No. 3)

GRADE ONE

- 24 Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
24 We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
24 We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
24 We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
1 Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program
 (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
24 Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
 (Workbook)
24 Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
24 Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick
 and Jane (Workbook)
24 Our New Friends (Book One)
24 Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends
 (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

- 24 Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
24 Think-and-Do Book for Friends and
 Neighbours (Workbook)
24 More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
24 Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and
 Neighbours (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES

(See Item No. 7)

For Teacher's Use Only

- 1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
1 Health Parade (Grade II)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)

For Pupil's Use

- 24 Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
1 Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES

(See Item No. 5)

Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II

- 24 Primer (Grade I)
24 Book One (Grade I)
24 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
24 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)

Teacher's Manuals

- 1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

Name Rev. O. B. Strapp

School Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) BRANDON MAN.

Express Office (nearest) C.P.R. or C.N.R.

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.

NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS

(See Item No. 4)

GRADE ONE

- 1 Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
1 Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
1 Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
1 Happy Days (Reader)
1 Workbook for Happy Days
1 Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO

- 1 Playmates
1 Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

- 1 Paths of Grace
1 Workbook for Paths of Grace

REQ NO. GRADE FOUR

- 1 Tales to Tell
1 Workbooks for Tales to Tell

NOV GRADE FIVE

- 1 Stories for Every Day
 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX

- 1 Treasure Trove
 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN

- 1 Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT

- 1 Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS

(See Item No. 9)

- 1 Working in Leather
1 Arts and Crafts for Children
1 Playing With Clay
1 With Scissors and Paste
1 Primary Projects
1 Projects Through Crafts:
1 Primary
1 Junior
1 Intermediate
1 A Simplified Knitting Guide
 for Home and School
1 The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS

(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)

- 1 Natural Science Through the
 Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
24 Opportunity Workbook in
 English (Grade VIII)
18 Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
1 Answer Book for Exercises in
 Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
1 Report Cards

Rev. O. B. Strapp
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 25th 19 46.

For Indian Res. School Brandon, Man. Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Science Indoors & Out	Book III 12	-	6	6	Manitoba Text Book Winnipeg, Man.
The British People	(Burstey)	-	6	6	By Anstey
Highroads to Reading IV	15	-	24	24	BR IV
Highroads to Reading V	17	-	24	24	BR V
Vitalized English	Grade-5	-	24	24	Gr V
My Social Study Book IV	-	-	36	-	Gr IV Work Book
Adventures in Science	-	-	36	-	BR IV
Adventures in Science	-	-	50	-	BR V
Literature Book II	6	-	24	-	Book II
Literature Book I	6	-	24	-	BR I
My Literature Book (Workbook) Grade 5	-	-	24	24	Book IV (workbook)
Manitoba Song Book	-	-	3	3	Upper Grades
My Literature Book I	-	-	24	24	School Publications Specialties Hamilton, Ont.
The Manitoba School Song Book (Grades 4, 5, 6)	-	-	3 copies	3	Manitoba Text Book Bureau Winnipeg, Man.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Strapp.

School Indian Residential School

BRANDON, MAN.

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Supplementary requisition necessary because of
increased registration

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 19th, 1946.

Rev. Sir:

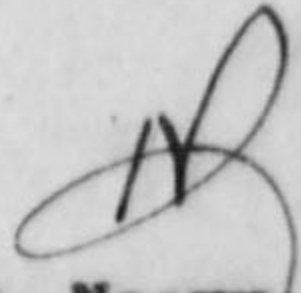
With reference to requisition dated October 25th for text-books for the Brandon Indian Residential School, please let me know by return mail what you mean by the following:

24 Literature, Book I,
24 " " II.

No doubt this requisition was prepared before you received your copy of Indian School Bulletin No. I in which principals and teachers were requested to enter in the "Remarks Column" complete details about the text required.

The text-books requested by you which were authorized in Indian School Bulletin No. I have already been ordered for your school.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

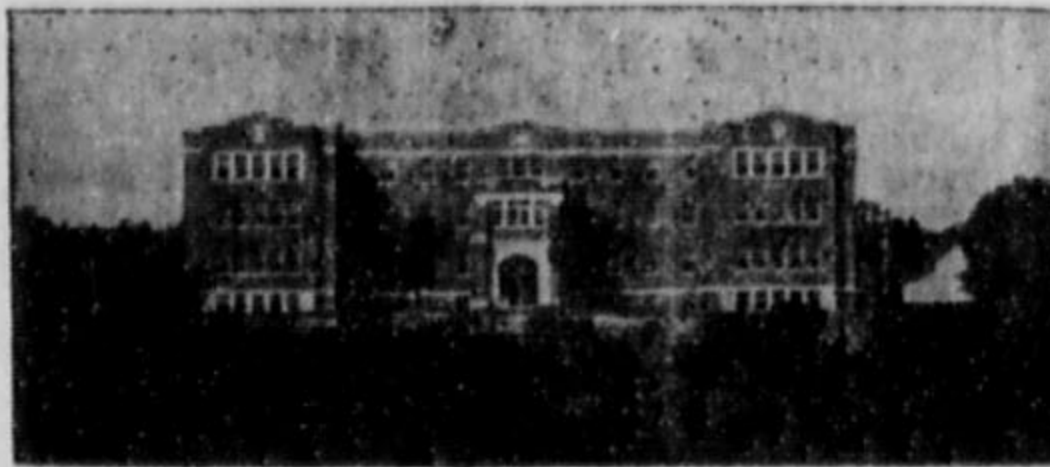
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. B.F. Neary.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

November 22.1946.

133-0-4 WT. Nov.19.1946.

Dear Sir;

With reference to your letter of the above noted date and file number, I regret that I omitted to give the complete detail for the books; My Literature, Book 1, & Book 2.

These books are by Chaplin and Bastin and are published by School Publications and Specialties Ltd. Hamilton. Ont.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

*These accompany
the Highroads
Readers, Grades 1-2*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 25 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1946.

Rev. Sir: Re Requisition dated October 25th.

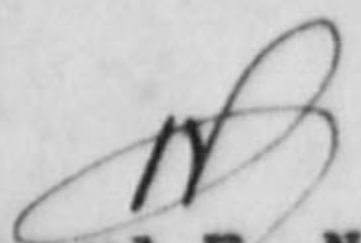
With further reference to our letter of November 19th and your reply of the 22nd, I wish to advise you that we are cancelling the following:

24 Literature, Book I,
24 " " " II.

As you were advised in Indian School Bulletin, No. I, the New Basic Readers of the Curriculum Foundation Series for Grades One and Two take the place of the Highroads to Reading Series for these Grades. Therefore, it is not considered necessary to send the above Workbooks.

Your order for the text-books authorized in Indian School Bulletin No. I has already been placed with the Department of Public Printing & Stationery.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SILENT READERS FOR SOCIAL STUDIES.

<u>6</u>	Helpers All - Book 1
<u>6</u>	In The City, On The Farm and Along the Road - Book 2.
<u>6</u>	In Other Lands - Book Three.
<u>28</u>	Then and Now - Book Four.
<u>6</u>	New Horizons - Book Five.
<u>6</u>	To The New World - Book Six.
<u>6</u>	From Sea to Sea - Book Seven.
<u>6</u>	Mother of Freemen - Book Eight.
<u>6</u>	The Story of our Prairie Provinces.
<u>2</u>	The Story of our Canadian Northland.
<u>38</u>	Story Workbook in Canadian History.
<u>--</u>	The Story of Britain and Canada - Patterson (Ryerson).
<u>2</u>	Three Little Indians.

NOTE: All of the above books are in stock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan. 7th 1947

For Brandon Res. School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	1 gross			5 gross	5 gross
Erasers	—			10 boxes	1 gross
Wax Crayons	—			5 doz.	60 pks
Drawing Books I	—			12 "	1 gross
Ink Scribbler	—			48 "	maple leaf "C" 4 gross
Refills Ruled all margin	—			10 doz. Phys.	loose leaf 2 hole 1
Large blotter 24x19 green	—			2 doz.	24 12
New Geography	—			1 copy	36
Effective Library (H. H. H. & McHose)	—			1 copy	36
Adventures in Science	Bk. IV			3 doz.	36
" " "	Bk. IV			4 "	48
Highroads to Reading	Bk. VI			28	28
" " "	" IV			12	12
" " "	" IV			18	18
Refills Graph	—			10 doz.	Loose leaf 1/2 hole 1
Health Posters	—			3 sets	36
" Pamphlets	—			1 "	1
(a) Canadian Affairs	Pamphlet			3 "	3
(B) " " "	Pamphlet			1 "	1
(C) " " "	" "			1 "	1
Pencils Primary No. 308	—			6 doz.	72

Primary Pencils N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rex O. B. Strapp

School Brandon Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Brandon Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. C.P.R. Brandon

Province Manitoba

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Chas. Strapp
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, June 19, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Brandon Res.

Further to my letter of May 23, 1946,
re copy each Human-Physiology, Public School Grammar and First
French Course being out of print on requisitions 26339 and 26340,
and suggesting replacement.

As I have to day received no reply
to this letter, I am cancelling the items mentioned above.

*See letter
dated May 28th/46,
to which no reply
was received*
JD/TL

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

REQUISITION FOR REFERENCE BOOKS

FOR Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL

Brandon Manitoba
Please forward one set of:

W.S.
BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE) Choose which one of the two
GROLIER ENCYCLOPAEDIA) series you wish.

NAME Rev. C. B. Scrapp

SCHOOL Indian Residential School

P.O. (Nearest) Brandon Manitoba

EXP. OFFICE (Nearest) C.P.R. or C.N.R. Brandon

Date May 17/47 REQ No. 27563 *Rev. C. B. Scrapp*
Principal

May 29 1947
Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25th 1947

For Indian Residential School Agency
Brandon

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
(1) A Picture Dictionary for children			1		
(4) The Drama Highway			1		
(5) Fun for you			1		Gr. I
(6) Fun for you			1		Gr. II
(7) (Primer) The Painted Gelf			1		
(8) The Surprise Box			1		N. 15
(9) This is fun			1		
(10) Mr. Joe and the Pig			1		
(11) Elsie Elephant			1		
(12) Tip			1		
(13) Pueblo Indian Stories			1		
(14) We go Away			1		
(15) Year Round Fun			1		
(16) Tony and Jo Jo			1		
(17) Fifty Winters Ago			1		
(18) Trails in the Woods			1		
(19) Sad Prince			1		
(20) The Little Wooden Farmer			1		
(21) Wags and Woofie			1		
(22) The Funny Noise			1		
(23) Bonny's Wish			1		

REQ No. 27935

JUG 1 1947

Staty. Office to Forward

ANS average attendance 158

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Scripps
 School Brandon Residential
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.N. & C.P.
 Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Scripps
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25th 1947

For Indian Residential School Agency
NOTE:— Brandon.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
(24) A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny			1		
(25) Nine New Fairy Tales			1		
(26) Fables and Fairy Tales			1		
(27) The Mystery of the Island			1		
(28) Gulliver's Travels			1		
(30) Quentin Durward			1	OK (1)	
(31) The Deerslayer			1		
(32) The Adventures of Rugga			1		
(33) Friday Afternoon Stories			1		
(34) Buzz Wing			1		
(35) The Wee Wee Duck			1		
(36) Moon Fleet			1		
(37) Seven Little Sisters			1		
(39) The Golden Hen			1		
(40) The Magicians Gift			1		
(41) Gubby Bear			1		
(42) The Book of Houses			1	ok (1)	
(43) The Book of Heat & Light			1		
Bk 1 The Book of Letters			1		
Writing Course			1		Part I Gr 2-3
Writing Course			1		Part II Gr 4-8

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev O.B. Strapp
School Brandon Residential
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.N. & C.P.
Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O.B. Strapp

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25th 1947

For Indian Residential School Agency
NOTE: Brandon.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
(44) Christmas Magic			1		
(45) Thumper			1		
(46) The Tale of Peter Rabbit			1		
(47) Willie Foss Diary			1		
(53) Tales of the Round Table			1		
(54) Fur Trappers of the Old West			1		
(68) How the Old World Found the New			1		
(69) The Story of Ten Little Boys Throughout the Years			1		
(74) Eskimo Land			1		
(75) The Canadian Flag Day Bk.			1		
(77) How we are clothed			1		
(78) How we are sheltered			1	OK U	
(79) How we Travel			1		
(80) How we are fed			1		
(86) The Story of our Cloths			1		
(91) Story Pictures in Transportation			1		
(92) Friends in far away lands			1		
(93) Little World Children			1		
(95) World Explorers			1		
(101) Peru (Geography)			1		
(102) Panama			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rex O. Scrapp
School Brandon Residential
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.N. & C.P.
Province Manitoba

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Teacher
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28th 1947

For Indian Residential School Agency Brandon

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
(103) Mexico (Geo)			1		
(104) Newfoundland			1		
(105) Honduras			1		
(106) West Indies			1		
(107) Steel			1		
(108) The River Pt			1		
(115) The Air about us (Physical Science)			1		
(117) The Earth a Great Storehouse			1		
(123) Saving Our Wild Life			1		
(125) Water Supply			1		
(129) Science Exp. with Home Equipment			1		
(130) " " "Inexpensive Equipment			1		
(131) Forest facts for Schools			1		
124 Light					
125 Water Supply					
126 Foods					
127 Keeping well					(90) Canadian Neighbors
128 Through					(76) The Growth of America
113 The Sky above us					
114 Clouds Rain & Snow					
116 Fire					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Crapp
 School Brandon Residential
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.N. & C.P.
 Province Manitoba

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Crapp
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25th 1947

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Construction Paper, ^{assorted colors} 9x12	6 doz		6 doz	10 pkts	Ass. Colors
Paints (Water Colors)	—		12 doz each	2 gross	Red - Blue - White - Yellow - Black - Green
way Crayons	4 doz		10 doz	120 pkts	
Brushes # 2	—		1 gross	1 gross	(small)
Pen Holders	2 doz		1 gross	1 gross	
Paper Clips	—		6 boxes	6 boxes	
Thumb Tacks	—		15 boxes	15 boxes	
Ink Powders, B.B. ^{Quadrant size}	—		4 doz	24 pkts	
Pencils	—		12 boxes	6 gross	
Erasers ^(pink)	—		1 gross	36	(2 boxes ink)
Pencil Sharpners	—		6	6	
Paste	—		12 pkts	12 pkts	
Heckto graph ^{Refill Composition}	—		1 doz	12 lbs	
Pen nibs	6		12 boxes	12 boxes	
Blotters 4x9	—		2000 +	2000	
Ink Wells	—		5 doz	1 write	Stat'y. Office to Forward
Envelopes #10	—		1000	1000	Size 10 - White
Foolscap single ruled	—		10 pkts	10 pkts	
Writing Pads #6 plain	—		24 doz	12 doz	1/2 Ruled 1/2 Plain.
Addressing Tape - ^{1"}	—		4 Rolls	4 rolls	
Adhesive Tape	—		1 doz	12 rolls	Transparent
Distemper White ^{4 boxes}	—		4 boxes	4 boxes	
Distemper Black ^{4 tubs}	—		4 tubs	4 tubs	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Indian Residential School

School BRANDON MAN.

Post Office (nearest) Brandon

Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.N. & C.P.

Province Manitoba

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[Signature]

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25th 1947

For Indian Residential School Agency
Brandon.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kraft Envelopes 9 1/2 x 15-			250	250	9 1/2 x 15
Envelopes #6			3000	3 boxes	3 1/2 x 6 W.H.T.
Muralage Stiffest Dry Paste			3 qts	3 pbs	(clear)
Geometry sets No 3 & 4			2 doz	24	Christie
Compass (Black Board)			2	2	"
Note Book Covers			12 doz		
Note Book Refills			800	} write (lined) or sample (plain)	
Note Book Refills			200		
Squared Paper			1/2 doz		sample
Mounting Paper			1/2 doz Pks	6 pbs	Ass. colors
Totem Poles (Nos)			3 lvs	3 boxes	
Helpers All (Bk I)			12	12	
In the City - On the Farm - Bk II			12	12	In stock
In other Lands - Bk III			12	12	
Friends & Neighbors (C. A. Series)			24	24	
Jolly Numbers as face			24	24	(Bk I) (Part) Bk 2 & 3
Readers Gr III			18	24	
Work Bks to accomp.			18	24	
Reader Gr IV			18		(Gr III Readers)
Work Bks to accomp.			18	?	(Gr IV Reader)
Work Bks for Treasury Reader			3 doz	?	Book II

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Indian Residential School
School BRANDON MAN.
Post Office (nearest) Brandon.
Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.N. & C.P.
Province Manitoba

18 Streets & Roads
18 T. & D. Book for Street & Roads
1 Guide Book to Third Grade Program
- In stock.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[Signature]

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25th 1947

For Indian Residential School Agency

NOTE:--

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work Bk. Treasury Reader =			3 doz	7	BK. VI
Maple Leaf (G. Note) Bk. Exercise Book			1 doz	1200	lined
Pencil Scribblers	5		100 doz	1200	lined
Canadian Speller Part I			4 doz	48	In stock
" Speller Part II			2 doz	24	"
Can. A. Arithmetic Bk I			2 doz	24	"
" Arithmetic Bk II			1 doz	12	"
Mathematics Bk I for every day use			2 doz	24	
Mathematics Bk II for every day use			6 Bks	6	
Work Bks for all above Arithmetics			2 doz each		
Mathematics Bk III in action Book III			6 Bks	6	
Nelson's School Dictionary (small)			7 doz	84	In stock
Health, Safety, & Success			2 doz	24	
Vitalized English Bk VI			2 doz		
New Geographies 1 World Geo. (sent from Hamilton)			4 doz	24	Fry & Gammell
Boys & Girls Around the World			3 doz		
My Natural Science Work Bk. Gr III			4 doz		School Publication. Specialties Std. Hamilton.
The Story of the Prairie Provinces			2 1/2 doz	18	Scott In stock
From Sea to Sea Bk. VII			3 doz	1836	
To the New World Bk. VI			6 doz	1836	In stock
Mother of Freemen Bk. VIII			3 doz	1836	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Indian Residential School

School.....

Post Office (nearest) Brandon

Express Office (nearest) BrandonProvince.....*Manitoba*

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25th 1947

For Indian Residential School Agency
 NOTE:— Brandon.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Rulers, 12" plain</u>			<u>6 doz</u>	<u>72</u>	
<u>New Horizons Bk V</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>The Story of Canada (Wrong Martin, Sage)</u>			<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Text Book Bureau Winnipeg, Man</u>
<u>Human Physiology (Ritchie)</u>			<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Text Book Bureau Winnipeg, Man</u>
<u>The Canada Bk of Prose & Verse Bk I</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>The Canada Bk of Prose & Verse Bk II</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>An English Grammar for Public Schools</u>			<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>W.A. Copperthwaite E.K. Marshall</u>
<u>(If the above is out of print - Please substitute)</u>					
<u>The call of the Wild</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Jack London</u>
<u>Twelfth Night</u>		<u>(school edition)</u>	<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Shakespeare</u>
<u>The Taming of the Shrew</u>		<u>(school edition)</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>Manitoba High School Civics (Burt)</u>			<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Text Book Bureau Winnipeg</u>
<u>Rulers 12 inch</u>			<u>6 doz</u>	<u>72</u>	
<u>Prose of Our Day</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Required for grades IX-XI for opening of school.</u>
<u>Olevis I unit</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>The Admiration of Cranston</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>A Selection of English Poetry</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>Cours Magendie Francais</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>Elementary New French Reader</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>Effective Living</u>			<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>Algebra (Kellogg Hart)</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>Geometry (Ritter and Snyder)</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>Practical Physics</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>High School Chemistry</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	
<u>A Selection of English Poetry</u>			<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	

Name.....
 School Indian Residential School
 BRANDON, MAN.
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.N. & C.P.
 Province Manitoba
12 Effective Living (Turner Method)
Text Book Bureau Winnipeg
24 Vitalized English
grades 7 & 8 (Comb. ed.)
Text Book Bureau Winnipeg, Man
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.
 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
OR Skiff
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, September 12th, 1947.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated June 25th, please let me know the number of the 60 ink wells and the type of desk for which they are required. This information is required before we can place an order for them.

Please also forward sample copies of the note book refills and the squared paper required.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

/SD

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School

WT1
Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

September 15.1947.

133-O-4 (WT1).
Sept. 12.1947.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Herewith please find samples of the refills and squared paper required.

The ink wells are like small bottles with a cap and are 1.7/8 inches outside diameter. They can be procured from Christie School Supply here in Brandon at \$1.30 per dozen.

In connection with the courses prescribed this year for grades VII and VIII we will require 18 copies "The Builders of the Old World" by Hartman and Ball. Also 18 copies of "The Story of the English Speaking Nations" which I am informed may not be released from the publishers until late in October.

"
For the grade IX class we require 12 copies "The Story of the Nations"

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

P.S. We have received work books for Basic Readers. Our New Friends but require 18 Readers *exp.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition No. Brandon

Silent Readers for Social Studies:

Helpers All - Book I
In The City On the Farm and Along The Road - Book II
In Other Lands - Book III
Then and Now - Book IV
New Horizons - Book V
To The New World - Book VI
From Sea To Sea - Book VII
Mother of Freemen - Book VIII

Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades V-VI)

C Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada
C Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada

Living Language Series:

W Word Ways - Grade III
W Words At Work - Grade IV
W More Progress - Grade V
W Carry On * Grade VI
Teaching Living Language (Teachers' Manual)

C Workbook in English Grammar (Martyn)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Brandon Res School

Purpose for which required Please Rush -

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	copies our new friends (C.F. Series)		
60	ink wells - Common Sense - #13	Christies, Brandon	
30	pkts Loose Leaf Refills R-32 "Reinforced" In. & Well		
10	" " " " same size as above - Plain		
6	Pads Squared Paper 1"	} as per sample enclos attached	
6	" " " " 1/2"		
18	copies The Builders of the old world (Hartman & Bell)		
18	" The Story of the English Speaking Nations		
12	" The Story of the Nations		
	Text books as shown on attached list - In. & Well		
	Text Book Bureau,		
	Winnipeg, Man.		

REQ. NO. 28198

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SEP 24 1947

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Discussed
with*
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

Mr. Strapp
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 23, 1947.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have just received a letter from Mr. J. A. McNeill,
Senior Teacher at the Brandon Indian Residential School. He
writes in part as follows:

"I would be pleased if you would contact the right parties,
in order that we might obtain, as soon as possible, the school
supplies which we ordered last spring, particularly -
History Grade IX and VII, Ink Scribblers, Note book covers
and Refills.

Our class room work is just about at a stand-still, as a
result of not receiving these in time for school opening. I
have spoken to Mr. Strapp several times about them but get
no results. Last week he bought a new Monarch car and left
for a month's visit to Ontario so that I do not know what we
are to do."

Will the Department please arrange to have the
supplies forwarded at once.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

OTTAWA, October 23, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Brandon Res.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling
the 24 copies of "The Story of Canada" called for on requisition
No. 27988, as our Agents inform me this book is out of print and will
not be re-issued.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, October 22n, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Brandon Res.

Referring to requisition 28198,

I wish to advise you as follows:-

- ✓ 18 copies Builders of the Old World - Available at Christmas
 - 12 copies Story of the Nations, - Early December, maybe later.
 - 18 copies The Story of the English Speaking Nations -
- Please supply the publishers' name.

An early reply would be greatly
appreciated.

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JPX/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, October 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re Requisition No. 25198 -
Brandon Indian Res. School.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, please cancel the 18 copies "The Story of the English Speaking Nations" called for on the above requisition.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 29th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

We have been advised by the Stationery Office that the following books which you have requisitioned are not available until some time in December:

18 copies Builders of the Old World,
12 " Story of the Nations.

We are cancelling 18 copies "The Story of the English Speaking Nations".

We are also cancelling 24 copies of "The Story of Canada" as this book is out of print and will not be re-issued.

In connection with the delay in receiving some of the newly authorized text books, I would refer you to the message entitled "Delayed Text Books" on the front page of the Order Form of the Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Education
Division.

February 7, 1948.

Rev. Sir:

Your requisition for school material dated December 31, 1947, has been received and is being checked in this office before it is forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, where it is filled.

It is noted that you have requested:

Builders of the Old World (Grade 7)	18 copies,
Story of the <u>English Speaking Nations</u> (Grade 8)	18 " ;
Story of Nations (Man. Ed. - Grade 9)	6 " .

In connection with your requisition of last year, the under-mentioned items were ordered:

Builders of the Old World	- 18 copies,
The Story of Nations	- 12 " .

These books were not available at the time of ordering, but the Government Stationery Office promised to supply them at the earliest opportunity. Please let me know if you have received them so as to avoid duplication of your order.

The official list of Manitoba texts for 1947-48 does not include The Story of the English Speaking Nations. It shows Builders of the Old World authorized for Grades 7-8, and the Story of Canada authorized, in addition, for Grade 8. Please advise further your minimum requirements for these two texts.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

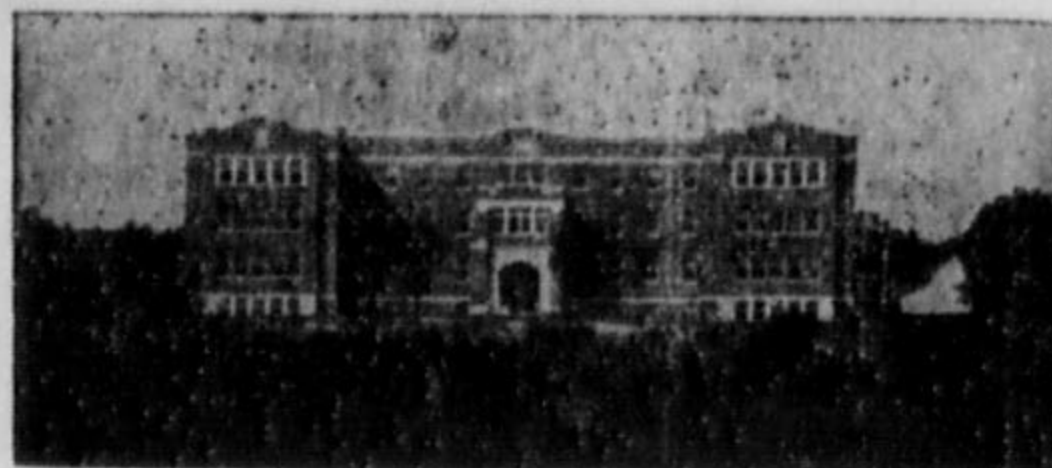
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-4
The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

E1
Mr. B.F. Neary.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

February 12. 1948.

133-0-4 (E). Feb. 7. 1948.

Dear Sir;

We have received 12 copies of Story of the Nations.

Gr.Vll. Builders of the Old World.

Gr.Vlll. Story of the English Speaking Nations.

These books are listed in; "Junior High Grades "
Introduction to Social Studies Guidance. Province of
Manitoba, 1947, page 40.

Inquiries made lead us to believe that these books will
not be available until September 1948. We repeated the
requisition as we were not aware that the previous list
would be carried over to this year.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

4 pages

Date December 31 1947

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Builders of the Nation	0		18	18	see letter dated 2/3/48
Story of English Speaking Nations	0		18	18	copies Grade 7
Story of Nations (Man. Ed)	12		6	6	not text book 1948
Dictionaries (small)	0		84	84	Nelson's In stock
Red Ink	0		12 pks	✓	
Geometry Sets	20		24	24	Christie, Brandon
Pen Nibs	0		5 gross	✓	medium
Scissors	0		1 gross	✓	
L.L. Note Bks. # 1937	0		54	✓	
L.L. Note Bks. # 2933	0		60	✓	
Paint Brushes	0		1 gross	✓	small
Pen Holders	0		1 gross	✓	
Paper Clips	0		6 boxes	✓	Reg 28719
Thumb Tacks	0		15 boxes	✓	2/3/48
Pencils	3		12 boxes	✓	S.A.
Erasers	0		2 gross	✓	pencil
Erasers	0		48	✓	ink
Crayolas	0		120 pks	✓	
Water Colours	0		144 each	✓	red, blue, white, yellow, black, green, brown.
Blotters	0		1000	✓	
Envelopes # 7	0		1000	1604	190-7

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9

Name Per O. B. STRAPP 30-5-138-25-24-77-28-21
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 School.....
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon Man.
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.P.R. or C.N.R.
 Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Page I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 1947

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Envelopes # 10	0		2000	2 boxes	10 0.5 Manilla 5.20
Refills <u>Rose Leaf</u> Refills #93~	0		1170	1 box	for # (1937) ruled
Refills (1933) <u>Rose Leaf</u> Refills #	0		1170	1 box	500 ruled 500 plain
Scribblers A (plain)	0		432	✓	
Scribblers B (ruled, pencil)	0		288	✓	
Exercise Bk C (ruled, ink)	0		528	✓	
Exercise Bk D-109	0		432	✓	black-covered, ruled, ink.
Writing Paper Pads #2 <u>ruled</u>	0		288	✓	144 ruled 144 plain 8" by 10"
Gummed Paper Tape	0		8 rolls	✓	1" wide
Adhesive Tape (Transparent)	0		36 rolls	✓	
Mucilage	0		4 qts.	✓	clear
Mounting Paper <u>Construction Paper</u>	0		12 pads	✓	asst. colours
Marking Pencils #26	0		60	✓	blue
Pencils, Checking #27	0		120	✓	red
Rulers	0		144	✓	
Folding Paper	0		12 pks	✓	6x6" asst. colours.
Drawing Bks #2	0		144	✓	9x12"
Drawing Bks #1	0		144	✓	6"x9"
Teacher's Scissors	0		4 pr.	✓	7"
Gummed Stars #22	0		12 boxes	✓	
Coloured Chalk	0		4 boxes	✓	asst. colours

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) Brandon

Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.P.R. or C.N.R.

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[Signature]
Indian Agent
Principal

M No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Page II

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 1947

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dry Tempera (8oz)	0		12 Tins	✓	asst. colours
Scratch Pads #2	0		24	✓	plain 3x5
Blotters, Desk	0		12	✓	18x29 green
Kraft Wrapping Paper	0		144	✓	18x29
Hectograph Paper	0		4 pks.	✓	8 1/2" by 14"
Before We Read	0		12	✓	Grade 1
Think Do Book for Pre-Primer	0		24	✓	" 1
Think Do Bk for Fun with Dicks Jane 2	0		18	✓	" 1
Think Do for Our New Friends	0		18	✓	" 1
Think Do for Friends & Neighbours	0		18	✓	" 2
More Streets and Roads	0		18	18	" 3
Think Do for More Streets Bk 3	0		18	18	Page 3 Co
Highroads Bk 6	10		18	18	" 6
Canada Bk of Prose Verse Bk 3	10		12	12	Test book Bureau
Math in Action Bk 3	10		12	12	Test book Bureau
Science Indoors & Out Book 1 & 11	0		12	12	Bk I & II " man
Adventures in Science Bk 6	0		24	6	
Science Indoors & Out	12 Book III		12	12	Bk III Grade 9
Opportunity Wk-Bk in Eng.	0		18	✓	Grade 7
Opportunity Wk Bk in Eng	0		18	✓	Grade 8
Workbook in Eng. Grammar	0		36	✓	Grades 7 & 8

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School..... **BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

Post Office (nearest)..... Brandon

Express Office (nearest)..... Brandon C.P.R. or C.N.R.

Province..... Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[Signature]

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2006

Page III

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 1927

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
S.S. Wk Bk on Eastern Can.	0		36 ✓		708.
S.S. Wk Bk on Western Can.	0		36 ✓		Grade 7-8
Story Wk Bk in Can. History	0		36 ✓		Grade 5-7
Tally Numbers Primer	0		24 ✓		
" " Bk. 1	0		24 ✓		
" " Bk. 2 (1st half)	6		18 ✓		
" " Bk. 2 (2nd half)	0		24 ✓		
Public School Geography	0		18	48	Text Book Board new edition
Gunnes Reinforcements rings	0		30	30 ppts	for L. Leaf refills
Loose Leaf Rings 1 1/2"	0		100	100	for Note books
Canadian Spellers Bk. I	0		36	36	In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) Brandon

Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.P.R. or C.N.R.

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

G. B. P. P. Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Page IV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

<u>4</u>	boxes Chalk, white	<u>2000</u>	Blotters, 4 x 9
<u>4</u>	boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	<u>12</u>	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers' only)
<u>12 boxes</u>	Blackboard brushes	<u>144</u>	Rulers, 12" plain
<u>60</u>	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	<u>6</u>	boxes Paper clips (medium)
<u>120</u>	Pencils (Primary #308)	<u>15</u>	boxes Thumb tacks
<u>29000</u>	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	<u>4</u>	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
<u>48</u>	Pencils (Checking) Red #77.		Paste Brushes
<u>48</u>	Erasers (Pencil)	<u>36</u>	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
<u>48</u>	Erasers (Ink)		
<u>48</u>	Erasers (Art gum)	<u>8</u>	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
<u>48</u>	Penholders	<u>144</u>	pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
<u>54000</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	<u>4</u>	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
<u>54000</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	<u>144</u>	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
<u>12</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	<u>144</u>	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
<u>12</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.	<u>144</u>	boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.
<u>12</u>	Pencil Sharpener.	<u>12</u>	

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

<u>54</u>	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
<u>60</u>	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
<u>432</u>	Scribblers A, (plain)
<u>288</u>	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
<u>328</u>	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
<u>432</u>	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

<u>120</u>	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	<u>19000</u>	Water colour boxes
<u>120</u>	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	<u>19000</u>	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
<u>12</u>	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	<u>19000</u>	Water colour refills, asst. colours
<u>12</u>	tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

<u>12</u>	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
<u>12</u>	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
<u>12</u>	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
<u>12</u>	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>12</u>	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>144</u>	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
<u>4</u>	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
<u>84</u>	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 1/2 x 14
<u>24</u>	pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
<u>24</u>	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
<u>24</u>	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
<u>12</u>	Kraft Envelopes, 9 1/2 x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

<u>12</u>	Before We Read	<u>12</u>	We Work and Play
<u>24</u>	We Look and See	<u>12</u>	We Come and Go
<u>12</u>	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program		
<u>12</u>	Fun With Dick and Jane		
<u>18</u>	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane		
<u>18</u>	Our New Friends		
<u>18</u>	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends		
<u>12</u>	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Education Division

133-0-4 (E)

Ottawa, March 2, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

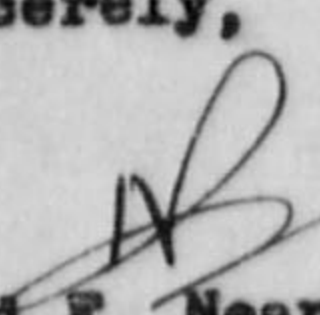
Re Requisition No. 28198
September 24th, 1948.

The undermentioned books were not available at the time of ordering, but you advised us that they would be supplied at a later date:

18 copies Builders of the Old World.

We have now been informed that these books will be available in September at the Manitoba Text-book Bureau, Winnipeg, Man., and I would, therefore, ask you to have them supplied to the Brandon Indian Residential School at that time.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date _____

Date. Aug 18 1947

For Brandon Indian Res. School

Agency

NOTE:—

Legion Books

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and ~~name of author and publisher~~ of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name _____

Rev. O. B. Strapp.

School

Brandon Indian Res. School

Post Office (nearest)

Brandon

Express Office (nearest)

...

Province

Man

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2000

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

LEGION BOOKS

Date August 6th

19 47.

For Brandon Indian Hospital- School

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Dr. Jas. Fyfe,
Medical Superintendent,
School..... Brandon Hospital-School,
Brandon, Man.
Post Office (nearest).....
Express Office (nearest).....
Province.....

APPROVED:
B. J. Henry
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 27

1947

For Indian Residential School Brandon Man Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
C.R.E.S. Library Books,					
✓ Machine Shop Drawing Course			1		#1 ✓
✓ Jewelry Gem Cutting & Metal Craft			1		#2 ✓
✓ Diesel & Other Internal Combustion Engines			1		#5 ✓
✓ Shop Theory			1		#6 ✓
✓ Audio Visual Hand Book			1		#8 ✓
✓ Taping Practice			1		#10 ✓
✓ Blue-Print Reading for the Building & Mach.			3		#11 ✓
✓ Practical Electricity			1		#13 ✓
✓ Mechanics			1		#14 ✓
✓ Sheet Metal Work			3		#16 ✓
✓ Art Metal Work with Inexpensive Equipment			3		#18 ✓
✓ Linoleum Block Printing			1		#21 ✓
✓ Essentials of Black Working			1		#22 ✓
✓ Blacksmithing			1		#23 ✓
✓ Successful Soldering			1		#26 ✓
✓ Things to Make			3		#27 ✓
✓ Farm Machinery			1		#29 ✓
✓ Farm Buildings			2		#30 ✓
✓ Farm Management & Marketing			2		#31 ✓

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Strapp,
 School Brandon Indian Residential School
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. C.P.R.
 Province Manitoba



I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Rev. O. B. Strapp
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Page 2

Date May 27 1947

For Indian Residential School Brandon - Man Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ Breeds of Farm Livestock in Canada			1		32 ✓
✓ Small Fruit Culture			1		33 ✓
✓ Instruction in Elementary Mathematics			1		35 ✓
✓ Crop Production			1		36 ✓
✓ Forests Tree and Woods			1		38 ✓
✓ Elementary Biology			1		40 ✓
✓ Understanding the Universe			1		41 ✓
✓ General Science Book 1 & 2			2		42 ✓
✓ Physics Today			6		43 ✓
✓ Advanced Biology			1		44 ✓
✓ Elementary Geology for Canada			1		46 ✓
✓ Quebec History Report			1		47 ✓
✓ Canada from the Earliest Times			1		49 ✓
✓ Let the People Know			1		50 ✓
✓ A Time for Greatness			1		51 ✓
✓ Building the Canadian Nation			1		52 ✓
✓ The French Canadians Today			1		54 ✓
✓ Liberty Today			1		55 ✓
✓ The Inter-American System			1		57 ✓
✓ World's Empire Atlas			40		62 (25) ✓
✓ Explorers Soldiers & Statesmen			1		64 ✓

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name O. B. Strapp Rev. O. B. Strapp.
 School Brandon Indian Residential School
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. & C.P.R. Brandon
 Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Page 3.

Date May 27 1947

For Indian Residential School Brandon Man Agency

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canada			1	65	
New Zealand			1	67 ✓	
Nineteenth Century Europe			1	68 ✓	
Let the People Know			3	70 ✓	(2)
Special Security for Canada			3	73 ✓	
Shakespeare's Four Great Tragedies			10	75 ✓	
Shakespeare's Four Great Comedies			10	76 ✓	
Shakespeare's Stories & Poems			3	77 ✓	
Effective English			10	78	
Mastering Effective English			3	79 ✓	
World Geography			2	82 ✓	
The French Colonies			2	84 ✓	
Social Studies for Canadians			2	96 ✓	
The Modern World			40	97 ✓	
Triple Alliance & Triple Entente			1	101 ✓	
Guiding Child Development			3	102 ✓	
Casebook of Research in Ed. Psych.			2	103 ✓	
Principles of Techniques of Guidance			3	104 ✓	
The Beginning Teacher			2	106 ✓	
Elementary School Organization			3	108	
Elementary Psychology			3	111 ✓	
Health & Physical Education			3	112 ✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name O. B. Strapp Rev O. B. Strapp
School Brandon Indian Residential School
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. & C.P.R. Brandon
Province Man

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

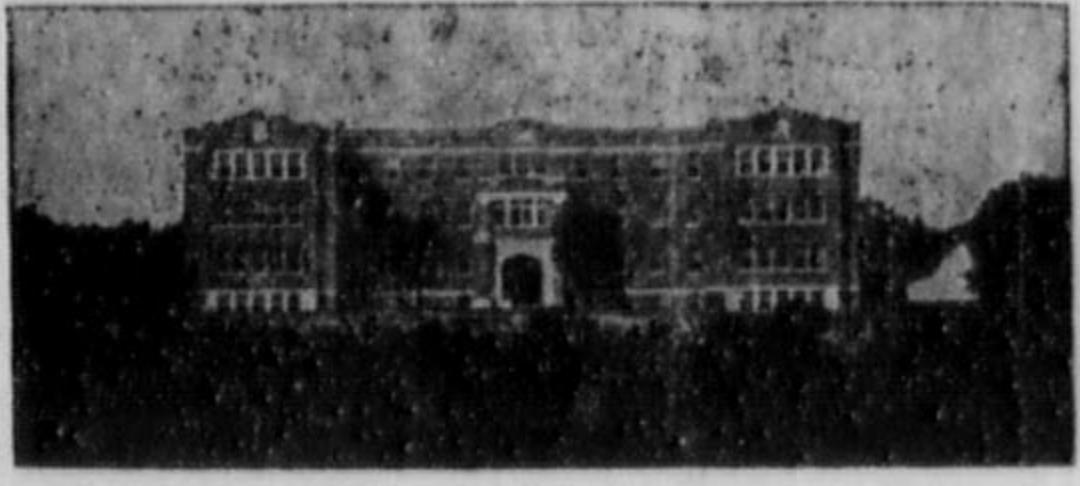
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Schools

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

April 12.1948.

Dear Sir;

We require a supply of the following forms;

I.A. 403 Quarterly Return. *for Res. Schools*

I.A. 411 Admission & Discharge of Pupils.

72
Sent by Post
21-4-48

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838

EV



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

March 25.1948.

Dear Sir;

Please supply;

One only Cash Receipts & Expenditures.

Form # 1A-412

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

sent
5/4/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25 19 28

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Think and Do 1'	0		12		Gen With Dickson
Think and Do 1 ²	6		12		Our New Friends
Think and Do 2'	3		12		Friends & Neighbours
Think and Do 2 ²	4		24		Mr. Gracie & Neighbours
Think and Do 3'	2		18		Struts & Roads
Workbook Treasury Reader	0		24		Grade IV
Workbook Treasury Reader	0		24		Grade VI
Workbook Highroad Reader	12		12		Grade V
" " "	12		12		Grade IV
Arithmetic W.B. (Reid)	0		12		Grade IV
Arithmetic W.B. (Reid)	0		12		Grade V
Arithmetic W.B. (Reid)	0		12		Grade VI
Graph Paper	0		6 pads	6 pads	8x10
World Geography	0		12		John H. Gregory Bradley
Every Day Problems in Science	0		12		Beauchamp & West

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O.B. Strapp

School Brandon Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.P.R. or C.N.R.

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O.B. Strapp
Indian Agent

I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

READERS

GRADE TWO:

- Friends and Neighbours
 12 Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
 More Friends and Neighbours
 24 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
 Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

- Streets and Roads
 18 Workbook - Streets and Roads
 Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

- Highroads to Reading Book 4
 Highroads to Reading Book 5
 Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
 (See Article No. 15)

- Word Ways (Grade 3)
 Words at Work (Grade 4)
 More Progress (Grade 5)
 Carry On (Grade 6)
 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
 Opportunity Workbooks in English,
 (Grade 7)
 Opportunity Workbooks in English,
 (Grade 8)
 Workbook in English Grammar,
 (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

- Natural Science Through the
 Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

- Spick and Span (Grade 1)
 Health Parade (Grade 2)
 Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
 Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

- Health, Safety and Success
 (Grades 5 and 6)
 Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name _____
 School _____
 Post Office (nearest) _____
 Express Office
 (nearest) _____
 Province _____
 (PLEASE PRINT)

Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

- Our First Book
 Here We Come
 This is Our Home
 Workbook for Here we Come and
 This is Our Home
 This is Our Family
 Workbook for This is Our Family
 These Are Our Friends
 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
 Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)
 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
 Workbook for Paths of Grace
 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
 Workbook for Tales to Tell
 Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

- Jolly Numbers, Primer
 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
 Teachers' Manuals, Book 1
 (Beginner's Course)
 Teachers' Manual, Book 2
 Canadian Problem & Practice
 Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
 Canadian Problem & Practice
 Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
 Canadian Problem & Practice
 Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
 Teachers' Manual, Book 1
 Teachers' Manual, Book 2
 Teachers' Manual, Book 3
 Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
 Answer Book for Exercises in
 Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

- Story Workbook in Canadian History
 (Grades 5 to 7)
 Social Studies Workbook on
 Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
 Social Studies Workbook on
 Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 _____ Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 _____
 Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____ Grade 6 _____
 Grade 7 _____ Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____
 Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____ Grade 12 _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

_____ boxes Chalk, white	_____ Blotters, 4 x 9
_____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	_____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green
_____ Blackboard brushes	_____ (Teachers only)
_____ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	_____ Rulers, 12" plain
_____ Pencils (Primary #308)	_____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
_____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	_____ boxes Thumb tacks
_____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	_____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
_____ Erasers (Pencil)	_____ Paste Brushes
_____ Erasers (Ink)	_____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper
_____ Erasers (Art gum)	_____ Tape.
_____ Penholders	_____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
_____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	_____ pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
_____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	_____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
_____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	_____ Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
_____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.	_____ Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
_____ Pencil Sharpener.	_____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

_____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
_____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
_____ Scribblers A, (plain)
_____ Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
_____ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
_____ Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

_____ pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	_____ Water colour boxes
_____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	_____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
_____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	_____ Water colour refills, asst. colours
_____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.	

PAPER and ENVELOPES

_____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
_____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
_____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
_____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
_____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
_____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
_____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
_____ pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
_____ pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
_____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
_____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
_____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

R E A D E R S

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

_____ Before We Read	_____ We Work and Play
_____ We Look and See	_____ We Come and Go
_____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	
12 _____ Fun With Dick and Jane	
_____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane	
_____ Our New Friends	
12 _____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	
_____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

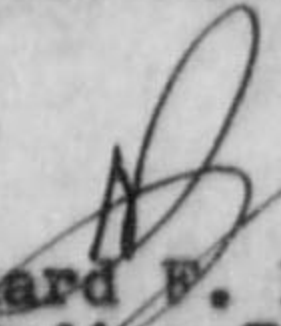
Dear Sir:

I have your requisition of June 25th, which just came to my attention a few days ago.

Please be advised that we do not supply Workbooks for Grades 5 and 6 Readers. In reference to the "Workbooks for Arithmetic" by Reid; "World Geography" and "Everyday Problems in Science", it is not clear to me as to what you actually require as none of these are listed on our standard school supplies list nor are they listed on the authorized list of Manitoba School texts.

Trusting to hear from you in this respect in order that the books required can be ordered.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

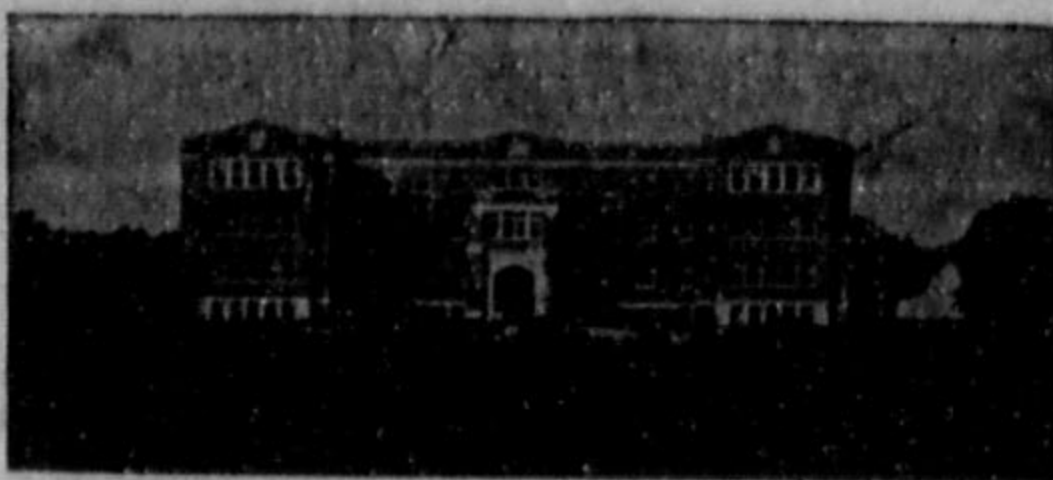
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

11/16
The Indian Residential School

2071
Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. B.F. Neary.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

August 24.1948.

File 133-O-4 (E.6) Aug.18.1948.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your communication of the above noted date and file number;

The list used was " Books and Supplies for Schools of Manitoba 1948-49 ".

The texts requisitioned are listed on pages 4,45,46. and can be obtained from The Manitoba Textbook Bureau. Winnipeg. Man.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

P.S. As these books will be required within a week or so, would it be in order for us to obtain them from the Bureau & forward the accounts for payment?
O.B.S.

No Action
MT
30/8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	XXXX
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 133-0-4 E.1)
Ottawa, September 15, 1948.

Rev. O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

MAY PURCHASE BOOKS REQUIRED FOR PUPILS FROM BRANDON
ATTENDING HIGH SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1948 SEP 15 PM 1 04

YK114 35/34 COLLECT DL=BRANDON MAN 15 1022A

SUPT EDUCATION=

391 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH CAPITAL BLDG OTTAWA=

REFERENCE MY LETTER AUGUST 24 STOP PUPILS NOW IN COLLEGIATE
UNABLE TO KEEP UP WITH CLASSES BECAUSE LACK BOOKS STOP CAN
OBTAIN LOCALLY PLEASE WIRE PERMISSION TO PURCHASE IF NOT
ALREADY ON WAY=

STRAPP.

24 STRAPP..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

READERS
GRADE TWO:
24 Friends and Neighbours
Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
More Friends and Neighbours
Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:
Streets and Roads
Workbook - Streets and Roads
Guide-book - Third Grade Program
Highroads to Reading Series:
Highroads to Reading Book 4
Highroads to Reading Book 5
Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH
Language Workbooks:
Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)
Word Ways (Grade 3)
Words at Work (Grade 4)
More Progress (Grade 5)
Carry On (Grade 6)
Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
Opportunity Workbooks in English,
(Grade 7)
Opportunity Workbooks in English,
(Grade 8)
Workbook in English Grammar,
(Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:
Natural Science Through the
Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:
Safe and Healthy Living Series:
FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:
Spick and Span (Grade 1)
Health Parade (Grade 2)
Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
Safety Every Day (Grade 4)
FOR PUPIL'S USE:
Health, Safety and Success
(Grades 5 and 6)
Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal
School Brandon Indian Residential
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office
(nearest) Brandon C.P.R.
Province Manitoba
(PLEASE PRINT)

Indian Agent.

READERS
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:
Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:
Our First Book
Here We Come
This is Our Home
Workbook for Here we Come and
This is Our Home
This is Our Family
Workbook for This is Our Family
These Are Our Friends
Workbook for These Are Our Friends
Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)
Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
Workbook for Paths of Grace
Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
Workbook for Tales to Tell
Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC
Jolly Number Series:
24 Jolly Numbers, Primer
24 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
18 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
24 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
Teachers' Manuals, Book 1
(Beginner's Course)
Teachers' Manual, Book 2
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
Teachers' Manual, Book 1
Teachers' Manual, Book 2
Teachers' Manual, Book 3
Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
Answer Book for Exercises in
Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:
Story Workbook in Canadian History
(Grades 5 to 7)
Social Studies Workbook on
Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
Social Studies Workbook on
Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9
Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

<u>4</u>	boxes Chalk, white	<u>1400</u>	Blotters, 4 x 9
	boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	<u>12</u>	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers' only)
<u>129000</u>	Blackboard brushes	<u>144</u>	Rulers, 12" plain
<u>24</u>	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	<u>4</u>	boxes Paper clips (medium)
<u>24</u>	Pencils (Primary #308)	<u>10</u>	boxes Thumb tacks
<u>19000</u>	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	<u>3</u>	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
<u>74</u>	Pencils (Checking) Red #77.		Paste Brushes
	Erasers (Pencil)	<u>12</u>	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
	Erasers (Ink)	<u>1</u>	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
<u>144</u>	Erasers (Art gum)	<u>48</u>	pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
<u>2</u>	Penholders	<u>6</u>	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
<u>2</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	<u>144</u>	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
<u>10</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	<u>144</u>	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
<u>3</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	<u>14</u>	boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.
	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.		
	Pencil Sharpener.		

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

<u>60</u>	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
<u>60</u>	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
<u>432</u>	Scribblers A, (plain)
<u>288</u>	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
<u>1000</u>	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
<u>100</u>	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)		Water colour boxes
	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)		Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours		Water colour refills, asst. colours
<u>12</u>	tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
<u>4</u>	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>12</u>	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>144</u>	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
	pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
<u>24</u>	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
<u>24</u>	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
<u>100</u>	Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

	Before We Read		We Work and Play
	We Look and See		We Come and Go
<u>24</u>	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program		
<u>24</u>	Fun With Dick and Jane		
	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane		
	Our New Friends		
<u>24</u>	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends		
	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

L-1
 Date October 5th 1948
 For Indian Res. School Wendon, Mar Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
The Story of English Speaking Nations	—		18		Grade VIII History
Leafy Leaf Note Book	—		60	✓	No. 1937
" " " "	—		60	✓	No. 2933
Refills (note book)	—		100.0	1000 pages	(No 1937) 400 ruled (No 2933) 600 ruled
" " " "	—		100.0		(No 2933) 600 ruled (No 2933) 600 ruled
Scratchers Plain	A		432	✓	
" ruled	B		288	✓	REQ No. 29443
" ink ruled	C		1000	✓	
Writing Pads lined	—		288	✓	OCT 20 1948
" " plain	—		288	✓	
Ex. Book (B 104)	—		288	✓	Little to Forward
Adhesive paper tape	—		8	✓	1 inch wide
Transparent adhesive tape	—		36	✓	
Musilage	—		8 pts	✓	Clear
Mounting paper	—		12 pages	✓	assorted colors
marking pencil	—		60	✓	blue
" " "	—		120	✓	red
Rulers (1 ft.)	—		144	✓	
Balding paper	—		12 pages	✓	(6x6) assort. colors
Drawing Ink No. 2	—		144	✓	
" " No. 1	—		144	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Rev. O.B. Strapp.....
School.....Brandon Indian Residential School.....
Post Office (nearest).....Brandon. Man.....
Express Office (nearest).....C.P.R. Brandon. Man.....
Province.....Manitoba.....

33-5-16
9 21 19
11 19 20

153

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools. BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2906

R. 290C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date October 5th 1918

For Indian Residential School Brandon, Man. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Envelopes	—		2000		100 <u>8</u> manilla
" #10	—		2000	1000	6 x 3 1/2
"	—		100		4 x 10
Pen - nibs	5 doz		5 gross	✓	(8x10) for drawings
Scissors small	1 doz		1 gross	✓	medium pt
Teachers Scissors	—		6	✓	eight inch
Pen Holders	—		2 gross	✓	cork grips
Paper clips	1 box		6 boxes	✓	
Thumb tacks	—		15 boxes	✓	
Pencils	2 boxes		20 boxes	✓	
Erasers	—		2 gross	✓	
Blotters	200		2000	✓	
Hummed Stars	—		12 boxes	✓	assorted
Colored chalk	—		4 boxes	✓	
Scatch pads	—		36	✓	(3x5) - No 2
Blotters Desk	18x24 -		12	✓	Teachers
Kraft Wrapping paper	—		144	✓	18x24
Reinforcements	1 doz		12 boxes	✓	12 boxes for loose leaf
Dry Tempera	8 doz -		12 tins	✓	assort. colors
Ink powder (red)	—		12 p'ks	✓	
" " B'lk	6		24 p'ks	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O.B. Strapp.

School Brandon Indian Residential School.

Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.P.R. Brandon, Man.

Province Manitoba.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O.B. Strapp
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 5th 1948

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Strapp.

School.....**Brandon Indian Residential School**.....

Post Office (nearest).....**Brandon, Man.**.....Express Office (nearest) C.F.R. Brandon, Man.Province **Manitoba.**.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. Pirapp Indian Agent
Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

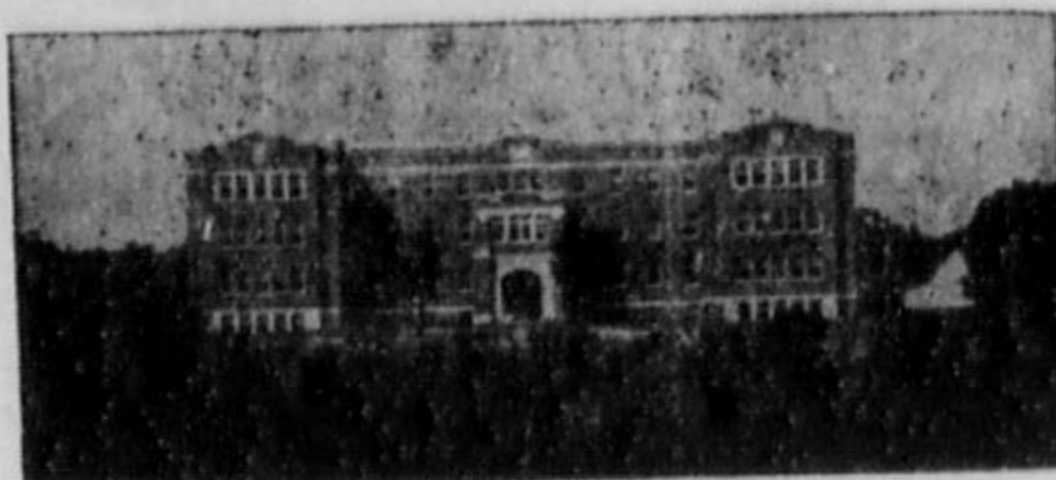
VERY
POOR
COPY

p.a.

phone 2838

The Indian Residential School

no 4



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

October 14.1948.

Dear Sir; Will you please send a supply of Application
for Admission Form I.A.406.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp,
Principal

*50 forms
sent
25-10-48*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

ENGLISH

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1. First Steps in Speech Training
2. The Drama Highway:
 - Book 1
 - Book 2
 - Book 3

PRIMARY GRADES

New Work Play Unit Reader:

- X 3. The Painted Calf
4. The Surprise Box
5. This is Fun
- X 6. Bruce and Barbara
7. In Came Pinky
8. Mr. Joe and The Pig
- X 9. Elsie Elephant
10. Tip
11. Polly the Kid
- X 12. Animal Parade
13. Pueblo Indian Stories
14. We Go Away
- X 15. Always Ready
- X 16. Animals Are Fun
- X 17. Brownie and His Friends
- X 18. Animals Work Too
- X 19. Year-Round Fun
- X 20. Tony and Jo Jo
- X 21. Fifty Winters Ago
- X 22. Trails in the Woods
- X 23. Sad Prince
- X 24. Kurti and Hardi
- X 25. Little Bear the Indian Boy
- X 26. The Little Wooden Farmer
- X 27. The Funny Noise
- X 28. Bonny's Wish
- X 29. A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

New Method Supplementary Readers:

30. Nine New Fairy Tales
31. Fables and Fairy Tales
32. The Mystery of the Island
33. Gulliver's Travels
34. Robinson Crusoe
35. Quentin Durward
36. The Deerslayer

Story Time Books:

37. The Adventures of Pewgo
38. Friday Afternoon Stories

Every Child Series:

39. Moon Fleet
- X 40. Seven Little Sisters
41. The Golden Hen
42. The Magician's Gift
- X 43. Cubby Bear

First Experiences in Reading:

44. Let's Learn to Read
- X 45. Runaway Toys
46. Reading, Book 1
47. Reading, Book 2
48. The Book of Houses
49. The Book of Heat and Light

Elf Book Series

- X 50. Twilight Tales
- X 51. Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy
52. Mother Goose
- X 53. The Wonderful Train Ride
- My First Book Series:
 - 54. Little Black Sambo
 - 55. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
 - 56. Three Little Pigs
 - 57. The Little Red Hen
- My Own Fairy Book Series:
 - 58. Cinderella
 - 59. Jack and the Beanstalk
 - 60. Little Red Riding Hood
 - 61. Puss in Boots
 - 62. Three Bears
 - 63. Tom Thumb

Bedtime Nature Series:

- X 64. A Merry Coasting Party
- X 65. A Robber Meets His Match
- X 66. Paddy's Surprise Visitor
- X 67. Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend

Uncle Wiggily Series:

68. Uncle Wiggily & Dumplings
69. Uncle Wiggily & Peppermint
70. " Wiggily Learns to Dance
71. " Wiggily & the Snow Plow

Pied Piper Books:

- X 72. A Child's Book of Birds
- X 73. Animal Stories
- X 74. Famous Fairy Tales

Duplicopy Workbooks:

75. Bob and Sue
76. Reading Book 1
77. Reading Book 2
78. Health Book

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

79. Christmas Magic
80. Thumper
81. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
82. Stories of the Land of Evan-geline
- X 83. Moni the Goat Boy & Other Stories
- X 84. It's A Pass
85. Tales of the Round Table
86. Treasure Island
- X 87. Kidnapped
88. My Reading Today
89. Young Turkey
- X 90. Just Mary Stories
- X 91. American Boy Adventure Stories
92. Star
93. Navarre of the North
- X 94. Moccasin Trail
- X 95. Singing Sands
- X 96. By Paddle and Saddle
- X 97. The Last Buffalo Hunter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Jolly Numbers Primer	24
" " BK I	24
" " 1st half BK II	24
" " 2nd half BK II	24

(Think and Do Bks to accompany)
(the following Readers)

"We Look and See"	24
"Fun with Dick and Jane"	24
"Our new Friends"	24
"Friends and Neighbors"	18
"More Friends and Neighbors"	24
"Streets and Roads"	24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File
2
Brandon
Indian Res. School

Brandon No 4
Indian Res. School

Mr Neary
Indian Affairs

No Action

Brandon, Man
Dec 2/48.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing
a list of supplies which are
urgently needed.

Some of these books were ordered
in Dec. 147, and again in June 148.

Also in a special order after the
beginning of the fall term.

Up to date we have not received
them.

We have 59 pupils at the present
time in Grs I & II, so would
appreciate it very much if this
order could be filled, that we
might begin the New Year to
better advantage.

Thanking You Kindly
Respectfully Yours

(Mrs) M. E. McNeill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

114
file
out

575-1 576-4
Indian School,
Brandon, Man.

7491 Dec. 10, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Ottawa, Ont.

1. Repeater Duplicator
REQ No. 2963

DEC 21 1948

Staty. Office to Forward

Dear Colonel Neary,

I have discovered that I
could use to very good
advantage here, the duplicator
which I was awarded for
writing an article last year
for the Bulletin when I
was at Birtle and for which
I have not hitherto found
a justifiable use.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 14 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Respectfully yours,

(Mrs.) Barbara I. Hean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

main ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36".

<u>20 boxes</u> Chalk, white	2000 24	Blotters, 4 x 9
<u>20 boxes</u> Chalk, asst. colours.		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green
<u>20 boxes</u> Blackboard brushes		(Teachers only)
<u>20 boxes</u> Pencils (1917 - H.B.)		Rulers, 12" plain
<u>20 boxes</u> Pencils (Primary #308)		boxes Paper clips (medium)
<u>20 boxes</u> Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	<u>10</u>	boxes Thumb tacks
<u>20 boxes</u> Pencils (Checking) Red #77.		pkts. Stickfast dry paste
<u>20 boxes</u> Erasers (Pencil)	<u>12</u>	Paste Brushes
<u>20 boxes</u> Erasers (Ink)	<u>36</u>	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper
<u>20 boxes</u> Erasers (Art gum)		Tape.
<u>20 boxes</u> Penholders	<u>4</u>	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
<u>20 boxes</u> Pen Nibs (fine)		pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
<u>20 boxes</u> Pen Nibs (medium)	<u>5</u>	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7" (For Sewing Rooms)
<u>20 boxes</u> Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size	<u>144</u>	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
<u>20 boxes</u> Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.	<u>144</u>	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12 "
<u>20 boxes</u> Pencil Sharpener.	<u>5</u>	boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

<u>50</u> 46.	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
<u>50</u> 65.	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
<u>288</u>	Scribblers A, (plain)
<u>1000</u>	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
<u>144</u>	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
<u>100</u>	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only
	Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled.

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

<u>10</u> pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)		Water colour boxes
<u>10</u> pkts. Crayolas (Senior)		Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
<u>10</u> lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours		Water colour refills,
Dry Tempera	<u>15</u>	Red
<u>3</u> Red,		Brown
<u>3</u> Yellow		White
<u>3</u> Blue		Orange
<u>3</u> Purple		Black
<u>3</u> Green		Green
<u>3</u> Orange		Purple
<u>3</u> Brown		
<u>3</u> Black		
<u>3</u> White		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

<u>10</u> pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
<u>5</u> pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
<u>5</u> pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
<u>5</u> pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>5</u> pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>200</u> sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
<u>10</u> 30 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
<u>6</u> pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 1/2 x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
<u>24</u> pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
<u>24</u> Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
<u>24</u> Scratch pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
<u>2000</u> Envelopes #10 (9 1/2" x 4")
<u>2000</u> " (6" x 3 1/2")

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

<u>36</u> Before We Read	<u>36</u> We Work and Play
<u>36</u> We Look and See	<u>36</u> We Come and Go
<u>36</u> Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	
<u>36</u> Fun with Dick and Jane	
<u>36</u> Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane	
<u>36</u> Our New Friends	
<u>24</u> Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	
<u>1</u> Guide-Book to Grade One Program.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

READERS
GRADE TWO:

36 Friends and Neighbours
36 Workbook-Friends and Neighbours
36 More Friends and Neighbours
36 Workbook-More Friends & Neighbours
36 Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

12 Streets and Roads
36 Workbook - Streets and Roads
36 Guide-book--Third Grade Program
36 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
12 ~~Readers~~ ENGLISH More Streets & Roads

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series

12 Word Ways (Grade 3)
12 Words at Work (Grade 4)
12 More Progress (Grade 5)
24 Carry On (Grade 6)
24 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
24 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
24 Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 8)
24 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

2 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

1 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
1 Health Parade (Grade 2)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

1 Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
1 Your Health & Safety (Grades 7 & 8)
(Please print carefully or type)

Name Rev. O.B. Strapp.

School Brandon Residential.

Post Office (nearest) Brandon

Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.P.R. or C.N.R.

Province Manitoba.
(PLEASE PRINT)

READERS
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

24 Our First Book
24 Here We Come
24 This is Our Home
24 Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
24 This is Our Family
24 Workbook for This is Our Family
24 These Are Our Friends
24 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
24 Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

24 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
30 Workbook for Paths of Grace
30 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
12 Workbook for Tales to Tell
12 Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
18 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
18 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
18 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

24 Jolly Numbers, Primer
24 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
24 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
24 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
24 Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
24 Teachers' Manual, Book 2

SOCIAL STUDIES:

1 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
1 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
1 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS
BY GRADES

Grade 1 39 Grade 2 22 Grade 3 10
Grade 4 6 Grade 5 17 Grade 6 16
Grade 7 15 Grade 8 14 Grade 9 19
Grade 10 12 Grade 11 Grade 12

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Charles B. Strapp
Indian Superintendent. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 29th 1948

For Indian Residential School Brandon. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Refills ^{Roughleaf} (Note book) # 1937			2000	2000	No 1936 (800 Ruled) (200 Unruled)
Refills (Notebook)	—		1000		No 2933 (900 Ruled) (100 Unruled)
Musilage	—		8 pints		
Scratch Pads	—		200	72	Ruled (8"x10")
Scratch Pads	—		200	72	Unruled (8"x10")
Reinforcements	—		50 boxes	50 25 boxes	Loose Leaf N.Bks.
Dent's Garden Atlas	—		24	24	
Highbroads To Reading	10		24		
→ Snow Streets & Roads				12	
Workbook - Snow Streets & Roads				36	
Standard Order form					
. as per attached list				-	
				REQ No.	29638
				JAN 7 1949	
				Stat'y. Office to Forward	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Strapp
School Brandon Residential
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.P.R. or C.N.R.
Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

290C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEGRAM PHONED OVER AT 9.15 FROM RECORDS.

January 18, 1949.

COLONEL NEARY:

REFERENCE JUNE AND OCTOBER REQUISITIONS
PRIMARY GRADE 1 AND GRADE 2 MATERIAL URGENTLY NEEDED
CAN PURCHASE SOME CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY BRANDON
PLEASE GIVE AUTHORITY

(sgd) Rev. O.B. Strapp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1949 JAN 17 PM 11 41

YE309 24 NL COLLECT-BRANDON MAN 17

576-4

COL NEALY, SUPT EDUCATION

15195

819 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

REF JUNE AND OCTOBER REQUISITIONS PRIMARY GRADE ONE GRADE
TWO MATERIAL URGENTLY NEEDED CAN PURCHASE SOME CHRISTIE
SCHOOL SUPPLY BRANDON PLEASE GIVE AUTHORITY

STRAPP

STRAPP



CHARGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 233416

Supplier to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 29445
Chargeable to Service OS - Brandon Residential School Date Oct. 28/48
Delivery Instructions Rev. C.B. Strapp, Brandon, Manitoba, P.O. & Exp.

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
		CONTINUED FROM S-E. No. 233415		
	✓ 1	gross Erasers (Pencil) 4 222	03	
	✓ 72	Erasers (ink) & pencil 4 225	03	
	✓ 144	Penholders 1015	67	
	✓ 2	boxes- Pen nibs (fine) 413	69	
	✓ 2	boxes- Pen nibs (medium) 411	64	
	✓ 10	pkts.- Ink powder, blue, qt. size ^{Royal}	43	
	✓ 3	pkts.- Ink powder, red, qt. size ^{Royal}	61	
	✓ 1M	Blotters, 4 x 9 Buff.	24	
	✓ 12	Blotters, desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers)	40	
	✓ 144	Rulers, 12" plain	84	
	✓ 4	boxes- Paper clips, medium 41	03	
	✓ 10	boxes- Thumb tacks		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

1 case 9P

CASES 9
CARTS 9
BOXES 9
EXP NOV 2 1948
PAID 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 233415

Supplied to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 29445
Chargeable to Service OS - Brandon Residential School Date Oct. 28/48
Delivery Instructions Rev. O.B. Strapp, Brandon, Manitoba, P.O. & Exp.

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
✓ 1M	<i>= 30 sets</i>	Pages notebook refills # 932	<i>05 set</i>	
✓ 1M		Envelopes #10 <i>Manilla Buffed</i>	<i>2.20 70</i>	
✓ 12		bxes- Reinforcement rings # 2	<i>05 Bx</i>	
✓ 24		Workbook-Friends and Neighbours	<i>30 Ea</i>	
	24	Jolly Numbers, Primer		
	24	Jolly Numbers, Book 1		
	18	Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st half)		
✓ 24		Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd half)	<i>30 Ea</i>	
✓ 4		bxes- Chalk, assorted colours	<i>1 28 Bx</i>	
✓ 12	<i>= 1 44 00</i>	gross Pencils (1917-H.B.)	<i>23 00</i>	
✓ 24	<i>= 2 00</i>	Pencils (Checking) blue #76	<i>43 00</i>	
✓ 24	<i>= 2 00</i>	Pencils (Checking) red #77	<i>43 00</i>	

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

1 case 9P

CASES *1*
CARTS *9*
SOLES
EXP NOV 2 1948
ep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 233417

Supplier  Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 29445
Chargeable to Service OS- Brandon Residential School Date Oct. 28/48
Delivery Instructions Rev. O.B. Strapp, Brandon, Manitoba. P.O. & Exp.

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
		CONTINUED FROM S-E. No. 233416		
✓ 3		pkts.- Stickfast dry paste	21¢	
✓ 12		pls.- Transparent adhesive paper tape	0.4¢	
✓ 1		roll- Kraft Gummed paper tape 2"	5.8¢	
48		pr.- Kindergarten scissors, blunt		
✓ 6		pr.- Teachers' scissors, 7"	1.58¢	
144		Blank drawing books #1, 6 x 9"		
144		Blank drawing books #2, 9 x 12"		
12		brs- Gummed stars #22, assorted		
60		L.L. note books, #1937 (Grades 7 & 8)		
60		L.L. note books, #2935 (grade 9 & upw.)	23¢	
✓ 432		scribblers A, plain	61¢	
✓ 288		scribblers B, ruled, pencil	40¢	

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

/ Case 9P

EXP NOV 2 1948
PAID
CARTON
9
2P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 233418

Supply Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 2 29445
Chargeable to Service OS - Brandon Residential School Date Oct. 28/48
Delivery Instructions Rev. O.B. Strapp, Brandon, Manitoba. P.O. & Exp.

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
		CONTINUED FROM XX 5-2, No. 233417		
✓ 1M		Exercise books C, ruled, ink		
100		Exercise books D 104, ink) are 6 & upw.)		
12		tins- (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst colours)		
4		pkts.- Poster paper 9x12 asst col. pack.)		
12		pkts.- (100 sheets to package)		
✓ 130		shits- Kraft wrapping paper, 18 x 24	2 40 R	
24		Scratch pads #1, plain, 3 x 5	30 def	
24		Scratch pads #5, ruled 6 x 10		
✓ 100		Kraft envelopes, 10x13, O.P.		
24		Think & Do Book for Pre-Primer Program		
24		Fun with Dick and Jane		
24		Think & Do Book for Curn New Friends		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

1 case 9 P

as soon as possible
CARTS.....
EXP NOV 2 1948 FRT
CRATES.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1949 FEB 18 AM 9 38

(351)

YE40 45/41 COLLECT DL=BRANDON MAN 18 825A

B F NEARY=SUPT

EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS CAPITOL BLDG OTTAWA ONT=

85

1948 AND 49 REQUISITION NOT YET COMPLETE NEED PRIMARY TO
GRADE TWO MATERIAL URGENTLY STOP WILL HAVE TO OPEN DECEMBER
REQUISITION JUST RECEIVED TO CARRY ON STOP CAN I EXPECT
FURTHER SHIPMENT ON PREVIOUS REQUISITION IN NEAR FUTURE
PLEASE REPLY=

STRAPP.

1948 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 256588

Supplied to MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 29638
Chargeable to Service Brandon Res. Sch. Date 13-1-49
Delivery Instructions Rev. OB. Strapp, P.O. Brandon Man.

Express " "

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 50	Kragers artgun 271X1	07	ea
	✓ 200	Penholders #1015A	67	doz
	5	Bxs. pen nibs fine		
	✓ 10	Bxs. pen nibs medium #11	64	Pz
	✓ 8	Pkts. ink powder, blue qt. size. Royal	43	ea
	✓ 6	Pkts. ink powder, red, qt. size. "	61	ea
	✓ 600	Blotters 4 x 9 white	24	#.
	✓ 24	Blotters, desk 12x24 green teachers only	40 34	#.
	10	Bxs. thumb tacks		
	✓ 12	Paste brushes #304	06	ea
	✓ 36	Rls. transparent adhesive paper tape. 1 1/8"	04	Roll
	✓ 4	Kraft gummed paper tape 3"	55	Roll
		Rls. transparent adhesive paper tape 1 1/8"		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

2 cases 7 P

CASES..... 7
CARTS.....
BULES.....
EXP JAN 25 1949 FRT
BALES.....
CRATES.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 256589

Supplied to MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 29638
Chargeable to Service Brandon Res. Sch. Date 13-1-49
Delivery Instructions Rev. OB Strapp, P.O. Brandon Man,

Exp. " 3

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	5	pr. Teacher's Scissors 7" for sewing classes	1 58	pr
	144	Blank drawing books #1 6x9"	63	doz
	144	Blank drawing books #2 9x12"	65	doz
	5	Bxs. gummed stars #22, asst.	07	Pr
	46	Loose leaf notebooks #1937 Grs 7 & 8		
	65	" " " #2933 Gr 9 and upwards	23	ea
	288	Scribblers B, ruled pencil	40	doz
	1M	Exercise books C, ruled ink	41	doz
	144	Exercise books D104, blkcover, Gr 6 & upwards	83	doz
	100	Exercise books, Interlined, double ruled.	37	doz
	10	Pr. crayolas senior	07	Pr
	17x	MD. <i>Small case</i>	59	
			4 68	

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

2 cases 7 P

CASES 7
CARTS 7
BOLES 8P
EXP JAN 23 1949
SALES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 256590

Supplied to WINKS & RES. Your Req. No. 29638
Chargeable to Service Brandon Res. Sch. Date 13-1-49
Delivery Instructions Rev. OB Strapp, P.O. Brandon Man.

Exp. " "

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	123	lbs. Klean Klay RED.	@	lb.
	25	2 1/2 doz water colour ink refills RED		41 doz
	10	Pkts. white water col. drawpaper 6x9		09 pkt
	5	Pkts. white water col. drawpaper 9x12		18 pkt
	5	Pkts. constructpaper 9x12 asst. cols.		43 pkt.
	5	Pkts. posterpaper 9x12 asst. cols.		
	5	Pkts. folding paper 6x6, asst. cols.		
	200	50-8-0 Ints. kraft wrapping paper 18x24	240	Ream.
	10	Pkts. foolscap, single ruled	118	pkt.
	6	4 1/2 doz Pkts. Multiscript Hectographpaper 8x14	@	Box
	24	2 doz Ser. pads 7 1/2" plain 3x5	28	doz
	24	2 doz Ser. pads 7 1/2" ruled 4x10	66	doz

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S.

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

2 cases 7P

as soon as possible

CASES.....

CARTS.....7

BOLES.....

EXP JAN 25 1949 FRT

DALES.....

CHATES.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 256591

Supplied to ment MINKS & RES. Your Req. No. 29638
Chargeable to Service Brandon Res. Sch. Date 13-1-49
Delivery Instructions Rev. OB Strapp, P.O. Brandon Man.,
Exp. " 2

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	2M	Envelopes #10 9 1/2" x 4" Manila.	220	44
	2M	Envelopes 6" x 3 1/2" W.W. #7	174	34
	36	Think and Do bk for pre-primer program	30	ea
	36	Think and Do bk for Fun with Dick and Jane	30	ea
	24	Think and Do bk for Our new Friends	30	ea
	1	Guide-book to Grade one program.	42	ea
	36	Workbk More friends and neighbours	30	ea
	12	Streets and roads	95	ea
	36	Workbk streets and roads	35	ea
	12	WordWays Grade 3	48	ea
	12	Words at work grade 4	52	ea
	12	More progress grade 5	52	ea

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

2 cases 7P

as soon as possible
CART 3. 7
EXP JAN 25 1949
BALES
QUATES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 256592

Supplied to Department MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 29638
Chargeable to Service Brandon Res. Sch. Date 13-1-49
Delivery Instructions Rev. OB Strapp, P.O. Brandon Man.,
Exp. " "

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	24	Carry on Grade 6	52	ea
	2	Natural Science through the seasons only Teachers @		ea
	1	Growing big and strong grade 3	112	ea
	1	Safety everyday Grade 4	108	ea
	34	Paths of Grace grade 3	78	ea
	30	Tales to tell grade 4	82	ea
	12	Stories for everyday grade 5	78	ea
	18	Treasure Trove grade 6	82	ea
	24	Jolly numbers primer		
	24	Jolly numbers book 1	35	ea
	24	Jolly numbers book 2 1st half	35	ea
	24	Jolly numbers book 2 2nd half	35	ea

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

2 cases 7P

as soon as possible

CASES	7
CARTS	7
BDLES	CP
EXP JAN 25 1949	FRT
BALES	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 256587

Supplied to MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 29638
Chargeable to Service Brandon Res. Sch. Date 13-1-49
Delivery Instructions Rev. O.B. Strapp, P.O. Brandon Man.

Exp. " "

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
		<i>56 sets sup. (36 sets per set)</i>		
	<i>24</i>	Loose leaf refills #1937	<i>05</i>	<i>set.</i>
	<i>72</i>	Scr. pads ruled #5	<i>66</i>	<i>doz</i>
	<i>72</i>	Scr. pads unruled #3	<i>40</i>	<i>doz</i>
	<i>25</i>	Brs. reinforcements #2	<i>05</i>	<i>Pd</i>
	<i>24</i>	Atlases <i>Dart's Can. School.</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>ea</i>
	<i>12</i>	More streets and roads	<i>95</i>	<i>ea</i>
	<i>36</i>	Workbks more streets and roads		
	<i>20</i>	Brs. pencils 1917 HB	<i>23</i>	<i>doz</i>
	<i>60</i>	Pencils checking blue #75 #6326	<i>43</i>	<i>doz</i>
	<i>60</i>	Pencils checking red #77	<i>43</i>	<i>doz</i>
	<i>144</i>	Erasers pencil #100	<i>03</i>	<i>ea</i>
	<i>144</i>	Erasers ink #102	<i>03</i>	<i>ea</i>

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

2 cases 30

as soon as possible

CASES *7*

CARTS *7*

EXP JAN 25 1949 FRT

BALES

CRATES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

DAY LETTER	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

576-4 (E6)

Ottawa, February 18, 1949.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res., School,
Brandon, Man.,

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO USE DECEMBER REQUISITION STOP FURTHER
SHIPMENTS WILL ARRIVE LATER STOP

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

MFT/HM.



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

EVENING	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

576-4 (E6)

Ottawa, February 18, 1949.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res., School,
Brandon, Man.,

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO USE DECEMBER REQUISITION STOP FURTHER
SHIPMENTS WILL ARRIVE LATER STOP

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1. My First Dictionary
2. The Illustrated Bible Story
3. Whopper Faint Book Book
4. ENGLISH

PRIMARY GRADES:

NEW YORK PLAY UNIT READER

4. The Painted Calf
5. The Surprise Box
6. Sing Canary Sing
7. Bruce and Barbara
8. In Came Pinky
9. Mr. Joe and The Pig
10. Elsie Elephant
11. Tip
12. Polly the Kid
13. The Animal Parade
14. Pueblo Indian Stories
15. We Go Away
16. Always Ready
17. Animals Are Fun
18. Brownie and His Friends
19. Animals Work Too
20. Year Round Fun
21. Tony and Jo Jo
22. Fifty Winters Ago
23. Trails in the Woods
24. The Sad Prince
25. Kurti and Hardi
26. Little Bear the Indian Boy
27. Play at Home

First Experiences in Reading:

28. Let's Learn to Read
29. Reading, Book 1
30. Reading, Book 2

Book-Elf Books:

31. A Day on the Farm
32. My Truck Book
33. Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow
34. Bertram and the Ticklish Rhinoceros

35. A, B, C - 1-2-3
36. The Romney Gay, A - B - C

Reading for Interest Series:

37. A Home for Sandy, Primer
38. Something Different Book 1
39. Lost and Found, Book 2
40. Fun and Frolic, Book 3

Our Growing World Series:

41. Farm and City
42. Animals, Plants & Machines

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

43. The Adventure of Reading Series
44. Cargoes and Cruises

Joy in Reading Series:

45. Joyful Hours

Pied Piper Books:

46. Child's Book of Birds
47. Animal Stories

Famous Fairy Tales:

48. The Long Arm of the Mounted
49. Mountain Pony
50. Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt

SCIENCE:

Basic Science Education Series:

PRIMARY GRADES:

51. Animals Round The Year
52. An Aquarium

SCIENCE (Primary Grades - cont'd.)

53. Doing Work
54. The Insect Parade
55. Plants Round The Year
56. Water Appears and Disappears
57. Animals and Their Young
58. Animals That Live Together
59. Useful Plants and Animals
60. Birds in the Big Woods
61. The Pet Show
62. How The Sun Helps Us

INTERMEDIATE GRADES:

63. The Sky Above Us
64. Clouds, Rain and Snow
65. The Air About Us
66. Fire
67. The Earth a Great Storehouse
68. Gravity
69. Magnets
70. Thermometers, Heat and Cold
71. Machines
72. Water
73. Electricity
74. The Scientist and His Tools
75. What Things Are Made Of
76. Living Things
77. Seeds and Seed Travels
78. Trees
79. Fishes
80. Birds
81. Insects and Their Ways
82. Air Travels
83. Garden Indoors
84. The Garden and Its Friends
85. Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
86. Toads and Frogs
87. Plant Factories
88. Saving Our Wild Life
89. Plant and Animal Partnerships
90. You As A Machine
91. Animals We Know

SENIOR GRADES:

92. The Sun and Its Family
93. Our Ocean of Air
94. Fire, Friend and Foe
95. Light
96. The Ways of the Weather
97. Heat and Its Ways of Travelling
98. The Science of Building
99. Superstition or Science
100. Earth's Changing Surface
101. Matter and Molecules
102. The Earth's Nearest Neighbors
103. Balance in Nature
104. Insect, Friends and Enemies
105. Soil
106. Domesticated Animals
107. How We Are Built
108. Foods
109. Keeping Well
110. Domesticated Plants
111. Community Health

SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Studies Silent Readers:

112. Helpers All, Book 1
113. In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2
114. In Other Lands, Book 3
115. Then and Now, Book 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SOCIAL STUDIES: (continued)
Silent Readers (continued)

116. New Horizons, Book 5
117. To The New World, Book 6
118. From Sea to Sea, Book 7
119. Mother of Freeman, Book 8
- Basic Social Education Series:
120. New England Colonial Days
121. Ashkee of Sunshine Water
122. Prairie Children
123. Daily Bread and Other Foods
124. From Barter to Money
125. Buried Sunlight
126. Wonderful Wings
127. The Fight Against Germs
128. Buffalo Caller
129. The Story of Trade
130. Man's Use of Plants & Animals
131. On the Airway
132. Planning Cities
133. The Wise Consumer
134. Our Inland Seas
135. Looking Ahead
- Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers.
136. The Story of the Empire Loyalists
137. The Story of Oil in Canada
138. The Story of Paper in Canada
139. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
140. The Story of Wheat
141. Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
142. Tall Timber
143. We Live Together
144. Our World Has Changed
- My Indian Book Series:
145. Gray Bird
146. Winona
147. Leaping Trout
148. Nigalek
149. Watlala
150. Three Little Indians
151. The Canadian Flag Day Book
152. The Beaver and the Muskrat
- Everychild Series:
153. In the Wilderness
154. Men Who Live in Tents
155. The Story of Spinning
- Pictured Geography Series:
156. Peru
157. Panama
158. Mexico
159. Newfoundland
160. Honduras
161. West Indies
162. Steel

HANDICRAFTS:

Good Time Books:

163. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
164. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
165. A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
166. A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
167. Clay Modelling
168. Handbook of Knots
169. Clothing Design & Drafting
170. Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
171. Working in Leather

LECTOGRAPH WORKBOOKS:

Duplicopy Workbooks:

172. Bob and Sue
173. Reading, Book I
174. Reading, Book II
175. Health Book

MUSIC

176. A Book of Cradle Songs
177. The Singing Period

SPECIAL OFFERS:

178. Canada and Her Neighbours (one per teacher)
179. Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (One per teacher)
180. Joe and Ruth Go to School
181. Joe and Ruth Charts

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 165

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.)

PLEASE PRINT BELOW.

Name Rev. J.B. Strapp
School Brandon Residential
Post Office (nearest) Brandon, Manitoba
Express Office (nearest) Brandon CPR or CNR
Province Manitoba
Brandon Indian Residential School
J.B. Strapp
Indian Superintendent
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 29th - 1949

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
My Literature Book	10		24		Bk V
"	10		24		Bk VI
Words at Work - Bk IV	6		24	24	Living Language
Word Ways Bk III	6		24	24	" "
Geography	20		36		W.J. Sage Co.
Manilla Tag (18x24)	—		48 sheets	48	Varied Colors
Soccer Foot Balls	nil		4		} order Sports Shop
Indoor Ball Balls	nil		12		
Indoor Ball Bats	1		12		
Basket Balls	nil		4		
Hand Balls	nil		4		
Gestetner Scripto Ink	nil		2 Tubes	2 tubes	
Multiscript Paper	200 sheets		2,000 sheets	2,000 sheets	11" x 8 1/2"
Manilla Envelopes #17	nil		50	50	#17
" " #16	nil		100	100	" " 16
" " #15	nil		100	100	" " 15
" " #14	nil		200	200	" " 14
" " #10	nil		300	300	" " 10

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O.B. STRAPP 46 20 12
 School Brandon Residential 6 18 17
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon Manitoba 12 10 29
 Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.P.R. or C.N.R. 17°
 Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O.B. Strapp
 Indian Agent
 Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 29th. - 1949

For Indian Residential School Brandon Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mathematics We Use ^{Book I} Gr. VII	-		18	18 ^{than test}	BKI Brueckner
" " ^{Book II} Gr. VIII	-		18	18 "	BKII "
" " ^{Book III} Gr. IX	-		18	18 "	BKIII "
Science Indoors & Out Gr. IX ^{Book II}	-		18	18 "	Hensley, Paterson & Armstrong (revised Edition)
The English Speaking World - Gr. VII	-		18	18 "	Leckie
Ink Scribbler (C)	-		1080	1080	
Lined Scribbler (B)	-		720	720	
Refills Lined (6" holes)	40		600		(Note Bks) No. 932
Refills Unlined (6" holes)	-		200		" " No. 952
Mucilage	-		8 pts.	4 pts.	
Writing Pads (8x10) lined	-		240	240	
Writing Pads (8x10) unlined	-		240	240	
Reinforcements	-		100	48 ^{bags}	(for loose leave note Bks)
Requisition Forms	-		4 pads	19	No. I. A. 413
Dry Paste	-		24 boxes	24	R 2900
Work Book ^{7 miso nings}	3		36	36	(To accp.) Friends & Neighbours
Work Book ^{misos}	-		36	36	(To accp.) Streets & Roads
Adventures in Science BK VI - 5	-		24	24	than test book suran
In other Lands BK III	12		24		24 nings. 24

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Strapp

School Brandon Residential

Post Office (nearest) Brandon

Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.P.R. C.N.R.

Province Manitoba

REQ No. 30472

JUL 20 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp
Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 20, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

~~From Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.~~

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 12-417 Object Date RequiredShip to Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res., School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4	Soccer Footballs		
12	Playground balls		
12	" bats		
4	Basket balls		
4	Hand Balls		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 20, 1949.

~~For the Proprietors and Purchasing Agents, Others~~ MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date
Required.....
Ship to..... **Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Res., School,**
Brandon, Manitoba.

Mail invoices to:

Purpose for which required.

Purpose for which required.	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	4 ✓ pads Requisition Forms, I.A. 413. mailed 2-7-49 JH		

A circular ink stamp from the "STATIONERY OFFICE" with the word "RECEIVED" in the center. The date "JUL 22 1949" is stamped at the bottom of the circle.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

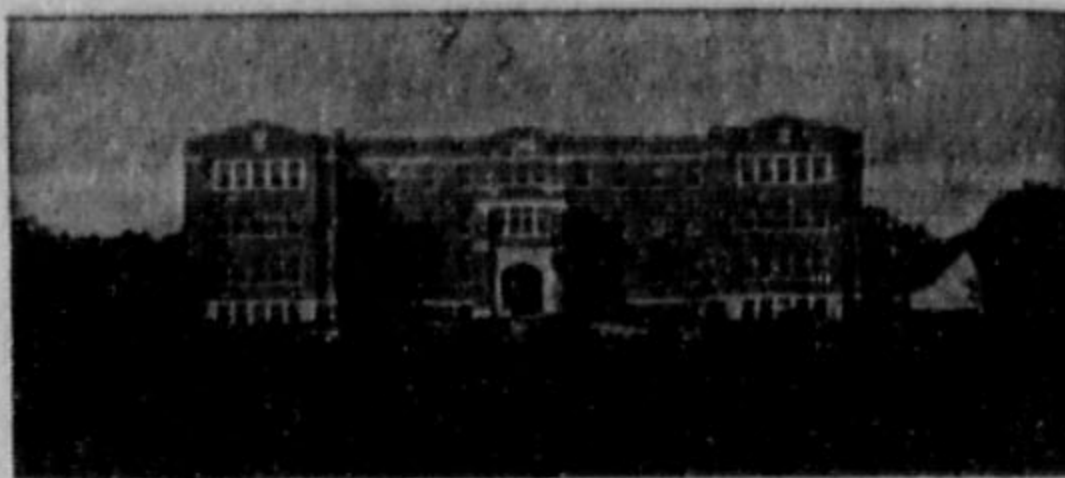
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-4
The Indian Residential School

13770

Phone 2838
6



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. S. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

URGENT.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.



September 6. 1949.

Dear Sir;

We require a number of text books for our Collegiate pupils. It is not possible to requisition for these books earlier as quantities and in some cases titles are not known until the pupils register.

May we have permission to make local purchase from Willson Stationery Ltd.?.

Marita Sinclair and Miriam Stevenson have returned to school and if permitted to continue will have to repeat the academic subjects of grade X.

Francis Williams, Cora Walker and Patsy McKay have been accepted for registration by the Collegiate with their Provisional Grade IX for grade X.

In the last paragraph of my letter of July 2nd I asked for instructions re these 'Provisional' pupils etc. As I have not received a reply to date I have accepted them on trial.

Yours truly,



O. S. Strapp
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

NINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 13, 1949.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon, Man.

PROVIDED SENDING FOURTEEN GRADE NINE PUPILS TO BRANDON
HIGH SCHOOL ELIMINATES GRADE NINE CLASS FROM YOUR SCHOOL
PERMISSION TO DO SO IS GRANTED -stop- FOR CONDITIONAL OR
PROVISIONAL STUDENTS WHO HAVE RETURNED TO SCHOOL BEFORE
THIS TELEGRAM IS RECEIVED WE WILL ACCEPT WHATEVER
RECOMMENDATION BRANDON HIGH SCHOOL MAKES FOR THEIR ACADEMIC
ACTIVITIES UNTIL CHRISTMAS WHEN ADVISABILITY OF CONTINUING
WILL BE REVIEWED -stop- PURCHASE TEXT BOOKS LOCALLY TO
BEST ADVANTAGE.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

CAPC:MMR

CAPC.

576-4
576-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

576-4 (E3)

, September 13, 1949.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

High School Pupils

Dear Mr. Strapp:

A copy of our telegram of September 13 is enclosed. As you are aware, it has been our practice to provide text books and the usual school necessities for High School pupils who have not in the past been very numerous at any one point. Now, however, the number of these pupils is sharply increased, and as your school has one of the largest concentrations of such pupils I shall welcome your cooperation in effecting any reasonable economies possible.

Firstly, I suggest, it must be impressed upon the pupils that the books, etc., are not their personal property but are merely on loan to them and are not to be damaged or defaced in the manner common to too many pupils. Indeed the books can well be regarded as acquisitions to your school library, be numbered and marked appropriately, and be charged out to the individual for as long as he needs them. The related library procedures could be appropriately performed by one of the senior students under direction.

The concessions to your conditional or provisional students represent a relaxation of the Department's previous ruling in regard to students whose year's work has not been completely successful. This relaxation, however, extends only to those pupils whose enthusiasm for school work is great enough to have prompted them to return to residence before the receipt of our telegram to-day. I

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

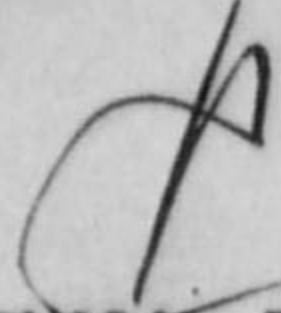
VERY
POOR
COPY

expect that you will consult with the High School Principal and determine now on the basis of their past performance whether they should repeat their grade and course or whether they should attempt the next grade carrying conditions. In either case if at Christmas the results achieved by them are not satisfactory, any assistance to them will terminate and they will have to go home.

Your mention of the High School's readiness to accept fourteen grade nine pupils caused me to wonder whether there are more than this number and whether a few would be left over to continue their instruction in your school. You are aware of our wish to eliminate the instruction of pupils above grade eight entirely. We are advised that the transition to Provincial schools is more likely to be successful when carried out in a grade lower than grade ten. The casualties among your grade ten pupils give some support to this view. Hereafter exploration and appraisal of the abilities and interests of these older children will take place in grade nine or below and their retention in school will be based on something more than hope.

You are aware, of course, that in all this we are attempting to carry out recommendations of the Parliamentary Committee and while it will probably add to the load on you we are confident that you will give the experiment a fair trial.

case



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

CAFC:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

E.V.
Dear Sir: 16782

We request a supply
of Form. I.A. 403. Quarterly
Returns.

Sent
7/12/49

Yours truly
BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Cresswell
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADA POST CARD



*The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa
Ont.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

- _____ B.238 Before We Read
- _____ B.241 We Look and See
- _____ B.240 We Work and Play
- _____ B.239 We Come and Go
- _____ B.235 Think and Do Book for
Pre-Primer Program
- _____ B.242 Fun with Dick & Jane
- _____ B.243 Think and Do Book for
Fun with Dick and Jane
- _____ B.246 Our New Friends
- _____ B.247 Think and Do Book for
Our New Friends
- _____ B.236 Guide-book to
Grade One Program

Grade 2

- _____ B.244 Friends and Neighbors
- 48 B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
- 24 B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
- 48 B.253 Workbook - More Friends
& Neighbors
- 1 B.237 Guide-book Second Grade
Program

Grade 3

- _____ B.318 Streets and Roads
- 24 B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
- _____ B.321 More Streets and Roads
- 24 B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
- 1 B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade
Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

- 24 B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
- 24 B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
- 2 B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
- 24 B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
- 24 B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
- 2 B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
- 12 B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
- 12 B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
- 1 B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

- 24 B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
- 24 B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
- 2 B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
- 24 B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
- 24 B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
- 1 B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open
Windows

- 12 B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
- 12 B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
- 1 B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

- 1 B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
- 48 B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
- 48 B.284 Jolly Numbers,
Book 2 - 1st half
- 48 B.285 Jolly Numbers,
Book 2 - 2nd half
- 1 B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
- 1 B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

- _____ B.306 Our First Book
- _____ B.309 Here We Come
- _____ B.310 This is Our Home
- _____ B.311 Workbook for Here We Come
and This is Our Home
- _____ B.329 Teaching First Grade
Reading I
- _____ B.304 This is Our Family
- _____ B.305 Workbook for
This is Our Family
- _____ B.330 Teaching First Grade
Reading II
- _____ B.302 These Are Our Friends
- _____ B.303 Workbook for These
Are Our Friends
- _____ B.331 Teaching First Grade
Reading III

Grade 2

- _____ B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
- _____ B.317 Workbook for These Are
Our Neighbors
- _____ B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

- _____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
- _____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
- _____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
- _____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
- _____ B.269 Stories for Everyday
(Grade 5)
- _____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
- _____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
- _____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

- _____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
- _____ B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
- _____ B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
- _____ B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
- _____ B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
- _____ B.262 Opportunity Workbook in
English, (Grade 7)
- _____ B.261 Opportunity Workbook in
English, (Grade 8)
- _____ B.248 Workbook in English
Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

- _____ B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 1
(Grades 2 & 3)
- _____ B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 2
(Grades 4 and 6)
- _____ B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 3
(Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

- _____ B.249 Natural Science Through the
Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

- 1 B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
1 B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
1 B.259 Growing Big & Strong
(Grade 3)
1 B.260 Safety Everyday
(Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

- 1 B.263 Health, Safety &
Success (Grades 5 & 6)
1 B.264 Your Health and Safety
(Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

- 1 B.313 Story Workbook in
Canadian History
(Grades 5 - 7)
1 B.307 Social Studies Workbook
on Eastern Canada
(Grades 7 & 8)
1 B.308 Social Studies Workbook
on Western Canada
(Grades 7 & 8)
1 B.368 The Story of Canada
(Grades 5 - 7)
(Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

- 1 B.364 First Year Woodwork
1 B.365 Bill Sheets for First
Woodwork
1 B.366 Student Record Sheets for
First Year Woodwork

WRITING:

- 1 B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I
(Grades 1, 2 & 3)
1 B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2
(Grades 4 - 8)

GRADES

Below Grade I 2 Grade I 13
Grade 2 18 Grade 3 24
Grade 4 25 Grade 5 5 Grade 6 8
Grade 7 19 Grade 8 13 Grade 9 14
Grade 10 16 Grade 11 3 Grade 12

TOTAL:

Name Rev. O B STRAPP
School BRANDON RESIDENTIAL
Post Office (nearest) BRANDON MANITOBA
Express Office C.P.R. or CNR.
Province MANITOBA
(PLEASE PRINT)

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Approved:

O B Strapp Principal

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., ask for "three dozen", "three boxes", but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

<u>4</u>	boxes Chalk, white	<u>3000</u>	Blotters, 4 x 9
<u>4</u>	boxes Chalk, asst. colours	<u>12</u>	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
<u>1440</u>	Blackboard brushes	<u>120</u>	Rulers, 12" plain
<u>120</u>	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	<u>12</u>	boxes Paper clips (med.)
<u>60</u>	Pencils (Primary #308)	<u>12</u>	boxes Thumb tacks
<u>120</u>	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76	<u>12</u>	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
<u>120</u>	Pencils (Checking) Red #77	<u>12</u>	Paste brushes
<u>120</u>	Erasers (Pencil)	<u>24</u>	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
<u>120</u>	Erasers (Ink)	<u>6</u>	rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
<u>60</u>	Erasers (Art gum)	<u>96</u>	pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
<u>120</u>	Penholders	<u>6</u>	pr. Teachers' Scissors 7"
<u>5</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	<u>96</u>	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
<u>888</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	<u>60</u>	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
<u>888</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size	<u>12</u>	Boxes Gummed Stars #2, asst.
<u>12</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size	<u>12</u>	Hectograph Ink, <u>3</u> Violet, <u>3</u> Red
<u>4</u>	Pencil Sharpener	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u> Green, <u>3</u> Blue
<u>4</u>	lbs. Hectograph Compound	<u>24</u>	Hectograph Pencils, <u>4</u> Violet, <u>6</u> Red, <u>8</u> Green, <u>6</u> Blue.
<u>4</u>	Duplicator Pads		

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

<u>36</u>	Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)	
<u>60</u>	Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)	
<u>360</u>	Scribblers A, (plain)	<u>2160</u>
<u>720</u>	Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)	<u>240</u>
<u>360</u>	Exercise Books C, (ruled, ink)	
	Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled	
	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, ink) (Grade 6 and upwards only)	

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

<u>288</u>	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)		Water colour boxes
<u>288</u>	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	<u>60</u>	Water colour brushes #5
<u>12</u>	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	<u>540</u>	Water colour refills
	Dry Tempera		<u>60</u> Red <u>60</u> Green <u>60</u> Blue
	Red Green		<u>60</u> White <u>60</u> Yellow <u>60</u> Black
	Yellow Orange		<u>60</u> Purple <u>60</u> Orange <u>60</u> Brown
	Blue Brown		
	Purple Black		
	White		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

<u>10"</u>	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)	
<u>10</u>	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)	
<u>12</u>	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")	
<u>6</u>	pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")	
<u>12</u>	pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")	
<u>50</u>	Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)	
<u>20</u>	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)	
<u>6</u>	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 1/2 x 14 (1000 sheets to package)	
	pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13	
<u>12</u>	pkts. Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)	
<u>50</u>	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)	<u>2000</u>
<u>120</u>	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)	
<u>6</u>	pkts. Multiscript 8x10 for 50 sheets	<u>3000</u>
	Envelopes #10 (9 1/2" x 4")	
	pkts. Interlined Paper	
	Envelopes #10 (9 1/2" x 4")	
	pkts. Interlined Paper	

Name Rev. O B STRAPP Under Gr. I 20 Gr. I 13 Gr. II 18
 School BRANDON RESIDENTIAL Grade III 24 Gr. IV 25 Gr. V 5
 Post Office (nearest) BRANDON Gr. VI 8 Gr. VII 19 Gr. VIII 13
 Express Office (nearest) CPR or CNR Gr. IX 14 Gr. X 16 Gr. XI 3
 Province MANITOBA Gr. XII Gr. XIII
 Approved BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Indian Superintendent
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1166

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VERY
POOR
COPY

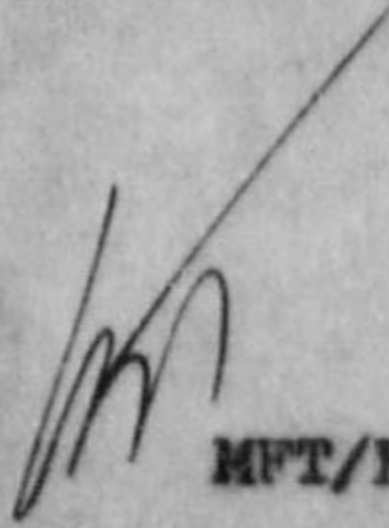
576-4 (E6)

, January 9, 1950.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res., School,
Brandon, Man.,

In your requisition for school supplies for the Brandon Indian Residential School, it is noted that you have requested Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetics. These are out of print and no longer available.

I would suggest that you consult the Provincial Department of Education authorized text book list and re-requisition the Arithmetic books required.


MFT/HM

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ACQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

38508

Vote	Primary	Object	Date Required

Ship to..... Mr. G.W.F. Brisbin, Inspector of Schools, 1638 Victoria Ave.,
 Brandon, Man.,

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50 ✓ 36	Inspector's Report Forms, I.A. 401.		
<i>Mailed 2-6-1-50 JRP</i>			
STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 26 1950 DEPT OF COMMERCE			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a-R.3919--3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date February 14th 1950

For Brandon Residential School Brandon Man. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Primary Seat Work			2	2	# 24 January Bulletin
Manitoba Arithmetic or Elementary School. Bv 5			12.		School Book Branch Winnipeg Grade 5.
Manitoba Arithmetic or Elementary School. Bv 6			12.		Grade 6.
Reference 746576-4 (26) Jan 9/36			REQ NO. 314516 OUTSIDE PURCHASES FEB 27 1950 Forwarded to PP & S		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. *Rev. O. B. Strapp*
School. *Brandon Indian Residential*
Post Office (nearest) *Brandon Man*
Express Office (nearest) *C.P.R. or C.N.R.*
Province. *Manitoba*

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. Siragusa

~~Agent~~ Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

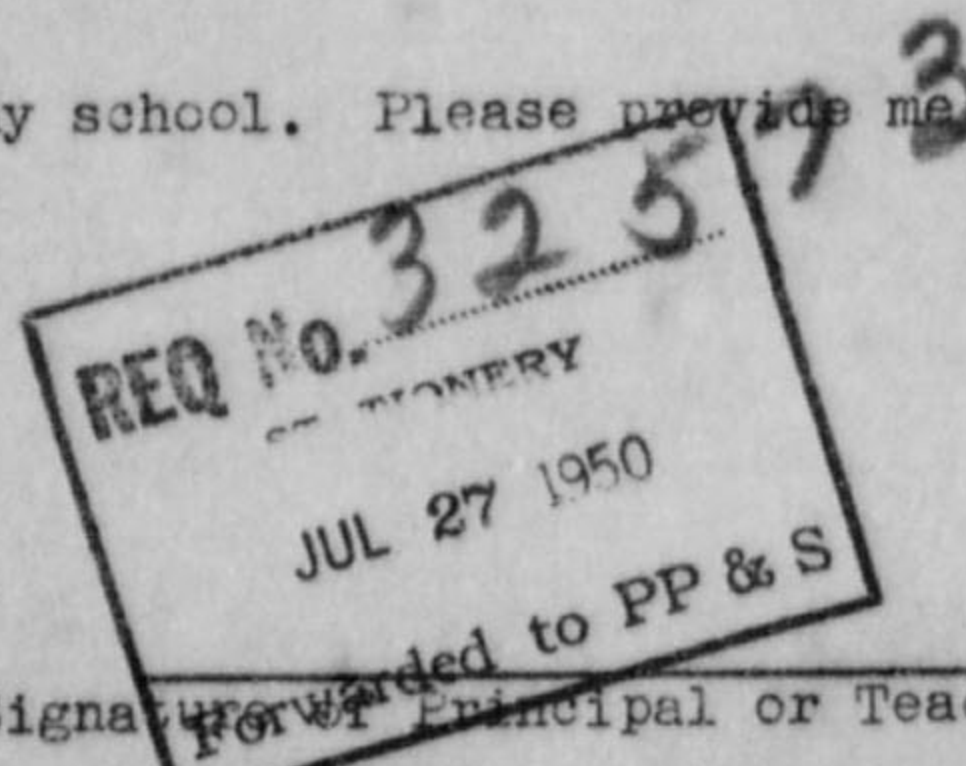
VERY
POOR
COPY

TO THE EDUCATION DIVISION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION.

There are 4 classrooms in my school. Please provide me
before, with the following:

- 4) pictures of the King and Queen
4) frames for above.

JK



Signature of Principal or Teacher.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. B. Strapp

Signature of Indian Superintendent.

Rev O. B. Strapp
Principal
Brandon Indian Residential

Post Office
(nearest) Brandon.

Post Office
(nearest) C.P.R. or C.N.R.

Province Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

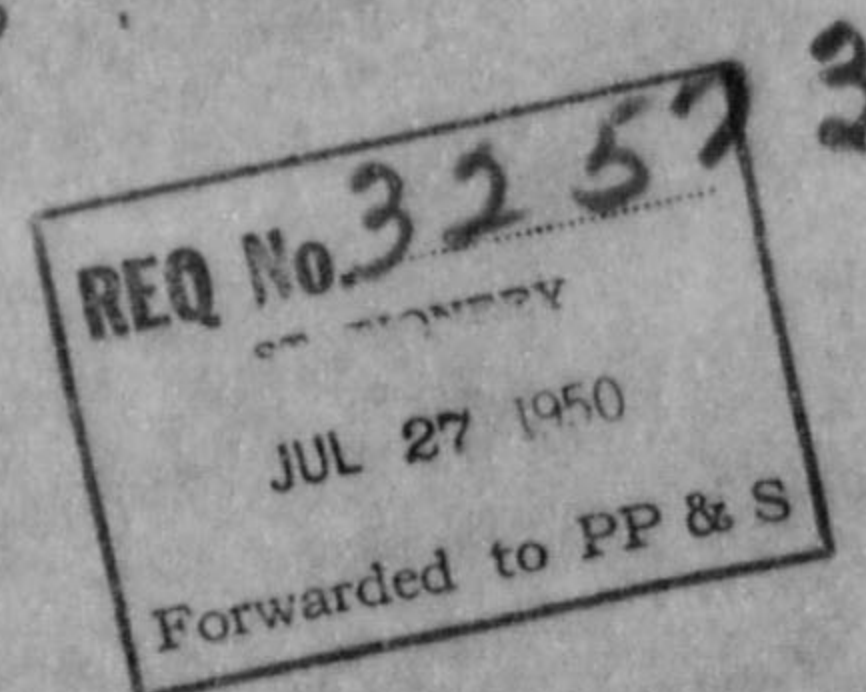
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

144 photos Loose Leaf
Repts.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

- 214 Before We Read
- 12 215 We Look and See
- 36 216 We Work and Play
- 24 217 We Come and Go
- 36 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
- 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
- 36 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
- 221 Our New Friends
- 24 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
- 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

- 224 Friends and Neighbors
- 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
- 226 More Friends & Neighbors
- 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
- 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

- 12 229 Streets and Roads
- 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
- 12 231 More Streets and Roads
- 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
- 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

- 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
- 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
- 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
- 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
- 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
- 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
- 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
- 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
- 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

- 12 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
- 12 206 Workbook - Up and Away
- 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
- 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
- 24 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
- 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
- 6 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
- 6 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
- 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

- 174 Our First Book
- 175 Here We Come
- 176 This is Our Home
- 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
- 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
- 179 This is Our Family
- 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
- 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
- 182 These Are Our Friends
- 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
- 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

- 185 These Are Our Neighbors
- 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
- 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

- 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
- 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
- 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
- 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
- 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
- 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
- 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
- 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

- 24 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
- 12 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
- 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
- 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
- 2 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
- 10 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
- 10 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
- 20 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

- 24 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
- 24 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
- 24 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARITHMETICS:

- 36 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
36 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
36 150 Jolly Numbers,
 Book 2 - 1st half
36 151 Jolly Numbers,
 Book 2 - 2nd half
 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

- 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
 159 Growing Big & Strong
 (Grade 3)
 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

- 161 Health, Safety &
 Success (Grades 5 & 6)
 162 Your Health and Safety
 (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

- 50 234 Story Workbook in
 Canadian History
 (Grades 5 - 7)
 235 Social Studies Workbook
 on Eastern Canada
 (Grades 7 & 8)
 236 Social Studies Workbook
 on Western Canada
 (Grades 7 & 8)
1 237 The Story of Canada
 (Grades 5 - 7)
 (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

- 241 Natural Science Through the
 Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

- 243 First Year Woodwork
 246 Second Year Woodwork
 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
 245 pads Student Record Sheets
 for Woodwork

WRITING:

- 30 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I
 (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2
 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

- 25 010 Pupil's Dictionary
5 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I	<u>18</u>	Grade I	<u>29</u>
Grade 2	<u>13</u>	Grade 3	<u>27</u>
Grade 4	<u>21</u>	Grade 5	<u>26</u>
Grade 6	<u>5</u>	Grade 7	<u>4</u>
Grade 8	<u>11</u>	Grade 9	<u>9</u>
Grade 10	<u>8</u>	Grade 11	<u>5</u>
Grade 12	<u>2</u>		

TOTAL: 178

Name Rev. O.B. STRAPP

School Brandon Residential

Post Office (nearest) C.P.R. or C.N.R. Brandon.

Express Office C.P.R. or C.N.R.

Province Manitoba.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O. Strapp
 Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

E6 *Brandon 4*

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

<u>4</u>	3219 boxes	Chalk, white	<u>280</u>	4001 Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.)
<u>4</u>	3220 "	Chalk, asst. colours	<u>12</u>	4002 Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24
	3226	Blackboard brushes		Green (Teachers only)
<u>144</u>	4406	Pencils (1917 H.B.)	<u>72</u>	1879 Rulers, 12" plain
<u>48</u>	4213 4406	Pencils (Primary 308)	<u>6</u>	4030 boxes Paper clips (med.)
<u>48</u>	4214 4406	Pencils (Checking	<u>19</u>	4341 boxes Thumb tacks
		Blue # 76)		1875 pkts. Stickfast Dry Paste
<u>48</u>	4216 4406	Pencils (Checking	<u>36</u>	3023 Paste brushes
		Red # 77)	<u>36</u>	4356 rolls Transparent Adhesive
<u>360</u>	4046 4406	Erasers (Pencil)		Paper Tape
<u>120</u>	4231 4406	Erasers (Ink)		3210 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
<u>48</u>	4453 4406	Erasers (Art gum)	<u>80</u>	4418 pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
<u>120</u>	4277	Penholders	<u>6</u>	4325 pr. Teachers' Scissors 8"
<u>8</u>	4271 boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)	<u>50</u>	1807 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
<u>10</u>	4272 "	Pen Nibs (medium)	<u>120</u>	1808 Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
	4074 pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue Qt.	<u>20</u>	1857 boxes Gummed Staps #22, asst.
	4076 pkts.	Ink Powder, Red Qt.		Hectograph Ink:
<u>4</u>	4328	Pencil Sharpener		1850 Violet <u>2</u> 1848 Red
	1918 lbs.	Hectograph Compound	<u>2</u>	1849 Green <u>2</u> 1847 Blue
	1851	Duplicator Pads		Hectograph Pencils:
	4419 prs.	Pencil Sharpener		1855 Violet 1854 Green
		(cutters only)		1853 Red 1852 Blue
<u>3</u>	1930 4406	Speedball Pens		
		(6 per box asst.)		

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

<u>24</u>	1810 Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8)	
<u>48</u>	1812 Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)	
<u>800</u>	1811 Loose Leaf Refills <i>The Collegiate & Jr. High School pupils require these refills.</i>	
<u>360</u>	3255 Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up)	
<u>250</u>	3252 Scribblers A, (plain)	<u>2,000</u> 3254 Exercise Books C (ruled ink)
<u>720</u>	3253 Scribblers B, (ruled pencil)	<u>240</u> 1806 Exercise Books, Interlined
		double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

<u>200</u>	1909 pkts. Wax Crayons (primary)	<u>100</u>	1814 Water Colour Brushes # 5	
<u>200</u>	1908 " Crayolas (intermediate)		1928 Oil paint brushes # 4	
<u>4</u>	1929 " Pastels		1813 Dry tempera brushes # 6	
	Klean Klay: (lbs.)		Oil Paints:	
	1829 Blue		1924 Red	1925 Blue
	1830 Red		1926 Green	1921 Black
	Dry Tempera:		1927 White	1923 Yellow
	1888 Red		1922 Brown	
	1889 Green		Water colour refills:	
	1891 Yellow		<u>60</u> 1898 Red	<u>60</u> 1905 White
	1893 Purple		<u>60</u> 1899 Green	<u>60</u> 1900 Yellow
	1895 White		<u>60</u> 1897 Blue	<u>60</u> 1904 Black
	1896 Water color boxes # 5		<u>60</u> 1903 Purple	<u>60</u> 1901 Orange
			<u>60</u> 1902 Brown	

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

	1931 pads	White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad)
<u>4</u>	1867 pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.)
<u>6</u>	1868 pkts.	White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.)
<u>3</u>	1862 pkts.	Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.)
<u>3</u>	1863 pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)
<u>6</u>	1864 pkts.	Folding paper, 6 x 9
<u>4</u>	1866 pkts.	Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.)

(see over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

100 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
10 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
4 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
 (For Stencil type duplicator)
8 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond, 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
 (For Gelatin type duplicator)
 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
30 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9) ruled
30 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
30 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

~~4 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)~~
 4 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11"

GRADES

Below Grade I	<u>18</u>	Grade I	<u>29</u>
Grade 2	<u>13</u>	Grade 3	<u>27</u>
Grade 4	<u>21</u>	Grade 5	<u>26</u>
Grade 6	<u>5</u>	Grade 7	<u>4</u>
Grade 8	<u>11</u>	Grade 9	<u>9</u>
Grade 10	<u>8</u>	Grade 11	<u>5</u>
Grade 12	<u>2</u>		

TOTAL: 178

Name Rev. O.B. STRAPP
 School BRANDON RESIDENTIAL
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office Brandon C.N.R. or C.P.R.
 Province MANITOBA

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: OB Strapp Principal
 BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

25/1000 120
25/1000
120

100 phts. 3068 Envelopes #7

4 phts. 4156 Replicating Paper 8 1/2 x 11

REQ No. 33438
JAN 11 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

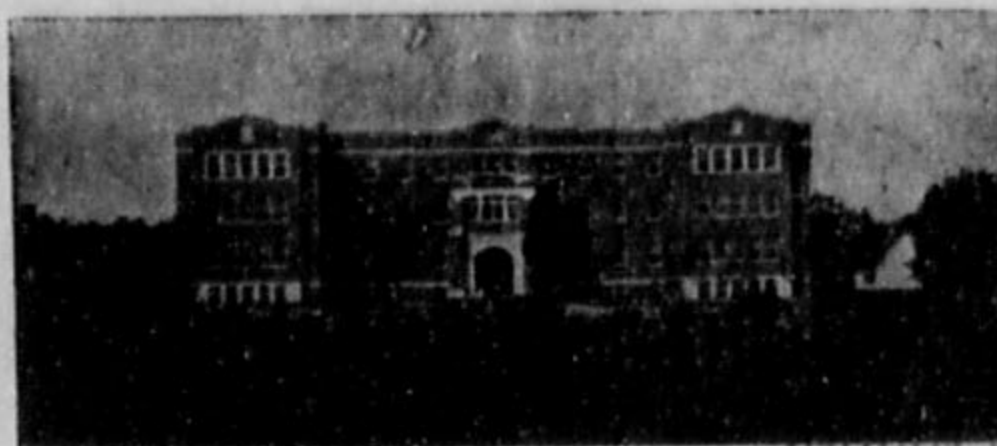
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

86 The Indian Residential School 6926

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba
AM 8:37

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, Principal

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Citizenship & Immigration.
Ottawa. Ontario.

June 11.1951.

Dear Sir;

Please forward a supply of 'Quarterly Return Forms'

I.A.403.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

*Required for June Return
Sent 200
13-6-51*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1. 250. Games and Jingles for Speech Development
2. 414 One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work

Picture Dictionaries

3. 251 The Child's First Picture Dictionary
4. 252 A Picture Dictionary
5. 253 A to Z

Religious Books

Protestant:

6. 294 My Bible Book
7. 426 My Prayer Book
7A 433 Catholic Picture Dictionary

PRIMARY GRADES

Book-Elf Books

8. 254 Hiawatha
9. 255 Three Little Bunnies
10. 256 The Little Kittens and Other Stories
11. 257 Cowboy Eddie
12. 258 One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Do
13. 259 Johnny and the Birds
14. 260 The Smart Little Mouse

Cozy-Corner Books

15. 261 Mother Goose
16. 262 Hucklebones
17. 263 Nursery Rhymes & Songs
18. 264 Yippee Cowboy
19. 265 King and the Princess
20. 266 Peter Rabbit
21. 267 Pic Face
22. 268 Young MacDonald on the Farm

Wonder Books

23. 269 Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
24. 270 The Shy Little Horse
25. 271 Barn-Yard Animals
26. 272 Fun With Animals
27. 273 Fairy Tales
28. 274 Mother Goose
29. 275 Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
30. 276 Slappy
31. 277 Gidappy
32. 278 Farm Babies
33. 279 Selected Stories for Children
34. 280 My Book of Animal Stories
35. 281 Thornton Burgess Picture Story Books
36. 282 Hopalong and Lucky
37. 283 Stories of the Very Young
38. 284 Tut Tut Tales

Reading for Interest Series

39. 385 Play At Home
40. 386 A Home for Sandy
41. 387 Something Different
42. 388 Fun and Frolic

INTERMEDIATE GRADES

43. 285 Gingerbread Man
44. 286 Little Gray Cols
45. 287 Poems for Children

Doubleday Story Book Series

46. 288 Floppety and Far Away Farm
47. 289 Little Brown Hen and Bundle of Tricks
48. 432 Piper Had the Penny and Did You See What I Saw?
49. 290 A-gernon and Freddie
50. 291 Ticker and Tocker and the First Years
51. 292 Oliver and Hugo and Willie Woodchuck
52. 293 The Ugly Duckling

Bulky Story Books

53. 295 Favourite Stories
54. 296 Animal Stories

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

- Indian Life Series
55. 297 Eagle
56. 298 Indians in Winter Camp
57. 299 Red People of the Wooded Country

58. 300 Once Upon a Time
59. 301 Ten Minute Stories

For Boys

61. 303 Calling Base 10
62. 304 Mystery Trail
63. 305 Standish of the Air Force
64. 306 Through Forest and Stream

For Girls

65. 307 The Unknown Island
66. 308 Hilary Follows Up
67. 309 Island of Secret
68. 310 Patty and Jo, Detectives

Juan Craig Books

69. 312 Jean Craig Grows Up
70. 313 Jean Craig in New York
71. 314 Jean Craig, Nurse
72. 311 Jean Craig Finds Romance
73. 315 Sally Joins the Patrol
74. 316 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Haunted House
75. 317 Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Hidden Treasure

Teen-Age Series

76. 319 Teen-Age Companion
77. 320 Teen-Age Winter Sport Stories

Westerns

78. 321 The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy
79. 322 The Lone Ranger
80. 323 The Round-Up
81. 324 Daniel Boone - Wilderness Scout
82. 332 Hopalong Cassidy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

83. 331 Singing Sands
84. 333 Just Mary Stories
85. 334 Hello Canada
86. 325 The One-Eyed Trapper
87. 326 The Strike-Out King
88. 336 Moccasin Trail

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADESAnimal Stories

89. 329 The Heart of a Dog
90. 330 Star
91. 327 Lightning - A Cowboy's Colt
92. 328 Silver Stallion
93. 337 Prince Jan - St. Bernard

SENIOR GRADESSCIENCE

94. 339 Canadian Nature Annual
for 1950

Guide-book Series

95. 340 Trees - Blue Book
96. 341 Trees - Red Book
97. 342 Fish - Fresh Water
98. 343 Birds - Red Book
99. 344 Birds - Yellow Book
100. 345 Birds - Blue Book
101. 346 Dogs - Blue Book
102. 347 Dogs - Red Book
103. 348 Field Guide for Birds,
Wild Flowers and
Nature Study

SOCIAL STUDIES

104. 335 Seeing for Ourselves
105. 338 Canadians at Work

Paint Books

106. 390 Big Big Paint Book
107. 391 Farm Yard Paint Book
108. 392 Simple Objects Colouring
Book
109. 393 Whopper Paint Book

Hectograph Workbooks

110. 396 Study Lessons in Phonics,
Set 1
111. 397 Study Lessons in
Phonics, Set 2
112. 398 Getting Ready for Reading
113. 399 Pre-primer A Book of
Little Books
114. 400 Jack and Jill Go to School
115. 401 Jack and Jill At Home
116. 402 A Word Book for the
First Grade
117. 403 Play and Work with Numbers
118. 404 Practice Lessons in Art
119. 405 Animal Stories
120. 406 Friends in Field,
Stream and Forest
121. 407 Indians Long Ago and Now
122. 408 How People Live in
Other Lands
123. 409 Trains, Boats and Airplanes

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Rev O.B. STRAPP
School Brandon Residential
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office (nearest) C.L.R.
Province Manitoba

Hectograph (cont'd)

124. Arithmetic Workbook, Grade 2,
(318) 2nd half
125. 427 Arithmetic Workbook Grade 3
1st half
126. 428 " " 2nd half
127. 429 " " Grade 4,
1st half
128. 430 " " 2nd half
129. 431 " " Grade 5,
1st half

SPECIAL OFFERRand-McNally Books

130. 350 A Penny for Candy
131. 351 Pussy Cat
132. 352 Safe All Day
133. 353 Peter Pat a
134. 354 The Puppy That Found Home
135. 355 Timothy the Little Brown Bear
136. 356 Go to Sleep Book
137. 357 Pillow Time Tales
138. 358 Bunny Blue
139. 359 Little Rabbits Bath
140. 360 Animal Stories We Can Read
141. 361 The Three Wishes
142. 362 Humpty, Dumpty and Other
Mother Goose Rhymes
143. 363 The Little China Pig
144. 364 Little Red Wagon
145. 365 Sally's Lost Shoe and
Other Stories
146. 366 Henrietta's Ride
147. 367 Bounce the Jeep
148. 368 Runaway Airplane

Tell-A-Tale Books

149. 369 Billy Bunnyscot
150. 370 Runaway Ginger
151. 371 Dodo
152. 372 Why Roosty Sang Cock-a-
Doodle-Do
153. 373 Rowdy
154. 374 Let's Visit the Farm
155. 375 Dipsy Lonkey
156. 376 Socks
157. 377 Mr. Jolly
158. 378 Jiggers

Story-Hour Series

159. 379 Danny
160. 380 Donald Duck in Bringing
Up the Boys
161. 381 Child's Garden of Verses
162. 382 Tom and Jerry
163. 383 Poems for Boys and Girls
164. 384 Mother Goose

Average Attendance of Indian
Pupils during 1949/50

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE
to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your
Superintendent, or it will be returned for
such action.)

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O.B. Strapp Principal
Indian Superintendent

Date: June 30/51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School

Brandon
-4

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, Principal

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Citizenship & Immigration.
Ottawa. Ontario.

October 18.1951.

Dear Sir;

We require the following supplies:-

One # 1.A. 412 Cash Receipts & Expenditures.

10 pads 1.A. 411 Admission & Discharge Forms.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

Handwritten:
20-10-51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

October 20, 19 51.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. 4730

~~TOP SECRET - SECURITY INFORMATION~~ MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	DATE REQUIRED
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

SHIP TO Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.,

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 ✓	Cash Receipt and Expenditure Book, I.A. 412		
10 ✓	pads Admission & Discharge Forms, I.A. 411.		
mailed 22-10-51 ¹⁸ (3)			

Department of Children & Immigration
RECEIVED
22 1951

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
(Two Copies Required in Ottawa)

Name of School Brandon Indian Residential School



Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
<u>30</u>	<u>20</u>	4001	Blotters, 4 x 9	pkt. of 100	<u>10</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>8</u>	3226	Brushes, blackboard	each	<u>8</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>50</u>	3023	Brushes, paste	each	<u>50</u>
		1813	Brushes, Tempa # 6	each	
<u>20</u>	<u>75</u>	1814	Brushes, Water Colour # 5	each	<u>75</u>
	<u>2 1/2</u>	3220	Chalk, asst. colours	box	<u>2</u>
		3219	Chalk, white	box	
<u>20 pkts.</u>	<u>200 pkts</u>	1908	Crayolas (Intermediate)	pkt.	<u>200</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>200 pkts</u>	1909	Crayons, Wax (Primary)	pkt.	<u>200</u>
<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>	1808	Drawing Book # 2, 9x12, blank	each	<u>120</u>
<u>40 pkts</u>	<u>40 pkts</u>	3070	Envelopes # 10 (9 1/2 x 4)	pkt. of 25	<u>40</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	4453	Erasers (art gum)	each	<u>50</u>
<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	4040	Erasers (Pencil)	each	<u>600</u>
<u>7 pkts</u>	<u>7 pkts</u>	3193	Foolscap (single ruled)	pkg. of 500	<u>6</u>
<u>4 pkts</u>	<u>4 pkts</u>	1861	Hectograph carbon paper	pkg. of 6	<u>4</u>
<u>2 bottles</u>	<u>2 bottles</u>	1850	Hectograph ink, violet	bottle	<u>2</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	1851	Hectograph pads	each	<u>4</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	1855	Hectograph pencils, violet	each	<u>12</u>
<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	4074	Ink powder, blue qt.	pkt.	<u>12</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	1829	Klean klay, blue	lbs.	<u>2</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	1830	Klean klay, red	lbs.	<u>2</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	1831	Klean klay, green	lbs.	<u>2</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	1832	Klean klay, orange	lbs.	<u>2</u>
<u>20 lbs</u>	<u>20 lbs</u>	4272	Fibs, (medium)	box	<u>10</u>
		3252	Notebooks A (plain, pencil)	each	
<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	3253	Notebooks B (ruled, pencil)	each	<u>600</u>
<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	3254	Notebooks C (ruled, ink)	each	<u>600</u>
<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>	3255	Notebooks D 104 (black cover ink)	each	<u>300</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	3228	pads Scratch # 5, (5" x 9) ruled	each	<u>24</u>
<u>4 lbs</u>	<u>4 lbs</u>	4030	Paper clips (medium)	box	<u>4</u>
<u>4 pkts</u>	<u>4 pkts</u>	1862	Paper, construction, 9x12, asst. colors	pkt. of 50	<u>4</u>
<u>2 pkts</u>	<u>2 pkts</u>	1863	Paper, folding, 6 x 6, asst. colors	pkt. of 100	<u>2</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
	<u>4 pks</u>	4174	Paper, hectograph, 8 x 13	pkt. of 500	<u>4</u>
	<u>12</u>	4202	Paper, kraft, wrapping, 36 x 48	each	<u>12</u>
	<u>2 pkts</u>	4153	Multiscript, (8 1/2 x 14) Paper	pkt. of 500	<u>2</u>
	<u>4 pks</u>	1866	Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours	pkt. of 100	<u>4</u>
	<u>2 pks</u>	1867	Paper, white water colour, 6 x 9	pkt. of 100	<u>2</u>
	<u>2 pks</u>	1868	Paper, white water colour, 9 x 12	pkt. of 100	<u>2</u>
	<u>2 pks</u>	1931	Paper, white water colour, 18x24	pkt. of 25	<u>2</u>
		1875	Paste, stickfast, dry	box	
	<u>1440</u>	4406	Pencils (1917 H.B.)	each	<u>1440</u>
	<u>24</u>	4216	Pencils (checking, red)	each	<u>24</u>
		4213	Pencils (primary)	each	
	<u>96</u>	4277	Penholders	each	<u>96</u>
	<u>48</u>	1879	Rulers, 12", plain	each	<u>48</u>
	<u>24</u>	4418	Scissors, kindergarten	each	<u>24</u>
	<u>6</u>	4325	Scissors, teachers 8"	each	<u>6</u>
	<u>4</u>	4328	Sharpener, pencil	each	<u>4</u>
		4419	Sharpener, pencil (cutters only)	each	
		1857	Stars, gummed, asst.	box	
	<u>12 rolls</u>	4356	Tape, transparent, adhesive paper	roll	<u>12</u>
	<u>12 boxes</u>	4341	Thumb tacks	box	<u>12</u>
		1887	Tempra, dry, blue	each	
		1888	Tempra, dry, red	each	
		1889	Tempra, dry, green	each	
		1890	Tempra, dry, orange	each	
		1891	Tempra, dry, yellow	each	
		1892	Tempra, dry, brown	each	
		1893	Tempra, dry, purple	each	
		1894	Tempra, dry, black	each	
		1895	Tempra, dry, white	each	
	<u>48</u>	1896	Water colour boxes	each	<u>48</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
_____	_____	1897	Water Colour Refills, blue	each	_____
_____	_____	1898	Water Colour Refills, red	each	_____
_____	_____	1899	Water Colour Refills, green	each	_____
_____	_____	1900	Water Colour Refills, yellow	each	_____
_____	_____	1901	Water Colour Refills, orange	each	_____
_____	_____	1902	Water Colour Refills, brown	each	_____
_____	_____	1903	Water Colour Refills, purple	each	_____
_____	_____	1904	Water Colour Refills, black	each	_____
_____	_____	1905	Water Colour Refills, white	each	_____

GRADES

Below Grade I 28 Grade I 28 Grade 2 22 Grade 3 19
Grade 4 26 Grade 5 20 Grade 6 15 Grade 7 5 Grade 8 4
Grade 9 1 Grade 10 1 Grade 11 1 Grade 12 1

TOTAL: 165

Name Rev. O.B. STRAPP
School Brandon Indian Residential
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office C P R or C N R
Province Manitoba
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
	<u>12</u>	4002	Blotters, desk, 18 x 24, green	each	<u>12</u>
		1928	Brushes, oil paint # 4	each	
		1807	Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9, blank	each	
		3184	Carbon Paper, T. Writing, 8x 13	box	
		010	Dictionary, Pupils	each	
		001	Dictionary, Teachers	each	
		4231	Erasers, ink	each	<u>100</u>
		1806	Exercise Books, interlined, double ruled	each	
		1918	Hectograph compound	lb.	<u>14</u>
		1847	Hectograph Ink, blue	bottle	
		1848	Hectograph Ink, red	bottle	
		1849	Hectograph Ink, green	bottle	
		1852	Hectograph Pencils, blue	each	
		1853	Hectograph Pencils, red	each	
		1854	Hectograph Pencils, green	each	
		4076	Ink Powder, red	qt.	
		1810	Looseleaf Notebooks #1973 (Gr. 7 & 8)	each	
		1812	Looseleaf Notebooks #2933 (Gr. 9 and Up)	each	
		1811	Looseleaf Refills	each	
		1921	Oil Paints, black	each	
		1925	Oil Paints, blue	each	
		1922	Oil Paints, brown	each	
		1926	Oil Paints, green	each	
		1924	Oil Paints, red	each	
		1927	Oil Paints, white	each	
		1923	Oil Paints, yellow	each	
		1864	Paper, folding, 6 x 9	pkt. of 100	
		1865	Paper, interlined	pkt. of 500	
		1929	Pastels	pkt.	
		4271	Pen Nibs, fine	box of 72	
		4214	Pencils, checking, blue # 76	each	
		3168	Scratch Pads # 6	each	<u>12</u>
		3210	Tape, kraft gummed paper 2"	roll	

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

1800	Bell, Desk		
1801	Bell, Hand		
1802	Blackboard Compass		
1805	" Liner		
1804	" Protractor		
1803	" Set Square		
4339	Bostitch Stapler # 5		
4336	Bostitch Staples # 5		
4337	Bostitch Staples # 8		
3183	Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.		
	Cardboard, 22 x 28		
	1815 White	1818 Yellow	
	1816 Blue	1819 Cardinal	
	1817 Green	1820 Coral	
	Cardboard, 11 x 14		
	1821 White	1824 Yellow	
	1822 Blue	1825 Cardinal	
	1823 Green	1826 Coral	
3208	Cellulose Tape		
1920	Cloth Mending Tape		
1932	Compass 4"		
1878	Conductor's Punch		
	Crepe Paper:		
	1837 Blue	1841 Orange	
	1838 Red	1842 Black	
	1839 Green	1843 White	
	1840 Yellow		
4126	Desk Pads, 19 x 24		
1834	Drafting Sets		
1845	Duplicator, Repeater, Senior		
1846	Duplicator, Simplex		
3068	Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6 1/2) (25 to pkg.)		
3055	Envelopes, kraft, (9 1/2 x 15) (25 to pkg.)		
	Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)		
	3279 1/2" shank # 2		
	3071 3/4" " # 3		
	3072 1" " # 4		
1856	Globe		
1809	Graphic Workbooks		
4435	Gum Arabic		
4223	Indelible Pencils		
4087	India Ink, black		
1858	Ink bottles, non-spill		
4102	Ink, bottles, ordinary		
1828	Manilla tag, 9 x 12		
1827	" 18 x 24		
1835	Mathematical Sets		
1844	Music Dictation Book		
1859	Needles, sewing and raffia		
	Passe Par Tout (rolls)		
	1869 Blue	1872 Yellow	
	1870 Red	1873 Brown	
	1871 Green	1874 Black	
4470	Pins # 4		
4122	Punch Perforator, 2 hole		
4121	" 1 hole		
4309	Reinforcement Rings # 2		
4317	Rubber Bands, asst.		
3161	Scratch Pads, 3 1/4 x 5, # 1, plain		
1860	Sewing Cards, Pricked		
	Silkene:		
	1880 Blue	1884 Orange	
	1881 Red	1885 Violet	
	1882 Green	1886 Black	
	1883 Yellow		
1930	Speedball Pens (6 to a box)		
4079	Stamp Pad Ink, Blue		
4133	Stamp Pad # 1, Blue		
4338	Staple Remover		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

_____ 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
 (500 sheets to pkg.)
 _____ 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
 (500 sheets to pkg.)
4 _____ 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
 (500 sheets to pkg.)
 Typewriter Ribbon, Black
 _____ 4300 Remington
 _____ 4306 Underwood
 _____ 3000 Waste Paper Basket
 Water Colour Refills:
 _____ 1906 Gold _____ 1907 Silver
 _____ 1858 Weaving Mats
 Wool, Kindergarten:
 _____ 1910 Blue _____ 1914 Orange
 _____ 1911 Red _____ 1919 Violet
 _____ 1912 Green _____ 1915 Black
 _____ 1913 Yellow _____ 1916 White
 _____ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____
 School _____
 Post Office (nearest) _____
 Express Office _____
 Province _____
 (PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

 Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL COURSE
OF STUDY

A circular ink stamp from the Bureau of the Central Intelligence Agency. The text "BUREAU OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY" is arranged in a circle around the perimeter. In the center, the date "JAN 16 1952" is stamped.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Available
From

REQ No. 35209
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 29 1956
Forwarded to P...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 1957

For Brandon Indian Residential School Brandon Man. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Living Language Series</u>		<u>Dec 1950</u>	<u>24</u>		
<u>Her-ble-Go</u>					
<u>4110 Macilaga</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1 quart</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>4 bottles</u>
<u>India Ink</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>3 bottles</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Higgins</u>
<u>Writing Paper</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>4 boxes</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>#3T 8"x10"</u> <u>500 sheets per box</u>

REQ No. 35208
 JAN 29 1952
 Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O B STRAPP
 School Brandon Indian Residential
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express Office (nearest) C.P.R. or C.N.R.
 Province Manitoba

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
O B Strapp
 Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 CANADA
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

FIELD SERVICE
Portage la Prairie
Manitoba

91575



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/13-1-576

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1952 JAN 28 AM 11:12 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

January 22nd, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Handwritten signature]
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions
for school material, Standard School Supplies - Stationery, and
Textbooks as requested by Reverend O.B. Strapp, Principal of
the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
J. Rayson,
Superintendent.

JR/eb
encls.

C.C. to Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

March 1952
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

(Two copies required in Ottawa)



TEACHER'S REFERENCE:

Others

- 2 1. 414. 100 Types of Primary Seatwork
2 2. 556. Ideas for Junior Grade Teachers

Hectograph Workbooks

- 2 3. 396. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set I
2 4. 397. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set II
2 5. 398. Getting Ready for Reading
2 6. 399. Pre-Primer A Book of Little Books
7. 400. Jack and Jill Go to School
8. 401. Jack and Jill At Home
1 9. 402. A Workbook for the First Grade
1 10. 403. Play and Work with Numbers
11. 404. Practice Lessons in Art
1 12. 405. Animal Stories
1 13. 406. Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
1 14. 407. Indians Long Ago & Now
1 15. 408. How People Live in Other Lands
16. 409. Trains, Boats and Airplanes

35. 280. My Book of Animal Stories
36. 272. Fun with Animals
37. 275. Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
38. 293. The Ugly Duckling
39. 283. Stories for the Very Young
40. 279. Selected Stories for Children
Its Fun to Find Out Series:

41. 560. Gray Squirrel
42. 561. Ship, the Farm Dog

Unit Books

43. 562. The Christmas Tree
44. 563. Mr. and Mrs. Big
45. 564. Toby
46. 565. The Open Window

Reading for Meaning

47. 566. Tip and Mitten
48. 567. The Big Show
49. 568. The Green Book

Happy Times with Jack & Jane

50. 569. Valentine Time
51. 570. Easter Time
52. 571. Thanksgiving Time
53. 572. Christmas Time

Highway to Reading

54. 573. The Wide Road
55. 574. The Broad Road
56. 575. The Story of Our Clothes
57. 576. All Around the Town
58. 577. Down by the Sea
59. 578. Short Stories
60. 579. Farm Stories

Little Golden Books

61. 580. Bugs Bunny's Birthday
62. 581. Golden Holiday Book
63. 582. Nursery Rhymes
64. 583. Saggy Sagg Elephant
65. 584. Tommy's Wonderful Rides
66. 585. Bongo
67. 586. Captain Joe

Book-Elf Books

68. 587. Three Bears Visit Goldilocks
69. 257. Cowboy Eddie
70. 258. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Do
71. 598. Mother Goose
72. 599. Amos Learns to Talk
73. 600. Twilight Tales
74. 601. Little Friends
75. 602. Number 9
76. 514. Kerry
77. 604. Teddy Bear of Bumkin Hollow

PRIMARY GRADES

So-Big Books

- 1 17. 415. Little Bear Who Wanted Friends
1 18. 418. So-Big Nursery Tales
1 19. 417. Magic Sprinkling Can

Joe and Ruth Books

20. 99. Joe and Ruth Go to School
21. 98. Joe and Ruth Workbook

Cozy-Corner Books

- 1 22. 263. Nursery Rhymes & Songs
1 23. 265. King and the Princess
1 24. 267. Pie-Face
1 25. 268. Young MacDonald on the Farm
1 26. 262. Hucklebones
1 27. 264. Yippee Cowboy
1 28. 266. Stories of Peter Rabbit and Chicken Little

Doubleday Story Books

- 1 29. 291. Ticker and Tocker
1 30. 289. Little Brown Hen
1 31. 292. Oliver and Hugo
1 32. 288. Floppety

Wonder Books

- 1 33. 269. Little Log Who Forgot How to Bark
1 34. 270. The Shy Little Horse

NAME OF SCHOOL Brandon Residential

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- 1 78. 588. The Roads of Dreamland
1 79. 589. Another Story Please
1 Joy in Reading
1 80. 590. Gates to Fairyland
1 81. 591. Story Land
1 82. 593. Lost and Found
1 83. 593. Ted and Sally
1 Easy Growth in Reading
1 84. 594. Fun in Story
1 85. 595. Good Stories
1 INTERMEDIATE GRADES
1 Social Studies
1 86. 605. Chinese Children
1 87. 606. Japanese Children
1 88. 607. French Children
1 89. 608. Swiss Children
1 Basic Science Education Series
1 90. 609. Animals & Their Young
1 91. 610. Animals That Live Together
1 92. 611. Animals Round the Year
1 Boys Stories
1 93. 612. Mercer Boys at Woodcrest
1 94. 613. Mercer Boys Mystery Case
1 95. 614. Mercer Boys with the Coast Guard
1 Bobbsey Twin Books
1 96. 615. Bobbsey Twins at Meadow Brook
1 97. 616. Bobbsey Twins at Home
1 98. 617. Bobbsey Twins Solve a Mystery
1 Others
1 99. 619. Animal Story Parade
1 100. 641. Golden Windows
1 101. 619. Canadians of Long Ago
1 102. 620. Tommy and His Dog, Hurry
1 103. 621. Just Mary Green Stories
1 Pinnacle Series
1 104. 622. Little Folks Treasure Book
1 105. 623. Every Child's Story Book
1 106. 624. New Story Budget for Little Folk
1 107. 625. Short Stories for Children
1 108. 626. Just Time for a Story
1 109. 627. Naughty Children
1 110. 628. I'll Tell You a Story
1 111. 629. Joyful Hours
1 Bedtime Story Books
1 112. 630. Adventures of Buster Bear
1 113. 631. Adventures of Old Man Coyote
1 114. 632. Adventure of Reddy Fox
1 115. 633. Dale of the Mounted
1 116. 634. Animals Through the Year
1 117. 635. Nothing but Dogs
1 118. 636. Shanghai Passa
1 119. 637. The Cariboo Road
1 120. 438. Lefty
1 121. 639. Bears of Jasper
1 122. 640. Rod Rides High
1 123. 641. Bob, Son of Battle
1 124. 642. My Friend, the Snake
1 125. 643. The Black Dog Mystery
1 126. 644. Pollyanna's Western Adventure
1 127. 645. Cherry Ames Student Nurse
1 128. 646. Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
1 129. 647. Arctic Pilot
1 130. 648. Kazan, the Wolf Dog
1 131. 649. The Wild Dog of Edmonton
1 132. 650. Juneau, the Sleigh Dog
1 133. 651. Detectives Inc.
1 134. 652. Mystery at High Hedges
1 Dana Girls Mystery Stories
1 135. 653. The Clue of the Rusty Key
1 136. 654. Mystery of the Locked Room
1 137. 655. Secret of the Hermitage
1 Real Books
1 138. 656. The Texas Rangers
1 139. 657. Trains
1 140. 658. Airplanes
1 141. 659. Cowboys
1 142. 660. Horses
1 143. 299. Little Wooden Duck
1 144. 439. Black Vic
1 145. 440. Ann Thorne Reporter
1 Religious Books - Protestant
1 146. 434. Bible Stories 1st Book
1 147. 435. Bible Stories 2nd Book
1 148. 436. Bible Stories 3rd Book
1 Catholic
1 149. 661. Little Book About God
1 150. 662. Angel Food
1 151. 663. Sixty Saints for Boys
1 152. 433. Catholic Picture Dictionary
1 Christmas Concert Books
1 153. 464. Christmas Program Book
1 154. 465. Primary Christmas Book
1 155. 466. Christmas Treasure Book
1 156. 391. Dictionary to Colour
1 Average Attendance of Indian Pupils During 1950-51 ____.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Rev. O.B. STRAPP
 School Brandon Indian Residential
 Post Office (nearest) Brandon
 Express (nearest) C.P.R. Brandon
 PROVINCE Manitoba

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE
Portage la Prairie
Manitoba

68431



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/13-4-576

1952 MAY 5

AM 9:28

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

April 29th, 1952.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed herewith are requisitions
for Supplementary Reading and Library Books as requested by the
principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

J.R. Russell

J. Rayson,
Superintendent.

JR/eb
encl.

As Mr. Rayson is away on Treaty, he has requested that I sign and forward
these requisitions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date September 5 1958

For Brandon Residential School _____ Agency _____

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O. B. Strapp
School Brandon Residential School
Post Office (nearest) Brandon
Express Office (nearest) Brandon C.P.R.
Province Manitoba

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[Signature]
Station Agent
Principal

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

.....September 19, 1952..... 19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 45053

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	DATE REQUIRED
SHIP TO	NThe Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man		

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 1/2	School Registers		
for	Mailed 20-9-52 JH		
Alone			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

SEP 20 1952

APPROVED

for Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date September 25th 1952

For Brandon Residential School.

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Class Room Register	1		3	Handwritten: 30-9-5	Ordered H. Register is one for each Classroom. Only 1 available. <i>CHS</i>

42927

1962 SEP 27 AM 9:04

INDIAN AFFAIRS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. O R Strapp

School Brandon Regional

Post Office (nearest) Grandon

Express Office (nearest).....

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Chas. B. ...
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

September 30, 19 52

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 000000

Order No. 45100

Trading Department, Rochester, August 10, 1904. MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	DATE REQUIRED
SHIP TO	Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School, Brandon, Man.		

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3 ✓	Daily Registers, I.A. 400.		
<i>Mailed 1-10-52 JRD</i>			

STATIONERY BRANCH
OCT 1 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, Principal

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Deptmt. of Citizenship & Immigration.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

December 19.1952.

Dear Sir;

Please forward a supply of Quarterly
Return Forms #403.

Yours truly,

O. B. Strapp
Principal.

*Sent 200
23-12-52*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

December 23, 19 52.

TO THE Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 6542

Order No.

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....
SHIP TO..... **Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School,**
..... **Brandon, Man.,**.....

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2500 200	Quarterly Return Forms, I.A. 403.		
Mailed 26-12-52 RCD			
STATIONERY BRANCH			
26 1952			
RECEIVED			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

(For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 576-4 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 576-4 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT REQUISITIONS FOR SUPPLIES
BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1940
TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 127/13-2-576 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

222965

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS - CENTRE

~~133-0-6~~
NO.

576-5
Department of Indian Affairs
19...

*Brandon
Industrial
School
Buildings*

①

②
142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
64411

ANSWER REQUIRED

A. Gobeil Esq.
Deputy Minister of
Public Works.
Ottawa,

August 17 1891

Sir, I have the honour
to enclose herewith
a copy of a letter
dated the 5th Inst
from the Indian Com.
for Mr & the H.W. ~~with~~
with the Plans which ac-
companied the same,
of the proposed Methodist
Budd^{Indian} School at Brandon,
and with reference to
~~the Plans~~ I beg to state
that it is considered
upon examination of the Plans
~~that they~~ will do very
well, the building being
sufficient to acco-
modate 100 ch.

which have been
by this
dept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ind²

but as the Com^r
states these Plans
are based upon
the Plans prepared by
your Dept, of the St
Paul's Ind^l School
near Winnipeg, and as
~~in accordance with~~ the work
of construction, including the
heating, fire escape
& water supply, ~~as~~
referred to in the Com^r's
letter, ~~the construction of~~ which will ~~be~~ ^{be} ~~carried out~~ ^{be} ~~under~~ ^{be} ~~the~~ ^{be} ~~supervision~~ ^{be}
of an officer of your
Dept, it ~~was~~ ^{is} thought
desirable to submit
the ^{proposed} plans & partial specifications as given
~~for~~ ^{in the Com^r's letter} examination by the
Chief Architect of your Dept before they are finally
May I request that
expedition ^{may} be used in
such examination and
that this Dept be advised
of the result as soon
as possible. If upon the site
building being definite
your Dept will be asked to
the usual ~~work~~ ^{work}
make a contract
Construction of the edifice

644115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TO

64411

1737

The Indian Comr
for M & A.W.S.
Regina.
A.W.S.

August 14th 1891

Sir

I have to ack.
the recd. of your letter
of the 5th inst, submitting
Plans of the proposed
Methodist Ind^l Indian
School at Brandon;
and in reply I beg to
state that the Plans
have been examined
and it is thought they
will do very well &
^{it is hoped that} the building will
accommodate 100
children; but as the
Plans are stated to
have been based
upon

AK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

upon those prepared
by the Dept of Public
Works for the St
Paul's Indian School
and ~~on account~~ as
of the heating, water-
supply + fire escape
referred to by you, ~~which~~
will be under the
supervision of an Officer
of the Public Works Dept
during construction,
it has been thought
advisable to submit
the Plans + the partial
specifications given by
you to that Dept for
examination.

This has accordingly
been done ~~that~~ with the
request that expedition be used
in the examination ^{thereof} & that
this Dept ^{may} be advised of the
result as soon as possible.

Yours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 71.444
Subj. 33.
Ref. 121000.

81761



Department of Public Works,

Ottawa,

19 Aug. 1891.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication dated the 14th instant
transmitting copy of a letter from
the Indian Commissioner for
Manitoba and North West Terri-
tories, with plans of proposed
Methodist-Industrial Indian
School at Brandon, Man., and
asking that the above plans be ex-
amined as soon as possible.
I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

L. J. Roy
Secretary.

L. Gankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In your reply refer to
No. 1737
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

81851

64411

Commissioner of Indian Affairs

North-West Territories.



Regina, 18th August, 1891

Sir,

Referring to correspondence in connection with the
Proposed Industrial School at Brandon, I fear I neglect-
ed to state, in my last letter, that the building should
be of brick, with stone foundations. It would be well
also to have the steps of the stairs, ^{indoors} in all cases,
covered with rubber or lead.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Hastur Reed
Commissioner.

The Deputy of the

Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 71933.
July 38.
Ref. 121000.



81910



Ottawa, 25 Aug. 1891.

Sir,

Aug 25/91
Having reference
to the plans of the proposed
Methodist Industrial Indian
School at Brandon, Man. trans-
ferred to this Department in
your letter of the 14th instant.
I have the honour to inform
you that the plans in question
were examined and found
to be incomplete to render free
but sufficient to furnish in-
formation from which proper
drawings can be prepared. Also
that

L. Van Koughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Write saying four for the W.M.S.
Dnld. Sp 3 of this letter & request him
to furnish the information asked for
as to drainage &c
By Advision done



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

that the suggestions of the Commissioners have been noted.

I may further state that before preparing drawings it is of the utmost importance to have an accurate survey of site showing levels; means of drainage, and position of spring for water supply; the Commissioner might also give his idea of the location of the several buildings.

If there is no drainage into town sewer position of cesspit might be indicated on plan.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Yours obedient servant

E. H. Roy
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Cor Br see No 81910

Lech Br see No 81851

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

64.411.

A. Gobie, Esq.
Dir of Public Works.
Ottawa

Augt 28 1891.

Sir,

RA
✓
I have the honor
to ack. the recd. of the
letter of the 25 Inst from
your department
respecting the plans
of the proposed Methodist
Industrial Sch^l school
at Brandon; and in
reply to inform
you that the project
thereof has been com-
municated to the Sch^l
Comm. for Man & the N.
W. and he has
been requested to
furnish the informa-
tion asked for as to
the site, drainage &c.

Yours
J. M. K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File No. 64.411

Return to
Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 1732

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories.

Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, Aug. 28 1891.

Sir,

Referring to
~~I have to acknowledge the receipt of~~

your letter of the 5th Inst, enclosing
Plans of the proposed Methodist
Industrial Indian school
at Brandon, Man., I have
to inform you that the Plans
in question have been ex-
amined by the Dept. of
Public Works; and I am
advised by that Dept. that
they have been found to
be incomplete to tender
from, but sufficient
to furnish information
from which proper
drawings can

be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

be prepared; also that your suggestions have been noted.

I am further advised that before preparing drawings it is of the utmost importance to have an accurate survey of the site showing levels, means of drainage and position of springs for water supply; and that you should give your idea ^{as to} of the location of the several buildings; also that if there is no drainage into the town sewer, the position of the Cess-pit should be indicated on the plan.

You will be forthwith ^{required} to furnish the information ^{at your earliest convenience} ~~as soon as possible~~ ^{as to} ~~drawings~~ &c.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Memorandum

Department of Interior

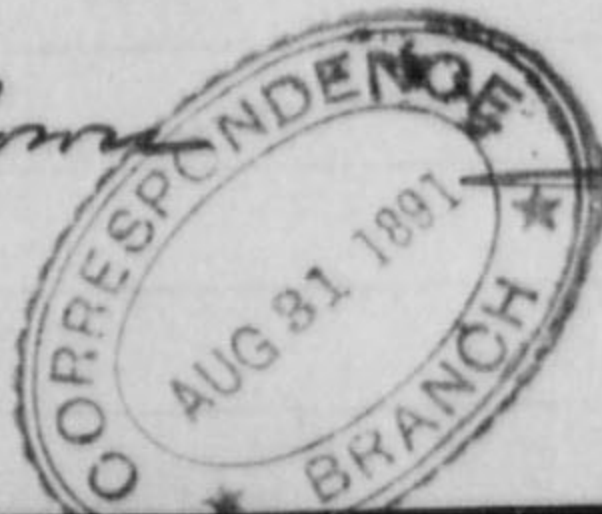
To The Deputy Minister

They to suggest that at least one copy of Mr. Commissioner
Rusk's letter of the 18th inst. be sent by the Public
Works Dept for their information & also they have
the Plans & specifications of the building refer-
red to in their hands.

Wm J. [unclear]

Please see letter turned down

M. L. Austin



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64.411

A. Gobiel Esq.
D.M. of Public Works.
Ottawa

Sept. ^{H. 1} 1891.

AD
Sir,
Referring to previous
correspondence on the
subject of the ^{erection of the} proposed
Methodist Industrial
school building at
Brandon, I have the
honour to inform you
that it is proposed that
the material to be used
in the building shall
be brick and that
all the stairs within
doors shall be covered
with lead.

Yours re.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 42348.

July 30.

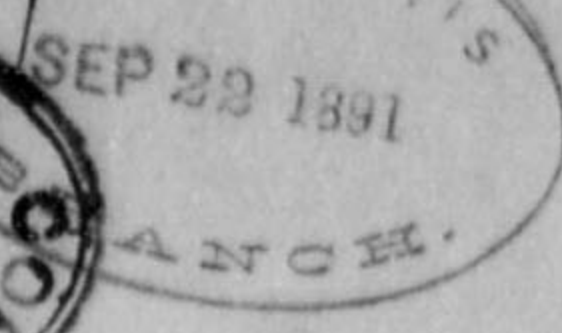
Ref. 12149



82668



Ottawa, 18 Sept. 1891.



Handwritten notes:
To prepare the plans & specifications for the above school and also how much money you propose to expend therefor.
I have the honour to request that you will inform this Department, whether you wish us to prepare the plans and specifications for the above school and also how much money you propose to expend therefor.
I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your obedient servant.
Ed. Roy
Secretary

Having reference to your letter of the 4th instant, respecting the proposed Industrial School at Brandon, Man. I have the honour to request that you will inform this Department, whether you wish us to prepare the plans and specifications for the above school and also how much money you propose to expend therefor.

I have the honour to be
Sir.

Handwritten: 16/9

Your obedient servant.

Signature: Ed. Roy

Signature: Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Immediate

73.378

64.411.

A. Gobeil Esq.
D.M. of Public Works.
Ottawa

Sept. 25th 1891.

Sir,

I have the honour to
ack: the rec^d of your
letter of the 18th inst;
and in reply to the
enquiries made therein
I beg to inform you that
this Dept wishes your
Dept to prepare the Plans
and Specifications
for the proposed Industrial
School at Brandon,
Man.: and in con-
nection therewith I
have to refer you to
my letter of the 17th
(2) The amount
asked for the building
is \$20,000. Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Immediate Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 5 Oct 1911

To Chief Surgeon

To prepare copies of plans
for D.M.
to Mr McKenna
reals
Section
6.10
Please see mentioned
Mr McKenna
6.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

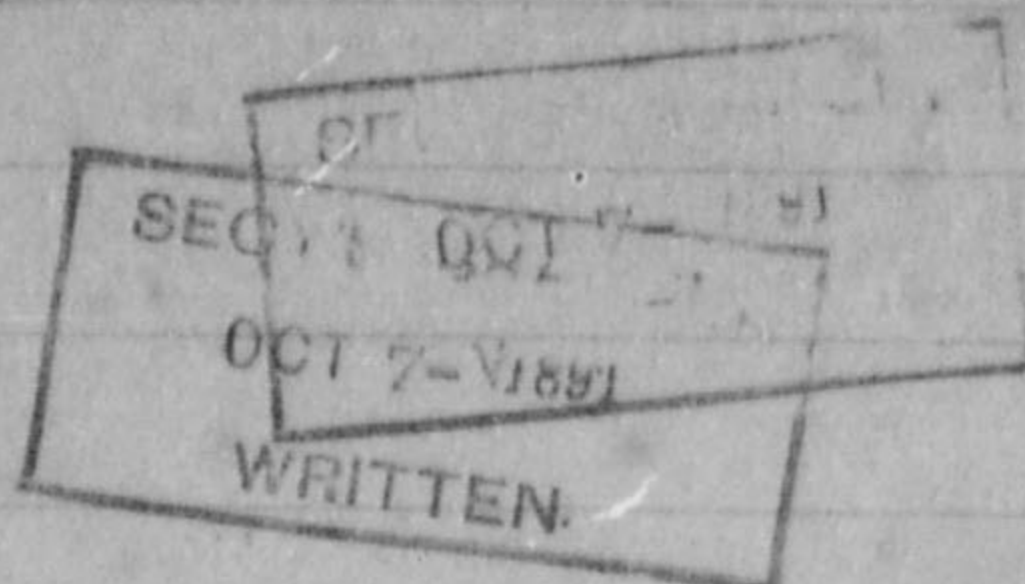
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

The Dir. of Pub. Works.
Ottawa



Sir -

Reff. to previous
correspondence in regard
to the proposed Indust. School at Brandon, Man.,
I beg to enclose herein plans showing the details of a survey, ^{recently} made of the site which has been secured for this school, together with a copy of the letter from Mr. G. C. Nelson, D. L. S., in which the same were transmitted.

The \$20,000 available for the school building will be transferred to the credit of yr. Dept when you require it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 72.714.
Subj. 33
Ref. 122528

83222



Department of Public Works,

Ottawa, October 10 1891

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication dated the 4th instant having
reference to the proposed Industrial School at
Brandon Man., enclosing plans showing details
of a survey recently made of a site for this
School together with a copy of J.C. Nelson's letter
transmitting same, and stating that the \$20,000.00
available for the building will be transferred to the
credit of this Department when required.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

D. Macpherson
Secretary.

R. Sinclair Esq.,
Acting Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File No. 64.411

Return to
Correspondence Branch.

Com's. No.

1737

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, Feb^y March 3rd 1892

Sir,

With reference to
~~I have to acknowledge the receipt of~~
 your letter of the 25th Jan^y last
 respecting
 the heating of the proposed
 industrial school building
 at Brandon, I have to inform
 you that this Dept. is advised
 by the Dept. of Public Works that
 the building is to be heated
 by the Smead, Dowd system,
 the one chosen by the Dept. and that
 the plans and specifications
 thereon have been
~~for which are~~ prepared by
 experts, who make the
 system a special study
 yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

14.895

July 33.

Ref. 126261.



87980



Ottawa 19 July 1892

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant; respecting the heating of the proposed Indian Industrial School at Brandon, Man.

I have honour to inform you that the above building is to be heated by the Smead-Dowd system. The plans and specifications for which are prepared by experts, who make the system a special study.

I might also add that the system

L. Sankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Comr. Mr. Sankoughnet Esq.
Based on the proposed plan.

File no 126261



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

system referred to, is the
one chosen by your De-
partment.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Your obedient servant,
D Macpherson
Assistant Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64411

The Indian Comr-
for Mr H.W.S.
Regina.
H.W.S.

Feb 16 1892

Sir,

Referring to previous
correspondence in the
matter of the proposed
Ind- Indian School at
Brandon, I beg to inform
you that I am advised
by the Dept of Public
Works that the Plans
for the building are
ready, and ^{that} the specification
is in the hands of
the printer

Yours &c.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No 74.409.

July 33.

Ref 126134.



87593



Ottawa. 8 Feb. 1892.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, respecting the erection of the proposed Industrial School building at Brandon, Man., and asking to be advised when the contract will be let, I have the honour to state that the plans for the above building are ready and the specification is in the hands of the printer.

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

De Macpherson

Assistant Secretary.

L. J. Aukoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Concise Mr. Informer for Louis Reed
readily
Feb 5/92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 44.532 -
Subj. 33.
Ref. 126184.

87346



File 11 Jan 30/92

Department of Public Works,

Ottawa,

30 Aug 1892

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication dated the *28th* instant-

*referring to previous correspondence
respecting the erection of the
proposed Industrial School
building at Brandon, Man.,
and asking to be advised
when the contract will be let.*

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Macpherson
Assistant Secretary.

*L. Hankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Sup^t-Gen^l
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

64411

A. Gobeil, Esq.
By Min. of the P. Works
Ottawa.

143rd
Immediate

February 1st 1892

Sir,

Referring to
previous correspondence
in the matter of the
proposed Sudd School
at Brandon, I have the
honour to enclose herewith
a copy of a letter dated
the 25th ^{from the Sudd. Comm. for Mr. H. L. S.} relative
to ^{a suggested reduction in the number} the heating apparatus
^{in connection with} for the above school;
and in this connection
I beg to state that no
reduction in the heating
apparatus should be
made unless it can
~~with~~ safely and with
certainty be done without
impairing the power

Brandon

7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

of the furnaces to
afford sufficient
heat to keep the buildings
warm enough to render
its being occupied in
the extreme cold of Winter
with entire comfort. B

Yours &c.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1737
The Indian Comr
for M & N.W.T.
Regina.
N.W.T.

Feb.
Jan'y 1st 1892

Sir,

Alford
✓ I have to ack
the recd. of your letter of
the 25th inst relative
to a suggested reduction
in the number of furnaces
in connection with the
heating apparatus for
the proposed Ind. School
at Brandon; and in
reply I beg to inform
you that a copy of your
letter has been sent
to the Dy Min of Public
Works; and he has
been informed that
(Here copy from letter
to D.M. of Public Works portion
marked in green (A.B))
Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In your reply refer to
No. 1737.
at the date of this letter.

Office of the

87210



Commissioner of Indian Affairs

North-West Territories,

Regina, 25th. January, 1892

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

64411.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 19th. inst: and in connection with the plans for the proposed Industrial School building at Brandon, beg to inform you that the Rev. Principal of the Industrial School in this neighborhood has had the opinion expressed to him by practical men, who have been here recently in connection with the heating of public buildings, that the number of furnaces employed in connection with the heating and ventilation by the Smead Dowd system, of the school of which he is in charge, might be reduced without impairing the efficiency of the working.

It would of course for many reasons be desirable to have the furnaces in the new building kept strictly within the limits required to insure efficiency.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Hayward Reed

Commissioner.

The Deputy of the

Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

74 332.

Subj. 33.

Ref. 121000.



for the necessary action of the gang 19 July 1892.
see letter 11/1/92
As. put for

Having reference to previous correspondence on the subject of an Indian Industrial School at Brandon, Man., I have the honour to inform you that the plans and specifications for the above building are prepared and the specifications are in the hands of the printer.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Your obedient servant,
D. Macpherson
Assistant Secretary.

L. Hankoughnet Esqr.
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File No. 64.411.

Indian Commissioner
—FOR—
Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, Jan'y 19, 1892.

Return to
Correspondence Branch.

Com'r's. No.

K/A
Sir, Referring to previous
~~I have to acknowledge the receipt of~~
~~your letter of the 12th inst.~~ on the
subject of the proposed
Industrial school building
at Brandon, Manitoba,
I have to inform you
that I am advised by
the Dept. of Public Works
that the plans for the
building are nearly
finished and that the
specifications are in
the hands of the printer.
Yours
Truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 14 Aug 1892

Memo.

Mr. Com. Branch
Memo of him date
also No 859



RG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 74.216.
July 33.
Ref. 125/98.



85802
Ottawa, 14 July 1892
85802

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, respecting the proposed Industrial School building at Brandon, Man., I have the honour to inform you that the plans for the above building are nearly finished and the specifications is in the hands of the printer.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. H. [Signature]
Secretary

A. G. Aukoughnut Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Genl. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Carried by Express to Louis Reed
by the post of this letter
Jan 14 1892

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

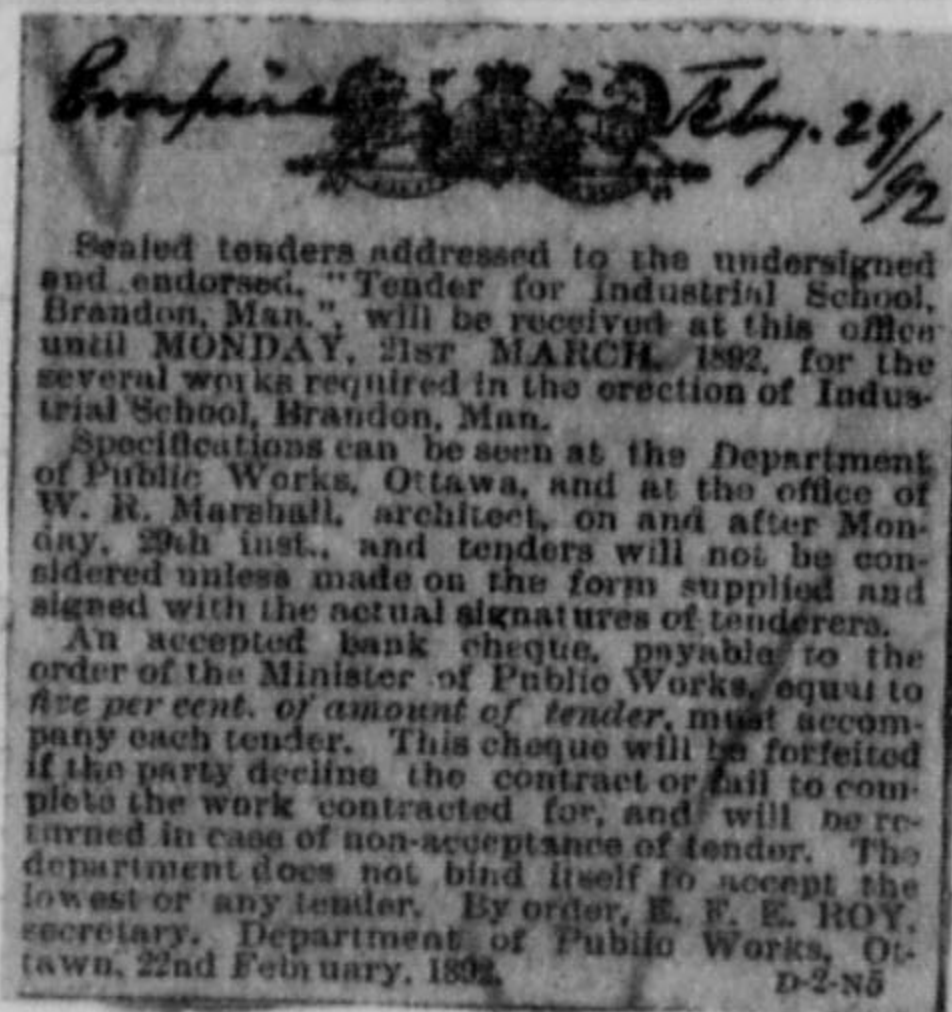
VERY
POOR
COPY

Don't register
but place as File 7 papers
more Brandon
Industrial School
sent by -



~~88749~~

88749 taken off
& sent to Supl Genl



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Immédiat

64411

89228

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 15,988

July
Ref.

1043



89228



Ottawa 8 April 1892

*Sumner date
sheet for
show for*

*Mr. McNeill. Say that \$20,000 is
available and was transferred
today.*

I have the honor
to state that the tenders for the
Industrial School at
Brandon were opened today
and I will be glad if you
will inform me as early as
possible the amount you
have at your disposal for
the construction of that
building so that steps may
be taken for its transfer to this
Dept. and the contract awarded
I have the honor to keep

Yours W. J. Trench

*Van Koughnut Esq.
Sgt. Sup't of
Indian Affairs*

*Blanchard
Asst Secretary*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64.411

A. Gobiel Esq.
Dir of Public Works.
Ottawa

April 14th 1892.

Sir,
I have the honour
to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 8th
inst; and in reply I
wish to inform you
that the sum of \$20.00
is available for the
construction of the
Industrial school building
at Brandon, and was
transferred to the credit
of your dept on the 9th
instant.

Yours
J. M. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 46.1881/1882
 Subj. Immediate
 Ref. Assistant Gov. report



89418



Ottawa, 14 Apr

APR 16/92

20000 is the whole sum for 91-92
 80000 92-93

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst. stating that you have transferred \$20,000 to the Credit of this Dept for the construction of an Industrial School Building at Brandon. I have the honor to state that the lowest tender received amounts to \$26,000 - to that sum must be added for Contingencies & 10% or say \$3,000, making in all \$29,000 that your Dept must provide before we can have the Contract signed. Upon informing me that you have provided ^{for} this \$29,000 in

L. Van Koughnet Esq
 Esq of Supdt of
 Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

80418

your estimates, steps will be at
once taken to proceed with the
work

I have the honor to be
Sir

Yours truly
Jm D Macrae

Alma Thompson
Asst Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Summerville

Ottawa

Apr 20 92



*A. Gilbert Esq
Dir of Public Works
Ottawa*

Sir.

*I have the honour to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 14 inst
with reference to the contract and
appropriations for the Indian Settlement
at Brandon Man. I hereby I
have to state that the \$20,000.00
transferred by your control
represents the total amount
provided for the current fiscal year.
Provision has been made for the
 ensuing year in the estimates
now before Parliament for this*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

school, and \$8000⁰⁰ will
become available on the 1st
July next. Should the
additional \$1000⁰⁰ be required
it will be forthcoming and
I beg to point out how desirable
it is to hasten the operations
that the whole of the \$2000⁰⁰
now available may be expended
before the 30 June next, upon
which date any unexpended
balance will lapse, in order
that it will not be necessary
to provide ^{during the next fiscal year} more than the \$1000⁰⁰
mentioned above to complete
the buildings.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Memo.

The whole grant for construction of the Brandon School is 20,000⁰⁰ in the Estimate for 1891-2. The Estimates for 1892-93 contain one item of 8000⁰⁰ for maintenance. This item was reduced to 4000⁰⁰ in council ^{help} to make up the total reduction of 30,000⁰⁰ but I do not think any of these proposed reductions can stand. It would, I think, be possible to make the reductions in some other way with less injury to the Educational system than reducing the per capita grants. We have therefore 28,000⁰⁰ to expend between date and 30 June '93. The other 10,000⁰⁰ can easily be provided from some other source before it will be required.

Approved
A. J. D. W.

W. H. M.
18/4/92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Exd.

Exd.

Return to
Correspondence Branch.

Com's. No.

1.737.

File No. 64.414.

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, May 17th 1892.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 9th Inst., enclosing
copy of a letter from the Rev.
John Semmens of Winnipeg,
relative to his appointment
as Principal of the proposed
Industrial school at
Brandon; and in reply
to inform you that
the Dept. of Public Works
will be asked to state
when the buildings will
be completed, and you
will be advised of the

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

result of the inquiry -
 yours

A. Gobet Esq.
 Secy of Public Works
 Ottawa

"Answer required"

May 17th 1892

Sir,

Referring to my
 letter of the 20th ult. and
 previous correspondence
 on the subject of the erection
 of the proposed Industrial
 Art School buildings
 at Brandon, I have the
 honor to express that you
 will be forthwith to
 advise me ^{at your earliest convenience} of the date
 on which the buildings
 will be completed.

Early information
 on this point is very
 desirable.

yours

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

No. 76931.
Subj. 33.
Ref. 129738.

90619



Dufferin

Department of Public Works,

Ottawa, 18 May 1892.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication dated the 15th instant.

acknowledging a letter of the 12th
instant, asking that the sum
of \$14,000.00 be devoted for the
Industrial School building in
the Red Deer District, and
stating that this will be done.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

W. M. Macpherson
Assistant-Secretary.

L. Sankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Sup^t Gen^l of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 76948
Subj. 33
Ref. 129773

80633



Department of Public Works,

Pubby

Ottawa,

19 May

1892

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication dated the 14th instant-

referring to previous correspondence
respecting the Industrial Indian
School Buildings at Brandon, Man.,
and asking to be informed of
the date on which the buildings
will be completed.



I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

William A. G. McPherson
Assistant - Secretary.

*J. Sankoughnet Esq.,
Deputy Sup^t Gen^l of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Co. see 90617

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 44.105

Subj. 33.

Ref. 129 my my 3.



90848



push, Return 610

See note to [unclear] 31 May 1912

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, respecting the Industrial Indian School buildings at Brandon, Man., and asking to be informed of the date on which the buildings will be completed, I have the honour to state, that the report asking for authority to enter into contract with the lowest tenderer is still before Council, and that you will be advised as soon as the Contract is signed.

I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

Dankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Sup^t Gen^l of
Indian Affairs



D. Macpherson
Assistant Secretary

Enclose Mr. Ref. to [unclear] 31 May 1912
This letter of 9th [unclear] 31 May 1912
[unclear] + Enclose copy of this letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 44156.

33.



90965



Ottawa, 2 June 1892

Immediate
To Mr. Reid
Before Mr. Reid
in terms of the letter of the 14th ult.
Dis, June 7/92

In reply to your letter of the 14th ultimo, asking information as to what position the Red Deer and Brandon Industrial School buildings are in, I have the honour to state that the contract for Red Deer was signed on the 11th of September 1891 by John Stewart, Contractor, Ottawa, to be completed on or before 3rd November, 1892, amount of Contract \$14,343.⁰⁰ and that the Brandon matter was reported

J. Fankoughnet Esq.,
Deputy Supt Genl. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

90965

reported on to Council but
so far, no decision has been
arrived at.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Yours obedient servant,
Alluopherson.
Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Can. Bh sec 90 54 5
also 90965

Immediate

29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Immediate
Return to
Correspondence Branch.

File No.

Indian Commissioner
—FOR—
Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Com'r's. No.

Ottawa, June 3rd 1892.

Sir,

SA

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. on the subject of the proposed erection of a new Indian school building at Brandon and Red Deer, I have to inform you that I am advised by the Dept. of Public Works that the Contract for the Red Deer building was signed on the 11th Sept. 1891 by Mr. J. M. Stewart, Contractor, Ottawa, the work to be completed on or before the 3rd Nov. 1892; the amount of the Contract being \$14,343.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and that the matter of
the Contract for the
Brandon buildings was
reported on to the Privy
Council, but ^{that} so far no
decision has been arrived
at.

Yours

To the same

June 3rd 1892.

Sir,

With reference to
your letter of the 9th and
my reply of the 17th ult.,
respecting the ~~building~~
of the ~~High School~~ ^{High School}
as to when the Industrial
school buildings at
Brandon will be completed,
I enclose herewith the copy
of a letter from the Dept.
of Public Works on the
subject dated the 31st
ult.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM FOR THE MINISTER.

BRANDON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

An item has just been sent to the Finance Department for insertion in the Supplementary Estimates for 1892-93 to re-vote the amount provided in the Estimates of 1891-92 to build the Indian Industrial School at Brandon, Manitoba, \$20,000.00.

Alford

The Public Works Department has informed this Department that \$29,000.00 will be required for the building. The lowest tender received on the Plans and Specifications was \$26,000.00, and to this amount the Public Works Department adds \$3000.00 for extras and contingencies, making the total amount to be provided \$29,000.00. There is an evident difficulty in this matter; either the Plans and Specifications must be reduced to conform to the Estimates, or also the expenditure of a larger sum than that originally provided must be authorized. If the former course were adopted the proposed award of the contract would have to be deferred, new plans and specifications drawn, and the tenders again advertised; if the latter, the amount required would be \$29,000.00, which would have to be provided during the year 1892-3. These plans and specifications were drawn upon the same scale as those of the St. Paul's Industrial School. The contract for this School was awarded at \$18,955.00, with extras and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and additional works, \$2,593.50, the total amount paid to the contractors was \$21,548.50. When the original Estimate was made for the Methodist Industrial School, which has been located at Brandon, it was understood that the building would be erected upon the St. Peter's Reserve. The location was afterwards changed to Southern Manitoba, and from that to Brandon, where it was finally fixed. There is no doubt that the building could have been erected upon the St. Peter's Reserve, as originally intended, for the same amount, or very nearly so, as the Institution at St. Paul's, and in inserting an amount in the Estimates for the new building the expenditure at St. Paul's was taken as a guide. The present location of the school at Brandon has undoubtedly materially increased the cost of the building, and, as I have shown above, the only way now out of the difficulty is either to reduce the plans or to consent to the provision of a sufficient sum of money to carry them out on the present scale.

June 9th, 1892.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

The Acting D-4 Minister
of Finance
Ottawa

Right party

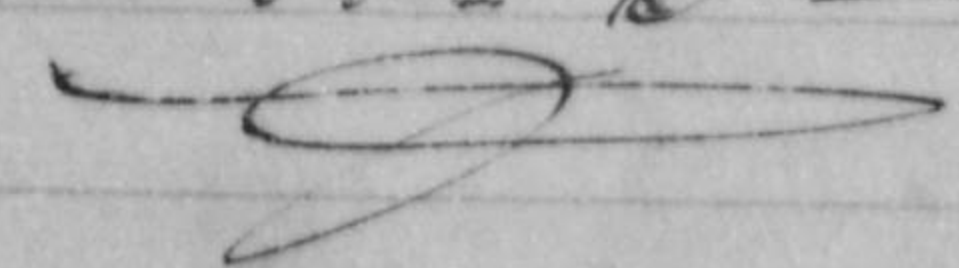
SECOY'S BRANCH,
JUN 8th 1892
WRITTEN.

Dear,

I have the honor to en-
close herewith a memo.
of a further amount re-
quired to be placed in
the Supplementary Esti-
mates of the Dept of
Indian Affairs for the
year 1892-93 for the
erection of an Industrial
School at Brandon,
Man., the said amount being
\$20,000.00.

Alford

I have to request that
you will be good enough
to have the addition made.

Yr. obt. Servt


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,



Toronto, 5th Sept. 1892

91017

Sir,

The General Board of Missions of the Methodist Church will meet during the last week in Sept., and among the matters that will come under their consideration will be the condition and prospects of the Indian Institutes in the North-West. A good deal of surprise has been expressed at the apparently interminable delay with regard to the building at Brandon, and I would esteem it a favor to be assured that the erection of the building will be proceeded with at an early date.

I have the honor to be,

The Honorable the

Sir,

Deputy Super't Gen'l. Govt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

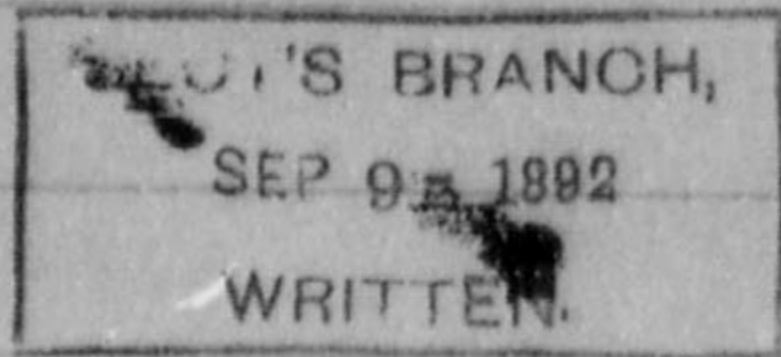
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Deputy Minister
of Public Works
Ottawa

*Receipt
Assessment required*

*64.4¹¹
Dir:-*



Referring to the letter of
the 31st May last, I
have the honor, by
direction of the Minister,
to request that you will
be so good as to inform
me what is being
done towards letting
the contracts for the
Brandon Indian Ind^l
School, and that the
authorities of the Metho-
dist Ch. of Canada, under
whose auspices the
School is to be estab-
lished, are pressing
the Dep^t for infor-
mation as to when
the building will be
commenced.

May

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2

May I request that
you will be so
good as to give
me the required
information with the
least possible delay.
Y^{rs} ob^d & aff^d

Rev. J. Dutterland
Secy of
The Methodist Missionary Society
Toronto.

SECOY'S BRANCH,

SEP 9 - 1892

WRITTEN.

Dear Sir,-

I have, by direction
of the Minister, & ack.
the receipt of y^r L^r
of the 5th inst inform-
ing me of the approaching
meeting of the General
Board of Missions
during the last week in
the present month,

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

and stating that amongst
the matters which would
come under their con-
sideration will be
the question of the
Canadian and prospects
of the Indian Insti-
tutes in the N.W.,
adding that a good
deal of surprise had
been expressed at
the apparently in-
terminable delay
with regard to a
building at Brandon.

In reply I am
directed by the Minister
to say that he regrets
the delay which has
unavoidably taken
place in prosecuting
the erection of the build-
ing for their Ind^l
School, owing to the
plans which had
been prepared for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

4
Dept building being
on a scale which would
necessitate ^{the expenditure of} a much
larger sum of money
than had been provided
by Parl^t for the pur-
pose.

This Dept^t is now,
however, in correspondence
with the Dept^t of Pub-
lic Works on the
subject; and, so soon
as a reply to a com-
munication addressed
today to that Dept^t has been
been rec^d, you will
be further communi-
cated with on the
subject.

Y^t of^t Ont^t
C. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Approved
CH



Ottawa, 3rd Dec 1892

Dear Mr Dewdney -

*Put on Brandon
Sakson file and
return P1*

There seems to be some un-
accountable delay on the part
of the Public Works Depart-
ment in proceeding with the
building of the Brandon In-
dustrial School. I venture to
suggest for your consideration
whether or not under the cir-
cumstances you would authorize
me to prepare a memorandum
to Council asking for authority
to have the building erected
under the supervision of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2

Department of Indian Affairs.
The plan and specifications are ready, the money for the building has been voted, but I fear that if we go on in this way the current fiscal year will end before any action has been taken in the matter. The Public Works has been written to several times about the matter, and on the 9th September ultimo they were written to and urged to give the Department information as to when the building would be commenced. This was done in consequence of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

an urgent letter from W^m Duth-
land, and no reply has been
sent to the Department, al-
though the date of the letter
is now nearly a month ago

Yours Sincerely
Winclair

Sam. E. Dewdney
Capt. General of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64.4



6/2
9/1
ps/

Ottawa 5th Oct. 1892

Dear Sir,
I received your approval
of my suggestion, that the Depart-
ment should ask for authority
to erect a Brandon School at-
tached to the Brandon School it-
self. I made some further
enquiries yesterday, in conse-
quence of a conversation which
I had with Mr McFerr on the
subject. I sent one of our Bar-
risters, Mr Bray, over to ask
permission to see the reduced
plans which it was understood
the Department of Public Works
had been instructed by Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

prepare in order to bring the
 expenditure within the vote. Mr
 Bray saw Mr Fuller, and
 after a good deal of search it
 was discovered that instructions
 from Council in regard to the
 matter had never been sent to
 the Department of Public Works,
 and that consequently no reduced
 plans and specifications had been
 prepared. Under these circum-
 stances, which place the matter
 in a somewhat different light
 would it not be well for this
 Department to withdraw the
 original plans from the Public
 Works, if they will consent to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Give them up, and to prepare
new plans and specifications
ourselves.

If you approve of this I
will at once get the plans, and
let Mr. Fair take them with
him tonight in order that Reed
may set Pontan at work
on the reduced plans.

Yours Sincerely,
Fair

Hon. E. D. Dewdney
Capt. General of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM

To Acting D.M.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa 12th Oct. 1892

Exd.

3 Tracing herewith

In accordance with your request I beg to hand you a copy of the plans of the proposed Institute at Chilliwack B.C.

Saml Gray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Ottawa, 12 Oct. 1892

Dear Mr. Dewdney,

You may remember asking me to have a copy prepared for you of a plan of the proposed Indian Industrial School at Chilliwack B. C. The copy I enclose herewith. I think you intended to send it to the Indian Commissioner with a view to ascertaining from him whether or not such a plan would be suitable for the proposed Industrial School at Brandon. If such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

is your wish, and you
me: to do so I will send the
plan to the Indian Com-
missioner for the purpose.

Yours Sincerely
H. C. C. C.

Hon. E. D. Swanney

Dept General of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Ottawa 20th October 1892.

FILE

Dear Sinclair,

Re your letter of the 12th instant
herewith, Mr. Dewdney says to send the plan to the
Indian Commissioner as suggested.

Encl.

Yours truly,

A. Chisholm

R. Sinclair, Esq.,

Acting D. S. G.

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

95030



Toronto, 7th Oct. 1892

a m
Sir,

I beg to call the attention
of the Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs to the matter
of the proposed Industrial In-
stitute at Brandon, Man. with
the hope that some means may
be devised to terminate the de-
lay in the erection of the neces-
sary buildings. I have learned
indirectly that the Department
of Public Works is unwilling to
proceed with the buildings on
the present plans, as the ex-
penditure involved will be con-
siderably beyond what is thought
to be necessary. The site that
has been selected close by the town

The Honorable the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

of Brandon, in full view from the C. P. Railroad, and in close proximity to large and handsome buildings, both Provincial and Municipal, it would seem to be very necessary that the proposed Institute building should be superior in its proportions, or at least in the architectural appearance, to other buildings more remotely situated. The more so as we confidently hope to make this in many respects the model Institute of the North-West. At the same time I feel assured that this can be done without involving a higher expenditure than the proposed buildings would fairly represent. You are properly aware that the Provincial Asylum occupies a commanding site only a short distance from where it is proposed to erect the Institute, and I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

informed that the Glacitoba Government are about to expend some \$40,000 in the enlargement of the Asylum. I have not seen the plans for the Institute; but if what I have heard about them is correct, I think it would be a pity either to reduce the size or change much their architectural character. I believe it is not an uncommon thing to find tenders for Government work are very much higher than in the case of private individuals, and it has occurred to me that a possible solution of the difficulty might be found in placing at the disposal of the Missionary Society a certain fixed sum to be expended in the erection of a building, under the oversight and with the concurrence of a representative of the Department,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

say the Indian Commissioner for
the North-West; and with plans so
prepared as to admit of enlargement
with the growing needs of the In-
stitute, I think a building could
be erected that would meet the
needs of the case and at the same
time come within reasonable
limits with regard to cost.

I shall be glad to be informed
if any such method of procedure is
practicable, and whether there is any-
thing that we can do to expedite
matters in regard to this enterprise.

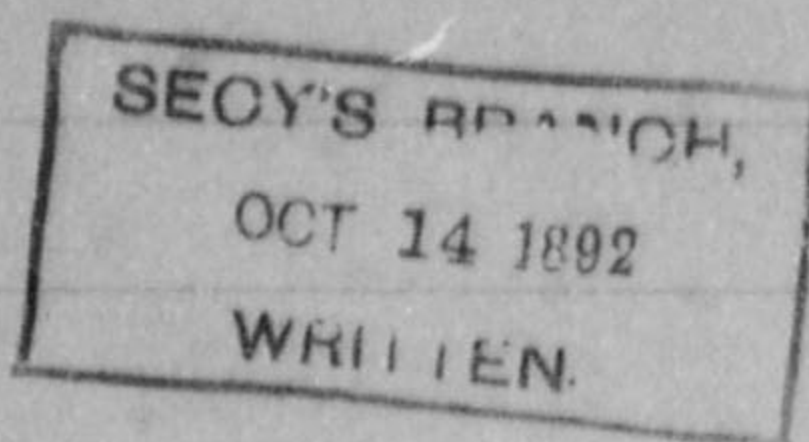
I leave the honor to be,

Sir,
Yours obedient servant,
A. D. Dyer
General Secretary.

Rev. A. Dutheland
Paul Secy,
Meth. Mission Rooms
Toronto, Ont.

Draft

64, 411



Rev. Sir -

I have the honor to
ack. the receipt of your
letter of the 4th inst.
calling ^{the} attention of the
S. C. to the matter of
the proposed Ind. L.
Inst. at Brandon,
and assigning reasons
why the building
should be superior
in proportions or at
least in architectural
appearance to other
buildings more remotely
situated; and I beg to
inform you that your
letter will at once
be submitted to the C. of.

Return file to Actg. Dir.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

for such action in
the matter as he
may consider proper,
if which you will
be further advised.
Y^r obt^t serv^t

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

N^o 79.471.

Subj.

Ref.



95136



Ottawa. 13 Oct. 1894.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you in connection with the building of an Industrial school at Brandon that the lowest tender received amounted to \$26,000⁰⁰ and that in March last we recommended to Council that the tender should be accepted. Our report was returned without any instructions and the matter has remained in that state ever since. We have no reason to doubt that the Contractor would still be prepared to take the Contract should he be asked to do so and I am to enquire whether your Dept would advise us

Yrs Supd^t of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

uo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

to again report to Council
in favor of giving the work
to this man for the amount
of his tender.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Yours W. Lawrence

Deputy
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

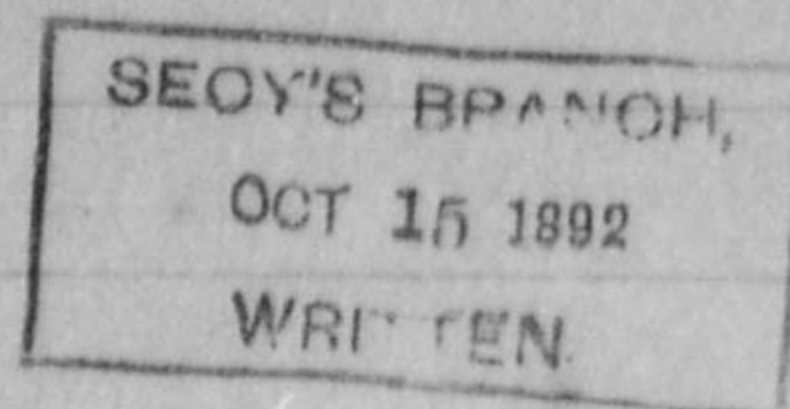
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Deputy Minister
of Public Works.

Draft

641 411



Sir-

*I have the honor to
ack. the receipt of ~~your~~^{the}
letter of the 13th inst.
from your Dept.,
informing this Dept.,
in connection with
the building of the pro-
posed Industrial
School at Brandon,
that the lowest tender
received amounted to
\$26,000 ⁰⁰/₁₁, and that
the Recommendation
to Council that that
tender should be
accepted was returned
without instructions,
resulting in the matter
remaining in that state
ever since, and asking*

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

whether this Dept. would advise the Dept. of Public Works to again report to Council in favor of giving the work to the lowest tenderer for the amount of his tender.

In reply I am directed by the Minister to say that the tenders submitted to Council having been in excess of the money voted, by \$6000⁰⁰, Council, it was understood, determined that fresh plans should be prepared; but, as it had been found that nothing in that direction had been done by the Dept. of Pub. Works, the plans and specifications were some days ago withdrawn and are now in the

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

hands of an officer
of the Dept. who is
preparing a reduced
plan and specifications
for a building, the
cost of which will
come within the
sum voted by Parl. E.

As soon as the
question shall have
been definitely de-
cided upon by the
Minister, I shall
have the honour of
again addressing
you on the subject.

Y^r obed^t Serv^t
J. B. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Exd.

Dayter Reed Esq.
Indian Com.
Regina, N.W.C.

Draft

64411
Sir.

SECOY'S BRANCH,
OCT 18 1892
WRITTEN.

Referring to the pro-
posed Ind. School at
Brandon, and the ne-
cessity which appears to
exist for the prepara-
tion of reduced plans,
specifications and an
estimate which will
come within the sum
(\$20.000) voted by
Parl. for the erection
of the building. I beg
to enclose herewith a
tracing of a plan,
which has been sub-
mitted by the Rev Dr
Dutherland to the Dept.
of an Indian Mission
School at Chiltonach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Minister requested me & have this prepared for submission to you, thinking that possibly it might afford a very good idea of the building required for the Brandon Industrial School.

I have, therefore, & request that you will, after giving them due consideration and having had consultation with Mr. Pantan, advise the Dept. whether or not you think it will answer for the desired purpose.

No specifications accompanied the plans, which is complete in the form in which I submit to you.
 My & affectionate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

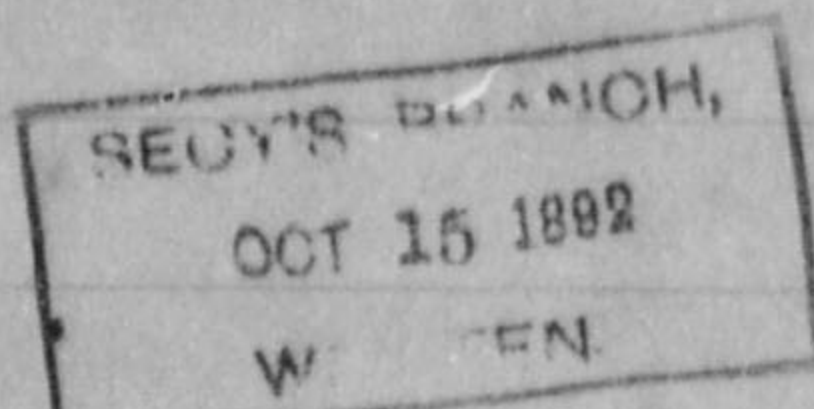
VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
Genl Secy
Meth. Missionary Vest.
Toronto, Ont.

Draft

64.4¹¹

Rev. Sir



With further reference to the subject of your letter of the 14th inst, I am desired by the Minister to say that while he cannot bind himself by any promise that the Govt will favorably consider the question of placing at the disposal of the Missionary Socy ~~of~~ certain fixed sum & be expended in the erection of a building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

for the proposed
 Ind L School at
 Brandon that he
 would like to see
 and judge for himself
 the manner of build-
 ing which the Socy
 would propose, to-
 gether with speci-
 fications and an
 estimate of the cost,
 and he desires me
 in this connection to
 refer you to the plan
 which you submitted
 for the new School
 at Chilliwack B.C.
 and to ask whether
 such a building
 would be suitable
 for the purpose of
 the contemplated
 building at Brandon.

Y Bb: C at

(next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

A circular library stamp from the Department of Agriculture. The text "DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE" is curved along the top inner edge, and "LIBRARY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the year "1892" is printed. A small five-pointed star is located at the bottom center of the stamp.

Li -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Oct. 14th, No. 64,411, referring to the proposed Industrial School at Braintree asking if ~~such~~ a building such as we propose erecting at Chilliwhack, B. C. would be suitable for Braintree.

In reply I beg to say that
neither in its capacity, scope,
or architectural appearance
would the Chellivhuck build-
ing answer for Grandon. Some-
thing more substantial, and
of better appearance will be

Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

VERY
POOR
COPY

95794

necessary at Brandon, alike for
the credit of the Department, and
of the work to be done. It will be
noted that the Chilliwhack
building makes no provision for
industrial pursuits, and this
would form a necessary part of
the general plan at Brandon.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Guthrie

Gen'l Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In your reply refer to

No. 1737.

also the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T."

Office of the

96173

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, Nov., 16th, 1892

Sir,

64411

Referring to your letter of the 18th ult., relative to the proposed Industrial School at Brandon, I would say that I am at present by the aid of a competent person, endeavoring to lessen the cost of the Plans submitted to the Department, with the view of bringing them within the amount voted by Parliament.

I trust within a short time to be able to transmit them to you with the suggested alterations and hope they will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Walter Reed
Commissioner.

To the

Deputy of the

Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. Gobeil Esq.
Secy Pub. Works Dept
Ottawa.

SEYOY'S BRANCH,

JAN 18 1891

WRITTEN.

Sir

Grat

Plford

I have the honor to re-
quest that you will inform
me whether the Dept of
Public Works will under-
take the construction of an
Indian Industrial School
for which an appropriation
is asked for 1891-92, before
the whole of the money
required for that purpose
has been voted
by Parliament.

I shall be glad to
receive an immediate
reply.

I am etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

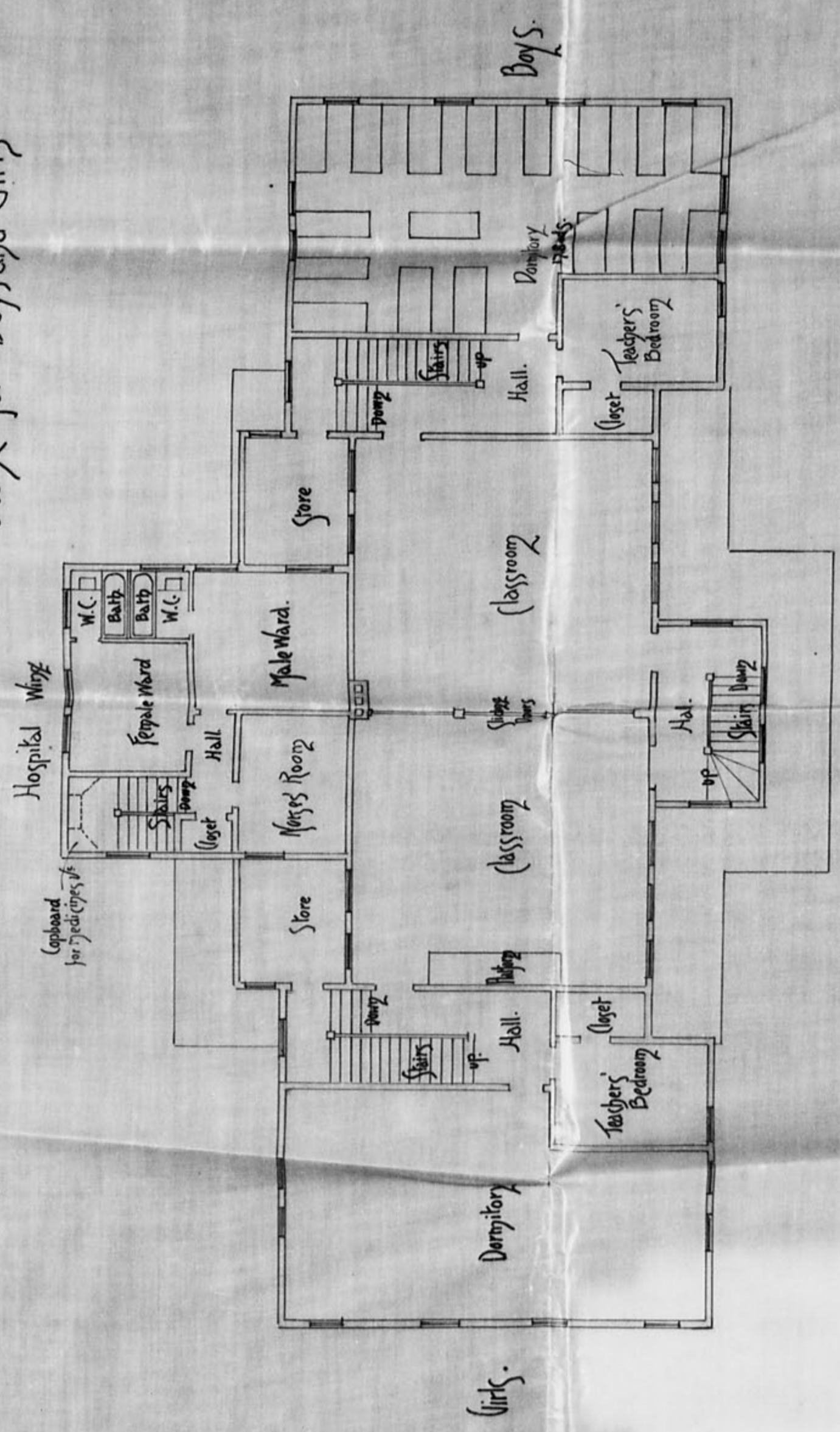
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

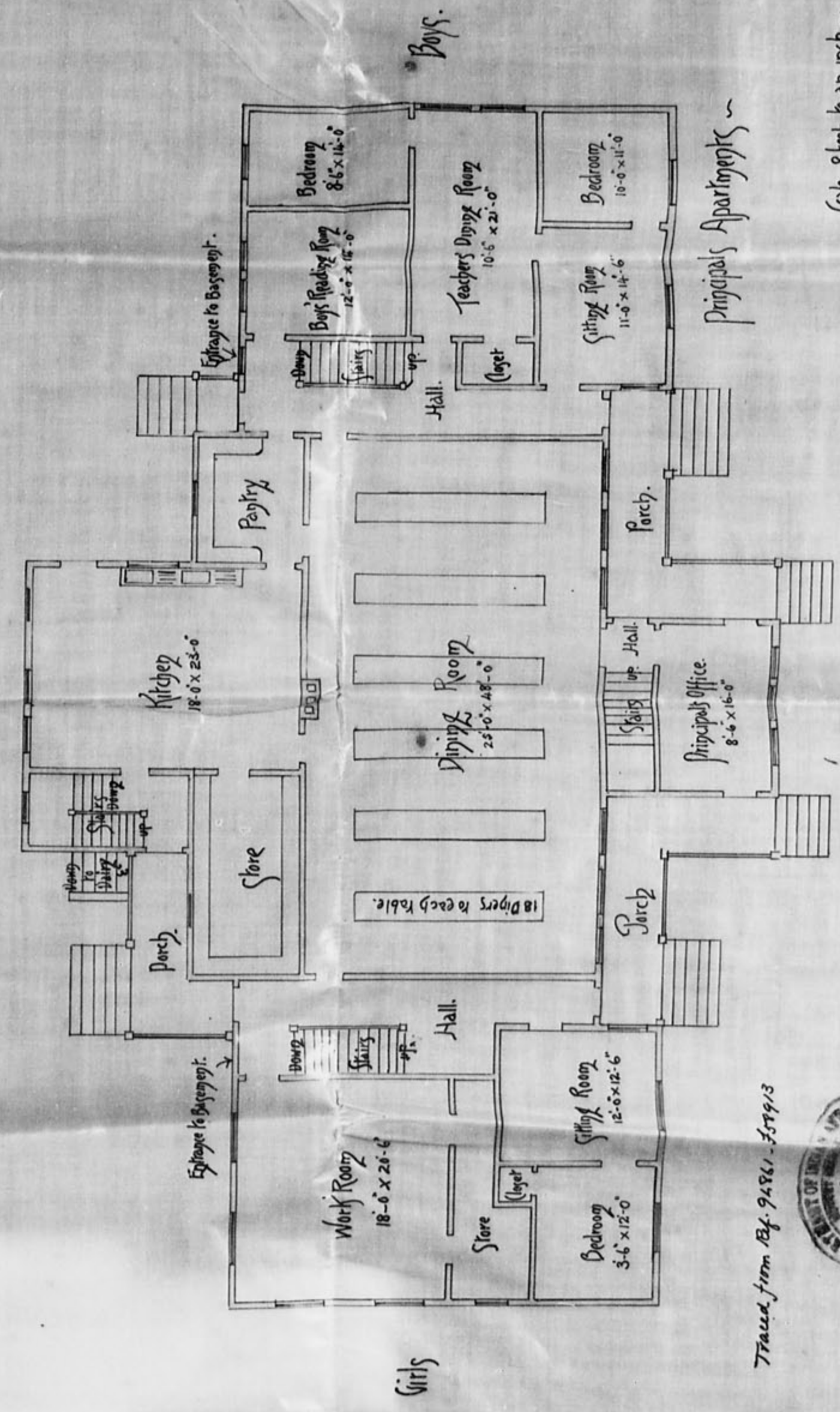
VER
POOR
COP

96615

Chilliwack Indian Mission Home for Boys and Girls



Plan of Second Floor



Plan of Ground Floor

Traced from Bf. 94861-5499.3

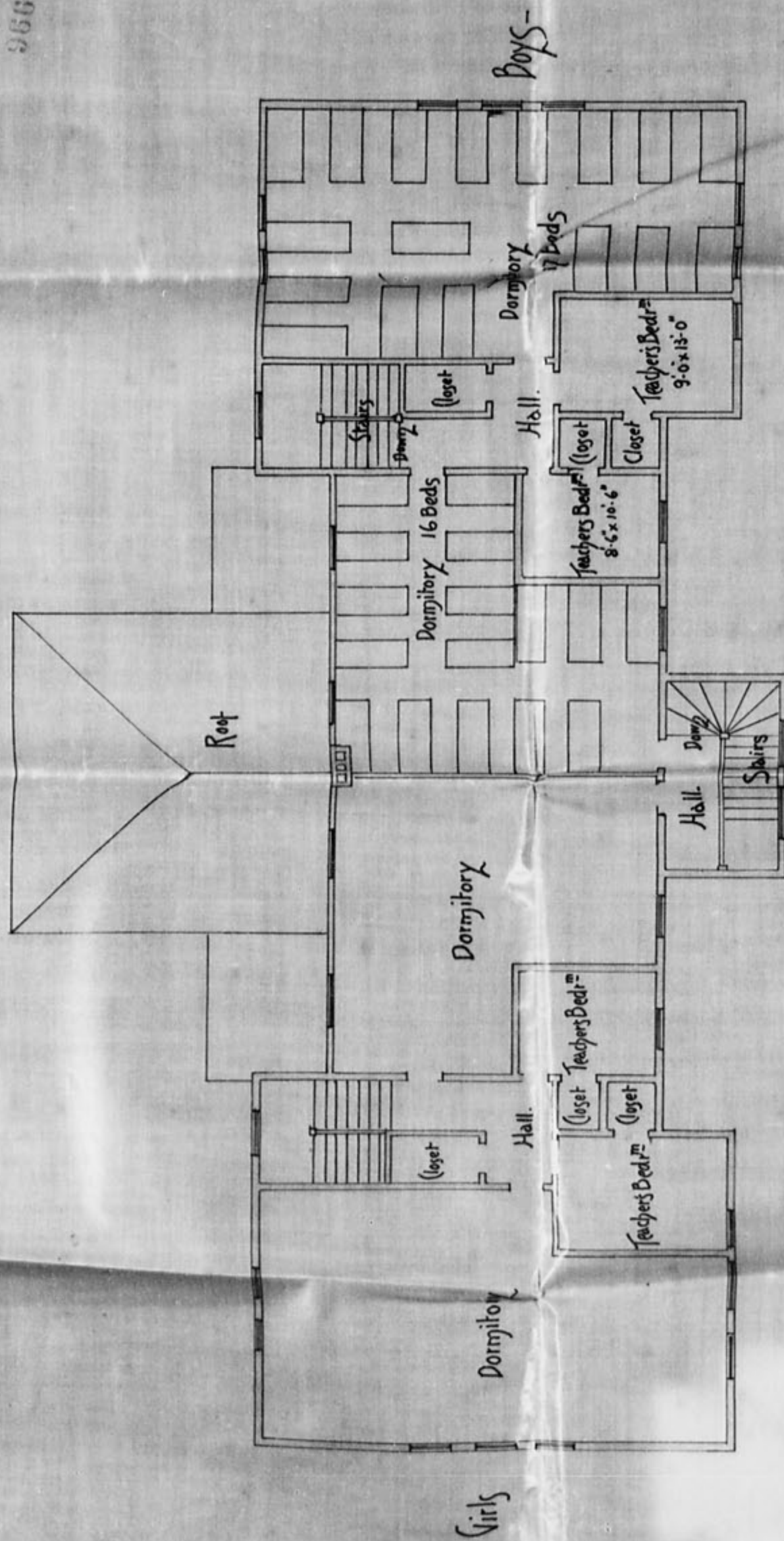


Architect
Hos. Hoppers
Victoria, B.C.

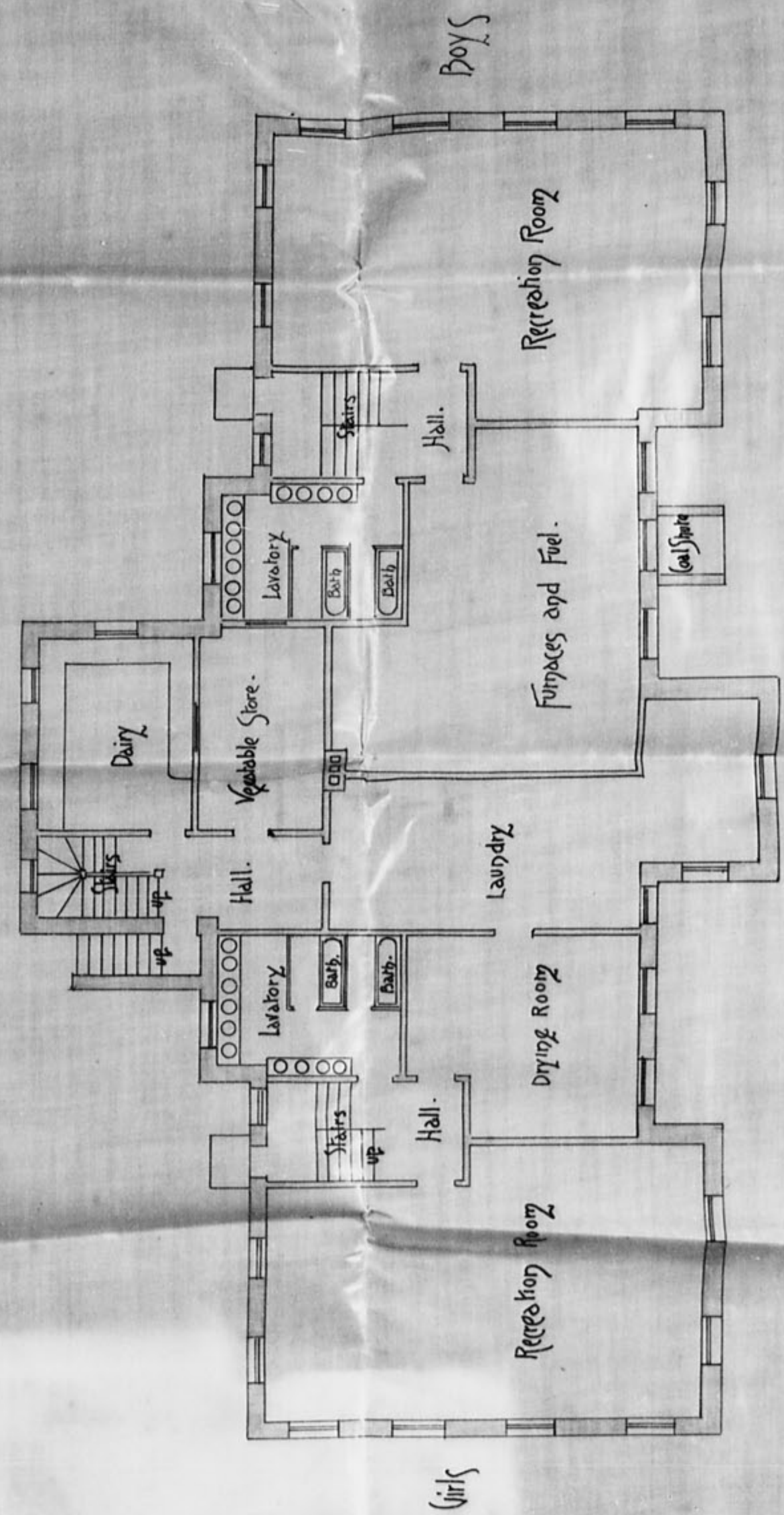
(Scale, 8 feet to an inch)

Chilliwack Indian Mission
Home for Boys and Girls

96615



Plan of Third Floor



Plan of Basement Floor

Traced from Ref 94861 - F. 89913

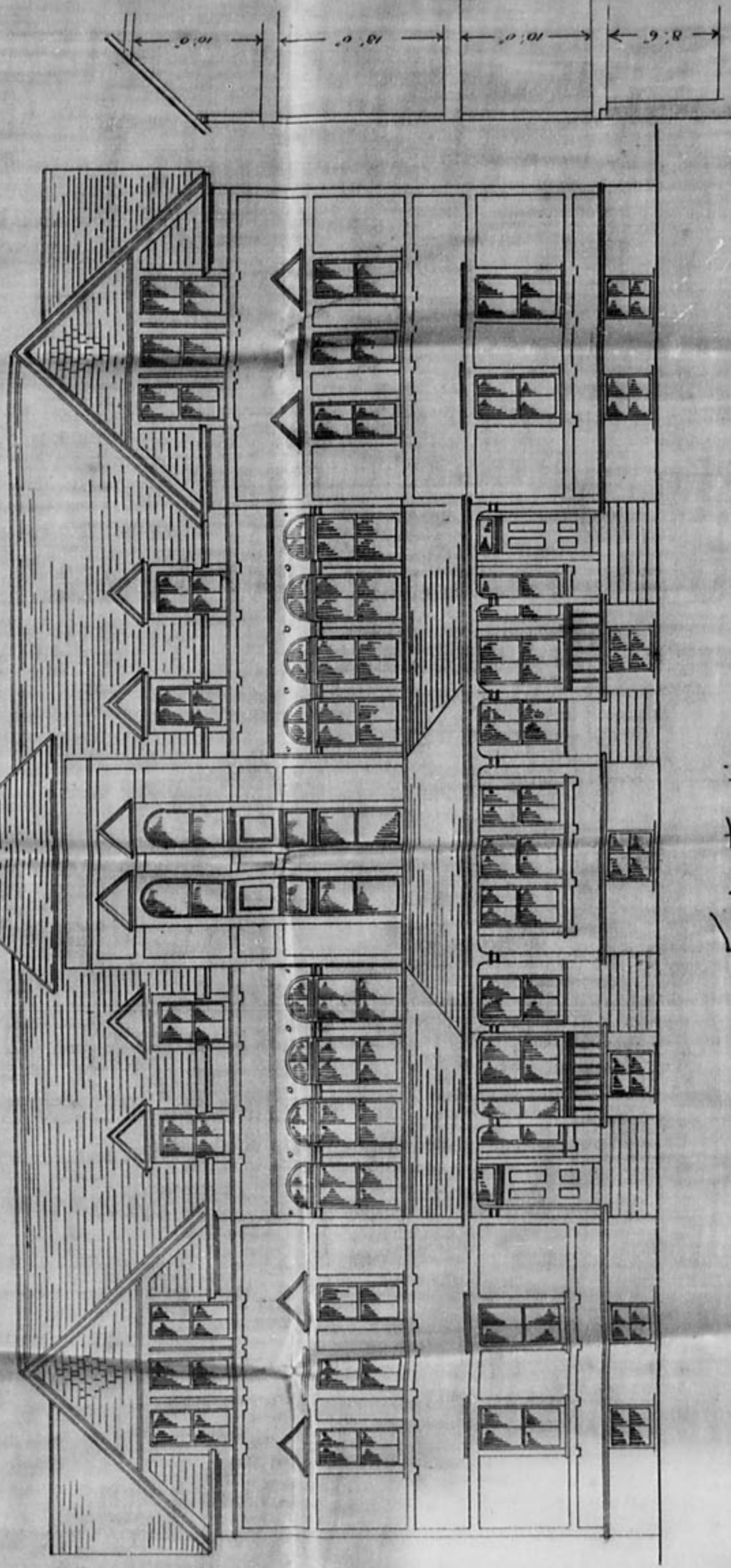


Scale, 8 feet to an inch

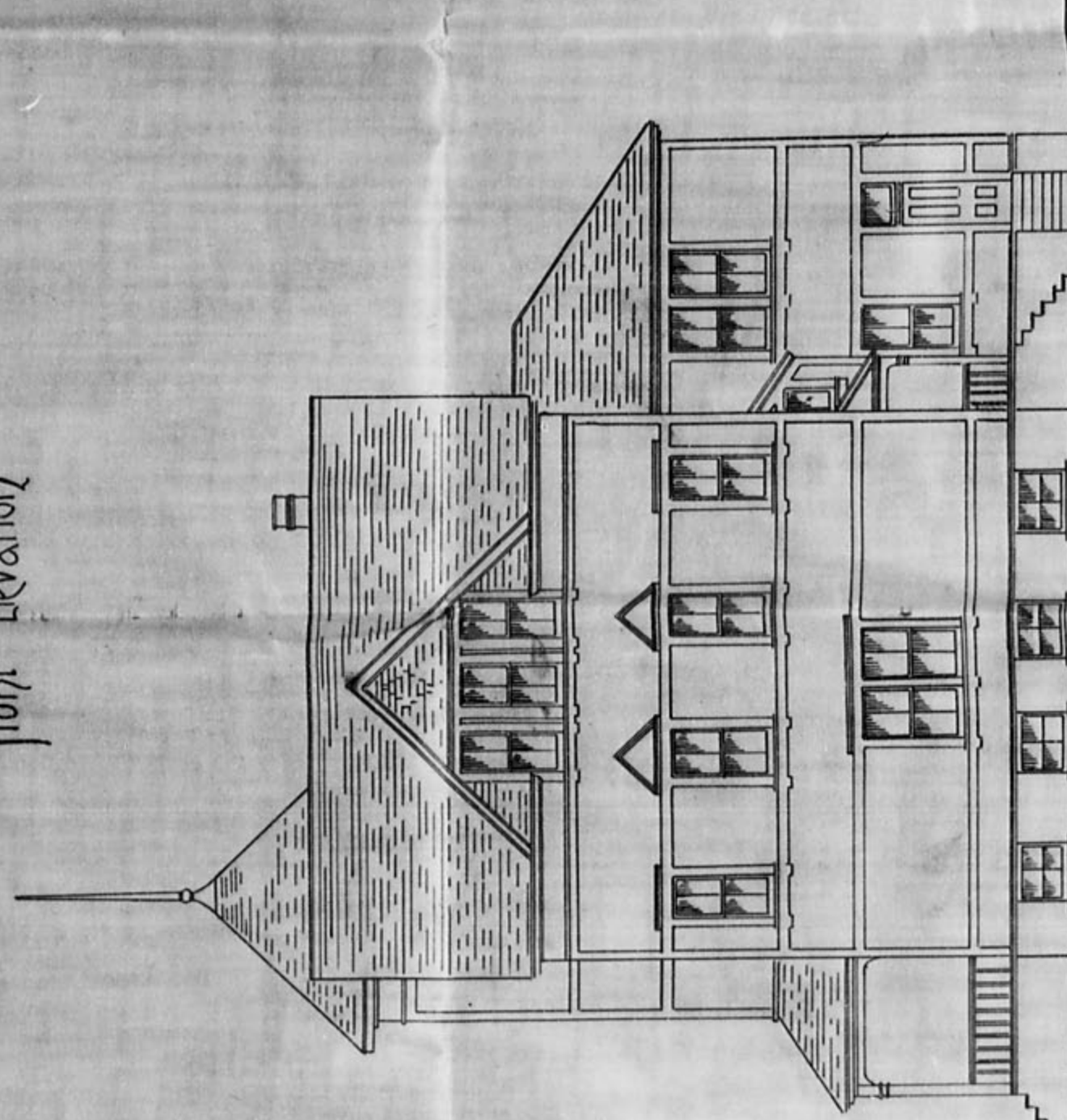
Sgt. J. H. Hoppers
Architect
Victoria, B.C.

Chilliwack Indian Mission
Home for Boys and Girls.

96615



Front Elevation



Side Elevation

Traced from Ref. 9-861-2-5-89/3



Scale, 8 feet to an inch

J.B.S. Hopper,
Architect
Victoria, B.C.

(Sd)

In your reply refer to

No. 1731

to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

96615

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, Dec.



Sir,

With further reference to your letter of 19th ult., referring to the necessity for preparation of reduced plans, specifications and estimates which will come within the sum of \$20,000.00, voted by Parliament for the erection of an Industrial School at Brandon, I have the honor to return herewith the tracing of the plan, submitted by the Rev. Dr. Sutherland for an Indian Mission School at Chilliwack, B. C.

The adoption of this plan for the Brandon School, I am unable to recommend, for the following among other reasons.--

The building is intended to be constructed of wood, and would be too cold to resist the severity of the Winter weather in this country, and even could that objection be overcome by the employment of different material, there are others such as the location in the basement of lavatories and bath-rooms, the inability to place in the basement the necessary closets, the cramped character of the rooms, the comparatively limited amount of accommodation generally, and the want of a proper system of ventilation, so peculiarly necessary to the health of Indian children, in climate such as this.

To the Deputy of the

Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

am however returning by parcel post, the plans and specifications transmitted by the Department, and at the same time fresh plans shewing the alterations which are suggested with a view to reducing the cost to within the required limit.

The alteration in the specifications necessary to meet the changes in the plans I am not of course in a position to make, but beg to give the following additional information respecting the proposed changes.

It is suggested that the building be constructed of wood with brick veneer instead of walls of brick.

I am advised that the walls of the building as originally proposed are unnecessarily heavy.

It is proposed to confine the application of the Smead & Dowd system of heating and ventilation to the main building where it is considered essential, for the proper ventilation of the dormitories, and to enable closets to be placed in the basement, which is considered indispensable.

The wing not having dormitories nor closets, can, it is thought, be sufficiently well heated by an ordinary furnace, and so ~~possible~~ saving in that direction to be effected.

It is thought that by the adoption of the changes referred to, the whole cost of the building will not exceed eighteen thousand dollars, thus leaving a sum of two thousand dollars available for the heating.

Alterations made as will be observed, include the provision of tanks, which are essential in view of the possibility of fire occurring, and where placed,

I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

am assured by Clerk of Public Works and other competent authority, there exists no danger of their freezing.

It may be pointed out incidentally that the arrangement of the original plan of the basement has been changed to get fuller advantage of the accommodation, and afford room for the children to play in stormy weather. Upon fuller consideration of the arrangement of the attic floor as I have had it shown in the new plan, I think a further slight alteration might be made with advantage.

The bed-room next to the bath-room might be enlarged by pulling down the partition between it and the bath-room and including the space occupied by the latter.

In that case the door on a line with that of the adjacent ~~bed~~-room and entering upon the corridor might be closed up, entrance being by the door now shown as for bath-room.

Space for the bath-room might then be taken on the other side of the corridor from between the nurse's room and the bed-room, and the window of the bed-room could be moved more into the corner, and thus making ^{both} ~~the~~ rooms a trifle smaller.

In conclusion I beg to point out the strong probability that if plans were on view at Brandon as well as at Winnipeg, the result would be the receipt of reduced tenders for the building.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Haythornthwaite
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To the Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

7th Dec- 1892

Re the Changed Plans of the proposed
Brandon Ind. Industrial School

They state that
as the Dept. of Public Works made the
original plans drawings & specifications
of the above intended ^{building} that I would res.
pectfully recommend that the changed
plans, according to the Ind. Com^{rs} ^{man} ^{W. A. W. J. S.} ideas be
submitted to the Chief architect of Public
works, for his inspection of the same and that
the changes thus made ^{into this plan} might also be made
by his Dept. in the specifications and a duplicate copy
of the same sent to this Dept.

W. A. W. J. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM *Immediate*

To *Mr. McNeill*

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *9th Dec* 189*2*

*Re Plans & Specifications of
proposed Ind. Indus. School
Buildings at Brandon*

*Please write the
Deputy Minister of Public
Works, and ask him*

*to be so good as to have the tracings of the Plans
sent here, by the Indian Commissioner N. W. Ds, ex-
amined, as to the proposed changes as shown
on said tracings with an ^{approximate} estimate of cost ac-
cording to the proposed changes & also to have
the said changes shown in the specifications
and the tracings returned to this Dept. with a
duplicate copy of the changes specifications, as
soon as convenient.*

*Also forward a copy of the Ind. Com. letter of the
first Dec. 92. The tracings & specifications are
herewith. Tracings specification*



W.H. D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

64411²

A. Gobiel Esq.
By Min of Public
Works.
Ottawa.

Exd.

Immediate

ANSWER REQUIRED

Dec^r 10th 1892

Sir, I have the honour
to enclose herewith a copy
of a letter dated the 1st
last from the Indian Com-
for M & M^{rs} together with
the tracings, ^{specification} herewith
forwarded of plans for
the proposed Ind^l Indian
School at Brandon, ^{etc} and
I have to request that
the tracings may be
examined as to the
proposed changes shown
thereon and this Dept^t
furnished with an
approximate estimate
of

Copy of letter
3 tracings
1 specification

R. J. P. M.

7/11/92

D. M. will sign

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

of the cost of ~~the~~ ^{the building} if
erected in accordance
with these ^{amended} plans

Will you be good
enough also to furnish
me ^{at your early convenience} with a duplicate
copy of the specifications
as amended to suit
the proposed plan at
the same time returning
the tracings.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No.

Subj.

Ref.

67434
33
114822

74771

Department of Public Works

Ottawa,

14

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the
of your communication dated the 13th instant

asking to be informed whether
this Department will undertake
the construction of an Indian
Industrial School for which
an appropriation is asked
1891-92 before the whole of the
has been voted by Parliament.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Macdonald

Secretary.

S. Cankoughnut Esq.,
Deputy Sup^t-Gen^l
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. *80563.*
Subj. *33.*
Ref. *136574.*

97026



Department of Public Works,

Ottawa,

13 Dec. 1892

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication dated the *10th instant* trans-
mitting a copy of a letter from the
Indian Comm.^s for Manitoba and
the North West Territories with tracings
plans and specifications for the proposed
Industrial School at Brandon Man.,
and asking the estimated cost of building
as per new plans. etc.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Ross
Secretary.

*V. J. Hunkouhner Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Genl. of
Indian Affairs
Manitoba*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

N^o 80.608.

Subj.

Ref.



97061

17 Ottawa. 17 Dec 1892.

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to return to this Department with as little delay as possible the plans for the proposed Indian Industrial School at Brandon, man., as the Chief Architect is waiting for them, and no further steps can be taken in the matter until we receive the plans.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Yours obediently

H. Gankoughnet Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

E. J. [Signature]
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

To

Mr McKill

Ottawa, 19th Dec 1882

Please forward at once ^{original} set of Plans
herewith containing 4 sheets of Drawing of
Brandon Industrial School (proposed)



Deputy Minister
32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Immediate

Draft

Encd.

OTTAWA, 19th December 1892

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th Inst: and in compliance with the request contained therein I send herewith the original Plans (4 sheets) for the proposed Industrial School at Brandon.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Sup:Gen:
of Indian Affairs.

A..Gobeil Esq.

Deputy Minister of Public Works

Ottawa, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

—All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and



conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under these conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOMER, Man. Telegraphs.
B. S. JENNINGS, Supt., Winnipeg.

J. WILSON, Supt., New Westminster, B. C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

NO. SENT BY RECEIVED BY CHECK.

94 90 0 17 Collect

Time 9:40 P M Dec 23rd

From Regina NWY

To L Van Koughnet

Ottawa

Branton school plans mailed

to Dept first instant

as advised in letter seventeen

thirty seven same

A. E. Forget

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

Cor. Sparks & Main Sts.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOP

Canadian Pacific

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following conditions:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and the Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.

CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.



This Company shall not be responsible for the transmission of any other Company's telegram by any other Telegram Company, or for its reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent, if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.

J. WILSON, Supt. Westminster, B. C.

HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

December 23rd, 1889

To Hayter Reed, Regina.

Plans of Brandon School required at once. Kindly send them.

Charge 1.00.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



28:12:92

Memo for the Minister.

Re. Brandon School - The amended plans are in and I have seen the P.W. people about them. They figured out what the building would cost according to present plan and found it would exceed appropriation by some \$3,000. 23,000 Eskimok. (\$20,000. Voto) and that the plan should be further amended. But I advised them to call for tenders and if the amount was slightly over the Voto an item could be inserted in the Supplementary Estimates. - They will do this and the Specifications are now being printed - as soon as ready tenders will be advertised for and work can be begun early in spring. Will the Minister approve of this?

Respectfully Submitted

W.H. G.

It will be a decent building if they don't spoil the arch here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

N^o. 80980.

July 33.

Ref. 13680/4



97830



Ottawa. 13 Jan 1893

*Successor to
testament
not for gift*

Jan 13/93

Please return

I have the honor to
return to you herewith the tracings
re of the proposed Industrial
School at Brandon, enclosed here
in your letter of the 10th ulto, and
to send you a ~~recessed~~ copy
of the Memo^r of estimated
cost as prepared by the Chief
Architect of this Dept.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Yours D^y Respectfully

[Signature]
Secretary

A. Van Koughnet Esq.
Depy Sup^t of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

97880



Industrial School, Brandon, Man.

The lowest tender upon the original approved plans was under a fair value of the work. The amended plans change the solid brick walls to veneered frame and omits the brickwork in connection with the heating of the rear wing. Dormers are changed from brick to wood, but the amended plans call for some additional items, such as brick tower & steel tanks on iron joists &c. An estimate has been made and it is found that the amended plans would cost about \$22,600.00; this is exclusive of the heating apparatus, which would be about \$2,000.00

|Signed| Thos. Fuller

Chief Architect.

II/I/93.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Draft

OTTAWA, 12th January 1893

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Inst. and in reply to inform you that you are not quite correct in your statement of the amount of the appropriation for the Brandon Industrial School in 1891. The amount voted was \$20,000. Tenders for the erection of the School were invited; the lowest received was for \$27,000-^{which} when submitted to the Treasury Board, ~~it~~ was returned, being in excess of the amount voted, with instructions to have new plans for a less expensive building prepared. The \$20,000 above referred to will be available to the 30th June next; new plans on a smaller scale have been prepared and accepted; invitations to tender are now being printed, and will be distributed as soon as finished. And with respect to the title which vests the land, upon which the School is to be erected in the Crown, the papers conveying the title have been sent to the Department of Justice, and have, it is believed been forwarded by that Department to its Agents in Winnipeg, in

order

Rev A. Sutherland, D. D.

Genl. Secretary

Methodist Mission Romms

Toronto .Ont

W. B. M.
Extraction
64411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

order that some missing documents may be procured and a certifi-
cate of title under the Torrens system obtained.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Sup.Gen.
of India Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DEPUTY.

The Rev. Dr. Sutherland is not quite correct in his statement of the amount of the appropriation for the Brandon Indian Industrial School in 1891. The amount voted was \$20,000. Tenders for the erection of the school were invited; the lowest received was for \$27,000 when submitted to the Treasury Board it was returned, being in excess of the amount voted, with instructions to have new plans for a less expensive building prepared. The \$20,000 above referred to will be available to the 30th of June next; new plans on a smaller scale have been prepared and accepted: invitations to tender are now being printed, and will be distributed as soon as finished; and with respect to the title which vests the land upon which the school is to be erected, in the Crown, the papers conveying the title have been sent to the Department of Justice, and have, it is believed, been forwarded by that Department to its Agents in Winnipeg, in order that some missing documents may be procured, and a certificate of title under the Torrens system obtained.

January 10th, 1893.

Chinclair



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Correct
Dr. S's letter in terms
of this
Jan 10*

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

97667



Toronto, Jan 6th - 1893

Return to

Sir

After lengthened correspondence
an agreement was reached with
the Indian Department for the
erection by the Government of an
Indian Institute at Brandon to
be under the control of officers
nominated by the Methodist Church.
A definite selection of a site was
made in June 1891, & a sum of
money of some \$26000 or \$27000 was
voted by Parliament towards the
necessary buildings. I am given
to understand that tenders were
received in April 1892 but were
rejected by the Department, it is said,
because they were too high. There has
been some correspondence since
regarding this matter but I am
not aware that any further steps
have been taken to secure the
necessary

\$20,000.00 available
before Dept of
Justice
\$25,000 now being taken
to build Brandon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

97667

necessary buildings. Quite a number of years have elapsed since negotiations with reference to this Institute began & the very long delay has been a serious inconvenience to us as well as a great loss to the children of those bands from which the pupils were to be drawn. I am instructed by our Missionary Committee to ask for a definite statement of the intentions of the Government respecting this Institute. In view of the fact that so many other Institutes have been completed equipped & given to the management of our churches we are unable to understand why there should be this long delay as far as we can see unnecessary delay in our case.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your Obedient Servant

A. D. Robertson

To The Honorable

Genl. Desj.

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No 1 of this file (64411)
with the Dept: of Justice

To Chief Clerk - for report

ATW Jan 9, 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Received by me today *4/1/93*
 To Chief Clerk *Immediate*
 In the Public Works Dept. of *Memorandum*
 referred to in this Memo *28 Jan 1893*
 Deputy Minister

With reference to the plans
 of the proposed Industrial School at Brandon, Man.,
 accompanying the letter from Public
 Works Dept. of 13th inst;

I beg to refer you to the letter
 from the Chief Architect of 11th inst. in
 which he states that the brick-work in
 connection with the heating of the rear
 wing is omitted, and that the estimated
 cost of the building according to the
 amended plans would be about \$22,600
 exclusive of the heating apparatus which
 would be about \$2000.

Apparently no provision is made
 for heating the rear wing either in the
 plans or in the specifications, probably
 the \$2000 mentioned is intended to cover
 the cost of heating this wing. *I think
 the Chief Architect might be asked
 in what manner it was proposed to
 heat the rear wing and if not provided
 for in the plans and specifications,
 would it not be well to have this matter
 arranged at once in order that it may

Mr. Fuller has since
 informed that the
 \$2000 is not for
 the purpose of
 heating the rear
 wing J.B.

Mr. Fuller has since
 informed me that the present
 arrangement is in
 accordance with the
 suggestions of Mr.
 Reed - J.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

be included in the original contract.

It is thus seen that the estimated cost of the building as now proposed is in all \$24600. The lowest tender received on the plans first submitted was \$27000 which it appears was rejected by the Treasury Board (Let to Mr. Sutherland of 12th inst.) as only \$20000 was voted for the purpose.

In the said letter to Mr. Sutherland he is informed that the ~~new~~ ^{new} ~~needed~~ plans have been accepted and that tenders are about to ~~be~~ ^{be} called for. I presume no further action can be taken until these tenders are received.

Sam^l Doug

Wm. - This file has been held ^{in this branch} until the previous correspondence - now in the Justice Dept. might be rec^d.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64 411 ²

Hayter Reed, Esq.

Ind. Comm. for Man. & N.W.T.

Ottawa

SECOY'S BRANCH,

FEB 7 - 1898

TEN.

Sir,

Refg to the question of the
erection of buildings for the
Ind. Indust. School at Brandon,
I beg to inform you that the
Chief Architect of the Public
Works. Dept. has reported that
there is no provision in the
specifications & plan of the
sd. building for heating the
rear wing, & that this was
done in accordance with
yr. suggestion.

I wd. be glad to be
informed by you why that
wing is not to have some
heating apparatus. So far
as the Dept. at present
comprehends the
specifications & plans of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

building, it was certainly
apparently necessary that
there should be some means
of heating the portion
referred to.

Robert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Industrial School Brandon -

Difference in cost
between first plan & the amend-
ed plan - \$3400-⁰⁰

2-8-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Dpty. Minister
File with
Return

98903 Feb 16th 1893



Memo - Replying to Department's letter of
7th inst - The undersigned would
state that the expensive Smead
Duced system was left out of the
wing with a view to creating a
saving - It is thought that if that
part of the building were heated
by an ordinary furnace and
some system of ventilating the
rooms he had all requirements
will be met -

Hayth Reed
Comm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

61411

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

189

Re Brandon School.

17th Aug 91 Plan forwarded to Public Works Dept. & informed that letters could be called for when site was surveyed.

~~7th Oct 91~~

7th Oct 91 In Dubson's report of survey forwarded to Public Works Dept. with information that the 2000 was available for work of construction of school.

8th Oct 92 Letter received from Public Works Dept. stating that tenders for Brandon School had been opened & asking that amount at disposal for construction be transferred

9th Oct. Amt. transferred.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

y.



Ottawa, 17th February, 1893.

Dear Mr. Vankoughnet,

As time is running
on I wish you would as soon as possible ask the
Public Works Department to call for tenders for the
Brandon School building.

Yours faithfully,

James D. Smith

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

The Dy Minister of Public Works

SECY'S BRANCH,
FEB 19 1898

Sir -

Ref: to yr letter
of the 8th April last in
which you stated that the
tenders for the Brandon
School had been opened
& requested that the amt at
the disposal of this Dept for
the construction of the same
be transferred to yr Dept,
I beg to remind you that
the amt was transferred
on the 4th April as
requested. It appears, however,
that, owing to the insufficiency
of the amt to meet the
cost of construction as
tendered for by the lowest
tenderer, further progress
cd. not then be made
in the matter, & yr Dept
was asked to have the

Chief Clerk -
remember

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

plans of the building
modified in such a way
as not to require more
than the unit at the
disposal of this Dep't for
the purpose of constructing
the same.

I am directed by the S.G.
of I.A. to request that you
will report at ^{your} ~~the~~ earliest
convenience what further
steps have been taken
in this matter.

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Immediate
File with Prof. in his
return



Ottawa, 20th Feby. 1893

Dear Mr. Vancouver,

In regard to
your note of the 17th
respecting the Brandon
School Building, I am
informed that all that is
now required by the
Public Works Department is
official instruction from
us to go on with the
work in accordance
with the Amended
Plans, which are

approved, — will you
please inform the
Public Works Department
accordingly, and at
once.

Yours sincerely,
S. M. J. [Signature]

L. Vancouver, Esq.
etc. etc. Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411 ²

Min. of Public Works

Exd

Immediate

SECOY'S BRANCH,

FEB 20 1898

WRITTEN.

Sir -

Refy to my
letter to you of the
18th inst. re: the
construction of the
buildings for the proposed
Industrial School at
Brandon, I am directed
by the S.G. of D.A. to inform
that the work of
construction may be
proceeded with in
accordance with the
amended plans, which
the S.G. has informed me
he has been advised
have been approved
of by Mr. Dept
J. W. B. B. B.

The amended
plan and specifications
handed to Mr. W. B. B.
of the Pub. Works Dept
by me to Mr. B. B. B.
Arch. 12/1/93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
WEST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.



9294

25-2 1893

2 letters

Arrived
ack in
of this
+ add that
Public
has been
to parish on the
works

Col. D. J. Munro

93-94

app. K. P.

Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 17th
last in No 64411 stating that the title
to the land on which it is proposed to
erect the Brandon Industrial School is now
vested in Her Majesty & that the land
is available for the purposes of the
Department - in respect to the proposed
erection of the school.
As all difficulties with reference to the
land are now happily removed may I express
the hope that the erection of the building
will now be pushed with all possible
vigor & that a sufficient amount will
be included in the present year's estimate
to cover the cost.



I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant

To The Honorable A. Sutherland
The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

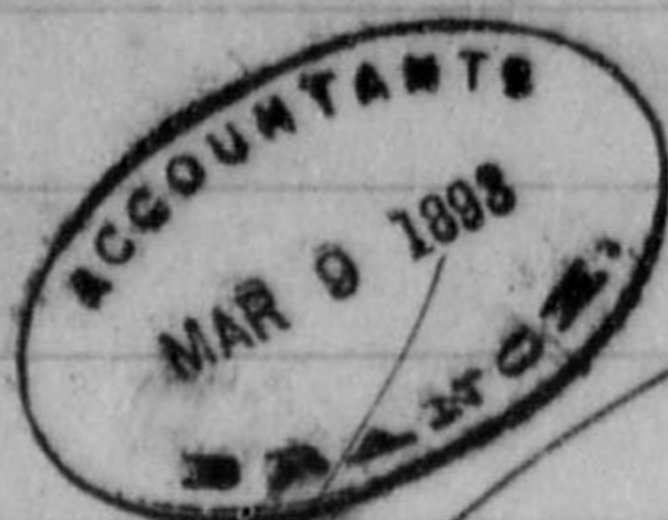
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.



Exd.

64411²

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.
Genl Secy, Meth. Miss. Socy
Toronto,

Ont.

March 4th 1893

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to
ack. the recd. of your letter
of the 25th ult. with further
reference to the proposed
Indian Ind-School at
Brandon; and in reply
I beg to inform you
that \$10,000⁰⁰ will be
included in the Supply
Estimates for 1893-94.
This will give sufficient
funds and there should
be no delay in the
prosecution of the work
once the contract is
awarded.

I may add that
the

Am. 9m
M. J. 9m

to Mr. J. 9m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

the Public Works
Dept has been asked
to push on the work.
J. W. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. L. PARRISH.



MEMORANDUM.

101940

W. J. LINDSAY.

FROM

Parrish & Lindsay,

Grain Merchants.

Exd.



Brandon, Man.,

May 13 1893

To

R. Sinclair Esq.
for Deputy Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear sir,

File #64411.

Your favour of the 9th inst. with
Cheque #6213 for \$27⁰⁰ is to hand
in settlement of our ac as stated,
& for which we tender our thanks.



Yours truly
Parrish & Lindsay
J. W. Parrish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y . 102284



Brandon, Man.,

May 22nd, 1893.

The Indian Commissioner,

R E G I N A .

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 17th inst.
received, re. Certificate of mare.

Mr. Torrance has given his explanation
which I enclose.

With reference to the team purchased by me
for the School, I beg leave to say that practical
men and competent judges on looking at them have
in every case pronounced them good, and bought at
a very reasonable price.

They give good satisfaction in every way and
are exceptionally good lookers. They weighed when
purchased, 2750 pounds.

I also wish to add that the City of Brandon
has quite recently purchased a team for the City
for \$500.00.

Trusting that the enclosed may prove satisfactory,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Sgd. H. W. Todd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

F. S. TORRANCE,
S. A. D. V. S.
DISTRICT VETERINARIAN.

102284

Brandon, Manitoba, May 19th 1893

H. W. Todd Esq
Industrial School
Brandon



Dear Sir,

In reference to the enquiry of Mr F. H. Paget as to the certificate of practical soundness which I gave you for one of the mares purchased for the Industrial School, I beg to say that while the Department is correct in inferring that the mare is not perfectly sound, it is wrong in supposing that she is not of good value for the money and well adapted for the work of the school.

The reason that she is not perfectly sound is that she has partial ossification of the lateral cartilages. This is a condition frequently present in the heavy breeds of horses, and in slight cases like the present one, it does not interfere in any way with the action or usefulness of the horse.

The law of soundness as recently applied in cases before the Courts in England

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

looks upon soundness as meaning perfection, and that therefore the veterinarian is bound to consider any defect however trifling which prevents an animal from attaining that standard. For this reason and from the fact that comparatively few animals reach the standard of perfection, many veterinarians, myself among the number have adopted the practise of giving qualified certificates for animals sufficiently sound for the purpose intended.

I understood from you at the time the mares were examined and I had explained to you the nature of the defect of this one, that a qualified certificate would be sufficient, and I regret that there should have been any difficulty about the matter.

Trusting that this explanation will prove satisfactory I am

Yours Sincerely

Leed Torrance D.V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 1737

102284

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1893

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 30 1893
BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Regina, May 23rd, 1893

To Agent
No. 6788 - \$375.00 - Lott & Lott

Sir,

64411

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant
respecting horses purchased by Mr. Todd for the
Brandon Industrial School, I have the honor to
enclose a letter from the Veterinary Surgeon,
together with a copy of one from Mr. Todd.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Reed
Commissioner.

*Amount for the horses
(No 4611) is recommended
for payment*
*Approved
for acct*

To the Deputy of the
Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

CORRESPONDENCE
MAY 30 1893
BRANCH

ADVICE SENT
31 May 93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

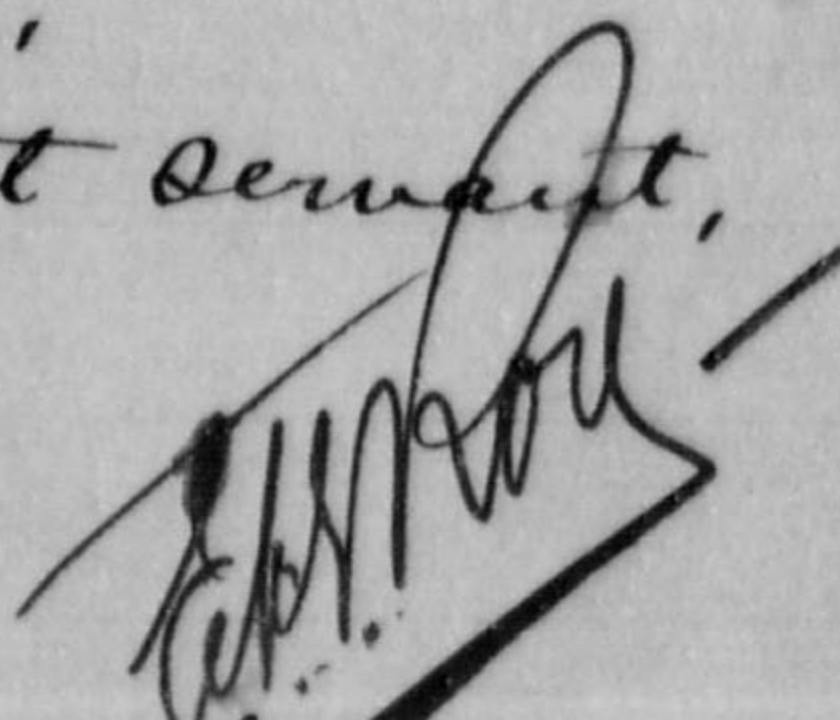
102419

We proceed with the above
work, the said amount of
\$ 26,564.00 must be put at our
disposal by your Department
as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DEPUTY Supt GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



Exd.

Ottawa, 1st June, 1893.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of this date relative to the tenders received for the construction of the Indian Industrial School building at Brandon, the lowest of which you state is \$21,564.00, the heating apparatus you add will cost \$1650, while the sum of \$2350 must be added for contingencies, making a total amount of \$26,564, I beg to inform you that \$20,000 being the amount included for the construction of this building the Estimates for the current year will be transferred immediately to the credit of your Department. It will be, of course, impossible for the whole of this money to be expended upon the building between this date and the 30th instant when the appropriation will lapse, but as much ^{of the} work of construction should be accomplished by that date as possible and on the 1st July the amount voted by Parliament in the Estimates for 1893-94 namely, \$10,000 towards the same object can be transferred to your Department, and provision made for any additional expenditure not covered by what may be used of the \$20,000 now transferred and the \$10,000 that will be transferred on the 1st July by an item to be inserted in the Supplementary Estimates for the proximate year to be submitted to Parliament at its next session.

A. Gobeil, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of
Public Works.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

64411²

A. Gobeil Esq.
Dy. Min of Public Works.
Ottawa.

Sept 13 1893

Sir,

I have the honour to
inform you that in compliance
with the request made in
your letter of the 2nd Inst
the sum of \$16,000⁰⁰ has
been transferred to your
credit of your Dept on
account of the Brandon
Industrial School.

~~You will be advised~~
As to the credit asked for
on acct of the Red Deer School
~~by another letter~~ I beg
to refer you to my letter of
yesterday date W.D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

107674

Brandon Man
Nov 6th 1893

Mr. Hayter Reed.
Dep. Supt. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir



C.C.
Have no funds
to spare
odd purchase
scraper &
work as
horses
do

In compliance with
your request I spoke to Mr. Smith
with reference to having the exca-
vation near the school filled, when
they would be removing the earth
from the front of school.

Mr. Smith says it is not
in the specifications, and will
require an order from you.

As they purpose removing
the earth shortly, an early
reply would expedite the work.

Yours truly,
H.W. Lidd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

November 10th,

Sir,

OK

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 6th, with reference to some filling which has to be done *at* the Brandon Industrial School. It will not be possible to direct Mr. Smith to do this work, but you may purchase a scraper and do as much as you can towards filling in the excavation, without taking the horses away from the plowing, or other work.

Your obedient servant,

For Deputy Minister.

Todd

H. W. Todd, Esq.,

Brandon,

Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

~ Copy ~ 110394

Brandon, Man.

Jan. 11th, 1894.

The Indian Commissioner
Regina N. W. T.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of 9th inst., re cost of cottage &c. has been received, and contents noted.

With reference to explanation, I beg leave to say that the foundation cost more than was at first supposed, owing to a greater amount of stone-work being necessary. The cost of building also was more, as the weather getting cold, the workmen were unable to work to advantage. Had the weather been mild, a considerable saving in wages could have been made.

I was not advised as to the quality of material; and purchased what I thought would prove satisfactory; probably it has cost more than was intended.

The parties who furnished the material, and also those who worked on the job, were all perfect strangers to

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

110394

to me, but were recommended as reliable
and good workmen. I trust the above
explanation will be satisfactory; and in
the future, I shall endeavour to profit
by past experience.

Yours, &c.

Sgd. H. W. Todd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In your reply refer to
No. 1232
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T."

Office of the

110394

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Manitoba and N. W. Territories,

Regina, 18th January, 1894.



64.4 11/2.
Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, respecting the expenditure incurred by Mr. Todd, in connection with the cottage built at the Brandon school, I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from that officer.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient Servant,
Arthur G. B.
Asst. Commissioner

The Deputy
Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

~ Copy ~ 110674

Brandon, Man.

Nov. 29th, 1893.

The Indian Commissioner
Regina, W. W. T.

Dear Sir,

In compliance with your request, I herewith send a statement of material required for fencing the farm.

To build a fence with 3 wires and top rail, it will take,
2,640 posts,
14,080 ft. 2x4,
4,600 lbs. wire,
195. staples,
495. nails.

\$500⁰⁰ allowed
this school, for
fencing, is available.

asst. Commr.

The posts should be 8 ft. long, of uniform size, 6 inches at top, and straight. As they will have to come from Rat Portage, they should be ordered early, so that they, along with the rest of material, could be hauled out to the farm, during the winter.

Yours, &c.

(Sgd.) H. W. Todd.

P.S. This fence is similar to that on the Exp. Farm adjoining; they used 4 wires, but I think 3 sufficient.

(Sgd.) H. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

110671

Brandon, Man.,

Jan. 4th, 1894.



The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your inquiry of the 30th Ultimo,
I beg leave to say that it will require 4 miles of fence
for the farm, viz: three miles around farm, and one half
mile avenue through farm with fence on each side.

The material necessary for a three strand fence
is as follows:-

3,456 lbs. wire at 5 ¢	\$172.80
2,640 posts " 25 ¢	660.00
14,080 2 x 4 scantling \$25.00 M.	352.00
195 "staples at 5 ¢	9.75
495 " nails " 3 3/4 ¢	18.56
2 Gates " 10.00	20.00
Erection of fence about	580.00

This should be the only expense in connection with it.

It could be erected cheaper by contract than by
hiring labourers by the day.

Yours etc.,

(Sgd) H. W. Todd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

110674



Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of 9th Instant, re cost of erection of fence, I beg leave to say that I have given the figures \$580.00 as being as near the probable cost as I can ascertain; this would be a fraction over 45 ¢ per rod.

It will take from 15 ¢ to 20 ¢ each to dig the holes, according to the soil, which means from 30 ¢ to 40 ¢ per rod, besides which there is in connection with fence the clearing of right of way through the trees and scrub over one mile, stripping bark off posts, setting posts, sawing off top of posts, sawing notch for scantling, nailing on scantling and wire.

It is impossible to give the exact figures for each of these items.

Mr. Bedford, Superintendent of Experimental Farm, informs me that the man, who had the contract for three miles of fencing on "Exp. Farm," lost money at 45 ¢ per rod, but that he, (Mr. Bedford) by hiring a full gang of good men and tools was able to build at that price.

I obtained the figures \$580.00 from Mr. Bedford

Yours etc.,

(Sgd) H. W. Todd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

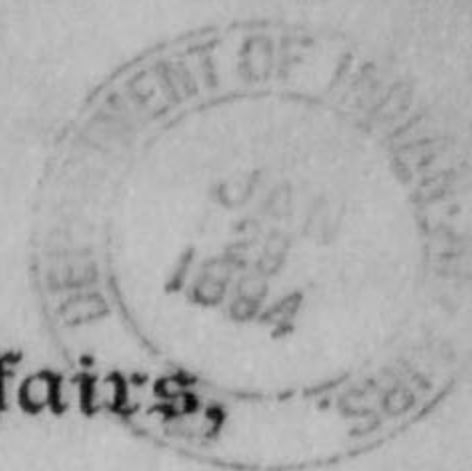
VERY
POOR
COPY

refer to
1737
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

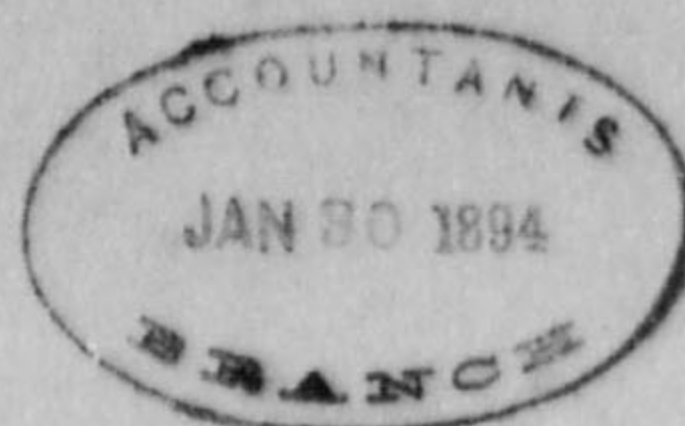
110674



Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, January 24th 1894



*As to funds
H.M.*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose for your information and instructions copies of correspondence received from Mr H. W. Todd of the Brandon Industrial School farm relative to fencing.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

W. Wright

Asst Commissioner

The deputy of the

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Jan 31 18

Handwritten: This cannot be done. Has no school. The total apper for school was \$231,800.00. The bal. on this, 21st Feb is \$116,200.10. I think this expenditure might be incurred for this class.

Handwritten: The Amt required might be spared but I think it will run the vote very close.

Handwritten: 1734.03
1112.9790

Handwritten: R. D. Atton
for acc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten: VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM

To

Depy Minr

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

189

The undersigned advised that the
were used for the
School for the year
per Capita allowance
for 6 mos. - \$500.00
Furnishing
Fencing

\$10,000.00
4000.00
500.00
\$10,500.00

The Expenditure has been
\$1851.90 and the sum of \$16,000.00
has been paid to the Credit
of Dept. of Public Works on
of contract for building
last year \$20,000.00 was voted
for building but only a small
amount (\$1540.00) was expended
and it was not re-voted for the
current year.

R. G. Dalton
for Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

6-111 /2

Draft

Exd

Ottawa 13th Feb, 1904.

1737. ANSWER RECORDED

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing copies of correspondence had with Mr L.W.Todd in regard to the fencing required to be done on the Brandon Industrial School Farm; and in reply I beg to inform you that you may authorize an expenditure not exceeding \$500.00 for this purpose. This amount should be laid out to the best possible advantage, in the division of the property into grain and pasture fields.

Shew

The Department would like to have a diagram showing how the fences are to be placed by the Farmer.

Your obedient servant.

J. H. R.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,

Regina
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

111266



Toronto, 14th Feb., 1894.

(Dictated.)

64411
R

Sir,-

A meeting of our Missionary Committee will take place on
the 22nd of this month, and I desire to lay before them all
available information respecting the Institute at Brandon.
Will you be good enough to inform me what progress has been
made in the erection of the building, and when it is likely
to be completed.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Deputy the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Hed.

Ottawa 15th February 1894

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to advise me at the earliest possible moment what progress has been made in the erection of the Industrial Indian School Building at Brandon.

Am. 9/2/94

This information is required by the Revd Dr. Sutherland to lay before a meeting of the Missionary Committee of the Methodist Church which will take place on the 22nd Inst, and I would therefore be glad to receive the same from you so that it may be furnished in time for that meeting.

Your obedient servant

H. H.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. Gobeil Esq.

Deputy Minister of Public Works

Ottawa.

Cor: Arthur D.S. 9/2/94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64.411

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
Genl. Secy.
Methodist Mission Society.
Toronto, Ont.

July 17th 1894.

Rev. Sir,

RM
In reply to your
letter of the 14th Inst. I have
the honour to inform you
that I have requested the
Supt. of Public Works to
furnish me with the
information you require
respecting the progress
made in the erection
of the Industrial school
building at Brandon;
and I ~~am~~ ^{shall} ~~be~~ ^{being}
~~in a position to~~
communicate the same to
you in time for the meeting
of your Missionary Committee
which is to take place
on the 22nd Inst. yours,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To *Chief Clerk* Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *July 19th* 1894

Immediate
of the Public Works Dept that the
building being erected for an
Industrial School at Brandon
will not be completed until
November next. The expenditure to
date is about \$2000.00. The contract
for the building amounts to over
\$2000.00.
for having the same
done.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Immediate

64.411

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
General Secretary
Methodist Missy Society
Toronto, Ont

July 19th 1894.

Rev. Sir,

With reference to
your letter of the 14th Inst,
inquiring what progress
has been made in the
erection of the Industrial
school building at
Brandon, I have the
honour to inform you
that I am advised by
the Dept. of Public
Works that the building
will not be completed
until November next and
that the sum of ~~\$20,000~~
about \$8,000 has been
expended up to date,
the contract for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

the whole being over \$21,000.

I regret that I am unable to give you any more definite information as to the progress of the work than can be supplied from the ~~amount~~ ~~already expended~~ above figures. This Dept. will keep the Dept. of Public Works supplied with the necessary funds and no delay in the carrying on the work will occur through want of ~~proper~~ action on our part.

Yours,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C.C. - [unclear]
Hammill [unclear]
D.S. [unclear]
Yes - [unclear]
[unclear]
Exd. 111540



Department of Public Works

Ottawa, February 21st, 1894

22/2/94
Sir/

Referring to your number 64411 of the 15th instant
I beg to inform you that the date for the completion of the Industrial school at Brandon is fixed for the 30th October next and that it is not expected that the building will be completed at that date.-

Yours very truly,

Dep'y Minister

Reed, Esq.

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

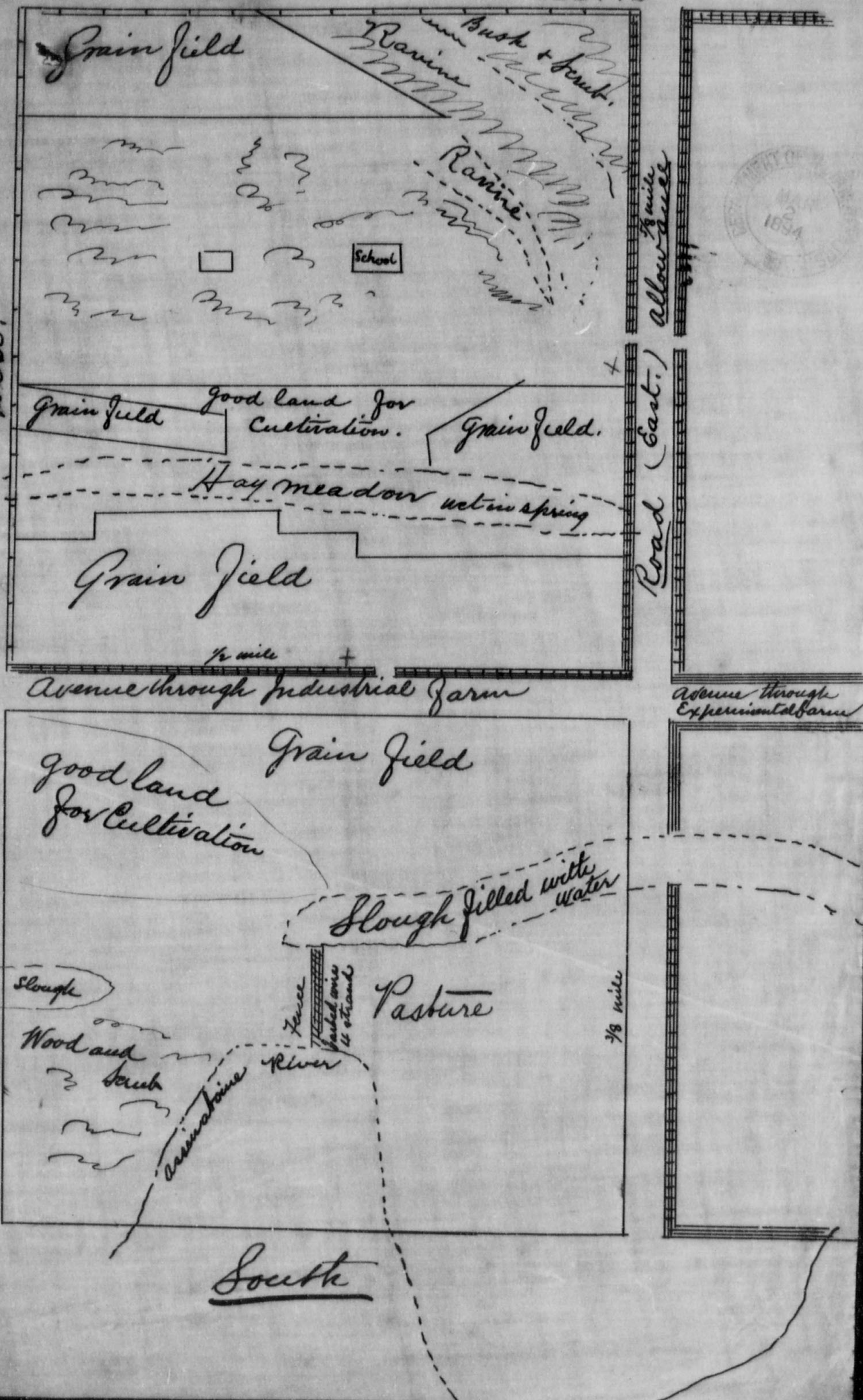
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

North.

111772

West.



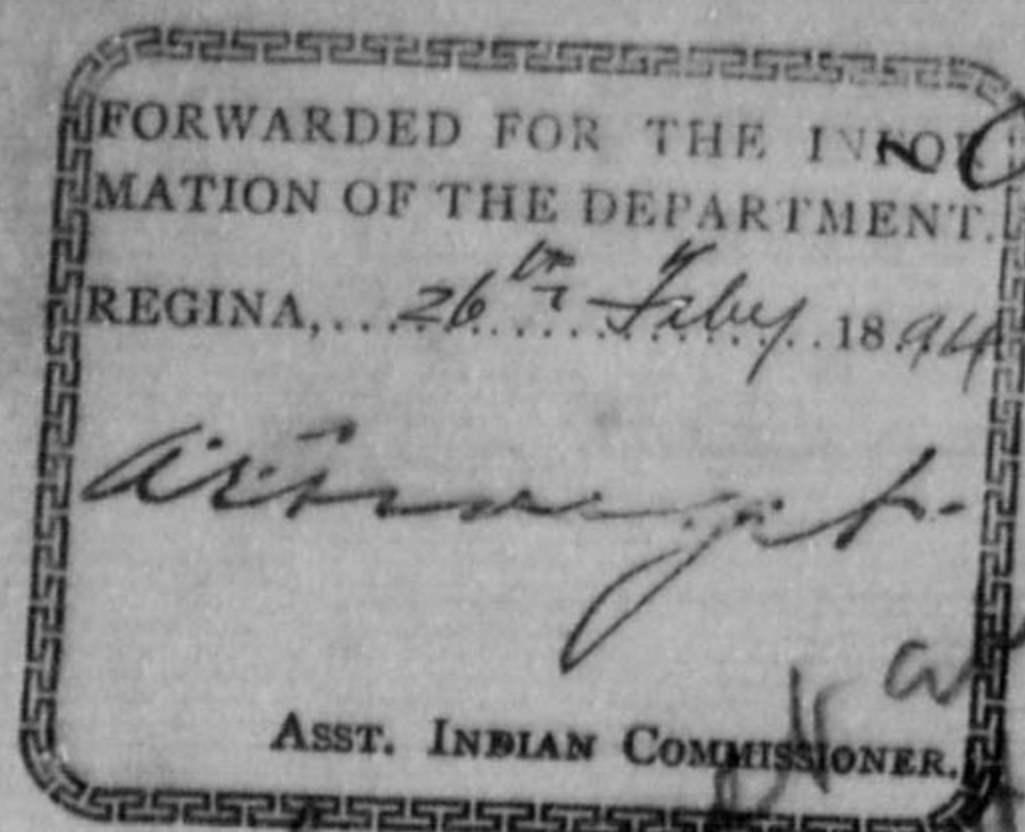
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Copy

111772

File 1734

Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Feb. 22nd, 1894.

ASST. INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T.



64411
R
Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th inst., re fence, I beg leave to say that I herewith enclose a diagram, showing proposed plan of fence.

As you will see by the plan, there is to be an avenue across the farm, from east to west, and there is considerable grain grown on each of this avenue, thus, with the proposed amount for expenditure, viz., \$500⁰⁰, it will be impossible to enclose all the grain-fields.

What I would propose, is that a fence similar to the one submitted to you some time ago, be built on north side of avenue, from east to west, also on east side, along road from avenue, to north-east corner of farm. This will leave the north and west side north of avenue still to be fenced. To accomplish this, I propose

Reference
Dept. letter
of the 15th
Feb. 1894.
No 64411/2
arr.
assh. com.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

propose moving the barbed wire and rough spruce posts, at present in a dilapidated fence, along part of west side, and enclosing a portion of the hills around the school, and building a temporary fence of two barbed wires and posts, about 20 ft. apart, along north and west sides.

This would enclose all north of the avenue, in one block, and prevent stock getting on to damage trees &c.

The south side of avenue would have to remain unfenced, as at present.

For pasture there is a portion of farm on south side which could be fenced by running wire from the slough to the river, as seen on diagram, the river forming boundary on south, and exp. farm on east.

By our assistance, with removal of fence - this can be accomplished without exceeding the amount mentioned in your letter.

Kindly let me know at your earliest convenience, if I may order the material.

Yours, &c

(Sgd.,) H. W. Todd.

P.S. Had the whole farm been fenced in, it was my intention to have used the wire on place in building a substantial fence, all the way across the south part of farm, to form a pasture.

(Sgd.,) H. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa 3rd March 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Copy forwarded
by you on the 26th Ultimo of a letter from Mr Todd ac-
companied by a diagram shewing the fence proposed to be
built on the Brandon Industrial School Farm; and in
reply I beg to inform you that the fence may built; but a
the cost cannot exceed the \$500 estimated.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner
Regina.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

THOS. M. HARRINGTON,

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER,

BRANDON, MAN.

112208

112208

Brandon, Manitoba, Mar 9th 1894

Hon J. M. Dole
Attawa

Dear Sir

I understand there are some outbuildings in connection with the industrial school to be erected this summer. I would like if possible to get contract for same as we have all our plant on the ground and could carry it on to better advantage if they were going on at the same time. There is a friend of mine ^{who} ~~of mine~~ would like to get the job of caretaker if they require one he understands the working of the Inland Dredge System. Hoping you will do what you can for me in matter.

I remain yours truly
J. M. Harrington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

File 64411

64411

112208

Ottawa, March 13th, 1894.

Sir,

Mr. Daly has handed me your letter of the 9th instant for reply, and I have to express regret that we are not likely to be able to avail ourselves of your offer to contract for out-buildings in connection with the Industrial Schools, since such building as the Department of Public Works has not already let contract for it is our intention to put up for ourselves.

see With regard to application on behalf of a friend for the position of Care-taker, I may say that it is too early to enter into arrangements for such matters yet, but in any case the Methodist Church, under the auspices of which the school is to be conducted, has the first claim to have its recommendation of employees accepted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D C Scott

Acting Deputy of the Sup't Gen'l
of Indian Affairs.

Thomas M. Harrington, Esq.,
Contractor and Builder,
P. O. Box 410,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

H. L. Patmore,
Nurseryman, &c
Grower of Hard-wood, Forest and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs,
Fruit Trees and Flowering Plants.

113398



Brandon, Man., April 13th

Hon. T. M. Daly.

Minister of Interior. Ottawa.

Dear Sir

The Manager of the Industrial Farm located here, tells me that last fall he received instructions from Mr H Reid of the Indian Department to arrange for the planting of Maple trees along the road through the Farm, continuing that running through the Experimental Farm, expecting to procure the trees from this nursery.

As the planting of such trees would greatly enhance the value of the Farm, especially as the neighbours to the west intend to continue the planting of trees on this road through their several farms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOF

H. L. Patmore,
Nurseryman, &c
Grower of Hard-wood, Forest and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs,
Roses and Flowering Plants.

113398

Brandon, Man., 189.....

I beg to ask that you will use
your influence to prevent the postponement
of this work, as is now proposed; as early
planting is desirable in preference to
a years delay, & the necessary labour
at the present time can be readily
and cheaply obtained, thereby rendering
the expense very small.

In considering this you will oblige

Yrs. Faithfully

H. L. Patmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POO
COF

64411

Ottawa, April 18th, 1894.

Sir,

ll. In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, which the Minister has handed to me, I beg to inform you that for the present we do not see our way to doing any such tree-planting as you refer to, but in case of undertaking anything of the kind later on will bear you in mind.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) H. J. R. R.

Deputy of the Sup't General
of Indian Affairs.

H. L. Patmore, Esq.,

Brandon,

Manitoba.

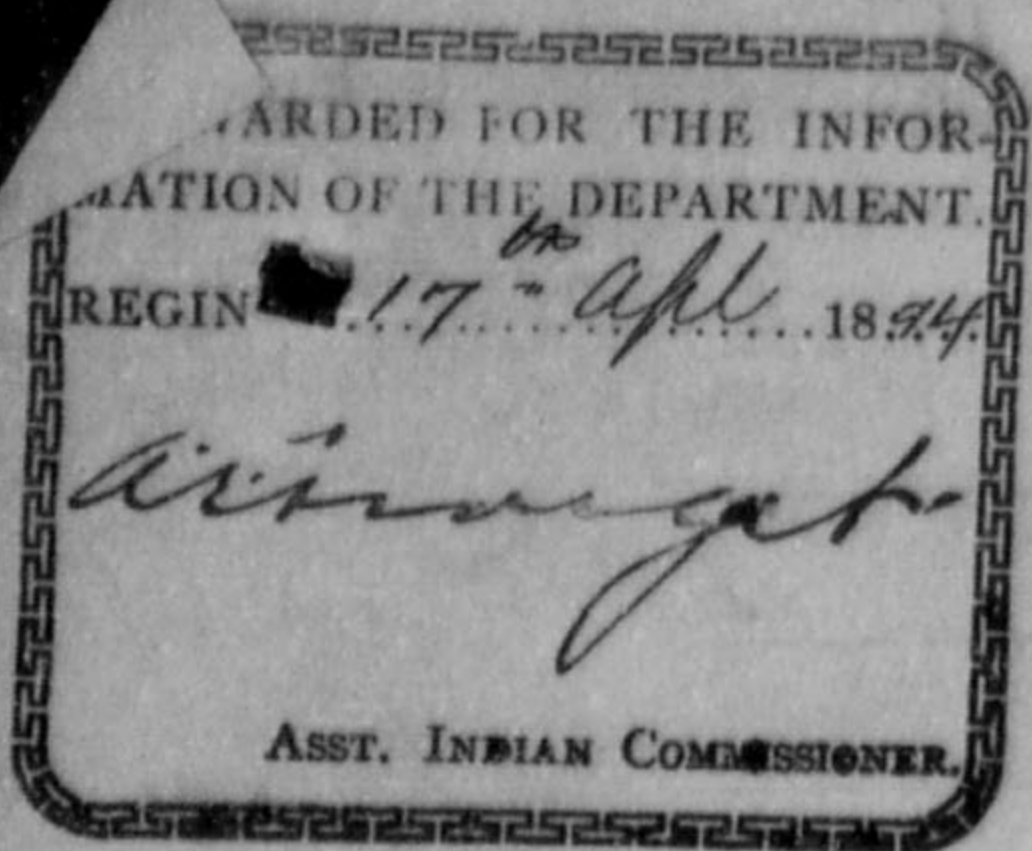
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



1.737.
64411 113465

Magdalen School
Brandon, Man.
April 16th 94.



Dear Sir/

Carry on

Authentic

N.M.

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst. I beg leave to say, that on making inquiry I find that the material necessary for painting the inside of the cottage will cost about \$10.⁰⁰.

Yours Obediently
(sgd.) H. W. Lodd.

Memo/

This cottage is painted outside. Funds, with which to purchase the material, above asked, can be found if authority is granted-

At.

asst. Commr

The

Indian Commissioner
Regina.
H. W. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64.411

Ottawa 24th April 1894

Sir,

With reference to the letter from Mr H.W. Todd,
copy of which was forwarded by you to the Department, on
the 16th Instant, I have to inform you that you may
authorize, at a cost not exceeding \$10.30, the purchase of
the material required for painting the inside of the
Cottage at the Brandon Industrial School.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs

The Assistant Indian Commissioner

Regina

N.W.T.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

or sh

64411²

Alfred
Algobiel Esq
Dep^y Min^r of Public Works.
Ottawa.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

June 8th 1894

Sir

With reference to letter
~~to you~~ to you of 13th Sep^r
last advising you that
the sum of \$16000⁰⁰ had
been transferred to the
Credit of your Dep^y on
ac^t of the Brandon School.
I have the honor to ask
that you will be good
enough to inform me
what portion of the
amount has been
expended.

Y^{rs}

Shaver TC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

In your reply refer to

No. 1737

also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, June 9th 1894



Will you kindly inform me if it is the
Department's desire that the \$4000 included in the
Estimates of this year for furnishing the Brandon
Industrial School be expended before the 30th instant;
and if so, where the purchases are to be made.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

W. H. H. H.
Asst Commissioner

The Deputy of the

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1781

June 2nd 1894

Sir,

Will you kindly inform me if it is the
Department's desire that the \$4000 included in the
Estimates of this year for furnishing the Brandon
Industrial School be expended before the 30th instant;
and if so, where the purchases are to be made.

A.S.
Expended 2000.00 on furniture
for Brandon School - for
fifty children - includes what
Mr. Taylor in W. H. G.
made arrangements for
storage. A.S.

The Deputy of Sir

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following Terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against error, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.

CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.



This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company, necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent, if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.
----------	---------	----------	------------	-------------	--------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa June 13th 1894

To A.E. Forget Esqr

Assistant Commissioner

Regina N.W.T.,

Expend \$2,000.00 on furniture for Brandon

School for fifty children, include beds buy through

Taylor in Winnipeg make arrangements for storage.

D.C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

115322



M E M O R A N D U M

To E.F.E.Roy, Esq. From The Office of the Chief Archt.
Secretary. Department of Public Work
Ottawa, 11th June 1894

Re Industrial School, Brandon, Man.

Last September the Dept. of Indian Affairs, placed to the credit of this Department, the sum of \$16,000.00, to meet two payments on a/c for building this School. Of that amount, there has been expended to date, the sum of \$14,026.00, leaving a balance of \$1,974. It is expected that by the end of the present fiscal year, the balance |\$1974.00| in hand will be expended. It is estimated that |after the present balance has been expended| the sum of \$9,080. will be required to pay for the completion of the Contract, &c.

Recommend that the sum of \$10,000. be asked in the Sup. Estimates 1894-95.

|Sd.| D.Ewart

for Chief Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

No. 89.494.

July 6.

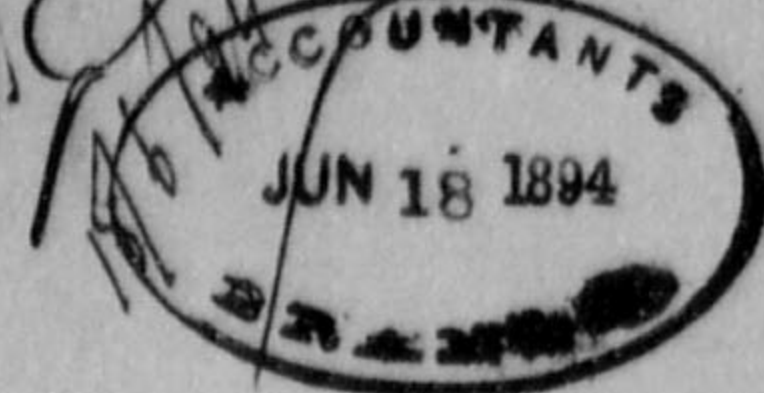
Ref. 151.492.
151.493.



115322



16 June 1894.



Recd

Enclosed.

*we are in the letter
for promise to the letter
of funds loan we just*

In reply to your letter dated the 8th instand, inquiring as to the amount that has been expended out of the sum of \$16,000.00 placed to the credit of this Department for the construction of the Industrial School at Brandon, Man., I am directed to forward to you, herewith enclosed, copy of our Chief Architect's report upon the subject, which will give you the information.

Hayes Reed, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Genl. of
Indian Affairs,
Manoa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

115322

information required.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


S. Cutler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

Wabk

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Alford Esq
Depy, Minist Public Works
Ottawa.

June 19th 1894

Sir

In reply to your letter
of 16th inst regarding
expenditure on the Indus-
trial School at Brandon
during the current year
and the amount ~~to~~ ~~be~~
required for year
1894-5 to complete the
building, I beg to inform
you that this Dept ~~fully~~
depends ~~on~~ ^{upon} your Dept
making provision for
the completion of this
building, and in this
connection I would refer
you to letter from this
Dept. of 11th Decr last in
reply to one from your Dept
of 6th of same month (No 86398)
I have &c

to provide
for business
at Brandon I.S.
has been made
in our Estimates
for 1894-95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

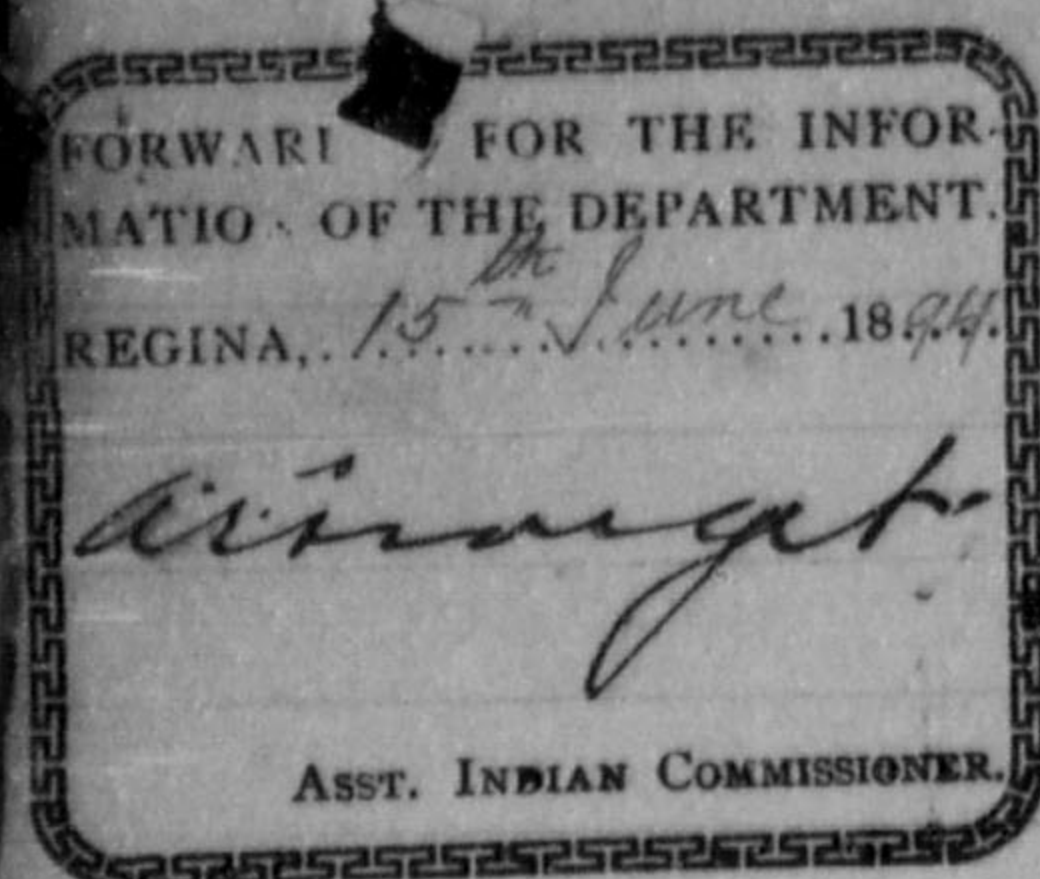
VERY
POOR
COPY

64411

Copy

115368

1737



Brandon, Man.

13th June, 1894.

Sir,

With reference to lumber-account, I beg leave to say that it cost \$2⁰⁰ per M. more than was expected, as I found, on examination, that the cheaper grade was not suitable.

The building of the fence has been completed.

If authorized, funds could be found after 1st July.

With reference to fence, it would add greatly to the durability, as well as the appearance, if it was painted. On enquiry, I find that it will cost (material and work), for two coats, from \$60⁰⁰ to \$70⁰⁰.

Auth.
Auth. Comm.
Auth. Sec.
H. W. Todd

Yours, &c.

(Sgd.) H. W. Todd

The Indian Commissioner
Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

B4411

1934

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

The British Indian Land
Regina
Sask

June 20th 1894

Sir,

Referring to your
Memo. of the 15th instant
re letter of the 13th instant
from Mr. H. W. Todd
relative to the fence
recently built at the
Brandon Indian Reservation
I beg to inform you that
authority is hereby given
to have the fence painted
at a cost not exceeding
the amount estimated
viz from \$60⁰⁰ to \$75⁰⁰.

Yours &c

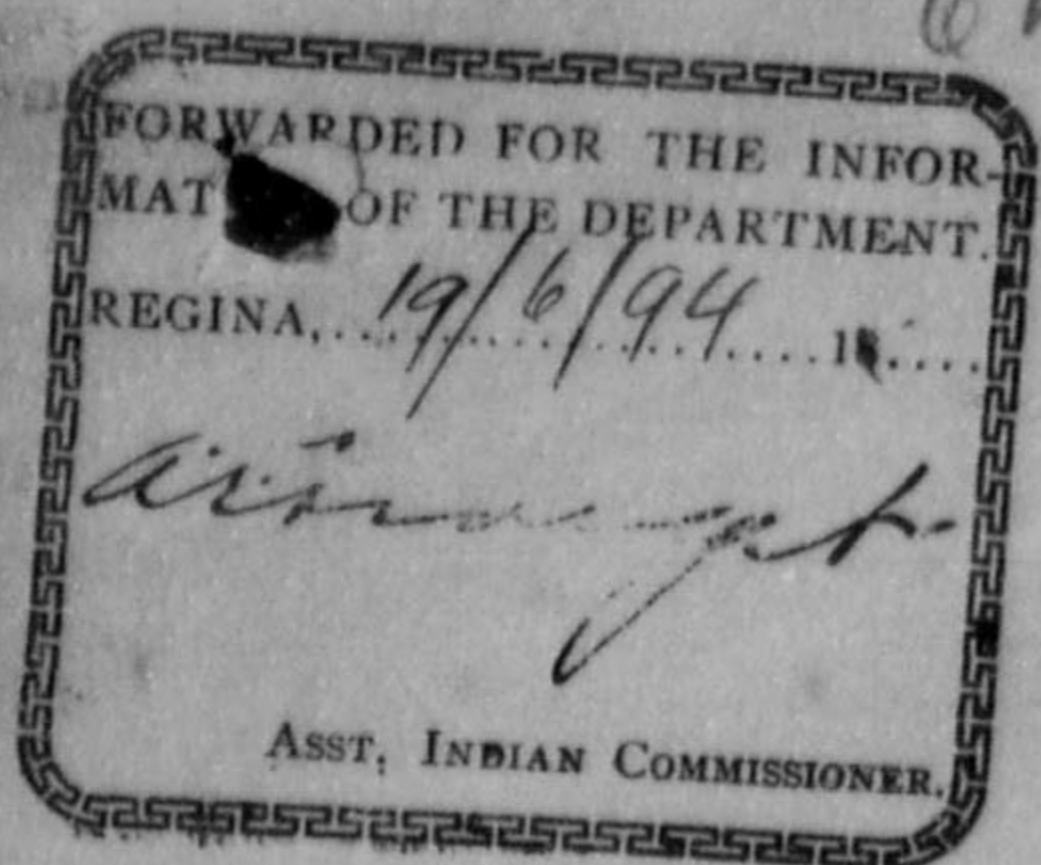
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Dear Sir,

With reference to a letter

received from the Deputy Minister, dated Nov. 10/93, authorizing the purchase of a scraper, with instructions to do what could be done towards filling in the excavation near the school; I beg leave to say, as the frost had set in before I received the letter, nothing could be done at the work, last fall, and I did not purchase the scraper.

The contractor has to remove a lot of clay from the front of the school, to bring it to a proper grade, and he, while doing so, could, with a little extra trouble, fill it into the excavation. It could be done cheaper than, than in any other way. I think that probably \$25⁰⁰ would do it in that way. I mention this, as there is little prospect of spare time at the farm.

Yours, &c.

Sgd., A. W. Todd

The Indian Commissioner
Regina.

No funds available from 93-94 but might be paid from 94-95

Acct. - I don't know how much it can be done in that way. I mention this, as there is little prospect of spare time at the farm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

James Thomson,
EXCELSIOR MARBLE WORKS.

P. O. BOX

222.

Brandon

Man. June 26th 1894

115978

64
Hon. J. M. Daily
Ottawa Can

Dear Sir, Will you kindly
give me information regarding a Sub Contract
I have completed on the Industrial School
here at Brandon. That is I took a Sub Contract
for all the Cut Stone work from Messrs -
Harrington & Chambers the Contractors for
said School. amounting to \$1305.00 & have
received only about 600.00 and as the School
is drawing very near completion I am anxious
to know how I can secure the balance still
due to me. as the Contractors refused giving
me an order on the Government & they are act-
ually worth nothing out side of their Contract
My Contract was completed & passed by the
Inspector over two months ago

I shall feel very grateful to you if you
can in any way help me to secure the balance
still due to me on this Contract

Yours very Respectfully
James Thomson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

y.



Ottawa, 30th June, 1894.

*This may be made
no objection to. H.R.*

Dear Mr. Thomson,

I have your letter of the 26th instant asking for information regarding your sub-contract on the Indian Industrial School at Brandon, and stating that the contractors for said school are owing you a balance of \$650.00 for work done. I shall make immediate enquiry in regard to this matter and again communicate with you in the course of a few days.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

James Thomson, Esq.,

Brandon,

Man.

[Signature: J. M. P.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

64411

Ottawa, 3rd July, 1894.

Sir,-

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

I beg to enclose a copy of a letter of the 26th instant addressed to the Hon. Mr. Daly by Mr. James Thomson, in which the latter complains that he is unable to secure payment of a balance due him, on account of a sub-contract, by the contractors for the Industrial School at Brandon. If your Department can do anything in the matter the Superintendent General will be obliged if you will cause enquiries to be made and take such action as you think advisable, to protect the interest of Mr. Thomson.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) *Stephen Reed*

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

A. Gobeil Esq.,

Deputy Minister

of Public Works.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

116088

This Indenture made in duplicate

this day of

one thousand eight hundred and

BETWEEN

hereafter called "the CONTRACTOR," of the first part;

And HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA, represented herein by the Minister of Public Works of Canada, of the second part;

WITNESSETH, that in consideration of the covenants and agreements on the part of Her Majesty hereinafter contained, the Contractor covenant and agree with Her Majesty as follows:

1. In this Contract the word "work" or "works" shall, unless the context require a different meaning, mean the whole of the work and materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed by the Contractor under this Contract. The word "Architect" shall mean the Chief Architect of the Department of Public Works of Canada, for the time being having control over the work, and shall extend to and include any of his assistants acting under his instructions, and all instructions or directions, or certificates given, or decisions made by any one acting for the Chief Architect, shall be subject to his approval, and may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed, as to him may seem fit.

2. All covenants and agreements herein contained shall be binding on and extend to the Executors and Administrators of the Contractor and shall extend to and be binding upon the successors of Her Majesty, and wherever in this contract Her Majesty is referred to, such reference shall include Her successors, and wherever the Contractor referred to such reference shall include Executors and Administrators.

3. That the Contractor will, at own expense, provided all and every kind of labour, machinery and other plant, materials, articles and things whatsoever necessary for the due execution and completion of all and every the works set out or referred to in the specification hereunto annexed, marked, and set out or referred to in the plans and drawings prepared and to be prepared for the purposes of the work, and will execute and fully complete the respective portions of such works and deliver the same complete to Her Majesty, on or before the day of the month of in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The said works to be constructed of the best materials of their several kinds, and finished in the best and most workmanlike manner, in the manner required by and in strict conformity with the said specifications, and the drawings relating thereto, and the working or detail drawings which may from time to time be furnished (which said specifications and drawings are hereby declared to be part of this Contract); and to the complete satisfaction of the Chief Architect for the time being having control over the work.

4. That the several parts of this Contract shall be taken together, to explain each other, and to make the whole consistent; and if it be found that anything has been omitted or mis-stated, which is necessary for the proper performance and completion of any part of the work contemplated, in either the drawings hereinbefore referred to, or the specification hereunto annexed, the explanation and interpretation given by the Chief Architect shall be received and shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Contractor, and the Contractor will, at own expense, execute the same as though it had been properly described, and the correction of any such error or omission shall not be deemed to be an addition to or deviation from the works hereby contracted for.

5. The Architect shall be at liberty at any time, either before the commencement or during the construction of the works, or any portion thereof, to order any extra work to be done, and to make any changes which he may deem expedient in the dimensions, character, nature, location, or position of the works, or any part or parts thereof, or in any other thing connected with the works, whether or not such changes increase or diminish the work to be done, or the cost of doing the same, and the Contractor shall immediately comply with all written requisitions of the Architect in that behalf, but the Contractor shall not make any change in or addition to, or omission, or deviation from the works, and shall not be entitled to any payment for any change, addition, omission, deviation, or any extra work, unless such change, addition, omission, deviation, or any extra work, shall have been first directed in writing by the Architect, and notified to the Contractor in writing, nor unless the price to be paid for any addition or extra work shall have been previously fixed by the Architect, in writing, and approved of by the Minister of Public Works for the time being, and the decision of the Architect as to whether any such change or deviation increases or diminishes the cost of the work, and as to the amount to be paid or deducted, as the case may be, in respect thereof, shall be final, and the obtaining of his decision in writing as to such amount shall be a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to be paid therefor. If any such change or alteration constitutes, in the opinion of the said Architect, a deduction from the works, his decision as to the amount to be deducted on account thereof shall be final and binding.

6. That all the clauses of this Contract shall apply to any changes, additions, deviations, or extra work, in like manner, and to the same extent as to the works contracted for, and no changes, additions, deviations or extra work shall annul or invalidate this Contract.

7. That if any change or deviation in or omission from the works be made by which the amount of work to be done shall be decreased, no compensation shall be claimable by the Contractor for any loss of anticipated profits in respect thereof.

8. That the Architect shall be the sole judge of work and material in respect of both quantity and quality, and his decision on all questions in dispute with regard to work or material, or as to the meaning or intention of this Contract and the plans, specifications and drawings, shall be final, and no works or extra or additional works or changes shall be deemed to have been executed, nor shall the Contractor be entitled to payment for the same, unless the same shall have been executed to the satisfaction of the Architect as evidenced by his certificate in writing, which certificate shall be a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to be paid therefor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

9. A competent foreman is to be kept on the ground by the Contractor during all the working hours, to receive the orders of the Architect, and should the person so appointed be deemed by the Architect incompetent, or conduct himself improperly, he may be discharged by the Architect, and another shall at once be appointed in his stead; such foreman shall be considered as the lawful representative of the Contractor, and shall have full power to carry out all requisitions and instructions of the said Architect.

10. In case any material, or other things, in the opinion of the Architect not in accordance with the said several parts of this Contract, or not sufficiently sound or otherwise unsuitable for the respective works, be used for or brought to the intended works, or any part thereof, or in case any work be improperly executed, the Architect may require the Contractor to remove the same, and to provide proper material or other things, or properly re-execute the work, as the case may be, and thereupon the Contractor shall and will immediately comply with the said requisition, and if twenty-four hours shall elapse and such requisition shall not have been complied with, the Architect may cause such material, or other things, or such work, to be removed, and in any such case the Contractor shall pay to Her Majesty all such damages and expense as shall be incurred in the removal of such material, materials, or other things, or of such work, or Her Majesty may, in her discretion, retain and deduct such damages and expenses from any amounts payable to the Contractor.

11. All machinery and other plant, materials and things whatsoever, provided by the Contractor for the works hereby contracted for, and not rejected under the provisions of the last preceding clause, shall, from the time of their being so provided, become, and, until the final completion of the said works, shall be the property of Her Majesty for the purposes of the said works, and the same shall on no account be taken away, or used or disposed of, except for the purposes of the said works, without the consent in writing of the Architect, and Her Majesty shall not be answerable for any loss or damage whatsoever which may happen to such machinery or other plant, material or things; provided always that upon the completion of the works and upon payment by the Contractor of all such moneys, if any, as shall be due from to Her Majesty such of the said machinery and other plant, material and things as shall not have been used and converted in the works and shall remain undisposed of shall, upon demand, be delivered up to the Contractor.

12. If the Architect shall at any time consider the number of workmen, horses, or quantity of machinery or other plant, or the quantity of proper materials, respectively employed or provided by the Contractor on or for the said works, to be insufficient for the advancement thereof towards completion within the limited times, or that the works are, or some part thereof is not being carried on with due diligence, then in every such case the said Architect may, by written notice to the Contractor, require to employ or provide such additional workmen, horses, machinery or other plant, or materials, as the Architect may think necessary, and in case the Contractor shall not thereupon within six days, or such other longer period as may be fixed by any such notice, in all respects comply therewith, then the Architect may, either on behalf of Her Majesty, or if he see fit, as the agent of and on account of the Contractor, but in either case at the expense of the Contractor, provide and employ such additional workmen, horses, machinery and other plant, or any thereof, or such additional materials respectively as he may think proper, and may pay such additional workmen such wages, and for such additional horses, machinery or other plant, and materials, respectively, such prices as he may think proper, and all such wages and prices respectively shall thereupon at once be repaid by the Contractor, or the same may be retained and deducted out of any moneys at any time payable to the Contractor; and Her Majesty may

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

use, in execution or advancement of the said works, not only the horses, machinery, and other plant, and materials so in any case provided by any one on Her Majesty's behalf, but also all such as may have been or may be provided by or on behalf of the said Contractor.

13. In case the Contractor shall make default or delay in diligently continuing to execute or advance the works to the satisfaction of the Architect, and such default or delay shall continue for six days after notice in writing shall have been given by the Architect to the Contractor requiring to put an end to such default or delay, or in case the Contractor shall become insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or neglect either personally or by a skilful and competent agent to superintend the works, then in any of such cases Her Majesty may take the work out of the Contractor's hands and employ such means as She may see fit to complete the work, and in such cases the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment in respect of the works performed, but shall nevertheless remain liable for all loss and damages which may be suffered by Her Majesty by reason of the non-completion by the Contractor of the works; and all materials and things whatsoever, and all horses, machinery and other plant provided by for the purposes of the works, shall remain and be considered as the property of Her Majesty for the purposes and according to the provisions and conditions contained in the eleventh clause hereof.

14. The Contractor shall be at the risk of, and shall bear, all loss or damage whatsoever, from whatsoever cause arising, which may occur to the works, or any of them, until the same be fully and finally completed and delivered up to and accepted by the said Minister of Public Works for the time being; and if any such loss or damage occur before such final completion, delivery and acceptance, the Contractor shall immediately at own expense repair, restore and re-execute the work so damaged, so that the whole works, or the respective parts thereof, may be completed within the time hereby limited.

15. The Contractor shall not have or make any claim or demand, or bring any action or suit or petition against Her Majesty for any damages which may sustain by reason of any delay in the progress of the work, arising from the acts of any of Her Majesty's agents, and it is agreed that in the event of any such delay the Contractor shall have such further time for the completion of the works as may be fixed in that behalf by the Minister of Public Works for the time being.

16. That whenever and so often as it may be necessary for the Contractor to co-operate with other Contractors on this work, shall diligently, and under the directions of the Architect, perform all such works as shall be requisite and proper on part for such co-operation, and for securing and placing in proper position the portion necessary in and hereby contracted to be constructed or other portions of the work, even though not contracted for by , in a proper and secure mode, without any extra charge therefor, and shall be bound in all things to conform to the direction of the Minister or the Architect, touching upon such co-operation and work.

17. The Contractor shall not make any assignment of this Contract, for the execution of any of the works hereby contracted for; and in any event no such assignment, even though consented to, shall exonerate the Contractor from liability, under this Contract, for the due performance of all the works hereby contracted for. In the event of any such assignment being made, then the Contractor shall not have or make any claim or demand upon Her Majesty for any future payments under this Contract for any further or greater sum or sums than the sum or sums respectively at which the work or works so assigned shall have been undertaken to be executed by the assignee; and in the event of any such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

assignment being made without such consent, Her Majesty may take the work out of the Contractor hands, and employ such means as She may see fit to complete the same: and in such case the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment in respect of the works performed, but shall nevertheless remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by Her Majesty by reason of non-completion by the Contractor of the works; and all materials and things whatsoever, and all horses, machinery and other plant provided by for the purposes of the works, shall remain and be considered as the property of Her Majesty for the purposes and according to the provisions and conditions contained in the 12th clause hereof.

And it is further hereby understood and agreed that no sub-contract for the execution of the works herein contracted for shall be recognized in any manner or form by Her Majesty, who shall not in any way be held liable for the payment of moneys due to said sub-contractor, if any, but shall hold, under any circumstances, the Contractor herein responsible for the proper performance of the work, as if the whole had been executed under his own immediate responsibility and supervision.

18. Time shall be deemed to be of the essence of this Contract.

19. This Contract is hereby, pursuant to the provisions of the 16th section of the Statute 49 Victoria (1886), Chapter 11, R. S. C., made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of such contract, or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

20. The Contractor shall be responsible for all damages claimable by any person or corporation whatsoever in respect of any injury to person or to the lands, buildings, or other property, or in respect of any infringement of any right whatsoever, occasioned by the performance of the said works, or by any neglect or misfeasance or non-feasance on part, and shall and will, at own expense, make such temporary provisions as may be necessary for the protection of persons, or of lands, buildings, or other property, or for the uninterrupted enjoyment of all rights of persons or corporations, in and during the performance of the said works.

21. Should the Contractor not complete the work herein contracted for at the period agreed upon as above mentioned shall be liable for, and shall cause to be paid to Her Majesty all salaries or wages which shall become due to person or persons superintending the work on behalf of Her said Majesty from the above named period for completion, until the same shall actually be completed and received.

22. If the Contractor fail at any time in paying the salaries or wages of any person employed by upon or in respect of said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary be twelve days in arrears, or if there be due to any such person twelve days' wages or salary, the Architect may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to the date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then Her Majesty may pay to such person salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenant with Her Majesty to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

23. The Contractor will protect, and will not remove or destroy, or permit to be removed or destroyed, the stakes, and other marks placed on or about the said works by the Architect of the works, and shall furnish the necessary assistance to correct or replace any stake or mark which through any cause may have been removed or destroyed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

24. Any notice or other communication mentioned in this Contract to be notified or given to the Contractor shall be deemed to be well and sufficiently notified or given if the same be left at the Contractor office or mailed in any Post Office, to the Contractor or foreman, addressed to the address mentioned in this Contract, or to the Contractor last known place of business.

25. And Her Majesty, in consideration of the premises, hereby covenants with the Contractor, that _____ will be paid for and in respect of the works hereby contracted for, and in the manner set out in the next clause hereof, as follows, viz. :—

For the whole of the works herein contemplated as set forth, referred to and described in the hereto annexed specifications, and on the plans prepared for the purpose of these works, which said works are required to be executed to ensure the construction and completion of

the sum in the whole of thousand
 hundred and
 dollars and cents, of
lawful money of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

26. Cash payments equal to about ninety per cent of the value of the work done, approximately made up from returns of progress measurements and computed at the prices agreed upon or determined under the provisions of this Contract, may be made to the Contractor monthly, if practicable, on the written certificate of the Architect that the work for, or on account of which the certificate is granted, has been duly executed to his satisfaction and stating the value of such work computed as above mentioned—and upon approval of such certificate by the Minister of Public Works for the time being for the Dominion of Canada, and the said certificate and such approval thereof shall be a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to be paid the said ninety per cent or any part thereof. The remaining ten per cent shall be retained, unless otherwise ordered by the Minister, till the final completion of the whole work to the satisfaction of the Chief Architect for the time being having control over the work, and within two months after such completion the remaining ten per cent will be paid. And it is hereby declared that the written certificate of the said Architect certifying to the final completion of said works to his satisfaction shall be a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to receive or be paid the said remaining ten per cent, or any part thereof.

27. It is intended that every allowance to which the Contractor fairly entitled will be embraced in the Architect's monthly certificates; but should the Contractor at any time have claims of any description which consider are not included in the progress certificates it will be necessary for to make and repeat such claims in writing to the Architect within fourteen days after the date of each and every certificate in which allege such claims to have been omitted.

28. The Contractor in presenting claims of the kind referred to in the last clause must accompany them with satisfactory evidence of their accuracy, and the reason why think they should be allowed. Unless such claims are thus made during the progress of the work, within fourteen days, as in the preceding clause, and repeated in writing every month, until finally adjusted or rejected, it must be clearly understood that they shall be for ever shut out, and the Contractor shall have no claims on Her Majesty in respect thereof.

29. The progress measurements and progress certificates shall not in any respect be taken as an acceptance of the work or release of the Contractor from responsibility in respect thereof, but shall at the conclusion of the work deliver over the same in good order, according to the true intent and meaning of this contract.

3. Her Majesty shall have the right to suspend operations from time to time at any particular point or points, or upon the whole of the works, and in the even of such right being exercised so as to cause any delay to the Contractor, then an extension of time equal to such delay or detention, to be fixed by the Minister of Public Works as above provided for, shall be allowed to complete the Contract, but no such delay shall vitiate or avoid this contract or any part thereof, or the obligation hereby imposed, or any concurrent or other bond or security for the performance of this Contract, nor shall the Contractor be entitled to any claim for damages by reason of any such suspension of operations. And at any time after operations have been suspended either in whole or part—such operations may be again resumed and again suspended and resumed as Her Majesty may think proper. And upon the Contractor receiving written notice on behalf of Her Majesty that the suspended operations are to be resumed the Contractor shall at once resume the operations and diligently carry on the same.

31. Should the amount now voted by Parliament and applicable towards payment for the work hereby contracted for be at any time expended previous to the completion of the works the Minister of Public Works for the time being may give the Contractor written notice to that effect. And upon receiving such notice the Contractor may if think fit, stop the work—but in any case shall not be entitled

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

to any payment for work done beyond the amount voted and applicable as aforesaid—unless and until the necessary funds shall have been voted by Parliament in that behalf. And in no event shall the Contractor have or make any claim upon Her Majesty for any damages or compensation by reason of the said suspension of payment, or by reason of any delay or loss caused by the stoppage of work.

32. The Contractor shall not permit, allow, or encourage the sale of any spirituous liquors on or near the works.

33. No work whatever shall at any time or place be carried on during Sunday, and the Contractor shall take all necessary steps for preventing any foreman or agent or men from working or employing others on that day.

34. The Contractor shall not allow any public ceremony in connection with the work, without having previously obtained the permission of the Minister of Public Works.

35. It is hereby agreed, that all matters of difference arising between the parties hereto upon any matter connected with or arising out of this contract, the decision whereof is not hereby especially given to the Architect shall be referred to the award and arbitration of the Chief Architect for the time being, having control over the works, and the award of such Architect shall be final and conclusive; and it is hereby declared that such award shall be a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to receive or be paid any sum or sums on account, or by reason of such matters in difference.

36. It is distinctly declared that no implied contract of any kind whatsoever, by or on behalf of Her Majesty, shall arise or be implied from anything in this contract contained, or from any position or situation of the parties at any time, it being clearly understood and agreed that the express contracts, covenants and agreements herein contained and made by Her Majesty, are and shall be the only contracts, covenants and agreements upon which any rights against Her are to be founded.

IN WITNESS whereof, the Contractor ha hereto set hand and seal, and these presents have been signed and sealed by the said Minister and countersigned by the Secretary of the Department of Public Works of Canada, on behalf of Her Majesty.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the
Contractor in presence of

{ L. S. }

Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the
Minister and the Secretary of
Public Works, in the presence of

.....
Minister of Public Works.

.....
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. _____
Public Buildings, &c.

Date _____

PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA.

Articles of Agreement entered into
between _____

AND

Her Majesty Queen Victoria, represented
by the Minister of Public Works of
Canada.

To _____

CONTRACT FOR BULK SUM.

In Vol. _____ Contracts, page _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Enclosure

116088



Department of Public Works

Ottawa, July 7th, 1894

Dear Sir

*Well
the others
tell him
laid down
N.M.*

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant I have to inform you that the Department has made a rule not to entertain the claims of sub-contractors on any Government works, the past experience having shown that it involves the Department into unending trouble without in the end making the position of the sub-contractors any better.

In order to show how far the Department desires not to be held responsible in connection with sub-contracts, I enclose you herewith a form of contract which was signed by the contractors on this work, and you will see at page 5 that it is understood and agreed that no sub-contract for the execution of works contracted for shall be recognized in any manner or form by Her Majesty, who shall not be in any way held liable for the payment of any moneys due to said sub-contractors.

I may add that Messrs Harrington & Chambers have not yet completed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

116088

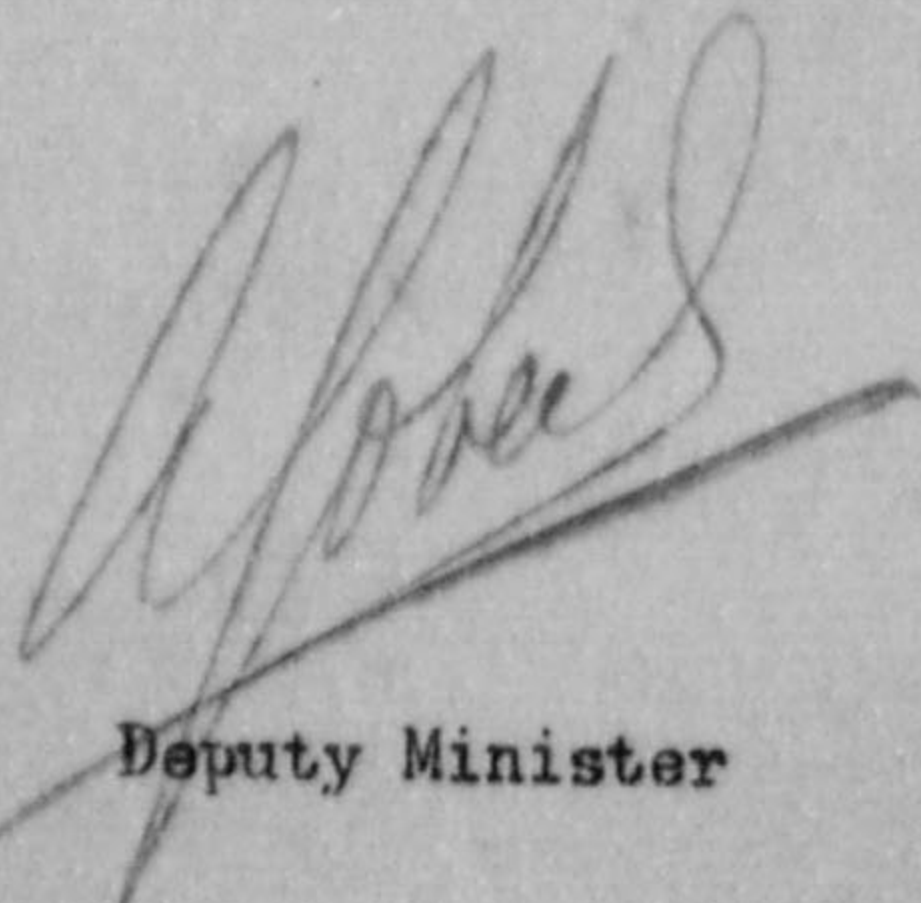
2

completed their contract and that they have only received
\$11,820 on the total amount of the contract which is \$21,475.

Believe me

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly



Deputy Minister

Hayter Reed, Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General

Department of Indian Affairs

O t t a w a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. Smith

10th July

4.

Dear Mr. Thompson, -

copy of letter to Mr. Thompson sent

James

Adverting to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I regret to have to inform you that the Department of Public Works, which is charged with the construction of the school at Brandon, can do nothing to secure to you the payment of the balance due on account of your sub-contract. That Department, I am advised, has made a rule not to entertain the claims of sub-contractors on any Government works, experience having shown that the recognition of such claims involved the Department in unending trouble without in the end making the position of the sub-contractors any better. This rule cannot possibly be departed from as the agreement entered into with the contractors for the school contains the stipulation that no sub-contract for the execution of any of the work shall be recognized in any manner or form by Her Majesty, who shall

not be in any way held liable for the payment of any moneys due the sub-contractors.

I have learned that Messrs. Harrington & Chambers have up to the present only received \$11,820.00 of the total amount of the contract, which is \$21,475.00, and I trust that you will yet be able to secure from the contractors full payment of the balance due by them to you.

*James Thompson Esq. 4/10 1885
Brandon, Man. (Ed) J. Mayne Daly*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

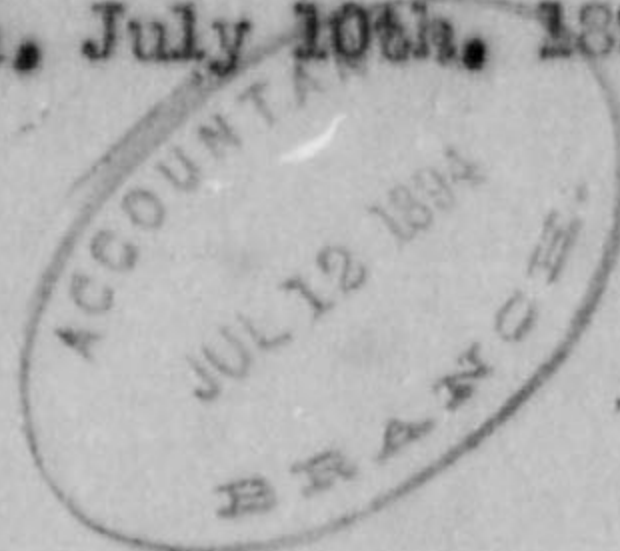
VERY
POOR
COPY

C4.411.

1737.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, July 10th, 1894.



Sir,

Referring to your Memorandum of the 19th ultimo, on a letter from Mr. H.W. Todd of the Brandon Industrial Indian School, I beg to inform you that authority is hereby given to have the excavation near the school filled in by the contractor with the clay which Mr. Todd states has still to be removed ^{from the} front of the school building in order to bring the ground to a proper grade. The cost of filling in the excavation in the manner described must not however exceed the sum of \$25.00.

HU

[Signature]

Return to acct.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6256)

File 576-2, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Quarterly Returns. 1941 -
1949

File 576-2, part 2

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Quarterly Returns. 1949 -
1952

File 576-4, part 1

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Requisitions for Supplies.
1940 - 1952

File 576-5, part 1

Brandon Residential School - Metho-
dist Church - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1891 -
1894

File 576-5, part 4

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1929 -
1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON · MANITOBA

R

SEP 23 1929
RECEIVED

Brandon, Sep, 7, 1929.

W. H. Shillinglaw

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Industrial School, Brandon.

I am enclosing you a suggested layout for rainwater and floor drainage and also to take care of spring in N.W. corner of Fuelroom. This will obviate a deep trench near any foundation walls.

The spring appears to be running less water than when first opened and may eventually find another outlet but in the meantime it requires constant pumping. It may also finally run dry.

Please advise me as to having this drain laid as shown. The Contractor objects strongly to laying the drain where shown on Basement Plan and I am satisfied there will be settlement of walls if this is done.

The foundation walls will be completed early next week and brickwork will be started Tuesday.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 31st. 1929

ESTIMATE No. 1. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, at BRANDON, MAN. as at above date.

Excavation 3,700 yds at .75¢ per yd. \$ 2,775.00
 Concrete in place 245 yds at \$ 14.00 prt yd..... 3,430.00
 Labor, wrecking old building..... 1,400.00

Material on ground:-

Car of Shiplap, 2x4 etc. 26 thousand ft. at \$ 38.00 per M. 988.00
 Cement 120 bbls at \$ 4.00 per bbl..... 480.00
 Aggregate Gravel 110 cu. yds at \$ 4.00 per cu. yd..... 440.00
 Lime 615 Bushels at .70¢ per Bushel..... 430.50
 Hollow Tile 2 cars 715.00
 Enamel Brick complete for building..... 1,860.00

Total.....\$ 12,518.50

Less 10% 1,251.85

Balance Estimate No. 1..... \$ 11,266.65

J. H. Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M.A.A., M.E.I.C.
Architect and Civil Engineer
BRANDON, MAN.

Certificate No. One Amount \$ 11266.65 Brandon, Man., Sep 6 1929
Owner Dept of Indian Affairs Address Ottawa Ont
J. A. Simmons Contractor for Industrial School Brandon
having furnished labor and material on School located at Brandon man
under terms of contract dated _____ is entitled to the payment
of Eleven thousand two hundred and sixty six ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ DOLLARS

STATEMENT
Amount of Contract \$ 147742.00
Extra Work - \$ _____ \$ 147742.00
First Payment - \$ 11266 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀
Previous Payment \$ _____ \$ 11266.65
Balance Due - \$ 136475.35

Statement not attached.
Certified correct
W. H. Shillinglaw
Inspector of Construction

Received the amount of above certificate.

Brandon _____ 19 _____

Contractor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Am
J. H. SIMMONSGENERAL CONTRACTOR

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

September 7th. 1929

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am not sure whether Inspector W. H. Shellinglaw sent you Certificate No. one for the Indian Residential School at Brandon or not. He sent me the enclosed copy which looks like an original copy and I am enclosing same in case he did not forward same to you.

In his letter to me he said as he had no Department forms that he made Estimate on his own form.

Yours truly.

J. H. SIMMONS.

Per *Shellinglaw*

S/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Archives

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



Brandon, Sep. 10 1929.

R R

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Sep. 6 regarding drain. The Contractor is now working on it. I am connecting it into drain from Septic tank and on the discharge pipe of this tank.

The foundation walls are nearly completed and brickwork has been commenced in the Basement.

I note what you say in regard to minor changes which do not involve additional cost.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Invoice of Goods Shipped from

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.



Indian Industrial School.

Brandon, Man.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
JUL 31 1929

Date

July. 31/29

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY

NUMBER

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

March.	25.	1702	1	# 1007 Science Book refill	.30
		1710	1	Card Mapping pens.	.35
			1	# 3 Drawlet pen	.15
April.	9.	1850	1	National Diary 1929	1.40
	12.	1889	2	200 pp. Exercise books	.50
May	14.	2211	2	# 1007 Science refills	.60
	16.	2236	1	# 104 Watermans B.B.Ink.	.25
	18.	2267	25	Letter folders.	.75
	22.	2308	1	# 104 Watermans B.B.Ink.	.25
	23.	2326	1	# 102 Watermans B.B.Ink.	.15
	30.	2388	1	# 104 Watermans B.B.Ink.	.25
	31.	2408	4	School Time books. Squared.	.20
June.	17.	2545	3	Paint brushes. Reeves.	.15
			1	# 50 Paint box.	.45
			1	Penholder.	.50
			3	Pen nibs.	.05
			1	Pencil.	.05
			1	# 102 Watermans B.B.Ink.	.15
			1	Ruler.	.10
July.	5.	2713	1	# 12/150 Book keeping book	5.00
					11.50

*1. [Signature]
2. [Signature]*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

Material supplied. Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

2968
Sent 4/9/29

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-515
Indian Residential School

Rev. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 11th. 1929.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of August 16th file No. 133-0-5, I wish to say that we tried out more thorly the 1020 tractor and found it unsatisfactory. It did not have power enough to handle the cultivator in our light land. We therfor brought out 2836 H. P. engine and have tried it out on the different phases of our work. It is now running the corn cutter. It handles everything with entire satisfaction. And at the same time we took in the old engine for repairs.

I saw the I. N. C. representative this morning, and he tells me that they have the engine apart, but have not completed the repairs. He finds that the cost will be \$255.00. The arrangements with the Company was if we took the 2836 tractor, it would cost \$750.00, and the old tractor. We therfor now have the option of taking this new tractor at \$750.00, or waiting until the old engine is repaired and taking it back at a cost of \$255.00 I am quite convinced that it would be in the interest of economy in the long run to purchase the new tractor on the terms defined.

Awaiting your final word in this matter,

I am yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Buy new one
A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,.....*19*.....

#2.

We were anxious to find out if the drain pipes were clear, and after the water ran for the night, we found the drainage coming out in the pasture field about 20 rods below the tank. We had a man dig down to the pipe at this point, and found the tile about 7 feet in the ground and the tile continued beyond the point where we dug the hole. We found a brake in the tile where the water was coming out. It would seem from this indication that the tile beyond this point at least is plugged up.

I felt that we should not go any further with work in this connection without consulting your Department, and I assume that further consideration and negotiations in connection with it will be carried on with Mr. Shillinglaw, your representative in connection with the new building.

I am yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R



[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man., Sept. 6th. 1929.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

A short while ago a representative of the Water Power Department of the Dominion Government, called on us and stated that their Department in Winnipeg had received a request from the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa to inspect the Water system and water supply on your property here, and we gave him what help we could in this connection.

He asked us to open the septic tank. We found it covered at the upper end with about 5 feet of earth. We engaged a man to dig down to the manhole, and opened up the three sections of this tank.

We found the first one filled to the top, about $\frac{1}{2}$ of the substance in it was solids. After it was opened, it began to bulge out through the manhole, and we had as much as we could shoveled out, and then the liquid came up through the manhold and partway up in the hole we had dug. The second chamber was not quite full to the top, it contained liquid in the most part, about a foot or 18 inches heavy solids in the bottom. The third section was full to the top. We had the crust broken up, and set a man at dipping it until it was almost empty. Then the liquid burst through the obstruction and filled it to its normal level. This reduced the level in both the first and second chambers to normal. We then turned a flow of water from our water system into the sewerage drain and left it running over night, and found the tanks at normal level in the morning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Architect
please see under*

Ottawa, September 14th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to a corner stone at the Brandon Indian Residential School. Your proposal to have a private function is approved as it is improbable that The Hon. Mr. Forke would be available. It would be satisfactory to the Department to place a metal box in the wall beside the stone already ordered for the corner. At a later date, if some lettering on the outside of the stone is desirable, you may correspond with the Department.

I trust that Rev. Mr. Ferrier's health will permit him to be present on the 24th instant.

I have, also, your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the Dominion Water Power Branch Engineer's finding in connection with the septic tank. Please do not incur any expenditure in this connection as it is possible that the engineer in question will recommend an entirely new septic tank. The Department's officers have already discussed this with Mr. Atwood, the District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, who will continue his investigation and will be in charge of any improvements to the sewage disposal system at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



Architect

R

Brandon, Sep. 11, 1929.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.
Asst Dep'y and Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Indian Industrial School, Brandon.

I beg to submit the following report to this date re progress on this work.

The concrete foundations, except 3 footings for columns, are completed and brickwork in Basement was commenced on Tuesday, Sep. 9. The plumber is now laying drainage pipes in Basement.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 16, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with further reference to the supplying of a tractor for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of the 22-36 tractor, at a cost of \$750, plus the old tractor. It is noted that you have given this new tractor a thorough trial and that it is satisfactory. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, in favour of the firm from whom the purchase is made, covering the cost of the new tractor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

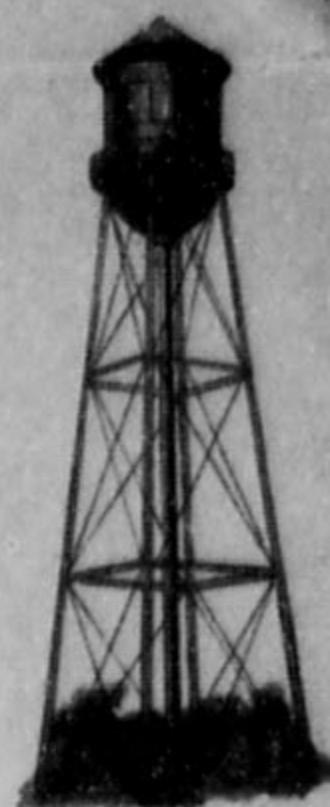
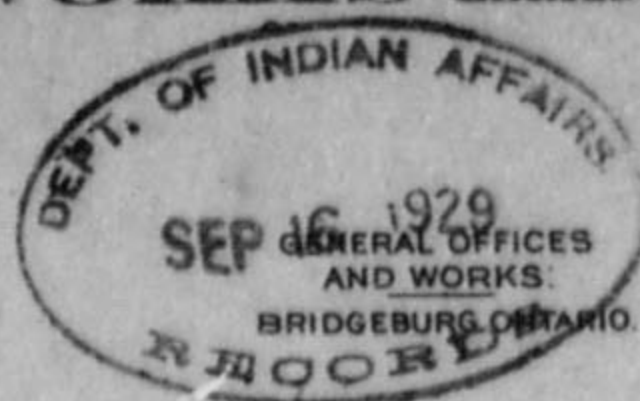


HORTON STEEL WORKS LIMITED

STEEL - TANKS

SALES OFFICES
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO.



Sept. 14, 1929.

Handwritten signature

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We note with interest that the Department of Indian Affairs have awarded the contract to J. H. Simmons, 506 Confederation Life Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., for the construction of the Indian Industrial School at Brandon Man., and the thought occurred to us that there might be required an elevated Water Storage Tank in connection with this school.

Our Company are Manufacturers and Erectors of Elevated Steel Water Storage Tanks, and in the past have fabricated and erected various Elevated Water Storage Tanks for Provincial Departments, in connection with Provincial Institutions.

May we not have the pleasure of hearing from you in connection with the above matter?

Yours truly,

Horton Steel Works, Ltd.

By *S. J. Gear*
Contracting Engineer.

SSG/FC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLASTER COAT WATERPROOFING SPECIFICATIONS

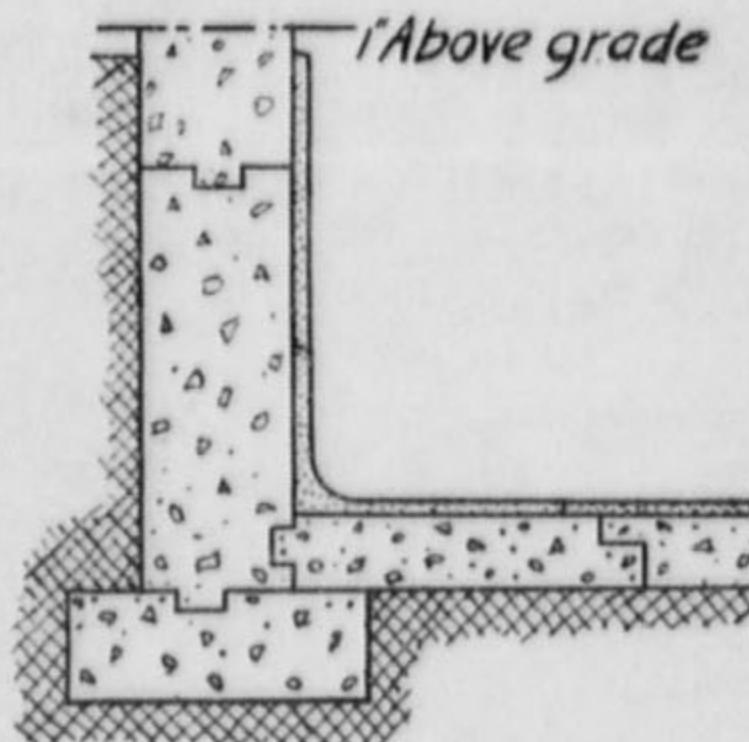


THE HAUSLING SYSTEM For Waterproofing Concrete and Cement Mixtures

Waterproofing may be effected either in the concrete mass or by a cement coating on either the inside or outside of the masonry walls if "Anti-Hydro" is used in gauging water. The bond of "Anti-Hydro" cement coating to brick, stone, concrete or cement finished surfaces is perfect, adhering permanently against any head of water.

SPECIFICATIONS

WATERPROOFING—All interior surfaces of all exterior walls, upper surface of concrete floor slabs below grade, all pits, piers, etc., as shown on plans shall be waterproofed by the application of a plaster coat of 1 part portland cement and 2 parts clean sand, gauged and tempered with a solution of 1 part "Anti-Hydro" to each 10 parts of water. Floor toppings shall be 1" in thickness and shall serve the double purpose of waterproofing and a hard, dustless floor surface. Wall coatings shall be $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick, properly coved and bonded to the floor, and carried up to 1 foot above grade.



GROUTING—To insure perfect bond to underlying masonry, all surfaces, before application of "Anti-Hydro" mortar, shall be thoroughly roughed and cleaned and brushed with a slush or grout made by stirring portland cement into a solution of 1 part "Anti-Hydro" and 3 parts water to the consistency of a heavy paint. The coating specified above shall then be applied, while the slush coat is still wet.

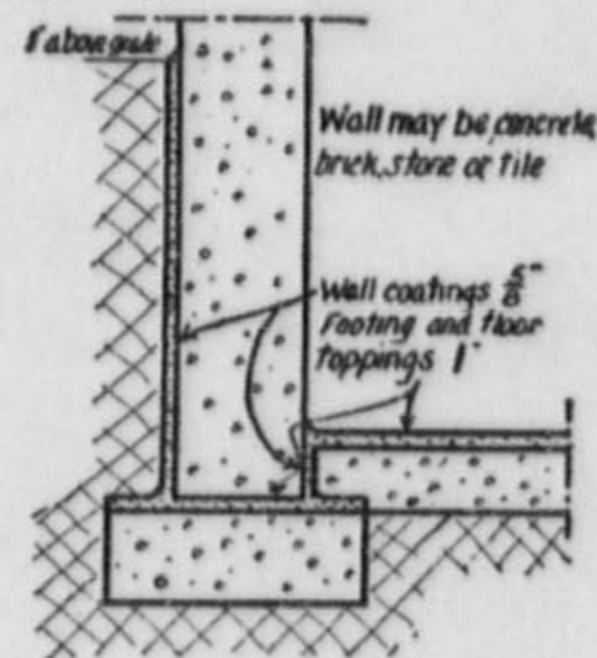
CONSTRUCTION JOINTS—Wherever possible the coatings should be made continuously until completed. Where construction joints are necessary they should be carefully cleaned and slushed with the grout described in previous paragraph before new coating or topping is placed. Care should be exercised to join the topping at a point away from the construction joint in the slab.

PUMPING—Where water is present in the excavation a pump of sufficient capacity to keep water below the floor shall be operated continuously while the floor and walls are being troweled and for 24 hours thereafter.

If, because of architectural treatment of interior surfaces of walls it is desirable to waterproof from the outside, the following paragraph should be substituted for the WATERPROOFING paragraph above.

SPECIFICATIONS

WATERPROOFING—Footings of all exterior walls shall be covered with a 1" topping of "Anti-Hydro" gauged mortar before walls are placed. The outside surfaces of the exterior walls shall be plastered with the same mortar from the footings to 1 foot above the grade, and the inside surface of these walls shall be plastered from the footing to the top of the floor level. The waterproof mortar shall consist of 1 part portland cement and 2 parts sand, gauged and tempered with a solution of 1 part "Anti-Hydro" to each 10 parts of water. Wall coatings shall be $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick and coved and bonded to footing toppings. The upper surface of concrete floor slabs below grade shall be topped with the same waterproof mortar 1" thick, and properly bonded to the waterproof plaster on the inside of the walls.



SERVICES—Information and advice on all problems of waterproofing and concrete hardening may be had from any of our offices.

ANTI-HYDRO WATERPROOFING CO.

Laboratories, 265-295 Badger Ave., Newark, N. J.

Form 164 August 1929

FILE NO. A. I. A. FILE NUMBER 7A3

FILE NO. A. I. A. FILE NUMBER 7A3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MASS CONCRETE WATERPROOFING SPECIFICATIONS



THE HAUSLING SYSTEM For Waterproofing Concrete and Cement Mixtures

Waterproofing may be effected either in the concrete mass or by a cement coating if "Anti-Hydro" is used in gauging water. Specifications for cement plaster are shown on a separate sheet.

SPECIFICATIONS

WATERPROOFING OF MASS CONCRETE

All concrete in contact with earth on one side, and such other masonry as is indicated on the plans, shall be made of 1 part Portland Cement, 2 parts sharp, washed sand, 4 parts broken stone or gravel, and shall be waterproofed throughout the mass by the addition of "Anti-Hydro" liquid waterproofing to the water used in gauging the concrete mixture. Not less than 1 1/2 gallons of "Anti-Hydro" shall be used for each cubic yard of concrete. The correct proportion of "Anti-Hydro" and the proper consistency of the mixture will be obtained if for each barrel of cement 1 gallon of "Anti-Hydro" and 10 to 15 gallons of water be used. Concrete shall in all cases be mixed without excess water. Where forms are below water level, extremely stiff mix shall be used.

PUMPING

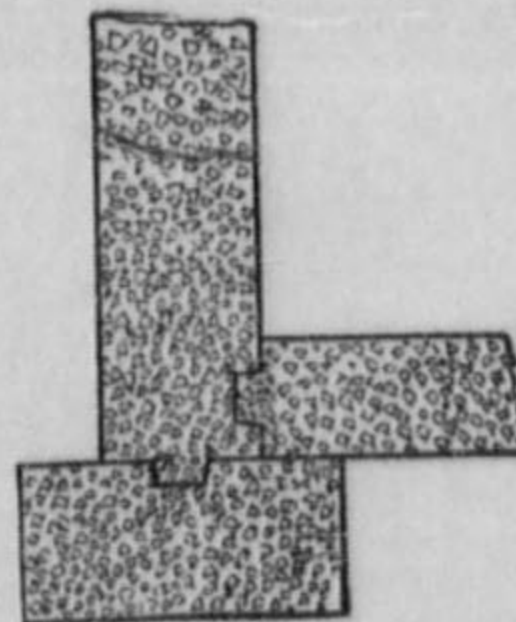
Where water is present in the excavation a pump of sufficient capacity to keep water below the forms shall be operated continuously during the pouring and for 24 hours thereafter. The earth must be so prepared that the water will easily drain under the concrete to the pump.

SPADING CONCRETE

All concrete shall be thoroughly and continuously spaded during the pouring.

CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

Wherever possible floor slabs and exterior walls and footings shall be poured continuously until completed. Where construction joints are necessary same shall be keyed with a 2" x 2" key. When pouring is about to be resumed the entire joint shall be treated with a slush composed of 1 part "Anti-Hydro," 3 parts water, and sufficient neat cement to form a thick creamy mixture. This slush should be applied with a brush and should still be wet when followed by the new concrete.



SERVICES—Information and advice on all problems of waterproofing and concrete hardening may be had from any of our offices.

ANTI-HYDRO WATERPROOFING CO.

Laboratories, 265-295 Badger Ave., Newark, N. J.

Form 157 July 1929

FILE NO. _____ A. I. A. FILE NUMBER 7 A 2

FILE NO. _____ A. I. A. FILE NUMBER 7 A 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Some ANTI-HYDRO Installations Architect or Contractor

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF AMERICA, NEW YORK CITY	Ernest Flagg (a) Weber Const. Co. (c)
BANK OF MONTREAL MONTREAL, QUE.	McKim, Mead & White (a) P. Lyall & Sons Const. Co. (c)
BAUGH CHEMICAL CO., BALTIMORE	Chas. L. Stockhausen Co.
BERKELY CAFE & HOTEL, ASBURY PARK, N. J.	Warren & Wetmore (a) Turner Const. Co. (c)
CATHOLIC FOREIGN MISSION SOCIETY, MARYKNOLL, N. Y.	Maginnis & Walsh (a) W. H. Fissell & Co. (c)
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, NEWARK, N. J.	Guilbert & Betelle (a) Fred Kilgus (c)
COLE MOTOR CAR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	Bass, Knowlton & Graham (a) Bedford Stone Const. Co. (c)
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL, MILWAUKEE, WIS.	Schmidt, Garden & Martin (a) Paul Riesen Sons, Inc. (c)
COTTON EXCHANGE, HOUSTON, TEXAS	Sanguinet, Staats & Hedrick (a) Don Hall (c)
EASTERN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, NORFOLK, VA.	Peebles & Ferguson (a) H. T. Watts Co. (c)
GIRLS' COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	Wm. Gompert (a) Geo. A. Fuller Co. (c)
GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.	J. W. Bishop Co. (c)
HOTEL JUNEAU, ALASKA	W. F. Skoog
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO., RICHMOND, VA.	Francisco & Jacobus (a) H. K. Ferguson Co. (c)
MAGNOLIA PETROLEUM OFFICE BLDG., DALLAS, TEXAS	Alfred C. Bossom (a) C. T. Wills, Inc. (c)
MARSHALL FIELD ESTATE, HUNTINGTON, L. I.	John Russell Pope (a) Whitney Company (c)
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, WASHINGTON, D. C.	Wesley S. Bessell (a) Boyle-Robertson Const. Co. (c)
POSTAL TERMINAL GARAGE, CINCINNATI, OHIO	Harry Hake (a) Ferro Concrete Const. Co. (c)
REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.	Chas. Barton Keen (a) Dupont Engineering Co. (c)
SANTA FE RAILROAD FRUIT TERMINAL, CHICAGO, ILL.	Gallo & Joy (a) Jerome Moos (c)
SELFRIDGE STORE EXTENSION, LONDON, ENG.	Graham, Anderson, Probst & White (a) F. D. Huntington, Ltd. (c)
SEVILLA-BILTMORE HOTEL, HAVANA, CUBA	Schultz & Weaver (a) Arellano & Mendosa (c)
WATSON FRYE CO., BATH, ME.	The Austin Co.
WM. WRIGLEY, JR., CO., CHICAGO, ILL.	S. Scott Joy (a) E. W. Sproul Co. (c)

Form 124 3-29

DIRECTIONS

See Table for All Mixing Proportions

In General Successful waterproofing or hardening requires one gallon of "ANTI-HYDRO" for every barrel of cement used. To attain these results use a solution of "ANTI-HYDRO" in water or introduce directly into the mixer one quart of "ANTI-HYDRO" for each bag of cement while the water is being added.

To Secure A Certain Bond When continuous work from start to finish is impossible, preparation of under surfaces and structural joints is important. If work is to continue over a surface or from a joint that has reached its final set, become dry or dirty, the surface must be roughed as with a pick, washed with water and thoroughly brushed over or sprayed with "ANTI-HYDRO" grout. The new work must cover the grout before it dries.

Cautions Insist on accurate measurement of all ingredients.

Use a fairly stiff mix and not a sloppy mixture. Concrete poured too wet will not be waterproof, will set slowly and will not be hard and will never attain normal strength.

Concrete must be well spaded in the forms. Don't depend on simply filling the forms.

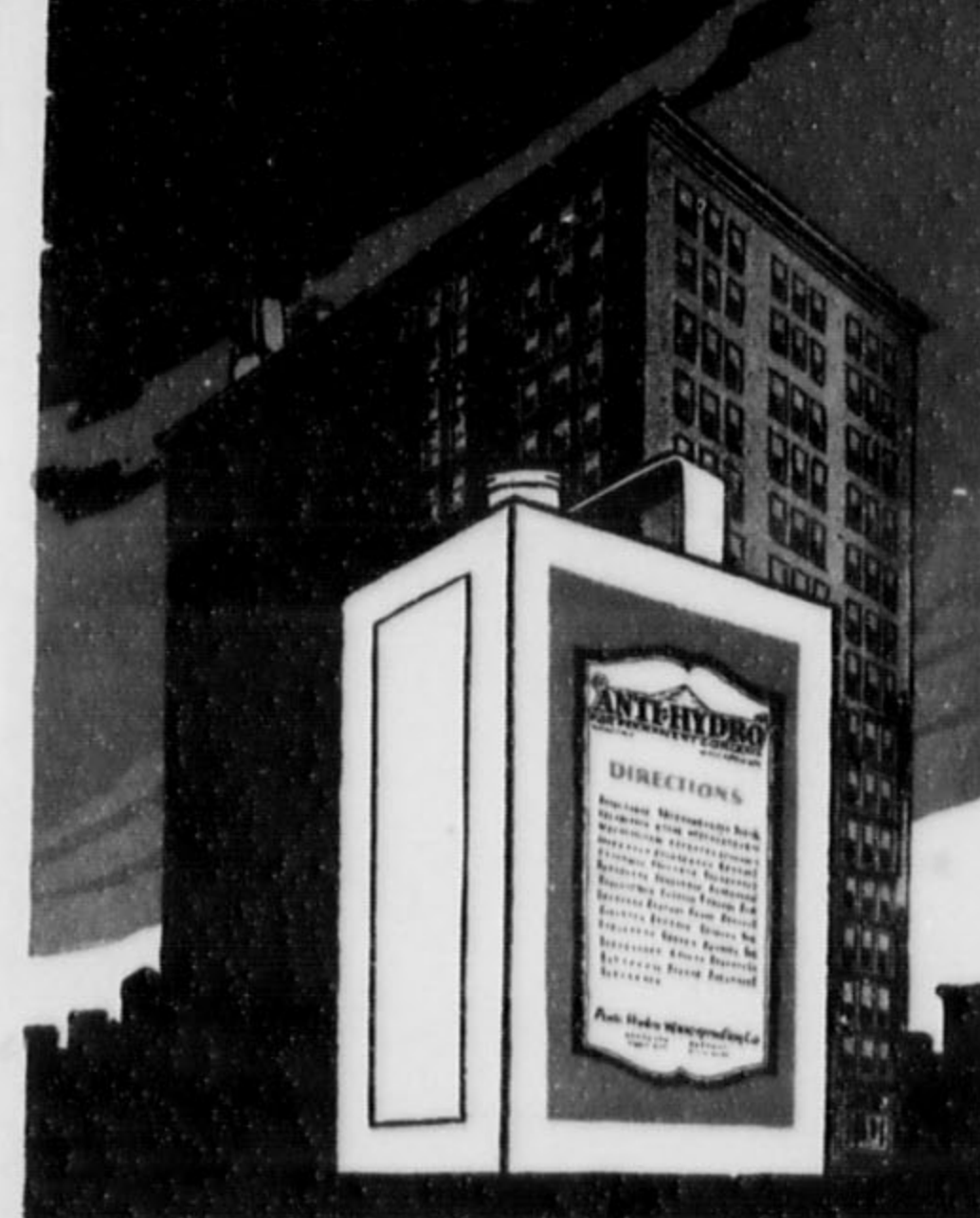
Float and trowel well all plaster coats, floor topping, etc.

Use no lime in the same mix with "ANTI-HYDRO." When trowelling floor surfaces, no drier should be used. The apparent need for a drier indicates that the mix was too wet.

ANTI-HYDRO WATERPROOFING &
NEWARK NEW JERSEY

"ANTI-HYDRO"

hardens and
waterproofs
Concrete



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

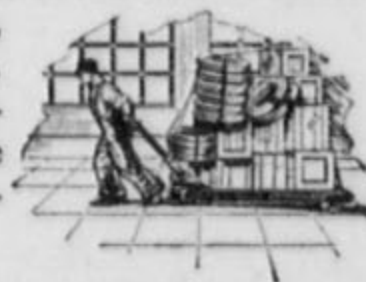
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The Integral Method The function of "Anti-Hydro" may be expressed as waterproofing cement with cement, that is, mixing the unhydrated cement with a cement solution with which it is chemically active. The pores in ordinary concrete are thus completely filled with a material of the same character as the cement itself. This integrally forms an insoluble mass which is permanently waterproof and hard through and through. The unprecedented record of "Anti-Hydro" success since 1904 demonstrates beyond all doubt the permanency of this method.

How It Waterproofs "Anti-Hydro" is a colorless liquid compound friendly to cement. When added in certain percentages to the water used in gauging portland cement mixtures in the usual way, it accelerates the set, increases the strength, and renders the cement masonry impervious to water, moisture, frost, gas, oils, odors, etc. It chemically combines with portland cement and excites and brings into service all the cohesive possibilities of portland cements, which in themselves are the most efficient waterproofing mediums.

For Hard and Dustless Floors By building hardness into concrete instead of painting it on the surface, "Anti-Hydro" produces dustless, adamant floors that are permanent. All of the earliest installations, now more than 25 years old, are in perfect condition today. "Anti-Hydro" increases the hardness of concrete at the age of three days, equal to that normally attained in one month's time.



Prevents Efflorescence In Brick Mortar The addition of "Anti-Hydro" to portland cement mortars used in masonry eliminates the necessity for any other waterproofing or damp-proofing. It also helps prevent efflorescent salts coming from the mortar and staining the masonry.



Prevents Disintegration When used in concrete "Anti-Hydro" positively prevents disintegration. Corrosion of the reinforcing steel with its consequent bursting of the concrete is entirely prevented. It eliminates porosity, thus excluding moisture and renders walls non-conductive. Concrete walls or cement floors made with "Anti-Hydro" will resist the action of sea water, as well as the action of acids and alkalis. Similarly, concrete blocks, pipe or other cement products when made with "Anti-Hydro" will resist local acid or alkali conditions in the soil.

A Perfect Bond The bond of "Anti-Hydro" coatings to brick, stone concrete, or cement-finished surfaces is so perfect that they will adhere permanently against any head of water.

Prevents Freezing "Anti-Hydro" is almost indispensable in cold weather. One part "Anti-Hydro" and ten parts water used for mixing permits concreting at temperatures as low as 15 degrees F.



Road Work "Anti-Hydro" produces a waterproof road with a harder and more durable surface which can be opened to traffic in days, where weeks are required without it. With certain brands of portland cement, "Anti-Hydro" gauged concrete road patches may be opened for traffic in 24 hours. An exceptional bond is formed with adjacent concrete.



Other Uses Wherever water resisting or water holding is required of cement, "Anti-Hydro" will prove invaluable. It has been most successfully used for waterproofing tunnels, subways, foundations, cellars, walls, pits, reservoirs, roofs, swimming pools, tanks, floors and for stucco work.

Saves Its Own Cost "Anti-Hydro" enriches the mortars and lowers the cost of trowelling, mixing and supervision. This saving in labor more than pays the cost of the "Anti-Hydro."

How "Anti-Hydro" Is Used In Various Mixes

	Cement	Sand	Stone	ANTI-HYDRO To Water	One Gallon Covers
Mass Concrete.....	1	2	4	1:10 to 1:15	3 1/2 yards
Plaster Wpfg. & Floor Tpg.....	1	2	--	1:10	1"-100 sq. ft.
Stucco Undercoats.....	1	3	--	1:10	Both coats 80 to 100 sq. ft.
Stucco Finish Coats.....	1	2 1/2	--	1:10	1000 brick or 50 cu. ft.
Brickwork Above Grade..	1	3	--	1:15	700 brick or 35 cu. ft.
Brickwork Below Grade..	1	2	--	1:12	5/8"-80 to 100 sq. ft.
Acid Resist. Tank Lining	1	1	1 grit	1:8	3/4 yards
Road Work.....	1	2	4	1:10	600 ft. 1 coat
Grout or Dmpfg. Paint..	1	--	--	1:3	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

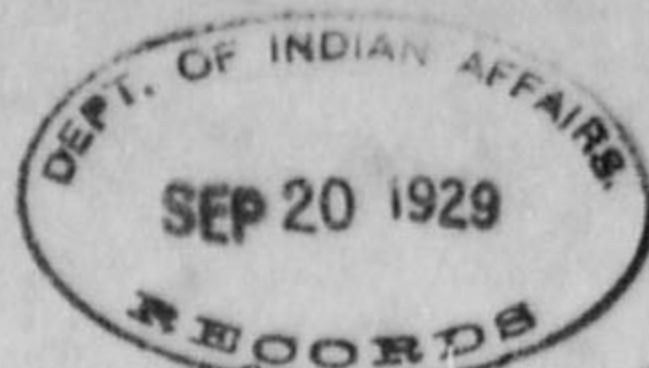
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15
CABLE ADDRESS: ANTIHYDRO
CODE: BENTLEY'S

**ANTI-HYDRO
WATERPROOFING CO.**

LABORATORY and WORKS
NEWARK, N. J., U.S.A.



R

39 Cortlandt St.

New York Sept. 18, 1929

Amos West
Mr. Dunesan C. Scott, Supt. Gen'l,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We note with interest that you are about to construct
an Indian industrial school at Brandon, Manitoba.

No doubt you will require waterproofing for your
foundation walls and floor slabs or perhaps only in the floors
toppings and wall plaster coats. Or you may have floors which
must be hard and dustless and perhaps resist the action of chemi-
cals.

Anti-Hydro added to your mixing water will impart all
of these qualities to cement masonry in one operation and with-
out any extra labor cost.

When you specify Anti-Hydro you get a product which for
25 years has been giving satisfactory results all over the world.
The following well known architects regularly specify Anti-Hydro
in their school work.

Guilbert & Betelle
James Gamble Rogers
John Russell Pope
Ludlow & Peabody
I. T. Catharine
Randall & Vedder
Tooker & Marsh
Aymar Embury, 2nd

Newark, N. J.
New York City, N. Y.
New York City, N. Y.
New York City, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Syracuse, N. Y.
New York City, N. Y.
New York City, N. Y.

The attached specifications are those commonly used in
construction work. We have others for special work which we will
gladly furnish on request.

Stock of Anti-Hydro is carried in Eastern Canada by
Stinson-Reeb Builders Supply Co. Ltd., of Montreal, Quebec, who
will make prompt deliveries for your wants.

CAS:ML
sf-ws

Yours very truly,

ANTI-HYDRO WATERPROOFING CO.

by *C. A. Stewart*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

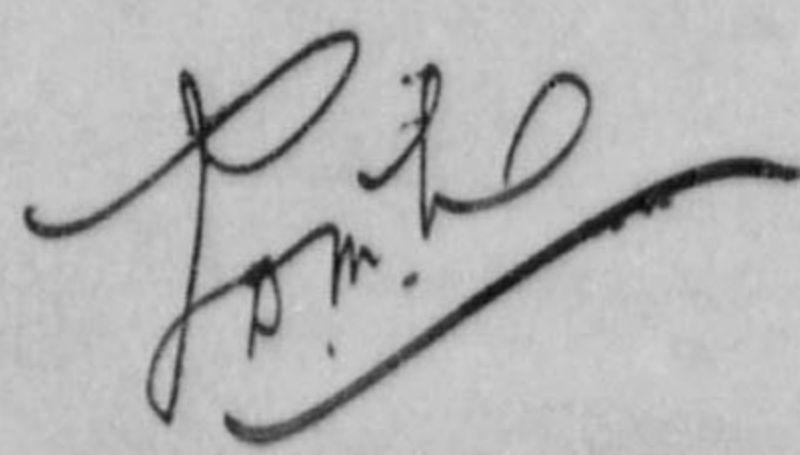
Sept. 26, 1929.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt
of your letter of the 14th instant, addressed to the
Deputy Superintendent General, and in reply to say
that the Department does not intend to install an
elevated tank at the new Brandon School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Horton Steel Works, Ltd.,
Bridgeburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

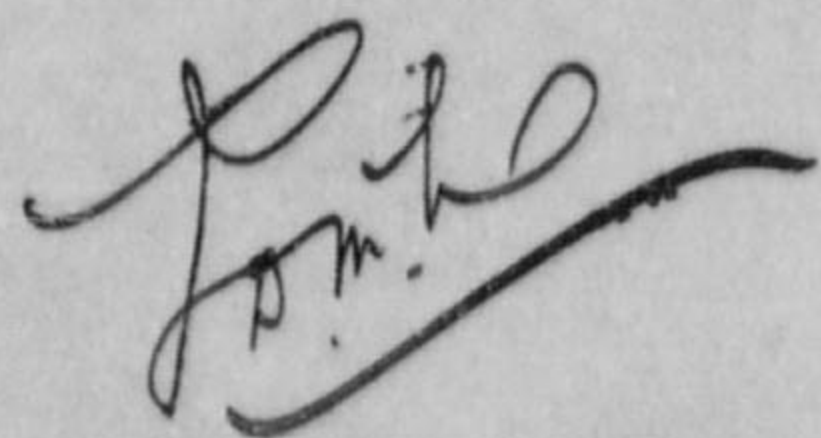
Sept. 26, 1929.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt
of your letter of the 14th instant, addressed to the
Deputy Superintendent General, and in reply to say
that the Department does not intend to install an
elevated tank at the new Brandon School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Horton Steel Works, Ltd.,
Bridgeburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

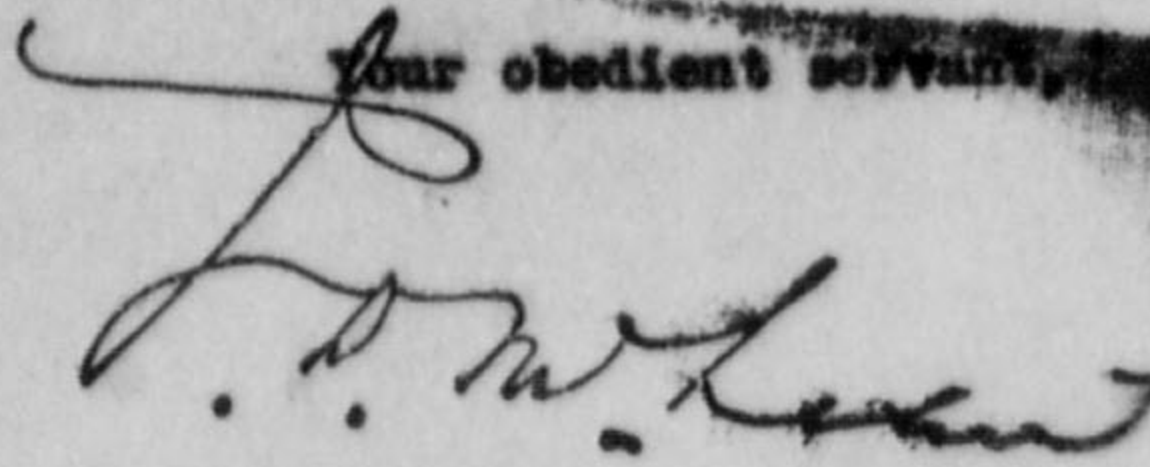
VERY
POOR
COPY

U
Sept. 26, 1929.

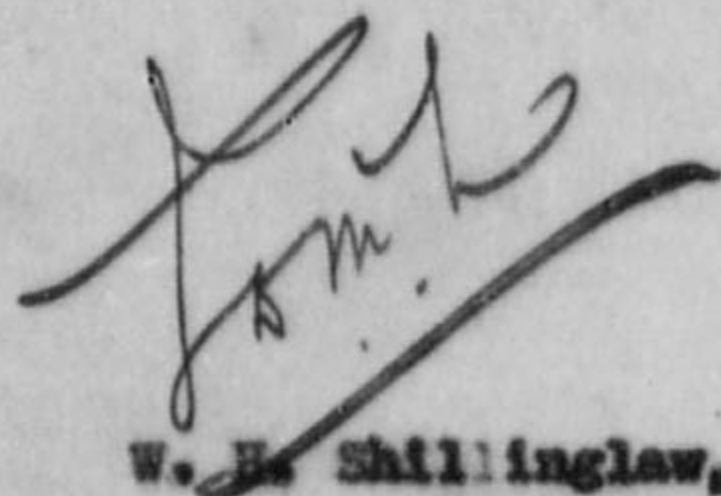
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the suggested layout for rain water and floor drains at the Brandon School, I beg to say that the Department approves of laying the drains as suggested by you.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Brandon, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY*ZB

Department of the Interior
Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Man.,
September 19, 1929.

Sir,

Mr. Attwood's wire of September 11th states that the Department of Indian Affairs consider that a gravity system from their present reservoir will provide sufficient pressure for water services in the basement and first floor.

Our survey of the location shows that the elevation of the top of the reservoir is 112.4, elevation of outlet pipe from reservoir 108.4, the elevation of the basement floor will be 91.5 and the elevation of the first floor will be 102 with service outlets at an elevation of approximately 105 on the floor. Thus we will have a maximum pressure head of 112.4 - 105 or 7.4 feet on the service outlets of the first floor. This head will produce about 3.2 lbs. per square inch pressure at the service taps.

In ordinary private installations for houses the water supply usually operates under a pressure of from 20 to 40 lbs. per square inch and the lowest pressure considered serviceable is from 10 to 15 lbs. It is therefore evident that a pressure of 3.2 lbs. per square inch on the first floor at the Brandon School cannot be considered to give satisfactory results although water will flow.

The new building at Brandon is being equipped with fire hose on every floor, bath rooms are provided for on all floors and to supply these upper floors a pressure system is required.

The installation of fire protection equipment on every floor implies that fire protection is necessary and this can only be provided for by an adequate pressure system. Small pressure tanks cannot provide this protection, although they would serve to give a water service on the two upper floors. Without the installation of an adequate pressure tank system for water supply the situation would be that the basement would be supplied fairly adequately from gravity, the ground floor would have an unsatisfactory service and small pressure tanks would have to be installed to supply the upper two floors. No water supply for fire protection would be available.

Under these circumstances I would again strongly recommend that the water supply installation for this school be a pressure tank system to supply water to all services within the building, for one of the prime requisites for any residential school is an adequate water supply and also a considerable measure of fire protection.

I am arranging to make a thorough examination of the present septic tank system in a few days and will let you know the results at once.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow,
Assistant District Chief Engineer.

The Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



133-0-15
R

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. September 25, 1929.

White
Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 3rd instant regarding the new Indian residential school at Brandon, Manitoba, I enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Gow, our Assistant District Chief Engineer, at Winnipeg, regarding the water supply system for the proposed school. This may be considered as supplementary to the report accompanying Encl. my letter of the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *H. F. C.*

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 1

Sept. 25, 1929, 192

11,266.65

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simmons, 506 Confederation Life Bldg. has supplied material and performed labour on INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT BRANDON, Man. Winnipeg, Man.

Contract for A.L.L. work

entitling him to a first payment of Eleven thousand two hundred sixty-six dollars and sixty-five cents.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 11,266.65 Contract \$ 147,742.00

3458 " 2 Extras " 3 " 4 " 5 " 6 Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$ 12,518.50

" additional at 2nd " " 3rd " " 4th " " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract \$

Signature ARCHITECT.

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Sept. 25, 1929.

Dear Mr. Shillinglaw,-

I have today received a letter from Mr. Simmons, enclosing certificate issued by you for payment on his contract for the Brandon School. The certificates for payment on the contract should be forwarded to the Department by you in duplicate and I am enclosing herewith certificate No. 1, which I have made out here and signed. The amount is based on the figures contained in your certificate of Sept. 6th.

I am sending you, under separate cover, certificate forms.

Yours very truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
108 Strand Block,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 27, 1929.

J. H. Simmons, Esq.,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Cheque mailed you yesterday.

Chg. DIA

R. Gurney Orr.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

FORM 6127

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

RA269 10 XU

STANDARD TIME

1929 SEP 27 AM 11 34

UN WINNIPEG MAN 27 1014A

R GURNEY ORR

222

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
HAS VOUCHER FOR AUGUST ESTIMATE BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL BEEN
FORWARDED

J H SIMMONS.

ck sent
Sept 26/29.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

International Harvester Company of Canada, Limited



ACCOUNT OF

INVOICE

Brandon, Man. 9-23-29.

Branch House

Date _____

Invoice No.**Date of Order**

Block

Date or No. Your Order _____

Shipped to: (If different from "Account of")

Indian Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

GOODS DESCRIBED BELOW ARE THIS DAY SHIPPED YOU AS PER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACTS BETWEEN US. PRICES ARE EXTENDED ON THIS INVOICE FOR CONVENIENCE OF ACCOUNTING. COMMISSION GOODS WHEN SOLD MUST BE SETTLED FOR ACCORDING TO THE TERMS AND PRICES SPECIFIED IN THE AGENCY CONTRACT.

**MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO
THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY**

[illegible]**DATE SHIPPED .**

VIA

CAR INITIAL & No.

FROM

Delivered.

WEIGHT

型 675.

INVOICE No.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR BREAKAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY
UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS, AND ACCOMPANIED BY PAID FREIGHT BILL.
IN REFERRING TO THIS SHIPMENT ALWAYS GIVE INVOICE NUMBER.
PLEASE REPORT ANY EXTRAORDINARY DELAY IN ARRIVAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

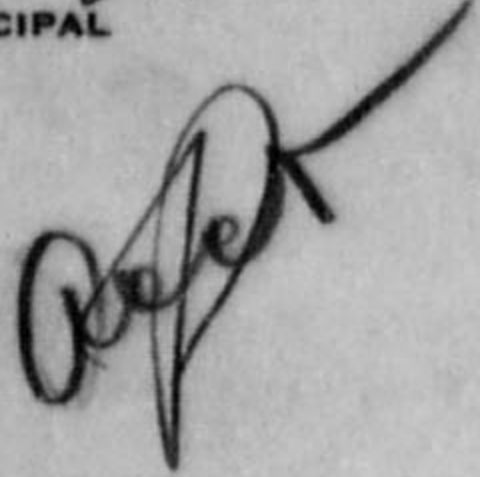
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

 *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838



Brandon, Man., Sept. 28th. 1929.

R

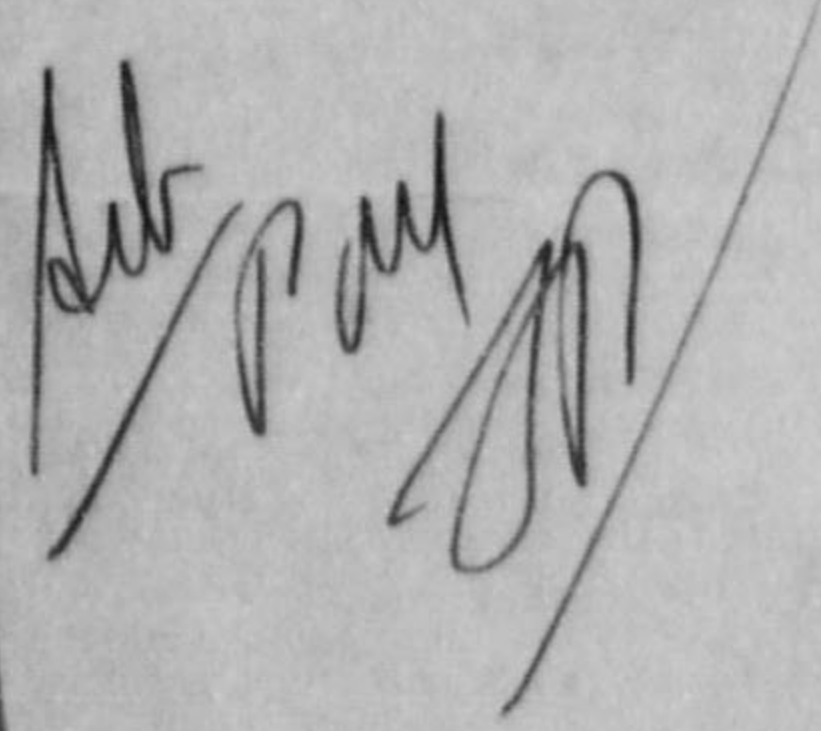


The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

File No. 133 - 0 - 5.

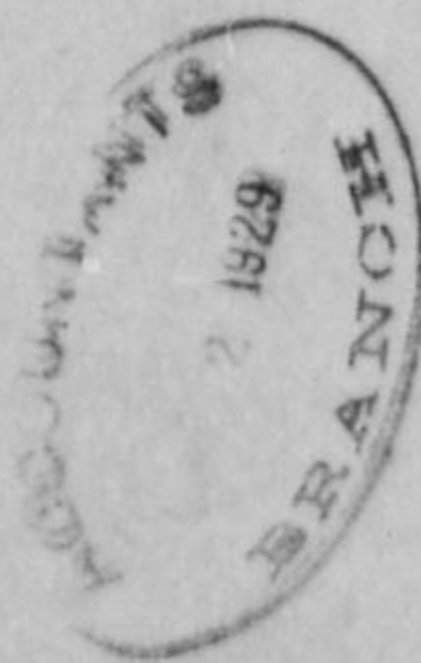
Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 16th.
inst. giving authority to purchase the New Tractor,
and beg to inclose in duplicate herewith voucher 103
for seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$750.00). in
favor of the International Harvester Co. of Canada.



I am yours respectfully,

J. C. Hayler.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA



Brandon, Sep. 28, 1929.

W.H. Shillinglaw

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.
Ass't Dep'y and Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Industrial School, Brandon.

I beg to submit the following Report to this date re progress on this work.

The Basement walls to Ground Floor level are nearly completed and will be all up to this level by Oct. 3.

Work has commenced on placing steel joists and concrete of Ground floor, including installing of wiring conduit.

All rain water and plumbing drain pipe in Basement has been roughed in.

The drain from Boilerroom to outlet below Septic Tank will be completed on Tuesday next.

All stone and steel for the work has been delivered with the exception of some odd items.

Brick, tile, etc. is delivered as required and there is an ample supply on hand.

Yours Very Truly,

W.H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CORNER STONE OF NEW INDIAN SCHOOL LAID

Ceremony Attended by Representative Gathering; Historical Sketch of School

Thirty-four years after the original building was constructed, the corner stone of the new Indian Industrial school was laid on Wednesday afternoon before a very representative gathering. The formal ceremonies were presided over by Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., the present head of the school, while brief addresses were given by Dr. J. W. Atkins, president of the Manitoba conference, Dr. J. H. Edmison, M.L.A., and Mayor Cater. The actual laying of the corner stone was performed by the Rev. Thompson Ferrier, former principal and superintendent of Indian schools and hospitals for the United church. Assisting in the program were the Rev. J. A. Cormie, D.D., superintendent of missions for the Manitoba conference, Rev. R. G. Pritchard, W. H. Shillinglaw, and the Rev. D. H. Telfer, chairman of the Brandon presbytery. On the platform at the time were Mrs. T. Ferrier, members of the presbytery and a number of ex-pupils.

During the ceremony, splendid tribute was paid to the Rev. Thompson Ferrier for the great work accomplished by him during his long term of office, and confidence was expressed in the future of the training that will be conducted in the new building under the principalship of Dr. Doyle.

History of School

The historical sketch of the school placed in the corner stone by Rev. Doyle showed that it is one of the institutions in the policy of the department of Indian affairs in providing an educational and vocational training for Indian children in Canada. This educational program is carried out in co-operation with churches which years ago commenced missionary and educational work among the Indian people.

Thirty-seven years ago it was decided to establish a residential school under the care of the Methodist church, and the choice of the site here was made by the late Rev. James Woodsworth and the late Rev. Alex. Sutherland, D.D. It was three years later that the school, which has just been demolished to make room for the new building, was erected, and a veteran missionary, Rev. J. Simmons, appointed principal. He was a master of the Cree language and had years of experience in Indian work. Four years later he retired and thirty years ago last June, Rev. Thompson Ferrier, who was then pastor of the Methodist church in Edmonton, and who laid the corner stone Wednesday, was appointed head of the institution.

Splendid progress in connection with the school and its 960 acre farm has been made, and high tribute to the business sagacity, tact and diplomacy was paid to the Rev. Thompson Ferrier in bringing the Brandon school to such a high standard. In February last, Rev. Ferrier tendered his resignation, and later the Rev. Dr. Doyle was appointed in his place.

More commodious quarters were needed and the present new structure will remedy conditions. During construction the pupils had to be taken care of, a number returned home where they could attend school for the present year, while 83 were taken to the Edmonton school. It is expected that the new building will be ready for occupation in September, 1930. It will take care of 150 pupils and as a number of other residential schools are filled to capacity and have waiting lists, it is expected that the new building will be occupied in a very short time. The number of Indian pupils seeking higher education makes it necessary that high school work be undertaken as soon as school re-opens.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Indian Residential School

R. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., Sept. 28th.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The informal laying of the Corner Stone of the new Indian Residential School took place on Wednesday. I am sending you under separate cover, yesterdays copy of the Daily Sun which carries an account of the function.

OK. / The cost of the copper box in which the documents and articles were places cost \$2.75, if it is in order, I shall let this go with our tinsmith account and pay this item in our current expenses.

The face of the stone upon which lettering could be placed, is 32" long by 12" deep. The contractor has no one on the construction who could do this lettering. I called the marble works to-day, and they could do the work by bringing out an electric machine which they use. If "1929" alone was placed on the stone, it would cost approximately \$5.00, and the cost would be in proportion to this, according to the lettering required, but \$20.00 would be the limit of cost on a surface of this size.

We will await your direction as to what ought to be done.

I am yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. Shillinglaw

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



Brandon, Sep. 28, 1929.

R

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect,
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I have today received certificate forms and note you require them in duplicate. I will forward the next certificate direct to you.

Re water supply into building:-

There is ~~now~~ a 3 in. pipe, which served the old building, now running through the new Basement. This pipe enters at "Store room" and runs across Kitchen and on to the barns.

Unfortunately it is only about 4 ft. underground now and will have a pretty good chance of freezing up for lack of cover. If it could be run into building at Pump room there would be less danger from frost. It should be at least 7 ft. deep.

Could you take this up as the Contractor wishes to put it into shape before freezeup.

The Basement story is now practically complete.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man.

September 30th. 1929.

ESTIMATE No 2. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL at BRANDON. MANITOBA.
As at above date.

<u>EXCAVATION</u> , 3,700 cu.yds at .75¢ per cu. yd.	\$ 2,775.00 ✓
<u>CONCRETE</u> , in place 452 cu. yds at \$ 14.00 per cu. yd.	6,328.00 ✓
<u>LABOR</u> , Wrecking old building	1,400.00 ✓
<u>BRICK IN PLACE</u> , Common 95 M at \$ 40.00 per M.	3,800.00 ✓
" " " Face 21 M at \$ 55.00 per M.....	1,155.00 ✓
<u>Hollow TILE in place</u> , 2,600 sq. ft 12 in at .46¢ ft. \$1,040.	
" " " " 600 " " 8 " " .36¢ " 216.	
" " " " 250 " " 4 " " .22¢ " 55.	1,311.00 ✓
<u>ENAMEL BRICK</u> on Ground and in place,.....	1,950.00 ✓
<u>STONE</u> on ground and in place.....	7,400.00 ✓
<u>STRUCTURAL STEEL</u> , Reinforcing, Steel Joists, Angles etc. Complete for building, on ground and in place	15,900.00 ✓
<u>PLUMBING</u> , Drains etc inside the building	1,100.00 ✓
<u>ELECTRIC WIRING</u> , on ground and in place.....	910.00 ✓
<u>MATERIAL ON THE GROUND:-</u>	
<u>Car Shiplap</u> 2 x 4 etc. 26 M ft at \$ 38.00 per M.	988.00 ✓
<u>Cement</u> 110 barrels at \$ 4.00 per bbl.....	440.00 ✓
<u>Gravel Aggregate</u> 180 cu. yds at \$ 4.00 per cu. yd	720.00 ✓
<u>Lime</u> , 750 bush. at .70¢ per bush.....	525.00 ✓
<u>Face Brick</u> (Rug Tex) 39 thousand at \$ 32.00 per M.	1,248.00 ✓
<u>Common Brick</u> 26 thousand at \$ 20.00 per M.....	520.00 ✓
<u>Buff Brick</u> (Stair well) 12,250 at \$ 66.00 per M.	808.50 ✓
<u>Hollow Tile</u> , 8 x 12 x 12 -2,100 at \$235.00 per M	493.50 ✓
<u>DOOR and WINDOW FRAMES</u> in place. in Basement.....	412.00 ✓

Total	\$ 50,184.00
Less 10%	5,018.40
Balance	\$ 45,165.60
Less Previous Estimate	11,266.65
Balance Estimate No. 2	\$ 33,898.95

JH Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 2

Oct. 2 1929

\$33898.95

I hereby Certify that J.H. Simmons
506 Confederation Bldg.
has supplied material and performed labour on Winnipeg, Man.
Indian Residential
School at Brandon, Man.

Contract for ALL work

entitling him to a second payment of Thirty three
thousand eight hundred and ninety eight dollars and ninety
five cents. dollars.

Certificate No. 10 \$11265.65 Contract \$147,742.00

33898.95 Extras

3829-213-23 Oct 9/10/29

Recommended for Payment,

Hydes Registered Architect.

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$12,518.50

additional at 2nd 37,665.50

3rd

4th

5th

Labour and material required to complete contract \$97555.00

Signature W.H. Shillinglaw
Inspector

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

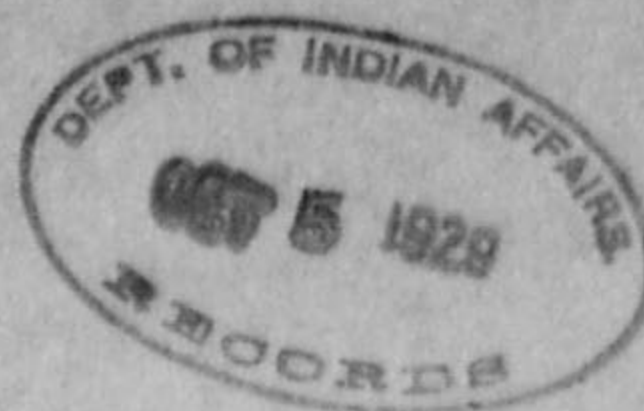
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLA'W
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



Brandon, Oct. 2 1929.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I am enclosing Certificate for Mr. J. H. Simmons
on Indian Residential School, Brandon, which I trust you will
find to be satisfactory.

He is now pouring Floor slab on Ground floor and
also basement floors. The bricklayers will be on first
story walls tomorrow, Weather fine at present, hope it
dont break.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

*Sub
Paid*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY*ZB

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

WINNIPEG MAN

1929 OCT 7

J T JOHNSTON

DIRECTOR DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SVC

DEPT INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

FOR NEW BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL IT MOST URGENT
THAT TWENTY FIVE HUNDRED GALLON PRESSURE TANK BE PURCHASED
IMMEDIATELY FOR INSTALLATION AS THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE
CLOSING IN THE BOILER ROOM AND PUMP ROOM WALLS WITHIN
NEXT EIGHT DAYS STOP PLEASE WIRE AUTHORITY PURCHASE
THIS TANK STOP THIS AS PER RECOMMENDATIONS PAGES
FOUR AND FIVE GOWS REPORT AUGUST TWENTY NINTH

C H ATTWOOD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



133-0-15

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. October 7th, 1929.

*Immediate
attn: Architect*



Re Brandon Indian School.
Attention Departmental Architect.

I enclose herewith copy of a telegram
received from Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer
at Winnipeg, with reference to the pressure tank for the
Indian school at Brandon, and will be glad to have
your instructions as soon as possible in order that
I may communicate with Mr. Attwood by wire as he
requests.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

M.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Oct. 8, 1929.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo with further reference to the proposed water supply system for the new Brandon Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Architect of the Department will be in Winnipeg in the near future and will further discuss the proposed installation with your District Chief Engineer. In the meantime you may instruct your District Engineer to order and have installed the pneumatic tank required, in order that it may be placed in position before the building is closed in.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

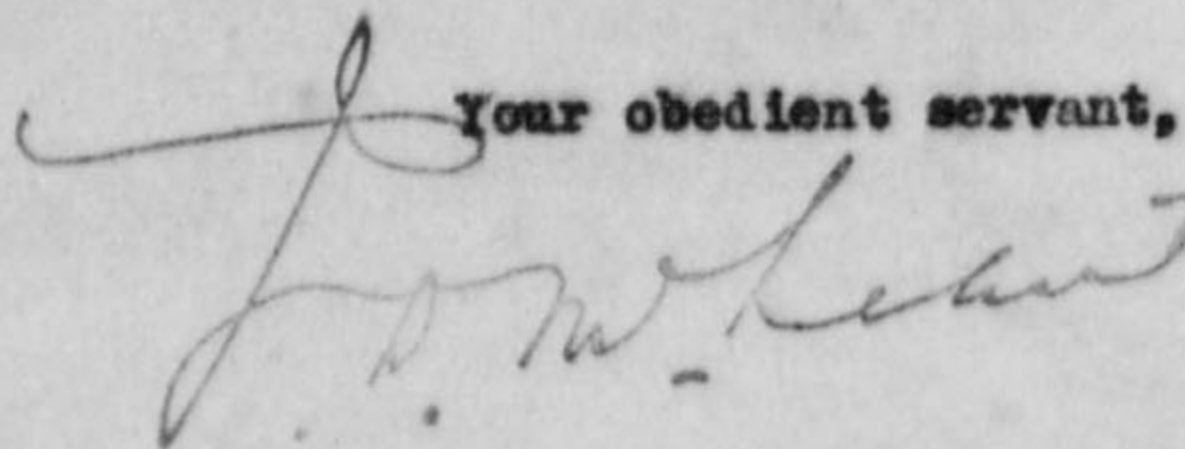
Oct. 8, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the laying of the corner stone of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, I beg to say that the cost of the copper box can be charged to the tinsmith's account.

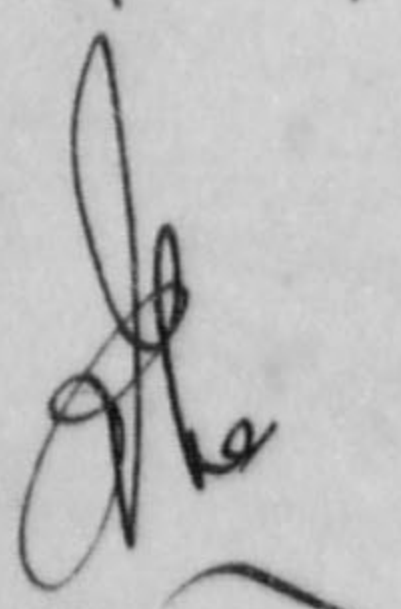
Regarding the cutting of letters on the stone this can be left in abeyance for the present.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. A. Doyle,
Principal, Brandon Indian School,
Brandon, Man.

A. M. 1


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Archd

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1929
RECORDS

Brandon, Oct. 5, 1929.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Residential School, Brandon.

I understand it is the intention to install a water supply pressure tank in this building, possibly in the Boilerroom.

I have left an opening in Basement wall over the Coal Bin for the purpose of taking in the boilers. These boilers have been shipped and should be here sometime next week and will be at once put into the building. This, I hope will be within ten days or about the 15th. This opening will be built up at once so that the contractor can get on with the walls of Auditorium as I am particularly anxious to get the heating plant ready to supply heat when required, which will be early in November, unless Providence is kind to us.

I am sending you this information for your guidance as to getting this tank into the Boilerroom if it is going there.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

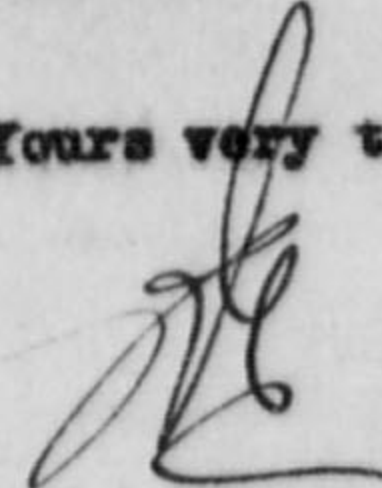
Oct. 11, 1929.

Dear Mr. Shillinglaw,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the installation of the pneumatic tank in the new Brandon School, the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch was authorized some days ago to purchase this tank and have it installed.

I am leaving next week for the west and expect to be at Brandon some time towards the end of this month.

Yours very truly,



H. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMS.



133-0-15
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

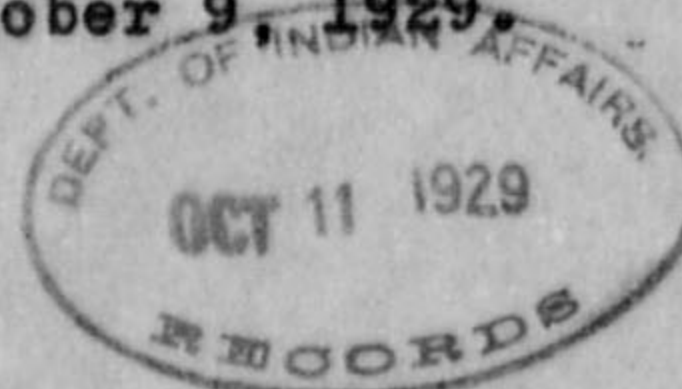
PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. October 9, 1929.



Architect
Sir,

Your file number 13300-15.

I have received your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the new Brandon Indian Residential School, and note that the Architect of the Department will be in Winnipeg in the near future and will discuss the proposed water supply installation with our District Chief Engineer. I have advised Mr. Attwood accordingly and have asked him to order and have installed a pneumatic tank, in accordance with your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per H.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DATE **16908-29**
C.O. LE **OF OCT. 9TH/29**

CHARGE

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Date Invoice

6269

**I HORIZONTAL HYDRO PNEUMATIC TANK 48" DIA.
X 16'0" LONG. SUPPLY WATER GAUGE GLASS.
TO DETAIL.**

**INVOICE IN TRIPLICATE TO THE DEPT. OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, AND MAIL TO
706 COMMERCIAL BLDG. C/O C.H. ATTWOOD
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER.**

**SHIP TO BRANDON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, BRANDON, MAN.
FREIGHT C.N.R. PREPAID**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your valued order, which we have entered as per above specifications. If we have not correctly interpreted the same, telegraph or telephone us immediately.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

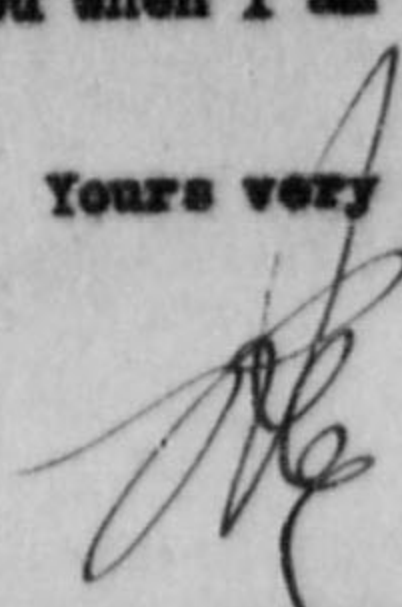
VERY
POOR
COPY

Oct. 18, 1929.

Dear Mr. Shillinglaw,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant,
I beg to say that a certificate has been received from the Civil
Service Commission appointing you as Inspector of Construction
for the new Brandon School. You will be paid for your services
at the rate of \$6.00 per day, your duties to commence August 7th.
I will discuss this further with you when I am in Brandon.

Yours very truly,


R. GUNNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
COMMERCIAL BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

DBG/G.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 16908-M.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 10, 1929.

Sir:-

On October 5th I made an examination of the septic tank that has been in operation at the Brandon Industrial School for at least twenty years, during which time it has never been cleaned out or opened up. The contractors recently have uncovered the opening to the tank and have done some work in trying to flush it out and latterly have tried pumping out the liquid contents. It was found that the drain from the septic tank was plugged and that the tank itself was nearly half full of solid matter in all three compartments. After being pumped as dry as was possible, it was found that the tank again became nearly half filled up with water, showing the tank itself to be in bad condition and leaking. In speaking with Dr. Doyle, Principal of the Industrial School, he stated he had met a man who was engaged about twenty years ago on the construction of the septic tank. This man stated that they had encountered springs in the excavation for the tank and that great trouble was experienced in pouring the concrete for the chambers because of these springs and that a very poor job was made.

The septic tank in its present condition is practically useless and it is considered uneconomical to reconstruct it or to use the present site for another septic tank owing to the presence of the springs referred to above. It is therefore our intention to construct an entirely new septic tank, identical in size and character with that constructed for the Cecilia Jeffrey School at Kenora. Borings are to be taken so as to secure a location as close to the old site as possible, but yet be free from the presence of springs. If weather conditions permit, it is planned to complete the work this fall, the work to be done on a cost plus basis by the general contractor for the new school under direction of this office and under the personal supervision of the inspector at the school.

Will you please let me know at as early a date as possible whether this meets with the approval of yourself and the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

Per. *DBG*

The Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

MFC*ZB



133-0-15
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. October 15th, 1929.

Architect
Sir,

Your file number: 13300-15.

Encl.

With reference to the septic tank in use
at the Brandon Indian residential school I enclose here-
with copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood regarding
an inspection which has been made of this tank.

Mr. Attwood reports that the present tank
is practically useless and proposes building an entirely
new septic tank identical in size and character with that
constructed for the Cecilia Jeffrey school at Kenora.

I shall be glad to know if this proposal
meets with the approval of the Department of Indian
Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A.F.C.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Oct. 18, 1929.

Sir,-

I am returning herewith your copy
of the contract for the Brandon School duly signed
by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Simmons, Esq.,
Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

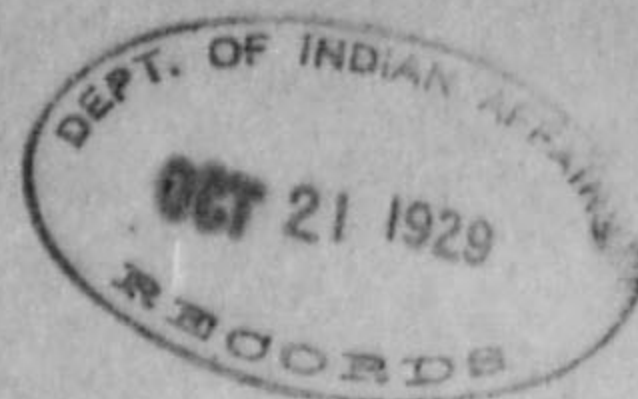
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

100-07-13
W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
106 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

R



architect

Brandon, Oct. 17, 1929.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.
Ass't Dep'y and Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I beg to submit the following Report to this date on the progress on this work.

The main building has been completed to first floor level including brickwork, floor slabs, steel, electric wiring and roughing in of plumbing.

The boilers have been placed in the Basement and brickwork commenced on Auditorium wing.

The drain from building for rainwater drainage has been completed.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 4

\$ 15280.00

Brandon Oct 31 1929

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simmons

has supplied material and performed labour on

Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Contract for General work

entitling him to a 4th payment of Fifteen

thousand two hundred and eighty dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 11266.65 Contract \$147742.00

" 2 33898.95 Extras

" 3 19250.00 "

" 4 15280.00 "

" 5 "

" 6 Total 147742.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$12578.50

4734 additional at 2nd " 37668.50

" 3rd " 21390.00

" 4th " 16977.00

" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract \$59191.00

Signature L. R. Shillingford

Received payment

Form No. 219

Certified Correct
W. H. D. S.
Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 3

Brandon Oct 29 1927

\$ 19250.00

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simmons
had supplied material and performed labour on 506 Confederation Bldg
Winnipeg, M.

Indian Residential School

Contract for Entire work

entitling him to a 38 payment of thirteen
thousand two hundred and fifty dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 11266.65 Contract \$147742.00

" 2 33898.95 Extras

" 3 19250.00 "

" 4 "

" 5 "

" 6 Total 147742.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$12518.50

4732 additional at 2nd " 37668.50

5/29 " 3rd " 21390.00

" 4th "

" 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract \$76168.00

Signature L. H. Shillinglaw

Received payment

Form No. 219

Certified correct
W. Hughes
architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Imprudent
W.H. Shillinglaw

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
100 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1929

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 5 1929
BRANDON

Brandon Oct 31/1929

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
In accch with
W. H. Shillinglaw

Services as Inspector of
Construction Indian
Residential School.
Brandon Man

*Sub
Pay*

From Aug 7 to 31 inclusive	\$ 132.00
22 days @ \$6.00	
From Sep 1 to 30.	180.00
25 days @ \$6.00	
From Oct 1 to 31.	
24 days @ \$6.00	162.00
	<u>\$ 444.00</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.
...A. M. Lynch...

4733
Sent Nov. 5/29

Certified correct.

R. H. Dyer
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 29, 1929.



TENDERS WANTED

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man." will be received up to noon of the 24th day of June, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.; at the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 25, 1929.

Regina, Sask.
May 29, 1929.



TENDERS WANTED

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man." will be received up to noon of the 24th day of June, 1929, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.; at the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 25, 1929.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Date	Space in Lines	ADVERTISING INVOICE			
JUNE		Winnipeg, Canada JUNE 30-1929 192_			
3	52				
5	52				
7	52				
		DOMINION GOVERNMENT			
		DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS			
		OTTAWA CANADA			
		To Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd. Dr.			
		MANITOBA DAILY FREE PRESS Morning and Evening			
		E. H. MACKLIN, General Manager. FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER Weekly			
CLASSIFICATION OR HEADING		Display or Classified	Daily or Weekly	Rate c Per Line	AMOUNT
T	156	TENDERS WANTED	D P	DLY 15	23.40.
		Order # 10174			
		ck 5266			
		Paid			
		m 28/29			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Manitoba Free Press Company Limited

J. MACKLIN
PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER
J. W. SAFOE
VICE PRES. & MANAGING EDITOR
J. W. SIFTON
SECRETARY TREASURER

ESTABLISHED 1872

WINNIPEG,
CANADA

R



[Handwritten signature]

Nov. 23rd, 1929.



Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Attention: Mr. D. G. Scott

Dear Sir:

On checking over our Government account, for the past several month's, we find that the fifty-two line ad which ran on the 3rd, 5th and 7th of June has not yet been paid for.

We are enclosing, herewith, two tear sheets and our invoice in triplicate. Your covering Order is #10174.

We trust you will favor us with a cheque for same at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,
MANITOBA FREE PRESS CO. LTD.

James D. Kelly
Credit Dept.

JS/T
Enl

Paid
Nov 28/29
a.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

WATER ANALYSIS

Parts per Million

Calcium (Ca)	79.
Magnesium (Mg)	35.
Sodium (calc)	2.
Sulphates (So ₄)	51.
Chlorides (Cl)	12.
Carbonates (Co ₃)	165.
Alkalinity	275.
Total Hardness	341.
Total Solids (evap.)	380.

THE NATIONAL TESTING LABORATORIES LTD.

(Sgd.) Arch. Blackie.

AB/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

THE NATIONAL TESTING LABORATORIES, LIMITED.

WINNIPEG

Nov. 12th, 1929

Mr. Attwood,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Herewith is analysis of water received
from Indian School, Brandon on Nov. 6th, and entered
under our Laboratory No. M-3275.

Yours truly,

THE NATIONAL TESTING LABORATORIES LIMITED.

(Sgd.) Arch. Blackie.

AB/JA

ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
7th COMMERCIAL BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 16908-M

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.



November 22nd, 1929.

Sir:-

I am enclosing an analysis, made by the National Testing Laboratories of Winnipeg, of the water to be used at the new industrial school at Brandon. Mr. Blackie, who is President of the National Testing Laboratories and also City Chemist of Winnipeg, informs me that the water is quite hard and quite similar to the water supply in use in Winnipeg prior to the completion of the aqueduct from Shoal Lake. He states however that the water would lend itself readily to softening devices.

This analysis will enable you to determine the necessity or otherwise of installing a water softening device at the new school.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood.

District Chief Engineer.

Per. *D.B. Boyd*

R. G. Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY OF CASHIER'S NOTICE.

Winnipeg, Oct. 16, 1929.

Consignor Man. Bridge Co. 6269 To C. N. R. dr.

for freight waybilled to Brandon, Oct. 15/29.

W/B 71644. To Brandon Ind. Sch. CN 610393

2044

1 Steel tank

1 Ctn glass

1 bags ftgs 4000 72 28.80 Prepaid 28.80

Too large for 6 ft. door.
Rule 8

Corrected Bill.

Paid Oct. 28, 1929.
C.N.R.

Services rendered.
Prices fair and just.
C. Greenwood

C. Greenwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS LIMITED

STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT
ELEVATOR MACHINERY AND TANKS
STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

PHONE 88 341
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

WINNIPEG,
Oct. 16th, 1929

Sold to The Dominion of Canada.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Car No. or
Delivery Slip No.

C.N.R.

File No. 16908-M

Your Order Ltr. Oct. 9/29

Our Order

6269

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers. Prices subject to change without notice.

1 Horizontal Hydro Pneumatic Tank 48" dia.
x 16'0" long with water Glass to detail

333.75

Extra Charge for painting

6.00

Freight

339.75

28.80

Federal Tax 2%

368.55

~~368.55~~

F.O.B. Wpg.

5408

Shipped to Brandon Industrial School Brandon, Man

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

to Greenwood

3-12-29

found correct.

M. O. L. 2/12/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2% CASH DISCOUNT FOR PAYMENT BEFORE 25TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING THAT OF INVOICE DATE, OTHERWISE NET 60 DAYS.

BOUGHT OF

**CRANE
LIMITED****93 LOMBARD STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.**

Telephone 22 351

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVED DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIMED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF RECEIPT.

NOV 8 - 192

Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 11-5-29 REC'D.

ORDER NO. 111

SHIPPED TO

J. H. Simmons,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

VIA

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REGISTER NO. 6955	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	6" Med. T.Y.	4.00		40%	2.40
1	1	Set 3" Anthes Twin Syphon Traps comp. with Twin Connections	30.00		15%	25.50
3	3	4" Med. T.Y.'s	2.10	6.30		
1	1	4 x 1/8 Med. Bends		1.15		
1	1	4 x 1/4		1.15		
1	1	4 x 6 S.P. Reducer		1.10		
1	1	6 x 4 Vitrified Y		9.70	40%	
20'	20'	4" Med. S.H. Soil Pipe	.68	13.60		
10'	10'	4" " D.H. ditto	.74	7.40	25%	
5'	5'	6" " S.H.	1.05	5.25	20%	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Goods received

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

W. H. Greenwood

5387

Nov 2-12-29.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA



133-0-5
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEN, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 15244-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. November 26th, 1929.

Cut
Sir,

Brandon Industrial School.

I enclose accounts of Crane Limited and
The Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Limited, amounting
to \$57.07 and \$368.55 respectively, covering supplies
furnished the above school.

These accounts have been received from
Mr. C.H. Attwood, the District Chief Engineer of this
branch at Winnipeg, Manitoba, supervising the above
work for your department. Mr. Attwood states that
these accounts are in order for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

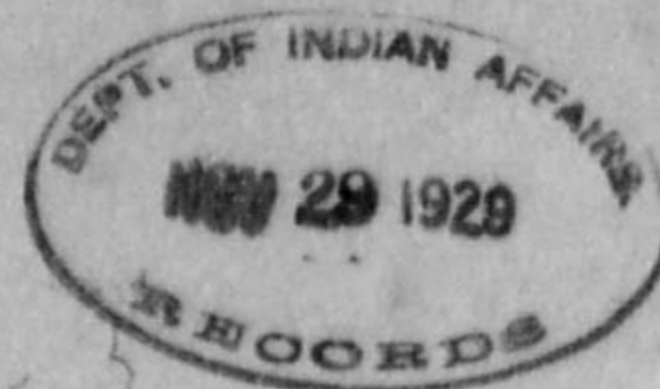
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Approved

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



Brandon, Nov, 26, 1929.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I beg to submit the following report in regard to the progress on this work ~~at~~ to date:-

The brickwork was completed on Nov. 20.

The roofing was finished today and the building is now entirely enclosed.

The interior tile partitions are now being erected.

Lathing is now being done and it is the intention to commence plastering next week.

The heating plant is being gradually extended throughout the building and heat is now turned on in portions of it.

The Septic Tank has been constructed and connected to the drains.

The water supply pipes have been laid from the well to Pumproom.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man.

November 30th. 1929.

ESTIMATE No. 5. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL at BRANDON, MANITOBA.
as at above date.

EXCAVATION, 3700 cu. yds at .75¢ per cu. yd.....	\$ 2,775.00
CONCRETE, WALLS & FOOTINGS, 452 cu. yds at \$14.00 per cu.yd.	6,328.00
CONCRETE, SLAB, PIERS & COLUMNS, Coal Room.	190.00
CONCRETE STAIRS AND STEPS,	415.00
CONCRETE GROUT, Basement floor 146 cu.yds at \$ 12.00 per yd.	1,752.00
CONCRETE FINISH, Basement floor 170 sq.yds at .90¢ per sq.yd.	153.00
GRAVEL FILL, under Basement floor.....	380.00
CONCRETE SLABS on Steel Joists, 260 cu.yds at \$15.00 per yd.	3,900.00
LABOR, WRECKING OLD BUILDING.....	1,400.00
BRICK, in place, Common 170 Thousand at \$40.00 per M.....	6,800.00
do Face, 143 Thousand at \$55.00 per M.....	7,865.00
do Buff, Stair Wells, 28 thousand at \$ 92.00 per M.	2,576.00
do Chimney Fire Brick.....	145.00
HOLLOW TILE, in place. 11,300 sq. ft. 12" at .46¢	5,198.00
8,900 " " 8" at .36¢	3,204.00
300 " " 4" at .22¢	66.00
ENAMEL BRICK IN PLACE.....	2,000.00
PARTITION TILE, in place 12,000 sq. ft 4" at .20¢ per sq.ft	2,400.00
LUMBER, in place, re: roofs 32 Thousand ft. at \$75.00 per M.	2,400.00
STONE in place.....	11,200.00
STRUCTURAL STEEL, REINFORCING, STEEL JOIST, ANGLES ETC. in place	17,900.00
PLUMBING AND HEATING IN PLACE AND ON GROUND.....	16,500.00
ELECTRIC WIRING in place and on ground.....	2,300.00
DOOR & WINDOW FRAMES, SASH ETC. in place and on ground	4,480.00
METAL WORK AND ROOFING IN PLACE AND ON GROUND	2,350.00
LATHING on job and in place.....	2,180.00
PAINTING.....	600.00
BACK PLASTERING outside walls.....	375.00
STRAPPING in place and on ground.....	410.00
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS in place and on ground.....	1,300.00
Total	\$ 109,542.00
Less 10%	10,954.20
Balance	\$ 98,587.80
Less previous Estimates	79,695.00
Balance Estimate No. 5.	\$ 18,892.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 5

\$ 18,892.20

Brandon Nov 30 1927

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simmons

has supplied material and performed labour on Indian

Residential School at Brandon, Man

Contract for Electric work

entitling him to a Fifth payment of eighteen thousand eight hundred and ninety two $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 11,266.65 Contract \$ 147,742.00

" 2 33,893.95 Extras

" 3 19,250.00 "

" 4 15,280.00 "

" 5 18,892.20 "

" 6 Total 147,742.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$ 12,518.50

additional at 2nd " 37,665.50

" " 3rd " 21,390.00

" " 4th " 16,977.00

" " 5th " 20,991.00

Labour and material required to complete contract \$ 38,200.00

Signature W. H. Shillinglaw

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M.E.I.C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA



Brandon Nov 20 1929

[Signature]
Mr. R. L. Gurney Orr.
Architect
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am enclosing Cert No 5 on Indian
Residential School in favor of J. H. Simmons

Re Power for Pumps.

There does not appear to be any provision in
Specification for Power Supply.
I am taking the Electric Co's electrician over
on Monday to decide on best location for
inlet to Building for this line.

Yours very truly
W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ARCH'D BLACKIE, President

Mr. C. H. Atwood,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
706 Commercial Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Room 301,
223 James Street,
WINNIPEG

Nov. 28th, 1929.

THE NATIONAL TESTING LABORATORIES LIMITED

TERMS 30 DAYS NET
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT
PAR IN WINNIPEG

Bill Number 5947

To analysis of sample of water from the Indian School, Brandon,
and received on November 6th— Lab. No. 3275

\$10. 00

Services rendered
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Greenwood

11-12-29

5602

Recommended for Payment,
Archibald

Form 34—3m-8-29—41335

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW:MMS.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. **15244-W.**

OTTAWA, ONT., December 3rd, 1929.

Sir,

Brandon Industrial School.

I enclose the account of The
National Testing Laboratories Limited, Winnipeg,
for the sum of \$10.00 covering the analysis of
sample of water from the above mentioned school.

This account has been received
from Mr. Attwood, the District Chief Engineer of
this branch at Winnipeg, entrusted with the super-
vision of the work on the above school for your
department. Mr. Attwood states that the account
is in order for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

Brandon Dec 4 1929

Mr. R. Eurney Orr
Architect
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I am enclosing account for month of November. I was laid up two days which accounts for the 24 days. Am at present trying to dodge the Hospital.

They are now ready for plastering at the School but a cold snap hampered work for a few days but the heating is getting installed pretty well throughout the building they expect the plasterers on Monday.

Yours very truly
W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

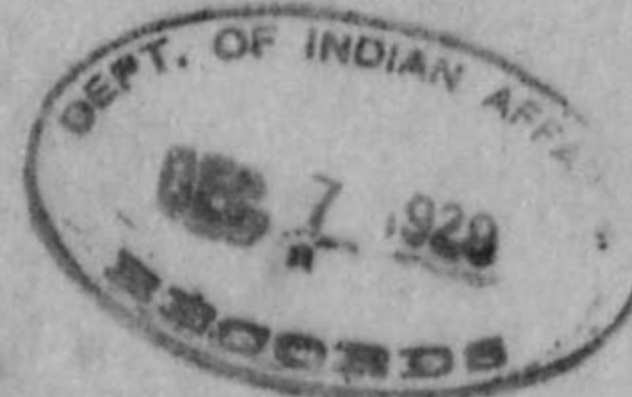
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA



Brandon, Dec. 4, 1929.

Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In Account with

W.H.Shillinglaw.

To Services as Inspector of Construction
Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
for the month of November.

24 days @ \$6.00 per day, ----- \$144.00

5618

sent 12-12-29.

Recommended for Payment,

[Signature]

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C.N.R. 2537
128

2

CASHIER'S NOTICE

STATION WINNIPEG		DATE NOV 13/29		FREIGHT BILL No.		PRO. No.	
SIGNER W. J. MOSE C. J. 44172				To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.			
DESTINATION				FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TO BE TRANSPORTED			
ROUTE							
WAYBILLED TO BRANDON		W/B DATE NOV 13/29		W/B No. 88935		FULL NAME OF CONSIGNEE BRANDON IND SCH	
						CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CN 345872	
No. of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS			WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES
	432 1 PUMP MOTOR STEEL BASE			283	72	2.235	
SIGNATURE				DUPLICATE RECEIPT		TOTAL \$	
19						Make Cheques Payable To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Unless Charges Are Paid To Cartage Agent	

CAN. NAT. RLY.
WINNIPEG
NOV 27 1929
T. H. TEBB
2.235
237

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

133-0-5

WINNIPEG, Nov. 12th., 1929.

THE CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY LIMITED

CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

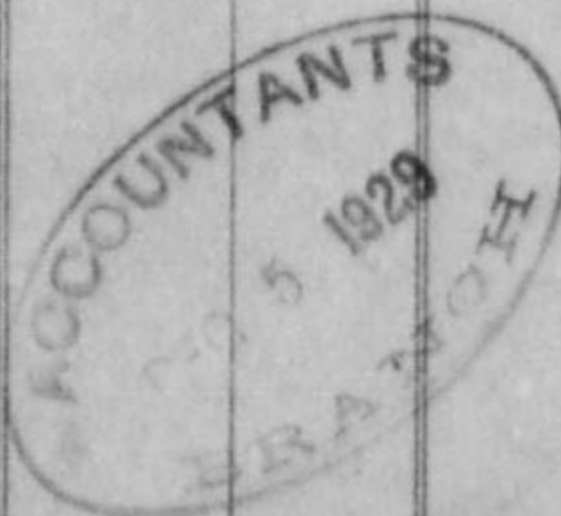


ORDER NO.

FILE NO. 44172

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	#6675 - 1000 RPH Fairbanks-Morse Typhoon self-oiling pump A237091, mounted on structural steel base, and chain driven with a 2 H.P. F-M type "H" Ball Bearing Squirrel cage Induction Motor, for 3 Phase, 60 cycle, 220 volt, current, speed 1800 rpm. Serial #251266 motor F.O.B. - WINNIPEG	251.00		net	251.00
1	General Electric Company's No. Cr2927 pressure switch F.O.B. - WINNIPEG	11.00		5%	10.45
	NOTE - Invoices-to-be-fer				
	Prepaid Frt.				2.37
					263.82



NOV 19 1929

AM Freight. Shipped to Brandon Indian Residential School,
J. J. H. Simmons, Contractor.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

December 6, 1929.

Dear Mr. Attwood,-

I am enclosing herewith duplicate accounts which have been received from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. for pumps supplied to the Brandon School. These accounts have been sent here direct and I am returning them to you and would ask you to kindly certify to them and forward them to the Department if they are correct and payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

H. GURNEY OER.
Architect for the Department.

C. H. Attwood, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IF IT'S ELECTRICAL—ASK US

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON ALL CLASSES OF ELECTRICAL WORK

STAR ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS and ENGINEERS

RADIO SUPPLIES
ELEVATOR and MOTOR REPAIRS

(Established 1896)
PHONE 21 419

COMMERCIAL and
DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS

179 McDermott Ave.
WINNIPEG, Man.

Dec. 6th. 1929.

J. H. Simmons Esq.
506 Confederation Life Bldg.
City.

Dear Sir,

Re. Motors, Brandon Indian School.

We have pleasure in quoting you for wiring and connecting, one (1) 15 h.p., one (1) 5 h.p., and three (3) 2 h.p., motors, with separate service for 15 h.p. motor, the sum of \$477.70.

This price does not include any starting equipment.

Trusting to be favored with your order for this installation.

Yours very truly,

STAR ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

W. MacDonald
President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS**GENERAL CONTRACTOR**

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 9th. 1929

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.
108 Strand Block,
Brandon, Man.

RE: Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:-

I received a quotation from the Star Electric Co. Ltd. for wiring and connecting five motors at the Indian School for the sum of \$ 477.70 This price plus 10% would be the price I would charge the Department, Viz: \$ 525.47. This does not include any motors.

I took the matter up with Mr Gow of the Water Power Department, and they say that they have no authority from the Department of Indian Affairs regarding this matter. And that I would have to take it up with you. If you cannot sanction this you had better wire the Department, as the Star Electric man is on the job. Also this should be done while the walls are open, that is it should be done before the plastering is done.

Kindly advise me on this matter at the earliest possible date in order that I can have the work proceeded with.

Kindly return the Star Electric letter for my file.

Yours truly.

J. H. SIMMONS.

Per. *Shillinglaw*

S/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

Brandon, Dec. 10, 1929.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Indian Residential School, -Brandon.

Re Power for pumps, etc.

There does not appear to be any provision made for this power in connection with the contract for the building.

I have taken the liberty of securing a price for the necessary wiring from the Contractor and am enclosing Mr. Simmons letter. The service will run from main switch in Engineer's room across and through Laundry to Pump room and to be in conduit, with separate service for large pump. I took this up with the City Electrician and he has approved of the layout.

I am referring this to you for approval or otherwise and if satisfactory to you I think it would be well to wire me your approval so that the conduit can be installed as soon as possible to permit of lathing.

I will get you some photos as soon as we get some sunlight of which we are not having much these days, today is heading for a blizzard.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(Printed in Canada)

133-0-15

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, December 13th. 1929.

W. H. Shillinglaw,
Brandon, Man.

APPROVE WIRING FOR ~~POWER~~ MOTORS BRANDON SCHOOL

Charge I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

Brandon, Dec. 14, 1929

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir. Indian Residential School, -Brandon.

Mr. Simmons was here today and the question of the cement base in rooms floored with terrazzo came up.

He is proposing to put in the straight base without cove as there is nothing definite in the specification in regard to it. He has asked me to write you in regard to this as to your wish in the matter. He informs me that it will cost six cents per lineal foot extra to run a cove base.

I have suggested to him and the terrazzo contractor that it would ~~be~~ save considerable time in laying terrazzo if they put in the cove base and would be to the advantage of the floor layer if he did this himself but the suggestion to the terrazzo man did not bear fruit.

I expect they will commence on this floor about Thursday next and if you will let me know by return mail it will be in time.

There are now seven plasterers on the job and the top floor is partly first coated and some of it second coated. The heating is now on all through the building.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Dec. 16, 1929.

Dear Mr. Shillinglaw,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant,
with reference to the work at the Brandon School,
I beg to say that it will be satisfactory for the
contractors to instal a straight cement base.

Yours truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

Dec. 17, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the water at the new Brandon School, and I would ask you to kindly request your District Engineer to make a recommendation as to the advisability of installing a softener or constructing a rain water tank to supply soft water to the building.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C. N. R. PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

From Winnipeg, Nov. 13/29.

Consignor - Can F. Morse Co. 44172.

Waybilled to Brandon, Nov. 13/29.

W/B 88905 - To Brandon Ind. Sch. Car CN 345872.

432

1 Pump Motor Steel base	280	72	2 02	
	C		35	\$2.37.

Paid.

C. N. R. Nov. 27, 1929.

Services rendered
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

b. f. wood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Nov. 12th., 1929.



FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ONT.

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

44172

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	#6675 - 1000 RPH Fairbanks-Morse Typhoon self-oiling pump A237091, mounted on structural steel base, and chain driven with a 2 H.P. F-M type "H" Ball Bearing Squirrel cage Induction Motor, for 3 Phase, 60 cycle, 220 volt, current, speed 1800 rpm. Serial #251266 motor F.O.B. - WINNIPEG	251.00		net	251.00
1	General Electric Company's No. Cr2927 pressure switch F.O.B. - WINNIPEG	11.00		5%	10.45
	INVOICES-TO-BE-FOR				
	Prepaid Frt.				2.37
					263.82

23-12-29
6085

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
J. H. Simmons
H. H. Attwood

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O. Langdon

AM Freight. Shipped to Brandon Indian Residential School,
J. H. Simmons, Contractor.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW: MMS.



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. December 16th, 1929.

Sir,

Brandon Industrial School.

I enclose the following account in duplicate,
covering supplies delivered to the above mentioned school:-

Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd. \$263.82

This account has been received from
Mr. Attwood, the District Chief Engineer of this branch
at Winnipeg, entrusted with the supervision of the work
on the above school for your department. Mr. Attwood
states, that, the account is in order for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man. December 27th, 1929.
.....

ESTIMATE No. 6. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL at BRANDON, MANITOBA.
as at above date.

<u>EXCAVATION</u> , 3,700 cu. yds at .75¢ per cu. yd.....	\$ 2,775.00
<u>CONCRETE, WALLS & FOOTINGS</u> , 452 cu. yds at \$ 14.00 per Cu.yd	6,328.00
<u>CONCRETE SLAB, PIERS & COLUMNS</u> , Coal Room.....	190.00
<u>CONCRETE STAIRS AND STEPS</u> ,.....	415.00
<u>CONCRETE GROUT</u> , Basement floor 146 cu.yds at \$12.00 per yd.	1,752.00
<u>CONCRETE FINISH</u> , Basement floor 170 sq.yds at .90¢ per sq.yd.	153.00
<u>GRAVEL FILL</u> , under Basement Floor.....	380.00
<u>CONCRETE SLABS</u> , on Steel Joists, 260 cu.yds at \$15.00 per yd.	3,900.00
<u>LABOR, WRECKING OLD BUILDING</u>	1,400.00
<u>BRICK, IN PLACE</u> , Common 170 Thousand at \$ 40.00 per M.	6,800.00
do Face 143 Thousand at \$ 55.00 per M.	7,865.00
do Buff, Stair Wells, 28 Thousand at \$92.00 per M.	2,576.00
do Chimney Fire Brick.....	145.00
<u>HOLLOW TILE IN PLACE</u> , 11,300 sq.ft 12" at .46¢	5,198.00
8,900 " " 8" at .36¢	3,204.00
300 " " 4" at .22¢	66.00
<u>ENAMEL BRICK IN PLACE</u>	2,000.00
<u>PARTITION TILE</u> , in place 12,000 sq. ft 4" at .20¢ per Sq.ft	2,400.00
<u>LUMBER IN PLACE</u> , RE: roofs 32 Thousand ft at \$75.00 per M.	2,400.00
<u>STONE IN PLACE</u>	11,200.00
<u>STRAPPING, GROUNDS, FURRING ETC</u>	800.00
<u>STRUCTURAL STEEL, REINFORCING, STEEL JOIST, ANGLES ETC</u> in place	17,900.00
<u>PLUMBING AND HEATING</u> , in place and on ground	18,400.00
<u>LAUNDRY MACHINERY</u> , " " "	1,450.00
<u>ELECTRIC WIRING IN PLACE AND ON GROUND</u>	2,700.00
<u>DOOR & WINDOW FRAMES, SASH ETC</u> in place and on ground	5,650.00
<u>METAL WORK AND ROOFING</u> in place.....	2,750.00
<u>LATHING & PLASTERING</u> less Finish Coat 7,000 yds at .90¢ per yd. \$ 6,300.00	
Plastering on tile walls 4,400 yds less finish coat at .25¢ per yd. 1,100.00	7,400.00
<u>BACK PLASTERING</u> , outside walls	375.00
<u>Painting</u>	1,050.00
<u>FIRE ESCAPES, STEEL STAIRS ETC.</u> in place	3,650.00
<u>TERRAZZO FLOORS</u> in place and on ground.....	2,750.00
<u>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS</u> , in place and on ground.....	1,100.00
Total	\$ 127,122.00
Less 10%	12,712.20
Balance	\$ 114,409.80
Less Previous Estimate	98,587.80
Balance Estimate No. 6	\$ 15,822.00

JH Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 6

Brandon, Dec. 31 1929

\$15822.00

I hereby Certify that J.H. Simmons

has supplied material and performed labour on Indian
Residential School at Brandon, Man.

Contract for entire work

entitling him to a sixth payment of Fifteen thousand
eight hundred and twenty two dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$11266.65 Contract \$147742.00

" 2 33898.95 Extras

" 3 19250.00 "

" 4 15280.00 "

" 5 18892.00 "

" 6 15822.00 Total 147742.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$ 12518.50

" additional at 2nd " 37765.50

" " 3rd " 21390.00

" " 4th " 16977.00

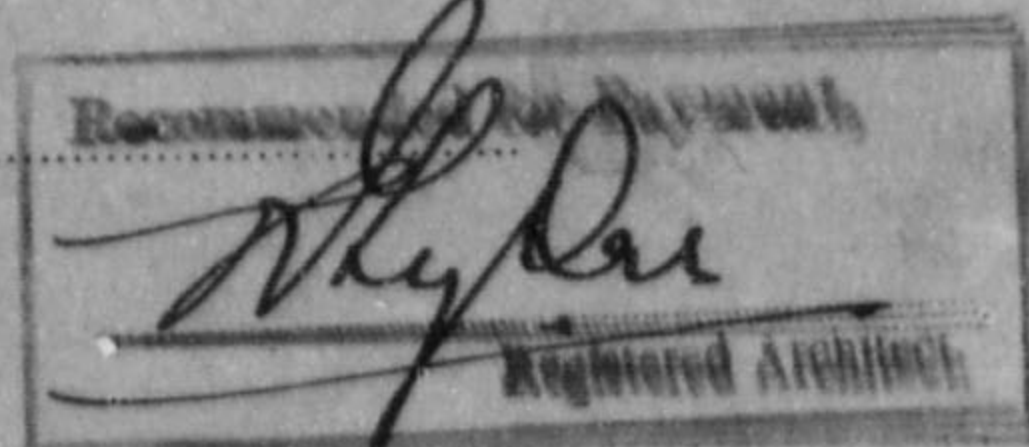
" " 5th " 20991.00
" " 6th " 17580.00

Labour and material required to complete contract \$ 20620.00

Signature W. H. Shillinglaw

Received payment

Form No. 219



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

Brandon, Man. Dec. 31, 1929.

Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

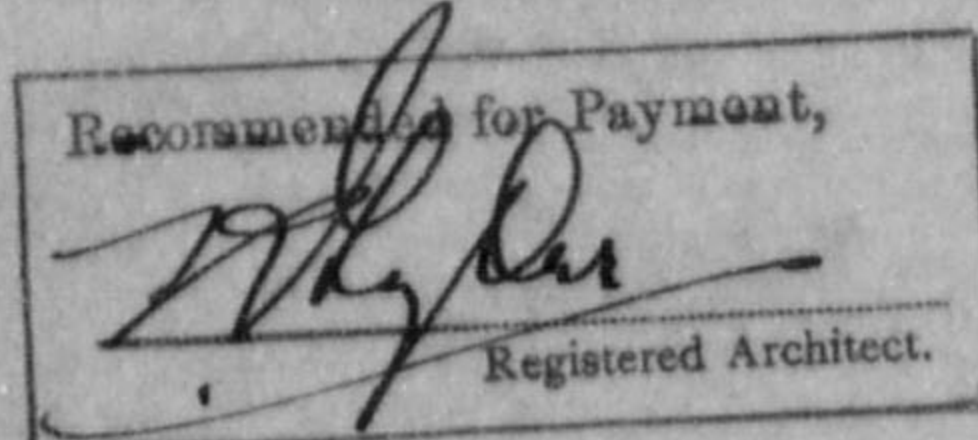
In Account with

W.H. Shillinglaw.

Dec. 31. To Services as Inspector of Construction,
Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

From Dec. 1 to 31, 23 days at \$6.00----- \$138.00

10-1-30.
6520



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

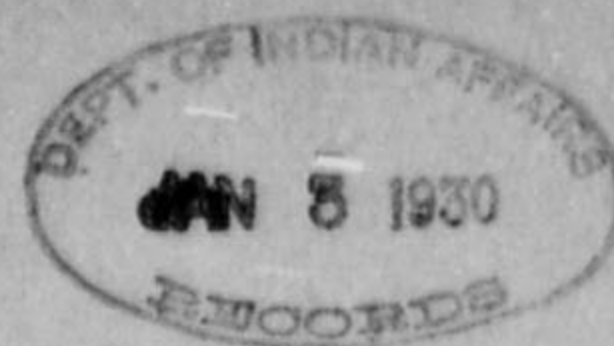
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



Brandon, Man. Dec. 31, 1929.

R

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I am enclosing you certificate for Mr. Simmons shewing the amount due at this date.

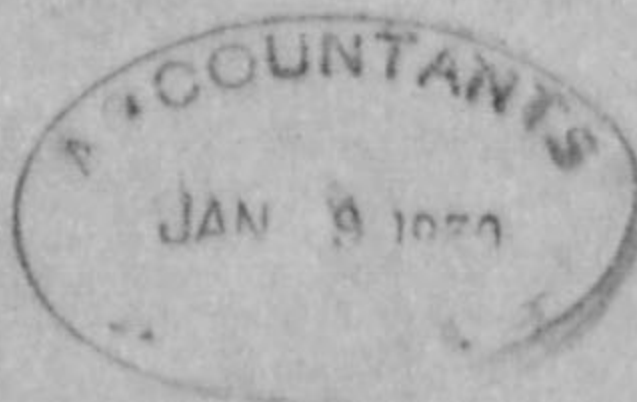
Re Progress on the Building.
Plastering, - The whole of the Ground, First and Second floors are finished brown coating ready for final coat. Some brown coating has been done in the Basement.

Terrazzo Floors, - The base coat is completed on First and Second floors ready for terrazzo finish and this base coat is now being laid on Ground floor. The material for surface was expected to be in Brandon today.

Re Classroom Platforms.
Dr. Doyle wishes to have these platforms omitted from the Classrooms and I have instructed Mr. Simmons to omit them which I trust will meet with your approval.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

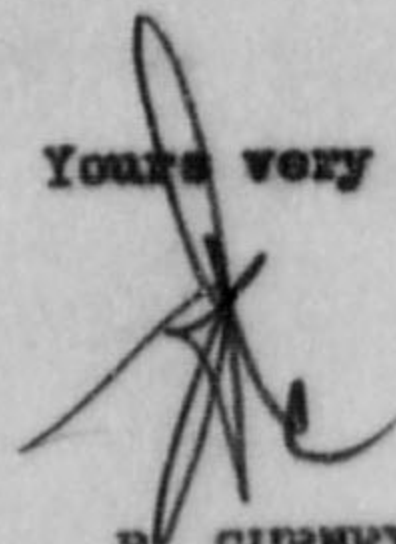
VERY
POOR
COPY

Jan. 11, 1929.

Dear Mr. Shillinglaw,-

The snaps you were kind enough to send give a good idea of the appearance of the new Brandon School. I notice, however, that the contractors have omitted the stone belt course on the front which lies over the windows on the first floor. Will you please advise me how this came to be omitted.

Yours very truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON . MANITOBA



Approved

R

Brandon, Jan. 15, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Replying to your letter of 11th re stone belt course.

This stone course was omitted from the approved stone setting drawings as furnished to the Contractor. You might look up the sett you have and verify this. This is the reason it was not provided and I suppose we should have drawn your attention to it when you were here, the wall was at Second floor level then.

The sand has at last arrived for terrazzo floors and they are now at work laying the finish surface.
The plastering is now all ready for the finish coat and some of the small rooms are now being finished.

Mr. J. H. Simmons informs me he will be in Ottawa shortly and will take up some matters with you when there.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REPORT
ON
SOFT WATER SUPPLY
FOR
BRANDON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

An analysis made by the National Testing Laboratories, Winnipeg, of a sample of the water supply for the new Industrial School at Brandon shows a total hardness of 341 parts per million or 23.87 grains of hardness per Imperial gallon. This analysis shows that while the water is good for drinking purposes it must be classified as very hard water. Mr. A. Blackie, President of the National Testing Laboratories, and also City Chemist of the City of Winnipeg states that this water corresponds very closely in total hardness to the water in use in Winnipeg prior to the completion of the Greater Winnipeg Water Aqueduct from Shoal Lake. It is also stated that it is not as hard as the present water supply in the City of Brandon.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, has requested a recommendation as to the advisability of installing a water softener or constructing a rain water tank to supply soft water to the building. In view of the degree of hardness, 23.87 grains per gallon, shown by the analysis made of a sample of the water supply it would be desirable and advantageous to those entrusted with the

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

operation of the school to have available an adequate supply of soft water. Officials of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa will necessarily have to decide whether or not the extra expenditure required to obtain an ample soft water supply is warranted. To assist them in making their decision there is outlined below what is involved in securing an adequate supply of soft water at the school and the cost of same.

The present water supply system of the Brandon School was designed for a daily requirement of 5,000 gallons, this amount including the water supply to the barns and staff residences. However, the anticipated daily requirements within the school building itself will approximate 4,000 gallons. It is further estimated that 75 percent of this amount, or 3,000 gallons, will be required for service connections in the basement of the building, the remaining 1,000 gallons being required for the floors above. The basement connections include the kitchens, laundry, childrens' showers and toilets, the boilers and hot water heaters and also the water supply to the barns. This basement water supply is a gravity system operating under a head of approximately 16 feet, the source of supply being a 12,000 gallon reservoir located 540 feet from the building and fed by springs. The water supply for the floors above the basement is furnished by a pressure tank system. This system consists of a 2 h.p. motor direct connected on the same shaft to a 1,000 gallons per hour Typhoon pump which is connected to a 1,200 gallon cylindrical tank. This pressure in this tank can be varied but ordinarily will operate between

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

40 and 80 pounds, automatic regulation being obtained by means of an automatic pressure regulator.

Soft water is preferable for use in the laundry, kitchens, baths, washrooms and boilers and these services alone will require about 2,000 gallons daily. This supply cannot be obtained by the construction of a rain water tank and depending upon the water collected from the roof of the school building. The total area covered by the building approximates 10,000 square feet, the average yearly rainfall at Brandon is 13 inches, so that the quantity of rainfall that could be collected yearly would not exceed 68,000 gallons, or less than 200 gallons per day.

Water softeners are all based upon the principle of removing the grains of hardness by forcing the water through a thick mineral bed and periodically regenerating the mineral bed by the addition of salt. The size of the plant and the cost depends upon the quantity of soft water required, the quantity of hardness to be removed and the frequency of regeneration. Manufacturers of water softeners will not guarantee satisfactory results, nor will they recommend their products unless the water is fed to the softener at a pressure of at least 25 pounds.

At the new Brandon School the services for which softened water is desired are supplied from the gravity supply system. This system operates under an approximate head of 16 feet or a pressure of about 6.5 pounds per square inch. The installation of a water softener under these conditions will not give satisfactory results and cannot be recommended. To install a water softener and obtain a pressure of at least 25 pounds on the feed to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

the water softener as required by the manufacturers, it will be necessary to do away with the existing gravity system and connect the whole water supply to the building with the pressure tank system. This would involve changing some pipe connections between the pump, the pressure tank and the water supply pipes to the building. This could quite easily be done and would not be an expensive switch. It would also be necessary to lay a new line of 1" piping between the intake pipe in the pump room through the building to the south west corner of the same in order to complete the gravity system to the barns, since it is not proposed to soften this water.

As installed the pumping costs for domestic water supply in the school would be approximately 12 cents per day as it is only necessary to pump 1,000 gallons per day. If the whole system is changed to the pressure tank system it will be necessary to pump 4,000 gallons daily at a cost of about 48 cents per day. These costs are based on a power cost of 8 cents per kilowatt hour, the existing rate at Brandon.

Manufacturers Agents in Winnipeg were requested to submit proposals recommending the type of softener required and the cost of the same F.O.B. Brandon. Only one proposal has as yet been received, this being from the Ward-Love Pump Corporation of Rockford, Illinois, through their agents in Winnipeg, Cranes, Limited. They recommend the installation of their D30 - 42S Crane Warlo Water Softening Plant, the cost being \$1,800.00 F.O.B. Brandon. This softener would require regenerating about every three days, each regeneration taking about 45 minutes,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

during which interval the water supply to the school would be shut off. This inconvenience could, however, be overcome by installing their double unit for which no quotation was given. It would be possible by means of interconnecting piping and installation of valves to retain the gravity water supply system for maintaining a continuous water supply during the periods of regeneration. The floor space occupied by the softener is 4'6" by 7' and the headroom required is 7'6". Delivery could be made in from two to four weeks. The cost of installing, changing over from the gravity to pressure tank system, together with the cost of the softener would amount to approximately \$2,150.00. Installation can be made in the pump room of the school building.

In conclusion it might be pointed out that if soft water is required the only satisfactory method of procuring the same is by means of the installation of a water softening plant. This plant will not give satisfactory results if connected up with the present gravity system because of the low pressure. The whole water supply for the school building can readily be changed to the pressure tank system with but little expense and if this is done a satisfactory and adequate water softening plant can be installed for \$2,150.00. The elimination of the gravity water supply system will increase the cost of pumping about 36 cents per day, which increase will be more than repaid by savings effected in the laundry and kitchen. The water softening plant could be installed at any time, now or after completion of the building, but in the case of the latter the cost would be slightly increased as the installation and changes in piping would necessitate some

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

redecorating.

D. D. [Signature]

Assistant District Chief Engineer.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 22, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA



133-0-15
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

R

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

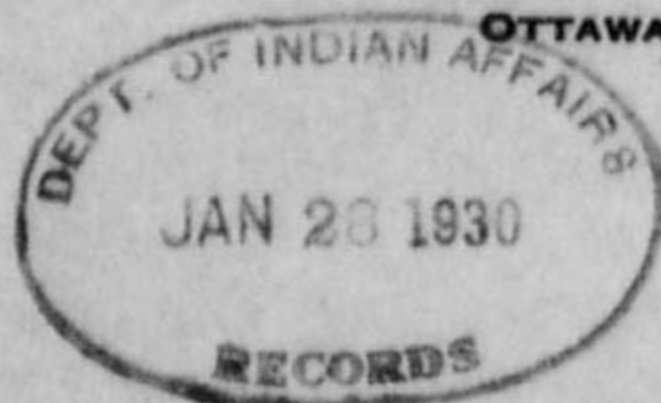
FILE NO. 15244-V

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., January 27, 1930.



anchored
Sir:

In further reference to your letter of December 17th last regarding the water supply at the new Indian school at Brandon, Manitoba, I enclose herewith a report received from our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg with reference to the advisability of installing a water softener or constructing a rain water tank to supply soft water to the building.

You will note that the report recommends the installation of a water softening plant at an estimated cost of \$2,150., it being calculated that the rainfall which would be collected would not be sufficient to provide a supply for the necessary service at the school.

I shall be glad to have your instructions in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

Per *A.F.C.*

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

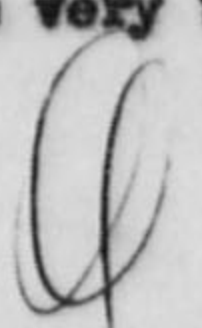
Jan. 31, 1930.

Dear Mr. Atwood,--

I have today received a copy of Mr. Gow's report on the advisability of installing a water softener at the new Brandon School, and I would be obliged if you would advise me what you would think if the question of installing a softener was left in abeyance until after the school was in operation for a time in order to see if they really require a softener.

I would like if possible to use the gravity system as already planned and if it was found necessary to put the softener in at a later date I do not think there would be very much difference in the cost than if installed at the present time.

Yours very truly,


R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

C. H. Atwood, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man.,

19 30.

R

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I would be glad if you would send me a set of the plans of our school. I let Mr. Yates have mine, and they will not be fit for use when he is through with them.

Thanking you, I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

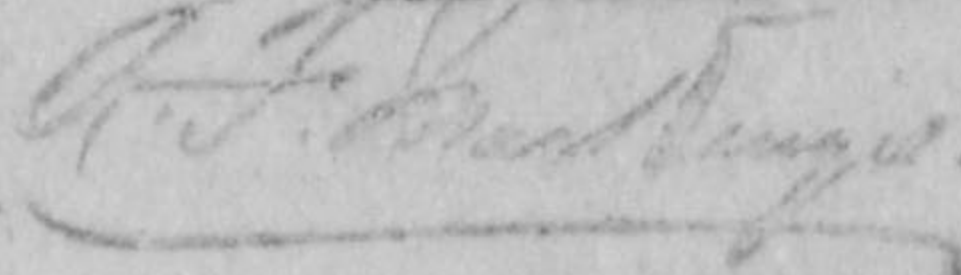
VERY
POOR
COPY

Jan. 31, 1930.

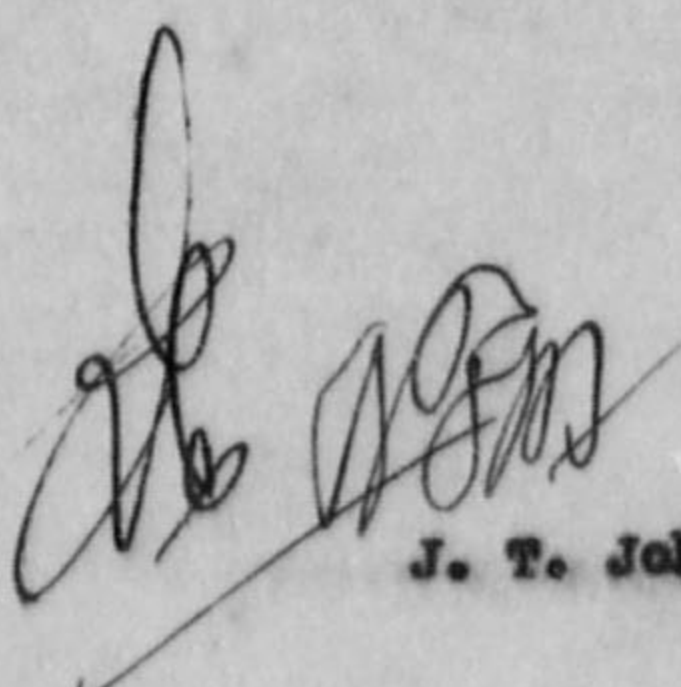
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, and to thank you for the very complete report on the advisability of installing a water softener in connection with the proposed water supply system at the new Brandon School. The matter is under consideration here and as soon as a decision has been reached I will advise you.

Your Obedient servant,



A. P. MacKinnon.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 6th. 1930.

ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORK, BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Item No. 1.	RM: Septic Tank. as per attached sheet	\$ 1,452.60
Item No. 2.	RM: Labor on Sump " " " "	77.89
Item No. 3.	RM: Drain from Septic Tank to Sew Drain	<u>62.52</u>
Total		\$ 1,602.61

Services rendered
Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

W. H. Shillinglaw

J. H. Simmons
triplicate
Paid

OK for payment
C. Hattwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

January 6th. 1930.

ADDITIONAL WORK, BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

RE: SEPTIC TANK:-

Shiplap,	1600 ft	
60 pcs 2 x 4 - 16	640 "	
7 " 2 x 8 - 12	112 "	
	2352 ft at \$ 43.00 per M	\$ 101.14
2 x 10 plank	1900 ft at \$ 45.00 " "	85.50
75 lbs common wire nails at .06¢ per lb		4.50
50 lbs forming wire at .09¢ per lb		4.50
1 Iron Screen for Man Hole		5.35
3 Iron ladders for Man Holes		12.00
Reinforcing Rods, 1286 lin ft 3/8" 482 lbs		
" " 180 " " 1/4" 120		
	602 lbs	
	at .08¢ per lb	48.16
Aggregate Gravel 36 yds at \$ 4.00 per yard		144.00
Cement 49 Bbls at \$ 4.00 per barrel		196.00
Calcium Chloride 150 lbs at .05 ¢ per lb		7.50
Gravel fill, 7 cu.yds. com. Gravel at \$1.25 yd.		8.75
Account as per Statement Yeates, Neale & Co.		37.00
		\$ 655.40

LABOR:-

	<u>November.</u>										
Dates.	6.	7.	8.	9.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.		
Laborers at .40¢ per hr.	16.	60.	40.	55.50.	60.	54.	47 1/2.	38.			
Laborers at .45¢ " "											
Carpenters " \$1.10 per hr.								8.	28 1/2.	47 1/2.	

	<u>November.</u>										
Dates.	16.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	25.	29.	30.	
at .40¢ per hr.	6.		8.				56.		35.		
at .45¢ " " 10.	50.	10.	40.	10.							
at \$1.10 " " 12.	24.	8.			15.	36.		24.	36.		

	<u>December.</u>					
Dates.	2.	3.	4.			
Laborers at .40¢ per hr	54.	54.	25.	Total 658 1/2 hrs at .40.	\$ 263.40	
" at .45 " "				Total 120 hrs at .45¢	54.00	
Carpenters at \$1.10 " 27.	27.	15.	" 308 hrs at \$1.10	338.80		
Compensation on \$ 656.20				18.04		
				Total	\$ 1,329.64	
				Plus 10%	132.96	
				Total	\$ 1,462.60	

LABOR on SUMP:-

	<u>November.</u>							
Date,	7.	8.	9.	11.	12.	21.	22.	
Laborers at .40¢ per hr.	9.	30.	30.	40.	15.	30.	20.	
Total 174 hrs at .40¢								\$69.60
Compensation on \$69.60								1.21
								70.81
Services rendered								
Goods received								
Plus 10%								7.08
								77.89
PRICES FIRM AND JUST								
Carried forward								\$ 1,540.49

W.H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
505 Confederation Life Bldg,
Winnipeg, Man.
.....

January 6th. 1930

Page 2.

ADDITIONAL WORK, Brandon Indian Residential School.

Brought forward \$ 1,540.49

DRAIN FROM SEPTIC TANK TO NEW DRAIN.

34 ft 6 inches Sewer pipe at .35¢ per ft. \$ 11.90
1 only 6 inch "Y" 1.60

LABOR.

Date.	November.		
	21. 22. 23.		
Laborers, at .40¢ per hr.	36. 24. 45.	105 hrs	42.00
	Compensation on \$ 42.00		<u>1.15</u>
			\$ 56.45
	Plus 10%		<u>5.67</u> 62.32
	Total.		\$ 1,602.81

Services rendered
Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONSGENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 6th. 1930.

ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORK, BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Item No. 1.	Re: Septic Tank. as per attached sheet	\$ 1,462.60
Item No. 2.	Re: Labor on Sump " " " "	77.89
Item No. 3.	Re: Drain from Septic Tank to New Drain	<u>62.32</u>
Total		\$ 1,602.81

7283
JH Simmons

sent 5-2-30

Services rendered
Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
W.K. Shillinglaw

OK for payment
C.H. Attwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg,
Winnipeg, Man.

January 6th. 1930.

ADDITIONAL WORK, BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

RE: SEPTIC TANK:-

Shiplap,	1600 ft	
60 pcs 2 x 4 - 16	640 "	
7 " 2 x 8 - 12	112 "	
	2352 ft at \$ 43.00 per M	\$ 101.14
2 x 10 plank	1900 ft at \$ 45.00 "	85.50
75 lbs common wire nails at .06¢ per lb		4.50
50 lbs forming wire at .09¢ per lb		4.50
1 Iron Screen for Man Hole		6.35
3 Iron ladders for Man Holes		12.00
Reinforcing Rods, 1286 lin ft 3/8"	482 lbs	
" " 180 " " 1/2"	120	
	602 lbs	
	at .08¢ per lb	48.16
Aggregate Gravel 36 yds at \$ 4.00 per yard		144.00
Cement 49 Bbls at \$ 4.00 per barrel		196.00
Calcium Chloride 150 lbs at .05 ¢ per lb		7.50
Gravel fill, 7 cu.yds. com. Gravel at \$1.25 yd.		8.75
Account as per Statement Yeates, Neale & Co.		37.00
		\$ 655.40

LABOR:-

November.

Dates.	6.	7.	8.	9.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
		7.							
Laborers at .40¢ per hr.	16.	60.	40.	55.50.	60.	54.	47 1/2.	38.	
Laborers at .45¢ " "									
Carpenters " \$1.10 per hr.							8.	28 1/2.	47 1/2.

November.

Dates.	16.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	25.	29.	30.
at. .40¢ per hr.	6.		8.				56.		35.	
at .45¢ " " 10.	50.	10.	40.	10.						
at \$1.10 " " 12.	24.	8.			15.	36.		24.	36.	

December.

Dates.	2.	3.	4.							
Laborers at .40¢ per hr	54.	54.	25.	Total 658 1/2 hrs at .40.	\$ 263.40					
" at .45 " "				Total 120 hrs at .45¢	54.00					
Carpenters at \$1.10 " 27.	27.	15.	" 308 hrs at \$1.10	338.80						
Compensation on \$ 656.20				18.04						
				Total	\$ 1,329.64					
				Plus 10%	132.96					
				Total	\$ 1,462.60					

LABOR on SUMP:-

November.

Date,	7.	8.	9.	11.	12.	21.	22.
Laborers ut .40¢ per hr.	9.	30.	30.	40.	15.	30.	20.
Total 174 hrs at .40¢							\$69.60
Compensation on \$69.60							1.21
							\$70.81
Plus 10%							7.08
							77.89
Carried forward							\$ 1,540.49

Services rendered
Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg,
Winnipeg, Man.

January 6th. 1930

Page 2.

ADDITIONAL WORK, Brandon Indian Residential School.

Brought forward \$ 1,540.49

DRAIN FROM SEPTIC TANK TO NEW DRAIN.

34 ft 6 inches Sewer pipe at .35¢ per ft. \$ 11.90
1 only 6 inch "Y" 1.60

LABOR.

November.

Date.	21. 22. 23.		
Laberers, at .40¢ per hr.	36. 24. 45.	105 hrs	42.00
Compensation on \$ 42.00			<u>1.15</u>
			\$ 56.65
Plus 10%			<u>5.67</u>
			62.32
Total.			\$ 1,602.81

Services rendered
Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR. *J. H. Summers*

BRANDON, MAN.,

1929

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**YATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE

PARTICULARS

FOLIO

TIME AND
MATERIAL

CR.

TOTAL

1929
Nov 15
25

Lo Installing
Septic Tank
Fittings *Galv*
90° Elbows
90° Bends
Gas
3-1" Pipe
2-1" Elbs
1-1 1/2" Elb
2' 6" - 1" Pipe

27 25

10 80

1 25

35

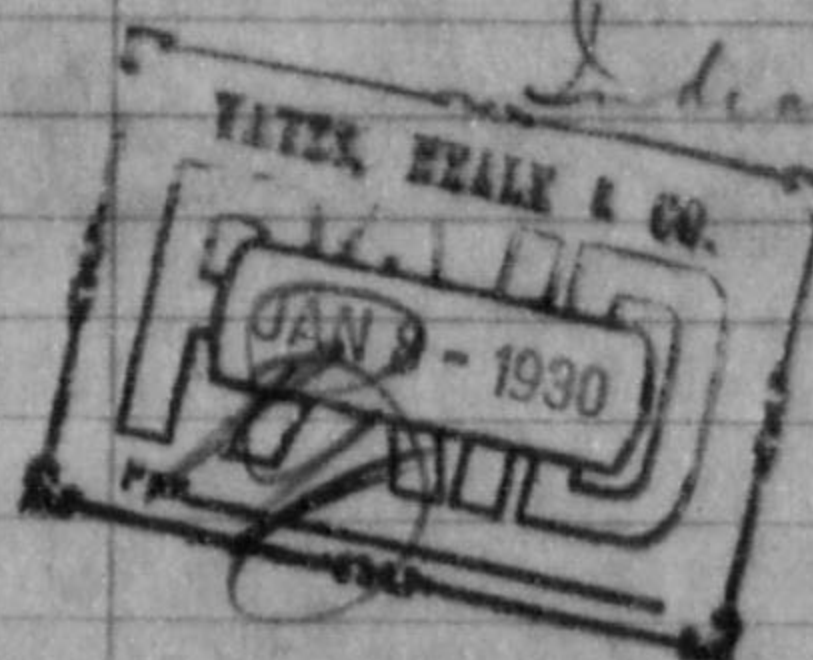
60

60

15

50

37 00



Indian Industrial
School.
Grand Ave

Services rendered
Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

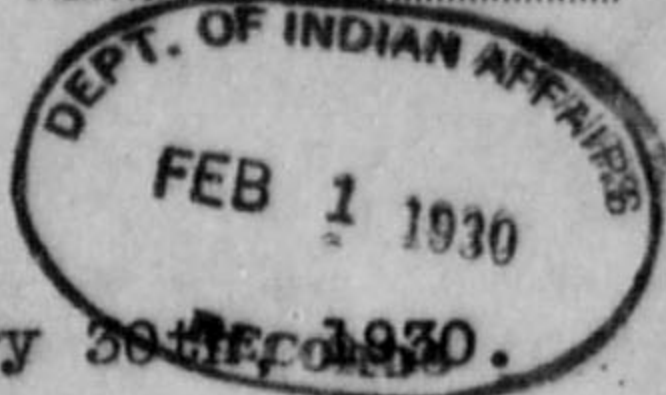
PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



133-0-15
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.



PW: MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., January 30, 1930.

Sir,

Brandon Indian Residential School.

I enclose, in duplicate, the account of
J.H. Simmons, contractor on the construction of the
septic tank at the above school, amounting to \$1602.81.

This account has been received from Mr. C.H.
Attwood, the District Chief Engineer of this branch at
Winnipeg, who was entrusted with the supervision of
this work for your department. Mr. Attwood states,
that, the account is in order for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WINNIPEG, Dec. 4th., 1929.

THE CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

44171

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	2" Fig. 870 NE Fairbanks-Morse Ball Bearing Single Stage Double Suction Horizontal Centrifugal Pump, Having a 7" Pump #180994 enclosed brass impeller, otherwise constructed as described. (Motor #245603) in Bulletin #5045, mounted on extended cast iron Base, and direct connected to a 15 HP. Fairbanks-Morse type "H" Ball Bearing Squirrel Cage Induction motor 400 Rating, Speed 360 RPM. for 3 Phase, 60 Cycle, 220 Volt, current with C. C. O. R. Started. Capacity 200 US G.P.M. Against total head 174 ft. or 230 US G.P.M. against Total Head of 163 Ft. F.O.B. Brandon 515.00				515.00
Goods received PRICES FAIR AND JUST <i>b. R. Wood</i> Accountant COMMONWEALTH WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE Brandon Indian Residential School, J. H. Simmens, Contractor, Brandon, Man. AM RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW: MMS.

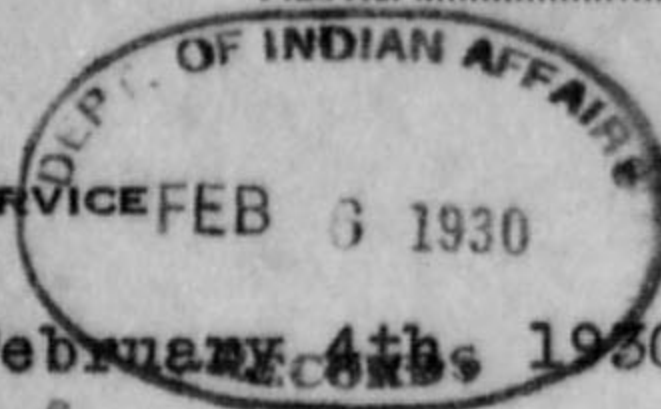


DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE



OTTAWA, ONT., February 4th, 1930.

R

Sir,

Re Brandon Industrial School.

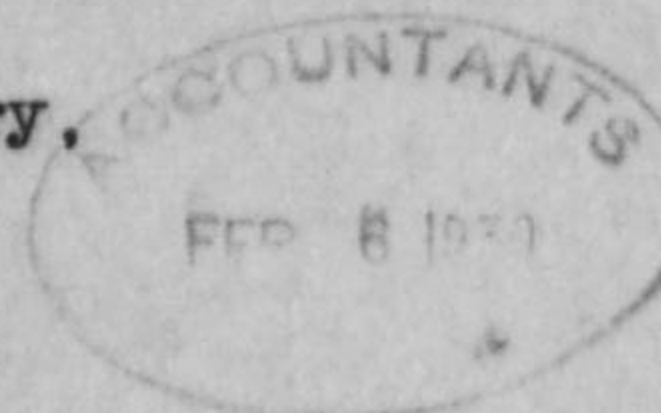
I enclose, in duplicate, the account
of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, amount-
ing to \$515.00, covering the supply of a pump for
use at the above school.

I am advised by Mr. C.H. Attwood, the
engineer of this branch, entrusted with this work
for your department, that this account is in order
for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
704 COMMERCIAL BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

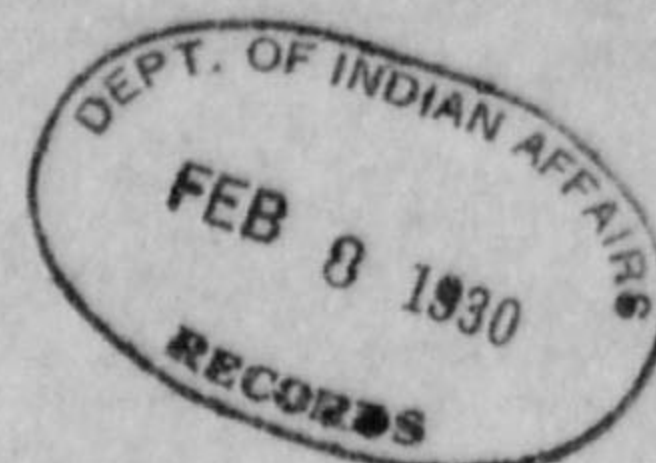


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 16908-M

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.



February 5th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Orr,

I have your letter of the 31st regarding Mr. Gow's report on the advisability of installing the water softener at the new Brandon school, and requesting my views as to the installation of the water softener at the present time.

According to the chemical analysis made, the water at the Brandon school is hard water. However, it is the same source of supply that has been used in the old Brandon school for a number of years, and unless your Department has in the past had complaints respecting the hardness of the water supply I do not see why its use should not be continued as in the past. One of the main features of the water supply to the new school was the matter of supplying water to the laundry, kitchen, showers and toilets in the basement, or probably eighty percent of the total water requirements of the school, by a gravity feed system, thus eliminating a great expense in the cost of pumping to provide a pressure system.

While the gravity system should provide ample water to meet the requirements of the school uses and the equipment supplied in the basement of the school, the pressure on this gravity system is not sufficient to operate a water softener. When inquiries were made of the firms supplying water softeners and it was found that these could not be operated on the low pressure of the gravity system, Mr. Gow and myself in discussing this matter both agreed that the installation of a water softener might well be left in abeyance for a time in order to determine whether or not a softener was an actual necessity.

My own views in this regard are to continue the installation of the water system as originally planned and to omit the installation of the water softening equipment for the present. The increased cost of installing a softener at a later date would in any event be a small item and need not be considered at the moment.

Yours very truly,

C. H. Attwood.
C. H. Attwood
District Chief Engineer.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
GENERAL CONTRACTOR,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 31st. 1930

ESTIMATE No. 7.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, AT BRANDON, MAN. as at above date.

EXCAVATION	3,700 cu. yds at .75¢ per cu. yd.	\$ 2,775.00
CONCRETE WALLS & FOOTINGS	452 cu. yds at \$14.00 per cu. yd.	6,328.00
CONCRETE SLAB, PIERS & COLUMNS	Coal Room.	190.00
CONCRETE STAIRS AND STEPS		415.00
CONCRETE GROUT	Basement floor 146 cu. yds at \$12.00 per yd.	1,752.00
CONCRETE FINISH	Basement floor 170 sq. yds at .90¢ per sq yd	153.00
GRAVEL FILL	under Basement floor.	380.00
CONCRETE SLABS	on Steel Joist 260 cu. yds at \$15.00 per cu. yd	3,900.00
LABOR, WRECKING OLD BUILDING		1,400.00
BRICK IN PLACE:-	Common 170 Thousand at \$40.00 per M.	6,800.00
do	Face 143 Thousand at \$55.00 per M	7,865.00
do	Buff Stair wells 28 Thousand at \$92.00 per M.	2,576.00
do	Chimney Fire Brick.	145.00
HOLLOW TILE IN PLACE:-	11,300 sq. ft 12" at .45¢ sq. ft.	5,198.00
	8,900 " " 8" at .36¢ " "	3,204.00
	300 " " 4" at .22¢ " "	66.00
ENAMEL BRICK IN PLACE		2,000.00
PARTITION TILE	in place 12,000 sq. ft 4" at .20¢ per sq. ft.	2,400.00
LUMBER IN PLACE	RE: roofs 32 Thousand ft at \$75.00 per M ft.	2,400.00
STONE IN PLACE		11,200.00
STRAPPING, GROUNDS, FURRING ETC.		800.00
STRUCTURAL STEEL, REINFORCING, STEEL JOIST, ANGLES ETC	in place	17,900.00
PLUMBING AND HEATING	in place and on ground.	18,950.00
LAUNDRY MACHINERY	in place and on ground.	1,450.00
ELECTRIC WIRING IN PLACE AND ON GROUND		2,850.00
DOOR & WINDOW FRAMES, SASH & MILL WORK	in place and on ground	6,800.00
METAL WORK AND ROOFING	in place.	3,050.00
LATHING & PLASTERING	Contract price \$9,750.00 less balance labor to complete \$ 900.00.	8,850.00
BACK PLASTERING	outside walls.	375.00
PAINTING		1,650.00
FIRE ESCAPES, STEEL STAIRS ETC	in place.	3,650.00
TERRAZZO FLOORS AND CONCRETE BASE		10,600.00
HARDWARE		690.00
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	in place and on ground.	1,300.00

Total	\$ 140,062.00
Less 10%	14,006.20

Balance	\$ 126,055.80
Less Previous Estimate	114,409.80

Balance Estimate No. 7	\$ 11,646.00
------------------------	--------------

JH Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 7

\$ 11646.00

Brandon Feb 4 1920

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simmons

has supplied material and performed labour on

Indian Residential School Brandon man

Contract for Entire work

entitling him to a Severance payment of Eleven thousand six hundred and forty six dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 11266.65 Contract \$147,742.00

" 2 33898.95 Extras

" 3 19280.00 "

" 4 15280.00 "

" 5 18892.00 "

" 6 15822.00 Total 147,742.00

" 7 11646.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$12518.50

" additional at 2nd " 27665.50

" " 3rd " 21390.00

" " 4th " 16977.00

" " 5th " 20991.00

" " 6th " 17580.00

" " 7th " 12940.00

Labour and material required to complete contract \$7680.00

Signature W. H. Shillinglaw

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15
W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA



Brandon, Feb. 5 1930

1 *Architect*
2 *Architect*
Mr. R. Gurney Orr.

Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I am enclosing Certificate No. 7 for J. H. Simmons
On account of Indian Residential School, Brandon.

Heating. The radiation is permanently connected up except
a few radiators.

Plastering. The roof is clearing up of condensation and
will permit of finishing Second floor.
The Ground floor will be finished this week.

Floors. The terrazzo floors will be completed this week
ready for polishing and cleaning up.

Carpenter. The material has been stained and carpenters
have commenced fixing trim. The doors have not
yet been delivered at the building on account
of moisture.

Plumbing. The fixtures will be delivered this week and
installation will be commenced. The urinals
have been installed.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

Brandon, Feb. 1, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I beg to submit the following report to this date re progress on this building.

Terrazzo Floors. These floors are completed on Ground, First and Second floors except for cleaning up. The Basement floor is now being laid and about one third finished.

Plastering. Auditorium is completed. The whole of the First Floor will be completed by Tuesday. Several of the small rooms on the remaining floors are finished. There is some trouble with condensation from the roof which, I hope, will clear up as the moisture gets out. This has prevented finishing the Second floor.

Yours Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

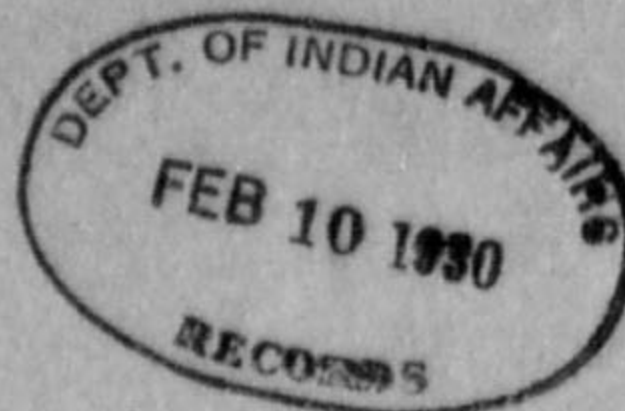
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON · MANITOBA



R

Brandon, Feb. 1, 1930.

Alcis
W. H. Shillinglaw
Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

In Account with

W. H. Shillinglaw.

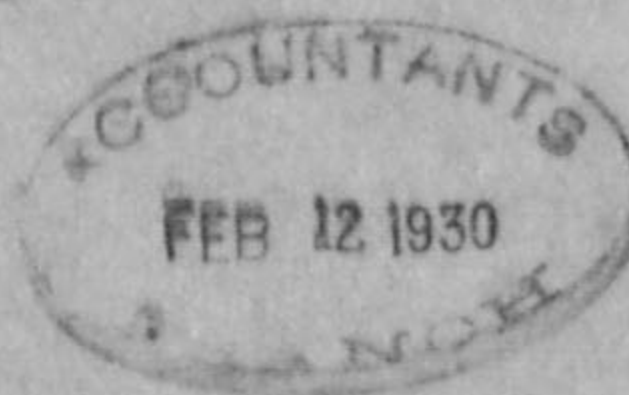
To Services as Inspector on Construction
Indian Residential School, Brandon.

From Jan. 1 to 31,

23 days at \$6.00 per day, ----- \$138.00

Feb 14-2-30
7495
Recommended for Payment,

[Signature]
Registered Architect.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Feb. 20, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to my letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the water supply system at the new Brandon Indian Residential School. It has been decided to omit the installation of a water softening equipment for the present, in order to give the water system as originally planned a trial and see if it is possible to operate without the softener.

You will note that the installation of a softener makes it necessary to abandon the gravity system as at present installed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MFC:LM



133-0-15
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 133-0-15-244-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. February 22nd, 1930.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the water supply system at the new Brandon Indian Residential School, and note that it has been decided to omit the installation of a water softening equipment for the present. This decision has been communicated to our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A.F.C.*

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
GENERAL CONTRACTOR,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

February 28th. 1930.

ESTIMATE No. 8.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, AT BRANDON, MAN. as at above date.

EXCAVATION, 3,700 cu. yds at .75¢ per cu. yd.....	\$ 2,775.00
CONCRETE WALLS & FOOTINGS, 452 cu. yds at \$ 14.00 per cu. yd.	6,328.00
CONCRETE SLAB, PIERS AND COLUMNS, Coal Room.....	190.00
CONCRETE STAIRS AND STEPS.....	415.00
CONCRETE GROUT, Basement floor 146 cu. yds at \$12.00 per yd.	1,752.00
CONCRETE FINISH, Basement floor 170 sq. yds at .90¢ per sq.yd.	153.00
Gravel FILL, under Basement Floor.....	380.00
CONCRETE SLABS, on Steel Joist 260 cu.yds at \$15.00 per cu.yd.	3,900.00
LABOR, WRECKING OLD BUILDING.....	1,400.00
BRICK IN PLACE:- Common 170 Thousand at \$40.00 per M.....	6,800.00
do Face 143 Thousand at \$55.00 per M.	7,865.00
do Buff Stair Wells 28 Thousand at \$92.00 per M.....	2,576.00
do Chimney Fire Brick.....	145.00
HOLLOW TILE IN PLACE:- 11,300 sq.ft 12" at .45¢ per sq.ft...	5,198.00
do 8,900 " " 8" at .36¢ per sq.ft...	3,204.00
do 300 " " 4" at .22¢ per sq.ft.	66.00
ENAMEL BRICK IN PLACE.....	2,000.00
PARTITION TILE, in place 12,000 sq.ft 4" at .20¢ per sq.ft..	2,400.00
LUMBER IN PLACE, RE: Roofs 32 thousand ft at \$75.00 per M.ft.	2,400.00
STONE IN PLACE.....	11,200.00
STRAPPING, GROUNDS, FURRING ETC.....	800.00
STRUCTURAL STEEL, REINFORCING, STEEL JOIST, ANGLES ETC.	
in place....	17,900.00
PLUMBING AND HEATING, in place and on ground.....	19,200.00
LAUNDRY MACHINERY in place and on ground.....	1,450.00
ELECTRIC WIRING, in place and on ground.....	2,850.00
DOOR & WINDOW FRAMES, SASH & MILL WORK, in place and on ground	7,750.00
METAL WORK AND ROOFING in place.....	3,050.00
LATHING & PLASTERING, Contract price \$9,750.00 less balance	
Labor to complete \$ 600.00.....	9,150.00
BACK PLASTERING outside walls.....	375.00
Painting.....	2,100.00
FIRE ESCAPES, STEEL STAIRS ETC. in place.....	3,650.00
TERRAZZO FLOORS, complete.....	11,285.00
CONCRETE BASE AND CONCRETE FLOORS ABOVE BASEMENT, complete	1,251.00
Hardware.....	690.00
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, HEATING BUILDING.....	1,300.00
Total	\$ 143,948.00
Less 10%	14,394.80
Balance	\$ 129,553.20
Less previous Estimate	126,055.80
Balance Estimate No. 8	\$ 3,497.40

J. H. Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 8

\$ 3497.40

Brandon near of 1920

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simmons

has supplied material and performed labour on Indian

Residential School Brandon near

Contract for Entire work

entitling him to an 8th payment of Three thousand

four hundred and ninety seven ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 11266.65 Contract \$147.742.00

" 2 33898.95 Extras

" 3 19250.00 "

" 4 15280.00 "

" 5 18892.00 "

" 6 15822.00 "

" 7 11646.00 Total 147.742.00

" 8 3497.40

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$12518.50

per 15 - 30 additional at 2nd " 37665.50

" " 3rd " 31390.00

" " 4th " 16977.00

" " 5th " 20991.00

" " 6th " 17580.00

" " 7th " 12940.00

" " 8th " 3886.00

Labour and material required to complete contract \$3794.00

Signature L. H. Shillinglaw

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

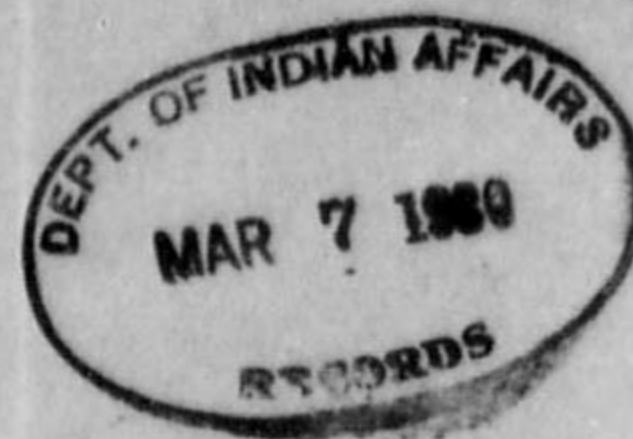
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

R

Brandon, Mar. 1, 1930.



Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I beg to report as follows on the present condition of this work.

Heating. The heating is completely installed, boilers covered and most of the mains covered.

Plumbing, Fixtures now being installed.

Plastering. Ground and First floors completed.
Basement completed, excepting Diningroom.

Floors. Terrazzo floors completed.

Carpenter. Woodwork completed on First and Second floors.

Painting. Generally is being kept up with other work.

We are still having some trouble with condensation from roof which may delay finishing Second floor.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

Brandon, Mar. 4, 1930.

Dep't of Indian Affairs

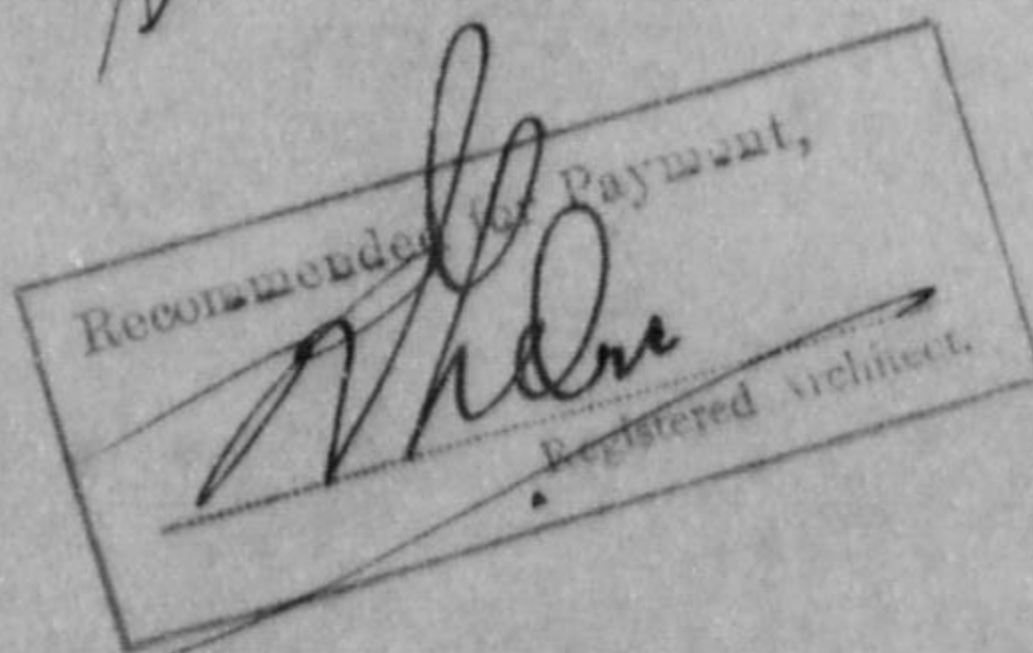
Ottawa.

In Account with

W.H. Shillinglaw.

To Services as Inspector of Construction
Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
from Feb. 1 to 28,

21 days at \$6.00 per day, ----- \$126.00
=====



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15-

Handwritten signature and initials

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

Handwritten 'R'



Brandon, Mar. 4 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I am enclosing Estimate No. 8 in favor of
J. H. Simmons also my own account for February.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(1)

B randon School Fixtures

		Each	Fixtures	Lamps
<u>Boys Play Room & Toilets</u>				
12-	902 Ceiling Fixtures with Lamp Guards	1.95	23.40	
12	40 Watt Lamps	25		3.00
<u>Girls Play Room & Toilets</u>				
12-	902 Ceiling Fixtures with Lamp Guards	1.95	23.40	
12	40 Watt Lamps	.25		3.00
<u>Dining Room</u>				
8	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	18.00	
8	100 Watt Lamps	55		4.40
<u>Kitchen & Scullery</u>				
8	White Kitchen Units	2.25	18.00	
8	100 Watt Lamps	55		4.40
<u>Laundry, Pump Room, Closets, Stores</u>				
21	Drops, Box Covers Cord Sockets	1.25	26.25	
21	40 Watt Lamps	25		5.25
<u>Coal Room & Toilets</u>				
2	902 Ceiling Fixtures	70	1.40	
2	40 Watt Lamps	25		50
<u>Corridors & Stairs</u>				
5	98/ 5702 Ceiling Fixtures	2.25	11.25	
5	60 Watt Lamps	25		1.25
<u>Staff Dining Rooms</u>				
2	96/ 7043 Fixtures	8.99	17.98	
2	150 Watt Lamps	80		1.60
<u>Assembly Hall</u>				
10	46/ 705 Fixtures	7.05	70.50	
10	200 Watt Lamps	1.05		10.50
<u>Stage Dressing Rooms</u>				
2	Drops, Box Covers Cord Sockets	1.25	2.50	
2	40 Watt Lamps	25		50
<u>Corridors</u>				
8	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	18.00	
8	60 Watt Lamps	25		2.00
<u>Entrance</u>				
1	94/ 8612 Fixture	4.47	4.47	
1	60 Watt Lamp	25		25
<u>Staff Rooms</u>				
6	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	13.50	
6	100 Watt Lamps	55		3.30
<u>Toilets</u>				
3	902 Ceiling Fixtures	70	2.10	
3	40 Watt Lamps	25		75
<u>Store Rooms</u>				
3	Drops	1.25	3.75	
3	40 Watt Lamps	25		75
<u>Verandah</u>				
1	Ceiling Band and Ball	1.10	1.10	
1	40 Watt Lamp	25		25
<u>Dispensary</u>				
1	98/ 5702 Fixture	2.25	2.25	
1	150 Watt Lamp	80		80
<u>Nurses Home Room</u>				
1	98/ 5702 Fixture	2.25	2.25	
1	100 Watt Lamp	55		55
<u>Gents</u>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon School Fixtures Carried Forward

		Each	Fixtures	Lamps
<u>Girls' Centre Dormitory</u>				
8	3009 Fixture Shades	Per Doz. 15.75	10.50	
8	902 Ceiling Fixtures	.70	5.60	
8	60 Watt Lamps	25		2.00
<u>Boys Dormitory</u>				
8	3009 Shades	Per Doz. 15.75	10.50	
8	902 Ceiling Fixtures	.70	5.60	
8	60 Watt Lamps	25		2.00
<u>Corridors</u>				
4	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	9.00	
4	60 Watt Lamps	25		1.00
<u>Girls' Centre Dormitory 2nd Floor</u>				
8	3009 Shades	Per Doz. 15.75	10.50	
8	902 Ceiling Fixtures	.70	5.60	
8	60 Watt Lamps	25		2.00
<u>Boys Dormitory</u>				
8	3009 Shades	Per Doz. 15.75	10.50	
8	902 Ceiling Fixtures	.70	5.60	
8	60 Watt Lamps	25		2.00
<u>Vestibule</u>				
1	46/ 8616 Fixtures	7.66	7.66	
1	150 Watt Lamp	80		80
<u>Reception Room</u>				
1	97/ 8616 Fixture	7.66	7.66	
1	200 Watt Lamp	1.05		1.05
<u>Side Entrance and Porch</u>				
7	Ceiling Bands and Balls	1.10	7.70	
7	25 Watt Lamps	25		1.75
<u>Offices, Studies and Staff Rooms</u>				
10	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	22.50	
10	60 Watt Lamps	25		2.50
<u>Staff Sewing Room</u>				
1	96/ 7043 Fixture	8.99	8.99	
1	200 Watt Lamp	1.05		1.05
<u>Store Rooms and Toilets</u>				
4	902 Ceiling Fixtures	70	2.80	
4	40 Watt Lamps	25		1.00
<u>All Stairways</u>				
16	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	36.00	
16	40 Watt Lamps	25		4.00
<u>Class Rooms</u>				
15	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	33.75	
15	150 Watt Lamps	80		12.00
<u>Boys Dormitory 1st. Floor</u>				
8	Drops with Shade Holders	1.60	12.80	
8	3009 Shades	Per Doz. 15.75	10.50	
8	40 Watt Lamps	25		2.00
<u>Girls Dormitory 1st. Floor</u>				
8	Drops with Shade Holders	1.60	12.80	
8	3009 Shades	Per. Doz. 15.75	10.50	
8	40 Watt Lamps	25		2.00
<u>Boys and Girls Infirmary</u>				
4	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	9.00	
4	60 Watt Lamps	25		1.00

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(3)

Brandon School Fixtures

		Each	Fixtures	Lamps
	<u>6 Small Dormitories</u>			
4	3009 Shades	Per Doz. 15.75	5.25	
4	902 Ceiling Fixtures	.70	2.80	1.00
4	60 Watt Lamps	25		
	<u>Corridor</u>			
4	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	9.00	
4	60 Watt Lamps	25		1.00
	<u>Bath Rooms</u>			
2	902 Ceiling Fixtures	70	1.40	
2	40 Watt Lamps	25		.50
	<u>Staff Bed Rooms</u>			
4	98/ 5702 Fixtures	2.25	9.00	
4	60 Watt Lamps	25		1.00
	<u>Store Rooms</u>			
3	Drops with Cover and Socket	1.25	3.75	
3	40 Watt Lamps	25		75
	<u>Pupils Bed Rooms</u>			
2	3009 Shades	Per Doz. 15.75	2.65	
2	902 Ceiling Fixtures	70	1.40	.50
2	60 Watt Lamps	25		
			\$ 551.41	85.95
				<u>551.41</u>
	<u>Extra Plugs</u>			637.36
1	Pump Room			
1	Staff Dining Room			
2	Stage			
3	Staff Bedrooms			
1	Sewing Room			
6	Staff Rooms 1st. Floor (1 in each)			
2	Infirmary			
1	Nurses Room			
2	Staff Bed Rooms			
			4.00	76.00
Total 19				<u>\$ 713.36</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15-

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

R



Brandon, Mar. 7 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I am enclosing you a list of Lighting Fixtures selected by Dr. Doyle and myself when in Winnipeg last month.

These were provided for under the \$700.00 item in the Specification and the numbers are from Northern Electric Catalogue.

You will note that all fixtures, lamps, etc. amount to \$637.36 and an additional item of 19 extra plugs, \$76.00 making a total of \$713.36. The Contractor is covering the entire list for \$700.00.

Dr. Doyle wished to have these plugs in certain rooms and as there were no outlets for them we arranged to have these plugs combined with switches on the same plate.

I trust this will be satisfactory to you and will have your approval.

I am not going over every day this month.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 12th. 1930.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:-

RE: Brandon Indian Residential School.

On page 59. Paragraph 12. of the Specifications, calls for "Best quality burlap shall be provided in all corridors, passages and stairways. Burlap shall be provided three feet high." This specification covers walls composed of studding, lath and plaster, with wood base. The present walls are tile and plaster with a cement base.

Would it not make an incomplete job to place burlap on the present walls? Would it not be better to paint the plastered walls in place of applying burlap.

I took this matter up with Mr. Shillinglaw, but he thought I might better take the matter up with you direct.

Awaiting your early reply.

Yours truly.

J. H. SIMMONS.

Per. *Shillinglaw*

S/L.

*To Shillinglaw in case of
J. H. Simmons a geo.
burlap - 6' x 8' tile
1/4" x 1/2" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
1/4" x 1/2" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
1/4" x 1/2" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
1/4" x 1/2" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
1/4" x 1/2" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

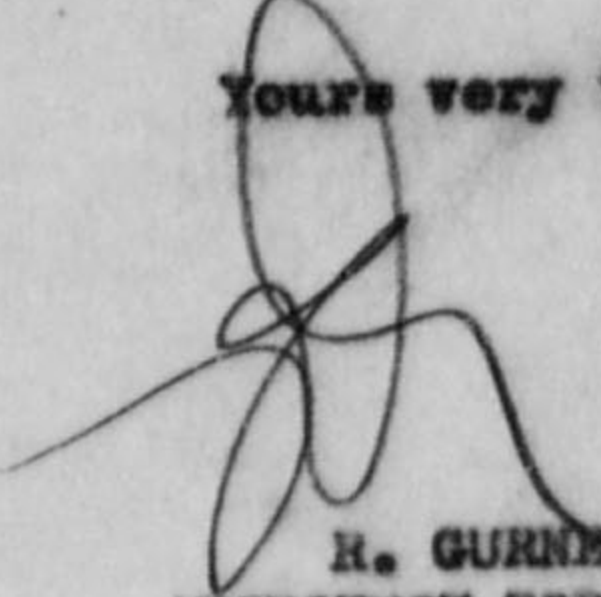
VERY
POOR
COPY

March 15, 1930.

Dear Mr. Shillinglaw,-

I am enclosing herewith a letter which I have received from Mr. Simmons with reference to burlap it is not my intention that burlap shall be installed on the walls where we have used the tile partitions, and it will therefore be satisfactory if the walls, corridors, etc., to the height of three feet are painted as suggested by Mr. Simmons. Will you please advise.

Yours very truly,


H. GURNEY ORR.
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Brandon Indian School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

Brandon, Mar. 17, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School.

There appears to be some misapprehension as to who was to order the Extractor and Washer which were not in the contract.

Mr. Yates is under the impression they would be ordered by the Department and sent here.

I understood he was to order them as an extra on the Plumbers work but he has not done so.

As there appears to be some doubt about it I thought it advisable to refer it to you before instructing him to order them.

The plasterers will be out of the building this week and the other work is following them up closely.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ER

March 23, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the laundry machinery required for the new Brandon School, I would ask you to please instruct Mr. Yates to purchase and install complete the following,-

1 - 26" motor driven Extractor.

1 - 36" x 54" Globe Wood Washer, motor driven.

When the machines have been properly installed to your satisfaction kindly have Mr. Yates submit a voucher to the Department in duplicate, certified to by yourself for payment.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, in which you enclose a list of the lighting fixtures, I beg to say that same are approved.

W. H. Shillinglaw

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. H. Shillinglaw

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
BRANDON, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

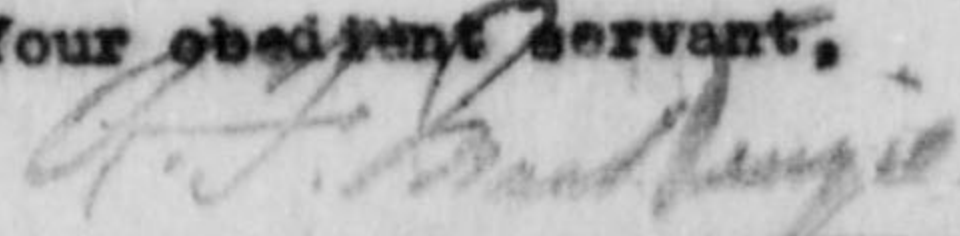
133-0-15.

Ottawa, March 27, 1930.

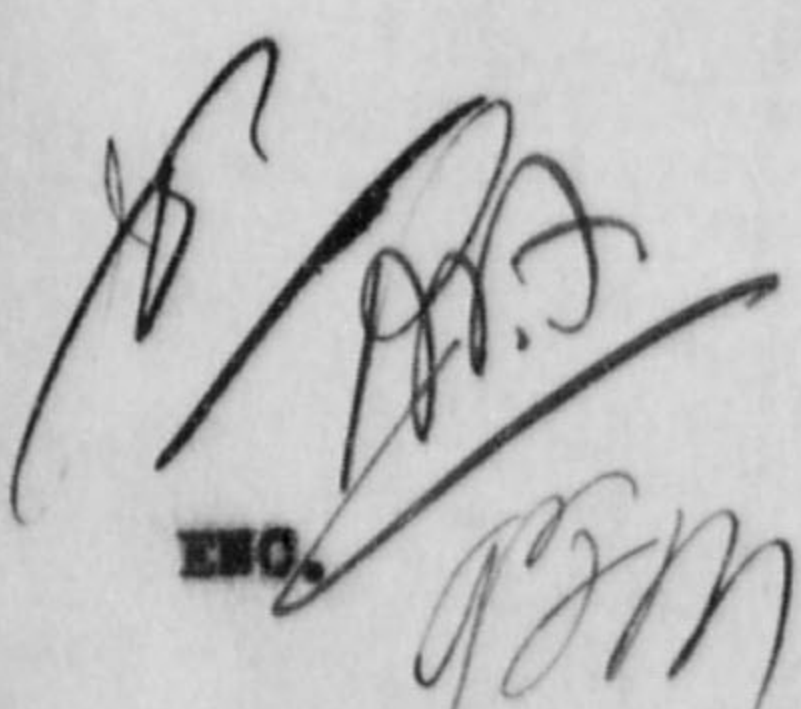
Gentlemen:

I am returning herewith the account which you forwarded covering the cost of one air cooled vertical air compressor, motor, etc., supplied to Yates & Neale Co., Brandon, Man., for the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is believed that this account should have been directed to Messrs. Yates & Neale Co.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



ENC.

Kipp Kelly Limited,
68 Higgins Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

**RAILWAY COMPANY
STEAMBOAT LINE**

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

at Winnipeg, Man.

March 12 1923

From **The CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from WINNIPEG, Man., To

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special

[illegible]

Consigned to

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)
Brandon Indian Residential School, J. A. McLeod & Co.

Destination.

Brandon

Province or State of

County of _____

Route.

Car Initial

Car No.

[illegible]

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER SYSTEMS, LIMITED 27395 MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., Limited, Shippers.

08373

Per

Per

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

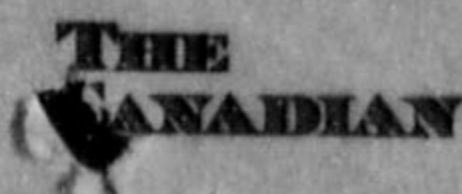
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Mar. 18th., 1930



FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Sept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 7946

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	C.O.O.R. Starter to control 15 H.P. Type H. Motor 3 Phase, 60 Cycles 220 volt Serial #61667	H/C			
5	Gallons of Oil. Claimed short shipped with motor driven pump on our Reg. 44171				
AM	Freight. Ditto. Brandon Indian Residential School & Yates Neale & Co., Brandon, Man.				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Mar. 15th., 1930

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 7946

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	C.O.O.R. Starter to control 15 H.P. Type H. Motor 3 Phase, 60 Cycle 220 volt Serial #61667	H/C			
5	Gallons of Oil. Claimed short shipped with motor driven pump on our Reg. 44171				
AM	Freight. Ditto. Brandon Indian Residential School & Yates Neale & Co., Brandon, Man.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

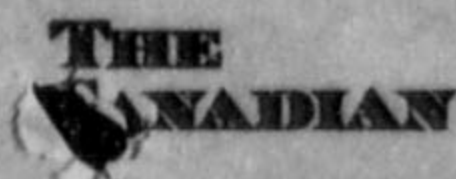
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Mar. 13th., 1930



FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 7946

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	C.O.O.R. Starter to control 15 H.P. Type H. Motor 3 Phase, 60 Cycle 220 volt Serial #61667	N/C			
5	Gallons of Oil. Claimed short shipped with motor driven pump on our Reg. 44171				
AM	Freight. Ditto. Brandon Indian Residential School & Yates Neale & Co., Brandon, Man.				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Mar. 13th., 1930

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE



Dept. of Indian Affairs,

R



Ottawa, Ont.

CLX

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 7946

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	C.O.O.R. Starter to control 15 H.P. Type H. Motor 3 Phase, 60 Cycle 220 volt Serial #61667	N/C			
5	Gallons of Oil. Claimed short shipped with motor driven pump on our Reg. 44171				
AM	Freight. Ditto. Brandon Indian Residential School & Yates Neale & Co., Brandon, Man.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5496..

Bank of Montreal,

*for
basual Rev.
A.M.*

\$ 76.95

Ottawa, Mar. 25th 1930.

RECEIVED from J.A. Doyle.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Seventy-six.....95/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

R

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 20, 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith a check for \$76.95
as additional payment on furniture etc., sold out
of the old school.

I am,
yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

*An
Ans Rev*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$76.²⁵ chq



R

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Acmt

[Signature]

U.A.G.

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

 J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., 19

#2.

The bathroom is constantly very cold, and yet in sub-zero weather the snow melts on the roof above the bathroom, showing that the heat is escaping through the roof.

If the house does through another winter I think it is all that could be expected of it.

I had Mr. Simmons go over the house carefully yesterday, and he would be able to give you any further information in regard to its condition.

I am,
yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

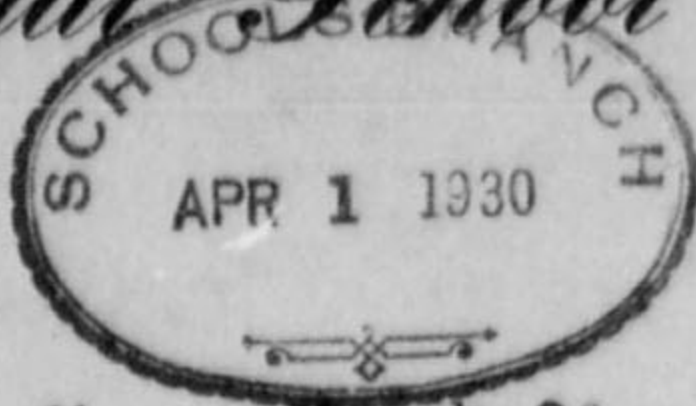
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 26, 1930.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

R



Dear Sir:

Some time ago you requested me to give my opinion as to how long the Principal's residence here could be used without serious repairs being necessary, and I beg to submit my judgment in this matter.

The foundation, which is on the surface, has sunken in some places and thereby has placed the house very much out of shape. It also makes it necessary to bank the house well in the cold weather in order to keep things in the cellar from freezing.

The studs supporting the cribbing have rotted at the foot and in a number of places the cribbing is giving way, and the earth coming into the coal bin and passage.

The main posts supporting the house are also decayed, so that the house is settled in some places seriously. There is a 2 and a 1/2 inch drop in the living room, and in the kitchen the floor drops 5 inches in 8 feet.

The cellar is always wet. Commencing about February a spring broke out in front of the furnace and has been running constantly since.

The furnace fire pot is cracked, but may do through another winter.

Throughout the house the hardness has gone out of the plaster. One can shove a screw driver into it anywhere, and in many places it is only held up by the wall paper, and in one room strips of cotton were used over the cracks in the plaster before the last wall paper was put on. The pulverized plaster is constantly coming done around the burlap in both the living room and hall.

*Frame decay
Erected
1896*

*34 yrs ago
R.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

Brandon, April, 4, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I beg to submit the following report on this work:-

The contractor is now finishing up the usual final details, such as painting, cleaning up, etc.

Carpenter, except for fitting screens and small odds and ends is practically complete.

Heating, some small details to attend to.

Plumbing, ditto.

Electrical Work, complete except a few fixtures not arrived.

Painting, some wainscot yet to finish and the usual touching up.

Cleaning up, the whole of the floors have been scrubbed and only some details to clean up.

Now cleaning up outside and will do balance of grading as soon as frost is out.

Mr. Simmons has mentioned the question of taking the building over on completion but I have informed him that I had no instructions to do so. I presume you will take a run up for a final examination before this is done.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Will try and get you a decent
photo as soon as possible.

W. H. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

R

Brandon, April, 4, 1930.

1 *[Handwritten signature]*
2 Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

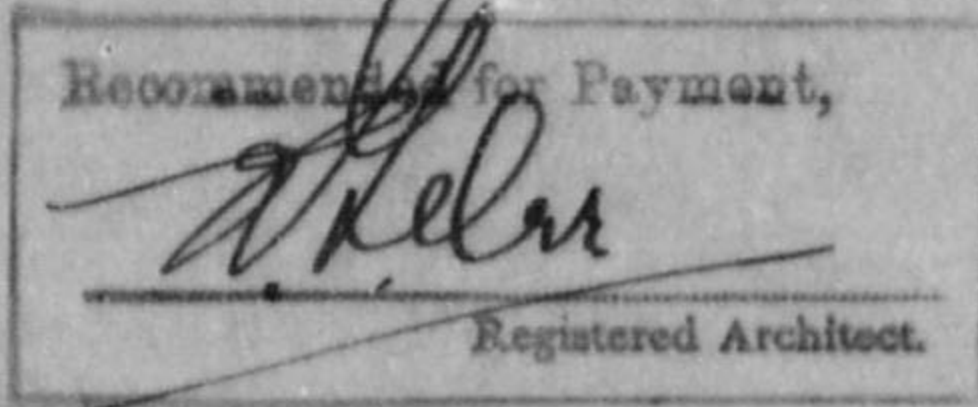
In Account with
W.H. Shillinglaw.

To Services as Inspector of Construction
Indian Residential School, Brandon.

From Mar. 1 to Mar. 31, 1930
16 days at \$6.00 per day, ----- \$96.00



sent 9-4-30
302



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 9

\$ 2964.60

Brandon Mar 26 1920

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simmons

has supplied material and performed labour on

Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man

Contract for Entire work

entitling him to a 9th payment of two thousand nine hundred and sixty four dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 11,266.65 Contract \$14,774.20

" 2 33,894.95 Extras

" 3 19,250.00 "

" 4 15,280.00 "

" 5 18,892.00 "

" 6 15,822.00 "

" 7 11,646.00 "

" 8 3,497.40 Total 14,774.20

" 9 2,964.60

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$12,519.50

	2nd		<u>3,776.50</u>
"	additional at 3rd	"	<u>21,390.00</u>
"	4th	"	<u>16,997.00</u>
"	5th	"	<u>20,891.00</u>
"	6th	"	<u>17,580.00</u>
"	7th	"	<u>12,490.00</u>
"	8th	"	<u>3,886.00</u>
"	9th	"	<u>3,294.00</u>

Labour and material required to complete contract \$500.00

Signature W. H. Shillinglaw

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 26th. 1930

ESTIMATE No. 9.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, at BRANDON, MAN. as at above date.

TOTAL CONCRACK.....	\$ 147,742.00
Less Balance to complete.....	500.00
Total Estimate	\$ 147,242.00
Less 10%	14,724.20
Balance	\$ 132,517.80
Less previous Estimate	129,553.20
Balance Estimate No. 9.	\$ 2,964.60

J. H. Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



Brandon, April, 5 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School.

I am enclosing Certificate No. 9 for \$2964.60
on favor of J. H. Simmons.

He will be requesting a final certificate
shortly but I do not consider I have any authority
to issue it. I wrote you yesterday in regard to this.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

M. J. Doyle
to note

Ottawa, April 1, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the condition of the Principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is probable that the Department Architect will be in Brandon some time this year and he will look into the condition of this building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

M. J. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PREPAY
SLIP

DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY

Form 134
(Revised Aug., 1913)

To the Dominion Express Co.

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.

March 14, 1930 19

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than ~~one~~ DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature Can. Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.
Street Address 300 Princess St., Winnipeg

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
1 parcel	17#		Brandon Indian Res. School			
1 carton			C/o Yates, Neal & Co., Brandon,			.65
			231 - 10th St.,			
			8261			
			<i>duplicate</i>			

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.
Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.
Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, \$ 0.65
Canadian Pacific Express. 19
Mar. 20, 1930.

For the Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Mar. 14th., 1930

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 8261

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Type E. Box. 12" x 14" x 4"	2.40 ea		20 ✓	1.92
	Prepaid Express.			✓	.65
				✓	2.57
SM	Brandon Indian Residential School % Yates Neale & Co., 231 - th St. Brandon, Man.				

11-4-30
469
Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
EXAMINED & found correct.
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2% CASH DISCOUNT FOR PAYMENT BEFORE
25TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING THAT OF
INVOICE DATE, OTHERWISE NET 60 DAYS

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MAN.
TELEPHONE A-2351

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE
ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE
PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF
CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

WINNIPEG, MAN., **MAR 18 1930**

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED **2-19-30**
3-7-30 REC'D

SHIPPED TO

Yates, Neale & Co.,
Brandon, Man.

VIA

ORDER NO. **For Brandon Ind. School**

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO.	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	9019					
	1 1/2" #1125 Brass Relief Valve set at 100	1	16.00		15% ✓	13.60
					Insurance ✓	.06
					P. Post ✓	.35
						14.01

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

DB

EXAMINED
found correct.

Ch. 468
11-4-30

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**VERY
POOR
COPY**

93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MAN.
TELEPHONE A-2351

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT OF CANADA,
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

WINNIPEG, MAN., **MAR 7 - 1930**

E.T.H.S.

SALESMAN

2-19-30

ORDER DATED

REC'D

ORDER NO. FOR BRANDON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

SHIPPED TO YATES, NEALE & CO.
BRANDON, MAN.

VIA EXPRESS C.N.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO.	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
4" #394 1/2	8814	1				23.80
FOOT VALVE WITH BRASS SEAT						
RING AND BRASS DISC		1	1.50		10%	1.35
4 X 3 MALL. FACE BUSHING						25.15

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

DRB

468
2515
1401
39.16

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Cham

11-4-30

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

MMS.

COPY.

CG/G.

File No. 16908-M.
Ref. 110651 W.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man., March 31, 1930.

Sir:-

Enclosed I hand you, in triplicate,
accounts as follows:-

Crane, Limited	\$25.15
Crane, Limited	14.01
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. ...	2.57

These are for goods supplied to the
Industrial School at Brandon and are certified for
passing on to the Department of Indian Affairs for
payment.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

per (Sgd.) C. GREENWOOD.

Encls.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.

R

OTTAWA, ONT. April 4th, 1930.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Enclosed is copy of a letter received
from our engineer at Winnipeg together with accounts
covering goods supplied to the Industrial School at
Brandon.

These accounts have been certified and
are in order for payment.

Your obedient servant,

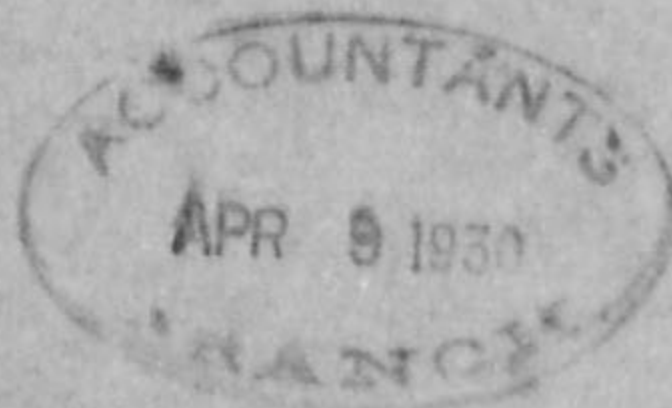
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: J. T. Johnston]
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 3369

JAS. E. YATES, PHONE 3530

A. NEALE, PHONE 3571

HOT WATER,
ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR,
AND STEAM HEATING

YATES, NEALE & Co.
SANITARY AND HEATING
ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN
MODERN PLUMBING
AND HEATING

231 TENTH STREET

BRANDON, MAN.

March 31st 1930.

R

Mr. W. H. Shillinglaw.
City.

Dear Sir,

Acting on your request for prices on Covering
Cold Water Pipe and Hot Water Tank at the Indian School
here, we beg to submit the following:-

To cover all the Cold Water Pipe with Never Sweat Covering
for the sum of:-

TWO HUNDRED & NINETY FIVE DOLLARS...\$295.00

To cover Hot Water Tank with 1" Thick Magnesia Blocks
for the sum of:-

NINETY EIGHT DOLLARS.....\$98.00

Yours very truly,

Yates, Neale & Co.

per. J. E. Yates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

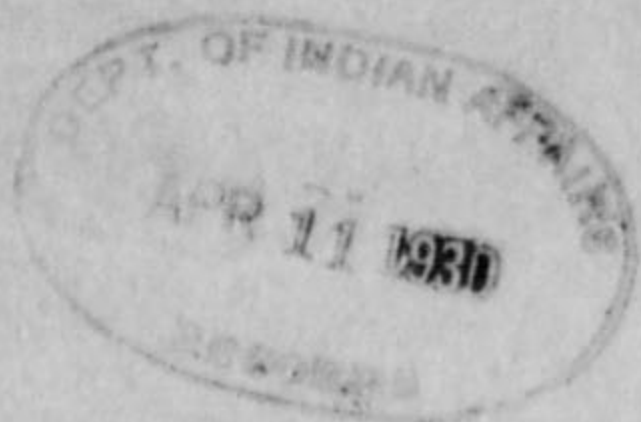
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Architect

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

R



Brandon, April, 8, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

The cold water pipe line through the Basement is shewing a tendency to sweat with the usual results.

I have taken the liberty of asking Yates, Neale & Co. to give me a quotation for covering this piping and am enclosing same. Ofcourse nothing will be done unless approved by you. I would expect it to do so as cold water will be running through it to the stables as well as through the building supply.

I have also obtained a price for covering the large hot water tank in case you should think it desirable.

I expect to have the power line run shortly when we will be able to test the pumps.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Immediate
Architect

J. H. SIMMONS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 9th. 1930

R

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

I had previously written my foreman at the Brandon Indian School to see Dr. Doyle and make arrangements about taking over the School Building and look after the heating if necessary when same was completed. My foreman advises me that Dr. Doyle claims he cannot take over the School until he receives authority from Ottawa. The building will be completed about the first of next week.

Will you kindly make the necessary arrangements to have the school taken over when it is completed.

Yours very truly,

J. H. SIMMONS.

Per. *Paidlaw*

S/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

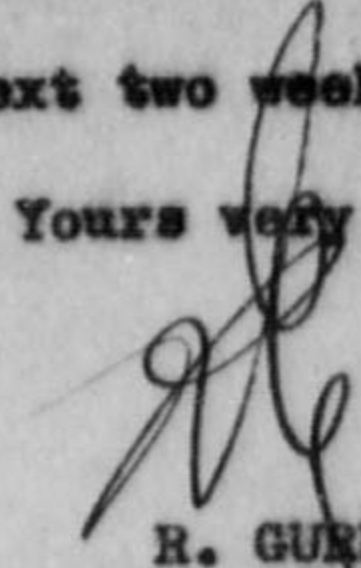
April 16, 1930.

Dear Mr. Simmons,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the completion of the Brandon School, I beg to say that Mr. Shillinglaw has been advised that the final certificate should be issued 30 days after the completion of the building, as provided for in the specifications.

If possible I will make an inspection of this building in the course of the next two weeks.

Yours very truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. H. Simmons, Esq.,
GENERAL CONTRACTOR,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Revised

April 16, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the new Brandon School, you may arrange to have the cold water pipe line to the basement covered, also the hot water tank.

With reference to the issuing of the final certificate to Mr. Simmons on his contract for the Brandon School, this certificate should be issued 30 days from the date of the completion of the building, as provided for in the specifications. It is expected that the Architect of the Department will make an inspection of the building before this date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. H. Shillinglaw
W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES: 88367-68
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:
68 HIGGINS AVENUE

KIPP KELLY LIMITED MACHINERY

WINNIPEG
CANADA

INVOICE No. 1141.

SOLD
TO

Yates & Neale Limited,
Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE Mar. 21/30.

OUR ORDER NO. 1702

YOUR ORDER NO. File 16908-
M.

TERMS: Net 30 days.

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R. Mar. 17/30. to Yates and Neale Co. Brandon, Man.
Mark: For Brandon Industrial School.

1 - only 2 x 2½ Gardner-Denver, air cooled, vertical air Compressor, having a piston displacement of 2.7 cubic feet per minute at its maximum speed of 600 R.P.M. and requiring ½ H.P. Motor for operation. Compressor to have a suction and discharge opening of 3/8" and to be otherwise as illustrated and described on pages 3 of Bulletins AC-27 and AC-28. The following for operating above compressor and to meet Electrical conditions existing at point of installation:

1 - only ½ H.P. 3 phase, 60 cycle, 110-220 volt, A.C. 1800 R.P.M. Motor, complete with pulley.

1 - suitable 2" single ply, Tentacular Leather Belt for above.

1 only 3/8" Powell Dashpot Check Valve for installation on the discharge line of the air compressor, between the tank and the compressor.

1 - Air pressure gauge, registering air pressures up to 200 lbs. per square inch for installation on water tank.

1 - Pop Safety Valve, 3/4" size, set at 125 lbs. Gauge and pop safety valve to be of C.A.H. Co. manufacture.

1 only CR2927 Pressure Governor, set/as to stop the motor at 60 or 80 lbs. per sq. inch pressure, as desired.

1 - only CR.1038-A1 Starter for above ½ H.P. Motor.

Price above complete, F.O.B.

Brandon, Duty, Frt. and Sales Tax Paid.

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

OB

660

\$135.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MMS.

COPY.

CG/G.

File No. 16908-M.
Ref. 110962 W.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man., April 11, 1930.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find invoices in triplicate from Kipp Kelly Limited for \$135.25 for an Air Compressor supplied to the Brandon Industrial School.

These accounts have been certified and are ready for passing on to the Department of Indian Affairs for payment.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer,

per (Sgd.) C. Greenwood.

Encl.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PW:MMS.



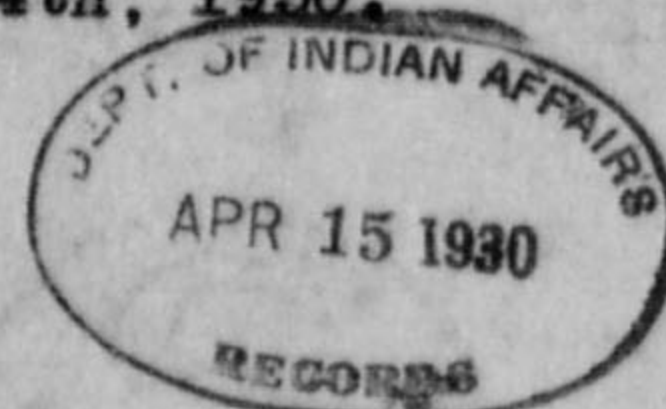
133-0-5

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 15244-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 14th, 1930.



C. J. H.
Sir,

Enclosed is copy of a letter received
from our Engineer at Winnipeg, together with an
account of the Kipp Kelly Limited Machinery, Winnipeg,
amounting to \$135.25, for an air compressor supplied
to the Brandon Industrial School. This account has
been certified and is in order for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- COPY -

Thelon, Manitoba,

April 10th, 1930.

Box 91.

Mr. H. H. Ward,
Deputy Minister of Labour,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

The latter part of December 1929 and the early part of this year 1930 I was working on the Brandon Indian School, Brandon, for Mr. L. Boax, 478 St. Jean Baptiste, St. Boniface, Manitoba, plastering contractor. I have only received (\$3.80) three dollars and eighty cents from him my first pay for Dec. 20th. Then for the next two (2) weeks I have never been paid as you will see by the account. Mr. Boax ignores all letters and I cannot get in touch with him in any way, nor can the general contractor who has paid me all monies excepting for the two weeks for which I am sending account. This account he refuses to pay. I feel he is responsible for this as general contractor. Would you kindly advise me as to whom I should go as this is a Dominion Government job. Mr. Simmons address is:- 506 Confederation Life Bldg., Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

Thanking you for your attention. I remain

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Morris Kennedy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



O t t a w a,
April 22, 1930.

R

Dear Mr. Orr,-

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter which has been received in the Department of Labour from Mr. Morris Kennedy of Toulon, Man., in which he refers to his employment as a plasterer's helper on the Brandon Indian School and states that he has not received payment in full for his work while employed by a subcontractor, Mr. L. Boax of 478 St. Jean Baptiste, St. Boniface, Manitoba. Would you be good enough to have this matter brought to the attention of the general contractor in order that any amounts which may be owing to this workman shall be paid.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

Encl.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

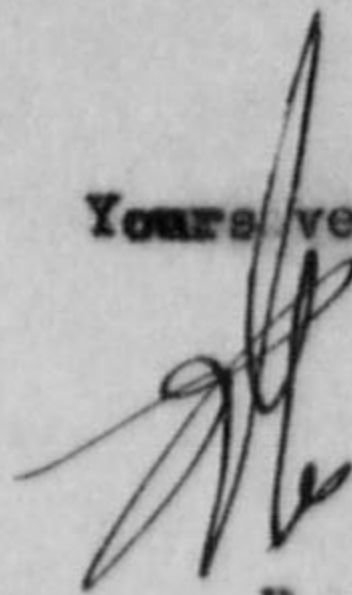
WHS

April 24, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which I have received from the Department of Labour with reference to a complaint from Mr. Morris Kennedy. Will you please take this up with Mr. Simmons and advise me as soon as a satisfactory settlement has been made.

Yours very truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

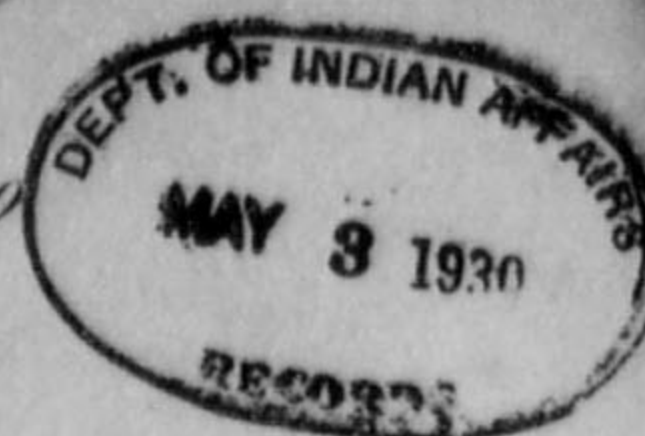
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 28th. 1930.


The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

It has been the custom at the Brandon Residential School in the recent years, to turn in one or both of the cars, pay the difference and secure the new model.

Remembering this I asked the Canadian Motors Ltd., to appraise these cars, and give me their report. I include herewith their statement. Whatever you decide to do in this connection this year will be appreciated.

I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 7, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with enclosure, with reference to the cars in use at the Brandon Indian Residential School. In reply I have to state that it is the general practice for the management to make replacement of cars, agricultural machinery, etc., from the per capita grant or other school earnings. At the present time, the school is not receiving a regular grant and your inquiry was properly addressed to the Department this year. As our funds are extremely low, I regret that authority for the trade-in cannot be granted. After the school is on per capita grant and farm receipts are good, it is hoped that it may be possible for you to make replacement, without reference to the Department. The enclosure is returned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

J. H. SIMMONS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 10th. 1930



Immediate
Unpublished

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

The Brandon Indian Residential School has been completed since April 21st. My foreman turned the keys over to Dr. Doyle, but officially the building has not been taken over. In order to protect myself I had to renew the insurance again to-day. When will the building be taken over.

I forwarded to Mr. Shillinglaw some time ago the bills for extras and additional work, which I hope he has forwarded to you long before this date.

I am anxious to have the building taken over in order to cut out the extra expense of insurance.

Yours truly.

J. H. SIMMONS.

Per. *Headlaw*

S/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 13, 1930.

Dear Mr. Simmons,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Brandon School I note that the building was completed on April 21st. I expected to be in Brandon before this, but owing to pressure of work here have been unable to make the trip. I have today written to Mr. Shillinglaw instructing him to issue final certificate on your contract on the 21st of May, which will be 30 days after date of completion. He has also been instructed to take over the building from you for the Department.

A telegram was sent you today advising that it will be satisfactory to apply your security cheque held in connection with the Brandon School on your tender for the Blue Quills School.

Yours very truly,



R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. M. Simmons, Esq.,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-1b

May 13, 1930.

Sir,-

I have been advised by Mr. Simmons that his contract for the Brandon School was completed on April 21st. It will therefore be in order for you to issue a final certificate on Mr. Simmon's contract on May 21st. The amount of this certificate should be made up of the balance due, including any extra work and the 10% which has been held back. I would also ask you to please accept the building from Mr. Simmons for the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
BRANDON, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



OFFICE AND FACTORY
COR. 7th ST. AND PRINCESS AVE.

A. R. McDIARMID LTD.

MAKERS OF EVERYTHING IN MILL WORK
MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS AND INTERIOR FINISH

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, HOUSE FINISHINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

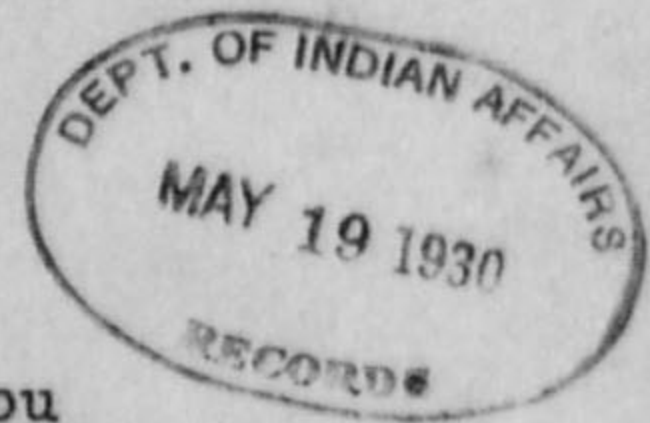
BRANDON, MANITOBA.

May 16, 1930.

*Immediate
correction*

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Gentlemen:-

We are very sorry to have to notify you that under date of March 15th we found it necessary to put a Lien against the Industrial School here, in connection with Sub-Contract on the Plaster. May add that this is no reflection on Mr. Simmons, the Contractor, and we are extremely sorry to have to do so, but we could not get anywhere with Mr. Boux, The Plasterer, and to protect ourselves we found it necessary to put this lien on.

We are simply drawing this to your attention in case you might not be acquainted with the fact when making final settlement. We are,

Yours truly,

A. R. McDiarmid Ltd.

A. R. McDiarmid

ARM*Mc

+

MANUFACTURERS OF MAPLE LEAF BRAND MILLWORK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

OFFICE: 909 ROSSER AVENUE

Piano Moving A Specialty

OFFICE PHONE 2901

ALL KINDS OF TRANSFER
WORK ATTENDED TO
PROMPTLY.DRAYMEN
TO COLLECT

LANE & COMPANY

TRANSFER AND FUEL

Dealers in ICE, HARD and SOFT COAL, CORD WOOD and SLABS

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

BRANDON, MAN., *May*

1920

SOLD TO

Leon B. Breen

TERMS: CASH

*478 St. Jean Baptiste, St. Boniface, Man.*1% per month interest charged on
all overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	<i>Brought Forward</i>			<i>207 90</i>	
<i>Dec 24</i>	<i>To 6 yds. screened sand</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 26</i>	<i>✓ 2 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>3 00</i>	
<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 28</i>	<i>✓ 12 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>18 00</i>	
<i>✓ 30</i>	<i>✓ 8 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>12 00</i>	
<i>✓ 31</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>✓ 8 ✓</i>	<i>355</i>		<i>12 00</i>	
<i>✓ 2</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>355</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 3</i>	<i>✓ 3 ✓</i>	<i>356</i>		<i>4 50</i>	
<i>✓ 4</i>	<i>✓ 7 ✓</i>	<i>357</i>		<i>10 50</i>	
<i>✓ 6</i>	<i>✓ 8 ✓</i>	<i>358</i>		<i>12 00</i>	
<i>✓ 7</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>359</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 8</i>	<i>✓ 3 ✓</i>	<i>360</i>		<i>4 50</i>	
<i>✓ 9</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>361</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 10</i>	<i>✓ 4 ✓</i>	<i>362</i>		<i>6 00</i>	
<i>✓ 13</i>	<i>✓ 1 ✓</i>	<i>364</i>		<i>1 50</i>	
<i>✓ 14</i>	<i>✓ 1 ✓</i>	<i>365</i>		<i>1 50</i>	
	<i>To Interest & Exchange on drafts ret.</i>			<i>7 30</i>	<i>354 70</i>
	<i>By draft</i>		<i>93 90</i>		<i>260 80</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE: 909 ROSSER AVENUE

Piano Moving A Specialty

OFFICE PHONE 2901

ALL KINDS OF TRANSFER
WORK ATTENDED TO
PROMPTLY.DRAYMEN AUTHORIZED
TO COLLECT

LANE & COMPANY

TRANSFER AND FUEL

Dealers in ICE, HARD and SOFT COAL, CORD WOOD and SLABS

BRANDON, MAN.,

1923

SOLD TO

TERMS: CASH

1% per month interest charged on
all overdue accountsACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 16	To pro *731-700* & Industrial School	315		5 25	
✓ 16	✓ - 1037-130* ✓	315		1 00	
✓ 16	✓ - 1286-9430* ✓	315		7 10	
✓ 19	✓ 3 yds. screened sand	317		4 50	
✓ 20	✓ 6 ✓	317		9 00	
✓ 21	✓ 7 ✓	319		10 50	
✓ 22	✓ 4 ✓	321		6 00	
✓ 23	✓ 5 1/2 ✓	321		8 25	
✓ 26	✓ 7 1/2 ✓	323		11 25	
✓ 27	✓ 4 ✓	324		6 00	
✓ 28	✓ 7 ✓	325		10 50	
✓ 29	✓ pro *2128-1480* 20 bales	326		1 05	
✓ 29	✓ 9 yds. screened sand	326		13 50	
Dec. 2	✓ 6 ✓	329		9 00	
✓ 3	✓ 8 ✓	330		12 00	
✓ 4	✓ 10 ✓	331		15 00	
✓ 5	✓ 8 ✓	332		12 00	
✓ 6	✓ 6 ✓	333		9 00	
✓ 7	✓ 10 ✓	334		15 00	
✓ 9	✓ 6 ✓	335		9 00	
✓ 10	✓ 10 ✓	336		15 00	
✓ 23	✓ 12 ✓	349		18 00	
	Balance Forward				207 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OTTAWA

Proposed Issue of Board
Theatre

The Ottawa Drama League.

The League is an unincorporated
of nearly 1200. It was organized
about 100 members, it obtained
the Victoria Museum for its premises.
been given, the lecture hall was
House of Commons, in consequence
been destroyed by fire, and it is
again available for other purposes.
presented four productions in
at the Russell Theatre. There is
for membership beyond the payment

Handicaps on the League's activities

The lecture hall in the
performances seating accommodation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

TELEPHONE 2901
RESIDENCE TELEPHONE 3875

LANE & CO.

DEALERS IN
COAL, WOOD, ICE
and TRANSFER

BRANDON, MAN.

May 13th, 1930.



Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Dept. Public Works,
~~Winnipeg~~, ~~Man.~~ Ottawa.

R

Dear Sirs :-

In November, December of 1929 and January 1930, we supplied sand, gravel and teaming to Leon Boux, (478 St. Jean Baptiste, St. Boniface) Sub-contractor. at Indian School, Brandon, on instructions from J.H. Simmons, contractor.

The understanding was that we were to keep the accounts separate and that Mr. Boux would settle his direct.

To-date we have never seen this gentleman and out drafts on him have been ignored and returned.

We have also drawn on Mr. Simmons for the amount of this account, ^{as he is} as he is the contractor and it was on his orders that goods and work were supplied to Mr. Boux), but to date we have had no response and out drafts are returned.

We would thank you to withhold sufficient funds on this account, until we have received settlement of our account per enclosed statement.

We are forwarding copy of this letter to Mr. J.H. Simmons.

Yours truly,

W/B

Lane & Co.
J. E. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 21, 1930.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith for your information copies of letters which have today been received with reference to work done at the Brandon School. Will you kindly take the matters mentioned in these letters up with the contractor and advise me when a satisfactory settlement has been arranged.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

A. S. WILLIAMS.
ACTING, ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY.

W. H. Shillinglaw
W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Architect,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

Indian Industrial School

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

1920.

MR.

Brandon. Man.

IN ACCOUNT
— WITH —

GATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

**HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING**

**Oil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.**

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.**

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
	To Covering Cold Water Pipes.		295. 00		
	To Covering Hot Water Tank with 1" Thick Magnesia Blocks.		98. 00		
					\$393. 00
	As per our Quotation March 31/30.				
	<i>Boardman May 20, 1930</i> <i>Certified Correct</i> <i>W H Shillinglaw</i> <i>Duplicate</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian Industrial School

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

1930.

Brandon, Man.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
	To Covering Cold Water Pipes.		295. 00		
	To Covering Hot Water Tank with 1" Thick Magnesia Blocks.		98. 00		
					\$393. 00
	As per our Quotation March 31/30.				

Per 7-6-30
1503
Brandon May 20 1930
Certified correct
W. H. Shillinglaw

Received for Payment,
[Signature]

found correct.
[Signature]
6/6/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

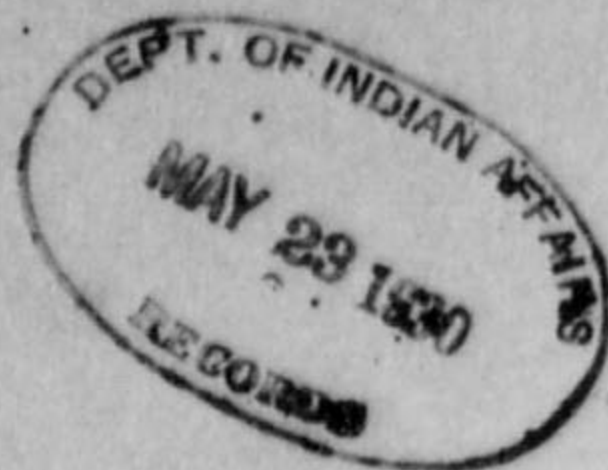
CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

133-0-15-

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

R



Arthur Orr
Architect

Brandon, May, 20, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I am attaching certified accounts from Yates, Neale & Co. Brandon, for covering cold water pipes and hot water tank. This is in accord with their quotation and the work has been completed.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Shillinglaw
W. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

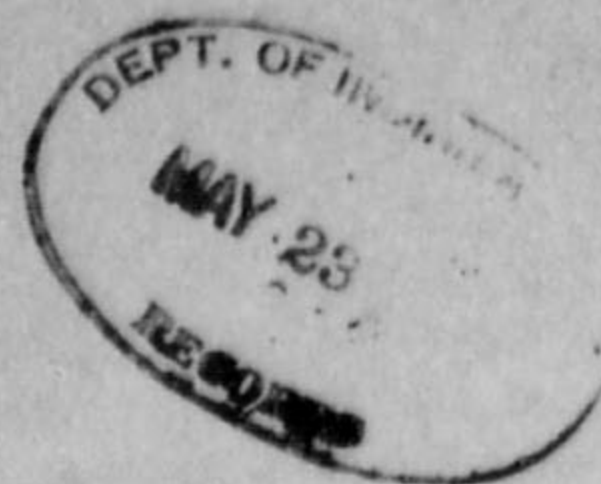
VERY
POOR
COPY

Prescribed

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

R



Brandon, May, 20, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Morris Kennedy wage claim.

Referring to your letter of April, 24 re this claim for unpaid wages on Indian Residential School.

I took this up with Mr. Simmons when here yesterday and he informed me he would pay Kennedy the unpaid wages he claims.

He also informed me that he told Kennedy that if he failed to get his wages claimed from Boax to return to his office and he would pay him. He stated that Kennedy had not returned but when he can get in touch with him he will clean this up.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

March 28/30

File 13.

J. H. SIMMONS.
CONTRACTOR.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

IN ACCOUNT WITH,
YATES, NEALE & CO.
BRANDON, MAN.

1930
Jan.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

To Installing Valves on Steam Main Branches
as agreed with Mr Orr & Mr Shillinglaw
that Valves would be put on without Labor
charges if Dept paid for the Valves &
Fittings extra.

4. - 3" Gate Valves. Jenkins.	16.00	64.00
2. - 2 1/2" " " "	13.75	27.50
4. - 3/4" Nipples " " "	70	2.80
2. - 2 1/2" " " "	55	1.10

Total \$95.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

March 28/30

Sim 12
J. H. SIMMONS.
CONTRACTOR.
WINNIPEG. MAN.

IN ACCOUNT WITH,
YATES, NEALE & CO.
BRANDON. MAN.

1930
Feb.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON. MAN.

To installing extra Bleeders on Steam Mains
in order to raise Steam Main in Kitchen
and Staff Dining Rooms.

Steamfitter & Helper	12 Hours	1.85	22.20
1. - 4x4x3 T Blk.			2.75
1. - 4" Nipple "			1.00
1. - 4x4x2 T "			2.75
1. - 3" Ell "			1.00
1. - 3" " " 45			1.20
2. - 3" Nipple "	70		1.40
1. - 2" " "			.55
1. - 2" T "			1.00
1. - 2x2 Ell "			.85
1. - 1" Gate Valve Jenkins.			5.75
1. - 1" " " "			4.30
1. - 1" Steam Trap.			5.00
1. - 2x1" Ell			.45
2. - 1" Ells	25		.50
1. - 1" T			.30
1. - 1" Union.			.55
5. - 1" Nipples.	20		1.00
1. - 1" Gasket			.15
12ft 1" Pipe	20		2.40
3. - 1" Ells 45	25		.75
1. - 2x1" T			.65
2. - 1" Ells	20		.40
1. - 1x1x1 T			.40
1. - 1" Union.			.40
1. - 1" Gasket.			.10
1. - 2" Ells 45			.45
2. - 2" Nipples.	35		.70
2. - 1" Ells	10		.20
2ft 1" Pipe	10		.20

Total.

\$59.35



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Page 2

J. H. SIMMONS.
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
.....

BILL OF EXTRAS: BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Brought Forward \$ 1,552.24

Item No. 12. INSTALLING EXTRA BLEEDERS ON STEAM MAINS
IN ORDER TO RAISE STEAM MAIN IN KITCHEN AND
STAFF DINING ROOMS:

As per Statement Yeates, Neale & Co \$ 59.35
Plus 10% 5.94 65.29
.....

Item No. 13. INSTALLING VALVES ON STEAM MAIN BRANCHES:

As per Statement Yeates, Neale & Co \$ 95.40
Plus 10% 9.54 104.94

Total \$ 1,722.47

JH Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg,
WINNIPEG? MAN.
.....

BILL OF EXTRAS: BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

	Brought Forward	\$	995.08
<u>Item No. 7.</u>	<u>CHANGING WOOD STAIR TO STEEL, MAIN ENTRANCE:</u>		
	Cost of Steel Stair	\$	108.00
	Cement Treads		15.75
		\$	123.75
	Less Credit for Wood Stair		40.00
		\$	83.75
	Plus 10%		8.37
		\$	92.12
			
<u>Item No. 8.</u>	<u>HANGING 16 TRANSOM WINDOWS IN ASSEMBLY HALL AND BALCONY.</u>		
	16 pair Butts 3 x 3 at .25¢ per pair	\$	4.00
	16 only Transom Fasteners at .35¢ ea.		5.60
	32 " " Chains at .20¢ each		6.40
	Labor, Carpenter 32 hrs at \$1.10 per hr		35.20
	Compensation on \$ 35.20		.97
		\$	52.17
	Plus 10%		5.22
		\$	57.39
			
<u>Item No. 9.</u>	<u>PAINTING CEMENT BASE:</u>		
	10 gal Paint at \$ 3.50 per Gal	\$	35.00
	Labor, Painter 89 hrs at .90¢ per hr		80.10
	Compensation on \$ 80.10		2.20
		\$	117.30
	Plus 10%		11.73
		\$	129.03
			
<u>Item No. 10.</u>	<u>PLASTERING 6 STEEL COLUMNS IN BASEMENT.</u>		
	50 pcs 2x4-10 200 ft at \$43.00 M	\$	8.60
	Metal Lath 27 yds		9.45
	Hard Wall Plaster 7 bags at \$1.20 bag		8.40
	Lime 2 Bush.		1.60
	1 bag Cement		1.10
	3/4 yd Sand		1.50
	Labor, Carpenter 16 hrs at \$ 1.10 per hr		17.60
	" Plasterers 108 hrs at \$1.45 per hr		156.60
	" Laborers 64 hrs at .45¢ per hr		28.80
	Compensation on \$203.00		5.58
		\$	239.23
	Plus 10%		23.92
		\$	263.15
			
<u>Item No. 11.</u>	<u>EXCAVATING AND TARRING REAR BOILER ROOM AND PUMP ROOM WALLS ABOVE GRADE LINE:</u>		
	Laborers 28 hrs. at .40¢ per hr	\$	11.20
	Compensation on \$ 11.20		.31
	3. gal. Coal Tar at .85¢ per gal		2.55
		\$	14.06
	Plus 10%		1.41
		\$	15.47
	Carried Forward	\$	1,552.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
.....

BILL OF EXTRAS: BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, continued

Brought Forward \$ 306.76

Item. No. 2. EXTRA GRAVEL FILL IN BASEMENT OLD SITE.

80' x 34' x 6"	1,360 Cu. ft.		
48' x 30' x 6"	720 "		
	2,080 Cu. ft.		
77 cu. yds common Gravel at \$ 1.25 per yd.		\$ 96.25	
Laborers, 96 hrs at .40¢ per hr		38.40	
Compensation on \$ 38.40		1.06	
		<u>\$ 135.71</u>	
	Plus 10%	13.57	149.28

Item. No. 3. AREA WALL AT REAR END ABOVE COAL BIN AND RETURN
12" at Botom, 8" Top, 24" high, 21 ft long.

Shiplap & 2 x 4. 150 ft at \$43.00 per M.	\$ 6.45	
5 lbs forming wire at .09¢ per lb.	.45	
10 lbs Nails at .06¢ per lb	.60	
12 lbs Reinforcing Rods at .08¢ per lb	.96	
2 1/2 bbls Cement at \$ 4.40 per bbl	11.00	
2 cu. yds Aggregate Gravel at \$ 4.00 per yd.	8.00	
Labor, Carpenters, 28 hrs at \$ 1.10 per hr	30.80	
" Laborers 18 hrs at .45¢ per hr	8.10	
Compensation on \$ 38.90	1.07	
	<u>\$ 67.43</u>	
	Plus 10%	6.74
		74.17

Item. No. 4. AREA WALL AT PUMP ROOM END. 1 ft x 3 ft x 6ft.

Shiplap & 2x4. 60 ft at \$43.00 per M.	\$ 2.58	
2 lbs Forming wire at .09¢ per lb	.18	
3 lbs Nails at .06¢ per lb	.18	
1 bbl Cement	4.40	
2/3 yds Gravel at \$ 4.00 per yd.	2.67	
Labor Carpenters, 8 hrs at \$ 1.10 per hr	8.80	
" Laborers 9 hrs at .45¢ per hr	4.05	
Compensation on \$ 12.85	.35	
	<u>\$ 23.21</u>	
	Plus 10%	2.32
		25.53

Item. No. 5. PUMPING WATER ON ACCOUNT OF SPRINGS IN BOILER ROOM?
PUMPING DAY AND NIGHT.

Laborer's time 38 days x 24 hrs.		
912 hrs at .40¢ per hr	\$ 364.80	
Compensation on \$ 364.80	10.03	
	<u>\$ 374.83</u>	
	Plus 10%	37.48
		412.31

Item. No. 6. EXTRA WEEPING TILE DRAIN IN BOILER ROOM
ON ACCOUNT OF WATER IN BASEMENT.

110 ft. 4" weeping tile at .13¢ per ft.	\$ 14.30	
Labor, Laborers 25 hrs at .40¢ per hr.	10.00	
Compensation on \$ 10.00	.27	
	<u>\$ 24.57</u>	
	Plus 10%	2.46
		27.03
	Carried Forward	\$ 995.08

Summary of this Account, No. 1
sent to Mr. Page for
Auditors, inspection
T. B.

Item No. 1. EXTRA EXCAVATION and EXTRA CONCRETE IN BUILDING. Extra

VERY
POOR
COPY

March 28/30.

Item No 3

J. H. SIMMONS.
CONTRACTOR.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
YATES, NEALE & Co.
BRANDON, MAN.

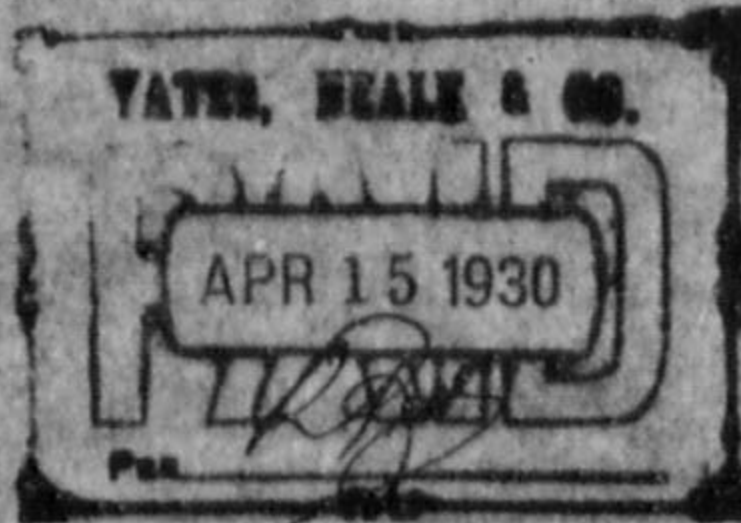
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

1930.
Feb
Mch.

To Installing extra Hot Water Tank
and Hot Water Heater.

Labour, Plumber & Helper, 44 Hrs	1.85	81.40
1. - 36 x 6-0 Hot Water Storage Tank with double Steam Coil and Manhole.....		170.00
1. - 907 Cottage Hot Water Heater.		160.00
1. 8" Ell Galv.		1.25
3 lens 8" Pipe Galv.	1.25	3.75
1. " 8" T "		1.75
2. - 8" x 10-0 I Beams. 360lbs	6	21.60
2. - 7/8" Bolts 24" long	1.50	3.00
4ft 1 1/4" Pipe	20	80
20ft 3" " Blk	70	14.00
2. 3" Flange Unions. Blk.	2.20	4.40
2. 3" Gaskets.	35	70
4. 3" Ells. "	1.00	4.00
4. 3" " 45 "	1.20	4.80
1. 3x3x1 T "		1.70
7. 3" Nipples. "	70	4.90
3. 2" " "	30	90
2. 2" Ells "	40	80
1. 2" " 45 "		45
9ft 2" Pipe "	30	2.70
1. 2x2x1 T "		65
3. 1 1/4" Ells "	30	90
2. 1 1/4" R & L Nipples "	30	60
4. 1 1/4" Nipples. "	30	1.20
2. 1 1/4" Globe Valves, Jenkins.	9.75	19.50
10ft 1" Pipe Blk	15	1.50
4. 1 1/4" Ells "	25	1.00
6. 1 1/4" Nipples "	20	1.20
2. 1 1/4" Caps "	20	40
5. 1 1/4" Nipples. "	8	40
1. 6x6x2 T "		6.00
1. 6" Nipple "		2.00
60 sq ft Magnesia Blocks	30	18.00
1 1/2 Bags Asbestos Cement.	3.50	5.25
10 yds Cotton.	25	2.50
10ft 3" Covering 4 ply	35	3.50
18 sq ft Magnesia Blocks.	30	5.40
1/2 Bag Asbestos Cement	3.50	1.75
3yds Cotton.	25	75

Total \$555.40



complete

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(2)

			Forward.....	765.88
Ella				
6.	-	2" Nipples. Galv	20	1.20
4.	-	1" Ells 45 "	25	1.00
2.	-	1" x 1" Coup "	20	.40
4.	-	1" Gate Valves Jenkins.	3.25	13.00
1.	-	1" x 1" T Galv	30	.30
10.	-	1" Ells "	15	1.50
10.	-	1" " 45 "	16	1.60
12.	-	1" Nipples	10	1.20
2.	-	1" Unions	35	.70
2.	-	1" Gaskets	5	.10
80ft	-	Hanger Iron.	6	4.80
40ft	-	1" Pipe "	13	5.20
1	-	Pkt Stove Bolts.		.65
1.	-	1" Relief Valve.		7.50
Total				<u>\$805.03</u>



*separate
envelope*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

March 28/30.

J. H. SIMMONS.
CONTRACTOR.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Item No 12

IN ACCOUNT WITH,
YATES, NEALE & CO.
BRANDON, MAN.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

1930.
Jan.
Feb.

To installing additional Hot & Cold and
Circulation Spring Water Lines and
providing 2" Supply to Barn.

140 Hours Plumber & Helper.	1.85	259.00
138ft 6in. 3" Pipe Galv.	85	117.73
252ft 2" " "	40	100.80
198ft 1 1/2" " "	30	59.40
107ft 1" " "	18	19.26
145ft 3/4" " "	15	21.75
153ft 1/2" " "	13	19.89
2. - 3" Ells	3.00	6.00
1. - 3" " 45		2.25
2. - 3" Nipples	1.00	2.00
4. - 3" Couplings	1.85	7.40
1. - 3" Flange Union.		2.20
1. - 3" Gasket.		35
1. - 3x2 Ell Galv.		1.75
1. - 3x3x2 T.		2.95
2. - 3x3x1 1/2 T	2.50	5.00
3. - 3x3x1 T	2.95	8.85
1. - 3" T.		4.00
1. - 3" Gate Valve Jenkins.		16.00
9. - 2" Ells 45 Galv.	1.40	12.60
12. - 2" Nipples	45	5.40
6. - 2" Ells	1.00	6.00
3. - 2" Unions.	1.30	3.90
3. - 2" Gaskets.	25	75
2. - 2" Gate Valves Jenkins.	11.75	23.50
1. - 2" Check Valves		8.50
1. - 2x1 1/2x2 T Galv.		1.30
4. - 2x2x1 T	1.15	4.60
3. - 2x2x1 1/2 T	"	3.45
1. - 2x2x1 1/2 T	"	1.15
12. - 2x1 1/2x1 1/2 T	1.30	1.30
4. - 1 1/2" Ells	65	2.60
13. - 1 1/2" " 45	80	10.40
10. - 1 1/2" Nipples.	35	3.50
1. - 1x1 Ell		55
1. - 1x1x1 1/2 T		80
1. - 1x1x1 T		80
4. - 1x1x1 T	80	3.20
4. - 1x1x1 1/2 T	"	3.20
1. - 1 1/2" Nipple Galv		25
1. - 1x1 Ell		60
1. - 1 1/2" Plug		15
1. - 1 1/2" Cap		35
8. - 1" Ells 45	40	3.20
6. - 1" Nipples.	20	1.20
4. - 1" Ells	30	1.20
3. - 1x1 1/2 " "	35	1.05
2. - 1" Unions.	55	1.10
2. - 1" Gaskets.	10	20
2. - 1x1 1/2 Coup	20	40
14. - 1/2" Nipples.	15	2.10

Forward.

765.88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

(2)

Forward.....316.72

16.	-	1/2 Iron Washers.		15
8		Bags Cement.	1.00	8.00
2	yds	Gravel.	1.50	3.00
2.		Channell Irons 6"x5-0 70#	7	4.90
1.	-	1/2 Plate 6x10		75
4.	-	5/16 Rivets.	5	20
8.	-	5/16 x1 1/2 Bolts.	3	24
2.	-	1 1/2 Nipples Galv	35	70
2ft		1 1/2 Pipe	30	60
2.	-	2x1 1/2 Ells	85	1.70
1.	-	1 1/2 x1 1/2 "		55
7.	-	1 1/2 Nipples	25	1.75
1.	-	1 1/2 Union		80
1.	-	1 1/2 Gasket		15
1.	-	2" Union		1.30
1.	-	2" Gasket.		25
1 1/2	-	1 1/2 Gate Valve Jenkins.		5.75
2.	-	2" Ells 45 Galv.	1.40	2.80
4.	-	2" "	1.00	4.00
1.	-	4x2 Bush		80
1.	-	1 1/2 T		75
1.	-	1 1/2 x1 1/2 T		65
1.	-	1 1/2 Ell		55
4.	-	1 1/2 Ells	15	60
3.	-	1 1/2 T	20	60
1.	-	1 1/2 Ell 45		16
12.	-	1 1/2 Nipples	10	1.20
1.	-	1 1/2 Gauge Cox.		40
1.	-	1 1/2 Nipple.		10
1.	-	1 1/2 x1 1/2 Ell		20
2.	-	1 1/2 Unions & Gaskets.	40	80
1.	-	3/8 Union & Gasket. Blk		25
2.	-	3/8 x3-8 Ell	15	30
8.	-	3/8 Nipples	8	64
1.	-	3/8 T		12
1.	-	3/8 x3/8 Coup		15
4.	-	3/8 Ells	10	40
1.	-	3/8 x1/8 Bush		10
1.	-	3/8 x1/8 Coup		10
2.	-	1/8 Nipples	8	16
2.	-	1 1/2 x1 1/2 Ells	15	30
1.	-	3/8 Union.		25
3ft		3/8 Pipe	6	18
4ft		"	10	40
6.	-	1 1/2 x12 Screws.		10
6.	-	Expansion Sleeves.	10	60

Total

~~365.17~~

354.77



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

March 28/30

J. H. SIMMONS.
CONTRACTOR.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Item No 11

IN ACCOUNT WITH,
YATES, NEALE & CO.
BRANDON, MAN.

1930
Jan
Feb
Mar.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

To setting up Pressure Pump, Fire Pump, Air
Compressor & connecting up Pressure Tank.

89 Hours, Plumber & Helper.....	1.85	164.65
1. - 3" Long Sweep Ell.		4.00
3. - 3" T Galv	4.00	12.00
2. - 3" Flange Unions.	2.20	4.40
2. - 3" Gaskets	35	70
1. - 3" Comp Flange.		1.35
1. - 2" "		85
1. - 3" Gasket.		35
1. - 2" "		25
6. - 3" Nipples. Galv.	1.00	6.00
1. - 3x2 Coup "		1.50
12ft 1" Pipe Blk.	10	1.20
12. - 2" Ells. Galv	11.00	12.00
2. - 2" " " 45	1.40	2.80
14. - 2" Nipples "	45	6.30
3. - 2" Unions. "	1.30	3.90
3. - 2" Gaskets.	25	75
4. - 2" Gate Valves Jenkins.	11.75	47.00
4. - 2" T Galv.	1.45	5.80
2. - 200 lb Pressure Gauges.	4.75	9.50
2. - 1/2 Gauge Cocks.	40	80
28ft 2" Pipe Galv.	40	11.20
1. - 2" T Galv		1.45
2. - 2" Ells "	1.00	2.00
1. - 2x2x1/2 T "		1.15
1. - 1/2" Nipple Galv		15
1. - 1/2x1/2 Coup "		20
1. - 1/2" Nipple "		10
1. - 1/2x1/2 Ell "		20
1. - 1/2" Nipple "		10
1. - 1/2 Pet Cox.		40
4. - 2" Nipples "	45	1.80
1. - 2" Union "		1.30
1. - 2" Gasket		25
8. - 1/2" Ells "	15	1.20
3. - 1/2" Nipples "	10	30
15ft 1/2" Pipe "	13	1.95
1. Set 1/2" Tank Mountings with Guage Glass.		3.00
1 1/2. 1/2x1/2 Ell Galv 1/2		25
4. - 1/2x6 Coach Screws.	8	32
4. - 1/2 Expansion Sleeves.	10	40
2. - 2" Nipples Galv	45	90
4. - 1/2x15 Bolts	25	1.00
4. - 3/8x16 "	25	1.00

Forward.

\$316.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words
"IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

FREIGHT BILL

C.N.R. 2635

IN BOND

STATION

BRANDON MAN

CUSTOMS No.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO.

SHEET No.

Consignee & Destination

DATE

DEC 16/29 MM

FT FRANCES B

308 BRANDON

12/906

THE BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL

BRANDON MAN

Route
(Point of
Origin to
Destination)
W/B From

W/B RY FT FRANCES CNR

W/B Date

W/B No.

Full Name of Shipper

CN 406912

Car Infr. & No.

DULUTH MINN

DEC 11/29

12083

CMA PRB 5146 12/11/29 PROVISIO

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference
MICH FARBANKS MORSE CO C 55170

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	CRT POWER PUMP SAX ATTACHED 180994	740	138	10 21	6 02	19 06
	MOTOR 245603 PKG 1		813		2 83	19 06
	MFST ATTACHED		382			19 25
	SURCHARGE 1 00					19 25
	TRANSFERRED AT WREG FROM C 55170					19 25

LOCATION	Post or Section
Warehouse	

Attention Agents will on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by symbol how weight was obtained.
For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

1 Wt. Symbol L.C. & Frt.

TOTAL PREPAID

TOTAL \$

19 25

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY

G. H. DROWLEY

Collector
or
Cashier

Make Cheques Payable to
Canadian National Railways
unless charges are paid to
Cartage Agent.

ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE
UNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

March 28/30

Item No 9

J. H. SIMMONS,
CONTRACTOR,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

IN ACCOUNT WITH,

YATES? NEALE & CO.
BRANDON, MAN.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

1929
Dec
1930
Jan

To running 2" Galv Pipe from Building to
connect with Pipe to Barn.

8½ Hours Plumber & Helper	1.85	15.75
70 ft 2" Pipe Galv.	40	28.00
2. - 2" Ells "	1.00	2.00
2. - 2" " " 45	1.40	2.80
1. - 2" Union. "		1.30
1. - 2" Gasket.		25
4. - 2" Nipples. Galv..	45	1.80
1. - 2" Gate Valve Jenkins.		11.75

Total \$63.65



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

March 28/30

Item No 8

J. H. SIMMONS.
CONTRACTOR.
WINNIPEG. MAN.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
YATES, NEALE & CO.
BRANDON. MAN.

1929
Nov.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON. MAN.

To running 3" Pipes from Spring Line near
Well to Building.

To 3" Suction Line from Building to Well
and put in 4" Fire Line in Trench.

39 Hours Plumber & Helper	1.85	72.15
122ft 4" Pipe Galv.	1.25	152.50
6. - 4" Couplings Recess. Galv	4.80	28.80
2. - 4" Ells 45	3.65	7.30
1. - 4" Plug		70
1. - 4" Long Sweep T		6.00
2. - 4x2 Bush	80	1.60
254ft 3" Pipe Galv.	85	215.90
11. - 3" Coup Recess Long	3.00	33.00
7. - 3" Ells 45	2.25	15.75
2. - 3" Long Sweep Ells	4.00	8.00
2. - 3" Gate Valves Jenkins	16.00	32.00
8. - 3" Nipples	1.00	8.00
1. - 3" T.		4.00
3. - 3" Flange Unions	2.20	6.60
3. - 3" Gaskets.	35	1.05
3. - 3" Plugs.	40	1.20

Total \$594.55



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 21 419

179 McDERMOTT AVE.

WINNIPEG, Man.

No. B.1574

J. H. Simmons.
 506 Confederation Life Bldg.
 City.

In Account With

STAR ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

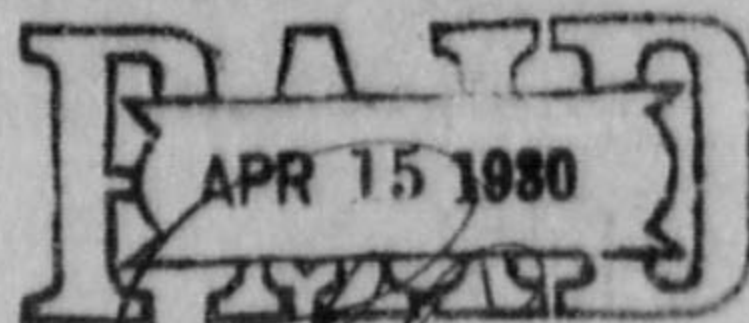
JOB No.

Electrical Supplies and Equipment of all kinds

Date	Description	Order No.	Debit	Credit	Total
Dec. 16 1929	<u>Re. Brandon Indian School Extras.</u>				
	60' 1" Conduit 22.		13 20		
	1 Pull Box		2 10		
	2 1" Bends 28		56		
	1 60 amp. 3 p. X.O. Switch		11 10		
	10 1" Clips		13		
	2 1" Locknuts & Bushings		27		
	Labour man & helper wiring for projection machine, 8 hours @ \$2.60		20 80		
					<u>48 16</u>

Item No 7

Star Electric Company Ltd.



McMack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR.

BRANDON, MAN.,

192

Nov 9

IN ACCOUNT
WITHWinnipeg
YATES, PEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE

PARTICULARS

FOLIO

TIME AND
MATERIAL

CR.

TOTAL

Indian School
BrandonTo Installing extra
Catch Basin in
Boiler Room to
take water from
Spring

1- 20" Manhole Cover

1- 4" Pipe

10'- 4" Soil Pipe

1- 4x4 Ys

2x 1/8 Gumbo

20" Head

2" Oakum

18.50

5.00

2.25

7.00

1.85

2.00

2.40

40

39.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

.....
ADDITIONAL WORK: BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL.

Brought Forward

\$ ~~3,476.76~~
3,488.40

Item No. 12. INSTALLING ADDITIONAL HOT AND COLD WATER CIRCULATION

As per Statement of Yeates, Neale & Co \$ 805.03
Plus 10% 80.50 \$ 885.53
.....

Item No. 13. INSTALLING EXTRA HOT WATER TANK AND
HOT WATER HEATER:

As per Statement of Yeates, Neale & Co. \$ 555.40
Plus 10% 55.54 \$ 610.94

Total \$ ~~4,984.87~~
4,972.22

JH Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS.
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg,
Winnipeg, Man.
.....

Brought Forward \$ 1,790.48

Item No. 7. EXTRA WIRING, PROJECTION ROOM:

As per Statement Star Electric Co Ltd. \$ 48.16
Plus 10% 4.82 \$ 52.98

Item No. 8. Water MAIN FROM WELL TO PUMP ROOM:

Labor: Nov. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 18. 19. 20. 21.
Hrs. 100. 20. 68. 40. 40. 50. 47. 38. 45. 27. 54. 54. 25. 14
Laborers, 588 hrs at .40¢ per hr \$ 235.20
Compensation on \$ 235.20 6.47
Piping, Fitting etc as per Invoice of
Yeates, Neale & Co. 594.55
\$ 836.22
Plus 10% 83.62 \$ 919.84

Item No. 9. WATER MAIN FROM WEST END OF BUILDING TO
BARN SUPPLY PIPE:

Labor: Nov. 6. 7. 9. 10.
Hrs. 46. 44. 44. 44. Total 178 hrs at .40¢ \$ 71.20
Team and Man 8 hrs at .70¢ per hr 5.60
Compensation on \$ 76.80 2.11
Piping, Fitting etc as per Statement of
Yeates, Neale & Co 63.65
\$ 142.56
Plus 10% 14.26 \$ 156.82

Item No. 10. CONCRETE BASES, PLACING TANK, TAKING OUT AND
REPLACING WINDOWS TO ADMIT TANK:

2 bbls Cement at \$ 4.40 per bbl. \$ 8.80
1 1/2 Yds Aggregate Gravel at \$4.00 per yd. 6.00
111. ft. 2x4 and shiplap at \$43.00 per M. 4.77
5 lbs Common Nails at .06¢ per lb .30
4 lbs Forming Wire .36
1 Wood Window Sill 1.25
Labor, Carpenter 52 hrs at \$ 1.10 per hr 57.20
" Laborers 39 hrs at .45¢ per hr 17.55
" Bricklayers, 5 hrs at \$ 1.45 per hr 7.25
Compensation on \$ 82.00 2.25
\$ 105.73
Plus 10% 10.57 \$ 116.30

Item No. 11. SETTING UP PRESSURE PUMP, FIRE PUMP, AIR
COMPRESSOR AND CONNECTING UP PRESSURE TANK:

1 yd. Aggregate Gravel at \$4.00 per yd \$ 4.00
1 1/2 bbls. Cement at \$ 4.40 per bbl. 6.60
Labor, Carpenter 8 hrs at \$ 1.10 per hr 8.80
" Laborers 12 hrs at \$.45¢ per hr 5.40
Compensation on \$ 14.20 .39
Draying Pump to School 1.00
Freight on Pump as per Receipted Bill 19.53
Fittings etc. as per Statement of
Yeates, Neale & Co. 354.17
\$ 399.89-39939 439.33
Plus 10% 39.94 3994 451.98
Carried Forward. \$ 3,488.40
3 475 75

VERY
POOR
COPY

J. H. SIMMONS,
General Contractor,
506 Confederation Life Bldg,
WINNIPEG? MAN.

Summary of the account No 2
given to H. P. P. for
Auditor inspection

ADDITIONAL WORK:- BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Item No. 1. SEWER DRAIN FROM BOILER ROOM TO 702 feet FROM BUILDING, WITH 35 feet INSIDE BUILDING AND CATCH BASIN.	
351 pcs 6" Sewer pipe 2 ft long, 702 ft. at .35¢	
per lin. ft.	\$ 245.70
1 only 6" Y Sewer Pipe.....	1.60
3 bags Cement at \$ 1.10 per bag.....	3.30
24 lin. ft 4" Tile Drain Pipe at .27¢ per ft.	6.48
1 Quarter Bend.....	1.20
40 Common Brick at \$ 25.00 per M.....	1.00
Labor, Bricklayers 3½ hrs at \$ 1.45 per hr.	4.71
Labor, Laborers 889 hrs at .40¢ per hr.....	355.60
Labor, Laborers with Team 23 hrs at 40¢ per hr	9.20
Man and Team, 16 hrs at .70¢ per hr.....	11.20
Compensation on \$ 380.71.....	10.47
Account of Yeates, Neale & Co as per Statement	39.40
	\$ 689.86
Plus 10%	68.99
	\$ 758.85

Schedule of Labor in above account:-

Schedule of Labor in above account:-																					
		September.															Oct.			Nov.	
Dates.	12.	13.	14.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	30.	1.	2.	3.	5.	25
Laborer hrs.	20.	30.	30.	40.	40.	40.	50.	50.	50.	50.	60.	60.	60.	60.	60.	60.	60.	60.	9		
Laborer with Team																				14.	9.
Man and Team																				7.	9.

Item No. 2. DRAIN FROM BUILDING TO SEPTIC TANK.

64 ft 6" Tile Drain pipe at .35¢ per lin ft.	\$ 22.40
20 lbs Cement.....	.22
Labor, Nov. 4th. 5th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st.	
Hrs. 10. 28. 47½. 47½. 20. 15.	
Total 168 hrs at .40¢ per hour	67.20
Compensation on \$ 67.20	1.85
	\$ 91.67
Plus 10%	9.17
	\$ 100.84

Item No. 3. PUMPING OUT OLD SEPTIC TANK AND FILLING MAN HOLES.

Labor, Laborers 44 hrs at .40¢ per hr.	\$ 17.60
Compensation on \$ 17.60	.48
	\$ 18.08
Plus 10%	1.81
	\$ 19.89

Item No. 4. TAKING DOWN SWINGS.

Labor, Laborers 50 hrs at .45¢ per hr	\$ 22.50
Compensation on \$ 22.50	.62
	\$ 23.12
Plus 10%	2.31
	\$ 25.43

Item No. 5. CHANGING TILE PARTITION FROM 3 inch to 4 inch tile, as per price quoted Oct. 27.

\$ 360.00

Item No. 6. ADDITIONAL WIRING FOR FIVE MOTORS, as per price Mr. W. H. Shillinglaw, Dec. 9th. 1929

\$ 525.47

Carried Forward. \$ 1,790.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. ~~21000.00~~ ~~21018.89~~

21000.00

Brandon, May, 19 1920

I hereby Certify that J.H. Simmons.

has supplied material and performed labour on

Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Contract for Entire work

entitling him to a Final payment of Twentyone thousand

~~nine hundred and eighteen 89/100~~ dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 11286.65 Contract \$ 147742.00

2 33898.95

3 19250.00

4 15280.00

5 18892.20

6 15822.00

7 11646.00

8 3497.40

9 2964.60

10 21000.00

11 123517.60

12 1383

13 30

14 6

15 30

16 30

17 30

18 30

19 30

20 30

21 30

22 30

23 30

24 30

25 30

26 30

27 30

28 30

29 30

30 30

31 30

32 30

33 30

34 30

35 30

36 30

37 30

38 30

39 30

40 30

41 30

42 30

43 30

44 30

45 30

46 30

47 30

48 30

49 30

50 30

51 30

52 30

53 30

54 30

55 30

56 30

57 30

58 30

59 30

60 30

61 30

62 30

63 30

64 30

65 30

66 30

67 30

68 30

69 30

70 30

71 30

72 30

73 30

74 30

75 30

76 30

77 30

78 30

79 30

80 30

81 30

82 30

83 30

84 30

85 30

86 30

87 30

88 30

89 30

90 30

91 30

92 30

93 30

94 30

95 30

96 30

97 30

98 30

99 30

100 30

101 30

102 30

103 30

104 30

105 30

106 30

107 30

108 30

109 30

110 30

111 30

112 30

113 30

114 30

115 30

116 30

117 30

118 30

119 30

120 30

121 30

122 30

123 30

124 30

125 30

126 30

127 30

128 30

129 30

130 30

131 30

132 30

133 30

134 30

135 30

136 30

137 30

138 30

139 30

140 30

141 30

142 30

143 30

144 30

145 30

146 30

147 30

148 30

149 30

150 30

151 30

152 30

153 30

154 30

155 30

156 30

157 30

158 30

159 30

160 30

161 30

162 30

163 30

164 30

165 30

166 30

167 30

168 30

169 30

170 30

171 30

172 30

173 30

174 30

175 30

176 30

177 30

178 30

179 30

180 30

181 30

182 30

183 30

184 30

185 30

186 30

187 30

188 30

189 30

190 30

191 30

192 30

193 30

194 30

195 30

196 30

197 30

198 30

199 30

200 30

201 30

202 30

203 30

204 30

205 30

206 30

207 30

208 30

209 30

210 30

211 30

212 30

213 30

214 30

215 30

216 30

217 30

218 30

219 30

220 30

221 30

222 30

223 30

224 30

225 30

226 30

227 30

228 30

229 30

230 30

231 30

232 30

233 30

234 30

235 30

236 30

237 30

238 30

239 30

240 30

241 30

242 30

243 30

244 30

245 30

246 30

247 30

248 30

249 30

250 30

251 30

252 30

253 30

254 30

255 30

256 30

257 30

258 30

259 30

260 30

261 30

262 30

263 30

264 30

265 30

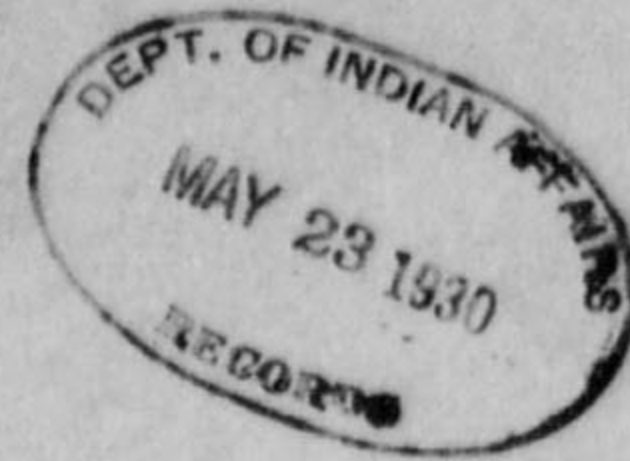
266 30

133-0-15

*Architect
Orr*

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

R



Brandon, May, 20, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

In accordance with the instructions of May, 13th, from the Department of Indian Affairs, I am enclosing the Final Estimate on this contract together with all accounts for Extras and Additional work done by Mr. Simmons.

I understand from Mr. Simmons that he discussed with you certain items when in Ottawa and which are included in these statements, such as Pumping Water, Front Entrance Stairs and some other details.

Referring to Summary No. 1:-

Item No. 1- This work was required to be done on account of the soil conditions under portions of the outer wall footings, to loose material and soft soil under some of the columns and portions of the interior wall footings.

No. 2- On the removal of old concrete floors, old drains, etc, some portions required refilling to grade. It was considered advisable to use gravel for this refilling.

No. 8- I instructed the Contractor to have these hung to permit of putting up and removing transom storm sash. It will also allow of ventilation if they do not wish to open windows.

No. 9- Mr. Simmons claims that this was not provided for in the change from wood to concrete and steel construction. Cement floors in rooms in main portion of the building have been painted for which no charge is made.

No. 10- The plans shew 6 in. C. I. columns which were changed to 6 in. H columns on approved steel plans. These columns did not look good in the Diningroom and I had him encase them in plaster forming them round.

No. 11- On account the possible filling in behind the Boiler and Pumproom wall to form a road I had the waterproofing carried up 2½ ft. above grade.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

Page 2

Referring to Summary No.2.-

Item No.3-This was done to ascertain if old tank was in a condition for future use but it was leaking and later abandoned for a new tank,

No.4 These swings had to be removed for disposal of earth from excavation and it was also desired to erect them in a new location.

No.7-No mention of light or power is made in specification or plans for Projection Room and the Contractor claims he is entitled to an extra for this.

The above explanatory notes cover items which were not otherwise provided for.

I have checked these items as closely as possible and the work and materials have been done and provided. I have included the amounts in the Certificate but have not certified to the individual items. I have informed Mr. Simmons that the extras are subject to your criticism of any items you may consider are not correct and on which you may require further information. Should you require further explanation or information of any items please let me know and I will give it to you.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Form 6107, replacing Form T.W. 2

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

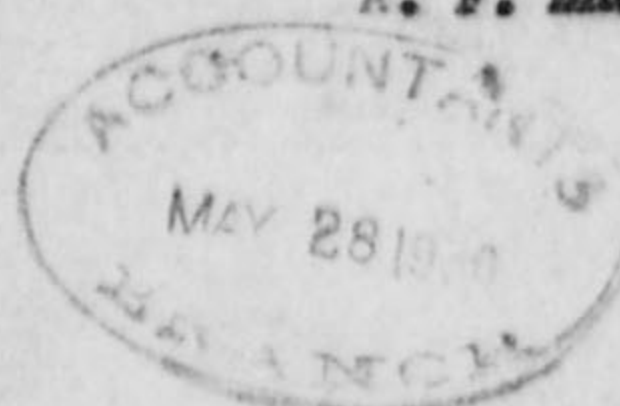
May 28, 1930.

W. H. Shillinglaw,
Brandon, Man.

Has contractor made satisfactory settlement referred to in my letter of twenty-first instant. Desire this information before passing final certificate.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.



CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the number (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

**Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph**

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

STANDARD TIME

1930 MAY 28 PM 12 27

RA321 35 COLLECT DL

BRANDON MAN 28 1015A

A/F MACKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

AM MAILING LETTER RECEIVED FROM SIMMONS TODAY STATES BOUX HAS BEEN OVERPAID SIMMONS STATES HE IS WILLING TO HAVE AMOUNTS CLAIMED RETAINED BY DEPARTMENT UNDER PROTEST PENDING FINAL SETTLEMENT KENNEDY WAGES HAVE BEEN PAID

W H SHILLINGLAW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE, FACTORY and YARDS:—Cor. 7th Street and Princess Avenue

BRANDON, Man., March 31, '30 193

M^r. L. Boux,

Industrial School Account,
Per J. H. Simmons.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME

A. R. McDIARMID, Limited

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIAL

ESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
5	5963	To 10 Bags Hardwall		27.00	✓ 6.75	Net	
		50 Bags Hyd Lime		.72	✓ 36.00	Net	
7	5997	To 30 Bags Hyd Lime		.72	✓ 21.60	Net	
		15 Bags Finish		27.00	✓ 10.10	Net	
8	5008	To 15 Bags Gold Dust		27.00	✓ 10.10	Net	
		30 Bags Hyd Lime		.72	✓ 21.60	Net	
12	5048	To 5 Bags Cement		.90	✓ 4.50	Net	
		7 " Hardwall		27.00	✓ 4.70	Net	
15	6110	To 8 Bags Gold Dust		27.00	✓ 5.40	Net	
17	6146	To 5 Bags Gold Dust		"	✓ 5.35	Net	124.10

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19372-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE, FACTORY and YARDS:—Cor. 7th Street and Princess Avenue

BRANDON, Man., February 28'30 193

Mr. Boux,
Industrial School Account,
Per J. H. Simmons

PLASTER BRICK LIME

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDIARMID, Limited

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIAL

**ESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL**

Ten per cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
10	5726	To 70 Bags Hyd Lime		.72	50.40	Net	
11	5732	To 12 Bags Hardwall		27.00	8.10	Net	
		5 " Plaster of Paris		2.10	10.50	Net	
14	5767	To 75 Bags Gold Dust		27.00	50.60	Net	
25	5894	To 12 Bags Plaster Paris		2.10	25.25	Net	144.80

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19572-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, Man., January 31, 1911

MR. Boux

Industrial School Account

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME

A. R. McDIARMID, Limited

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIAL

ESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
2	5375	To 45 Bags Hardwall Plaster (del'd from stock)		27.00	30.40	Net	
3	5380	To 88 Bags Hardwall Plaster (del'd from stock)		27.00	59.40	"	
		6 Pcs. 2x4-10 Dim.	40	45.00	1.80	"	
		15 " 1x8-10 Shiplap	100	47.00	4.70	"	
3	5397	To Express on Corner Beads			1.70	"	
4	5398	To 150 Bags Wood Fibre (del'd from Stock)		27.00	101.25	"	
6	5410	To 100 Bags Hardwall Plaster		24.30	60.75	"	
		6 " Plaster of Paris		2.10	12.60	"	
7	5422	To 100 Bags Hardwall Plaster (del'd from Stock)		27.00	67.50	"	
8	5433	To 100 Bags Hardwall Plaster (out of stock)		27.00	67.50	"	
9	5447	To 4 Pcs. Corner Bead 7/0 28'					
		14 " " " 10/0 140'	168	.07	11.75	"	
		75 Bags Hardwall Plaster (out of stock)		27.00	50.65	"	
14	5483	To Delivering Plaster of Paris			2.00	"	\$472.00

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19972-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, Man., December 31, 1929

Mr. Boux,

Industrial School Account.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME

A. R. McDIARMID, Limited

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIALESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
17	5182	To 900 Bags Hardwall Plaster					
		250 " Gold Dust		24.30	698.60	Net	
18	5213	To 400 Lft. 3/17 Pencil Iron			3.50	"	
		200 ft. Shiplap		47.00	9.40	"	
		6 Pcs. 2x4-16 Dim.	64	46.00	2.95	"	
		10 Pcs. Lbs. 2 1/2" Common Nails			.80	"	
20	5191	To 1 Pcs. 1-1/8x4-8 C. Pine St. Edge					
		1 Pcs. 1-1/8x4-10 "	"		2.00	"	
		3 Pcs. 3/4x4 1/2-4 C. Pine to sketch		.80	2.40	"	
20	5253	To 12 Rolls Stove Wire		.10	1.20	"	
20	5257	To Freight on 12 Bds. Wire Lath			3.60	"	
		to Del. of same			1.00	"	
23	5281	To 3 Pcs. 1x6-12 C. Pine S4S	18	140.00	2.50	"	
		6 Bags Hyd Lime		.80	4.80	"	
23	5282	To Freight on 6 Bds. Lath			1.85	"	
		to Delivering			1.00	"	
28	5236	To 45 Pcs. 2/0x8/0, Wire Lath	80	.37	29.60	"	
28	5266	To 5 Bds. 2/8 Wire Lath 26 Gauge	80	.37	29.60	"	
28	5328	To 20 Pcs. Corner Bead 10	200	.07	14.00	"	
31	5324	To 1 Car Load Lime 31080 #		19.50	303.05	"	
31	5351	To 500 Bags Hardwall Plaster		24.30	303.75	"	1415.60

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 18972-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, Man., December 31, 1929
193

Mr. L. Boux,

Industrial School Account.

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. R. McDIARMID, Limited

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIAL

ESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
7	5022	To Freight on Corner Bead			1.90	Net	
		2 Kegs Blue Lath Nails, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$		6.40	✓ 12.80	"	
9	5064	To 5 Water Pails		.40	✓ 2.00	"	
		4 Sq. Mouth Shovels		1.50	✓ 6.00	"	
		1 Plaster's Hoe			1.75	"	
9	5063	To 5 Pcs. 5/8x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3/8 C. Cedar S4S	7	140.00	✓ 1.00	"	
		200 Lft. 1x8-12 Shiplap		47.00	✓ 9.40	"	
		15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Common Nails		.07	✓ 1.05	"	
		5 Pcs. 1x12-8 #3 Bds.	40	52.00	✓ 2.10	"	
		3 " 2x2-12 S4S Sp.	12	45.00	✓ .55	"	
		3 " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-8 C. Pine to sketch	12				
		2 " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-10 " "	10	22' @ \$150.	✓ 3.30	"	
		Labor on Straight Edges			3.50	"	
10	5082	To 1200 Bags Hardwall Plaster		24.30	✓ 729.30	"	
11	5075	To 8 Pcs. 2x4-10 Dim.	54'				
		4 " 2x4-12 "	32'	45.00	✓ 3.85	"	
		1 Gas Barn Lamp			10.00	"	
		1 Box Mantles			1.00	"	
		1 Gal. Gas			.35	"	
		1 Gas Barn Lamp with Pump			11.00	"	
11	5117	To Express on Metal Lath from McCurdy Supply Co.			2.00	"	
13	5137	To Freight on Corner Bead & Metal Lath			2.05	"	
14	5153	To 3 Water Pails		.40	1.20	"	806.10

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19872-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE: 909 ROSSER AVENUE

Piano Moving A Specialty

OFFICE PHONE 2901

ALL KINDS OF TRANSFER
WORK ATTENDED TO
PROMPTLY.DRAYMEN AUTHORIZED
TO COLLECT BILLS**LANE & COMPANY****TRANSFER AND FUEL**

Dealers in ICE, HARD and SOFT COAL, CORD WOOD and SLABS

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

BRANDON, MAN., *May* 192*3*SOLD TO *Leon Bauer*

TERMS: CASH

*478 St Jean Baptiste St. Boniface, Man.*1% per month interest charged on
all overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Dec 2</i>	<i>To 6 yds. screened sand</i>	<i>329</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 3</i>	<i>✓ 8 ✓</i>	<i>330</i>		<i>12 00</i>	
<i>✓ 4</i>	<i>✓ 10 ✓</i>	<i>331</i>		<i>15 00</i>	
<i>✓ 5</i>	<i>✓ 8 ✓</i>	<i>332</i>		<i>12 00</i>	
<i>✓ 6</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>333</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 7</i>	<i>✓ 10 ✓</i>	<i>334</i>		<i>15 00</i>	
<i>✓ 9</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>335</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 10</i>	<i>✓ 10 ✓</i>	<i>336</i>		<i>15 00</i>	
<i>✓ 23</i>	<i>✓ 12 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>18 00</i>	
<i>✓ 24</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 26</i>	<i>✓ 2 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>3 00</i>	
<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 28</i>	<i>✓ 12 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>18 00</i>	
<i>✓ 30</i>	<i>✓ 8 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>12 00</i>	
<i>✓ 31</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>349</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>✓ 8 ✓</i>	<i>355</i>		<i>12 00</i>	
<i>✓ 2</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>355</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 3</i>	<i>✓ 3 ✓</i>	<i>356</i>		<i>4 50</i>	
<i>✓ 4</i>	<i>✓ 7 ✓</i>	<i>357</i>		<i>10 50</i>	
<i>✓ 6</i>	<i>✓ 8 ✓</i>	<i>358</i>		<i>12 00</i>	
<i>✓ 7</i>	<i>✓ 6 ✓</i>	<i>359</i>		<i>9 00</i>	
<i>✓ 8</i>	<i>✓ 3 ✓</i>	<i>360</i>		<i>4 50</i>	
	<i>Balance Forward</i>				<i>235 50</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Leulon Man. May. 1930

\$38²⁵

Received from *J. H. Simmons*

the sum of *Thirty-Eight* $\frac{25}{100}$ *Dollars*

Being Balance wages owing me by L. Baux on
 Brandon Indian School. Pay Roll from Dec 21, 1929
 to January 3-1930- 85 hrs at 45¢ per hr. *\$38²⁵*

No 6

C. M. Kennedy

OFFICE: 909 ROSSER AVENUE

Piano Moving A Specialty

OFFICE PHONE 2901

ALL KINDS OF TRANSFER
 WORK ATTENDED TO
 PROMPTLY.

LANE & COMPANY

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

DRAYMEN AUTHORIZED
 TO COLLECT BILLS

TRANSFER AND FUEL

Dealers in ICE, HARD and SOFT COAL, CORD WOOD and SLABS

BRANDON, MAN., *May* 192*30*

SOLD TO *Leon Baux*

TERMS: CASH

478 St. Jean Baptiste, St. Bonifac, Man.

1% per month interest charged on
 all overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Brought Forward				
Jan 9	To 6 yds. screened sand	361		9.00	
✓ 10	✓ 4 ✓	362		6.00	
✓ 13	✓ 1 ✓	364		1.50	
✓ 14	✓ 1 ✓	365		1.50	
	To Interest & Exchange on drafts			7.30	
					260.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 27th. 1930

W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Inspector, Indian School,
108 Strand Block,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:-

RE: Accounts of A. R. McDiarmid Ltd. and
Lane & Co. -vs- L. Boux.

I am in receipt of yours of the 26th. inst. RE; the above mentioned parties. In reply may state as follows:-

L. Boux, plastering contractor, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. has no monies due him, but has been over paid the sum of \$ 1,577.01 on his contract. This over payment is accounted for by me having to pay all plasterers and plasterers laborers wages direct to the men from December 21st. 1929 to the completion of the work.

It was necessary for me to take over the payment of the plasterers direct or they would have quit the work on account of not having received their wages from L. Boux. If I had advanced any money to Boux to pay wages, it is doubtful if the men would have received same.

As there is no money due L. Boux, who owes Messrs, A. R. McDiarmid Ltd. \$ 962.60 and Messrs, Lane & Co. \$ 260.80 I do not see how I can be held liable for these accounts.

However I am satisfied to have the Department, when making final settlement, deduct the amount of these two accounts and hold same under protest, until such time that a proper settlement has been arrived at with these parties.

RE: C. M. Kennedy, Laborer -vs- L. Boux.

Further to our conversation when in Brandon, I have paid C. M. Kennedy, Laborer the sum of \$ 38.25 in settlement of his claim against L. Boux. Enclosed find his receipt.

Trusting that this will clear the way in order to have my Final estimate put through immediately.

Yours very truly.

S/L.

J. H. Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

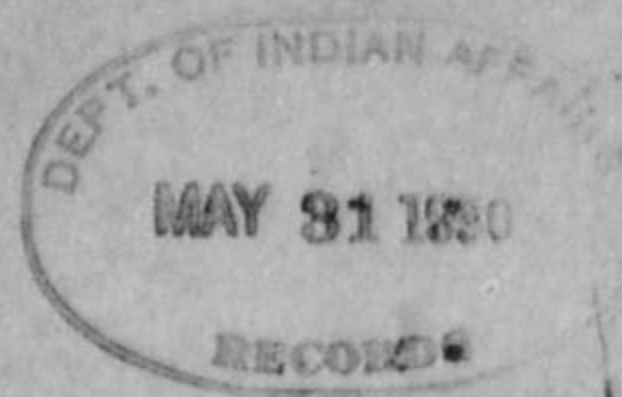
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

132-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



R

Brandon, May, 28, 1930.

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie
Mr. A. F. Mackenzie.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

Referring to your letter of May, 21 and to my telegram of this date regarding amounts claimed due by A. R. McDiarmid and T. Lane.

I am enclosing you a letter from Mr. Simmons stating his position in this matter and what he is willing to have the Department do pending a settlement of these claims. I have also attached copies of these accounts for your information.

I am also enclosing a receipt from C. M. Kennedy for wages claimed by him.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. One

Brandon, Man. June, 8 1930

\$ 2000.00

I hereby Certify that A.R. McDiarmid Co. Brandon, Man.

has supplied material and performed labour or on contract for
Fittings in Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Contract for as tendered for Fittings work

entitling him to a First payment of

Two thousand 00/00 dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 2000.00 Contract \$ 3693.60

" 2 Extras

" 3 "

" 4 "

" 5 "

" 6 Total \$3693.60

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$ 2250.00

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract \$1443.60

Signature W. K. Shillinglaw

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. One

Brandon, Man. June, 8 1920

\$ 2000.00

I hereby Certify that A.R. McDiarmid Co. Brandon, Man.

has supplied material and performed labour on an contract for Fittings in Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Contract for as tendered for Fittings work

entitling him to a First payment of

Two thousand 00/00 dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 2000.00 Contract \$ 3693.60

" 2 Extras

" 3 "

" 4 "

" 5 "

" 6 Total \$3693.60

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$ 2250.00

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract \$1443.60

Signature W.H. Shillinglaw

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

R

Brandon, June, 8, 1930.

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I am enclosing an estimate ^{for \$2000.00} in favor of A. R. McDiarmid Co., Brandon, on account of his contract for installing certain Fittings, Shelving, Etc. under his contract for this work.

I do not have a copy of his tender shewing the amount \$3693.60 as his price but I think this is correct. If not please correct it in the certificate.

He expects to have this work completed in about two weeks.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



~~NIGHT LETTER~~

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA JUNE 13TH 1930

J. H. SIMMONS
506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

YOUR DEPOSIT SECURITY IN CONNECTION WITH BRANDON CONTRACT STILL HELD
HERE IT CAN BE APPLIED AS SECURITY DEPOSIT IN CONNECTION WITH TENDER
FOR LESTOCK SCHOOL

Duncan C. Scott

Charge Dept. I.A.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RNA31 38 NL

STANDARD TIME

1930 JUN 12 PM 9 07

WINNIPEG MAN 12

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

495

AM SUBMITTING TENDER FOR LESTOCK INDIAN SCHOOL ON FRIDAY STOP
WILL YOU ADVISE ME BY WIRE IF MY TENDER CHEQUE FOR BRANDON INDIAN
SCHOOL HAS BEEN MAILED TO ME IF NOT KINDLY ADVISE WHEN I CAN EXPECT
SAME

J H SIMMONS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



OFFICE PHONE 3270

RES. PHONES 3819-2601

MCDOWELL & DOKE
TINSMITHS, HEATING AND VENTILATING

115 NINTH STREET

28

BRANDON, MAN. May 8/30

Rev. Doyle.
Industrial School
Brandon Man.
Dear Sir

we will make and
install splash board as sample shown.
out of 26 gauge galv. iron giving it
four coats of undercoating and two
coats of best white enamel. supplying
and bolt in position 40 soap dishes
of best white baked enamel. soap dishes
to be bolted on with galv. bolts heads
& nuts to coated with white enamel
splash boards to be put in boys &
girls wash rooms all to be left
in a neat workmanlike manner. for
the sum of forty five dollars
\$ 45.00

Yours Truly
McDowell & Doke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Archibald
Brandon, Man., June 18, 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

The new school building here is very fine in every part, and will be a great delight to all who have to use it.

Some members of the staff have arrived and are busy getting things in shape. Some equipment also has come in.

The wash-basins in the boys and girls wash-rooms have been used to some extent by the working men, and it is the consensus of opinion on the part of the members of the staff and others that there should be a splash-board placed the full length of the rows of basins, and between the two rows so that the dirty water would run back into the basins rather than splash down on the piping etc. below the basins. There is also need of soap dishes to accommodate these basins. I have therefore asked McDowell & Doherty of this city to quote a price on this equipment, and I inclose herewith their statement.

The soap dishes would be bolted at the peak of this splash board, the iron extending about an inch above the peak, and the one pair of bolts would accommodate the two soap-dishes for the pairs of bowles.

If the installing of these splash-boards meets with your approval, we will instruct this Firm to put them in at once.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,
yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 2988

133-0-15



OFFICE AND FACTORY
COR. 7TH ST. AND PRINCESS AVE.

A. R. McDIARMID LTD.

MAKERS OF EVERYTHING IN MILL WORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS AND INTERIOR FINISH

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, HOUSE FINISHINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

June 21, 1930.

*Architect
Acct*

R



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re Brandon Industrial School

As no doubt you are aware, we have filed a lien for the sum of \$962.60 against the above mentioned property, covering materials supplied to L. Boux, who was a sub-contractor to Mr. J.H. Simmons for plastering, etc.

We would advise that this lien has not as yet been satisfied by either Mr. Boux or Mr. Simmons, both of whom are responsible. We would appreciate your advice as to how you are handling this matter, whether you are remitting us direct or whether you are making arrangements with Mr. Simmons to take care of this amount; as we are anxious to have this matter cleaned up at as early a date as possible and we shall be glad to have your advice as to what course you are taking. We shall be pleased to furnish you or Mr. Simmons with a discharge of the Mechanic's lien immediately on receipt of remittance.

Yours very truly,

R. McDiarmid

A. R. McDIARMID LIMITED.

RP*KH
ARM*

MANUFACTURERS OF MAPLE LEAF BRAND MILLWORK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-15

DEPUTY MINISTER
OF LABOUR



R



Ottawa, June 20, 1930.

Dear Mr. Orr,

Under date of April 22nd Mr. Brown, Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour, wrote you enclosing a copy of a letter which had been received in this Department from Mr. Morris Kennedy of Toulon, Manitoba, in which he refers to his employment as a plasterer's helper on the Brandon Indian School and states that he has not received payment in full for his work while employed by the sub-contractor, Mr. L. Boax of 478 St. Jean Baptiste, St. Boniface, Manitoba. Mr. Brown's letter requested that this matter be brought to the attention of the general contractor in order that any amounts which might be owing to the workmen might be paid.

To-day the Department is in receipt of a further letter from Mr. Kennedy stating that his claim has not yet been adjusted nor has he had any word from the Department of Indian Affairs.

I would therefore be glad to know how the matter stands at this time.

Yours truly,

H. H. Ward
For H. H. Ward,
Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

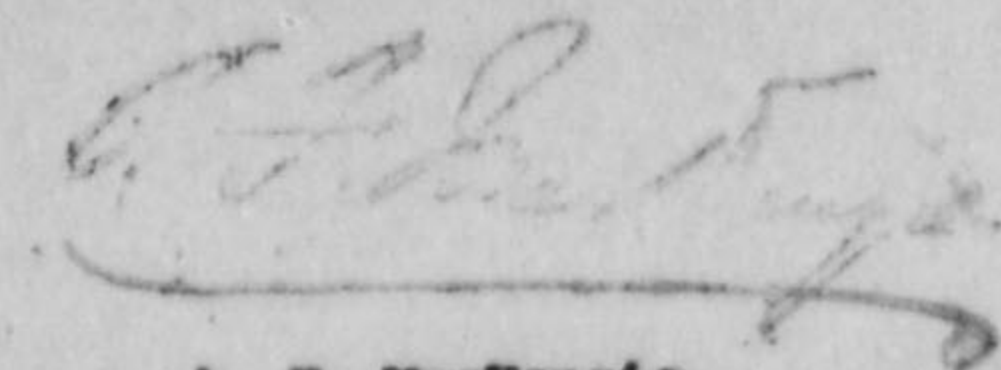
VERY
POOR
COPY

July 3, 1930.

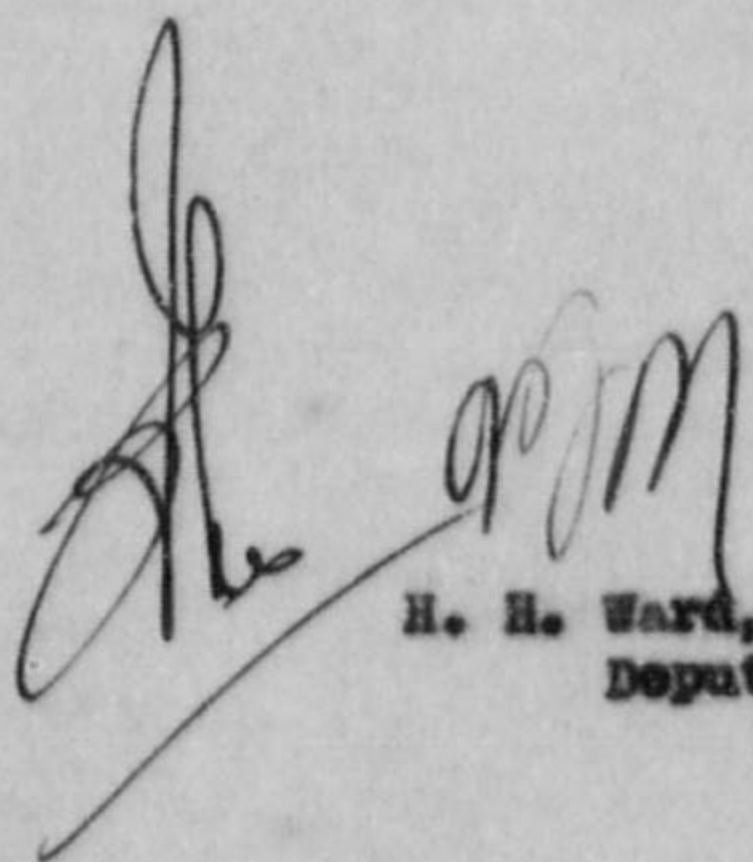
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo with reference to the claim of Mr. Morris Kennedy for wages at the new Brandon School, I beg to say that the Department has been advised by Mr. J. H. Simmons, the contractor, that he has paid Mr. Kennedy the sum of \$38.20 in settlement of his claim against L. Beaz, the plastering contractor.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



H. H. Ward, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Labour,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Am on
under 2*

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th ultimo with reference to certificate issued in favour of McDiarmid Co. of Brandon for the fittings supplied and erected in the new school.

When this work is completed please forward a voucher in duplicate duly certified to. Do not use the certificate forms as they are intended for use only when a contract has been entered into. The Principal can probably supply you with a couple of standard voucher forms.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA

699 10 NM XU

STANDARD TIME

1930 JUL 7 PM 9 36

UN WINNIPEG MAN 7

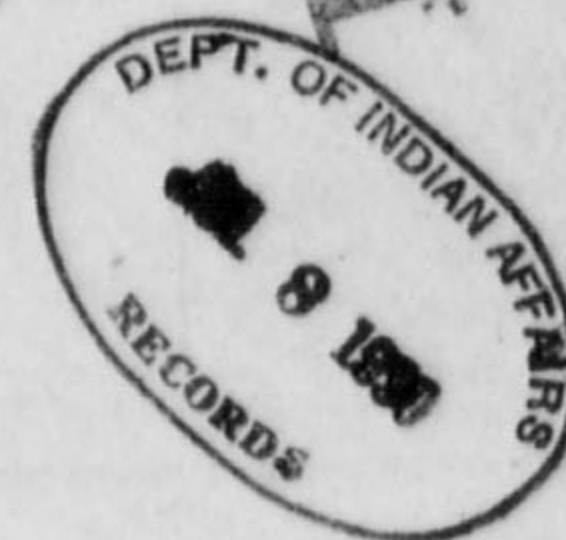
DUNCAN C SCOTT

567

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WHEN CAN I EXPECT RETURN OF TENDER CHEQUE BRANDON SCHOOL

J H SIMMONS.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

*Archie
v Acit*

July 10, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your telegram of the 7th instant, with reference to the return of the deposit security for the Brandon School will you please advise me when a settlement will be made of the account of A. R. MacDiarmid Co. and Lane & Co., of Brandon.

Your obedient servant,

A. R. MacDiarmid
A. R. MacDiarmid.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. H. Simmons
J. H. SIMMONS, Esq.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

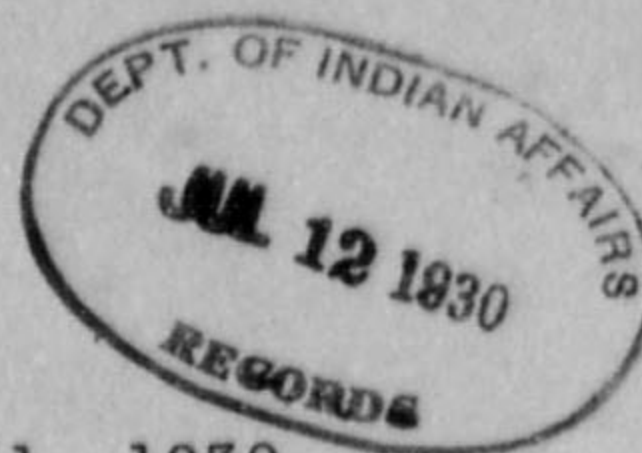
133-0-15

DEPUTY MINISTER
OF LABOUR



CANADA

R



Ottawa, July 11, 1930.

file

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks your letter of the 3rd instant advising that the claim of Mr. Morris Kennedy for wages at the new Brandon school has been adjusted.

I may say that the Department has recently received a letter from Mr. Kennedy acknowledging full payment of his claim.

Yours truly,

H. H. Ward
for: H. H. Ward,
Deputy Minister of Labour.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY



Printed in Canada.

133-0-15

FORM T. D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

OTTAWA OFFICE
PHONE QUEEN 1070

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA377 42 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 14

A F MACKENZIE



1930 JUL 14 PM 9 06

527

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REPLY YOURS TENTH HAVE SENT CHEQUE TODAY IN FULL SETTLEMENT OF
ACCOUNTS A R MCDIARMID CO AND LANE AND CO BRANDON RE BRANDON INDIAN
SCHOOL THIS IS SATISFACTORY TO BOTH PARTIES I HOPE THIS
INFORMATION WILL ENABLE YOU TO REMIT TENDER CHEQUE

J H SIMMONS

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 15, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. J. H. Simmons

As the contract for the new Brandon School is now complete, I would ask you to kindly return to Mr. J. H. Simmons his deposit security.

R. Gurney Orr
per m. w.
ARCHITECT.

*Write Finance Dept
one file 128.660-27
for cheque
16/7/30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MONTREAL

REGINA

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA.
(HEAD OFFICE)

June 17th. 1930.

To **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.** DR.SOLD TO Yates Neal & Co.,6740 Brandon, Man.

TERMS _____

INV. NO. W 201

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1		only 36" x 54" Belted M.D. Globe Wood Washer 220 V. 3 ph. 60 cycle #1215 M 7208			
1		" 26" Vertical M.D. Extractor 220 V. 3 ph. 60 cycle #333 M 7382	1800.00		\$1800.00
F.O.B. Brandon, Man. Tax included.					
EXAMINED and found correct. R. Carroll			PAID \$ 1800.00 July 9, 1930 STANLEY BROOK LIMITED. PM		

(copy)

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

MONTREAL

REGINA

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA.
(HEAD OFFICE)

June 17th. 1930.

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.** DR.SOLD TO Yates Neal & Co.,Brandon, Man.

C.S. 6740

INV. NO. W 201

TERMS

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1		only 36" x 54" Belted M.D. Globe Wood Washer 220 V. 3 ph. 60 cycle #1215½ M 7208			
1		" 26" Vertical M.D. Extractor 220 V. 3 ph. 60 cycle #333 M 7382	1800.00		\$1800.00 ✓

F.O.B. Brandon, Man.
Tax included.EXAMINED and
found correct.*R. Carroll*

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

June 1930.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
BRANDON, MAN.

IN ACCOUNT WITH,

YATES, NEALE & CO.
231-10th STREET.
BRANDON, MAN.

1930.
June.

To. 1 only 36"x54" Belted M.D. Globe Wood Washer 220 V. 3ph. 60 cycle #1215 M 7208. }
1 only 26" Vertical M.D. Extractor 220 V }...1980.00
3 ph. 60 cycle #333 M 7382. }

To Electrical work connecting up the above.

Electrician & Helper 18 hrs.	1.75	31.50
9ft 3 wire B.X Cable	20	1.80
2. Cable Connectors	8	16
2. 3" Locknuts.	2.	04
1. 3" Bushing.	5	05
1. #1231- 30 Amp Langly ser.		7.50
1. #2231- 60 Amp "		15.00
45ft #14 Wire.	2	90
8. 1" Locknuts.	2 1/2	20
6. 1" Bushings.	6 1/2	39
5. 1" Nipples.	15	75
2. 3/4" Condulets.	45	90
3. 1" L Pipe Fittings	80	2.40
1. 1" Knockout Boxes	40	40
30ft 3/4" Pipe	19	5.70
10ft 1" "	28	2.80
3. 60 Amp Cartridge fuses	30	90
6. 30 Amp "	15	90
38ft #8 Wire Solid.	6	2.28
1. 1 1/2 Coupling.		40
1. 1 1/2 to 1" Bushing.		25
3. 1" Condulet Covers.	15	45
1. 1" Knockout Box Cover.	15	15
1. 1" Clip.		02
4. Lag Screws.	15	60
Rubber & Friction Tape.		50

Total. \$2056.94

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. H. Shillingham

Brandon, July 17, 1930
Certified Correct and
prices charged for Electrical
work are fair and reasonable.
Invoice attached.

W. H. Shillingham

Recommended for Payment,

W. H. Shillingham

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

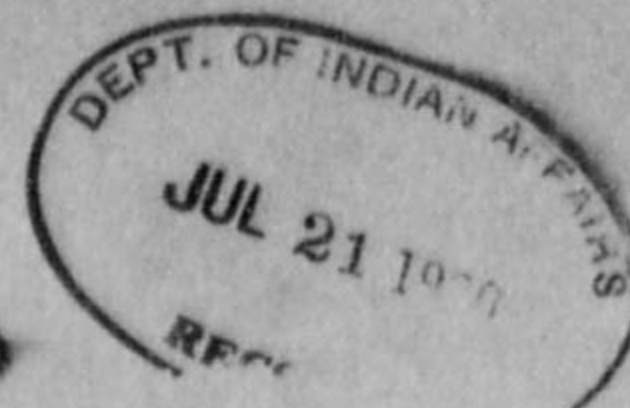
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA



Brandon, July, 17, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I am enclosing account from Yates, Neale & Co. for installing Washer and Extractor in the above building which I trust you will find satisfactory.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Schools
Pay
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE 2988

133-0-5



OFFICE AND FACTORY
COR. 7TH ST. AND PRINCESS AVE.

A. R. McDIARMID LTD.

MAKERS OF EVERYTHING IN MILL WORK
MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS AND INTERIOR FINISH

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, HOUSE FINISHINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

July 18, 1930

Ans. J. H. Simmons



Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

At the request of Mr. J.H. Simmons, General Contractor in connection with the Indian Industrial School at Brandon, we beg to advise that we have now received full settlement both of his own account and also of the account of L. Boux, who had the sub-contract for the plastering. In other words Mr. Simmons has entirely satisfied us with all monies due in connection with the Indian Industrial School.

Yours very truly,

A. R. McDIARMID LIMITED.

W. H. Ritchie

RP*KH

MANUFACTURERS OF MAPLE LEAF BRAND MILLWORK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 25, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to Mr. Ferrier's arrangements, when at the Brandon Indian Residential School, for a flagpole, I have now to inform you that Mr. Orr believes it should remain in its present position. Please arrange with Mr. Cuff, of Christies Limited, to have the pole lengthened 25 ft. Then, you will please properly install it in cement, seeing that no unnecessary expense is incurred. Christie's account, in duplicate, for the pole complete and for one flag, which was purchased, should be forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 25, 1930.

R

Memorandum:

MR. ORR.

When I was at Brandon, there were three matters that were brought to my attention, which should be referred to you.

There was no flagpole or suitable place to fly a flag for the opening, so I got Christies Limited, of Brandon, to temporarily place a 40 ft. steel pole in front of the building. If the pole remains in its present position, it would have to be lengthened at least 20 or 25 ft. It might be better to install it on the building. What do you advise?

See letter under

In order to protect the root house from slipping any farther and opening up any larger cracks, I understand filling should be placed at the back of the building, up to the top of the cement, which is water-proof. Would you please give instructions in this connection, indicating what type of fill would pack the best.

The large stock barn is in need of early attention. The interior surfaces of the cement wall, which is approximately 10 ft. high, are rapidly deteriorating, with the result that chunks are falling down or can be picked off with the fingers. Mr. Shillinglaw states that it is very difficult to get good gravel for cement work at Brandon and he blames the present condition on the hoar frost, which adheres about an inch thick all winter long on this interior surface. It was suggested that an air space be left and a cheap brick be used for a new surface, but this would be very expensive. Something should be done without delay, for the cement has been eaten away to a depth of 3 inches in places.

Russell James

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

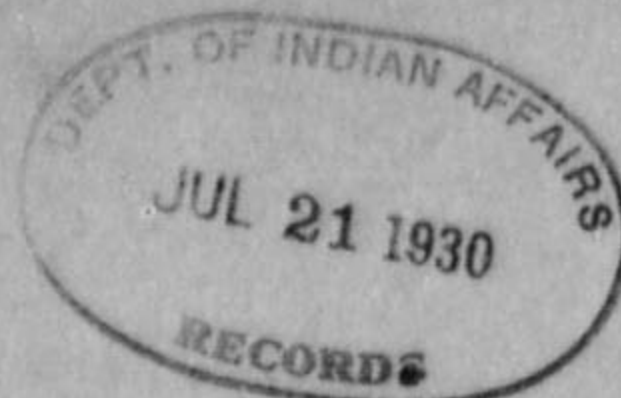
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

TELEPHONE 2901
RESIDENCE TELEPHONE 3875

LANE & CO.

DEALERS IN
COAL, WOOD, ICE
and TRANSFER

BRANDON, MAN.

July 17th 30

*Lefts
under
Post*

Mr. J. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy, & Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Dear Sir. — R. J. H. Summons, Asst.

We wrote you some time
ago regarding account of Leon
Bous, sub-contractor under J. H. Summion
on Indian School, Brandon.

Mr. Summons has now
made a settlement with us re this
account of Leon Bous and we
have now no further claims against
any monies payable to Mr. Summons.

Yours truly
Lane & Co.
T. S. Wilson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

Ottawa, July 30th., 1930.

Sir, -

Referring to your letter of the 17th instant, addressed to Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Architect, of this Department, enclosing an account from Yates, Neale & Co., for installing Washer and Extractor in the Indian Residential School, Brandon, I beg to state that there is a difference of \$180.00 between the charge made by the above firm in their account and the receipted bill of Stanley Brook Limited. Will you kindly explain how this difference is made up.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Shillinglaw

W. H. Shillinglaw Esq.,
Architect,
108 Strand Block,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

11.2.30

August 2, 1930.

R.

Sir,-

It has been reported that the rear of the new Brandon School requires filling in order to protect the root house. Will you kindly arrange to have whatever filling you think necessary done. As much of the work as possible should be performed by the school staff and equipment.

It has also been reported that the interior concrete walls of the stock barn are in need of repair. In order to remedy this condition the bad spots of the concrete should be thoroughly cleaned out and filled with cement. All of the interior walls should be given a coat of cement plaster and a coat of waterproofing. If it is found necessary at a later date arrangements can be made to cover the inside of the concrete walls in order to provide an air space.

The accounts for this work should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate duly certified to by yourself.

A. F. MacKenzie
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. H. Shillinglaw
W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON · MANITOBA

Brandon, Aug. 1, 1930.

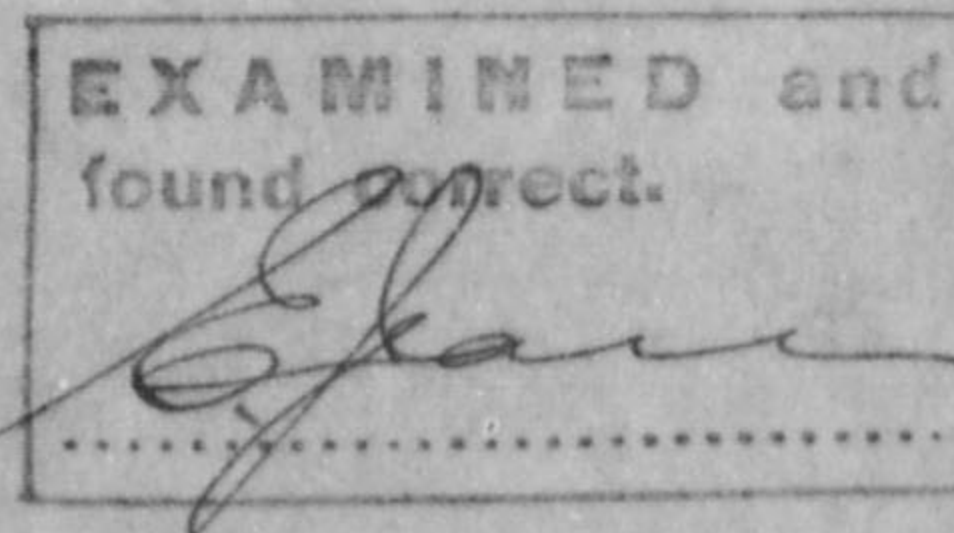
Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

In Account With

W.H.Shillinglaw.

April, 1 to 30. To Services as Inspector of Construction, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.	8 days @ \$6.00 per day,-----	\$48.00 ✓
May, and June. Ditto.	4 days @ \$6.00 per day,-----	24.00 ✓
		<u>\$72.00</u> ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

Brandon, Aug, 1, 1930

Approved
Ed. J. J.

R

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I am enclosing you the balance of my account as Inspector of Construction on this building which I trust you will find satisfactory.

The April account is directly in connection with the construction work.

The May and June account is in connection with the final taking over of the building from the Contractor and checking up the testing of the pumps, etc. and installing of washers and Yates account for same.

I consider this now completes my work with the building and trust you will find everything satisfactory when you come to Brandon.

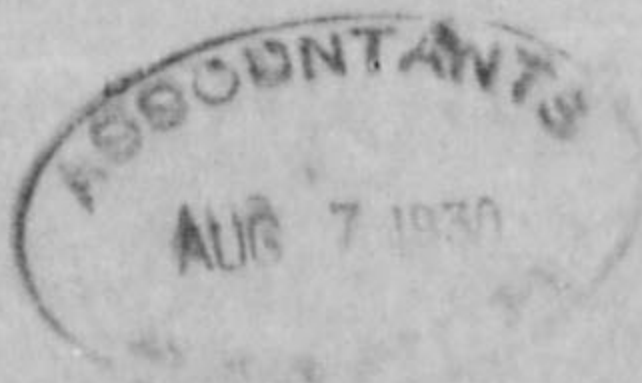
Thanking you for your courtesy in this matter.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-15

W.H. Shillinglaw
Architect
affiliated

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



B

Brandon, Man. Aug. 8, 1930.

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

Replying to your letter of July, 30, No. 133-0-15.

Please refer to my letter re purchase of Washer and
Extractor dated Mar. 17 and your reply of Mar. 23, 1930.

I have taken this matter up again with Mr. Yates and
he informs me that he has paid the amount, \$1800.00, as shewn
by the receipted bill of The Stanley Brock Co. The amount of
\$180.00 is his commission for purchasing and handling these
machines making his charge \$1980.00. This is the usual
10 percent charge for such service unless some special ~~XXXX~~
arrangement is made. I had him attach Stanley Brock receipted
bill to his account for your information. Perhaps I should
have had him shew the 10 percent commission separately on
his account which would have been clearer.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

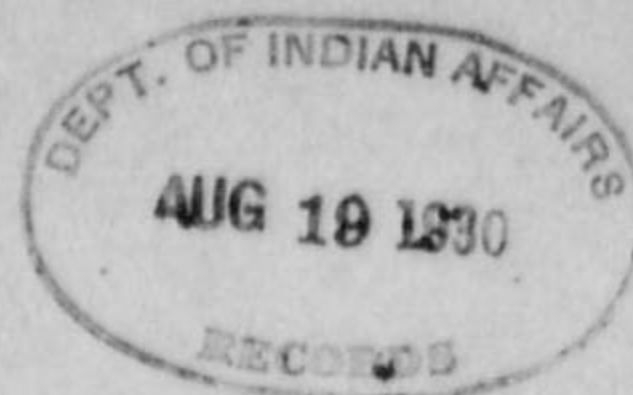
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON · MANITOBA

133-0-15

R



Brandon, Man. June, 18, 1930.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I am Mailing you today three prints unmounted of the exterior of the School. The photographer did not take enough plates with him to get interiors but I will get them again. The weather has not been good here for outside photography on account of wind, rain, etc. until this week which accounts for the delay in getting them.

We had about 5 in. of rain here last week and it left the ground around the School in a pretty soft condition and muddy and does the same after every rain with the result that a large amount of mud is carried into the building.

On account of this Dr. Doyle and I thought it better to lay some gravel where necessary and doing some necessary grading to better conditions around the building until final decision is made as to the grounds.

The old roothouse is shewing some tendency to move down hill and to prevent any mishap we are doing some extra filling at the rear of the school to hold the bank in place.

I trust the above will meet with your approval.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

NATIONAL REVENUE, CANADA
(CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS)



*The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

600,000—11-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-25

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

Architect

Brandon, Man. Aug. 7, 1930.

R

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Dep'y and Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir. Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

Replying to your letter of Aug. 2.

I have given the necessary instructions re filling to protect roothouse. Dr. Doyle appears to think his own staff will be able to do this work in spare time.

Re Stock Barn.

I have examined these walls and they are in a very poor condition. On two sides and west end there is very little of the surface which is not more or less scaled off, in a good many places to a depth of two to three inches and an occasional place to at least 4 inches. Where this scaling has taken place, and this will cover about 75 per cent of the wall surface, the surface is in poor condition to receive a coat of cement and I am doubtful if it would stay on any length of time. It would be useless to attempt to fill up the deep places. I attempted to get a photo of this wall with poor success but the enclosed one will give you some idea of its appearance. The whole wall in this photo is scaled and at points marked X is 2 to 4 in. deep. I am going to have another examination of it and try to form some idea of the cost of the work and will advise you further before doing anything.

I trust this will be satisfactory to you.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

132-0-5

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA

R



Brandon, Man. Aug. 14, 1930.

1
2
Architect

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Barn, - Indian Residential School, Brandon.

Referring to your letter of Aug. 2 and my reply of Aug. 7 regarding Barn.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 21 1930

I have gone over this wall again with the plasterer I would employ to do the work. He considers he can make a reasonably good job of this cement plastering but will not undertake to put on a greater thickness than one inch of cement mortar as it will not hold. I agree with this. This will leave the wall uneven.

The proposal is to clean off all loose concrete and thoroughly brush and wash the surface then apply a brush coat of neat cement to form a bond with old concrete. This to be followed with a coating of cement mortar composed of one part Portland cement to two parts sand and waterproofed with Pudlo Waterproofing Powder mixed with the mortar.

Practically the whole of the north and west walls and approximately onehalf of the south wall will require plastering, or approximately 210 sq. yds. I do not think that this can be done for less than \$1.50 per sq. yd. and be at all satisfactory. I am not ~~at all~~ satisfied that the results will be what I would call permanent on account of the old concrete providing a poor base for bond. On good, sound concrete I would not be afraid of good results.

This will probably answer your purpose until something more permanent is decided on.

I thought it better to let you have this information before going to any expense and if you will advise of your decision I can have the work done at once.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

✓
Ottawa, August 23, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 7th and 14th instant, with further reference to the interior concrete walls of the stock barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School. You may clean off all loose concrete and, after brushing and washing the surface, apply a brush coat of neat cement for a bond and follow with a coat of cement mortar, properly waterproofed, as recommended in your letter. The account for this work should be properly certified by yourself and should be forwarded to the Department, in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

(Signature)
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

(Signature)
W. H. Shillinglaw, Esq.,
108 Strand Block,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ESTIMATES F. SHED

J. H. SIMMONS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 25th. 1930



R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir:-

RE: Brandon Indian Residential School.

According to my records the Tenth and Final Estimate on
the Brandon Indian School amounted to \$ 21,918.89

On June 4th. I received cheque No 1383 for 21,000.00

Balance still owing..... \$ 918.89

Would you kindly look into this matter and let me have the
balance as soon as possible.

Yours truly.

J. H. SIMMONS,

Per... *Laidlaw*

S/L.

*1/Total for
wound for Sept 2
Lolour*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**VERY
POOR
COPY**

133-0-5

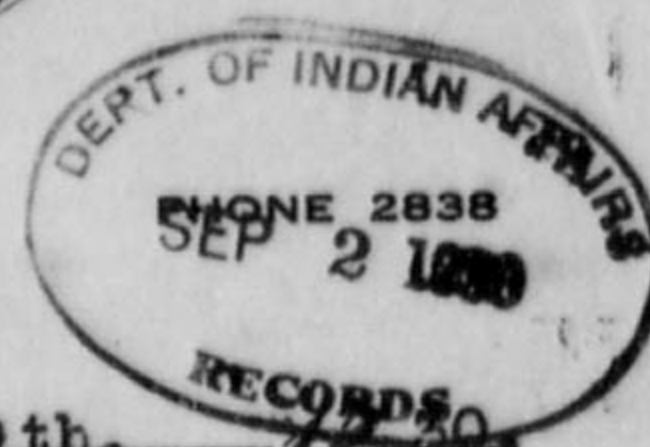
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

Ames
ful

Brandon, Man., Aug. 29th.

R



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate voucher No. 21 for one hundred and ninety-eight dollars (\$198.00) in favor of the Christie School Supply Limited, for the erection of a Steel Flag Pole in front of our School here.

Your instruction by letter July 25 no. 133-0-5 asked that twenty-five feet be added to the pole. As the poles are not made in sixty-five foot lengths we had the seventy foot length installed.

We had our men dig the ~~HOLE~~ for the cement and also haul the gravel, cutting down the expense as much as we could.

Trusting this is satisfactory, I am,

yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

1930

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
1930					
July 9	To Sagging Remount				
10	Work for Savings				
11	Laborer 19 ⁴	4.6	8.55		
12	To Settling Savings				
	Plumber 3 ² / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄	1.35	43.75		
	Helper 1 ³ / ₄ x	50	6.75		
	10 Day Cement		10.00		
	1/2 ton asphaltum		1.75		
					70.90
Certified Correct and that price is fair and reasonable. W. H. Thielemann Brandon Sep 3/30 Sept 11-9-30 3647 Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. J. A. Doyle, Principal found correct. H. J. Lanning 11/9/30					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

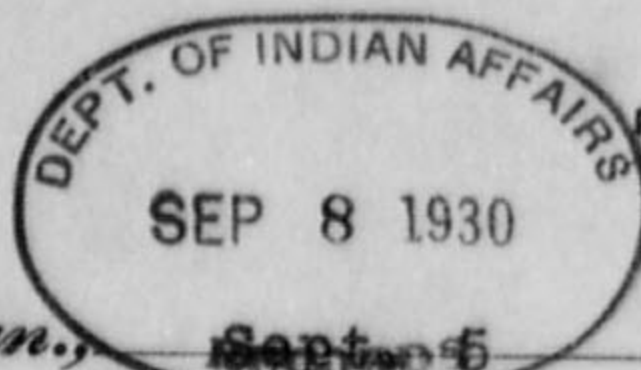
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

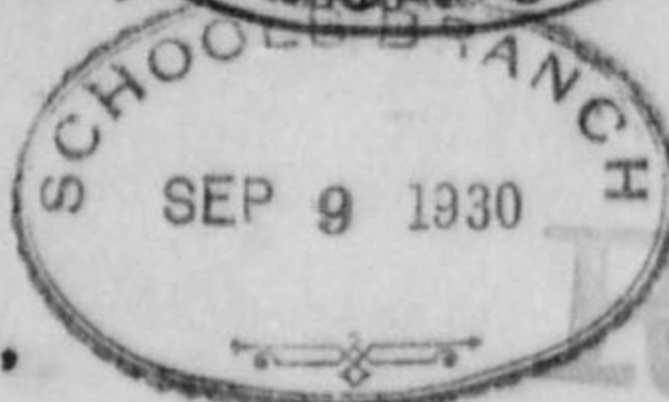


PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.

Sept 5

1930



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 22 for \$10.90 in favor of Yates, Neale and Company, in connection for replacing the pupils swings, which had to be removed from the place they occupied when the earth was being taken from the excavation last summer.

Mr. Shillinglaw certified to this account but suggested that I also sign it.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

[Signature] Brandon, Man., Sept. 8 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

It is very decidedly the opinion of Mrs. Marshall, the Matron, and the other members of the staff, concerned in the laundry that this work cannot be successfully and satisfactorily carried on without a mangle.

I shall be glad to have your direction in the matter.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

[Signature: J. A. Doyle]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

Ottawa, September 15, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, requesting that a mangle be supplied for use in the laundry at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this connection I regret to inform you that the Department has no funds available at the present time to provide the amount required in the purchase of a mangle.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle

asm

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IMPERIAL MOTORS, LIMITED

TENTH AND PRINCESS **Kelvinator** TELEPHONE 4060
BRANDON

August 29 1930.

Indian Industrial School,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

Attention Dr. J.A.Doyle.

Dear Sir:-

RE. Kelvinator equipment for Industrial
School - - - - - Brandon, Manitoba.

We are pleased to submit prices and specifications of the units required to do the work efficiently, with a 40 degree difference of temperature, namely, if the average temperature in the basement were 75 degrees fahr., the units specified below would pull the temperature in the box down to 35 degrees quite easily, with a small reserve in case the weather became extremely hot.

These prices include equipment fully installed in the Institution with our guarantee behind them.

- Equipment required -

2 #4108 Single Coils @ \$90.75	\$181.50
2 Drip Trays @ 12.50	25.00
1 F30 Compressor	401.50
Installation, Tubing and Freight	\$655.00

Trusting we shall be favored with orders to place this equipment in the near future, we are,

Yours very truly,

Imperial Motors Limited,

Frank Donnelly

Manager.



FD/H

NEW AUTOMATIC
ISO - THERMIC TUBES FOR FASTER FREEZING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

183-0-5

Indian Residential School

R

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

Sept. 17,

19³⁰


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

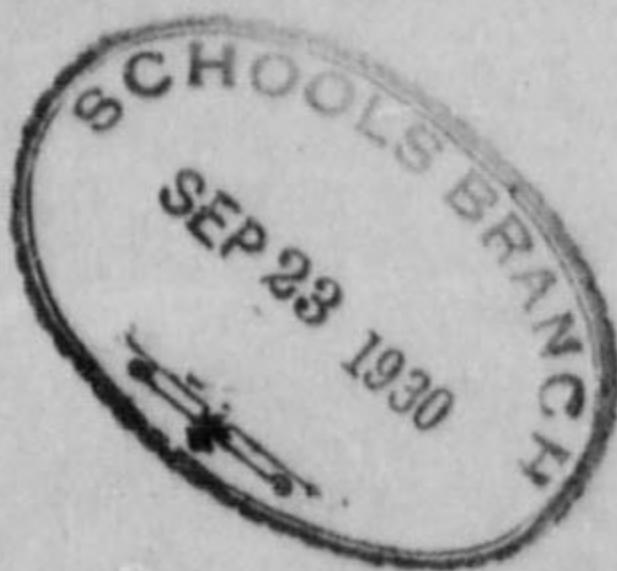
Dear Sir:

No funds
Amo
We find it quite impossible to keep the cold room in the basement sufficiently cool for the food stuffs which are kept in it. We keep a tub of ice in it constantly but this is not very effective as the doors have to be opened so frequently. The Imperial Motors Limited of this City offered to install a Kelvinator Equipment for \$655.00 and I enclose their statement herewith. It may be, however, that your architect has in mind some cheaper and yet effective way of overcoming this difficulty.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the installation of Kelvinator equipment in the Brandon Indian Residential School, and enclosing a quotation for this work.

In reply I regret to inform you that the Department has no funds available at the present time to provide the expenditure required for the above purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
adm
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Phone 2077

922 Eighth Street

Brandon, Man., Sep 18 1920

Mr. W. H. Shillingham
The Indian School Barn

In Account with

AUSTIN BELYEA

House Mover

We make a Specialty of Straightening and
Repairing Barns, Moving and Placing
Machinery of all Kinds.

We Contract for Raising and Placing
Steel Girders and Smoke Stacks.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
10/2

Sept	Repairing Juice Barn	hrs	Rate	
	Belyea & Tachel	9	180	900
	P. Jernich	9	60	540
	P. Michlaka	9	60	540
	H. Beronah	9	60	540
	Bray			200
				2720

Material supplied, Work performed,
prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer

Principal

Certified Correct and that
price is fair and reasonable
W. H. Shillingham

Art 7-10 -30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE AND YARD
3RD ST. AND ROSSER
PHONE 2211

B. H. CAMPBELL & Co.

FACTORY
PHONE
2211

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND COAL

BRANDON, MAN.

Sept.

1930

SOLD TO

Indian Residential School

found correct.

for A. Belyear -

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DELIVERY SLIP	DATE	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	No. FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
msq	Sept 10	10	2x10-14	233		48 ⁰⁰	11 18		11 18
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.									
J. A. Doyle Sent 7-10-30 Principal.									
4246									
Certified correct and that price is fair and reasonable W. H. Shillinglaw									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-5-5

Indian Residential School

Rev  A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man.,



R

Adt

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #26, ^{for \$11.18} in favor of B. H. Campbell & Company for material supplied in connection with the repairs to the broken joist in our cow barn and also voucher #27 in favor of Austin Belyea, who had this work done. This as you know was directed and looked after by Mr. S. Hillinglaw.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Encl. 2

J. C. Doyle.

Let Pay



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE AND YARD
3RD ST. AND ROSSER
PHONE 2211

B. H. CAMPBELL & CO.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
AND ALL KINDS OF COAL AND WOOD

FACTORY
PHONE 2213

ACCOUNT No.

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

BRANDON, MAN. *Sept* 1930

SOLD TO

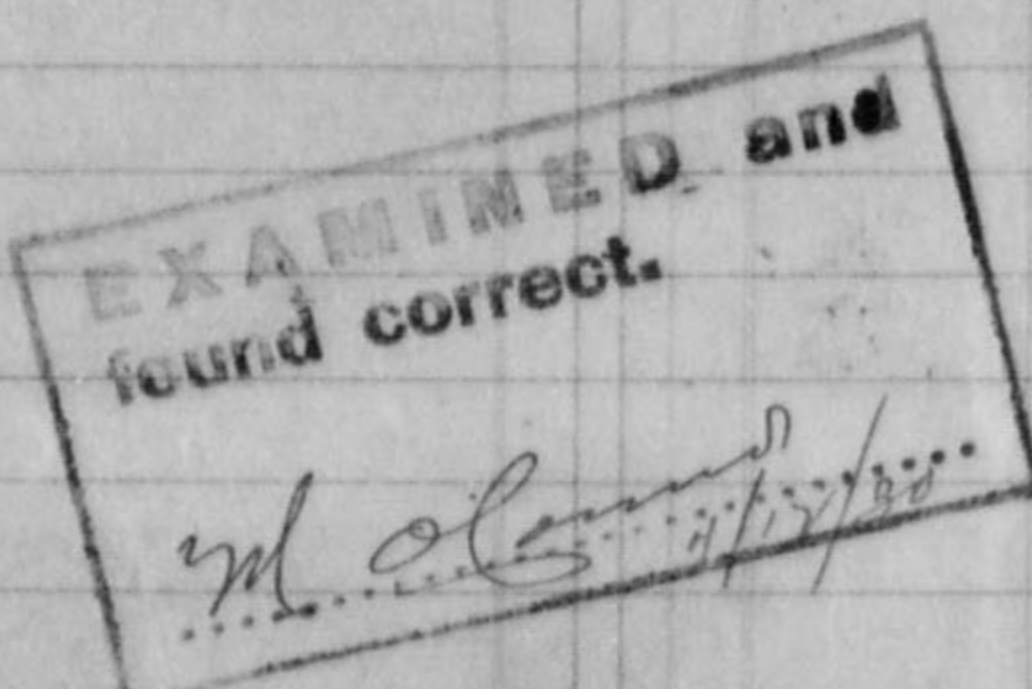
J. Hurst

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Industrial School

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 9260

DELIVERY SLIP	DATE	NO. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	NO. FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1292	<i>Sept 2</i>		<i>225 lbs Pudlow (3 Boxes)</i>			<i>30¢</i>	<i>6750</i>		<i>6750</i>
1312	<i>" 2</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Bags Cement</i>			<i>40¢</i>	<i>2000</i>		
		<i>3</i>	<i>" Lime</i>			<i>80¢</i>	<i>240</i>		<i>2240</i>
1448	<i>" 9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>" Cement</i>			<i>40¢</i>	<i>500</i>		<i>500</i>
1216	<i>Aug 30</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>40¢</i>	<i>2000</i>		
		<i>5</i>	<i>" Lime</i>			<i>80¢</i>	<i>400</i>		<i>2400</i>
									<i>11890</i>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

F. W. HURST

CONTRACTOR

PLASTERING • STUCCO WORK • ROUGH CAST

BRANDON, MAN.

Time on Indian School Brandon.

Names	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Total Time	Rate	Amount
Week ending Aug 30 th									
F. W. Hurst				5	10	5	20	1.35	27.00 -
Joe Burgess				5	10	5	20	.45	9.00 -
Week ending Sept 6 th									
F. W. Hurst		5	10	10	10	10	45	1.35	60.75 -
Joe Burgess		5	10	10	10	10	45	.45	20.25 -
Week ending Sept 13 th									
F. W. Hurst	10	10	10	5			35	1.35	47.25 -
Joe Burgess	10	10	10	5			35	.45	15.75 -
									180.00 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. L. Lomax
4/12/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON • MANITOBA

Brandon, Man. Sep. 30, 1930.

Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In Account with

W.H.Shillinglaw.

To Services re Indian Residential
School, Brandon, Man. covering the
following items of work. -----

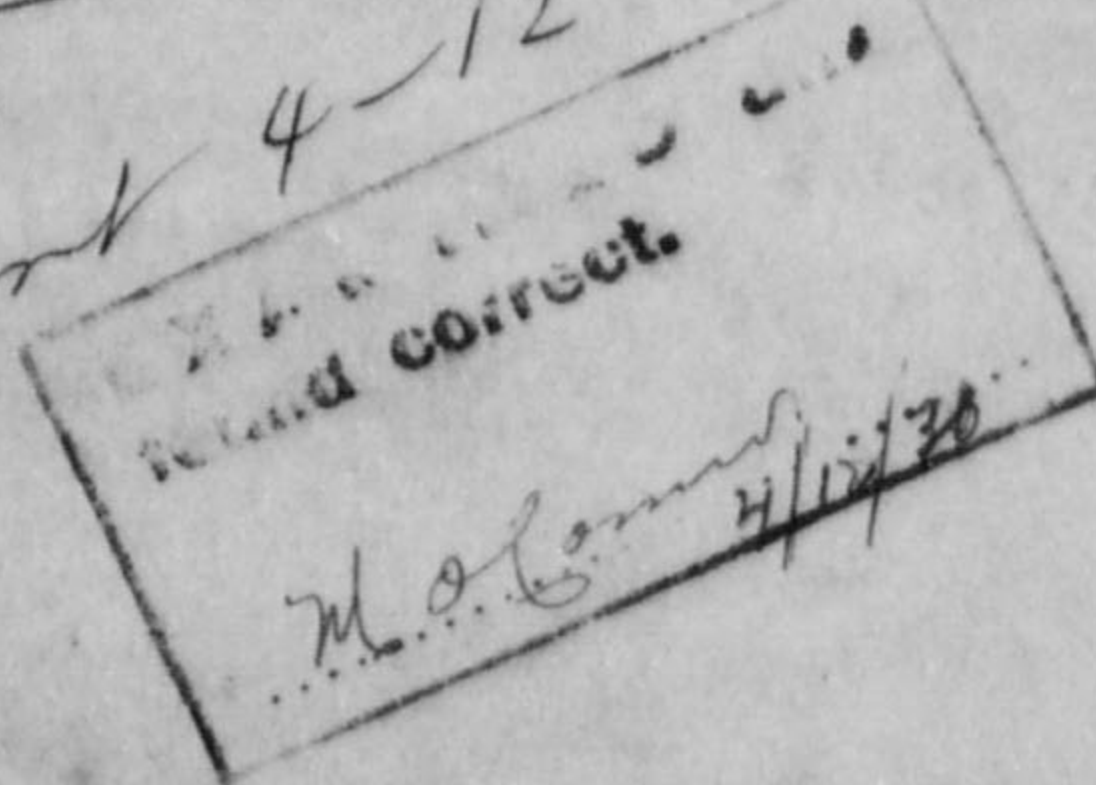
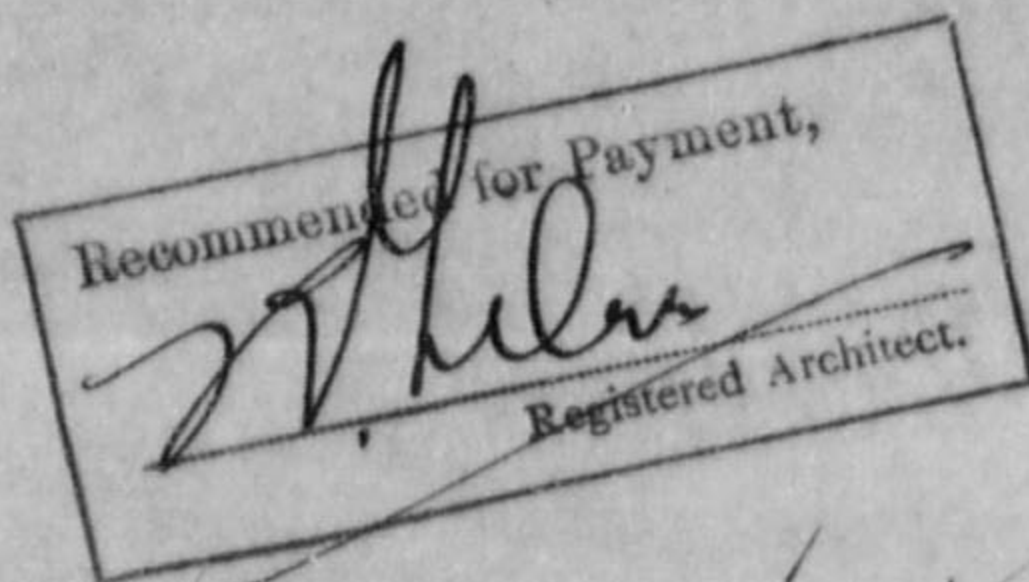
\$120.00

A.R.McDiarmid Co. Fittings, \$3693.60
A.R.McDiarmid Co. Placing Seats 143.70

Repairing and Cementing
Foundation Wall of Barn.
F.W.Hurst, account attached,

298.90

\$4136.20



5818

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN. *Sept 26* 193*.0*

M. *Indian School Brandon*

In Account With

F. W. HURST

CONTRACTOR

PLASTERING

STUCCO WORK

ROUGH CAST

Phone 2755

EXAMINED and
correct.

*aug 30th Repairing Cement Walls
in cattle Barns.*

Material

Labour

4-12-30
118 90
180 00
298 90

Recommended Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

*Certified Correct and that
price is fair and reasonable
W. H. Shillingford
Brandon Sep 20 1930*

*Price Sheet and material
Invoice attached*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
GOP*

133-0-51

W. H. SHILLINGLAW
M. E. I. C.
ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER
108 STRAND BLOCK
BRANDON - MANITOBA



Brandon, Man. Sep. 30, 1930.

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie
Mr. A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Re Indian Residential School, Brandon.

I am enclosing account of F. W. Hurst for repairing and cementing wall of Barn as per your letter of August, 23, 1930.

This work was very carefully done and I hope it will stand up and give you good results considering the nature of the concrete we had to work on. I had the unplastered portions of the wall cleaned off and given a brush coat of neat cement and Pudlo hoping to keep the condensation from penetrating the surface of the walls.

We had a small amount of the Pudlo left over and this I turned over to Dr. Doyle to use in any other patching he may wish to do in the other barns.

I am also enclosing my account for the items of work shewn on it and which I trust you will find satisfactory.

As this will close my connection with this work I wish to express my appreciation to your Department for the many courtesies received during the carrying on of the building.

Yours Very Truly,

W. H. Shillinglaw

See Pudlo a/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR--SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO.

10285

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE

BRANDON, MAN.
CANADA

Aug. 27, 1930

FILLED BY LAC

Brandon Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

1 70 ft. Steel Flag Pole
1 9 ft. Jack
Erecting Flag Pole

157.50 ✓
5.50 ✓
35.00 ✓
198.00 ✓

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Bayle
Principal

(2)

3471
24/9/30

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. **FINAL**

\$ **918.89**

Oct. 28, 1930.

I hereby Certify that **J. H. Simmons,**

has supplied material and performed labour on

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BRANDON, Man.

Contract for **A L L** work

entitling them to a **FINAL** payment of **nine hundred and eighteen dollars eighty-nine cents** dollars.

Certificate No. 1	\$11,266.65	Contract	\$3147,742.00
2	33,098.95		
3	19,250.00	Extras No 1	1,722.47
4	15,230.00		
5	18,892.20	2.	4,972.22
6	15,822.00		
7	11,646.00		\$154,436.69
8	3,497.80		
9	2,964.60		
10	21,000.00		
5	918.89		
6	154,436.69	Total	

Labour and material in building at first certificate \$

additional at 2nd

3rd

4th

5th

Labour and material required to complete contract \$ **Nil.**

Signature

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

I

Agent's No.

from Pyrene Supply Co. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

[illegible]

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	pscl 1 1/2 qt Pyrexes	50		
				If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid." <i>Prepaid</i> <i>Send bills in duplicate</i> Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon. Agent or Cashier, Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.) Charges Advanced: \$.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

VERY
POOR
COPY

PACKING MEMO.

133-0-5



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST



SHIP TO

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
D.D. Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Toronto

OCT 6 - 1930

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

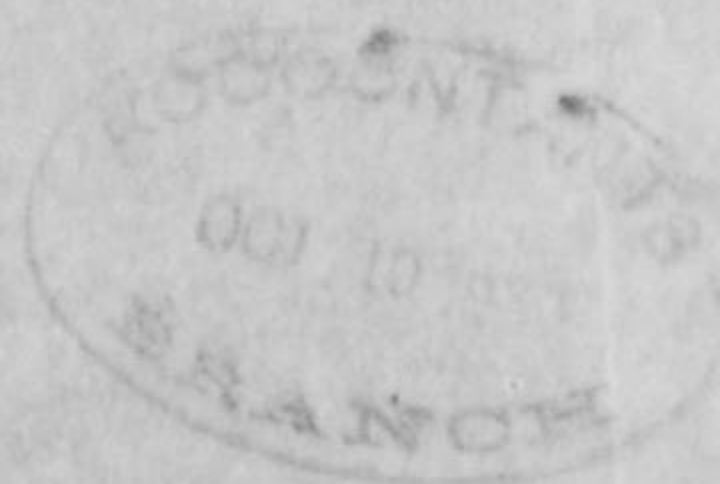
Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. 1926-1

Your No.

Ship'd Via C.E. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
4	1 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete Sales Tax Included	10.76	43.04



5100-7M-4-29

Shipped

50

Boxes

1 pc

Cartons

Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

E. P. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

H. JOHNSON, TREASURER

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MANAGER

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

PORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

PHONE 2865

M Indian Residential School

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., October 1930, 192

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

5 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Oct 7	To 1 Gross F.H. Screws $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 @.42	1072			.42	✓
	1 " " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 @.45				.45	✓
8	1 Light Glass $24\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 @.55				.55	✓
	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs Putty @.10				.15	✓
	1 doz. F.H. Brass Screws @.15				.15	✓
10	5 lbs Putty @.10				.50	✓
24	5 doz. Bright Screws $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 F.H. @.10				.50	✓
					\$2.72	✓
					27	✓
					2 45	✓

Lent 10 9. Din on 2.72

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.J. A. Doyle
Principal.EXAMINED and
found correct.

30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

Sept

1930

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Oil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
<i>Sept 11</i>	<i>2 1/2 Coups B</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	
<i>27</i>	<i>Repairing Leaks</i>		<i>✓</i>		
	<i>in Stables & Mr</i>				
	<i>Soyles House</i>		<i>3.75</i>	<i>✓</i>	
	<i>1-1" Gas</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	
	<i>1-1" Washers</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	
					<i>4.25</i>
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>J. A. Dault</i> Principal. <i>33</i> <i>5279</i> <i>Sept 13-11-30.</i>					
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

SHIP

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
D. D. Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Toronto

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Date Ship'd
October 6th
Ship'd From
Toronto
Salesman

Our No. E926-1

Your No.

Ship'd Via C.N. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total	Total
4	1½ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete	10.76	43.04	43.04
Sales Tax Included				
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				
J. A. Doyle Principal				
32				
13-11-30				
COPY				
5278				
EXAMINED and found correct.				

5100-15M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

B-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SPECIALTIES:
 Conduit
 Installations
 Light Fixtures
 Telephone repairs
 of all kinds
 Private
 Lighting
 Plants

PHONE 2088

STREET

BRANDON, MAN.

1930

*The Indian School
 City*

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	<i>Connect Wiring up to Stables etc labour</i>			<i>7.00</i> ✓	
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				
	<i>L. A. Daulton</i> Principal				
<i>31</i>	<i>13 6277</i>				

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 CANADA
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

133-0-5

R

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1930
RECORDS
Nov. 8, 1930

PHONE 2838

*1- Accountant
2- attached
J. A. Doyle
under*

EXD

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #30, in favor of Johnsons Hardware for material in connection with repairs to the buildings for \$2.45.

Also voucher #31, in favor of the Boyd Electric Co., for wiring the stables up to the new connections, for \$7.00.

Further voucher #32, in favor of the Pyrene Co Manufacturing Company for fire extinguishers, also voucher #33, for \$4.25 in favor of Yates, Neale & Company for plumbing.

Trusting that these are in order,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

INDIAN EDUCATION
Encs.

J. A. Doyle

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 11 1930
J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



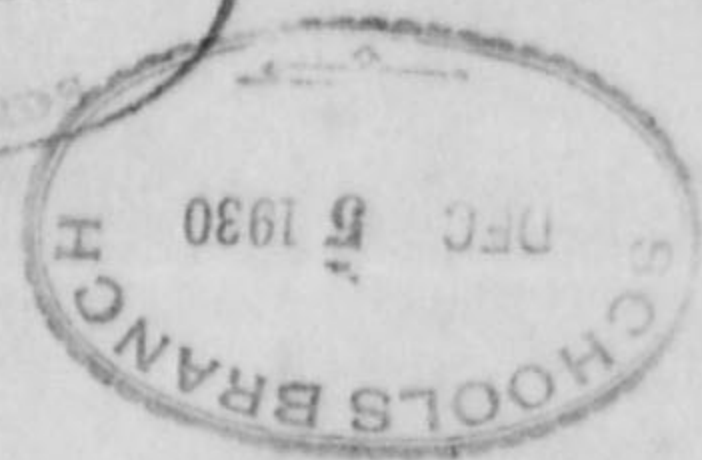
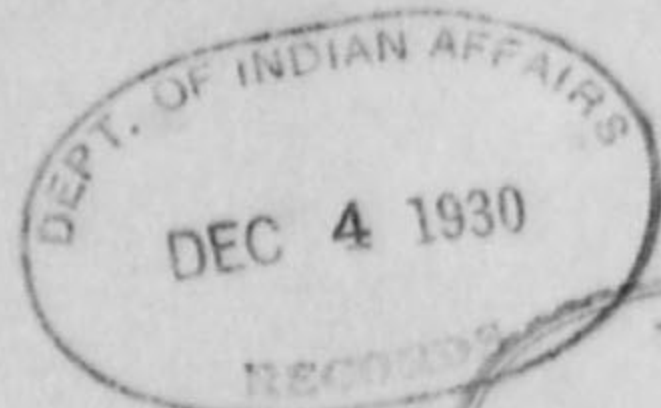
Indian Residential School R

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 29, 1930

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Some necessary repairs had to be made on the furnace a few days ago and while these were being done the mechanic discovered that the fire box was so badly cracked that it might fall to pieces at any time. Another man was out this morning with the man who came before and they both declare that it is unsafe to go on with the furnace as it is. A new fire pot will cost \$65 in Winnipeg. I am now writing for authority to have this repair made. I had hoped it would do over winter but these men are very emphatic that the risk of continuing is very great.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

*OK PM
ask how it happened?*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

Ottawa, December 5, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the installing of a new fire pot in the furnace at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the purchase and installation of a new fire pot. All expense in connection with this work should be kept as low as possible, and, when completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The Department would like to have a report from you setting forth the reason for the fire box becoming damaged in such a relatively short period after the boiler was installed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., November

1930

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

Brandon
WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD. HARDWOOD FLOORING. LUMBER. LATH.
 SHINGLES. SASH. DOORS. PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FBST	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 12	4	- 2 x 6 - 14	56	45.	2 52	✓	
	1	Sack Cement			1 00	✓	3 52 ✓
13	4	- 6 x 8 - 12	192	56.			10 75 ✓
15	1	- 6 x 8 - 12	48	56.	2 69	✓	
	3	- 2 x 6 - 14	42	45.	1 89	✓	4 58 ✓
18	3	Sash 8/10 - 6 Lts.		1.70			5 10 ✓
	1	Roll Jubilee Plain					1 75 ✓
26	6	- 2 x 10 - 18	180	52.			9 36 ✓
							\$ 35.06 ✓

Material supplied. Work performed.
 Prices fair and just, each item a proper
 charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Wark Principal.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

133 - 0 - 5

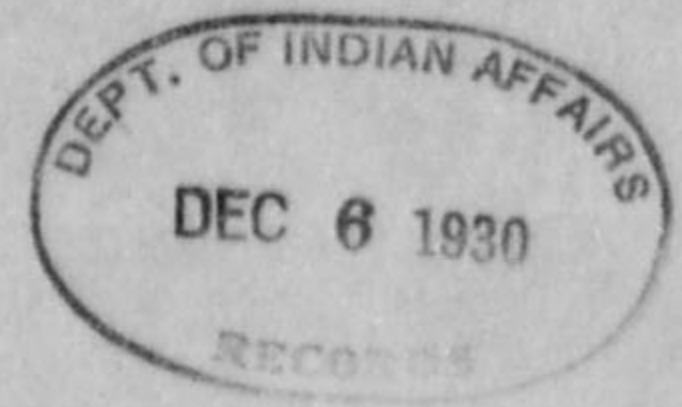
Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 3, 1930

Ans. J. A. Doyle



R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #47, in favor of Messrs.
Wade & Sons Limited, for \$35.06 for lumber and material
for repairs to our buildings.

I am,

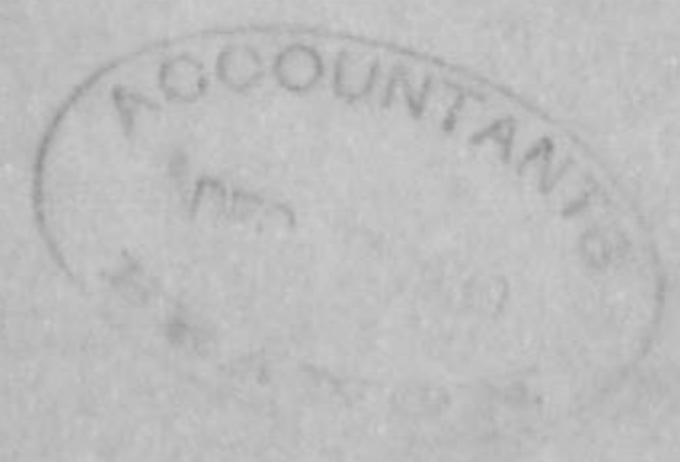
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

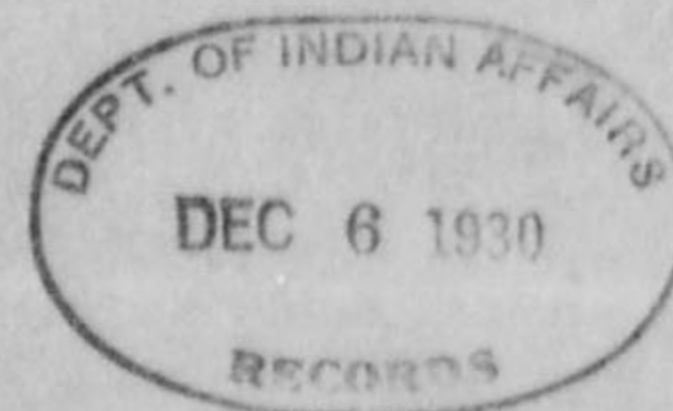
Indian Residential School

R. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

R

Brandon, Man., Dec. 3, 1930



[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

There are no stops on the doors in this new building to keep the door-knob from hitting the wall. In some cases the wall is becoming quite dented.

The stop required is one that screws into the door. The metal one with a rubber tip which would be suitable comes at \$4.00 a Dozen. And we would need 7 Dozen to supply all the doors which require them. Shall we purchase these and put them on?

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

[Signature]
J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

E. P. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

H. JOHNSON, TREASURER

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MAN

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

PHONE 2865

M. Indian Residential SchoolDr DoyleBrandon, Man., November 1920

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

5 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Nov. 1	To 1 qt. Black Enamel 31.25	585			1.25	
	1 Pt. Kyanine Varnish D.O. 31.00				1.00	
	3 Sheets Sandpaper				.10	
12	25 lbs Nails 2 1/2" 308	832			2.00	
	20 " " 4" 308				1.80	
18	3 Lights Glass 8 x 10 8.11	953			.88	
	25 lbs Putty 3.08		Net		2.00	
	1 Glass Cutter 2.25				.25	
	1 Padlock 2.75				.75	
	1 Rasp 3.25				.25	
	1 Light Glass 7 5/8 x 12 1/2 3.19				.19	
	1 Glass Cutter 3.30				.50	
21	25 lbs Putty 3.08		Net		2.00	
	3 Lights Glass 3 1/2 x 14 6.12				2.24	
	1 lb Putty				.10	
					<u>\$14.89</u>	
					<u>1.08</u>	
					<u>13.81</u>	

Per 107. Ding 1089

Material supplied. Work performed
fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

2. A. Doyle

Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. C. Coghlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR.

BRANDON, MAN.,

1930

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**JATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Nov 19	Rev Doyle's House		22 90		
	Repairing Heating Furnace		19 5		
	1 Furnace Door				
	+ Frame for #18				
	Economy		11 75		
	Bolt & Nut		35		
	To welding Valve		85		
					27 80

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices are and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle

Principal

6594

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Coghlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

Oct

1930

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

JAMES J. YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
1930					
Oct 25	1 Spiral Flue Canes		1 25		
	1 Wire Brush		75		
Nov 13	Repairing burst Pipes				
	in Cow Barn		3 75		
14	Repair Pipes in Cow				
	Barn, put in new.				
	Tank, repair 2"				
	Valve, install Valve		8 75		
	in Pig Pen, Drain				
	out Plumbing on Cottage				
	1- 3/4 Sols Valve		2 25		
	1 Galv Tank				
	18" x 12" x 24"		5 50		
	2 Gaskets		10		
	1- 3/4 Cap		15		
	1- 3/8 x 6 Nip		20		
	1- 1/4 Coupl B		10		
	1- 1/4 Plug		10		
	Two				
			22 90		

49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

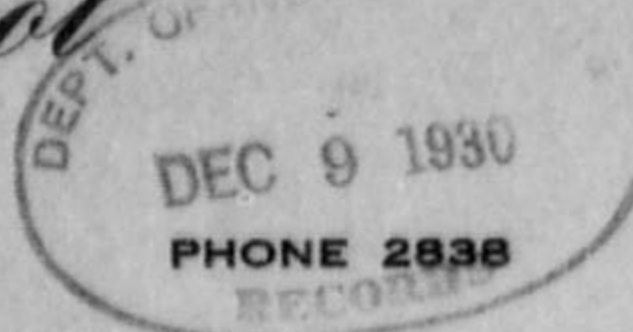
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R



Brandon, Man., Dec. 6, 1930

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers as follows:

Voucher #48 in favor of Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd. for \$6.30. In connection with repairs to our pumping system.

Voucher #49 in favor of Messrs. Yates, Neal & Co. for repairs to furnace and some plumbing for \$37.80.

Voucher #50 in favor of Johnsons Hardware Limited for \$13.81 for material used in repairs to buildings.

Trusting that these are in order,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: S. A. Doyle]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

under

Ottawa, December 11, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase and installation of the number of metal door stops, with rubber tips, in order to prevent the doors at the Brandon Indian Residential School from damaging the walls. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.



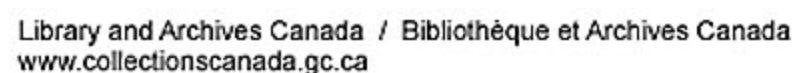
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 31st, 19 30

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #56 in favor of McDowell & Doke for \$112.88 for a new Fire pot for the furnace in the Principals residence as authorized by your letter #133-0-5 of Dec. 5th.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



McDOWELL & DOKE

Tinsmiths, Heating and Ventilating

Telephone 3270



115-9th Street

Brandon; Man.,

Dec 29

1923

Sold to

Industrial School

Brandon Man.

TERMS CASH—8% charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec 18	70 splash boards + soap dishes in bath- wash rooms			39.00 ✓	\$ 39.00
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.					
J. G. Doherty Principal					
55 39.88 112.88 151.88 6842 Per 12-1-31. EXAMINED and found correct.					

COLEMAN-CHAPMAN LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

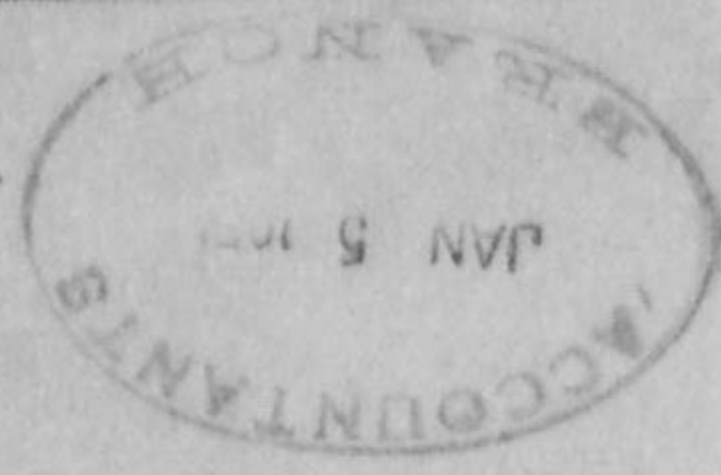
Indian Residential School



H. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Acmt
Brandon, Man., Dec. 31st, 19 30



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #55 in favor of McDowell & Doke, Brandon, for Splashboard and Soap Dishes placed in washrooms in this School. The amount is \$39.00.

This item of expenditure was very kindly agreed to by Dr. Scott during his recent visit to this School.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

H. A. Doyle

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3259

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating.
Sanitary Work.

Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON, December 1930
MANITOBA

M Industrial School

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1487-30

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1930.					
Dec. 1	To fixing burst pipe in cow shed			1.25	
	1- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Nipple			.10	
	1 Union washer			.05	
6	To repairing pump, taking coupling off shaft & heating packing & resetting Packing			18.75 1.75	
8	To clearing choked sewer			1.65	
16	1- $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ " Coup	CB		.10	
	1- $\frac{1}{8}$ " Nipple			.05	
27	12 Tap washers			.60	
24	tightening flues in Boiler and testing			8.75	
				39.05	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

EXAMINED
found correct.

J. A. Dwyer
Principal

17-1-31-7149

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 8th, 1931

[Signature]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1931
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #62, in favor of Brandon Heating and Plumbing Limited, for \$33.05 for material supplied and labor in connection with our plumbing and heating system here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, Man., December 1930.

Mr. Industrial School -

3. Brandon man -

Bought of

MITCHELL'S HARDWARE LIMITED

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

SPORTING GOODS

GENERAL HARDWARE

IRON, STOVES, GLASS, PAINTS, OILS

AUTO ACCESSORIES

TERMS CASH. 10 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

PHONE No. 3036

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
Dec. 1	3 Thermometers	1095		150	
2	4 # Plaster Paris	1132		40	Dr. Doyle
4	4 Yale Padlocks	1191		240	
	4 Safety Hasps			80	✓
6	1 gal. White Enamel	1263		175	
	1 Varnish Brush			25	
8	1 pt. 717 Paint	1292		85	
	1/2 gal. Inside White Paint			50	
	1 Brush			25	Dr. Doyle
9	Credit: 4 Hasps (Std.)	2324	80		
	4 Heavy Hasps	2325		180	
	1 bottle Turpentine	2326		50	
	1 pt. 100 Tacks			05	
	3 doz. 3/4 x 7 R.H. Screws			15	✓
10	3 Coat & Hat Hooks	2353		75	✓
23	1 1/2 doz. Door Buttons T.D.	298		30	
	1 Electric Fixture			15	
30	7 only Hoses Clamps	416		70	
	1 Nipple			10	
	2 Caps			20	Maldron
			80	1340	
				80	

Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dower
Principal

1260

Nov 17-1-31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

R. H. G. H. L. A. N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 9th, 1931

Acct



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #61, in favor of Mitchell's Hardware Limited, for supplies secured in connection with Repairs to our buildings. The amount is for \$12.60.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

[Handwritten signature]

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES*M* Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr. Doyle

Brandon, Man., December 1930/93

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Nov 3	To 1 qt. Black Enamel @1.25	111			1.25	
5	5 Lights Glass 12 1/2 x 26 @.55	160			2.75	
	1 " " 8 1/2 x 26 @.48				.48	
	1 " " 25x277/8 @1.24				1.24	
	1 " " 14x311/8 @.72				.72	
	1 doz. Leg Screws 1/2 x 5 @.66				.43	
23	1 Mach Bolt 3/8 x 4 @.05				.05	
	1 Mortise Lock @.60				.60	
					7.52	
					.75	
					\$ 6.77	
	Less 10% discount on 7.52					
	Material supplied. Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.					

J. A. Dwyer
PrincipalEXAMINED and
found correct.

H. C. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

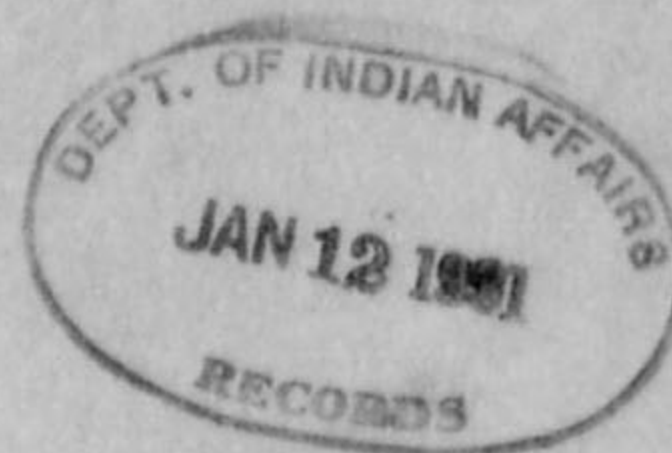
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Acct
Brandon, Man., Jan. 9th, 1931



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

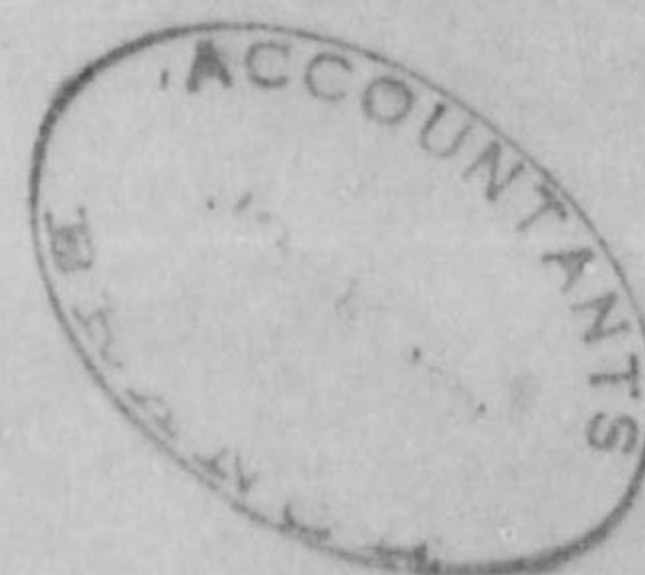
I beg to enclose herewith voucher #63 in favor of Johnsons Hardware Company Limited, for \$6.77 for material secured for repairs to our buildings,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc. *[Signature]*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133 - 0 - 5

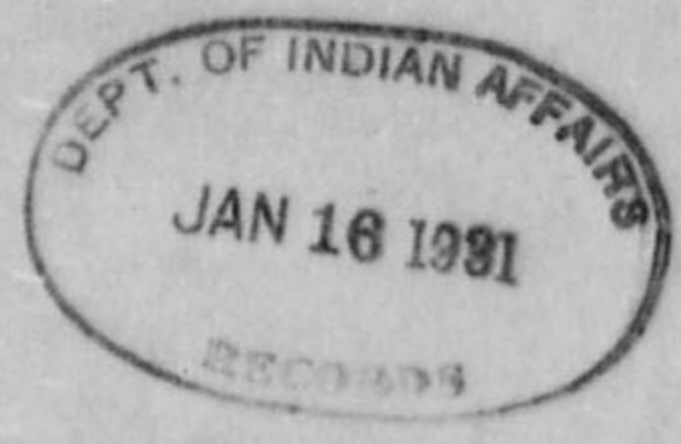
Indian Residential School

Re. *J. A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 13, 19 31

[Handwritten signature]



[Handwritten: D.X. in.]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #66, in favor of George
Hinnners, for Electrical Supplies secured in connection with
our School here, for \$1.90.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES*M*

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Dec 31	To 6 1/2 qt. Pyrene Refills @2.25 qt.				14.83	
Jan 15	7 doz. Door Stops H.A.0365 @4.00 doz. Net				28.00	
					\$42.83	
	Less 10% Discount on 14.83				1.46	
					\$41.17	
Material supplied, Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a direct charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>G. A. [Signature]</i> Principal. 8379 (67) EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. [Signature]</i>						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

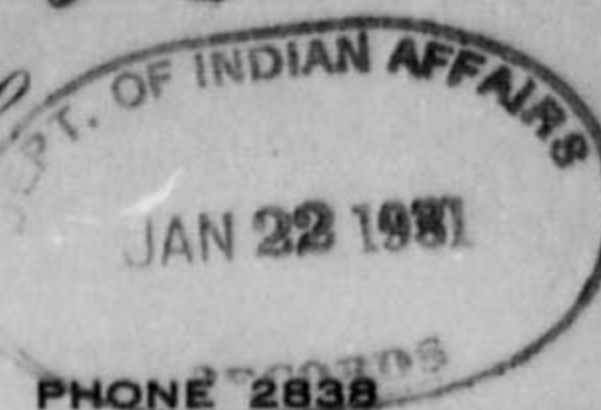
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



[Handwritten signature]
Brandon, Man., Jan. 19th, 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #67 in favor of Johnson Hardware Company Limited for \$41.17 to cover two items, re fills for Pyrene Fire Extinguishers which were on hand in the School. These were refilled and placed sometime ago, but the item was overlooked by the Johnson's Hardware Co. until last week. The second item is 7 Dozen Door Stops as authorized by your letter, Dec. 11, 133-0-5.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

[Handwritten signature]

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BUILDING TILE

Established 1881

LOCOMOTIVE ELECTRIC WASHERS

Mr. *Industrial School.*Brandon, Man. *January 1931**Brandon man.**2.*

MITCHELL'S HARDWARE LIMITED

Wholesale and Retail Dealers

SPORTING GOODS

GENERAL HARDWARE

IRON, STOVES, GLASS, PAINT, OILS

CHINAWARE

TERMS CASH. 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts.

PHONE Nos. 3036 - 3037

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
Jan. 22	1 Padlock	796		✓ 60	
	2 Safety Hasps			✓ 70 L. Ferrier	
27	1/2 gal. Black Asphaltum	872		✓ 1 50	✓
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				
	(70)	2. A. Dwyer			2.80
		Principal			
	EXAMINED and found correct.				
		<i>E. J. ...</i>			

8383

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., Feb. 4th, 1931

Comptroller
[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #70 in favor of Mitchell's Hardware Limited, for \$2.80, for supplies purchased for the School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE Co. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES*M* Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr. Doyle

Brandon, Man., January 1931 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

5 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
	Forward				\$12.85	
Jan 31	To 5 Lights Glass 14 x 16 @.53	1473			1.65	
	1 " " 10 1/2 x 6 1/2 @.13				.13	
	2 " " 8 x 14 @.19				.38	
	2 " " 14 x 28 @.55				1.10	
	2 " " 9 1/2 x 12 1/2 @.19				.38	
	1 " " 6 1/2 x 13 @.19				.19	
	1 " " 6 1/2 x 12 1/2 @.19				.19	
					\$16.87	
	Less 10% disc. On 16.84				1.62	
					\$15.25	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. [Signature] Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Logblom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. L. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROBBER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., January 1931, 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Dec. 31	To 6 Sheets Sandpaper @.40 doz.	829			.20	
	3 Lights Glass 14x28 @.72				2.16	
Jan 3	25 lbs Putty @2.00 25lb can				2.00	
	2 Brushes @.10				.20	
	1 doz. Screw Eyes @.05				.05	
10	10 lbs Nails 2" @.08				.80	
	10 " " 2 1/2" @.08				.80	
13	4 Brass Bolts @.25				1.00	
	2 Hasps @.15				.30	
	2 Padlocks @.35				.70	
16	1 Electric Switch @.60				.60	
17	1 Brush @.20				.20	
	1 gal Turps @1.25		Net		.63	
19	1 Coupling 3/8x1/2 @.10				.10	
	1 Bushing 1/2"-3/8 @.10				.10	
	1 " 3/8x1/2 @.10				.10	
	1 doz. F.H. Screws 1 x 7 @.05				.05	
	1 " " " 1/2 x 7 @.05				.05	
	1 Hinge Hasp @.35				.35	
21	2 Mach Bolts 3/8 x 6 @.55				1.10	
23	1 doz. Picture Hooks @.15				.15	
	2 Coils Picture Wire @.15				.30	
	2 doz. F.H. Stove Bolts				.25	
	1 Double Socket @.35				.35	
29	11 1/2 lbs Nails 2" @.08				.92	
	1 1/2 " " Shingle 1 1/2" @.09				.14	
27	1 Paint Brush @.25				.25	
	Forward				12.85	12.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

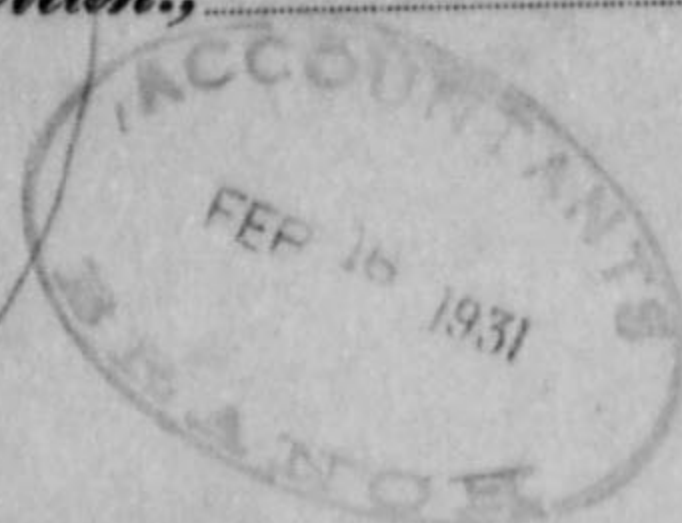
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R



Abraham
Brandon, Man.,

Feb. 10th, 19 31



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #71 in favour of Johnson's
Hardware Company for \$15.25 for Supplies for our School.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

*See
Page 11*

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., February

1931

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

Brandon

WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH, •

SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 6	10	- 2 x 4 - 10	67				
	6	- 2 x 6 - 10	60	127 45.			5 72
17	7	- 2 x 4 - 12	56	45.	2 52		
	4	- 3/8 x 2 - 14	9				
	1	- 3/8 x 4 - 14	5	14 90.	1 26		3 78
							9 50

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. G. Darr
Principal.

75

8382

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. G. H. H.

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating
Sanitary Work

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,
MANITOBA

January 1931

M

Industrial School

City

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

5497-29

DATE

1930

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

Dec. 30

To Boys side living lavatory
& taps & Bath wastes on this
floors & pipes in basement.
Girls side, fixing bath waste
& pipes in basement and
had on top floor

15.90

1# Putty .10¢ Tacking .25¢

.35

2 Ball Tap washers

.20

10-1 1/2" Screws .10¢ 10 Plugs (Rawl)

.60

1931
Jan. 26

To fixing leaks in Barn 11¢

3.75

4-3/4" Nipples

.40

5-3/4" Union washers

.25

28 To repairing burst pipes in
Caw Barn

6.25

1-1 1/8" Nipple .35 1-1" Union .35

.55

1-1 1/4 x 1" Tee .30 1-1 1/4" Plug .10

.40

2-1" Union washers .10 2-1 1/2" Nipples .40

.50

1-3/4" cap .10 2-1 1/4" caps .60

.80

1-3/4" Nipple

.10

Forward

30.05

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

W. H. [unclear]

Brandon, Man.,

March 6th, 19 31



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #76 in favor of Brandon
Heating & Plumbing for \$37.65 for Plumbing done for us.

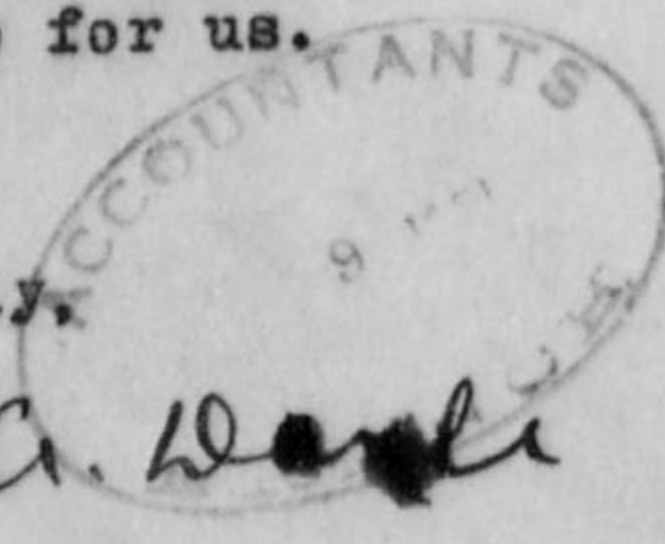
I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

[Signature]

W. A. [unclear]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., February 1931 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Feb. 3	To 1 Wall Switch @.60	101			.60	
	1/2 gal White Enamel, Lytal Gloss				4.10	
	5 lbs Fence Staples @.08				.40	
	1 Light Chipped Glass 14 x 25		Net		2.00	
	12 Sheets Sandpaper @.25				.25	
	6 Sheets Emery Cloth @.10				.60	
7	10 lbs Nails 4"				.80	
	16 ft. Chain @.05				.80	
	12 Fuses @1.00 doz.				1.00	
10	2 Lights Glass 14 x 16 @.33				.66	
17	1/2 gal Kyanize Light Oak Varnish @3.25				3.25	
	10 lbs Nails 3" @.08				.80	
	Less 10 % Disc. on 13.26				\$13.26	
					1.32	
					\$13.94	

13 94
15 25
41 17
70 36

8379

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Walsh Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hogblan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



Indian Residential School

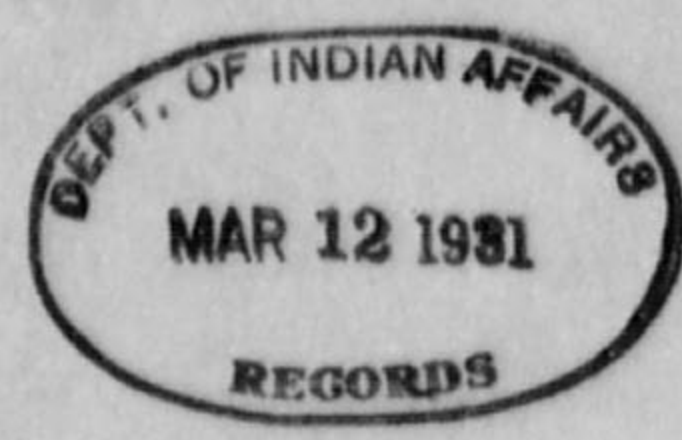
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

ag

Brandon, Man., March 9th, 19 31



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #78 in favor of
Johnson's Hardware Company for \$13.94 for Supplies
purchased in connection with our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Hand
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School
R
J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., April 29th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Yesterday Mr. Ames, formerly of Ames & Baker of this City called to enquire if we desired to disposed of the Windmill and Derrick and I told him I would write you immediately.

The windmill is not in use now and I cannot see that any emergency might arise which would make it practicable to use it. In very windy weather when the wind is from the north, especially, the mill continues to turn a good deal and the derrick is leaning out of plumb to the south. Mr. Ames says the most he could offer is \$35.00.

It seems to me as it is deteriorating in value it would be best to dispose of it. If this meets with your approval I would be glad if you could see fit to add this amount to the \$175.00 you have set apart to be spent this year on the fixing up of the grounds around the School.

I might say that we have our teams busy whenever possible doing some necessary grading at the west side of the School and at the back.

Awaiting your reply.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

He may dispose of windmill & use proceeds for grounds
SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 5 1931
AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 5, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting authority to dispose of the windmill and derrick at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that this equipment is of no further use and that you have received an offer of \$35 for same.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the sale of the windmill and derrick, and you may utilize the proceeds in fixing up the grounds around the school building. It will not be necessary, in accounting for the expenditure which you were authorized to incur in the fixing up of the grounds, to account for the proceeds received from the sale of the windmill and derrick.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Birtle, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 2086

220-222 10th STREET

SPECIALTIES:

Conduit
Insulations
Lighting fixtures
Telephone repairs
of all kinds
Private
Lighting
Plants

BRANDON, MAN.

April 1931

*The Indian School
City*

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
April 13	6 Porcelain Socket 1 Push Button Flush Switch Single Pole		450 65 3.15		
	Material supplied - Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				
(82)	Z. A. Dwyer Principal				
	15-5-31 597				
	EXAMINED and found correct.				
	Hogblan				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., May 4th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #82 for \$5.15
in favor of The Boyd Electric Company for repair
services rendered.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES: •
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3299

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Hot Air and
Water Heating.
Sanitary Work.

Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

M *Industrial School*

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

MANITOBA

April

1931

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

City

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1931.					
Apr. 9.	To repairing water-can			.25	
24.	✓ 8 in. - 1 3/4" Hose	CB.		.40	
	9 in. - 2 1/4" ✓			.35	
	4 Clamps			.40	
	work on Pump Pipes to				
	stop vibration			3.00	
	2 Cr. Index China Handle			5.50	
	Sink Bibbs 2 1/2"			.60	
	Transportation			3.00	
	fixing pipes for Hot Bibb			.40	
	in Boiler Room			.40	
	4 - 1/2" Nipples			1.25	
	1 - 1/2" Union & washer			1.40	
	1 - 1/2" Comp. Stop			.25	
	1 - 1/2" Hose Bibb				
	1 - 1/2" Tee				
25.	✓ work on Plumbing in				
	west cottage	681		14.00	
	Transportation, 2 trips			1.20	
	1 Quart acid 82 1 Copper float 1.2			1.80	
	1 Comp. washer			.25	
				<u>34.25</u>	

Material supplied, work performed
Prices fair and just, no charge
charge against the Govt. of Canada.
J. C. Plunk
Principal

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

H. J. Logan

87

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

April

1931

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

Brandon.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD. HARDWOOD FLOORING. LUMBER. LATH.
SHINGLES. SASH. DOORS. PLASTER AND CEMENTOFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Apr 30	12	- 1/2 x 1-3/4 - 7 Clear Fir	13 14				
		4 - 3/4 x 10 - 1 ft. 6" " " 5'					
		3 - " " - 7 " " 18'	23				
		1 - " x 12 - 7 " "	8 45				4 30
			43				44 50
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. 2. a. Dwyer Principal 16-5-31 653 (86) 12 x 12 x 7 = 12 1/2 12 1/2 x 4							
EXAMINED and found correct. H. Logblan							
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

Apr 1931IN ACCOUNT
WITH**YATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
1931					
<i>Apr 13</i>	<i>Renewing Stove</i>		<i>190</i>		
	<i>in Range</i>		<i>15</i>		
<i>15</i>	<i>1 Side Lining</i>		<i>890</i>		
	<i>Senior Heating Out</i>				
	material supplied. Work performed.				
	Prices fair and just, each item a proper				
	charge against the Govt. of Canada.				<i>13.85</i>
	<i>g. a. Dwyer</i> Principal				
	<i>16-5-31</i>				
	<i>652</i>				
	EXAMINED and found correct.				
	<i>H. Loghlan</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M Indian Residential School

Indian Dept

PHONE 2865

Dr. Doyle

Brandon, Man., April 1931 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Mar. 5	To 1 Black Nipple x 2 @ .06	713			.06	
9	4 Padlocks @ .35	783			1.40	
11	2 Hall Rack Hooks to order @2.25				4.50	
19	4 Attachment Plugs @.15				.60	
20	3 Mortise Locks @1.00				3.00	
	1 gal M.S. Paint No. 511 100% pure @2.75				2.75	
27	1 gal M.S. White Paint 100 % Pure @5.50				5.50	
Apr. 13	1 Keg Nails 3" @6.10	391	Net		5.10	
	1 " " 3" @4.90		Net		4.90	
	1 " " 4" @4.75		Net		4.75	
17	1 Light Glass 26 x 8 1/2 @.55				.55	
27	100 ft. Galv'd Line Wire	817			.60	
					<u>\$33.71</u>	
					<u>1.89</u>	
					<u>\$31.82</u>	
	Less 10% on 18.96					

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle

Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hogelaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COR. ROSSER AVE. AND 10th ST.

DRUGS, TOILET ARTICLES, ETC.
KODAK AND SUPPLIES

Crawford's
DRUG STORE

"THE HOME OF THE KODAK"

Brandon, Man.

PHONE 2976

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER

FOLIO

Prescription Work a Specialty

1923

Sold to

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

April 9

2 adhesive tape 1.25

109 Agrol 2.50

3

3.75

12

144103 .75

144104 1.00

144105 1.25

5

3.00

1.85

144106 1.00

20 144200 .85

16

50

2.75

83

144240 1.25

29 144251 1.50

15

65

11.35

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

"BRANDON'S BEST DRUG STORE"

J. A. Desch

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., May 6th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith five vouchers.

Voucher #83 for 11.35 in favor of Crawford's Drug Store
for Drugs purchased for our School.

Voucher #84 for \$31.82 in favor of Johnson's Hardware Co.
for Repairs bought in connection with the School.

Voucher #85 for \$13.85 in favor of Yates, Neale & Co.
for repairs.

Voucher #86 for \$4.50 in favor of Wade & Sons Limited
for Lumber purchased.

Voucher #87 for \$34.25 in favor of Brandon Heating & Plumb-
ing for plumbing done for our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc. 5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

IMPERIAL MOTORS, LIMITED
TENTH AND PRINCESS **Kelvinator** BRANDON TELEPHONE 4060

May 7, 1931.

Dr. J. A. Doyle,
Indian Industrial School,
BRANDON, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Since submitting our previous estimate for Kelvinator equipment for the store room at the Indian Industrial School, the design of the necessary cooling units have been altered and improved, and the price has been lowered somewhat. Under these circumstances we take pleasure in submitting the following estimate:

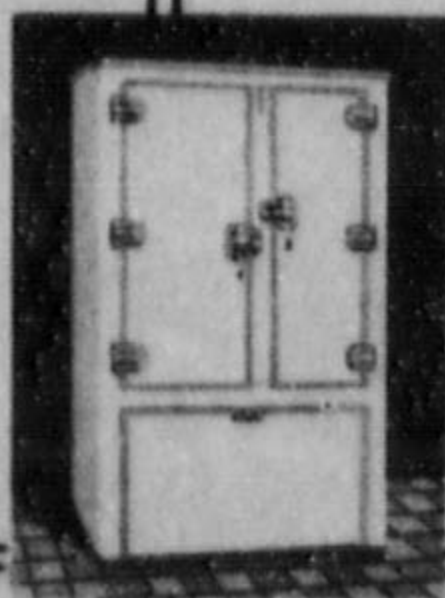
1 Double Section Cross Fin Cooling	
Unit No. 4885.	\$166.00
1 Standard Condensing Unit, F30. . .	420.00
1 Drip Tray	7.50
Installation, tubing, etc.	35.00
	<u>628.50</u>

The above price does not include the necessary electrical hook-up.

Yours very truly,

IMPERIAL MOTORS LIMITED,

Frank Donnelly
Per E. J. D. Manager.



FD/H

ISO - THERMIC NEW AUTOMATIC
TUBES FOR FASTER FREEZING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P. C. MITCHELL, PRESIDENT

C. C. MITCHELL, VICE-PRESIDENT

MITCHELL'S HARDWARE LTD.

HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, GRANITEWARE
TINWARE and LOCOMOTIVE WASHING MACHINES

SPORTING GOODS
AND CUTLERY

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

PHONES: 3036 - 3037

CROCKERY
AND GLASSWARE

Brandon, Manitoba
CANADA

January 24th 1931.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
C/o Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Re. Frigidaire Equipment for Walk - in Cooler, we take pleasure
in quoting you as follows:-

No. 1. Installation - Air Cooled Compressor.

Model "O" Compressor $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P.

One No. 1266 F Cooling Coil.

completely installed excepting any alterations
to shelving etc. -

\$ 556.00

No. 2. Installation - Water Cooled.

Model "N" Compressor $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P.

One No. 1266 F Cooling Coil.

Installed as other job -

\$ 595.00

We would recommend the No. 2 installation as this is a Water-
Cooled job and the operating cost would be lower on account of
you having a large supply of water.

Very truly yours,

Mitchell's Hardware, Ltd.

Per; *C. C. Mitchell.*

CCM-A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

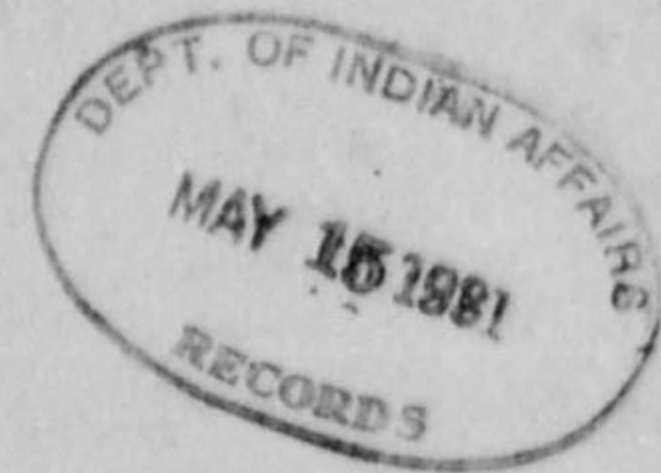
133-8-5
Indian Residential School
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R⁸

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 12th, 1931

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

After ten months of occupation of this splendid new School and doing our best to care for food stuffs we find that some sort of a cooling system or frigidaire equipment is necessary for the store room for food. This room as you know, while insulated with four inches of cork has no means of either ventilation or keeping the air cool. Placing a tub of ice in the room has practically no effect, as it can only be placed near the floor and the air does not circulate.

When Dr. Scott was here last autumn he asked me to get estimates on the cost of frigidaire equipment and submit the same to the Department. And that he would urge that this matter receive attention immediately after the opening of the new fiscal year. I have secured tenders from the Imperial Motors of this City and also of Mitchell's Hardware Limited and enclose them herewith.

Trusting that it will be possible to give us help in this connection,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle

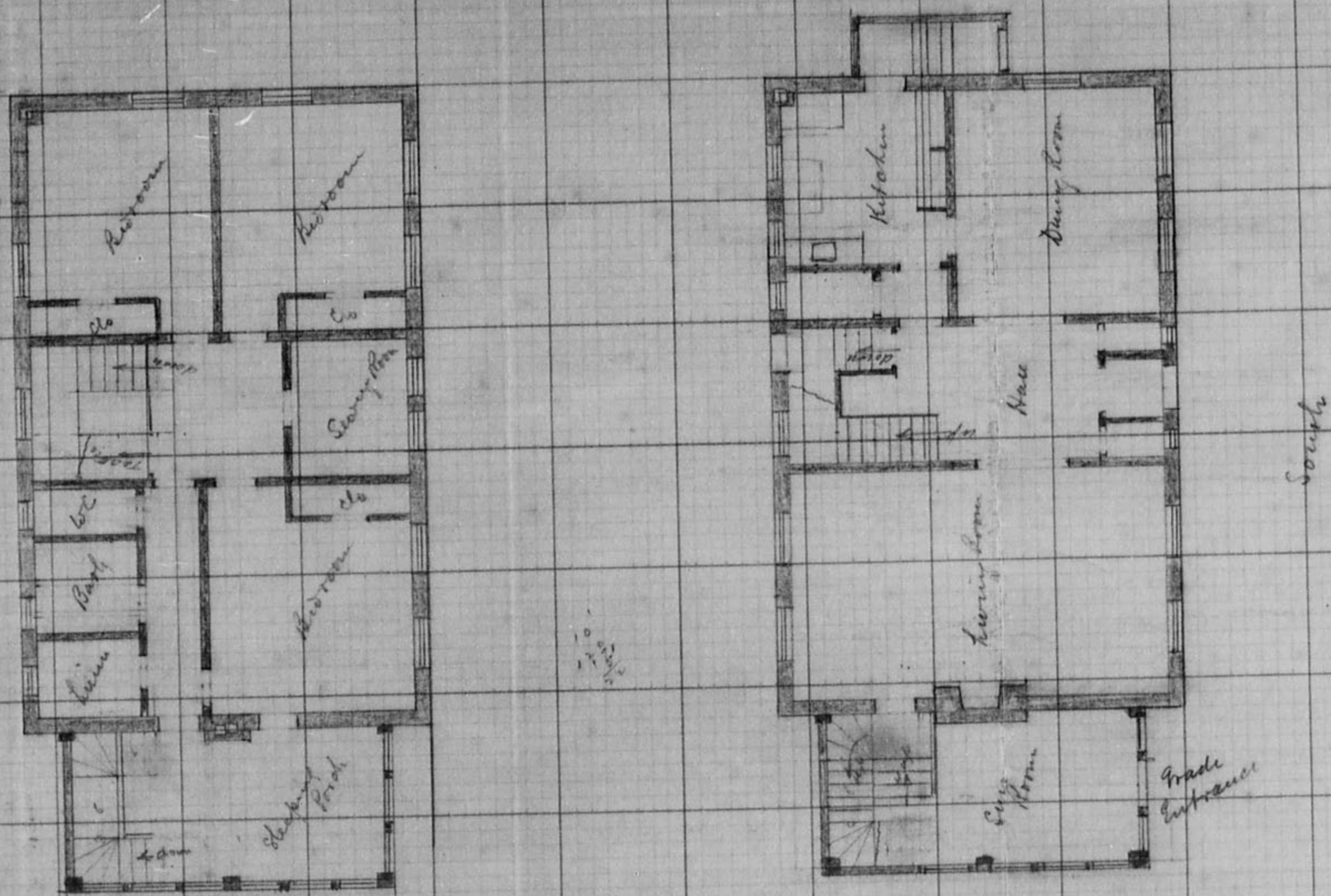
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School
Dr. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R



Brandon, Man., May 12th, 1931


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

When Dr. Scott made his visit to this institution last Fall he looked over the Principal's residence and while doubtful if anything could be done this year on account of the prospective scarcity of money he asked me to have a sketch made of the house I thought would be suitable and forward the same to the Department.

I talked this matter over with the architect Mr. Shillinglaw, and we looked over a great number of plans and he made a sketch which I enclose herewith. This house only has six rooms, apart from the sunroom, sleeping porch and a small sewing room and is nothing like the size of our present house but I think will meet the requirements splendidly.

When the Department decides to go ahead with this building we will have other suggestions to make in regard to this or a similar plan.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.



J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 19, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a sketch of a house that is desired as a principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School. This will be placed on file and will be given consideration when funds are available for the building.

I have also your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to frigidaire equipment for the food stores at the Brandon School. The appropriation for improvements at Indian schools was so seriously cut, that the Department will have to postpone consideration until it is determined whether or not a supplementary estimate is to be secured.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
OTTAWA, May 30th, 1931

Dept. of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. R. Ferrier



TO BYSHE & CO.

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

Brandon Indian Residential School. Order #133-0-4
PHONE Q. 1888 223 BANK STREET

May 30 2 Football, complete
@ 3.75

7.50

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

A. M. L. 948
30/5/31

-6-31-



A. M. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOP

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES*M* Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., May 1931. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
May 1	To $\frac{1}{2}$ gal M.S. Inside White Paint	985			2.85	
6	3 Lights Glass 8 x 10 @.11				.33	
	2 " " 8 x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ @.19				.38	
	1 " " 23x31 D.D.				1.88	
15	100 ft. Multiped Hose 5/8 Coupled				14.35	
	1 Nozzle				.75	
19	2 Lights Glass 8 x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ @.19				.38	
	2 " " 14x31 @.72				1.44	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ gal Light Oak Varnish Stain				3.70	
20	$\frac{1}{2}$ pt. Dark Oak Varnish @.55 $\frac{1}{2}$ pt				.55	
	1 pt Lustaquik Enamel @1.20 pt				1.20	
					\$27.81	
	Less 10% on 27.81				2.78	
					\$25.03	

lent 15-6-31
 91
 1094

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hogbless

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. C. Doyle Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Air and Hot
Water Heating
Sanitary Work

Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON, May, 1931

MANITOBA

M Industrial School,

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

City.

5497-30 DATE 1931	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 2	To repairs to lawn services and turning on			14.00	
	3- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hose Bibbs 4.20 3- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hose Bibbs, 5.25			9.45	
	30ft. - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Pipe			4.50	
	1 Basin Rubber Stopper			.20	
	1 Bath " "			.20	
	1-1" Plug .10 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cap .15			.25	
	Transportation			.60	
				<u>\$ 29.20</u>	

Sent 15-6-31.

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

(90)

J. M. Doyle
Principal.

1096

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hoghean

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

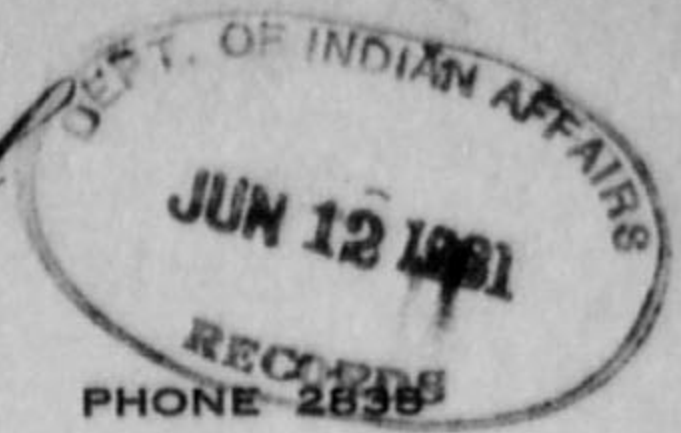
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., June 8th, 1931

Agst.

R

T.X.M.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith three vouchers.
Voucher #90 in favor of Brandon Heating & Plumbing CO.
for the sum of \$29.20 for repairs purchased in connection
with the School.

Voucher #91 in favor of Johnson Hardware Co. for the
sum of \$25.03 also for repairs.

Not here

Voucher # 92 in favor of Drs. Edmison, Elliott & Peters
for \$204.00 for Medical Services.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Enc.
Cay

J. A. Doyle,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man.,

June 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

When the old school building was being wrecked about two years ago the bell was broken in getting it down and since opening the new school we have tried to get along without the use of a big bell but we find it very unsatisfactory. I am, therefore, herewith applying for a big bell to be placed somewhere on the building.

I have consulted Christie's as to the size of bell usually sold for purposes of this kind and find that bell #24 on page 58 of their Catalogue #40 is recommended by them. And that is approximately the size of our old bell. The price is \$48.50. There would be some additional expense for material to build a suitable tower in which to house it. But I think the work on this would be done by our mechanic with the assistance of the boys.

The advisability of placing the bell in front of the school just within the oval, which we contemplate laying out will also be considered. The cost of placing it there would be a little greater as a cement platform should be made on which to erect the frame for it.

Awaiting your reply and direction,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

Ottawa, June 30, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, requesting that a bell be supplied for the use of the Brandon Indian Residential School and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to regret that we have no funds this year to provide for the cost of this equipment and will, therefore, be unable to authorize the purchase of a bell.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SPECIALTIES:

Conduit

Insulations

Lighting fixtures

Telephone Repairs

of all kinds

Private

Lighting

Plants

PHONE 2088

220-222 10th STREET

BRANDON,

1930

The Indian School

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Oct 30	Repairs 2 30amp Fuses		20		
	2 Hand Pumps		50		
	Labour		500		
"	1 5amp Snap Switch		50		
	1 10 " "		85		
	6 Fuse Plugs		50		
Nov 5	6 Cartridge Fuses		120		
	6 Plug Fuses		50		
Dec 3	3 75 Amp Cartridge Fuses		150		
	3 60 " "		90		
	2 Batteries		100		
	1 Bell		70		
	10 ft Flex Cord		30		
1931					
March 18	50 ft Flex Cord		150		
	1 Roll Tape		50		
April	Repairs to Barn lights		20		
	2 Fuse Plugs				
	Labour		600		
			21.85		

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

G. A. Knight
Principal

Sent July 2 1930

EXAMINED and
found correct

H. Coghlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1931
PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 6th. 1931

Wm. J.

R.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher no. # 97 in favour of
The Boyd Electric Company, Limited, for \$ 21.85, being items for
electrical supplies and labour in connection with our school and
buildings.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

*Schools
Pay*

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 8 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., June

1931.

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD. HARDWOOD FLOORING. LUMBER. LATH.

SHINGLES. SASH. DOORS. PLASTER AND CEMENT

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June	3	4 - 2 x 12 - 18	144	54.	7 78		
		3 - 2 x 4 - 12	24	45.	1 08		
		2 - " - 20	27	49.	1 32		10 18
		25 posts 4" - 7'		22 1/2	5 50		5 50
							15 68

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Smith
Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. C. Smith 6/7/31

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., May

1931

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

5

WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD. HARDWOOD FLOORING. LUMBER. LATH.

SHINGLES. SASH. DOORS. PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 1	2	sacks Lime		80¢			1 60 ✓
8	4	2 x 12 - 10 Clear Fir	80	100.	8 00	✓	
	1	2 x 10 - 14 " "	23	"	2 30	✓	
	8	1 x 4 - 10 #1 Con.	27	85.	2 30	✓	12 60 ✓
19	1	Roll Jubilee Plain					1 75 ✓
27	2	2 x 4 - 12	16				
	4	2 x 6 - 12	48	64	45.	2 88	✓
	2	2 x 10 - 16	53	50.	2 65	✓	5 53 ✓
							8 21 48 ✓

1567
37 put for

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Wade
Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. O. Loney
16/7/31

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

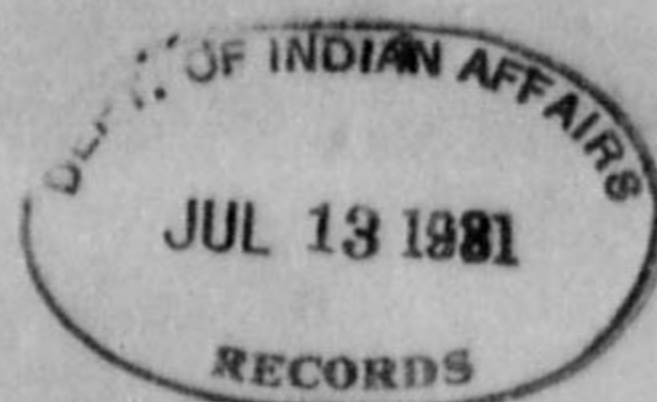
E. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 10 1931

Acct



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher no. #102 in favour of Wade & Sons, Limited, for \$37.16. This includes bills for May and June.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

*Schools
Pay*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

E. L. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr. Doyle

Brandon, Man., June 1931. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

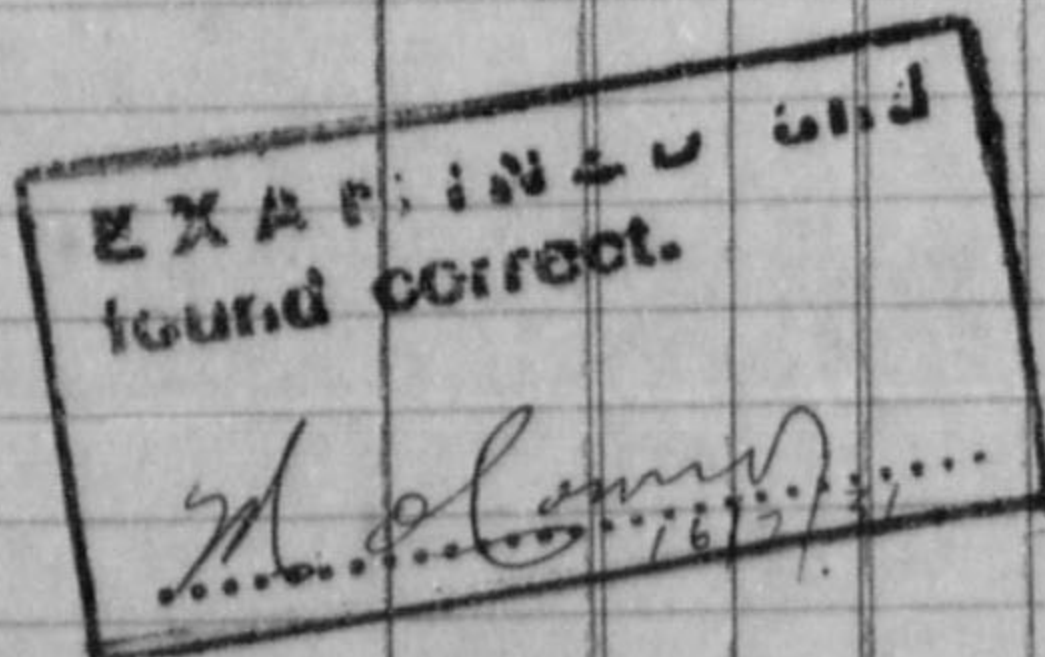
8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
June 1	To 1 pkt. Glaziers Points @.15	601			.15	
	2 Lights Glass 9 1/8 x 10 1/8 @.17				.34	
	2 " " 8 3/16 x 11 1/2 @.17				.34	
	1 " " 8 3/8 x 13 7/8 @.19				.19	
	6 Cartridge Fuses 30 Amp.	603			.90	
16	1 Roll Barbed Wire @4.00	1070	Net		4.00	
18	10 rds. Fence #1848 @.82		Net		8.20	
	12 lbs Staples @.08				.96	
	1 Roll Page Fence 1848 10 rds. @82		Net		8.20	
					\$23.28	
	Less 10% on 2.88				.28	
					\$25.00	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Wankle Principal.

101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

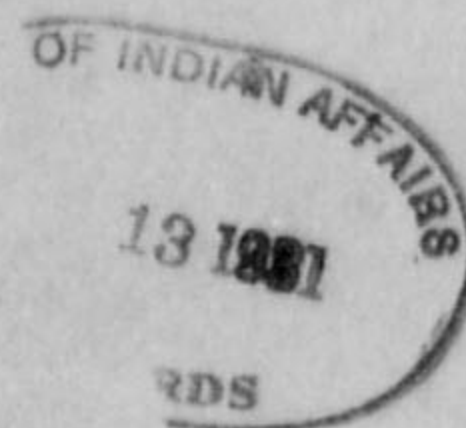


PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 9th 19 31

Guest

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher no. #101 in favour of Johnsons' Hardware Company, Limited, for \$ 23.00 for supplies purchased in connected with the premises here.

Owing to the severe drought our pasture fields have almost completely dried out, and we had to run a fence along the lane to fence in the field between the barns and the south road. We bought the material and our boys did the work.

*Schools
Pay 67*

I am,

Yours respectfully,

2 A. - 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3289

Hot Air and
Water Heating
Sanitary

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

ACCOUNT
LETTER FOLIO
I 6

Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

June,

1931

MANITOBA

M Industrial School,

City.

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1931					
May 29	To work on lawn service,				
30	" " " " "			20.50	
June 1	" " " " "			1.80	
	Transportation, 3 Trips			8.20	
	55'-1/2" G. Pipe 6.60 8-1/2" G. Ells 1.60			.45	
	2-1/2" Coups .40 4-1/2" Clips .05			1.70	
	3-1/2" Nipples .30 1 Hose Bibb 1.40			3.25	
	1 M.P. Bibb 1.50 1 Stop & Waste 1.75			.45	
	1-3/4" G. Tee .30 1-3/4" x 1/2" Bush .15			.85	
	1-3/4" G. Union .50 1-1/2" G. Union .35			.95	
	2-3/4" G. Ells .50 3-3/4" G. Nipples .45			.70	
	1-1" G. Union .55 1-1/2" F & C Plate .15			.20	
12	To 2 - 3/8 x 1/2" Bushings			.20	
	2 - 1/2 x 1/8" "			1.50	
14	To repairing Buttermilk Tank			40.75	
	Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.			1.50	
				39.25	2.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hogblan

Principal

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2836
JUL 14 1931
RECORDED

Brandon, Man., July 11 1931

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher no. #103 for \$39.25 in favour of the Brandon Heating and Plumbing, Limited, for services rendered in connection with this school.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

*Schools
Pay
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

pipes of the fire engine pump and the pipes connected with the air pressure tank pump and are now using most of the water for the School from the well. Even at that we are without water in the upstairs of the Principal's residence part of the time.

This condition is in keeping with the water supply reported all over the country and we are hoping that abundant rains will before long relieve this scarcity.

Awaiting your authority and direction re going ahead with this work,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

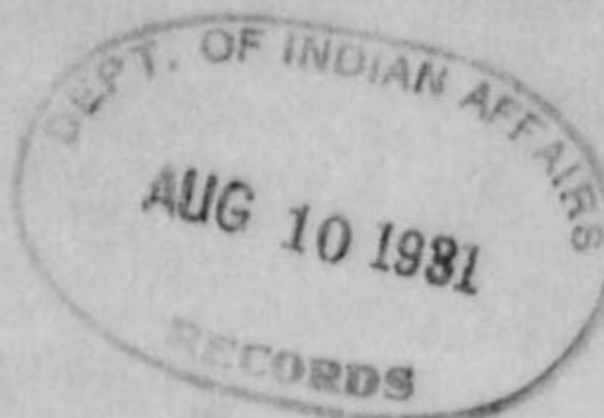
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Aug. 6th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

The reservoir at the spring which gives us our water supply for the houses, school and barns demands serious attention. Both the south and the west walls in the west chamber have cracked down the centre and are bulging in. The west wall has come in about five inches at the centre. I had the Brandon Heating & Plumbing Co. bring out a man yesterday to examine it and it is very evident that something should be done at once.

ok
These men advise and I think their advice is sound, that the only thing that can be done is to dig the earth away from these two walls, and put in a re-enforced concrete wall on the outside. That would mean two walls approximately 10 X 10 X 9 and 10 inches thick. They place the approximate cost of this work at \$125.00. We would use the gravel from our own pit, which I think is satisfactory for work of this kind.

We think this work should be done as soon as possible for if a heavy rainfall should come within the next few weeks and the water should fill up our tank and therefore the gravel field surrounding the tank, it would be impossible to do this work satisfactorily. If on the other hand rain does not come and the tank therefore stands nearly empty a good deal of the time, it will cave in all the sooner.

The water supply from this source is not yet adequate to supply the school and other buildings, as I stated in a previous letter we have made a connection between the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, reporting on the condition of the reservoir which supplies water for the houses, school and barns at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$125 in having the work mentioned by you carried out in placing this reservoir in good condition. The school staff should give any assistance they can in carrying out the work.

After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of any materials required and for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

July 1931

Account No.

Letter No.

MR.

Indian Residential School,

WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENTOFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 6		2 - 2x10-10	33	48 ⁰⁰	158 -		
		1 - 2x8-10	13	45 ⁰⁰	59 -		217 -
17		3 Screen Doors 2 ⁶ - 7 ⁰ - 1 ¹ / ₈ 3 ¹ / ₂ " stile - open		27 ⁵⁰			825 -
22		1 - 1x8-12 Ship lap	8				
		3 - 1x10-12 "	30				
		1 - 1x12-12 #3 Bds	12	50 48 ⁰⁰			240 -
							12825

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

(117)

J. A. Smith.

Principal
14-8-31
2353EXAMINED and
found correct.W. J. Long
13/8/31

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Asst Brandon, Man., Aug. 6th 1931



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #110 for \$12.82
in favor Wade & Son for lumber supplied in connection
with our School here,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Man.

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES*M*

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., July 1931. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
June 30	To 10 lbs Fence Staples @.08	136			.80	✓
July 7	1 light Glass 137/8 x 25 @.55	319			.55	✓
	1 " " 9 1/8 x 10				.17	✓
	3 " " 8 1/2 x 13 7/8 @.19				.57	✓
	3 " " 8 x 12 1/2 @.19				.57	✓
	1 " " 14 1/16 x 31 1/16				1.12	
11	2 Hooks & Eyes @.05				10	✓
	78 ft. 34" Screen Wire @11.30 120 ft. Roll Net				8.81	✓
	5 lbs Finish Nails 1 1/2" @09				.45	✓
	4 " Wrought Iron Nails Staples @.10				.40	✓
28	2 Hooks & Eyes @05				.10	✓
30	1 Light Glass 14 x 31 D.D. 1.12				1.12	✓
					\$14.76	✓
					.59	
					\$14.17	✓

Less 10% Disc. on 5.95

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle

Principal

(108)

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. A. L. 13/8/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

W. J. E. X Brandon, Man., Aug. 5th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #108 for
\$14.17, in favor of Johnson Hardware, hardware,
etc. bought in connection with our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

W. J. E. X

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

W. J. E. X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

June 1931

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
1931 June	72 50				
	2 2" Gaskets		30		
	1- 4"		30		
	1- 1/2" Pet. Cork		40		
July 4	To putting new Valve on Drinking Fountain				
	man 2 1/2	125	2 15		
	1 NP Push Button				
	Control Valve Complete		9 00		
11	Changing Smoke Pipes Grates on Stoves				
	Water Heater	125	6 25		
	3/4" 8" Galv Pipe		3 00		
	1- 7 1/2 8 Taper		1 25		
	1- 8" collar 2" Hanger	14/31	75		
	1- 7" 45" Galv		75		
	1- 8" 1/2" Aug		1 00		
	1 1/2" Plate		75		
	235				
					100 40

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer Principal

(107)

PAID AND
FOUND CORRECT.

J. A. Dwyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

June

1931

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
1931 June 26	To Cross Connecting Pump with well + changes to suction do. to failure of Spring	MCH 185 7th	121 95	✓	
27	50 50 MCH 7 1/2	✓	13 90	✓	
29	50 50 3 1/2	✓	5 55	✓	
	2- 2" Gate Valve Jenkins		19 50		
	2- 2" T G.		1 80		
	1- 3" ✓		1 90		
	2- 2" Unions ✓		2 50		
	1- 2 x 1 1/4 Gaskets		35		
	2- 1 1/4 Nipples G.		50		
	1- 1 1/4 Ell.		35		
	1- 1 1/4 Gate Valve Jenkins		4 75		
	3- 3" Nipples G.		2 40		
	1- 3 x 2 Red Coupl. G.		1 15		
	8- 2" Nipples G.		2 80		
	2- 2" 45 ✓		1 70		
	2- 2" Ell. ✓		1 40		
			72 80	✓	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School



J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Aug. 5th, 19 31

Camt



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada?

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #107 in favor of
Yates, Neale & Co., for \$100.40, for repairs and
plumbing in connection with our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

See
May
20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

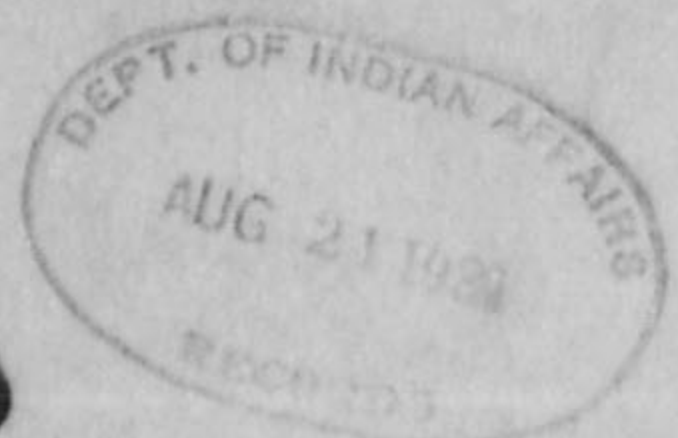
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. *J. A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

J. A. Doyle
Brandon, Man., August 18th, 1931



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

OK
At the recommendation of the Drs. both locally and those who took the clinic here I am starting a record system in regard to the weight, height and general health of the pupils. We did not have a scales on which to weigh them and as I was anxious to commence this record as they returned from holidays I secured a suitable scales the other day through the Johnson's Hardware. This was a \$24.00 scales which I purchased for \$16.00, with a Government guarantee. I would have waited and consulted you in this matter but the condition of some of the pupils returning made me desirous of getting this work under way at once. Unless I am otherwise instructed by you I will have this item charged to the Capital account.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

It is noted, from your letter of the 18th instant, that, on the recommendation of the medical officers, you recently purchased a set of scales to assist you in recording the weight, height and general health of the pupils. It is also noted that you were able to secure these scales at a cost of \$16, and payment for same will be made upon receipt of a properly certified account, in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



apex
Brandon, Man., Aug. 25th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #112, in favor of
The Vetter Company, Bridgeburg, Ont. for one Ideal
Planetarium, which has arrived and seems to be in good
order. We will give you information later in regard to
the value we place upon it. The voucher is for \$50.00

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating
Sanitary Work.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.



144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

August,

1931

M Industrial School,

MANITOBA

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

City.

5487-30

DATE 1931	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug. 22	To reinforcing walls of cistern with concrete, as per estimate			125.00	
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. (113) J. A. Dwyer Principal 2617 Sept 2 - 9-31 EXAMINED and found correct. H. C. H. Law					

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

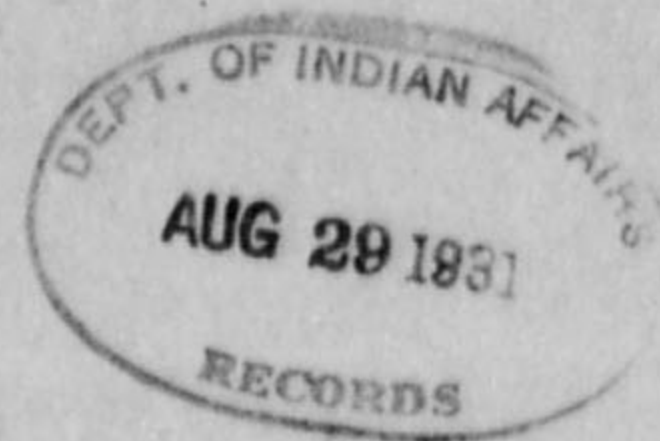
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man., Aug. 25th, 1931



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #113 in favor of
Brandon Heating & Plumbing Company for the placing
of two concrete walls on the outside of our reservoir.
These walls were reinforced and also we thought it
advisable to have bolts put through the old wall on the
west side to prevent it from falling in. The amount
of the voucher is \$125.00 and this work is done under
the authority of your letter of August 11th, #133-0-5.

[Handwritten signature]

I am,

Yours respectfully,

[Handwritten signature: Z. A. Wente]

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 357
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating
Sanitary Work.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,
MANITOBA

August, 1931

M

Industrial School

City

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

5497-30

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1931					
Aug. 3	To soldering locknut in Buttermilk Tank			1.25	
17	To repairing bracket at bottom of Buttermilk Tank			1.25	
22	To repairing Buttermilk Tank			2.25	
5	To work on well in Reservoir			11.50	
				16.25	

114
Sent Sept 16/31
28/3

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. H. H. H.

Material supplied. Work performed
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer
Principal

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 8th, 1931

Cash J.

R



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher # 114 in favor
of Brandon Heating & Plumbing Limited, for \$16.25
in connection with repairs for our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Abraham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

R

Brandon, Man., Sept. 8th, 1931

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

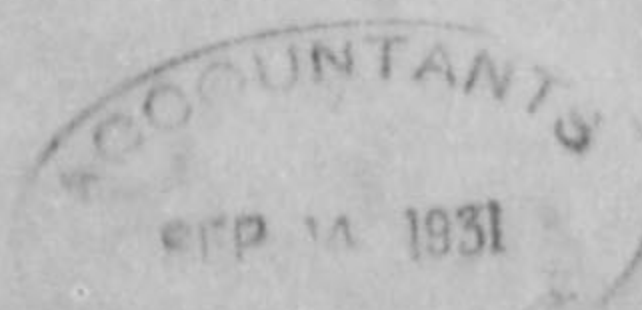
I beg to enclose herewith voucher #115 in favor
of Yates, Neale & Company for \$9.15, plumbing
done in connection with our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc. *[Handwritten signature]*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-President

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man.,—August 1931. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Aug. 8	To 11 Electric Connections unbreakable rubber @.20				2.20	
10	1 - 25lb Can Putty @2.00 Can	1116	Net		2.00	
15	1 Light Glass 9 x 12 1/2 @.19				.19	
4	" " 14 x 24 1/2 @.55				2.20	
4	" " 7 7/8 x 12 1/2 @.19				.76	
2	" " 9 1/8 x 10 1/8 @.17				.34	
	2 Screen Springs @.15				.30	
	1 Scale @16.75		Net		16.75	
	25 lbs Fence Staples @.07		Net		1.75	
20	2 Yale Padlocks @.35				.70	
					\$27.19	
	Less 10 % Discount on 8.69				.86	
					\$26.53	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle Principal.

Sept 12 1931
2871

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

H. Oghlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1931
RECORDS

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept 9th, 1931

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #117 in favor
of Johnson Hardware Company for the sum of \$26.53
for Hardware supplies purchased in connection with
our School here,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., August

1931

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pes.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug. 8	2	sacks Lime		80¢			1 60 ✓
21	3	- 2 x 12 - 10	60				
	3	- " - 8	48	108 50.	5 40		
	3	- 2 x 6 - 4 Oak	12	225.	2 70		8 10 ✓
							\$ 9 70 ✓
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.							
J. A. Bayle Principal.							
2922							
118 sent Sept. 21/31.							
EXAMINED and found correct. J. A. Bayle 19/9/31							
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

133-0-5
Brandon, Man., Sept 14th, *1931*

Recd

EXD

R



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #118 in favor
of Wade & Sons Limited for \$9.70 for Lumber pur-
chased in connection with our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

**CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.**

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR - SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

BRANDON, MAN. Sept. 22, 1931

ORDER NO.
10718
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE.

FILLED BY McCDr. J. A. Doyle,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Called for:

1	50	Funnel 3"		.50
2	405	Test Tube Wire Holders	.15	.30
1	260	Hydrometer Jar 2x12		1.00
1	245	Mortar - only		1.00
1	75	Glass Tubing 5mm		.25
3	601	Rubber " 3/16"	.15	.45
1	238	Boyle's Law Tube "J"		1.75
1	691	Metre Stick		1.25
1	118	Reagent Bottle 8 oz. W.M. Plain		.15
1	708	Rubber Stopper 1-hole		.20
6	272	Glass Slips 4x4	.05	.30
1	160	Alcohol Lamp		.65
1	1074	Wood Alcohol		1.40
2	64	Retort Stands, 2-rings	2.00	4.00
1	520	" " Clamp		.75
1	102	Barometer Tube - straight		.75
1	401	Test Tube Brush - med.		.10
1	762	Triang. File		.25
1	1310	Lodestone		.30
1	285	Horseshoe Magnet		.40
1	372	S.I. Bar		.35
1	802	Bell Wire		1.00
1	370	S.I. Rod		.25
1	433	Dry Cell		.60
1	492	Coil for Induction		1.00
1	264	Hydrometer - Universal		1.65
1	420	Student's Demon. Battery		1.40
1	181	Magnetic Needle		1.50
1	267	" Compass		.65
1	485	Electro - Magnet		3.90
1	426	Electric Bell		1.25
1	432	Push Button		.25
1	1	Dble. Lens Microscopes	1.00	2.00
2	350	Wire Gauze 4x4	.15	.30
2	353	" " Asbestos	.20	.40
2	335	Glass Stirring Rods	.10	.20
2	27	Graduates 100cc	.90	1.80
6	740	Corks - ordinary		.65
4	702	Rubber Stoppers 1 & 2-hole		.25
3	703	" " 1 & 2 "		.40
2	704	" " " "		.40
1	150	Chem. Thermometer G.O.R.		1.50
1	111	Pneumatic Trough - Jap'd tin		1.75
1	210	Spring Balance		1.25
2	375	Single Pulleys	.50	1.00
2	376	Double "	.80	1.60
2	377	Triple "	1.00	2.00
1	1062	Ammonia Solution		.35
1	1435	Potassium Iodide (2)		2.00
1	1219	Caustic Soda - Sod. Hyd.		.60
1	1278	Formalin		.60
1	1277	Ferric Chloride		.60
1		Sodium Nitrate		.50

EXAMINED and
found correct.*H. H. H. H. H.*ed Work performed.
st, each item a proper.
ne Gov't. of Canada.
Doyle
Principal
50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

EX. D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 31, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #122, for Science Apparatus for \$54.80 purchased from Christie School Supply Company under authority of your letter written to me about a year ago. I deeply regret that at this moment I cannot locate this letter. The letter was taken from the file about two weeks ago to make sure that we had authority for this purchase and has evidently been misplaced.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. L. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIESM Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr DoyleBrandon, Man., September 1931

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

5 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Aug 31	To 3 Brass Hooks @.20	235			.60	
Sept 2	2 Lights Glass 3 1/2 x 14 @.20				.40	
	10 Fusible Links @.07				.70	
5	1 Box Tinned Rivets @.75				.75	
	1 Paint Brush 2" @.45				.45	
	1 " " 3 1/2" @.75				.75	
21	10-30 Amp Fuses Cartridge @2 for .25				1.25	
	12 - 30 amp Fuse Plugs @3 for 25				1.00	
	2 Spools Barbed Wire @4.00		Net		8.00	
	25 lbs Fence Staples @.06		Net		1.50	
30	1/2 lb Acid Core Solder @1.00				.50	
	1/2 gal Black Japan @2.70				1.35	
					\$17.25	✓
	Less 10% on 7.75				.77	✓
					\$16.48	✓

Material supplied. Work performed
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

EX. D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 22 1931

C. M. J.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #127 for \$16.48
for hardware purchased from Johnson's Hardware Co.
Limited.

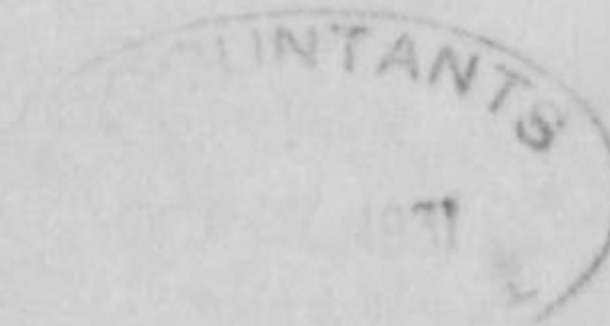
I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Sh. Paul J. M.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev.  A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 6th, 1931

Amis



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #129 in favor of
Yates, Neal & Company for \$10.55, ~~plumbing~~ done in
connection with our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Sub
Paul

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., 193

October 1931.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Oct. 14	To 1 Light Glass 14x31 1/8 D.D.				1.12	
	2 " " 7 7/8 x 13 7/8 @.19				.38	
	1 " " 8 3/8 x 13 7/8 @.19				.19	
19	3 Switch Plugs @.50				1.50	
	6 Fuses @1.00 oz.				.50	
20	1 Pawcet @1.25				1.25	
	1 doz. Stove Bolts 5/16 x 1 1/2 @.20				.20	
	5 lbs Shingle Nails 1 1/2" @.08				.40	
23	1 Light Glass 6 7/8 x 12 7/8 @.19				.19	
	1 " " 14 x 28 @.62				.62	
	1 " " 15 x 18 1/2 @.49				.49	
	1 " " 20 1/8 x 26 1/2 @1.50				1.50	
24	1 doz. Bolts 1/2 x 1 1/2 @.15				.15	
26	1 Light Glass 14 x 31				.72	
					\$ 9.21	
					.92	
					\$ 8.29	

Less 10%

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.J. A. Borch
PrincipalEXAMINED and
found correct.

Hoghlen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

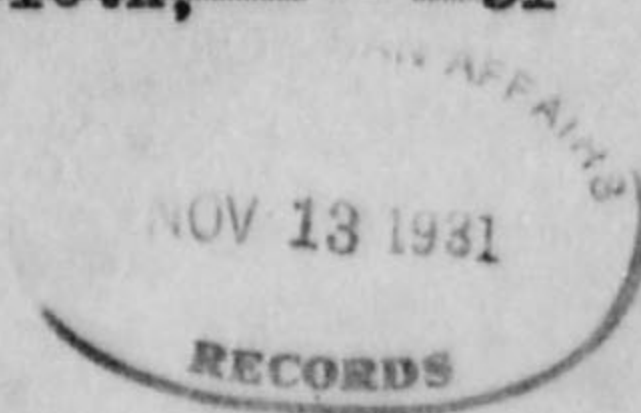
Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 10th, 1931

Ames



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #133 in favor of
Johnson Hardware Company for \$8.29 for hardware
purchased for our School.

I am,

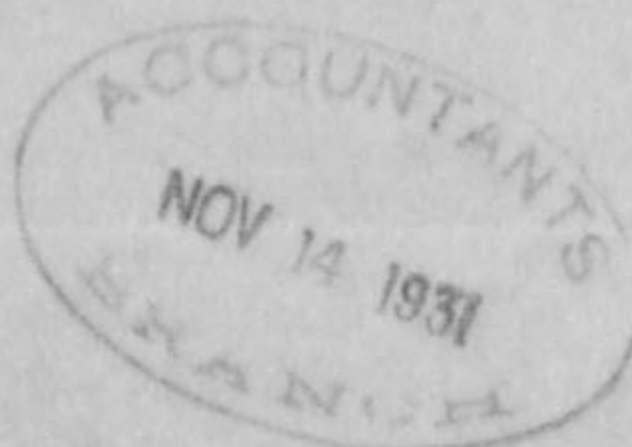
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 2088

220-222 10th STREET

SPECIALTIES:

Cond
Installations
ing Fixtures
Telephone repairs
of all kinds
Private
Lighting
Plants

BRANDON, *Nov 12*
MAN.

1931

*The Indian School
City*

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, LimitedCONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	<i>Change switches & plugs.</i>				
	<i>1 Panel Board for same.</i>		<i>2.00</i>		
	<i>Labour</i>		<i>5.00</i>		
			<i>7.00</i>	<i>4531</i>	
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada. <i>J. A. Doyle</i> Principal <i>Sent Nov. 23/31.</i>				
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. H. H. H.</i>				

(134)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

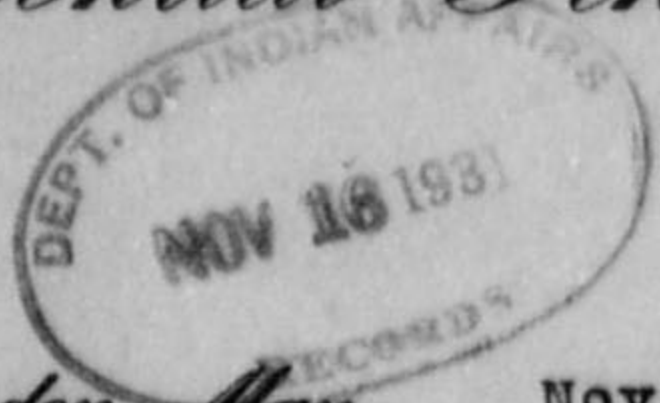
CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2938

[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man., Nov. 13, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #134 in favor
of The Boyd Electric Company, for \$7.00 in
connection with work done for our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating.
Sanitary Work.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON, October, 1931

MANITOBA

M Industrial School

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

City.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar. 12	To 1 Copper Float 1 Lever Wire	OB		1.00 .20	1.20
July 13	To 1-3/8x1/2" Bush .10 1-1/2" Nipple	.10		.20	
10	2-3/8x2 1/2" Nipples 2-3/8" Close Nipples 1-3/8" Thread			.20 .20 .10	.70
Sep. 5	To clearing blocked sewer in cottage west of School, Man 4 hrs @ \$1.25 Helper 3 hrs @ .75			7.25	
" 30	Transportation To 2 - 3/8x1/2" Bush 1/2 Smooth On			.60 .20 .75	7.85
Oct. 13	To work on leaking steam Boiler Man 1 hr @ \$1.25 Transportation Machine Work			1.25 .60 5.50	8.30
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada.					18.05

4624
EXAMINED and
found correct.
Hogbloom

2.9. Dwyer
Principal
(13)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

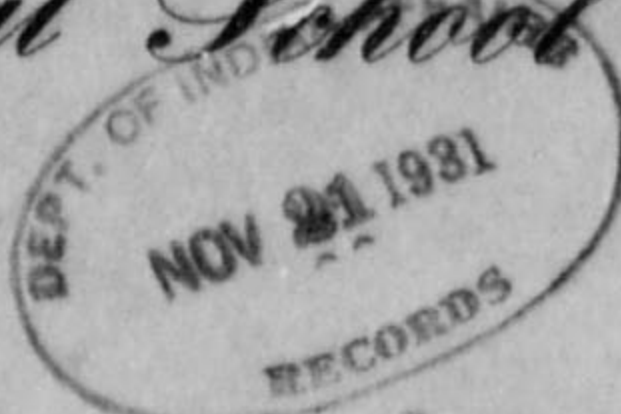
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-S

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 18th, 1931

CCW

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #135 in favor of
Brandon Heating and Plumbing Limited for \$18.05
for work done in connection with the building at
this School.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

1931

Account No.

Letter No.

MR.

Indian Residential School.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENTOFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pes.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	7	1x8-10. #6 ord	47	85 ⁰⁰	4.00		
	1	1x10-10. "	8				
	2	1x12-10. "	20				
	1	1x10-14. "	12	40 90 ⁰⁰	3.60		
	7	2x4-14. "	65	45 ⁰⁰	2.93		\$ 1.053
	4	1x4-10. #3 Bdo	13				
	16	1x10-10. "	133				
	9	1x12-10. "	90	236 47 ⁰⁰	11.09		
	14	2x4-10. "	93	45 ⁰⁰	4.19		
	22	2x10-10. "	367	48 ⁰⁰	17.62		32.90
							\$ 43.43

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

2. A. Doyle

Principal
EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. H. H. H. H.

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

EX'D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 18th, 1931

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith requisition #137 for \$43.43
in favor of Wade & Sons Limited for Lumber secured
in connection with repairs to our buildings.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Ecn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FOLIO.....

October 24, 19 31.

M J. A. Doyle, Industrial School,

*In Acct:
with*

Brandon, Manitoba.

Brandon Technical School,

TERMS.....

Brandon, Manitoba.

3 copies	Dykes- "Automobile and Gasoline Engine Encyclopedia" @ \$5.15	✓	\$15 45
3 copies	"Cleaning and Lubricating" by Noble and Roenigh @ \$1.12	✓	3 36
3 copies	"Periodic Inspection" by Noble and Roenigh @ \$1.38	✓	4 14
		✓	\$22 95

*Rec. 12/31
4883*

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle Principal.

139

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VE
POO
GO*

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Acet

Brandon, Man., Dec. 1st 19 31

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
Dear Sir:

Under authority of your letter #133-0-1 of Oct. 6th, I
am enclosing herewith requisition #139 in favor of
The Brandon Technical School for \$22.95 for books
purchased for three of our pupils who are taking this
Technical Course.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Enc.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

DEC 5 1931
RECORDS

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

EX-10

PHONE 2838

[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man., Dec 2nd 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #140 in favor of
Yates, Neale & Company for \$12.25 in connection with
the installation of a new lining in our kitchen range.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., November

1931

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,

SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 13	1	2 x 6 - 7 Oak	7				
	1	" - 14 "	14	21	250.	5 25	
		Milling			1 00		6 25
20	5	1 x 8 - 12 Shiplap	40				
	6	" - 14 "	56	96	43.		4 13
24		Repairs to Door					2 00
							\$12 38

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Smith Principal

142

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. O'Connor

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

T. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 7, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #142 in favor of
Wade & Son Limited for \$12.38 in connection with
Lumber and repairs to door purchased from them.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

T. A. Doyle

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

H. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M Indian Residential School

Dr. Doyle

Brandon, Man.,

193

PHONE 2865

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Nov. 4	To 1 Thermometer @.35	532			.35	
12	10 Cartridge Fuses @.10				1.00	
	25 lbs Putty @8.00 cwt.		Net		2.00	
14	1 1/2 prs D.B. Hinges 4 x 4 @.50				.75	
17	1 Tin Glue @.75				.75	
18	1 doz. Mach Bolts 1/2 x 5 1/2 @.80				.80	
	1 " " " 3/8 x 2 1/2 @.35				.35	
	1 " " " 3/8 x 2 @.30				.30	
27	1 Double Socket @.25				.25	
28	1 Light Glass 10 1/2 x 42 D.D.	1179			1.98	
					8.53	
	Less 10% Disc. on 8.53				.85	
					7.68	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle Principal.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. G. Gannon
12/12/31

143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School



J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

R

Dec 1
Brandon, Man., Dec. 7th, 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX D.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #143 in favor of
Johnson Hardware Company for \$7.88 for supplies
purchased in connection with our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

220-222 10th STREET

BRANDON, _____
MAN

193

BRANDON, MAN.
The Indian School
Party

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

Inc. Nations
Lighting Fixtures
Telephone Repairs
of all kinds
Private
Lighting
Plants

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
June 19	10 Fuse Plugs		85		
	Repairs in laundry labour		3 00		
July 9 th	Repairs to Stone		86		
Nov 1 st	Change Surtakes & Plugs 1 Panel Board labour		2 00 5 00		
Nov 15	Pog black			7 00	
" 29	Motor Repair 1 K Conduit Receptacle labour Repairs to light		60 3 00 60		
Dec 1 st	Repairs. 1 S.P. Flush Switch 1 " Plate 1 Fuse Plug labour		50 20 10 2 00		
			18 35		
			7 00		
			11 35		
					5322

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. G. Doyle Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

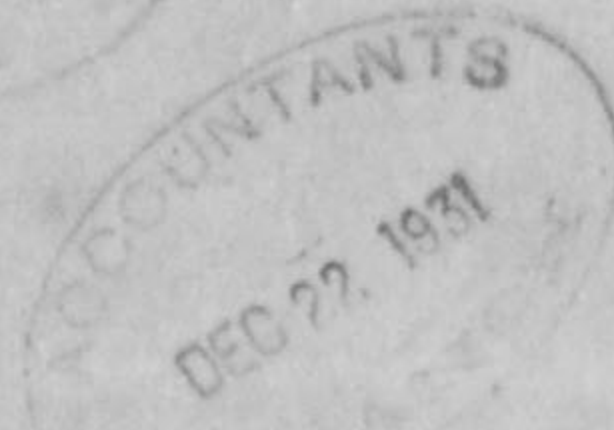
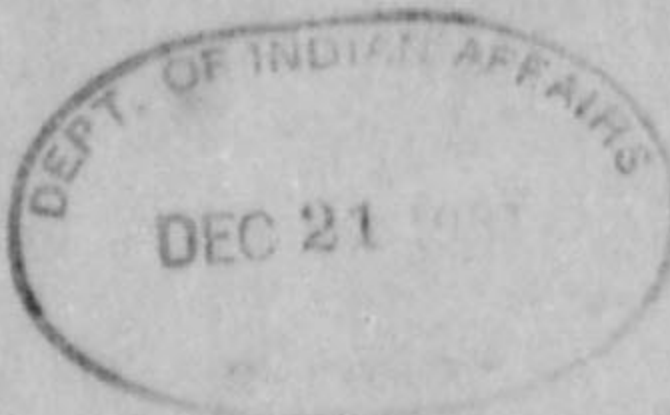
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Adex Brandon, Man., Dec. 17th 1931



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #145 in favor of
The Boyd Electric Company for \$11.35.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

January,

193²

M Industrial School,

MANITOBA

City.

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1932					
Jan. 7	To 1-1 1/2" Bush	CB		.20	
13	To drilling hole in Pump shaft	CB		.15	
11	To work on heating in classroom and plumbing in washroom			1.25	
	Transportation			.60	
14	To 1 Basin Tap			2.25	
14	To 1 Trigger for Ballcock	CB		.60	
16	To repairs to Closet Tank part	CB		.65	
	1 Float Rod			.35	
28	To installing new Basin Taps and work on Heating			7.00	
	1 Pr. Self-closing taps			7.25	
	1 Dole Air Vent			1.00	
	Transportation			.60	
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				
				21.90	

J. A. Dault
Principal
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

January,

193²

M Industrial School,

MANITOBA

City.

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1932	DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan.	7	To 1-1½x1½" Bush	CB		.20	
	13	To drilling hole in Pump shaft	CB		.15	
	11	To work on heating in classroom and plumbing in washroom			1.25	
		Transportation			.60	
	14	To 1 Basin Tap			2.25	
	14	To 1 Trigger for Ballcock	CB		.60	
	16	To repairs to Closet tank part	CB		.65	
		1 Float Rod			.35	
	28	To installing new Basin Taps and work on Heating			7.00	
		1 Pr. Self-closing taps			7.25	
		1 Dole Air Vent			1.00	
		Transportation			.60	
					21.90	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer

Principal

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.

152

J. L. Logan

64 55
Sent Feb. 9/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-
FEB 6 1922
Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 3rd, 19

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #152 in favor of
Brandon Heating & Plumbing Company for \$21.90 for
repairs purchased in connection with our school here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Payd
67*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN., January 1932

Account No.

Letter No.

Indian Residential School,

WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 9	12	- 1 x 12 - 12 #3	144				
	12	- 1 x 8 - 12 "	96				
	6	- 1 x 4 - 12 "	24	264 47.	12 41		
	6	- 2 x 4 - 16	64	47.	3 01		15 42
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>J. A. Sayk</i> Principal							
(153) INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BRANDON, MAN. <i>3rd copy</i>							
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

33

BRANDON, MAN.,

1932

Account No.

Letter No.

Indian Residential School,

WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,

SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 9	12	1 x 12 - 12 #3	144				
	12	1 x 8 - 12 "	96				
	6	1 x 4 - 12 "	24	264.47 ⁰²	1241		
	6	2 x 4 - 16	64	47 ⁰²	301		1542
Material supplied, Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. 153 32. J. A. Sayle 9-2 6454 INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BRANDON, MAN. EXAMINED and found correct. Hoghton Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

FEB 6 1932

PHONE 2838

Rev. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man., Feb. 3rd, 1932.

B.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher # 153 in favor of
Wade & Son Limited for \$15.42 for lumber purchased
from them in connection with our school here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. [Handwritten signature]

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

ACCOUNTANTS
6 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. L. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr. Doyle

Brandon, Man., January 1932. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Jan 2	To 1 Light Glass 8 x 14 @.19	673			.19	
	5 lbs Finish Nails @.10 1"				.50	
	6 Hooks & Staples				.40	
	1 Light Chipped Glass 14 x 21 @1.70				1.70	
	5 lbs Finish Nails 2" @.09				.45	
18	1 doz. Screw Hooks @.18				.15	
29	1 Light Glass 14 x 31 1/8	1138			1.12	
	1 " " 14 x 25				1.90	
					6.41	
	Loss 10% Disc. on 6.41				.64	
					\$5.77	✓

all supplied. Work performed
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

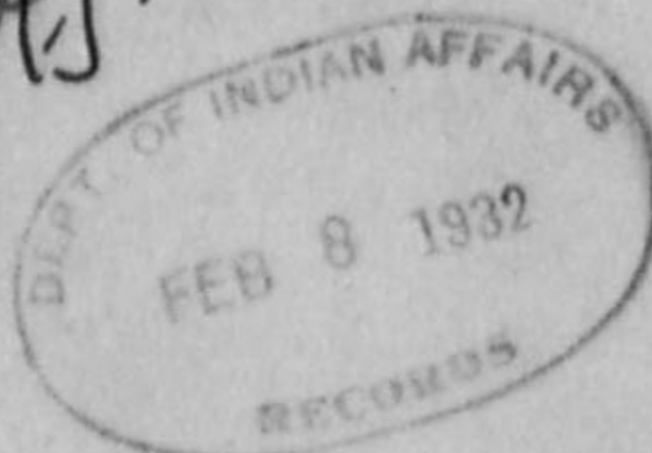
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 6th, 1932.

Ames



EAH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #154 in favor of
Johnson's Hardware for \$5.77 for materials purchased
for our School here.

I am,

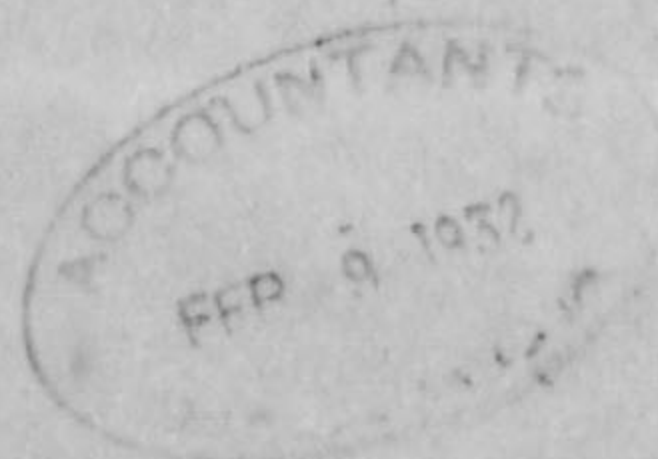
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG, MAN. ~~February 10th. 1932.~~

~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~

~~Brandon, Manitoba.~~

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

BUREAU OF LABOR

Indian School.
Oct. 17 1931. To boiler inspection as per report
Nos. 228-229-230

\$9 00 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E. J. [Signature]

(154)

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. [Signature]
Principal.

68113
Feb 29 - 2 - 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

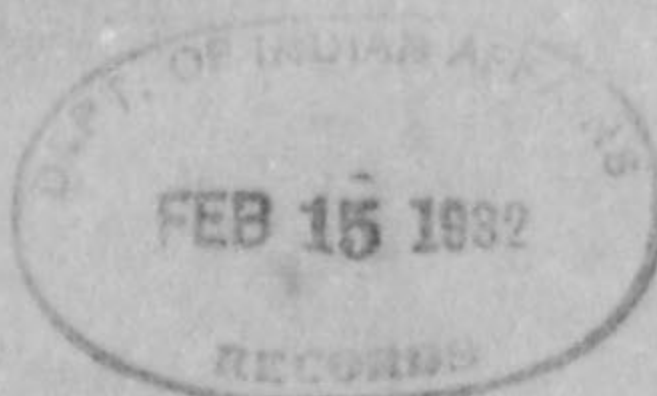
Indian Residential School

Re *J. A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Accepted

Brandon, Man., Feb. 11th, 1932.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #157 in favor of
the Bureau of Labor for \$9.00 for boiler inspection
in connection with our School.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

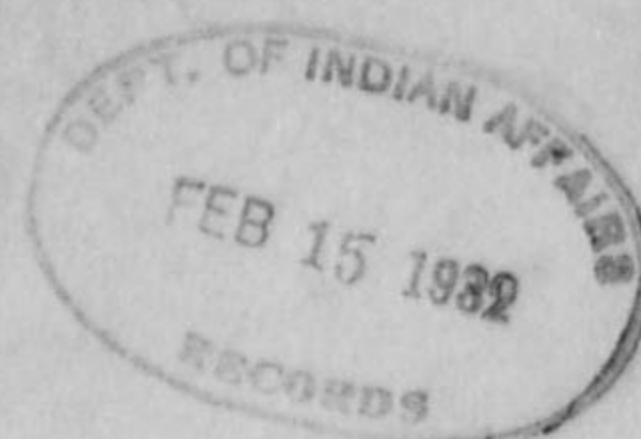
PLASTER
CEMENT
BRICK
LIME

133-0-5

WADE & SONS LIMITED
LUMBER, SASH & DOORS
MOULDINGS

HARDWOOD
FLOORING
WALL
BOARDS

BRANDON, MAN.. February 12th, 1932.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

We enclose you herewith a statement covering your purchases from August 1929 to date with credits according to our records here. As you will see on the statement there appears to be a considerable balance due us. Will you kindly compare this with your records and let us know if there is any additional information you require. Hoping you can straighten this matter out for us, we are

Yours truly,

WADE & SONS LIMITED.

JW/EC.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

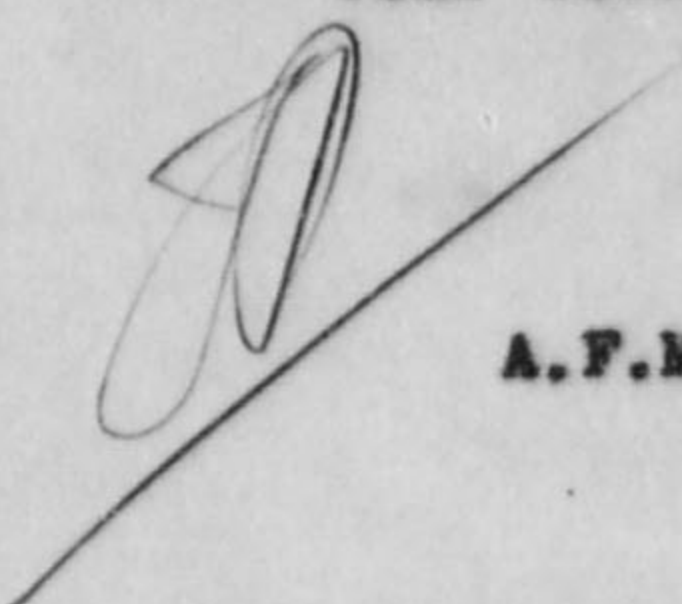
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 27th., 1932.

Sirs,--

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a statement covering the purchases made by the Brandon Indian Residential School from August 1929 to date with credits according to your records, I beg to state that all the accounts submitted to the Department by the Principal have been paid, and it is assumed that the balance due you is payable by the institution. Your statement has been sent to the Rev. J.A.Doyle, the Principal, with request to look into the matter with a view to arriving at a settlement.

Your obedient servant,


A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary.
Messrs. Wade & Sons Limited,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-50

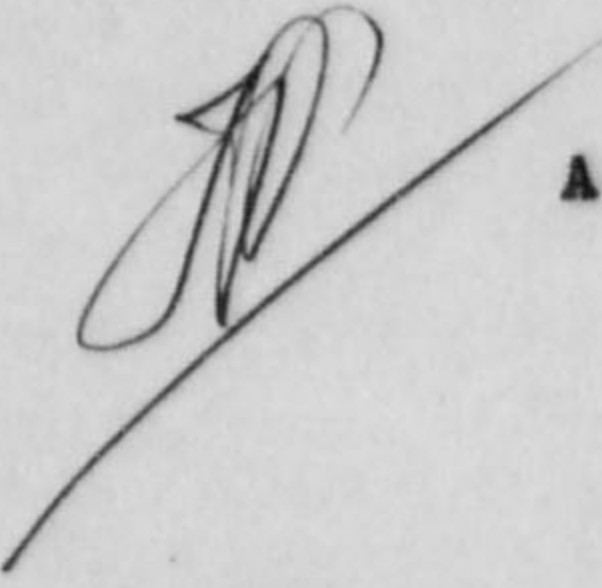
EX-11.

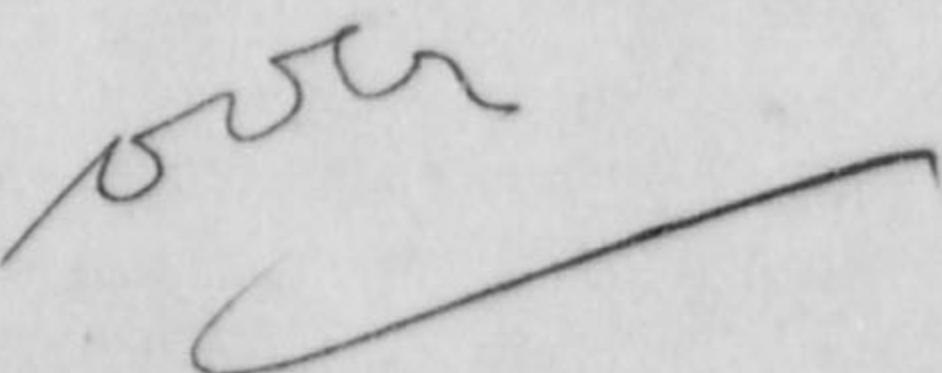
Ottawa, February 27th., 1932.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a statement received from Messrs. Wade & Sons Limited, of Brandon, covering your purchases from August 1929 to date with credits according to their records. You will see on the statement there appears to be a considerable balance due them, and as all the accounts submitted to the Department have been paid, it is assumed that the balance is properly chargeable to the School. Will you kindly get in touch with this firm with a view to arriving at a settlement of their claim.

Your obedient servant,


A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary.




Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating.
Sanitary Work.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

MANITOBA

February, 1932

M Industrial School,

City.

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1932					
Feb. 16	To clearing choked sewer and cathh basin Transportation			6.00 .60	
17	To putting end section in radiator 1 End Section for Copley Radiation Express			.65 2.25 .65	
16	To making copper screen for floor drain			1.25	
				11.40	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dault
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Ogilvie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-44

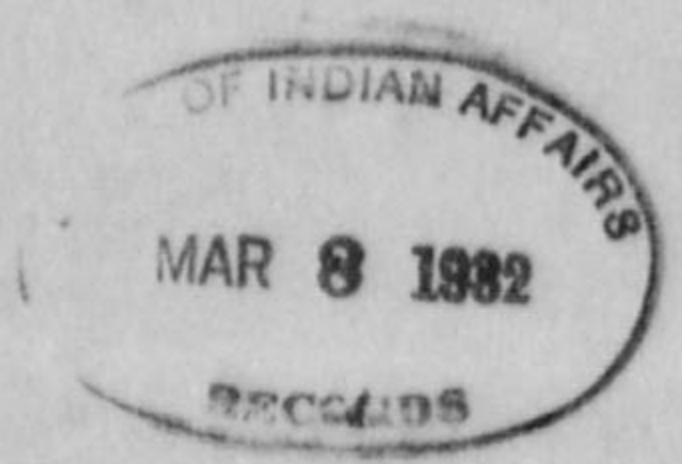
Indian Residential School

Re *J. A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Deet

Brandon, Man., March 5th, 1932.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #159 in favor
of Brandon Heating & Plumbing for \$11.40 for
repairs done in connection with our school here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

IMPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr. Doyle

Brandon, Man., February 1932/93

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Feb. 5	To 8 lbs 6" Nails @.07				.56	
	4 doz. Coach Screws 3/8 x 4 @.50 doz.				2.00	
	6 Carr Bolts 3/8 x 8 @.80 doz				.40	
	1 lb Iron Washers 1" Hole @.18				.18	
6	2 Lights Glass 14 x 16 @.33				.66	
	1 " " 14 1/2 x 10 1/8 @.28				.28	
10	4 doz. Coach Screws 5/16 x 3 @.35				1.40	
11	1 doz. Screws Eyes @.20				.20	
13	32 Basin Plugs 1 1/8 @.10				3.20	
	7 Japnd. Pulleys @.15				1.05	
	7 Hooks @.05				.35	
	22 ft. Basin Chain @.05				1.10	
	Bath					
	6 Basin Plugs @.10				.60	
	1 Basin Plug @.10				.10	
	2 doz. Hooks & Eyes @.20				.40	
23	1 doz. Fuse Plugs 25 Amp		Net		1.00	
25	1 New Spring for Door Check @2.75		Net		2.75	
	1 Refill of Liquid @.50		Net		.50	
	2 Yale Padlocks @1.00				2.00	
					19.43	
					1.51	
					17.92	
	Less 10% on 15.18					
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada.					
	J. A. Dancy Principal					

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Loghlan

7055

160

14-3-32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

IMPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Brandon, Man., December 1931/03

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Dec. 5	To 1 Padlock @.35				.35	
	1 Hasp @.15				.15	
9	3 Key Sockets @.40				1.20	
	2 Plugs @.15				.30	
	1 Light Glass 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 26 @.55				.55	
	1 " " 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 @.25				.25	
12	1 " " 14 x 25				.55	
13	1 -25 lb Can Putty @8.00 cwt.				2.00	
15	2 Coils Stove Pipe Wibe @.05				.10	
24	1-2" Boiler Tube Cleaner @1.25				1.25	
28	300 ft. Clothesline Wire 6 Coils @.40				2.40	
31	5 lbs Finish Nails 2 " @.08				.40	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Gale Light Oak Kyanize @3.25				3.25	
					<u>\$12.75</u>	
	Less 10% Disc. on 12.75				1.27	
					<u>\$11.48</u>	

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Weyl
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. Foghlan

2055
161
Jan 14-3-32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev.  A. Doyle, D. D.

PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 7th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #160 for \$17.92 in favor of Johnson Hardware also a second voucher #161 for \$11.48 also in favor of Johnson Hardware for supplies purchased in connection with our school here.

The December account was overlooked and has just come in.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Gault,

*Mr. Doyle:
I have to be approved as
such a voucher to be approved
with a copy of the official year
measuring - need a memorandum
better prepared a memorandum
as for this & other such
expenses - I will
submit it to you*

will prepare memo

Let Paul

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating.
Sanitary Vent.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.



144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON, March, 1932.

MANITOBA

M Industrial School,

city.

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1932	DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar.	8	To 1-1" Nipple 4" long	CB		.15	
	1	To clearing choked latrine in Girls Toilet			4.00	
		Transportation			.60	
	17	To installing valves on steam risers to top				
		floor, 7½ hrs Man & Helper @ \$2.00			15.00	
		4 - 1½" Gate Valves Standard @ \$4.90			19.60	
		8-1½" B.Nipples 1.60 4-1½" Unions	2.40		4.00	
		4-1½" Un. Washers .20 2-1½" Elbs	.60		.80	
		Transportation			1.20	
					45.35	

17-432 8010

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Logie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

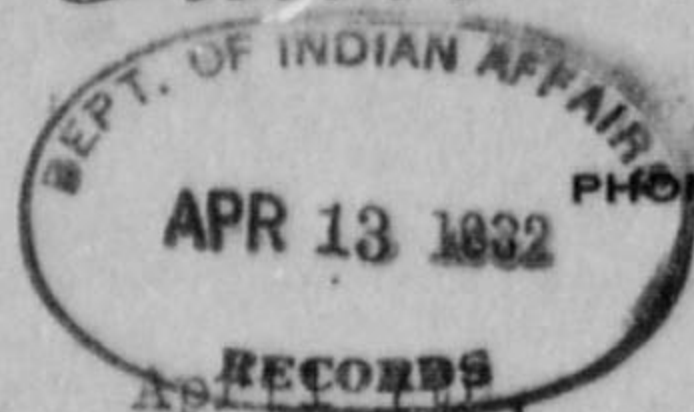
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

APR 13 1932

Adair

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #165 in favor
of Brandon Heating & Plumbing Company for \$45.35
for Hardware purchased from them in connection with
our School here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, President

E. P. JOHNSON, Secretary

H. JOHNSON, Treasurer

JOHN POPKIN, Vice-Pres. and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

CORNER 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
TINWARE AND PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M Indian Industrial School

PHONE 2865

Dr Doyle

Brandon, Man., March 4th 1932. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Mar 1	To 1 Light Glass 22 x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ @1.30 D.D.	568			1.30	
	1 " " 14 x 31 @1.04 "				1.04	
4	3 Padlocks @1.00				3.00	
5	1 Light Glass 14 x 25 @.62				.62	
	1 " " 14 x 16 @.33				.33	
	1 " " 14 x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Muranese		Net		1.15	
14	2 Lights Glass 14 x 26 Muranese @1.90		Net		3.80	
	1 " " 14 x 26 @.33				.33	
	2 " " 8 x 14 @.19				.38	
31	4 ft. N.P. Plumbers Chain @.05				.20	
	Less 10% on 7.20				12.15	
					.72	
					\$11.43	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hoghtlan

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Re. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

19 32

A large, stylized handwritten signature, likely of the Principal J. A. Doyle.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #166 in favor
of Johnson Hardware Company for \$11.43 for
Hardware purchased from them in connection with
our school here.

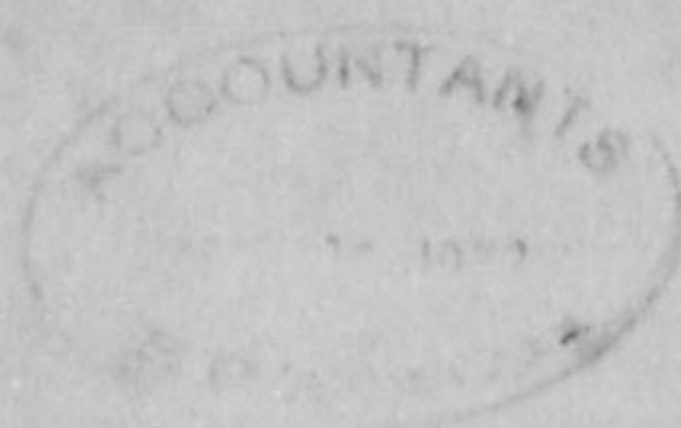
I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

A smaller handwritten signature, likely of the Principal J. A. Doyle.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, ~~Man.~~ May 7th, 1932.

Schubert
Doyle

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher # 169 in favor
of Johnson Hardware Company Limited for \$2.84.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

(9)
no [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

EX'D.
E

*Account
submitted under*

Ottawa, May 11, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing voucher No. 169 in favour of the Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd., Brandon, for \$2.54. It is noted that this account covers various small items supplied from time to time for the use of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

It is considered that accounts of this nature should be paid from per capita allowance or other receipts of the school. Our funds are extremely limited, and it will only be possible to consider payment for supplies required for repairs or any extensive replacement of equipment, and in this connection I would request that, before incurring any expenditure, you write, giving details and the cost involved, and obtain the necessary authority. The account referred to is returned herewith.

J. A. Doyle
ENC. *AMM*

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

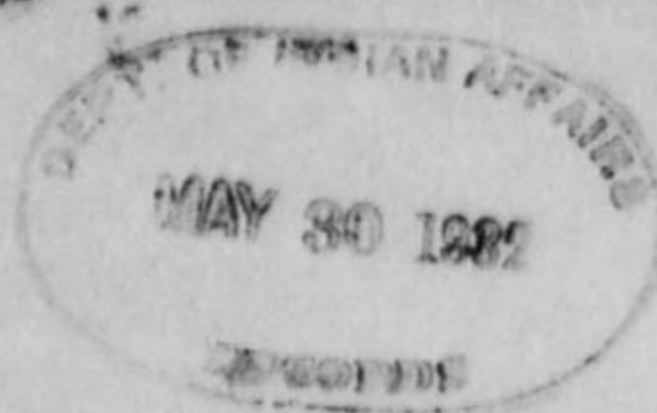
Indian Residential School

A. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man. May 27th, 1932.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #174 in favor
of Yates, Neale & Company for \$28.05 for repairs
purchased from them in connection with our school here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

2. A. Doyle



Enc.

*Voucher detached
and sent out June 1/32*

*Note 201
Pay Ex*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

PHONE 2088

May 220-222 10th St.

SPECIALTIES:

- Conduit
- Installations
- Lighting fixtures
- Telephone repairs of all kinds
- Private Lighting
- Plants

The Indian **BRANDON, MAN.** *School*

19

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	7. Split Knobs + Screws		18		
	6 ft. Loom		18		
	1. Hard Rubber Socket		25		
	15 ft. " 14 Wire		23		
	5 ft. Green Cord		15		
	below		5.00		
			6.09		

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

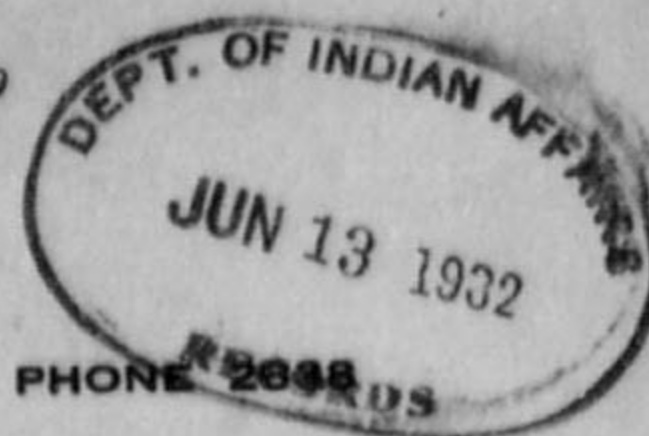
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man., June 10th, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #178 in
favor of The Boyd Electric Company, Ltd.,
for \$5.09 for purchases made in connection
with our school here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

*Voucher detached
and sent acc.
June 16/32*

[Handwritten initials]

*Note 201
[Signature]
20/6/32*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

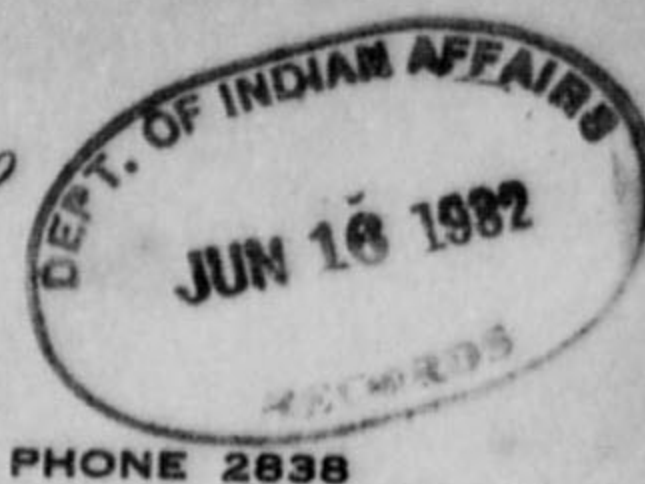
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, P. C.
PRINCIPAL

[Handwritten signature]

B.



Brandon, Man., June 13th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Pub.

I have been long delayed in getting an answer to your letter of ~~May~~ 27th, #133-0150 re Messrs. Wade & Sons' bills for material dating back to August 1929.

It has taken sometime to get these matters straightened out and I beg now to submit vouchers in triplicate in favor of this Company as follows:

Sept. 1930---	\$28.98
Oct. 1930---	79.36
Jan. 1931---	15.23
Feb. 1932---	13.60
March 1932---	3.60
April 1932---	13.50
May 1932---	18.44

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX-14

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing accounts from Messrs. Wade & Sons.

The account of \$13.50, covering the cost of articles supplied by this firm during the month of April, was sent to the Department under cover of your letter of May 7th and cheque #2560 was issued in payment on May 19th.

If you certify the account for February, 1932, amounting to \$13.60, also the one for March for \$3.60 and the one for May of \$18.44, and return same to the Department, cheque will be issued in payment.

In regard to the other accounts, viz., those for September and October, 1930, and January, 1931, it is considered that the school management should be responsible for their payment.

Accounts covering expenditures for which it is desired that the Department make payment should be forwarded promptly at the close of the month during which the expenses are incurred.

[Handwritten initials]
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., February1932

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Inc. Residential School,**WADE & SONS LIMITED**

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENTOFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 5		2 - 2 x 6 - 12 Clear Fir	24	\$100.	2 40		2 40
20		10 sacks Cement		1.00	10 00		
		2 Bbles Lath		60¢	1 20		11 20
							<u>\$ 13 60</u>
<i>TriPLICATE</i>							
13.60 3.60 18.44 <u>\$ 35.64</u>							
Vote 201 ayer 133/211							
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.							
Principal <i>[Signature]</i>							
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

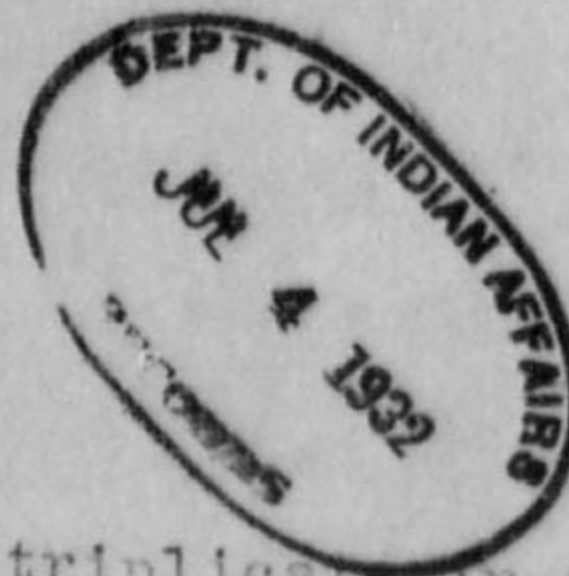
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Schools
Residential, Man.,

June 30th, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers in triplicate in favor
of Wade & Sons for the following amounts:

#179---\$13.60
#180--- 3.60
#181---18.44

As directed by your letter of June 23rd, #133-0-5,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

*Vouchers detached
and sent acct
July 5/32*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence—
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating
Sanitary Work

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

December,

1931

M Industrial School,

MANITOBA

TERMS—ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

City.

24596-32

1931	DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov.	1	To work on steam heating Boiler Transportation			4.00 .60	
	13	To making Tank, repairing float and packing Valve and putting in tank Iron 4"x3" (24 Ga) Transportation			6.65 1.60 .60	
	17	To 1 - 1/2" Street Ell			.15	
	27	To 1 Copper Float 1 Float Rod			1.00 .38	
Dec.	11	To 1 Air Cell Float			1.00	
					15.95	

182

*Note 201
am 135 / 211*

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.
J. C. Dwyer
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133 - 0 - 5

Indian Residential School

Rev.  A. Doyle, D. O.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

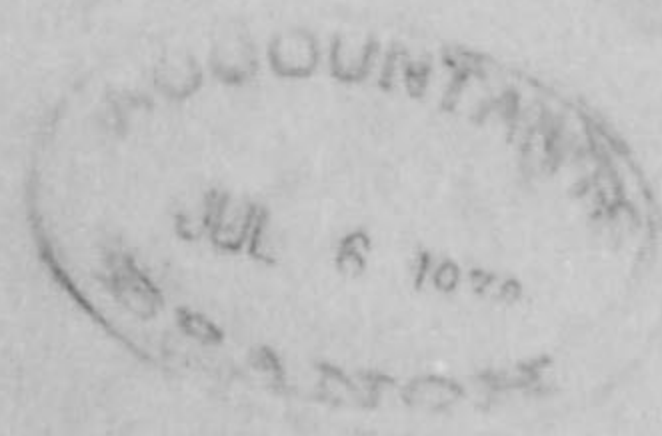
I beg to enclose herewith voucher #182 in favor
of Brandon Heating & Plumbing Company, for \$15.95
for purchases made from them.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Quirk,

*Voucher detached
and sent over to pay
July 8/32
Vote 201
[Signature]*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., June 1932

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

Brandon,

WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,

SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Brought forward				3 34	16 25
June 15	1	roll Star Plain					1 00
30	1	sack Lime 50#					80
<i>Repair, Bldgs, Brandon</i>						3 34	18 05
							3 34
							\$14 71

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

July 20 / 32
133 / 243

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Wenzel
Principal.

189

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

June

1932

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pes.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 6		2 - 4 x 4 - 8			1 05		
		9 - 2 x 4 - 10			2 40		
		2 - 1 x 12 - 8					
		16 - 1 x 4 - 8					
		1 - 1 x 12 - 10					
		4 - 1 x 4 - 10					
		3 - 1 x 8 - 10			5 80		
		4 - 1 x 12 - 8 Rf. Sp.					
		1 - 1 x 6 - 8 " "			1 80		11 05
9		1 sack Lime 50#					80
10		2 - 1 x 12 - 8 Rf. Sp.	16				
		7 - " - 4 " "	28	44 \$53.			2 33
		By 4 - 1 x 4 - 16	21				
		4 - " - 10	13				
		7 - " - 8	19				
		1 - 1 x 6 - 10	5				
		2 - 1 x 8 - 10 #3	13	71 47.		3 34	
		8 - 1 x 4 - 8 Rf. Sp.	21	53.	1 11		
		3 - 2 x 4 - 12	24	40.	96		2 07
Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged					C/Y.	3 34	16 25

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

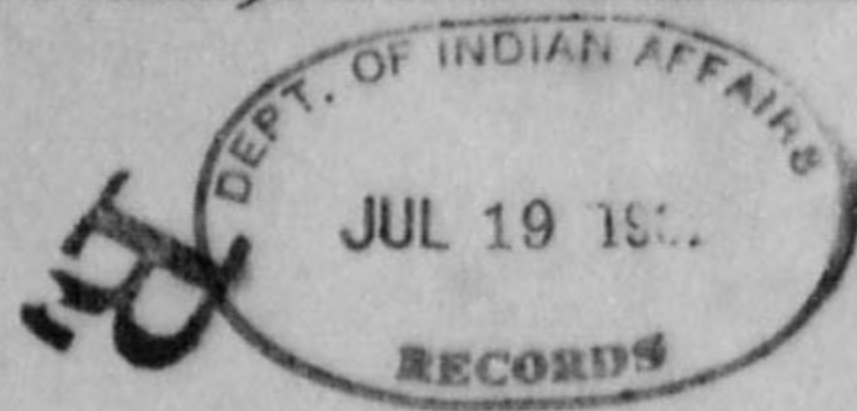
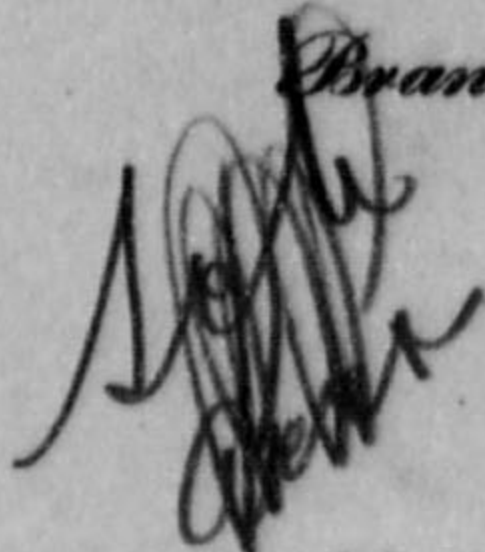
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 16th, 1932.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith ^{Voucher} requisition #189 for material
purchased from Wade & Sons Limited as repairs to property.
The voucher is for \$14.71.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838



Brandon, Man., July 16th, 1932.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to make requisition for the permission to purchase the following in Hardware and Paint:

We have found it necessary to make considerable changes in the interior of our pig and sheep barn. We no longer have room for the sheep in the stable and are making provision for them in the barn above the stable. We are also reducing the number of pens for hogs and providing additional space for cattle. We do not require any new lumber for this but a quantity of nails and some paint. We are also fixing up what use to be a gymnasium above the shop for handicraft, fretwork and athletic games. It had been re-arranged when part of the old building was torn down for sleeping quarters. We also need some athletic equipment. The list is as follows:

OK, 200 hp

- 50 Window lights for barn 10x12
- 20 " " " " 10x8
- 100 " " " " shop 10x12
- 2 kegs 4 inch spikes
- 1 keg 2 1/2 inch nails
- 1 keg 2 inch nails
- 1 keg Cedar fence staples
- 4 pairs strap hinges, 4 inch
- 10 pairs strap hinges, 1 1/2 inches
- 10 gal. red Barn paint
- 1 gal. green paint
- 2 gal. grey paint for verandah floor Principals residence

Athletic equipment: 1 eight lb. shot. Price \$5.25
1 five lb. shot. " 2.25
1 Official basket ball 7.50

ENCUMB. 38
REQ'N. No.

I am,
Yours respectfully,
J. A. Doyle.

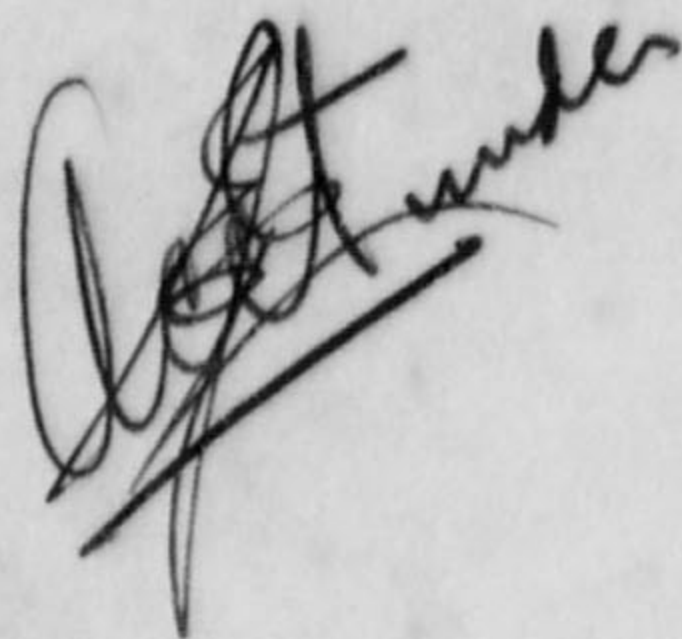
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY



EXD.

Ottawa, July 20, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

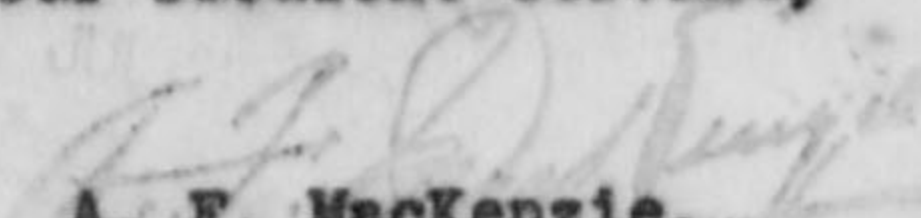
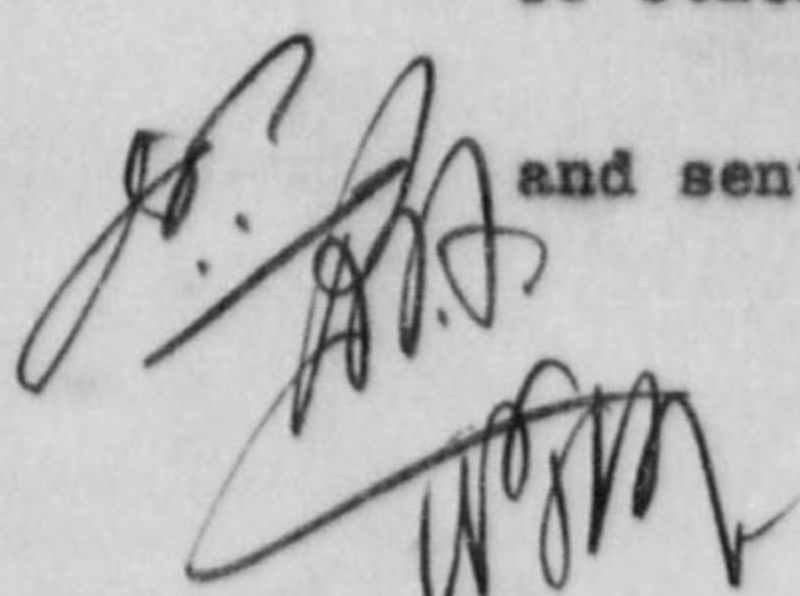
I have your letter of the 16th instant, requesting permission to purchase the hardware and paint mentioned in your letter in carrying out necessary repairs to the interior of the pig and sheep barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School, and also in fixing up a gymnasium for handicraft and athletic games.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$200 in the purchase of the hardware and paint, etc. You should forward an itemized account, in triplicate. This you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Regarding the athletic equipment, the Department does not provide or pay for 5 or 8 pound shot, and if you require this equipment you should pay for same from per capita allowances or other receipts of the school.

A basketball will be ordered here and sent to you.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary
Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

8785

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Official Cheque No. _____
in payment of your claim as detailed hereunder

JUL 25 1932

Ottawa, _____

WIND MONALLY & CO

CHICAGO ILL U S A

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE.

V 201 AG 1/200

- 50

- 50

NO 5580 EB JULY 7 A/C
OUTDOOR PRIMER

Reported

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

Yours faithfully,

J. H. Pugh

Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

MAP ENGRAVERS



PUBLISHERS

536 SOUTH CLARK STREET

CHICAGO

July 29, 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Representative of the Treasury,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

We return herewith your letter of advice of July 25, together with check #T-8785 in the amount of 50¢ which was evidently sent us in error.

According to our records we shipped on July 7 one copy "Outdoor Primer" to Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa but billed the item to the Christie School Supply Ltd. of Brandon, Manitoba, from whom the order was received. This concern no doubt will render you invoice direct.

You probably sent us payment by reason of the fact that we forwarded to your office manifests to enable the shipment to clear the customs.

Will you kindly remit to the Christie School Supply, Ltd., and oblige

Very truly yours,

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY.

GH:AB.

*Refund should be
made on office copy
of account.*

*add
allot - 280 min.*

CHICAGO NEW YORK WASHINGTON SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

C. J. H.



DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3704

Bank of Montreal,

J. G. F. 277
V. S. H.

\$ 0.50

Ottawa, Aug. 3rd/02.

RECEIVED from Hand Mahally & Co.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Fifty cents only Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

W. Grant
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

E. P. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

H. JOHNSON, TREASURER

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MANAGER

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
ELECTRIC RANGES AND APPLIANCES, PAINTERS SUPPLIES

M

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Brandon, Man., July 1932. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
July 25	To 3-4" Rubber-set Brushes @1.20	1976			3.60	
	3 3 1/2" " " @1.05				3.15	
	2 Kegs Nails 4" @4.60				9.20	
	1 " " 2 1/2" @4.90				4.90	
	1 " " 2" @5.00				5.00	
	1 " Staples @4.95				4.95	
	4 prs Stamp Hinges 4" Heavy @.18				.72	
	10 " " " 3" @.10				1.00	
	50 lbs Putty @7.50				3.75	
26	50 Lights Glass 8 x 10 D.D.@.11				5.50	
	1 1/2 Cases " 10x 12 @9.10 Cse				13.65	
	16 Lights " 10 x 14 @.16				2.56	
	6 " " 14 x 24 @.45				2.70	
	12 " " 14 x 32 @.58				6.96	
	6 " " 24 x 32 D.D.@1.52				9.12	
	1 1/2 gals Slate Floor Paint @3.55				5.33	
	3 gals White Paint @3.55 C.I.L.				10.65	
	1/2 gal Green " MR.				1.78	
29	1 gal Slate Paint CIL Floor @3.55				3.55	
	10 gals Red Barn Paint @2.25				22.50	
					120.87	

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.J. A. Dwyer
Principal.TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 38

133/143

23/8/32

4917-32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 3, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose to enclose herewith requisition 190 for \$120.57 in favor for Johnson's Hardware to apply on account of Repairs to Stable and Gymnasium as per authority of your letter, July 20, number 133-0-5.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

JAD/IHR.

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

July

193

2

Account No.

Letter No.

MR.

Indian Residential School,

BRANDON, MAN.
WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,

SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 5		5 sacks Cement		1.00			5 00
6		1 Bble. Shgls.					1 10
							<u>\$ 6 10</u>

133/203

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

2318/32

Material supplied, Work performed,
 Prices fair and just, each item a proper
 charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

196 J. A. Wolfe Principal.

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Aug. 11th, 1932

*Schools
Act*
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

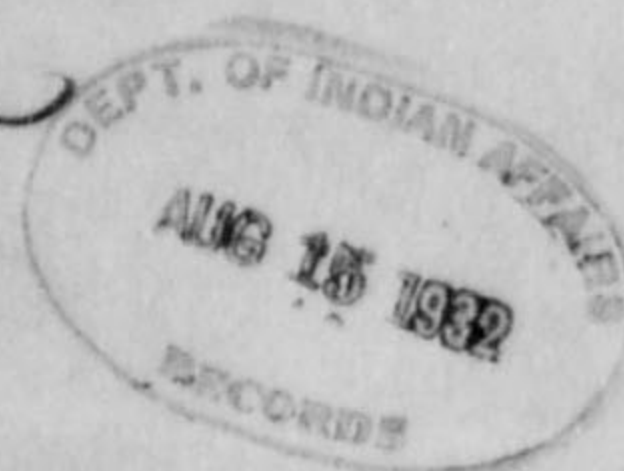
See under
I beg to enclose herewith requisition #196 in favor
of Wade & Son for \$6.10 for material purchased for
repairs to buildings.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-8
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

R.
Brandon, Man., August 9, 1932.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have to write you in regard to the Recreation Room on the boys side of the Residential School here. The walls on the West and South sides and part of the East side were finished with metal lath and plaster. The wall on the North side and part of the East side was plastered right on the brick. Where the metal lath was used, the plaster has crumbled off to a great extent and to some extent the metal lath has given way and the room is therefore in a bad and unsightly condition.

I had Mr. E. C. Higgins looking at it the other day, and he suggests that the only satisfactory way of repairing it will be to plaster up the broken places and line the room where the metal lath is used with v-joint to the height of a little over four feet.

We also find that the plaster on this room also on the bathroom, lavatory, and lockerroom and the small entrance to the dining room are getting discolored and cannot be washed to get good satisfaction. We believe that when the walls are repaired these rooms should be painted so that they can be washed satisfactorily. Mr. Higgins estimates the cost of this work as follows: Repairing plaster \$16.00; Lining with v-joint \$45.00; Painting \$235.00. Total \$296.00.

His Excellency, the Lieutenant Governor is making an official visit to Brandon on October 7. A visit to our School is included in his programme and I would like to have this repair work done before his visit takes place. I am enclosing Mr. Higgins letter.

Awaiting your direction and authority, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/IHR.

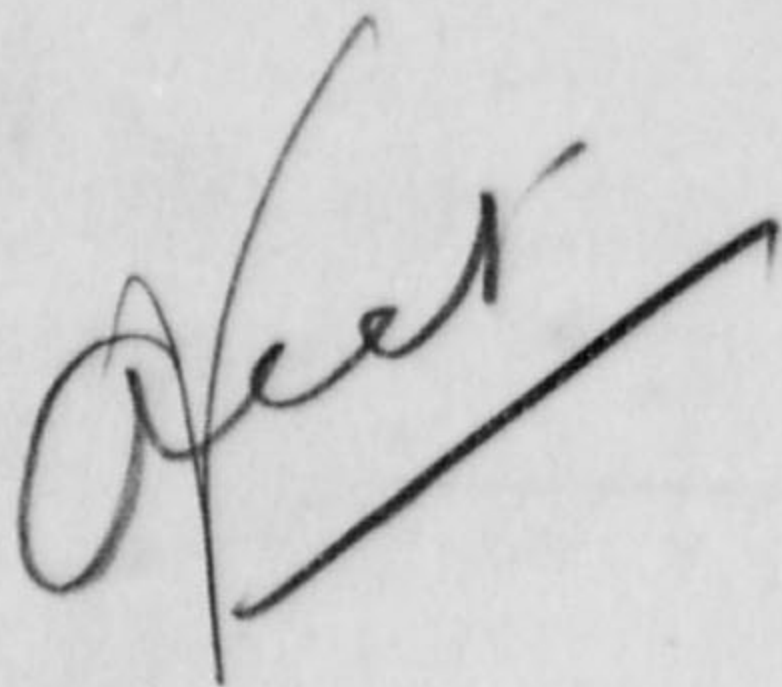
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



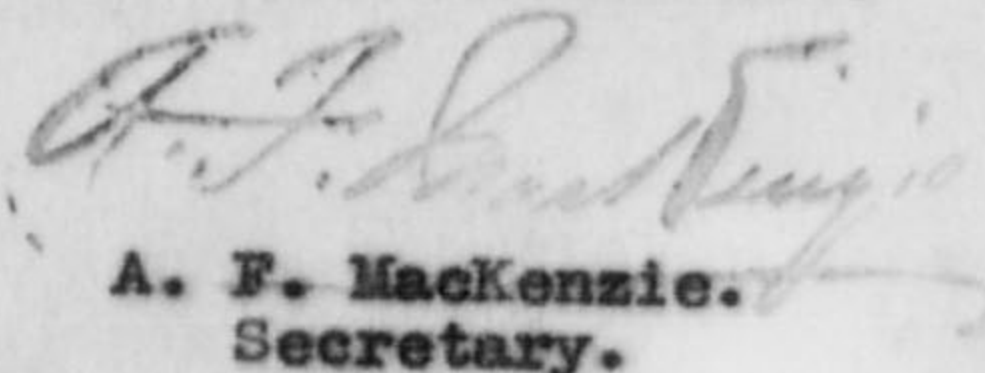
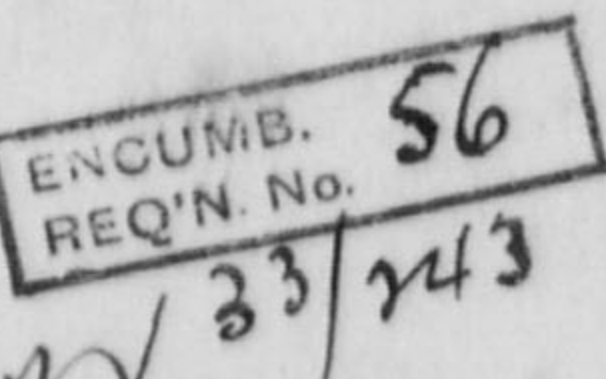
Ottawa, August 24th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the repairing of the plaster, lining with v-joint, and painting the bathroom, lavatory, locker room and entrance to the dining room of the Brandon Indian Residential School at a total cost not to exceed \$296.00. Any labour or materials that are required should be secured from indicated sources.

Payment of the expenditure incurred, not exceeding the amount mentioned above, will be made upon receipt from you of properly certified accounts, in triplicate.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ADD. ESS ALL
COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

133-0-5

Ford Motor Company of Canada
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
FORD, ONTARIO.

Montreal Branch

ad

Montreal, Que. August 10, 1932



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

We are pleased to attach
Fleet Owner Identification card to cover
Town Sedan CAS 1640 operated at Brandon, Man.,
at the Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, Limited,

E. J. Lindsay
Sales Department

/AB
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR - SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S,
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO.

8820

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE.

BRANDON, MAN.

Sept. 17, 1932

FILLED BY MCO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

1	432	Dry Cell		.60
2	153	Thermometers 60-120	1.50	3.00
1 set	635	Rocks & Minerals		5.00
1	459	Gas Generating Bottle		1.75
1	230	Archimede's Principle		2.50
1 bx	361	Labels		.25
1	280	Telegraph Instrument		4.40
1	48	Beaker 60cc		.50
1	21	" 100cc		.30
1	25	" 250cc		.40
2	33	Krlen. Flasks, 500cc w/2-h R.S.	.65	1.30
2	39	Florence Flasks, 500cc w/1-h R.S.	.55	1.10
1 pkg	176	Filter Paper 6"		.40
1	410	Test Tube Rack		1.00
4 oz	1266	Fehling's solution "A"		.75
1 "	1170	Carmine		1.50
1 lb	1280	Glycerine		.50
1 "	1400	Marble Chips		.25
2 oz	1117	Leibig's Beef Extract		1.25
1 lb	1219	Caustic Soda		.65
1 oz	1259	Taka Diastase		1.50
1 "	1287	Gluten		.35
1 lb	1094	Alum Lumps		.40
1 "		Arrow Root Starch		.65
1 oz		Albumen - white of egg		.40
5 lb	367	Parowax		1.50
1	281	Telephone Receiver - demon. form		4.00
1	639	Wheel & Axle		4.50
1	638	Inclined Plane with Pulley		3.00
1	637	Jack Screw Model		2.75
1	293	Animal Membrane		.35
1	24	Grad. Cylinder 250cc		1.00
1 gal	1074	Wood Alcohol		1.15
				48.95

Delivered to:

Dr. Doyle.

Brandon Ind. Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

2. a. Wayne
Principal.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT MATTER PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 20th, 1932

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #205 in favor of
Christies School Supply Co. for \$48.95 for Science
Equipment purchased from them in connection with our
High School Department here.

Your letter giving authority for this is mislaid at the moment.
I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

248 TWENTY-FIRST ST.

ALL REPAIRS AND JOBBING STRICTLY CASH

PHONE 2720

E. C. HIGGENS
BUILDER and CONTRACTOR

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 56

133/243

BRANDON, MAN.,

Sept 15

193

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TERMS:-NET CASH THIRTY DAYS

Ottawa

Work in boys playroom and lavatories at Indian school
Brandon as per estimate of Aug 6th

(Sent to audit office)

Line walls, where plaster is badly broken with
v joint 4ft high with proper cap

45 00

Repair plaster

16 00

Painting walls and ceilings of playroom, locker

room and lavatorys 3 coats paint, painting metal

lavatory partitions and varnishing woodwork

235 00
296 00

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

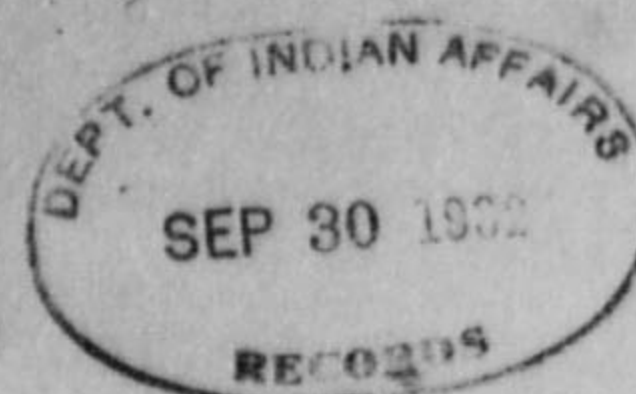
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. C. HIGGENS
General Contractor
ALL KINDS OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION



BRANDON, MAN., Aug 6 1932

Dr Deyle

Indian School

Brandon.



Dear Sir

I beg to submit tender on proposed work in
boys playroom and lavatories at Indian school Brandon.

Repair plaster where necessary \$16 00

Line walls in playroom where plaster is badly broken
with v joint to height of about 4 ft \$45 00Paint all walls and ceilings in playrooms and lavatories
also locker room with 3 coats paint in approved colors

\$235 00

Yours Truly

E. C. Higgins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 20th, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #204 for \$296.00
in favor of E.C. Higgins, Builder & Contractor, for
repairs to Boys' Section of Basement as per authority
of your letter #133-0-5, dated August 24th.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence—
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating.
Sanitary Work.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

August,

1932

M Industrial School,

MANITOBA

City.

TERMS:—ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2898-33

1932	DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug.	26	To adjusting Closet Tanks, clearing Basin and fixing leaks at Bath wastes in boy's lavatory				
		Packing .10 1 Closet Ball	1.00		1.10	
		1 China Handle .15 2 Brass Screws	.15		.30	
		2 Ballcock Washers .20 Solder	.25		.45	
		Transportation, 2 trips			1.20	
		Labor: Man 11 hrs @ 1.25				
		Helper 4 " @ .65			1.35	
	31	To work on drinking Fountain and Toilets				
		Man 2 1/2 hrs @ 1.25			3.15	
		1 Rod for Tank Bulb			.15	
					22.70	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

J. A. Doyle Principal

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 38

123/213

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

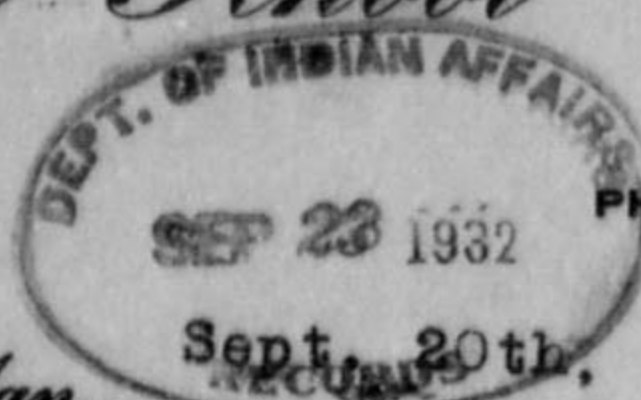
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

R. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man.,

Sept. 20th.

1932

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #202 for \$22.70
in favor of Brandon Heating & Plumbing Limited,
for repairs in connection with our washrooms here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

August

1932

Account No.

Letter No.

MR.

Indian Industrial School.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,

SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 18	2	2 x 4 - 12 Oak.	16	225 ⁰⁰			360
20	2	6 x 6 - 12.	72	51 ⁰⁰			367
31	25	2 x 6 - 10.	250	40 ⁰⁰			1000
							<u>\$ 1727</u>

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No.

38

137/243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

2. A. Donk

Principal.

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Brandon, Man., Sept. 20th, 1932



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #199 for \$17.27
in favor of Wade & Sons for Lumber, etc. purchased
from them in connection with repairs to the buildings.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SPECIALTIES:

Conduit
Installations
Lighting Fixtures
Telephone repairs
of all kinds
Private
Lighting
Plants

PHONE 2088

220-222 10th STREET

BRANDON, MAN.

Aug 31st 1932
The Indian School
City

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
<i>Aug 16</i>	<i>4 Large Wire Bages</i>		<i>16.00</i>		
	<i>4 66 Wall Lamps</i>		<i>1.00</i>		
			<i>17.00</i>		

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Rayh

203

ENCUMBRANCE
REQ'N. No. *38*

134243

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26/9/32

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 20th, 32

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

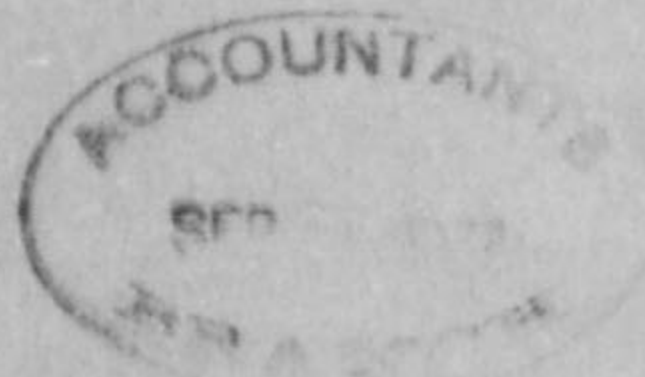
I beg to enclose herewith voucher #203 for \$17.00
in favor of Boyd Electric, Limited, for equipment
supplied in fixing gymnasium for athletic games
as per your letter of July 20, #133-0-15.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc. *Note*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SPECIALTIES:
 Conduit
 Installations
 Lighting Fixtures
 Telephone Repairs
 of all kinds
 Private
 Lighting
 Plants

PHONE 2088

220-222 10th STREET

Brandon
 BRANDON, MAN. *Aug 31st* 193*2*
The Indian School
City

BOUGHT OF
The Boyd Electric Company, Limited
 CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by *Bo Work as Requested.*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
<i>Aug 11</i>	<i>4. 5 amp Snap Switches</i>		<i>2.00</i>		
	<i>1. " Switch Bridge</i>		<i>.10</i>		
	<i>1. 4" Blk Cover</i>		<i>.10</i>		
	<i>6. Fuse Plugs</i>		<i>.60</i>		
	<i>1. B B Key Socket</i>		<i>.40</i>		
	<i>1. Heat Rosette</i>		<i>.25</i>		
	<i>3. Split Knobs</i>		<i>.15</i>		
	<i>3. 7' Flex Cord</i>		<i>.10</i>		
	<i>1. Porcelain Box Receptacle</i>		<i>.75</i>		
<i>12</i>	<i>2. 4" Boxes</i>		<i>.50</i>		
	<i>2. 4" Blk Covers</i>		<i>.20</i>		
	<i>3. Porcelain Receptacles</i>		<i>2.25</i>		
	<i>3. 5 amp Snap Switches</i>		<i>1.50</i>		
	<i>10. 1/2 Rock Butts</i>		<i>.20</i>		
	<i>5. 1/2 Bushings</i>		<i>.20</i>		
	<i>72. 11" 14 Wire</i>		<i>1.18</i>		
	<i>11. 1/2 Clips</i>		<i>.22</i>		
	<i>6. Fuse Plugs</i>		<i>.60</i>		
	<i>1. Ground Clamp</i>		<i>.15</i>		
	<i>3. 5 amp Snap Switch</i>		<i>1.50</i>		
	<i>1. 5" Switch Cover</i>		<i>.10</i>		
	<i>3. Fuse Plugs</i>		<i>.30</i>		
	<i>1. 4" Porcelain Receptacle</i>		<i>.75</i>		
	<i>3. Flush Toggle Switches</i>		<i>1.80</i>		
<i>26</i>	<i>14 Large Wire Cages</i>		<i>16.00</i>		
	<i>2. Fuse Plugs</i>		<i>.20</i>		
	<i>1. 5 T Toggle Switches</i>		<i>.60</i>		
	<i>4. 60 Watt Lamps</i>		<i>1.00</i>		
	<i>Labor - 20 hours</i>		<i>37.00</i>		
	<i>Electrician 1.10 per hour. helpers 85¢ per hour</i>		<i>72.70</i>		
			<i>14.00</i>		
			<i>55.70</i>		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.
Aug 21/32

NOTE 201
 AGENCY 133
 ALLOT 211

Material supplied. Work performed.
 Prices fair and just, each item a proper
 charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 CANADA
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

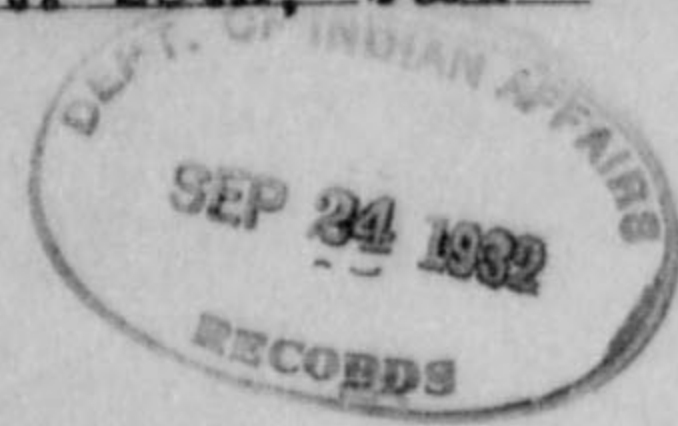
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 20th, 1932



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #200 for \$55.70
in favor of The Boyd Electric Company for electrical
supplies purchased for our school here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

34 as labor
to rented equipment
Enc. of \$76
five time + note
funds furnished

as the same payable and send to
the Treasurer
of the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C.A.D.

Ottawa, September 28, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing Voucher No. 200 for \$55.70, in connection with electrical supplies purchased for the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that this account includes \$39.00 for labour installing supplies costing \$26.70. Please let me know the length of time the electrician was engaged and the rate per hour. Would it not have been possible for some member of the school staff to do this work and thus avoid the heavy expenditure for labour?

Our funds this year are so limited that it is becoming increasingly difficult to consider payment of expenditures for which no authority has previously been given. Consideration of payment of the account will be withheld until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

Aug 1937IN ACCOUNT
WITH**YATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	GR.	TOTAL
<i>Aug 5</i>	<i>Putting in new</i>				
	<i>Set of Grates Range</i>				
	<i>in Range, new steel 2nd</i>		<i>3 70</i>		
	<i>1 Complete Set of Range</i>				
	<i>Grates for</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>31 20</i>		
	<i>13 Ch. No Range.</i>				
					<i>34 90</i>

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer

Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.*Oct 21/37*

VOTE *201*
AGENCY *133*
ALLOT *211*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., Sept. 26th, 79

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #206 for \$34.90
in favor of Yates, Neale & Company for repairs made
to our stove here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

CARL ROBERTS,
OSBORNE, MAN.
PRESIDENT.

J. A. STE. MARIE,
STE. ANNE DE LA POCAIERE, QUE.
VICE-PRESIDENT

A. M. MACPHERSON,
BRANDON, MAN.
SEC. TREASURER.

133-0-5

CANADIAN PERCHERON ASSOCIATION



DIRECTORS

ALBERTA W. A. GREENWAY, ACME, ALTA. HARDY SALTER, CALGARY, ALTA.	MANITOBA JAMES RAMSEY, LAUDER, MAN. I. L. BEATTIE, BRANDON, MAN.
SASKATCHEWAN GEORGE T. FRASER, TATE, SASK. DR. CHARLES HEAD, REGINA, SASK.	ONTARIO WILLARD GOSLIN, COTTAM, ONT. ARCHIE PEDDEN, STRATHROY, ONT.
QUEBEC J. A. STE. MARIE, STE. ANNE DE LA POCAIERE	

HEAD OFFICE
BRANDON
MANITOBA

September 28th 1932

[Handwritten signature]

Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA ONT.



Attention of Secretary

Dear Sir:-

ask him

The writer has been in communication with Dr. Doyle Principal of The Brandon School regarding the sale of a Windmill located on the School premises.

I am informed that the above mentioned mill is not in use nor is it likely to be required again in its present position.

I would like to purchase this Windmill and if same is for sale would appreciate your department setting a price.

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply.

I am sincerely yours

A. M. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 6, 1932.

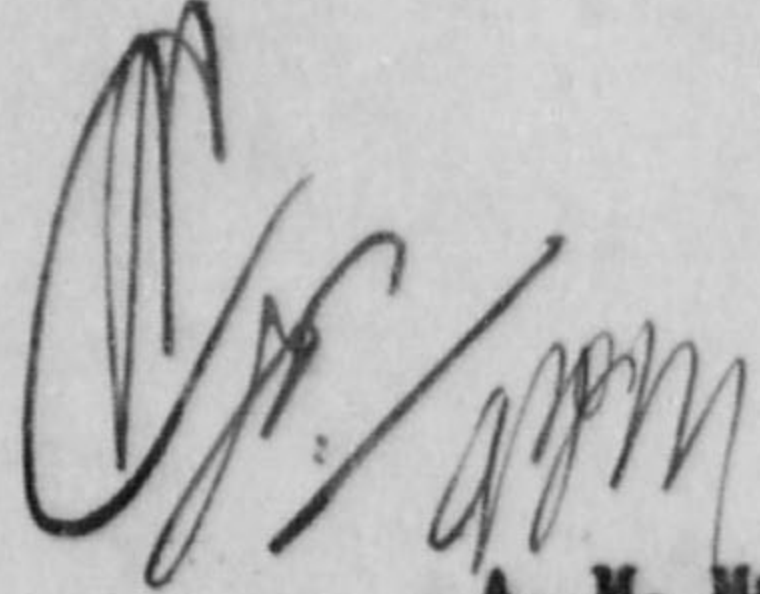
Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, offering to purchase a windmill located on the grounds of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The Department is communicating with the Reverend Principal, and, upon receipt of his reply, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. M. Macpherson, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Can. Percheron Association,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 6, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. A. M. Macpherson, Brandon, Man., in which he states that there is a windmill at the Brandon Residential School which is not being used.

Please let me have a full report regarding this windmill, stating for what length of time it has been in use and its present condition. You should also advise whether or not it will be required in the future. If not, please give an estimate of its value at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, October 6, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing voucher #206, for \$34.90, in connection with repairs to the stove at the Brandon Indian Residential School. Please let me have a report regarding the necessity for having this stove repaired at the present time. In this connection I would refer you to the last paragraph of official letter of the 28th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., September193 2

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Indian Residential School,Brandon,
WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENTOFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

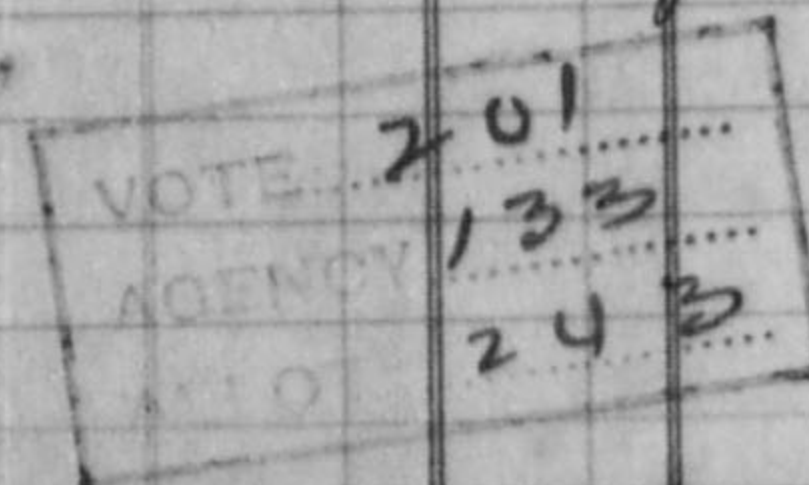
DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 12	2	- 2 x 4 - 12 Oak	16	225.			3 60
15	12	- 1 x 12 - 12 Rf. Spruce	144	50.	7 20		
		2 - 2 x 4 - 12	16	40.	64		7 84
27		1 pce. 30" x 44" Fir Veneer			1 25		
		1 sack Lime		80%	80		2 05
28	3	- 1 x 10 - 14 #3 Bds.	35				
	2	- 1 x 12 - 14 "	28	63 47.			2 96
							<u>\$ 16 45</u>

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Oct 21 / 32
J.S.



Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

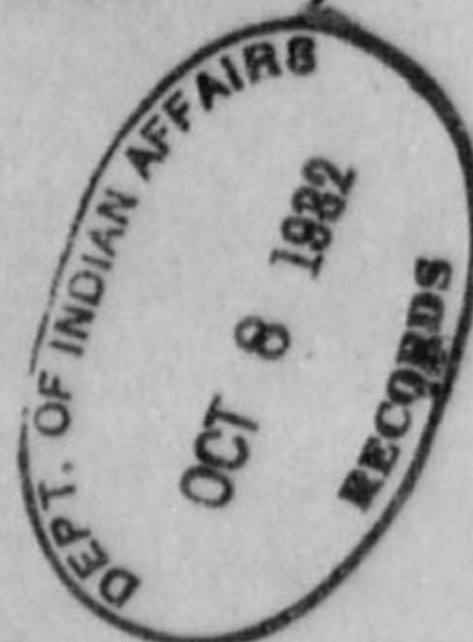
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

School
Brandon, Man., Oct. 5th, 1932



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

*Ask for
voucher
from
Wade & Sons*
I beg to enclose herewith voucher #208 in favor
of Wade & Sons Limited for \$16.45 for Lumber
purchased from them in connection with our school
here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

L.A.V.

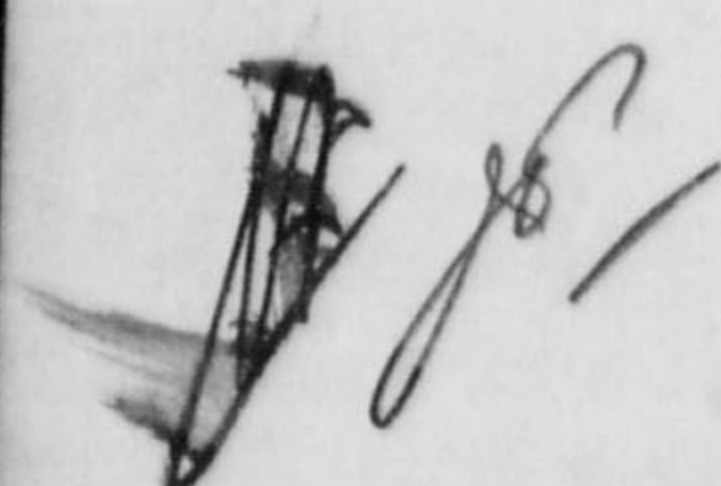
Ottawa, October 14, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing voucher in favour of Wade & Sons, Limited, for \$16.45. Please advise for what purpose this lumber was required. In this connection I would refer you to the last paragraph of official letter of the 28th ultimo. Payment of the account will be withheld until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

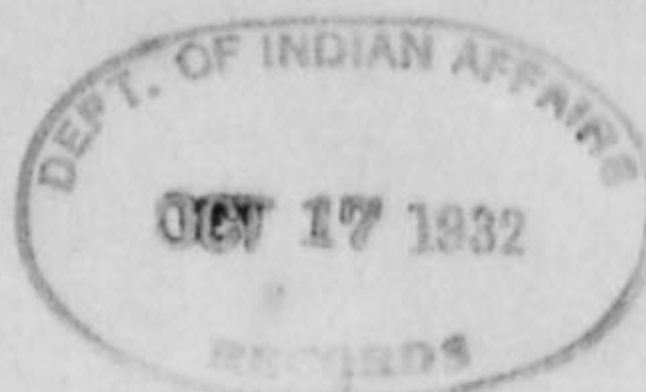
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

*Sch
Apt*
Brandon, Man., Oct. 18th, 1932



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your letter of October 6, #133-0-5, re voucher #206, for \$32.90 for repairs to the Range in the school kitchen. Voucher in favor of Neale & Yates. And in reply I wish to say that the stove was so badly burned out in the fire box that it was impossible to go on without these repairs. There was no opportunity of making requisition of the Department as the work simply had to be done to keep the stove in use.

I might further add that when the stove was purchased following expert advice a one-fire-place stove was secured. With the amount of cooking that has to be done in a school of this size one fire has to be kept at almost full force a great deal of the time to accomplish what is required and this stove perhaps for this reason has not stood up satisfactorily. I asked Mr. Yates sometime ago to ascertain from the Foundry Company if some change could be made in the stove that another fire place could be inserted. But have not yet received his reply.

When information comes or we get any new light on the matter I will communicate with you in regard to it.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

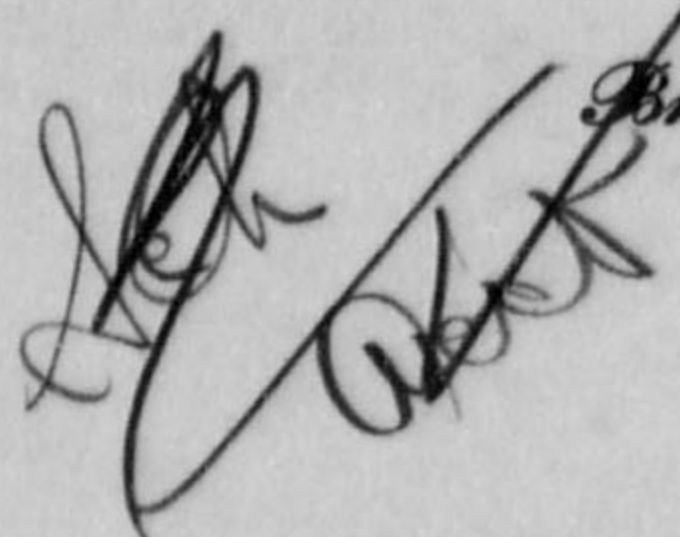
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

 J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

 Brandon, Man.,

 OCT. 12, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of September 28th #133-0-5, re voucher #200 for \$55.70 in favor of the Boyd Electric Company for material supplied and work done.

I have taken this matter up with the Electric Company and have gone over the details in regard to material and work. They have charged \$1.10 an hour for their electrician and 85 cents an hour for their helper. Twenty hours work was done.

Since the new building was erected I have tried to have my mechanic take care of this work as far as possible and it appears that some things had been neglected and other things improperly done. We therefore, had to have a checking up throughout all the buildings, putting in switches and other appliances which had gone out of order. I am quite convinced that all the work was necessary and some of it long over due.

I wish also to assure you that we are anxious to cooperate with the Department in the keeping of expense for repairs as low as possible, consistent with what will be economy in the long run and efficiency and safety in connection especially with the electrical department.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

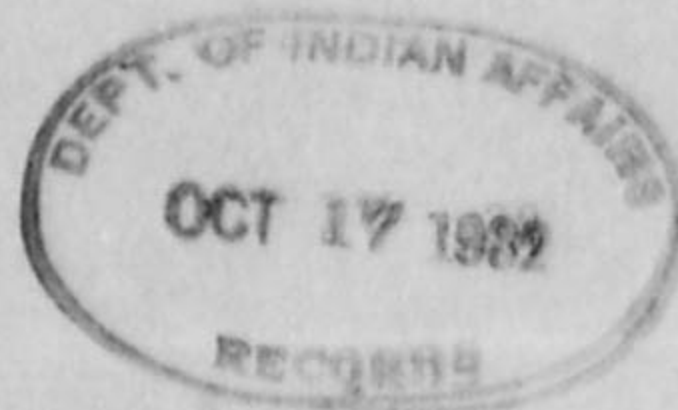
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 13th 1932

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Oct. 6th, #133-0-5, re Windmill I beg to say that I cannot ascertain the length of time this mill has been in use but I would think seven or eight years or possibly more. It was used for pumping water to the tank in the old school. And I believe gave good satisfaction. It has been out of use since building operations commenced but as far as I can see is in good condition.

This windmill will not be needed in the future as an electrical pump has been installed and it is not now connected with our system.

The highest estimate of value that I have secured from a local dealer is \$35.00. They claim it will cost around \$35.00 to \$50.00 to disassemble and reassemble it on other premises. Mr. McPherson came in this morning, looked it over and volunteered an offer of \$50.00. My judgment would be that he is offering full value.

I might further add that the south side of the tower is settling into the ground, so that the top of the mill is between three and four feet of plumb, ultimately the mill would have to be removed for safety.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

Added under

LMH

Ottawa, October 21, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the windmill which is surplus to requirements at the Brandon Indian Residential School, and giving an estimate of the value of same. It is noted that Mr. A. M. Macpherson, Brandon, has made an offer to you of \$50 for this windmill and that, in your judgment, this is full value.

Amman
26

You may arrange for the sale of this windmill to Mr. Macpherson for the sum of \$50, obtaining payment. You should forward to this Department your cheque in favour of the Receiver-General for the amount received. Mr. Macpherson should arrange to remove the windmill immediately after he makes payment for same.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

OCT 24 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SPECIALTIES:

☐ Conduit
☐ Installations
☐ Lighting Fixtures
☐ Telephone repairs
of all kinds
☐ Private
☐ Lighting
☐ Plants

PHONE 2088

220-222 10th STREET

BRANDON, MAN.

Sep 30th 1932

*The Indian School
City*

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
<i>Sep 21</i>	<i>Repairs</i>				
	<i>2 - 30 amp Cartridge fuses</i>		<i>30</i>		
	<i>Labour</i>		<i>4.00</i>		
			<i>4.30</i>		

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

213
 VOTE *707*
 AGENCY *1337*
 ALLOT *243*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

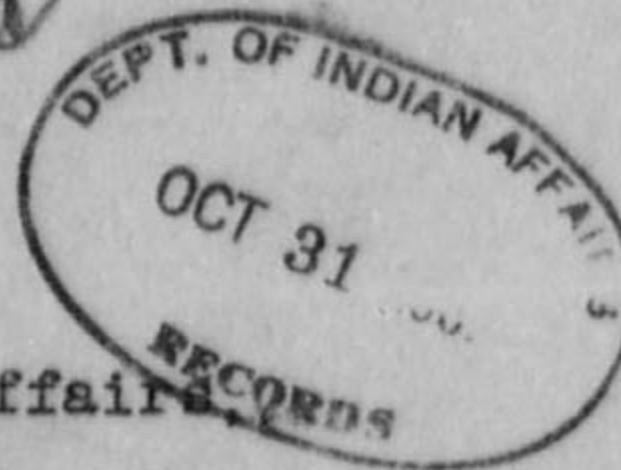
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

School Area
Brandon, Man., Oct. 28th, 1912



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #213 in favor
of The Boyd Electric Company, Limited, for \$4.30
for repairs in connection with our school here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

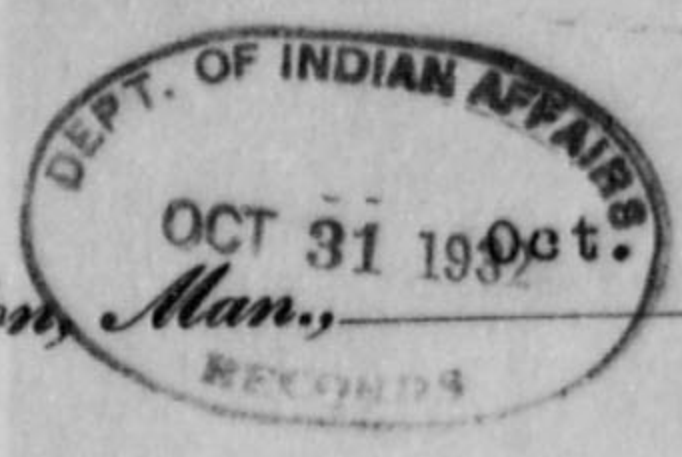
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Re. *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 27th, 1932

Re. Doyle



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Our pantry, kitchen and scullery are becoming rather seriously troubled with cockroaches. Will you kindly inform us what to do to exterminate them? And if you can send us what is required we will appreciate it very much.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. C. Hume,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 7, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding trouble you are having with cockroaches in the pantry and kitchen at the Brandon Indian Residential School, I beg to say that Bulletin No. 112 of the Department of Agriculture suggests the following:-

"Cockroaches may be readily controlled by means of sodium fluoride. This material should be lightly dusted in places frequented by the roaches such as about sinks, baseboards, cupboards, hot water pipes, etc. The sodium fluoride adheres to the legs and antennae of the roaches, and in cleaning themselves the insects are poisoned by it. Sodium fluoride retains its effectiveness and may be left undisturbed as long as convenient or until the cockroaches have completely disappeared. As this chemical is somewhat poisonous reasonable precautions should be taken to prevent children or domestic pets from gaining access to it.

"Two other materials which form the basis of many proprietary roach powders and which often are recommended, are pyrethrum and borax. Pyrethrum insect powder is less effective than sodium fluoride, it loses its effectiveness quickly on exposure to air, and has to be used in larger quantity. Borax, also, is less satisfactory than sodium fluoride. It is easily obtainable, however, and mixed with equal parts of powdered sweet chocolate, is a fairly effective remedy. Superheating and fumigation with hydrocyanic acid gas are also effective in destroying cockroaches. In the case of hydrocyanic acid gas fumigation, however, our experiments indicate that a concentration of gas produced by using $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of calcium cyanide per 1,000 cubic feet, although effective against nymphs and adults, does not destroy the eggs."

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 9th, 32 *19*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In sizing up the difficulty we have had in the past with boys and girls snatching little opportunities to meet each other we find that if a gate were placed across the hall at the foot of the girl's stairs preventing them from going down the hall, which passes by both dining rooms, four store rooms, the kitchen, two pantries, the laundry and reaches to the furnace room, that it would solve a great deal of our difficulty. I have enquired in a number of places where a suitable gate of this kind could be secured at a reasonable price and found the most satisfactory results in every way, could be secured by having Mr. A.L. Campbell make one out of galvanized iron pipe, and the heavy woven wire, such as is used for cages in banks, burglar proof gates, etc. To install this gate a plank has to be fastened into the solid brick wall to hang it onto and a suitable stop arranged on the frame of the first door going into the staff dining room. The cost of this is \$18.50. We will supply the varnish for the plank and woodwork required at the other end of the gate, we will also, put on the lock and clasp necessary.

I beg therefore to make requisition to have this gate installed at this price.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure in the installing of a gate across the hall at the foot of the girls' stairs in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that it is necessary to conserve our funds, which are extremely limited, and I regret, therefore, that we will be unable to provide the expenditure required. If you consider it urgent that a gate be installed, it is thought that the expenditure could be met from per capita allowances or other receipts of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

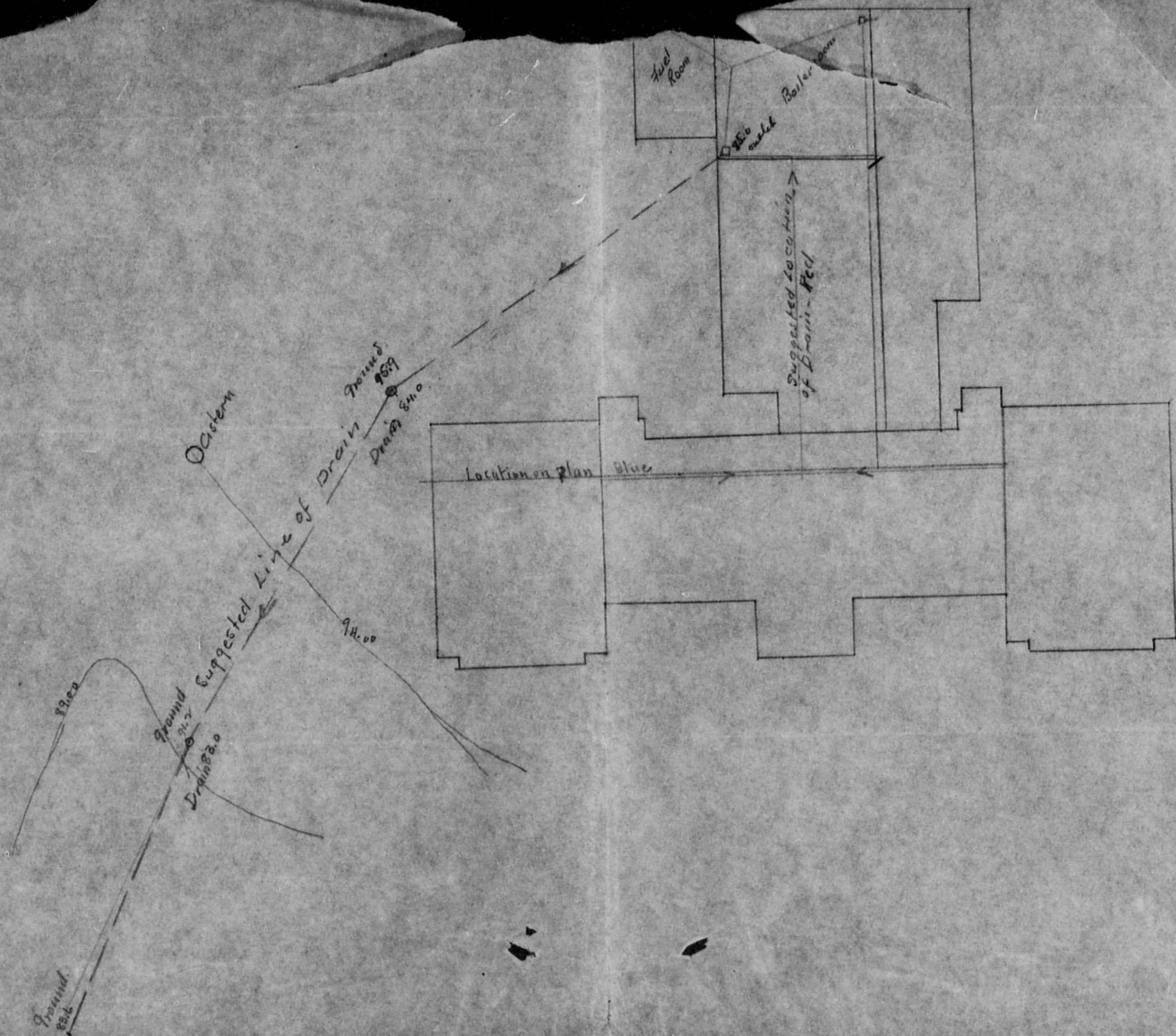
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN.,

October 1937

Account No.

Letter No.

MR.

Indian Residential School.

WADE & SONS LIMITED

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENTOFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 12	2	- 2x4-12. oak.	16	2.25			36.00
Oct 12	10	Box Cement.		1.00	10.00		
		20 Bricks "1236.		1.00	20.00		102.00
31	4	- 2x6-10.	10				
	4	- " - 8.	32				
	2	- 2x4-10	13	8.50	110.50		
	6	- 2x12-12. sp. Sash Stock					
	1	- " - 16.	176	6.00	1056.00		
	10	Box Cement		1.00	10.00		
	4	- 1x12-14. " 2 Bds	56				
	4	- 1x10-14. "	47	10.30	484.10		
	18	- 2x4-12.	144				
	18	- 2x6-12.	216	3.60	777.60		
							432.00
							57.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE..... 201
AGENCY..... 133
BALLOT..... 243

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 38

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MANITOBA

WOVEN WIRE, FANCY FENCES, STEEL GATES, POSTS AND BARB WIRE
BEATTY BROS. BARN EQUIPMENT
WE BUILD FARM FENCE. KING RADIO SETS, BATTERIES AND SUPPLIES

Date Oct. 20th, 1932 192

Sold To Indian Industrial School.

Address Brandon Man.

All claims for errors must be made within five days from receipt of goods.

Terms Cash.—10 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts.

All cheques to be payable at par at Brandon.

	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped	PARTICULARS	
To	20	20	Rods hog fence # 936-12 @ 70¢	\$14.00

Material supplied. Work performed.

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by _____ or, if not authorized, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

G. A. Burke

AD

VOTE *207*

AGENCY *133*

ALLOT *243*

ENCUMB. *38*

REQ'N. No.

216

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

Nov. 9, 32 19

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #215 in favor of Wade & Son for \$57.00 for material secured in connection with the repairs to the gymnasium and barn as per authority of your letter of July 20, 1932.

And also Voucher #216 for \$14.00 in favor of A.L. Campbell for extra heavy hog fence which we use for partitions in dividing up the stable into suitable pens. This also is in connection with the special account authorized by your letter of July 20, #133-0-5.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

No. 7024

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

*for
basual for
a.m.*

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 50.00

Nov. 14th/32.
Ottawa,

RECEIVED from J.A. Doyle
on account Indian Funds

the sum of Fifty...00/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

Ent'd.

B Grant
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

 *Indian Residential School*
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 8th, 32

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Complying with your letter of Oct. 21st, #133-005, I
beg to enclose herewith check for Fifty Dollars (\$50.00)
in favor of the Receiver General as payment in full for
the Windmill purchased by Mr. A.M. McPherson.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

BANK RECEIPT No......

Amt. \$5000 chq

Date Jan. 12, 1952

Entered Journal No. Folio

Acpt

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence—
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating.
Sanitary Work.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

ACCOUNT
LETTER FOL
17
Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON, November, 1932.

MANITOBA

M Industrial School.

TERMS—ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

City.

28595-12

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1932					
Nov. 1	To repairs to water pipe in barn and repairs to Basin Trap				
	1- $\frac{3}{4}$ " 45' Ell .15 2- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Tees .40			.55	
	6- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Ells .90 6- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hipples .60			1.50	
	2-1" Ells .40 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Valve 2.25			2.65	
	6- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Valves 10.50 6'-1" B.Pipe .85			11.35	
	Labor, Man & Helper 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs \$2.00			19.00	
				35.05	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer
Principal

VOTE 207
AGENCY 133
243

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

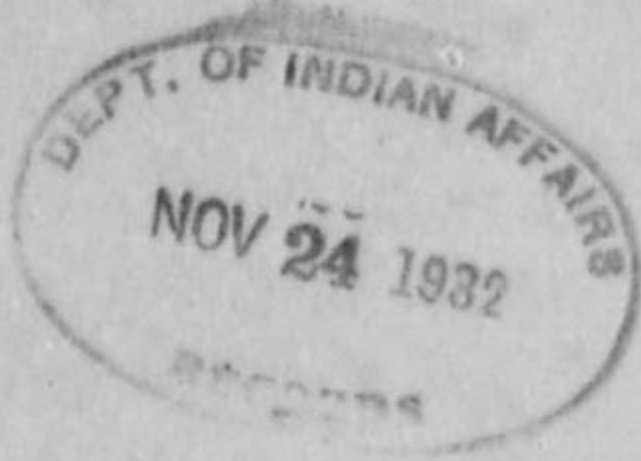
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 21st, 1932

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #218 in favor of
Brandon Heating & Plumbing Company for \$35.05 for
repairs purchased in connection with our school here.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Enc.

Vote 201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ *19* _____

2.
for one to read. When the house was constructed no beam filling was done. The cornice boards have evidently never fitted properly and have so shrunken or warped so that there is an opening from about half an inch to an inch and a half around the whole building. Then there is nothing but lath and plaster covering the upstairs rooms. This is ample explanation for the abnormal coldness of the upstairs, notwithstanding the fact that the house has an oversized furnace and consumes a great deal of coal.

I had Mr. Wade of Messrs. Wade & Sons, look at it the other day and he suggests that a coat of insulax be spread between the joists over the whole attic surface. This would cost without the labor a little over a Hundred Dollars. It seems too bad to put this much expense on the building if it was only to be used for a year or so. For a temporary job he further suggested that fine shavings mixed with sawdust and slack lime might be used to give temporary relief. The cost of this would not be more than Fifteen or Twenty Dollars and we could do that work ourselves. The objection to this method is that the filling used is so inflammable that it makes it undesirable but there is only one chimney going up through the roof and it is of good brick construction and very little danger would exist.

Awaiting your advice and direction in this matter,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 18th, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to write you in regard to the Principal's residence here. Had times been normal it was definitely planned as reported to me both by Doctor Schott and the late Mr. Ferrier that a new house should be built before this. We have, therefore, not asked for any repairs except paint for the verandah, which was in bad shape. This work has been done and improves the outside appearance very much. There are some other repairs which will have to be done in the near future, unless it should become possible to put up a new building.

When we had to open up the sewer pipe last spring we found the sills of the building rotten almost entirely away. The building has settled so much that there is five inches difference in the level of the floor in the width of the living room. In some parts it is settling in the centre of the building and others at the walls. The plaster in most of the house is quite dead, and is only being held up by the repeated coats of paper which it has had. The pulverized plaster keeps sifting down from behind the burlap on the stairway and some of the rooms are seriously in need of decorating.

Our worst difficulty, however, is that the house is dreadfully cold. In the wintertime the bathroom is seldom warm enough to take a bath without either turning off the other registers or having additional heat supplied. We have just discovered the main cause of this. Following a severe storm the house warmed up and the snow which had drifted into the attic began to melt. This led us to investigate and on going through the man-hole we found the attic space almost light enough on a bright day

400 available
in Brandon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 26, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, relative to the condition of the Principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that the Department has no funds to undertake any extensive work on this building at the present time. It is noted that you had Messrs. Wade & Sons inspect the building and that a temporary job can be carried out by using fine shavings mixed with sawdust and slacked lime, which would give temporary relief. The Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding \$20 in having this work carried out. It is noted that there would be little danger from fire in using the above mentioned filling, as there is a good brick chimney. After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure.

It is not possible to state at the present time when funds can be provided for the erection of a new residence. Early next summer, you might forward a recommendation as to the repairs you consider absolutely necessary to make the building fairly comfortable, in the event of funds not being available for the erection of a new residence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-1-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., Nov. 9th, 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

*ask of board
re letter
from
17 Sept 1932*

Referring to your letter of October 14th, #133-1-5,
re voucher #208 in favor of Wade & Sons Limited for
\$16.45 I wish to say that the first item of this account
for \$3.60 should have been placed in the special account
for repairs to the gymnasium and barns. I have had it
transferred and am enclosing three copies of the revised
account for \$12.85 still retaining the voucher #208.
I am sorry that this oversight occurred.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

*Account
in files turned out*

Ottawa, December 5th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo, returning Voucher No. 208, for \$12.85, in favour of Wade & Sons Limited. Please let me know for what purpose the lumber was purchased. On receipt of your reply, payment of the account will receive consideration.

I would again direct your attention to the last paragraph of official letter of September 28th, last.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence—
Night 3289

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating.
Sanitary Work.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

November,

1932.

MANITOBA

M Industrial School,

city.

TERMS:—ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

28505-32

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1932						
Nov.	22	To repairs to burst pipe-Labor			6.00	
		2-1/2" Nipples			.20	
		1-1/2" Union & washer			.30	
					<u>6.50</u>	

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I received payment for the services supplied. Work performed is fair and just, even item a proposed charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

223

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

207
133
243

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Dec. 7th, 32

Apex Brandon, Man.,

19



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #223
in favor of Brandon Heating & Plumbing
for \$6.50.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

*being paid
this is so
no one can do
stuff can do
minor repairs*

enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AND

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

700

1932

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**J. A. TATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Ranges, Gas Stoves.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
700-16	Repairs to Kitchen				
	Range		3 15		
17	5 5		3 15		
	2 End Lumber 198" 114				
	1 Side		21 78		
	1 Set Brackets for				
	John Bull Range Complete 36" w		7 20		
					35 28

Material supplied. Work performed.
For and just, each item a proper
receipt against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Tate

AGENCY
ALLOT

222 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

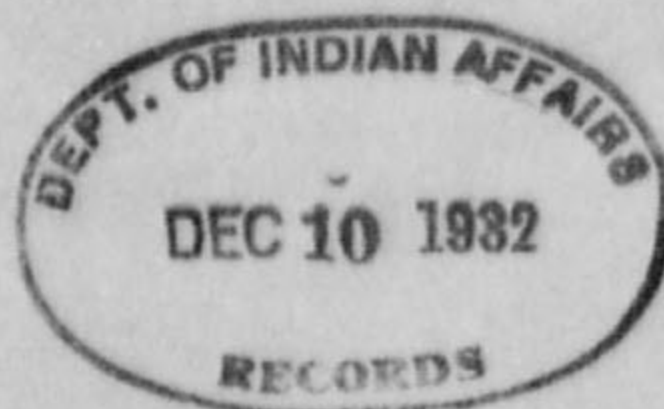
J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

Dec. 7th, 32

19



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #222 in favor of
Yates, Neale & Company for \$35.28.

It is a great regret to us that this Stove is giving
so much trouble I have taken the matter up repeatedly
with Mr. Yates and this time they have increased the
weight of these castings to about three times the
thickness. And it is hoped that they will last many
times as long as the lighter weight castings. They are
cast in Brandon and do not cost any more than those
Mr. Yates has been getting in from the factory.

As I said in a previous letter I had him take up with the
factory the matter of the possibility of having another
fire place put in this range but he finds this cannot be
done without the whole thing being sent back to the factory.
I can assure you we will exercise every precaution possible
to save a recurrence of this expenditure.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Enc.

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Re. *A. Doyle, D. D.*
PRINCIPAL

DEC 18 1982

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 10th, 32 *19*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Return
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Dec 5, #133-015, re voucher #208 for \$12.85. The items in this voucher were used for the following purpose: the first two items were for partitions in the vegetable cellar, which we required for the proper storing of our vegetables. The third item of fir veneer, was for the making of a suitable bulletin board to prevent notices being put up with push pins into the plastered wall. The fourth item was lime to whitewash the gate posts, stone curbs, etc. at the entrance to our property, when we were fixing up prior to the visit of Their Excellencies. The last two items were for repairs in the upstairs of the cow barn.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Act

Ottawa, December 17, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the items included in Voucher No. 208. It is considered that such minor repairs should be paid by the school management from per capita grant or other receipts. Under these circumstances, the account which you forwarded is returned.

Vouchers Nos. 222 and 223 are being paid, but I would again refer you to the last paragraph of official letter of September 28th. Our funds are so limited that it will be difficult in future to consider payment of expenditures for which no authority has previously been given.

With special reference to Voucher No. 223, it is considered that there should be someone on the staff who could attend to minor repairs.

ENC.

Your obedient servant,

Kennel

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence—
Night 3289

Hot Air and
Water Heating.
Sanitary

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING



Eavetroughing,
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON, December, 193.

MANITOBA

M Industrial School.

TERMS:—ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

City.

1932	DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec.	2	To work on leaks in steam heating Boiler Labor 5 hrs @ 1.25 Transportation, 3 trips Machine work on Boiler			6.25 1.60 8.55	
	10	To repairs to flush tank and disconnecting radiator, labor 2 hrs Man & Helper Transportation			4.00 .60	
	12	To fixing and connecting Radiator, clearing choked urinal and pipes and clearing choked 1 C-Labor Man & Helper 4 1/2 hrs 2 1/2 Putty .20y Picking .10y Transportation			9.00 .30 .60	
	12	To repairing burst radiator-Labor 2 - 1 1/2" asbestos Hipple Gaskets			1.60 .10	
					52.80	

Material supplied, Work performed
Prices fair and just, each item
charge against the Govt. of Canada.
J. A. Doyle
Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE.....	207
AGENCY.....	133
AMOUNT.....	243

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

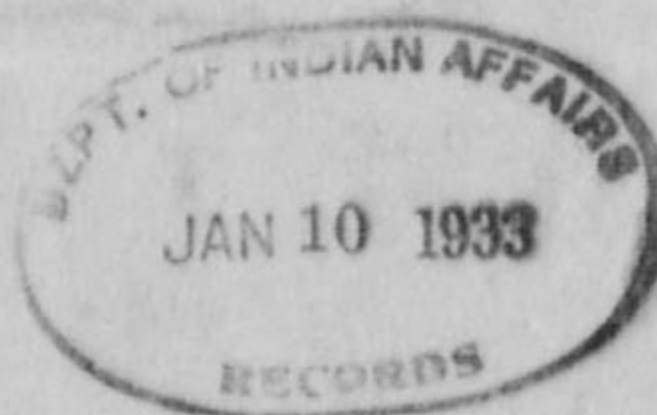
Rev. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 7th, 1932

*School
Approved*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #227 in favor of Brandon Heating and Plumbing for repairs in connection with the property here for \$32.80.

The repairs required in the items of this voucher were such as we could not do ourselves. With reference to your letter of Dec. 17, #13310-5, paragraph 3, I wish to say that we will attend to all repairs which we can do ourselves but we are limited in this regard for want of tools. We have been borrowing from the Brandon Heating & Plumbing, their cable for cleaning out the sewers and we can continue to do this but we have no tools for cutting threads and repairing pipes.

We will, however, exercise every economy possible within our limitations.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

John A. Doyle

Note 201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

BRANDON, MAN., December1932

Account No.

Letter No.

MR Indian Residential School,Brandon**WADE & SONS LIMITED**

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENTOFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pos.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 12		Sawdust					8 50
16	3	rolls Jubilee Plain		1.75			5 25
	3	Bales. Lath (100)		1.10	3 30		
	5	lbs. Shingle Nails		.08	40		3 70
30	1	sack Wood Fibre			75		
		Labor			1 00		1 75
31	2	sacks Lime		.80			1 60
							<u>\$20 80</u>

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Smith

Principal

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

EX'D.



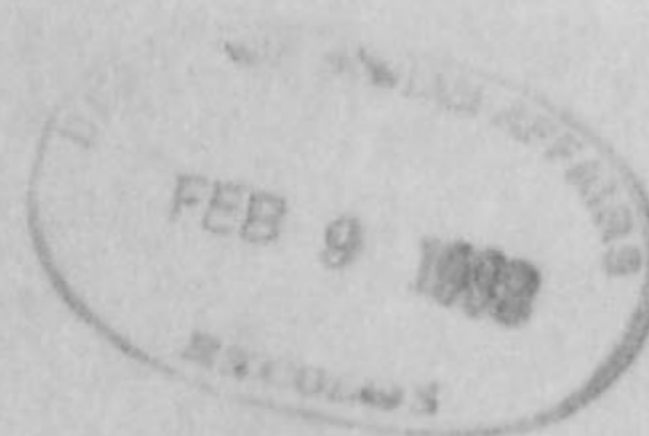
Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 6th, 1933

Handwritten signature: J. A. Doyle



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #231 in favor of Wade & Sons Ltd. for \$20.80. Repairs to Principal's residence, as authorized by your letter Nov. 26, 1932, #135-0-5.

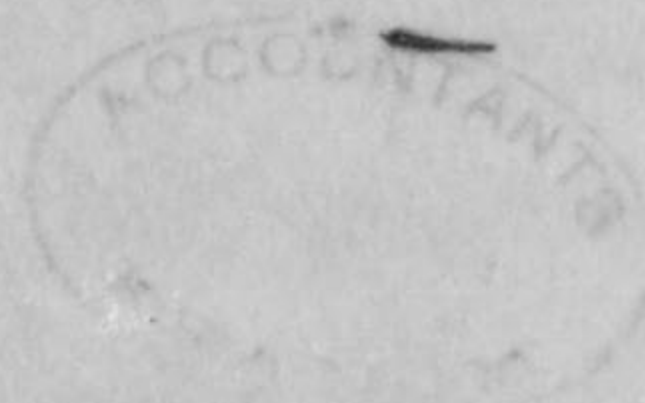
This bill exceeds the amount authorized by eighty cents, the reason for this is one piece of plaster had to be repaired, which made it necessary to buy a sack of wood fibre and bring a plasterer from Brandon.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Enc. *Vote 201*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

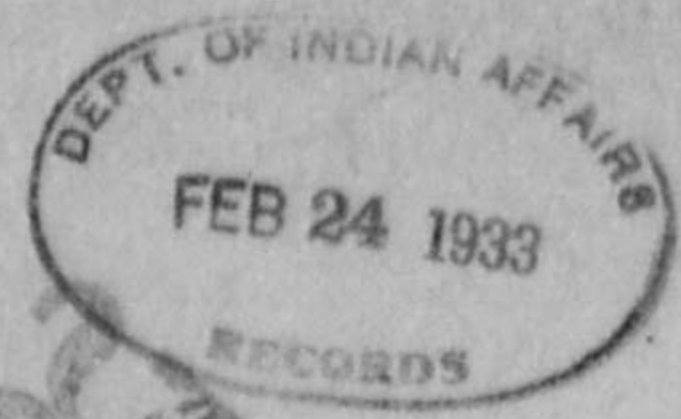
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 209-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector W. J. McEwen, OFFICE,
Winnipeg, Man.,
February 21st, 1933.

Dear Doctor McGill:-

I beg to submit herewith a report on the
Brandon Indian Residential School, inspected between
February 15th and 17th, 1933.

The classroom work is carried on in three
rooms. The junior room is in charge of Miss Lulu
Ironstar. Miss Ironstar is a qualified teacher and is
a treaty Indian belonging to the Assiniboine Agency in
Saskatchewan. Grades are arranged as follows:-

Grade I	-	32
" II	-	19

Miss Ironstar thoroughly understands the Indian children.
She has a pleasing manner and an interesting way of
presenting the work. The pupils are bright, quick in
responding to questions, and I believe are making good
progress. All the children were well dressed and clean.
The classroom was tidy and fairly well aired.

Extrac
133-0-5
J.P.

The blackboard supplied for this room, ^(junior room) does not
meet the requirements. There is wall space for another
thirty feet and this should be supplied in order that
the little ones may become accustomed to the blackboard
work. It would also result in a saving in connection
with scribblers and notebooks. X

The intermediate grades are supervised by
Mr. E. McEwen, and are arranged as follows:-

Grade III	-	20
" IV	-	18
" V	-	18
" VI	-	12

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Seating

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

Seating accommodation is provided for fifty pupils and as these grades are operated on the half day system, there is plenty of room for all. The children are well along in their grades and I consider Mr. McEwen is doing excellent work.

Extract
133-0-4
JH
In this classroom ^(Intermediate) there is only 15 ft. of blackboard, which is certainly insufficient for such a large number of pupils. There is plenty of wall space, both at the side and back, where additional blackboard could be installed. The room was tidy in appearance and well aired.

✓ The senior room is in charge of Miss D. E. Werthenbach who is an honour graduate in Arts of the Alberta University. The grades are as follows:-

Grade VII	-	7
" IX	-	11
" X	-	8
" XI	-	2

✓ In addition to the above, there are three pupils, who were late in entering school and who will be discharged this coming spring, that are receiving special instruction. The pupils in this room attend class all day and are only requested to assist at other work before and after school and on Saturdays. The pupils all appeared well along in their grades and, according to the test examinations set by the teacher, they have obtained splendid marks, and I would judge they are on a par with white children in the City schools. These young people were all well dressed and one could not help but admire the care exercised by each in their personal appearance. { As is the case in the other rooms.

Extract
133-0-4
JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓
VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

other rooms, more blackboard space is badly required.
in Senior Class Room

There are at present two girls taking Grade XII. These children are obliged to attend the Collegiate in Brandon in order to get this knowledge. There are also four boys attending the Technical School in Brandon. The work at this school covers automobile mechanics and gas welding, and is spread over a period of three years. The boys are obtaining splendid marks in their test examinations and are greatly pleased with the opportunity which is theirs of having this privilege.

The laundry is in charge of Miss L. Barager, who appears well qualified to carry on the work. The room is large and well equipped with all necessary machinery. This is a heavy department, but the sample of the work seen was well done, and the girls appeared to enjoy the work.

Miss H. Reeder is matron in charge of the kitchen. She is a splendid cook and the girls receive instruction in all lines of cooking, also in the baking of bread and the making of butter. The meals served on one of the days during my visit were as follows:-

Breakfast:- Porridge, Sugar, Bread, Dripping,
Tea

In addition to the above, the senior boys received potatoes.

Dinner:- Meat, Potatoes, Gravy, Usually one
other vegetable, Bread, Water to
drink.

The children receive all the vegetables and bread they desire. If no meat is supplied, they are given vegetables and a desert consisting of fruit, rice, or milk puddings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

Supper:- Soup, Potatoes, Bread or Buns, Tea,
and dessert (dried apricots)

In future, the children will receive butter or lard with this meal.

The refrigerator room, I understand, was built to accommodate a frigidaire, but this have never been installed. Ice is used, but as there is no ventilation in the room, the air becomes musty and laden with all the various odors, so that it is necessary each day to leave the door open, and as a result, the room is little better than a pantry as it is impossible to keep it cool with ice. The installation of a frigidaire system would be a great help in the care and saving of food.

Miss M. Cranna is the boys' matron and is also in charge of the dispensary and infirmary. The boys' dormitories were all well aired, the beds neatly made, and the bedding clean. The boys are provided with nightgowns. The toilets were clean and in good working order.

In the boys' side of the infirmary I found three or four small boys in bed. These children have been running a slight temperature for some time and were receiving special food and care in order to better their health condition. There were no girls sick, and I found the infirmary tidy and the beds neatly made.

The girls' matron is Miss R. Harland, and I found the girls' dormitories well aired and clean. The toilets were in good working order. The girls are also provided with nightgowns.

The dormitories used for the small boys and girls are situated on the third floor, and accommodate fourteen beds each. The switches for the lights are placed on the inside of the dormitory walls. This

should be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

arib
should be changed to the outside, and would entail very little work. I would also recommend that the top panel of the doors leading to these dormitories be taken out and replaced with glass. The children in both dormitories are the smallest in the school and when the doors are closed and locked, as they are at night, it is difficult to hear them if anyone is needed in case of sickness. I find that the staff member in charge on this floor sleeps across the hall from the dormitory, and at night their door is also kept closed, making it more difficult for the sound to carry.

Mrs. G. Mason is the matron in charge at this institution, and is a woman well qualified for the position. Good discipline is maintained throughout the building, and Mrs. Mason is very much respected by all the boys and girls.

arib
Fire drill was observed during my inspection, and the children were able to get out in about 2½ minutes. There are no fire bells in the basement, and I found it impossible to hear the fire alarm either in the kitchen or laundry. This difficulty might be overcome by placing an extra large bell on the first floor, but I am of the opinion that one bell should be placed in the basement of the school. The fire equipment was all in good condition, and none of the doors leading on to the fire escapes were locked.

There is a shortage of water, and very little fire protection could be relied on from this source. At the present time the water supply is so low at certain periods that it is impossible for the Principal to obtain water in the bathroom at his own home. If this condition does not improve it may be necessary, in the near future, to build another reservoir and tap a larger spring located some

little

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

little distance from the old source.

There is a large root cellar at the back of the school building, which is well supplied with potatoes and all other vegetables. I understand that almost 2,000 bus. of potatoes were harvested last fall.

The barns and outbuildings are in fair repair, but badly in need of paint.

The Principal has obtained a very fine herd of Shorthorn cattle, and the school is supplied with a fair amount of milk. Sheep and hogs are also kept. Most of the meat required for the school is supplied from the surplus stock of cattle, sheep and hogs, and is killed on the farm.

There is considerable work yet to be done in fixing up the grounds surrounding the new building. On both sides of the building at the rear, a great improvement would be made if a floor of cement could be laid. In fact, I think something of this nature will be required as the water from the hill, back of the school, rushes down over this portion of ground, washing it away, and I have no doubt will eventually work into the foundation and cause serious trouble. The attached sketch will more clearly show the requirements in this connection.

This school is well managed; the discipline is good, and the children are receiving an excellent education and training which should fit them well for their work in later life. I find the Principal, Dr. J. A. Doyle, greatly interested in his work, and undoubtedly he has the situation well in hand.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 28, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in a report on his recent inspection of the Brandon Indian Residential School, has drawn attention to several requirements. He refers to the need of more blackboard facilities in each of the classrooms, and, in this connection, you are being written in a separate communication.

He also refers to the dormitories used by the small boys and girls, located on the third floor. He states that the switches for the lights are placed on the inside of the dormitory walls, and that these should be changed to the outside, entailing very little work and expenditure. He also recommends that the top panel of the doors leading to these dormitories be taken out and replaced with glass. The children in both these dormitories are the smallest in the school, and when the doors are closed and locked, as they are at night, it is difficult to hear them if any one is needed in case of sickness. He states that the staff members in charge sleep across the hall from the dormitories and, at night, their doors are also kept closed, making it more difficult for any sound to carry. It is considered that the Inspector's recommendation regarding the placing of the switches on the outside of the dormitory walls and the replacing of the top panel in the doors with glass should be carried out. This work should not involve any large expenditure, and I would request that you arrange to have it carried out at an early date, keeping all costs as low as possible. When same has been completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of any material and for the labour. No doubt, certain of the work could be performed by the school staff without cost to the Department.

The Inspector also draws attention to the fire alarm bells, and recommends that a bell be installed in the basement. You may arrange to have this done when the work mentioned above is being carried out. You should see that a bell of a suitable type is installed.

The Inspector also recommends that a floor of cement be laid on both sides of the boiler room and laundry in the rear of the school building, in order to drain off the water and protect the foundation of the building. I should be pleased if you would furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in the laying of a cement floor as indicated on the sketch enclosed, which was submitted by the Inspector. Our funds for the next fiscal year will be extremely limited, and unless the expenditure for the purpose would not be large, we could not authorize same.

I may add that the Inspector's report is most favourable on the management, discipline and services of the staff and work generally at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX 4.

Ottawa, February 28, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 209-11 of the 21st instant, reporting on your inspection of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The Department is pleased to note that the work being carried out by the teachers in the classrooms is satisfactory and that the pupils are making progress in their studies. The question of providing more black-board facilities will receive attention, and the Principal will be written to forward the dimensions of the black-board material required for each of the classrooms.

I regret that we will have no funds to provide for the installation of a Frigidaire system or for the installing of cement flooring on both sides at the rear of the school building.

The Principal is being written regarding the installing of a fire bell in the basement.

The Department is also pleased to note that this school is well managed; that the discipline is good and that the children are receiving an excellent education and training, and that the Principal and staff are greatly interested in the work.

I wish to thank you for your very full report on the work and general conditions at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Hamilton, Esq.,
Director of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
Shop 2151
Residence—
Night 3299

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

Heating, Plumbing and Tinsmithing
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

ACCOUNT
LETTER #
17

Hot Air and Hot
Water Heating.
Sanitary Work.

Eavetroughing
Tinware, Stoves,
Furnaces, Etc.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

February,

1933.

M Industrial School,

MANITOBA

TERMS—ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

City.

1933	DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb.	2	To work on leaking radiator, basement Toilet, blocked bath, and bath waste & Overflow-Labor			5.50	
	15	To work on toilet, bath and drinking fountain and radiator-Labor			20.40	
		1 End Section Copley Radiation			3.25	
		Solder & Packing .15 2 1/2 Putty .20			.35	
		1 Spud Washer .25 12 Tap Washers .60			.85	
		1 Closet Bolt & Washer			.10	
	22	To 1 Flue Brush			4.25	
					\$ 34.80	

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Smith

Principal

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE
AGENCY
ALLOT

204
133
543

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

19



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher 233 in favor
of Brandon Heating & Plumbing for \$34.80,

These were repairs in our plumbing system which
could not be done by members of the staff at
the school.

I am,

Enc.

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Rev. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

EX'4.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 6th, 1933


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of February 28th #133-0-5, for which
I thank you.

*See no 4
of file
for*
I have written concerning Blackboards in a separate letter.
I have also arranged for the change to be made in the light
switches in the small dormitories on the third floor. There
is not a bell procurable in Brandon suitable for a fire bell
to be placed in the basement, but one will be secured as
early as possible.

Within a few days I will send forward an estimated cost for
material and labor which will be required in laying a cement
floor as indicated in your letter and accompanying sketch.
We will certainly appreciate it exceedingly if this improve-
ment can be made.

May I convey to you my very sincere thanks for the last
paragraph of your letter. I have a splendid staff, each one
I feel is deeply interested in the work they are doing and
a word of commendation such as you have given stimulates
greatly the impulse to achieve the best results.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ *19* _____

Mr. Higgins is very strongly of the opinion that it is urgent for the well-being of the foundation of this part of the school that at least some of this cement work be put in and especially that the wall referred to be constructed. For the welfare of the building the east side ~~is~~ the most urgent but for the inconvenience from mud the west side is more urgent. We will certainly appreciate it very much if this work can be done.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

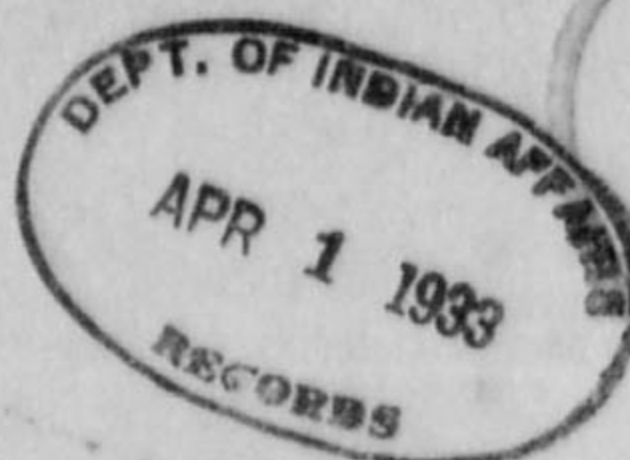
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

March 29th, 33

Brandon, Man.,

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of February 28, #133-015, in regard to cement floor being placed on either side of the boiler and laundry rooms at the rear of the building. The most favorable estimate I can secure is from Mr. Higgins, who finds the cost of material and labor to be as follows:

1000 sacks cement-----	\$900.00
150 yds. gravel-----	75.00
Labor in mixing & laying cement-----	450.00
Total-----	\$1325.00

This includes a cement wall from the rear corner of the school on the east side to extend 75 feet east, curving a little to the south. This is absolutely necessary to keep the parcipitis bank at the rear from washing and working down over the court at this side of the school. If this wall is not put in the earth will soon be washed and worked away from the foundation of the root house, which is very close to the northeast corner of the school. If this wall were put in separately it would cost approximately \$150. Without this wall it is impossible to keep the water in the spring ~~spring~~ and also when we have heavy rainfall from washing in around the foundation.

In the above estimate we would do all the excavating and the teaming of the gravel, but would need to hire help for loading the gravel. Our older boys are practically all in high school work and are in school for the full day and have to give a good deal of attention to their studies out of school hours. And the farm work makes very urgent demands upon the time of all the boys we have available.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, April 4, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of installing a cement floor on either side of the boiler and laundry rooms at the rear of the Brandon Indian Residential School building.

In reply I regret that, as our Appropriation for the fiscal year beginning the first instant has been so considerably reduced, there will be no funds to provide the expenditure required in having the cement floor installed. Would it not overcome, to a large extent, the present conditions if crushed stone or cinders were laid on both sides of the boiler and laundry rooms? It is thought that either of these materials could be obtained at small expense and, if spread where required and rolled down, would prevent the earth from being washed and worked away from the foundation. If either of these materials would be satisfactory, the cost of same and placing where required would have to be met by the school authorities. I shall be pleased to hear from you regarding the matter.

I may add that, for the present fiscal year, a small Appropriation only has been provided for urgent repairs, etc., at our Indian residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

walls were put in, however, the crushed stone or cinders would be a great help to the situation.

The crushed stone can be secured from the city at \$4.00 per square yard. But I think the cinders, which can be secured from the C.P.R. at seventy-five cents per square yard would serve this situation equally as well. It would take about 170 sq.yds. to make a proper job.

The walls would cost about \$150 each. It would also be necessary to put a cement curb at each of the two doors, as the door sills are at least nine inches below the level to which the cinders should be raised. This would cost another \$25.00. Making a total cost for the walls and curbs of \$325.00.

It would be impossible with our greatly reduced income to meet this expenditure out of our school funds. If, however, you can find it possible to arrange to put in the cement part of the work, we will endeavor to do the necessary excavating and secure and instal the cinders.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Walsh,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 7th, 1933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of April 4, #133-0-5, concerning cement floor for courts on either side of the boiler and laundry rooms has just come in. We are naturally quite disappointed that this work cannot be done in the near future. Now that the frost is coming out of the ground and the water soaking down from the hill at the rear these spaces are in a terrible mess with mud.

The trouble is not with the earth being washed and worked away from the foundation but the opposite. The school is set back into a curve in the hill and from the back of the building the hill rises with a steep slant to about seventeen feet above the normal level at the sides of the school. With this precipitous hill curving on either side toward the front of the building when a heavy rain falls or the snow is melting in the spring the water carries the earth down towards the building instead away from it, and the water soaks in about the foundation. This, of course, will become a serious menace to the building if allowed to continue.

The only relief for this condition is to have walls built from the rear corners of the school in both directions for about seventy-five feet. And thus, prevent the water and earth from washing down over these spaces and soaking in about the foundation. Mr. Higgins, the contractor, thought that a wall on the east side would be sufficient, if the cement floor was laid on the west side with a deep gutter constructed at the foot of the hill and with sufficient slope to this floor to shed the water readily away from the building.

You can thus see that without these walls there would be very little value in putting in crushed stone or cinders. If the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0.26

May 9, 1933.

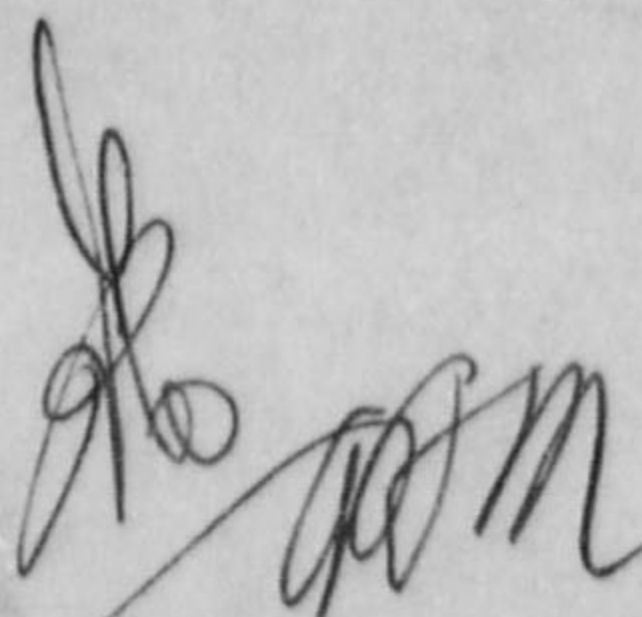
Rev. and Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th ultimo with reference to the building of courts at the sides of the boiler room and laundry at the Brandon School, I would suggest that this matter be left in abeyance for the present, as it is expected that the Architect of the Department will visit Brandon during the early summer.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PHONE 2088

220-222 10th STREET

- SPECIALTIES:
- Conduit
 - Installations
 - Lighting Fixtures
 - Telephone repairs of all kinds
 - Private Lighting Plants

BRANDON, MAN. March 31 1933

The Indian School

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
March 18	125 #14 Wire		188		
	24 #14 BX Cable		192		
	1 BX Connector		07		
	7 BX Clips		07		
	1 6" Edwards Fire Song		1956		
	Labour		14 00		
			<u>37.44</u>		
	Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>L. A. Dwyer</i> Principal.				

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
SCHOOL NUMBER.....
ALLOT.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting pay.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 385

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. O.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Scho
apost
Brandon, Man., April 4th, 1933



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #238 in favor of the Boyd Electric Co., for \$37.44 for the changing of the electric light switches in the two small pupils dormitories on the third floor and for the purchase and installing of an electric fire alarm bell in the basement, as per authority of your letter, #133-0-5, dated Feb 28th.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1933
PHONE 2838
RECORDS

Brandon, Man., April 3rd, 1933

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs

I beg to enclose herewith requisition #237 in favor of Yates, Neale & Company for \$4.20, repairs to the kitchen range.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Enc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to the account which you forwarded in favour of Yates, Neale & Company to the amount of \$4.20 covering the cost of repairs to the kitchen range at the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have to say it is considered that this account should be paid from per capita allowances or other receipts of the school. The account is being returned herewith, and you should arrange for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
ENC.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

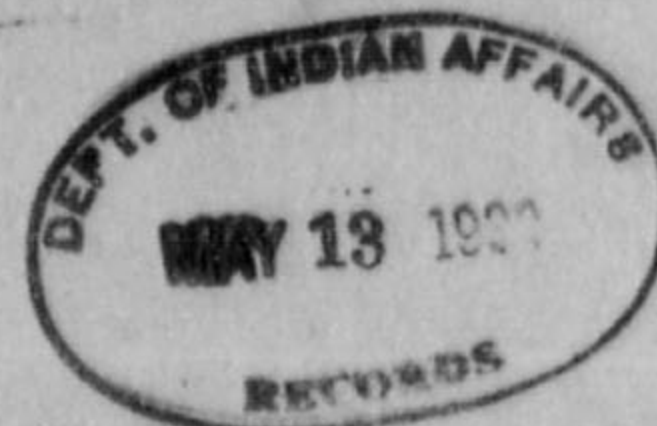
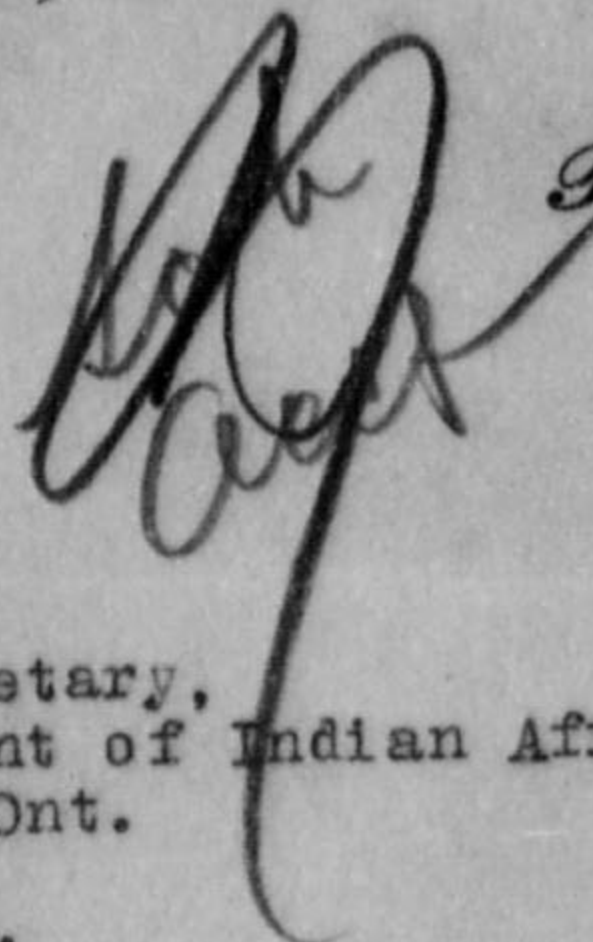
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 10th, 1933



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher #8 in favor of
Yates, Neale & Company for \$18.69.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 19, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a voucher in favour of Yates, Neale & Company for \$18.69 covering repairs to laundry boiler at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In connection with the payment of future accounts for expenditure at this school, I have to refer you to the enclosed memorandum dated March 16, last, regarding the new financial procedure and encumbrance system. I would refer you to paragraphs two and three, from which you will observe that no expenditure must be incurred, for which this Department will be called upon to pay, until the necessary authority has been granted. You should, therefore, before undertaking any repairs, alterations, etc., report the matter to the Department, giving full details as to the cost of material and labour, and receive authority before incurring any expenditure. It is necessary, under our new financial system, that an encumbrance be obtained before any expenditure is authorized. I would request that you be guided regarding all expenditure in accordance with the enclosed memorandum.

For your information, I may add that there is only approximately the sum of \$300 available in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for repairs or work of any other nature at the Brandon Residential School. Our Appropriation has been so greatly reduced this year that it will be necessary for the school to pay the cost of replacements and repairs of a minor nature from per capita allowance or other receipts of the school. The account of Yates, Neale & Company referred to above, is returned herewith, as it is considered that the repairs made to the laundry boiler and stove, being in the nature of replacement, should be paid by the school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

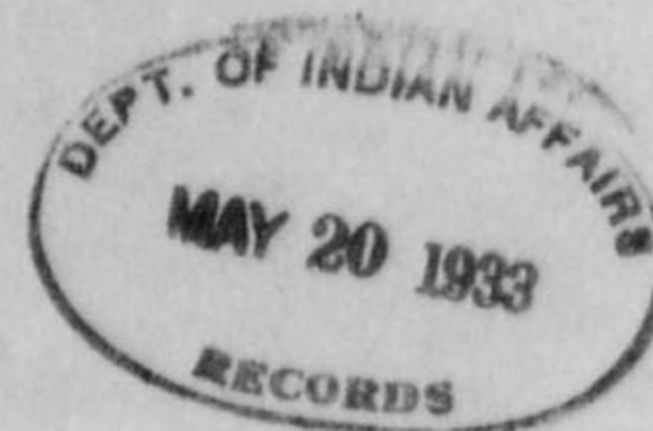
PHONE 2838

May 17th, 33

Brandon, Man., 19

Appointed
W.A.V.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I was glad to learn from your letter of May 9, #133-0-15, that the Architect of the Department is expected to visit Brandon in the early summer. I would be glad if he would have at that time under special consideration also the garage. It is getting into a very serious condition. Members of the staff who have cars are now afraid to put them in the garage for fear the roof will fall in. I do not myself think there is any immediate danger but it will require attention very soon.

I would be glad to know a little while ahead when to expect the Architect that I might not be away from home when he would arrive.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

--2--

is approximately \$7.00.

With your permission I will forward a bill in triplicate
for these items after receiving your reply.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

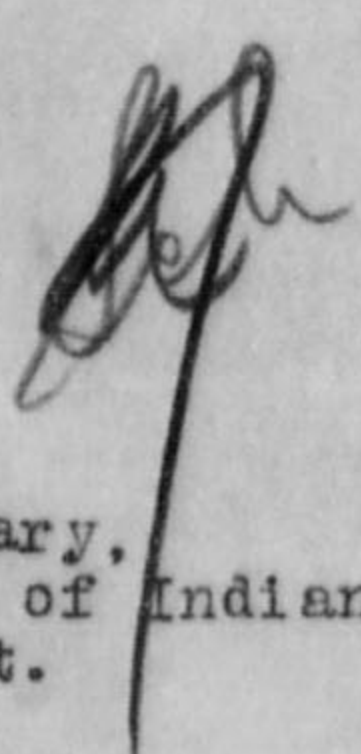
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 27th, 1933


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I have your letter of May 19, #133-0-5, and I wish to thank you for your definite information as to the amount that is available for repairs for this school for the current fiscal year. This amount will not be at all adequate to meet the repairs that ought to be done but we will govern our requests so that we will not exceed this amount and will improvise for other repairs as necessity demands and a number of things of course will have to stand over until funds are available.

I am now making request for permission to send bills in favor of the Brandon Heating and Plumbing for the following items:

1. Leak accured in the hot water pipes running through the ceiling just over the girls study room, we had to have the plumber at once to open up the plaster, breaking through the metal lath in order to locate the leak and repair the pipe, this will cost approximately \$9.00.
2. During the scarcity of water in the wintertime we were without water supply in the hot water system in the Principal's residence for some days, when the water did come the pipe's were stopped up with the accumulation of the formation that had been gathering for many years, a roaring noise warned us of danger of explosion, we had to call the plumber in this emergency and the cost of this is also \$9.00.
3. The jacket heaters in the school have never been satisfactory. We have had to abandon their use and keep a fire in one of the furnaces to maintain our supply of hot water in the building. It is therefore, necessary to have a valve or valves installed to prevent the steam from going through the pipes of the whole building during the hot weather. The cost of this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.



Ottawa, May 30, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, referring to departmental letter dated the 19th instant, in which you were informed as to the amount available in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for repairs, etc., at the Brandon Indian Residential School, and requesting permission to forward account in favour of Brandon Heating and Plumbing for three items mentioned by you.

In reply I have to say it is noted that the three accounts referred to total approximately \$25. If these accounts are forwarded by you, in triplicate, properly certified, they will be paid, but funds for the purpose will have to be taken from the amount, viz., \$300, which is available for your school this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
SHOP 2151
IDENCE:
LIGHT 3287

HOT AIR
WATER
SANITARY

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

HEATING, PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO
1 7

EAVETROUGHING,
TINWARE, STOVES,
FURNACES, ETC.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

May,

1935.

MANITOBA

Industrial School,

City.

TERMS:--ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1935					
March 23	To fixing leaks at 4 Baths Labor, Man & Helper 1 1/2 hrs Packing			3.00 .25	
April 17	To disconnecting blocked water front and installing front in range-Labor Cleaning Waterfront 1-1x6" H. Nipple .15 2-1" Union washers .10			7.60 2.00 .25	
" 28	To repairing leak between ceiling and floor and plastering ceiling, girls' playroom ground floor-Labor 3'-1/2" G. Pipe .35 1-1/2" Union washer .05 Hard Wall Plaster			12.00 .40 .40 25.90	

Material supplied. Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Danks

Principal

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

(13) Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE.....188

AGENCY.....

SCHOOL NUMBER.....576

ALLOT.....243

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 594

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

*School
Brandon, Man.*



June 22nd, 33
19

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

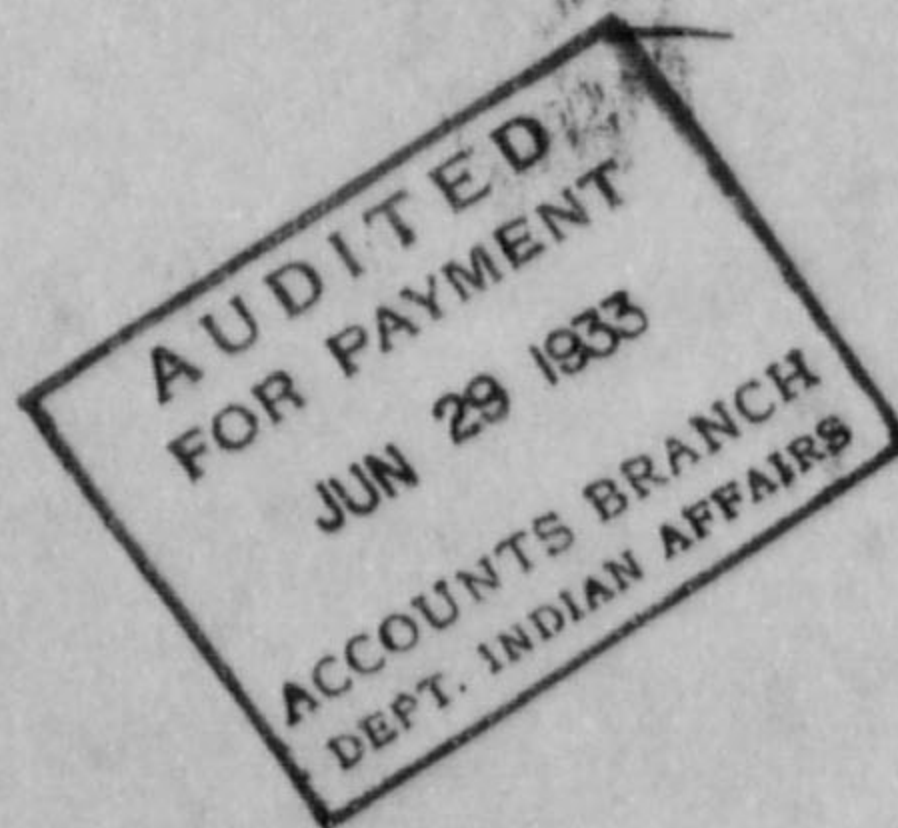
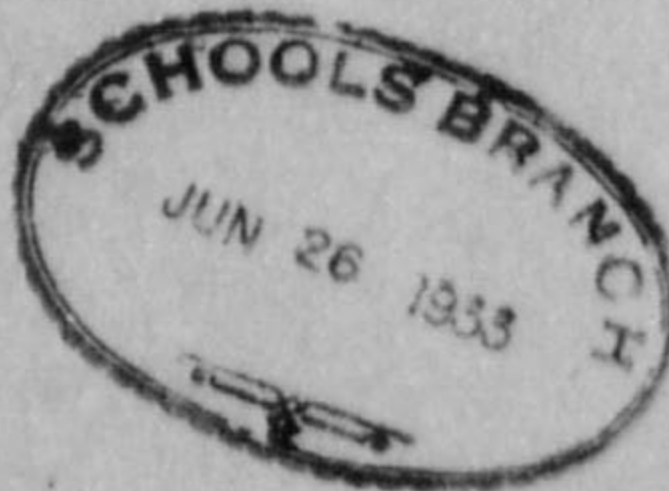
Following the information contained in your letter of
May 30th #133-0-5, I beg to enclose voucher #13, in
favor of Brandon Heating and Plumbing Limited for \$25.90.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

576-5 ~~57~~

~~13-11-1960~~
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
PLEASE SEE
~~100-8-D~~
22968

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6256, File 576-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6257)

File 576-5, part 5

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

File 576-5, part 6

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan
- Water System) - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941

File 576-5, part 7

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 576-5, part 8

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance (Plan,
Principal's Residence) - Supplies -
Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 576-5, part 9

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Appointment of Inspector
of Construction. 1929 - 1930

File 576-5, part 10

Brandon Residential School - United
Church - Building Maintenance - (Plans)
- Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5 C CLOSED

No. 133-0-5

Vol. 5

576-5 Vol. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

896/66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 16 1933

Scholar
Doyle
R
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

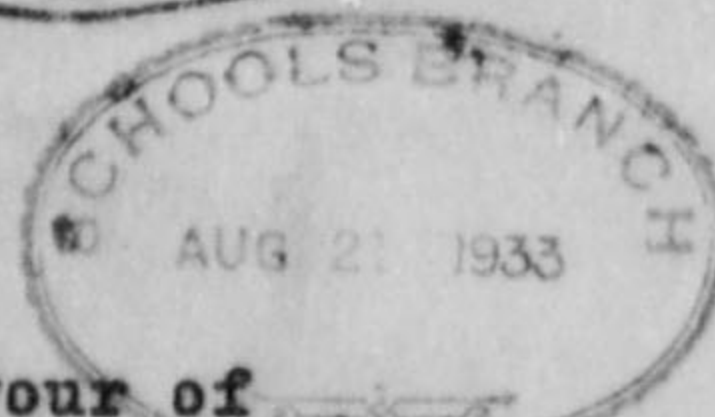
I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 19 in favour of Yates Neale and Company for Thirty dollars and fifty cents (\$30.50). The main item of which is repairs to the kitchen range. The top of the range had sunken in so that it had to be replaced. This stove has been a very expensive affair and we are more than ever convinced that it was a mistake to put in a stove with one fire box for an Institution of this size.

The other item is for repairs to the Electric Pump.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
Date Inspected October 6th, 1933. Report Number 93.
Location of Boiler Indian School, Brandon.
Owner or Agent Department of Indian Affairs.
Address Ottawa, Ont.
Type of Boiler Horz. tub. heating. Horse Power 40
Name of Manufacturer Robt. Bell Year Built.....
Manufacturer's Number Owner's Number 1
Length 11 Diameter 56
Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Work required
Good condition.

When work ordered is completed, advise so that re-inspection can be made. Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.00 Please forward to:
MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BUREAU
OF LABOR, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS

Inspector E. Moodie. Dist. 9

35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GDP

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Oct. 6th. 1933. Report Number 94.
 Location of Boiler Indian School, Brandon.
 Owner or Agent Department of Indian Affairs.
 Address Ottawa, Ont.
 Type of Boiler Vertical. Horse Power 10
 Name of Manufacturer Robt. Bell Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number 571 Owner's Number.....
 Length 6 - 6 Diameter 28
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 30
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Work required.....
Good condition.

When work ordered is completed, advise so that re-inspection can be made. Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 3.00 Please forward to:
 MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BUREAU
 OF LABOR, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS

Inspector E. Moodie. Dist. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

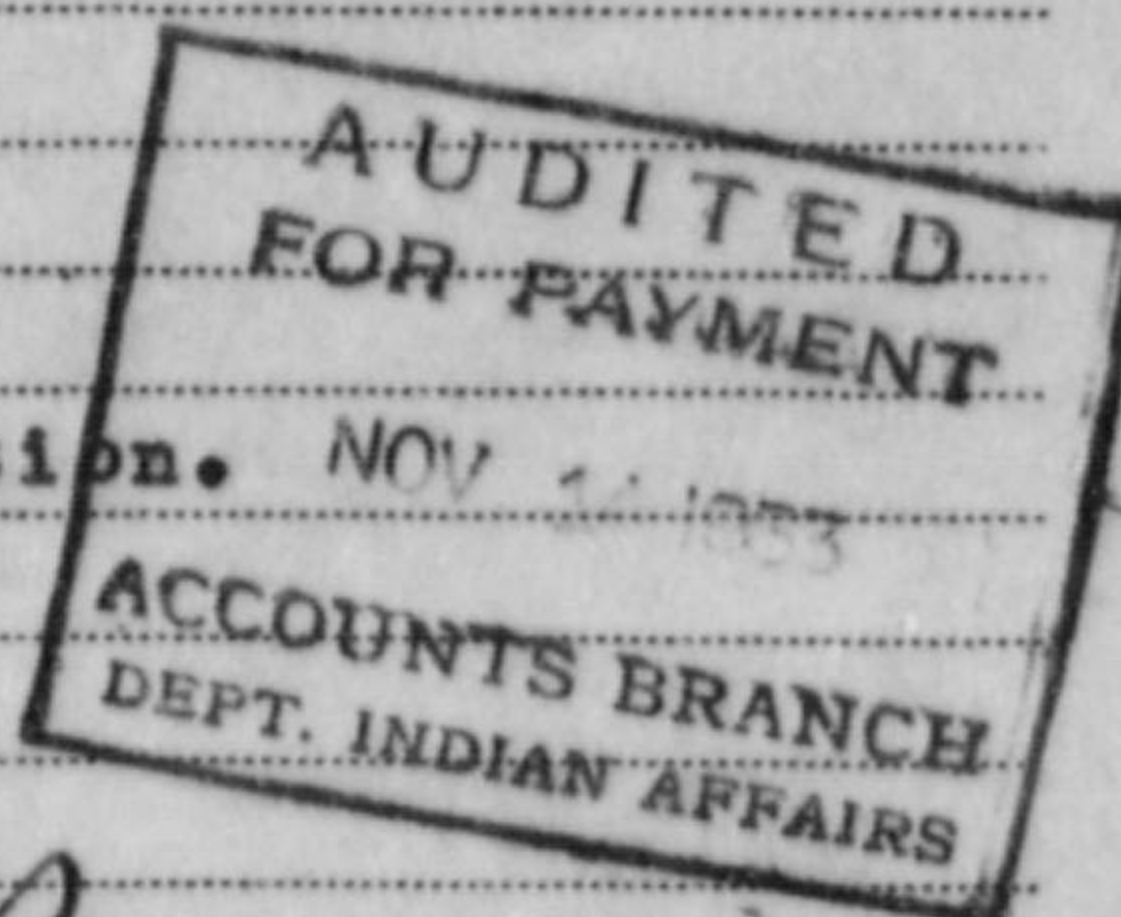
✓ E
 P O O
 C O

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected **Oct. 6th, 1933.** Report Number **92**
 Location of Boiler **Indian School, Brandon.**
 Owner or Agent **Department of Indian Affairs.**
 Address **Ottawa, Ont.**
 Type of Boiler **Loco. tub. heating.** Horse Power.....
 Name of Manufacturer **Robt. Bell** Year Built.....
 Manufacturer's Number..... Owner's Number **2**
 Length **11** Diameter **56**
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied **Internal** Pressure Allowed **30**
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Work required

Good condition. NOV 11 1933



DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

When work ordered is completed, advise so that re-inspection can be made. Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ **3.00**

Please forward to:

MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BUREAU OF LABOR, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS

Inspector **E. Moodie**

Dist. **8**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
 P00
 601

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONES 3530 AM

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

193

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**YATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts and
Furnace Blowers

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
<i>Sept 28</i>	<i>Renewing Linings</i>				
	<i>of 5 lines main 4 1/2</i>		<i>5 00</i>		
	<i>2 Side Linings</i>				
	<i>2 Ends</i>	<i>232 lb</i>	<i>25 52</i>		
	<i>1 Shaker Gas</i>				
<i>Oct 17</i>	<i>9 1/4 lb Trade Packing</i>		<i>4 62</i>		
					<i>35</i>

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer

Vote.....

Principal.....

School Number.....

Date.....

C. P. No.

(23)

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TRIPlicate FOR FILE

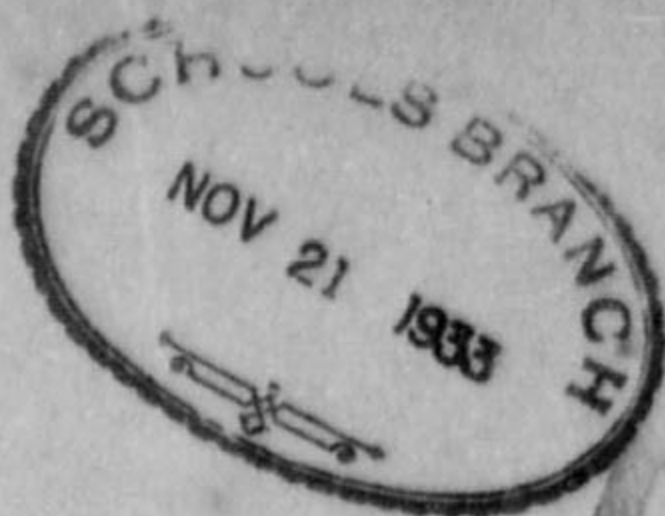
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

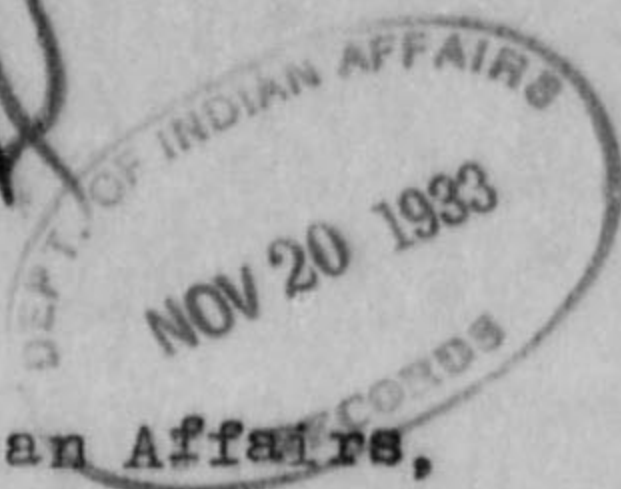
VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5 EXD.

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.,
November 16th. 1933.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 23 in favor Yates, Neale & Company, for Thirty Five dollars and cents for immergency repairs to the kitchen range in this school. The item for \$4.62 included in this bill is for trade packing necessary in plumbing work done by our men in the School.

This item I understand will be part of the Three Hundred dollars allowed by your Department for repairs on our property here during this fiscal year.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Dwyer,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle P. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., November 28 19 33

School



R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose Voucher No. 25 in favor of the Brandon Technical School for books secured for the four new Technical school pupils from this school for Sixty four dollars and eighty cents, (\$64.80).

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 4th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing account for \$64.80, covering the cost of books secured for the four Indian boys attending Technical School.

No authority was given for this purchase and it is noted from the account that the Encyclopediae cost \$5.50 each. Would it not have been possible for the boys to get along with only one copy of each book? These could be used jointly. Our appropriation is so limited that every possible effort must be made to reduce expenditures.

I am doubtful if payment of the account can be made but further consideration will be given to the matter when your reply is received.

I might, also, point out that you should have forwarded a requisition in order that the books could have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office if the Department wished to supply them.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

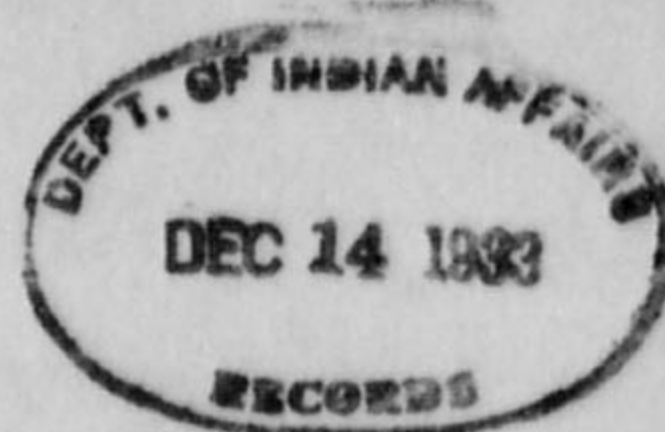
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., December 11 1933



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of December 4th., No. 133-0-5, and I have noted carefully its contents and regret that I did not send in for permission to purchase the books for the technical boys but simply followed the precedent of both last year and 1931. I find in looking over the correspondence, that under date of September 30, 1931, I made requisition for books at that time required for first year students in the Technical School and under date of October 6th., 1931, fial 133-0-1, I received your reply authorizing me to arrange for the purchase of these books and forward the account to the Department. Taking this as a precedent I did the same thing the next year and again this year.

Two years ago I approached the Principal, Mr. Austin, of the Technical School, in regard to having one copy of Dykes Encyclopedia for the three boys but he stated then, and repeated the same thing in conversation today, that it is a regulation of the School that each student must have one of these books. It is in constant use in their class room work and each boy is required to have one in front of him in connection with some of their classes. The one book of course will last for the three years and then should be well enough preserved to be of service when the boy goes into practical garage or machine shop work.

Trusting that the above explanation is satisfactory and that you can see fit to pay this account as financing with us is becoming increasingly difficult.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

WINNIPEG

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

JAN 3 1934

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Brandon Technical School,
Brandon, Manitoba.
November 27, 1933.

IN ACCOUNT WITH / Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

4 copies - Dykes, Automobile and Gasoline Engine Encyclopedia @ \$5.50	\$22.00
4 copies - Noble & Roenick, Cleaning and Lubricating @ \$1.25	5.00
4 copies - Noble & Roenick, Periodic Inspection @ \$1.50	6.00
4 copies - " " " , Mechanical Adjustments @ \$1.50	6.00
4 copies - " " " , Electrical Maintenance @ \$1.50	6.00
4 copies - Kuns, Automotive Electrical Practice @ \$3.75	15.00
240 - sheets 18" X 24" drawing paper @ \$20.00 per M	4.80

Total \$64.80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts Pay.

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer
Principal

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 576
Allot..... 276
E. R. No..... 1129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Re J. A. Dault D. D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

19

JAN 16 1921

RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Serious trouble has developed with the high pressure boiler which heats the water for the laundry. We had an expert out two days ago and he finds that the tubes are all in a very serious condition and will have to be replaced. The cost, he estimates, will be ninety-two dollars. The tubes are leaking so badly that it is almost impossible to get the water heated for washing. I would appreciate it very much if you could send an immediate answer giving us authority to have this work done.

The expert tells us that in his judgment it is the hardness of the water that has caused these tubes to be in a condition requiring replacing so soon.

Awaiting your word,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Dault

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR-SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S.
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO.

10165

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE

Brandon Indian Res. School,

Dr. Doyle,

Brandon, Man.

BRANDON, MAN. Jan. 8th 1934

CANADA

FILLED BY MJ

TRIPPLICATE FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

4 King Lear M.P.C.

.45

1.80

\$1.80

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

32

J. A. Doyle
Principal

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 17th, 1934.

J. A. Doyle
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of Jan. 8th, I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 32, in favor of Christie's School Supplies for \$1.80, for four copies of "King Lear", secured for our Collegiate girls taking Grade XI.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-6

EX'L.

January 30, 1934.

Rev. and Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter with reference to the high pressure boiler used for laundry purposes, I beg to say that you may arrange to have new tubes installed where necessary. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$90.00.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Works:—353 Russell Street

Residence 2304 Rosser Avenue

Telephone 2205

THE CALLADON MACHINE WORKS

ROBT. HOSIE & JAMES CALLADON.

Practical Boiler Makers.

Light and Heavy Steel Plate.

Boiler Tubes all sizes. Boiler Repairs a Specialty.

General Repairs and Structural Iron and Sheet Steel Workers.

Brandon, *File 28* 193 *14*

Sold to

Indian Residential School

Brandon Man

Terms:—NET CASH.

To Retubing Vertical Boiler

as our price quoted for

92 00

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Dwyer Principal

(35)

I certify that the services specified in this account
have been satisfactorily performed, that they were
necessary in the interest of the public, and that the
charges made are in accordance with contract or
agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified
by me for payment. I recommend payment.

J. A. Dwyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

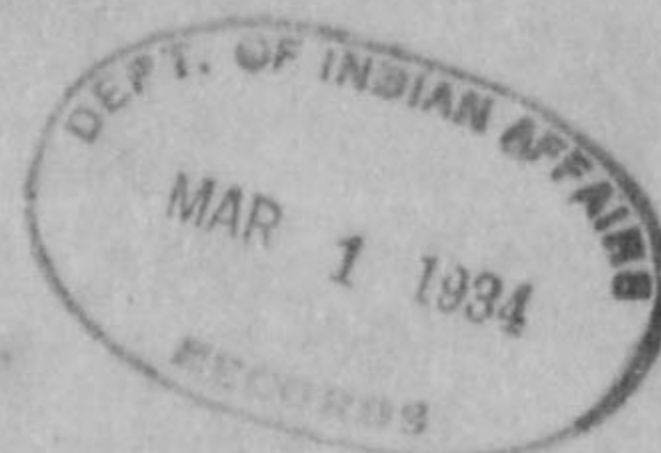
Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., Feb. 27, 1934.

and subject
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

E.A.A.



Dear Sir:

As per authority of your letter of January 30, No. 133-0-5, I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 35, in favor of Callodin Machine Works, for \$92.00 for re-tubing laundry boiler.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

151
ANCE
HT 3289

HOT AIR AND HOT
WATER HEATING
SANITARY WORK.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

HEATING, PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO
1 7

EAVETROUGHING,
TINWARE, STOVES,
FURNACES, ETC.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,
MANITOBA

February, 1934

M. Industrial School,

City.

TERMS:--ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1934					
Feb. 2	To 1 Chain for Drive, Express & Duty			14.15	
" 19	To clearing blocked toilet in Boys' Dormitory and fixing leak at flush elbow Packing			.10	
	Labor - Man 2 hrs @ 1.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.25			
	Helper 2 " @ .50	1.00		3.25	
				14.50	
28	To 1 Toilet Bowl			32.00	

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

Vote.....*40*.....*188*
School Number.....*576*
Allot.....*243*
E. R. No.....*1283*

J. A. Bayle
Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-4-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

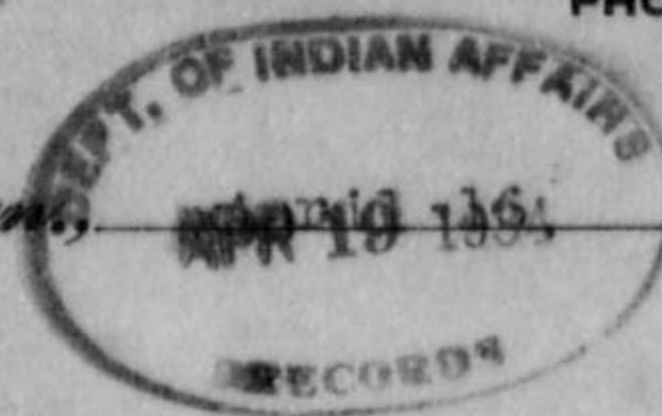
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.



1934.

Post
OK
no file to me
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 40 in
favor of Brandon Heating and Plumbing for \$32.00.

A new drive chain had to be purchased for the
engine which gives us our water supply and a broken
toilet bowl had to be replaced and some necessary
labor supplied which we could not do ourselves.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Hanks

JAD/W

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

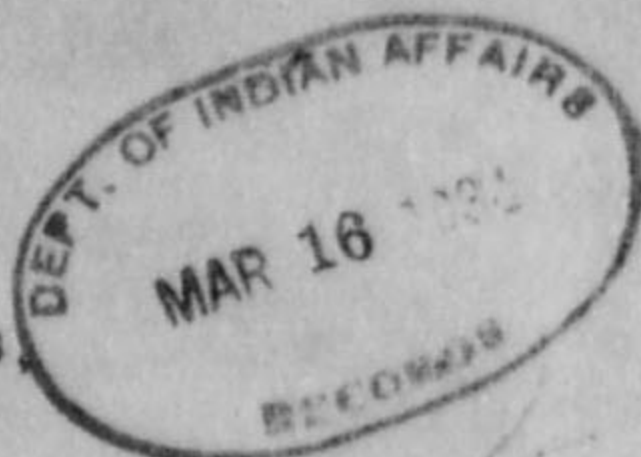
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Accept
Brandon, Man., March 13, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 38 in favor of Brandon Heating & Plumbing for \$32.00 for repairs to our pumping motor, one toilet bowl and some other necessary repairs.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

JAD/W

J. A. Doyle.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 12, 1934.

The Secretary.

- 3 -

500 lineal ft.	1 x 1 Finished Lumber
2 bundles	Lathe (root cellar)
4 "	Shingles (repairing roof)
6 gallons	Barrett Liquid Elastigum (for repatring roof of school)

Paint, etc.:

The barns especially and all the out-buildings require painting, for which about 65 gallons of red and white paint will be necessary.

The boys' and girls' study rooms and the girls' playroom, bath and toilet rooms are badly in need of paint. It is also very desirable that the assembly hall, which also has to be used for group games, should be painted with a brown or other suitable color about seven feet high on the three walls. This will require about 6 gallons of brown and 3 gallons of cream.

The bungalow just east of the school is badly in need of decorating and should have the following colors in Muresco following Benjamin Moore's color chart:-

No. 5,	5 lbs.
12,	15 lbs.
8,	5 lbs.
20,	10 lbs.

This house and the one at the gate will require 2 gallons of inside gloss white paint and 3/4 gallon first coat paint. The bungalow veranda should be screened in as Mr. Wood has two small children which they desire to be kept outside as much as possible. This would require 1 roll, 40" wide, 14 x 14 mesh, screen wire cloth, black. The front room of the house at the gate is badly in need of wall paper.

We have deferred making any request for re-decorating in the Principal's home as the building of a new house has been under consideration and if there is some prospect of this going forward within a year or two it will no doubt inadvisable to undertake decorating. In some of the rooms the plaster itself is only held by the paper and just how long it will last is quite doubtful.

In two other letters I wish to refer to fencing and other matters.

*I am Yours Respectfully
J. A. Doyle*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 12, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

- 2 -

1 doz. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Basin Stoppers
4 doz. 1" Basin Stoppers

Enclosed safety switches should be installed in all the barns in place of surface switches as at present. Electrician also advises that the location of enclosed switches now located in loft of west barn be changed to avoid danger in case of lightning.

Nails and Other Hardware:-

Nails, 1 keg	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Common wire nails
1 "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " "
1 "	2 "	" " "
25 lbs.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " "
10 lbs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Finishing nails
10 lbs.	2"	" "
5 lbs.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "
5 lbs.	1-1/8"	" "
2 lbs.	3/4"	" "

Plain Simplex Knob Spindles, 1 doz.
Liquid Glue, 1 qt., No. 32

Lumber and Cement:-

20 bags	Cement, (ventilation for cow barn, repairing stalls and gutters in cow barn)
2000 ft.	2-inch Plank (re-flooring stalls in horse barn, re-flooring drive shed over horse barn, repairing mangers and stalls in horse barn)
500 ft.	1 x 10 Shiplap (repairing doors in cow barn and horse barn)
200 ft.	1 x 4 Lumber (repairing doors, grain bins, racks etc.)
500 ft.	2 x 4 Lumber (repairing)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

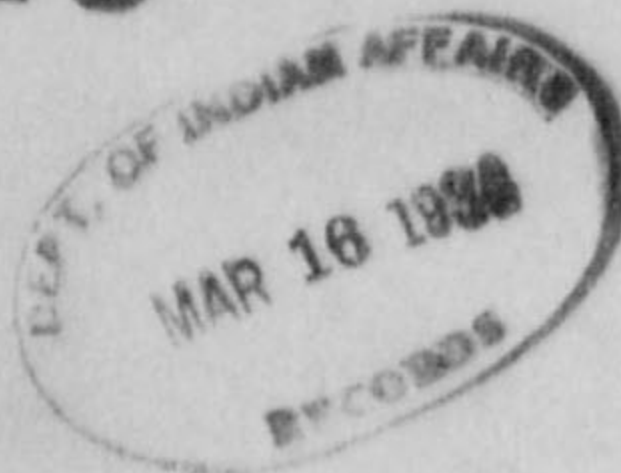
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Schopfle
Brandon, Man., March 12, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

The following material in glass, hardware, paint, etc.
is required for repairs for our buildings here:

For Windows:-

Window Glass, 10 panes, 14"x 16"
10 " 14 x 22
10 " 14 x 26
10 " 14 x 32
60 " 10 x 12
20 " 8 x 10

Putty, 100 lbs., Drum

Glazier's points, 1/2 lb. No. 1

Electrical Supplies:- (Also Plumbing Supplies)

Packing, Diamond "A" Lomoto, valve packing
1 lb. spool, 3/16"
Solder, 10 lbs. Diamond "A"
Attachment Plug Caps, 1/2 doz.
Heater Plugs, 1/2 doz.
Heater Cord, 50 ft. B & S, No. 16
Fuse Plugs, 50 30-amp.
Enclosed Fuses, 10 30-amp. No. 34957
Porcelain Flush Tumbler Switches, Single Pole,
20 No. 953
Flush Plate for Tumbler Switch
Single pole Flush Porcelain Push Button Switch
Double pole Flush Porcelain Tumbler Switch.
100 Flat Faucet Washers, 3/8"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 13, 1934.

--3--

until more suitable quarters are provided.

Grading: There is a good deal of grading to be done yet as you noticed but we will try to work this in during slack periods in the late spring and summer.

Playhouse: I would like very much if we could take the roof from the old garage which has become unsightly and place it on posts on the girls' playground where a suitable playhouse could be enjoyed by the little girls on wet days or on hot summer days giving them shade.

Knowing that these items will receive sympathetic consideration,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W
Encls.

P.S. I wanted to say to you quite personally that we are finding it increasingly difficult to finance under present conditions and anything you can do in relieving expenditures from school funds for repairs will be much appreciated.

J. A. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

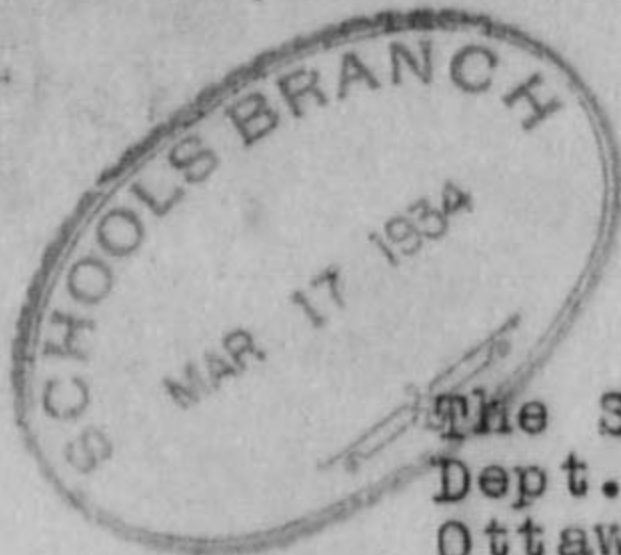
133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 13, 1934.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Attention: Mr. J. D. Sutherland.

The enclosed letters outline some of our immediate needs. Other items you have in the list you made last fall and I will review them just briefly.

Garage: There has been no change in this building since last fall but the late spring is when we have noticed the widening of the cracks the most seriously. I do not think there is any immediate danger of the roof falling in.

Residence: It is most difficult to know what to suggest and I will be guided entirely by the prospects of having a new house within a reasonable time. When I came here five years ago, Mr. Russell Ferrier was very definite in his statement that a new house would be built inside of two years. Altered conditions, of course, have made this impossible.

*Repairs made
Summer & Fall
1935
J.D.*

Water Supply: For a few weeks in the winter practically no water reached the bathroom in our house but it returned with a strong flow or fairly so earlier this year than last and if we have more precipitation during the next few years this difficulty may be obviated.

*In hands of
Domestic Power Board*

Cold Room: I still think it most urgent that we should have some kind of refrigeration in connection with our kitchen and dining room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 13, 1934.

- 2 -

Cement Courts: With the spring thaw the freshet is on now and the earth from the hills is washing down and covering up a good deal of the cinders around the outside of these courts that we put in last year. It certainly would relieve us greatly if the necessary walls could be built and the courts put in. When Inspector Hamilton visited us last we observed that the front part of the root house on the west side was continuing to move away from the rest of the building, i.e., the crack is decidedly increased and he thinks it will also be necessary to put a wall about ten feet nearer the root house than the one already proposed.

Assembly Hall: In another letter I have included paint to cover the space of a wide wainscoting for three sides of this building. We, of course, would very much like to have a pulpit, suitable curtains for the platform and drapes for the windows. These, not only for appearance, but we believe they would also improve the acoustics of this auditorium.

Water Softener: The water, as you know, is extremely hard and I find we are paying out a good deal of money for the necessary material to soften the water in order to have the washing done satisfactorily and I sincerely hope that we can soon have a water softener installed.

Hen House: On account of the serious infection of T.B. in the old hen houses we have not deemed it advisable to use them since we deserted them nearly three years ago. We have been improvising accommodation for a few hens around the other buildings but this is not satisfactory and we cannot keep a sufficient number

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAD 10
PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., March 12, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are badly in need of material for repairs around the buildings.

A little less than a year ago you notified that only \$300.00 would be allowed for this school for this fiscal year.

If the figures below are correct we have received in accounts paid and one submitted herewith \$242.20 against this \$300.00. They are as follows:

June 22	Brandon Htg. & Plumbing	25.90
Aug. 16	Yates, Neale & Co.	30.50
Nov. 16	A. L. Campbell	57.18
Nov. 16	Yates, Neale & Co.	4.62
Nov. 28	Callodin Machine Works	92.00
Mar. 12	Bdn. Heating & Plumbing	32.00
		\$242.20

which leaves us a balance of \$57.80.

I have just been checking up our school account and find that we have spent during the year on lumber, hardware, plumbing and electrical supplies for things that were urgent and could not wait \$265.81, items which previously had been paid by your department.

I am now enclosing in separate letters some of the requirements for repairs, fencing, etc.

Trusting that your funds may make it possible to have these requirements met,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-9

Ottawa, April 13, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in further reference to your request for fencing material at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Provision has been made in our Appropriation for the year 1934-35 for rebuilding the retaining wall at the rear of the Brandon School and also for some repairs to the Principal's residence. No provision has been made for the fencing material requested in your recent letters. At the present time, the Department is not in a position to authorize the expenditure that would be required for the fencing. You might, however, write again about the first of September, and the matter will then receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J.A.Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

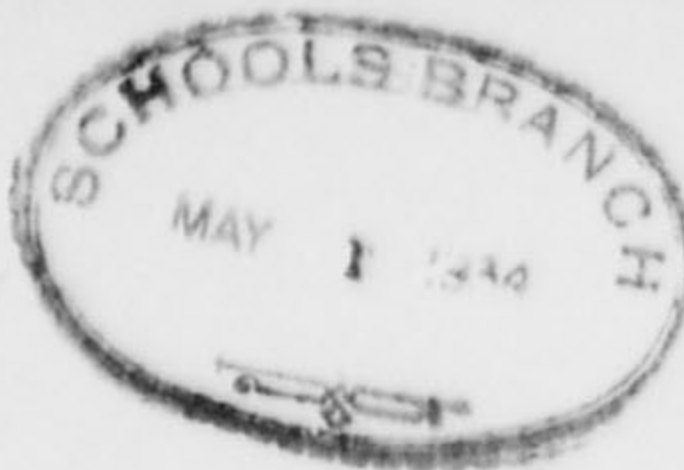
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5.

Ottawa, April 30, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 12th and 13th ultimo, with reference to certain repairs which you consider are required at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

As you have been previously informed, provision has been made in our Appropriation for the current year for rebuilding the retaining wall and also for repairs to the Principal's residence. Our total Appropriation has not been increased and, consequently, the Department has not sufficient funds to enable us to authorize all the expenditures mentioned in your letters.

It is expected that arrangements will be made at an early date for rebuilding the retaining wall and repairing the Principal's residence. In addition, the sum of \$200 is available in our Appropriation for minor repairs at the Brandon Residential School. During the current fiscal year, you may forward accounts to an amount not exceeding \$200. Any expenditure over and above this amount, for replacements or repairs of a minor nature at the Brandon School, will have to be paid from the per capita allowance or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 30, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. ORR.

Please note the contents of Dr. Doyle's letter of April 21st.

Provision is made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for an expenditure of \$800 for rebuilding the retaining wall at the rear of the Brandon School and also for an expenditure of \$1,000 for repairs to the Principal's residence. I would appreciate if you would look after these matters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 21. 1934.

APR 24 1934

RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

May I refer to our letter of March 12th in which we made requisition for some hardware and other supplies necessary for the buildings at this school.

We appreciate very much the fact as referred to in your letter of April 13th, 133-0-9, that the retaining walls to the east and west of the furnace and laundry rooms will be built. Might I suggest that as Inspector Hamilton expects to be here soon, he be asked to consult builders here with whom he is very well acquainted in order to obtain the best possible price for the doing of this work in a satisfactory manner.

I would also suggest that this apply to the Principal's residence. It is exceedingly difficult on account of the precarious condition of the plaster to know just what decorating it is safe to undertake.

In regard to hardware and electrical supplies, we are in urgent need of some of these and as I have to go to Winnipeg on May 3rd in connection with other matters I would like at that time to secure the wholesale price on what we will be allowed to purchase.

Awaiting your reply.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

May 11, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Baskard.

It is necessary to provide for the rebuilding of a retaining wall at the rear of the Brandon Indian Residential School, and also some repairs to the Principal's residence. Will you please give me the name of a competent contractor in Brandon who may be employed to undertake this work?

Swells

Deputy Superintendent General.

[Signature]
: May 11/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

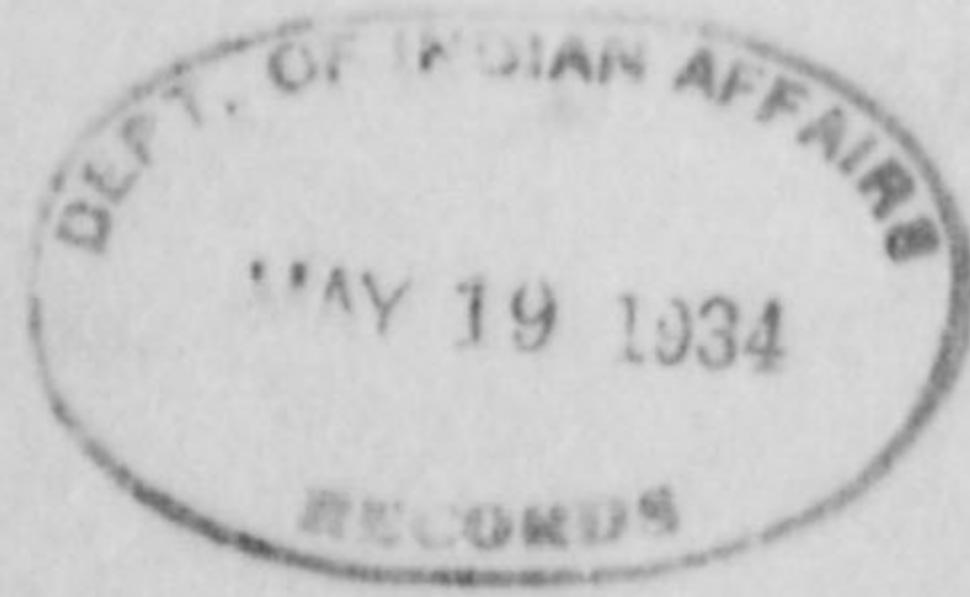
Has any work of this nature
been done on this mail
during the last two or three
years?

J. G. M.

~~2/m Over~~

~~10 April~~

~~No work as per
ad knows
P.P.~~



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POO
GOF

*S.O.
Brandon*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAY 11 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

133-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 11, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

It is necessary to provide for the rebuilding of a retaining wall at the rear of the Brandon Indian Residential School, and also some repairs to the Principal's residence. Will you please give me the name of a competent contractor in Brandon who may be employed to undertake this work?

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5

May 21, 1934.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

With reference to my memorandum of the 11th instant addressed to Mr. Buskard asking for the name of a contractor in Brandon who could be employed to look after the rebuilding of a retaining wall at the rear of the Brandon Indian Residential School, and your inquiry as to whether any work of this nature had been done on this wall during the last two or three years, I beg to say that no such work has been performed.

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W. L. Mackenzie

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

R
May 23, 1934

MAY 26 1934

RECORDS

DR. MCGILL

Your memorandum of the 21st instant, your file 133-0-5,-

Prices for the work on the retaining wall at the Brandon Residential School, and also at the residence of the Principal, may be obtained from Mr. A.E. Jones and Mr. F.C. Lissaman, General Contractors, both of Brandon.

[Signature]

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

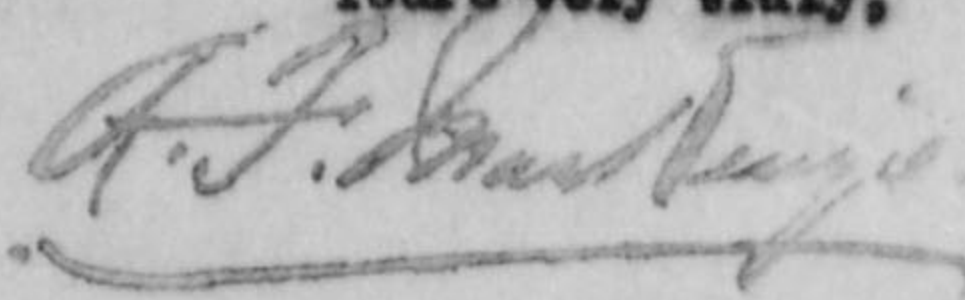
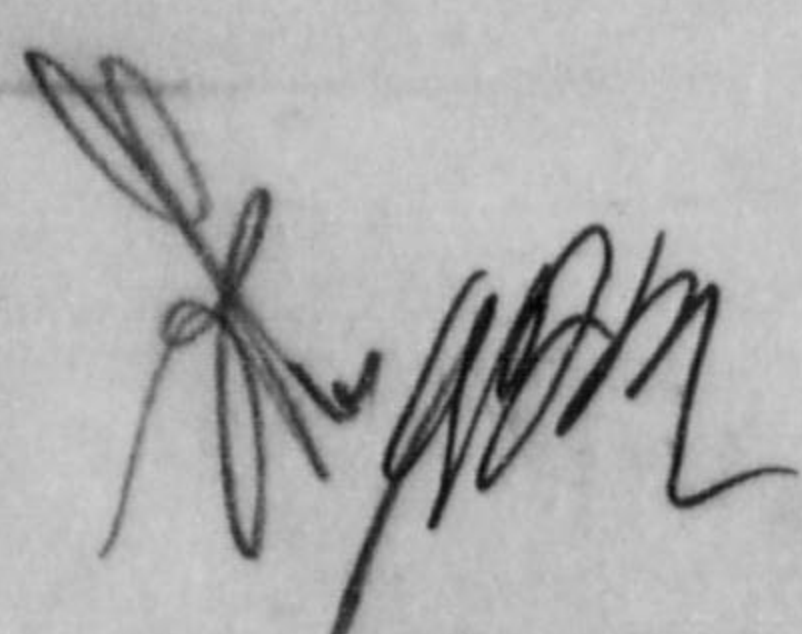
May 29, 1934.

Reverend and Dear Sir,--

With reference to the building of a retaining wall at the east and west of the furnace and laundry rooms, and the necessary repairs to the Principal's residence. I would ask you to kindly have Mr. A. E. Jones and Mr. P. G. Lisseman, General Contractors of Brandon submit an offer for the above work, same to be forwarded to the department for consideration.

When submitting these offers kindly indicate the nature of the work contemplated giving full details.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Dr. J. A. Doyle,**

Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, May 23, 1934
CANADA

Nº 98629

SOLD TO **Dominion Government,**

Ledger Folio
Salesman

ADDRESS **Department of Indian Affairs.**

10	lights 14 x 16 glass	.34	3.40
10	" 10 x 22 "	.40	4.00
10	" 14 x 26 "	.54	5.40
10	" 14 x 32 "	.73	7.30
60	" 10 x 12 "	.11	6.60
20	" 9 x 10 "	.08	1.60

Less 15%

100	lb Drum Putty	4.85C/	24.56
1	lb No. 1 Glaziers Points	.10 pkt.	4.85

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Walsh
Principal

24.56
4.85
.10
29.51

100M-9-22-17814

.10

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Dr. J. A. Doyle,**

Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, May 25, 1934
CANADA

Nº 98641

SOLD TO **Dominion Government,**

Ledger Folio
Salesman

ADDRESS **Department of Indian Affairs.**

6	gallons Liquid Elastigum		
	1- 5 gall can	1.08 gall	5.40
	1- 1 " "		1.25
			6.65

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Walsh
Principal

100M-9-22-17814

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Dr. J. A. Doyle,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba,

WINNIPEG, CANADA May 25, 1934 193

No 98646

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

Ledger Folio
Salesman

ADDRESS Department of Indian Affairs.

			SS 1681	
H	1 #	spool 3/16 Dia. A. Locomotive Valve Packing	1.00	1.00
	10	lbs Dia A. Solder 1/2 x 1/2	.41	4.10
	100	flat Faucet washers 3/8" JH 930B	1.80	1.80
	25	feet 1/2" Tire Pump Hose, C.I. Tubing	.10 Ft.	2.50
	1	doz. 1/2" x 6 wrought Iron Nipples-Blk.	.12 each	.12
	4/12	" 1/2" Malleable Iron Ltd. Gasket Type Unions	.23	.92
	4/12	" 1/2" Penberthy Comedisk Standard Globe Valves	2.30 ea	9.20
	3/12	" 5/8" Perfect Clinching Garden Hose Couplings	3.20 doz	.80
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				20.44

100M-2-22-17814

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Dr. J. A. Doyle,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, CANADA May 25, 1934 193

No 98638

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

Ledger Folio
Salesman

ADDRESS Department of Indian Affairs.

			SS 1682	
V	1/2	dozen Attachment Plug Caps	.94	.24
	1/2	" Heater Plugs	.10	.60
	50	feet Heater Cord - B & S No. 16	.33 ft	1.50
	50	Fuse Plugs - 30 Amp	3.98	1.98
	10	enclosed Fuses - 30 Amp No. 34957	.07	.70
	1	only Flush Plate for Tumbler switch	.07	.07
	1	only Single Pole Flush Porcelain Push Button Switch	.21	.21
	1	only Double Pole Flush Porcelain Tumbler Switch	.62	.62
Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				5.92

100M-2-22-17814

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Dr. J. A. Doyle,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, MAY 23, 1934 193
CANADA

No 98673

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

Ledger Folio 1683
Salesman

ADDRESS Department of Indian Affairs.

1	keg 3 1/2 Common Wire Nails	3.85	3.85
1	" 2 1/2 do.	4.05	4.05
1	" 2 do.	4.15	4.15
25	lbs 1 1/2 do.	.06	1.50
10	lbs 2" Finishing Nails	.06	.60
5	lbs 1 1/2 do.	.06	.30
5	lbs 1 1/8 do.	.07	.35
2	lbs 3/4" do.	.22	.44
1	doz Plain Simplex Knob Spindles	1.00	1.00
1	quart Liquid Glue	1.10	1.10

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal

100M-2-22-17514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

JUN 25 1934

RECORDS
PHONE 2838



June 22, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith five vouchers in triplicate in favor of the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited. In this connection I would make reference to our letter to you of March 12, 1934, and April 21 and your reply, No. 133-0-5, of April 30th, in which you authorize the expenditure of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for minor repairs at the Brandon Residential School.

The Vouchers are as follows:

No. 49. Nails, door knob spindles, liquid glue.	\$17.34
No. 50. Electrical & plumbing supplies.	20.44
No. 51. Electrical & plumbing supplies.	5.92
No. 52. Window lights, putty and glazier's point	29.51
No. 53. Liquid elastigma for repairing roof of school building, which was commencing to leak in places,	6.65

Total - \$79.86

Re. No. 53.

This work has been done satisfactorily.

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	576
Allot.....	243
E. R. No.....	2023

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

August 15, 1934.

Memorandum: The Honourable The Superintendent General.

With reference to the Principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., I beg to say that \$1,000.00 is provided in this year's estimates for repairs to the residence.

At our request on May 23rd you furnished the names of two contractors in Brandon from whom prices might be obtained for the repairs, and on May 29th the Reverend Dr. Doyle, Principal, was asked to consult these contractors and have them submit an offer for the work required. No reply has been received from the Reverend Principal, and no further action has been taken. Before authorizing any of the repairs it is necessary that we have this information in order to ascertain the nature of the work required, and the cost of same.

There are no funds available to erect a new residence either in the Vote for Indian Education or under the Public Works Construction Act.


Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Walter Hemminger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

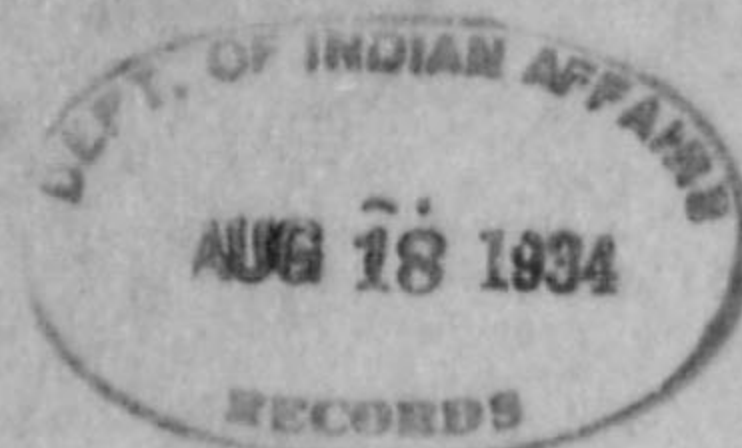
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM



M. Cur

August 16, 1934.

PC

MR. WILLIAMS:

Your memorandum Aug 15- 133-0-5
repairs to Brandon Indian Residential
School.

The Principal should again be asked to
have the contractors submit an offer.

It has been reported to the Minister
that the residence is badly in need of repair.

[Signature]

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

August 20, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer to the department's letter of the 29th of May, regarding the building of a retaining wall and repairs to the Principal's residence.

Will you kindly advise me if you have obtained the estimates asked for in this letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

WDM
[Signature]
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 23, 1934.

The Secretary - 2.

I might add that Mrs. Doyle has been away since April and has just recently returned and I did not care to make any recommendations without consulting her.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Arch
Brandon, Man., August 23, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

EX-10
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1934
RECORDS

Your letter of August 20, No. 133-0-5, re repairs to buildings has just come in and in reply beg to say that after receiving your letter of May 29 I got in touch with the contractors mentioned as early as I could. Mr. Frank C. Lissaman came over in a few days and took particulars in regard to the work. Mr. Jones was out of town but returned in a couple of weeks. He also came over, took measurements and specifications. Both men promised to send estimates in the near future. I did not receive answer from either of them so early in July I went to see Mr. Lissaman and urged him to give me his tender. This he did just as I was leaving for a trip to the East. I could not find Mr. Jones and since returning learn that he has been out of the city most of the summer. He returned to Brandon last night and I telephoned him this morning and he has promised to have his tender ready in a few days. As soon as it is available I will send them both forward.

It is exceedingly difficult to suggest any repairs at the residence without having the whole house decorated, broken plaster patched, the woodwork painted and the floor, in places, jacked up and new posts put in. It is settling very badly in the centre and in some places the sills are almost entirely rotted away. If there is any prospect of a new house within a reasonable time it would be unwise to expend much money on the present building.

I will, however, secure estimates on what we regard as urgent and submit them at an early date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

FRANK C. LISSAMAN

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

BRANDON, MAN., Fri., 6th. July-1934

Dr. Doyle,

Superintendent, Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your inquiry regarding concrete retaining walls to be placed at the Residential School we enclose a sketch as to placement, sizes and Mix etc.,

We find the cost of placing such a wall, grading etc., cleaning up and leaving site in a workman like order to amount to the sum of Four-hundred, Ninety-six Dollars, Fifty cents. \$(496.50)

Trusting this will be of service to you, we remain,

Yours truly,

Frank C. Lissaman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon Man Aug 27/34
To Dr. Doyle.

Industrial School.

Brandon
Dear Sir: In regards to your proposed parapet walls in front of Root house and on east side of present School extending 76 ft. and west side of present school extending 80 ft. East side wall to circle west wall straight-angled so there will be no breakage in water run.. with possible alterations in plan submitted by J. Lissaman to fit in correctly with buildings, ground, and levels of proposed site excavating for walls but no removal of earth. fixing breakages in Root house. and supply everything for a finish job. Cement mixture 6 parts gravel to 1 part cement protection wall in front of Root house to be approx 10 ft from end of present school for roadway for sum of Seven hundred and Fifty one dollars
\$751⁰⁰/_{xx}

Yours respectfully

A. E. Jones.

813-8th St.

Brandon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

SEP 1 1934

REGISTERED



Brandon, Man., August 28, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter August 20, No. 133-0-5, and my letter to you of August 23, I beg to enclose herewith tenders for construction of retaining walls from Mr. A. E. Jones and Mr. Frank C. Lissaman.

I will send forward estimates re repairs to residence at an early date.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.,

Aug 29 1934

M

Rev. J. A. Doyle

Indian Residential School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE BROS.

PAPER HANGERS, PAINTERS, KALSOMINING.
ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

224-5th Street.

Phone 2837.

TERMS: CASH ON COMPLETION OF WORK.

Dear Sir:-

We hereby submit our tender
for following contract.

We will paint kitchen, ceiling
walls and woodwork two coats.
Varnish floor two coats. We will
paper three rooms on ground
floor, and hall. Using thirty
five cent wall paper and twenty
cent ceiling. Varnish woodwork
in parlor, dining room and
hall. Paint woodwork one coat
in den.

We will paper five bedrooms
throughout. Repair plaster in
one closet. Varnish wood-
work in three bedrooms, painting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOF

BRANDON, MAN.,19.....

M.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE BROS.

PAPER HANGERS, PAINTERS, KALSOMINING.
ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

224-5th Street.

Phone 2837.

TERMS: CASH ON COMPLETION OF WORK.

woodwork in remaining
two. He will use wall paper at
twenty five cents a roll, and
ceiling at fifteen cents, using
seven cent border. He will cover
one surround in bedroom
with imitation oak flooring
(oil cloth). For the total sum of
one hundred and sixty two
dollars and forty two cents (\$162.42).
Total cost of paper for above work
being forty four dollars and forty
six cents (\$44.46). He will recover
veranda roof with three ply
rubber roofing for the sum of
nineteen dollars (\$19.00).

Yours very truly
Moore Bros.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

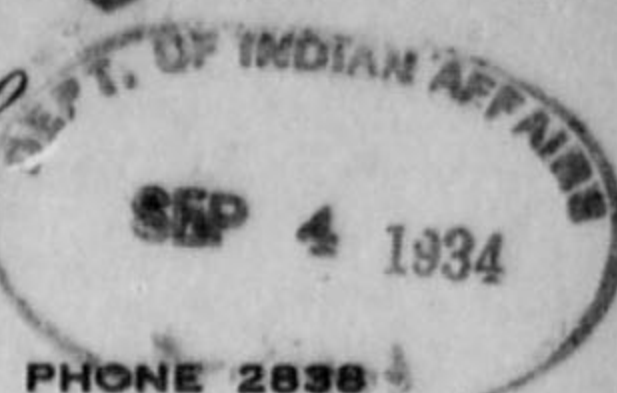
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., August 31, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring again to your letter of August 20, No. 133-0-5, and mine of August 28, I beg to enclose herewith tender from Moore Bros. for interior decorating of the residence and rubber roofing for the veranda.

Our local Member of Parliament, Mr. Beaubier, suggested this firm as reliable and thorough in their work.

Other repairs are needed but we think it better to leave them over for the time being. The railing around the veranda on the top is so rotted that it cannot stand much longer. In the kitchen part of the house the sills have rotted so badly that the walls are settling but the large soft water tank which is under the kitchen floor has not settled. Therefore, the centre of the floor bulges up quite seriously. In the main part of the house the walls have not settled but the centre has so that there is five inches difference in the level of the floor from one corner of the den to the other. As I stated in a previous letter the life has entirely gone out of the plaster and it continues to sift down from behind the burlap in the den and hall and stairway. This could only be remedied by re-plastering these rooms. The paper is all that holds the plaster in its place throughout the rest of the house. For these reasons we have decided to ask only for the re-decorating in the interior.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

JAD/W

J. A. Doyle

*Repaint
Res \$1,000*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

SEP 10 1934

PHONE 2838

RECORDS

Brandon, Man. Sept. 6, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

7 mch?
The water situation here is becoming quite serious. Since the last week in July it has been running short. We have been cutting down in the use of it in every possible way and shutting it off entirely during the night. For the past three weeks we have had none in the bathroom at our residence and none in the hot water tap in the kitchen. That means that the water never rises above three feet in the reservoir in the hill and repeatedly it ceases to flow altogether. The recent rain, which was less than an inch, has had no effect on it whatever. In previous years the reservoir filled up during the night at this time of year and the lowest flow did not come till after Christmas or in February. If the same decline in flow takes place this year we will be entirely without water before very long.

Awaiting your advice and direction in this matter,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

*1800 provided
standing water - 1800
by am to the
JAD/W*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

209-11A U.

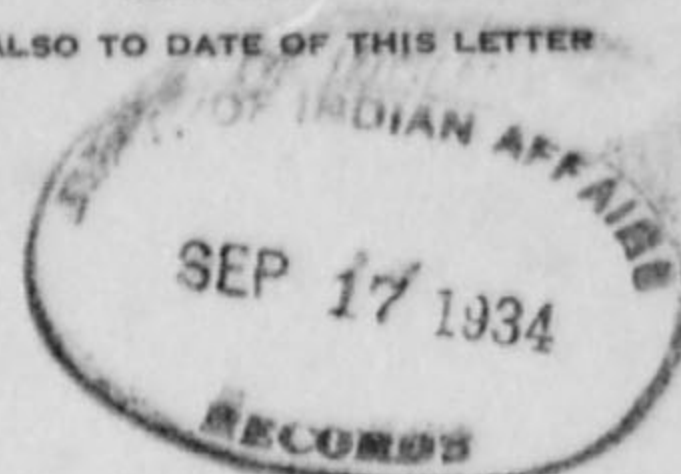
NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH
CANADA

SEP 26 1934

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE



WINNIPEG, MAN., September 15th, 1934.

Sir:-

I have just returned from the Brandon Indian Residential School and wish to report that some action must be taken at once in connection with the water supply. For the past month or six weeks, the school has been operating with insufficient water and the supply is becoming less and less. This is the first time in the history of the school that any shortage has occurred, although last winter, during the real severe weather, the supply barely met the demand. I think it would be a big mistake to attempt entering the winter without making some further provision to supply the school with water. There is another spring which at present has a good flow, but the expense in connecting up will entail several hundreds of dollars.

I would recommend that Mr. D. B. Gow, of the Dominion Water Power Branch, be instructed to visit the school and submit his recommendation and an estimate of the cost.

This is an urgent matter and I trust it will receive the Department's immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., Sept. 27, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our water supply at this school, I beg to say that the situation has grown considerably worse since I wrote you last. The water stands in the reservoir at about fifteen inches. After being shut off it will come up to about two feet but when the largest amounts are being used it empties the reservoir.

In previous years the lowest water has been during late January and February, it standing about four feet lower than at this time of year. This, no doubt, is account of the depth of frost either at the source of the spring or some place where it comes through the ground to our supply. We, therefore, feel quite certain that unless we have an abnormal amount of moisture this fall together with an unusually mild winter we will be without water when winter sets in.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

October 10, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the water supply system at the Brandon School, I beg to say that the Dominion Water Power Branch have been asked to have their District Engineer, Mr. Gow, at Winnipeg make an inspection and report.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Re
ABM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

October 10, 1934.

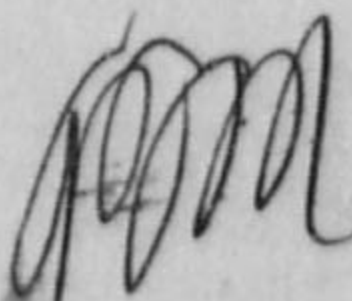
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th ultimo with reference to the water supply system at the Brandon School, I beg to say that the Dominion Water Power Branch are being asked to instruct Mr. Gow to make an inspection and report.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

*my dear
see letter under
JD?*

October 10, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have been advised by the Reverend Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that they are having difficulty with the water supply system at this Institution, and I would be glad if you would instruct Mr. Cox to make an inspection of the present system and report with a recommendation and estimate of cost as to what is required to provide an adequate water supply system.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.



133-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W

Your file 133-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

October 12, 1934.

OCT 13 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Amulet
Sir,-

R
I have received your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the water supply system at the Brandon Indian Residential School and in accordance with your request have asked Mr. Gow to make an inspection of the present system and report with a recommendation and estimate of cost as to what is required to provide an adequate water supply system.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for M. F. C.

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

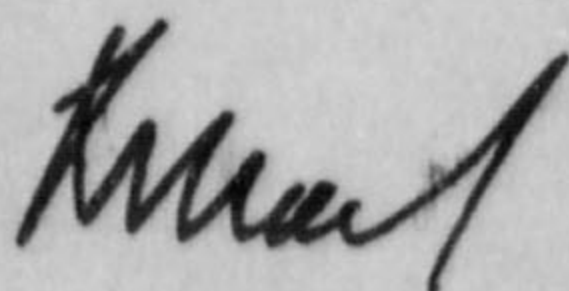
VERY
POOR
COPY

October 24, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

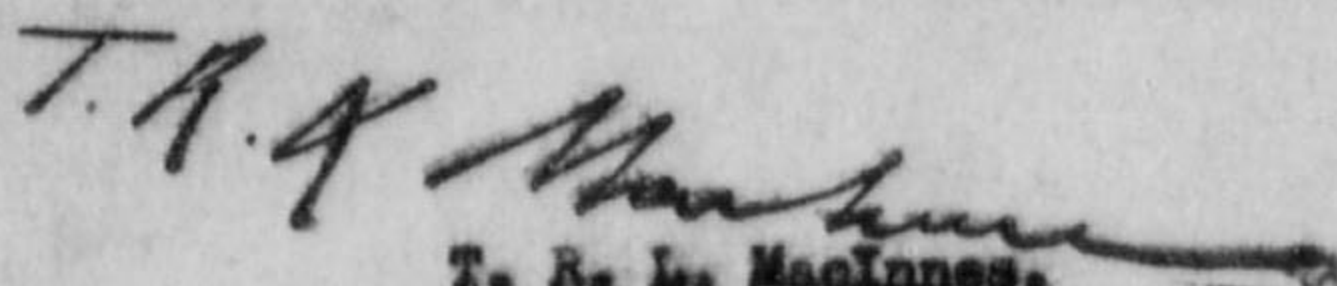
With reference to the interior decorating and repairs to the roof of the verandah of the Principal's residence, I beg to say that the department approves of you accepting the offer as made by Moore Bros. of Brandon, and proceeding with the work.

Yours very truly,



Rev. J. A. Doyle, B. D.,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.




T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y (WM)

DBG/GO

File No. 16908-M

Department of the Interior
Canada

Ref. 134131-W

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Winnipeg, Man.,
October 24th, 1934.

Sir,

I have your letter of October 12th with reference to the difficulty with the water supply system at the Brandon Indian Residential School and instructing that an inspection be made and a report forwarded as to what is required to provide an adequate water supply system. In accordance with your instructions, the writer accompanied by Mr. J.T. Rose, visited this school yesterday and made an examination of the situation.

I wish to draw your attention to the following paragraph from the report submitted under date of September 29, 1929, by the writer, then Assistant District Chief Engineer, and relating to the proposed water supply installation for this school:-

"For the present it is proposed to make use of the present source of supply, namely the reservoir constructed in 1928. However, there is a second spring located higher up on the plateau back of the school and about one-half mile distant. It is claimed that there is a larger flowage from this spring than from the utilized one and if the necessity arises this spring can be used to feed the main reservoir by pipe line."

The writer at that time had some doubts as to the adequacy of the existing source of water supply, but the fact that the water supply was then in existence, and furthermore that it has provided a fairly adequate water supply for five years fully justifies the recommendations made at that time.

The prevailing dry cycle of years has affected the water supply from springs throughout the entire Province and there is no certainty that conditions will not become more serious. In 1931 it was noted that the source of water supply at the Brandon School was showing decreased volume and during the winter of 1932-33 there were times when the pressure was insufficient to furnish a continuous supply of water to the residences. Conditions were becoming more serious during the winter of 1933-34 and during the past summer and the present autumn, the water supply has been inadequate for the school's needs. Some of the residences are without water supply at all. There is grave danger that during the coming winter the water supply to the school itself will completely fail.

The second spring referred to in the above paragraph in the 1929 report, has completely failed and provides no present source of additional water supply. There is, however, a

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

flowing spring that emerges from the gravel strata about 1800 feet from the school. This spring still shows a substantial flow probably in excess of the full requirements of the school. It has not shown any material reduction in volume during the present summer and autumn, but no one can definitely say for how long this source of supply will last if the dry cycle continues. It is, however, a source of supply to augment the present supply and it is the only possible source of additional supply. At this spring the water trickles out from the gravel strata into a morass overgrown with willows and trampled by cattle seeking drinking water. It emerges from this morass as a small stream flowing down a rather deep coulee and eventually entering into the Assiniboine River. It will be necessary to impound the greater portion of the flow of this spring at the place where it emerges and convey the water by underground pipe line to either the existing reservoir or to the school itself. Some inspection is necessary to determine just how this spring water emerging in various places from the gravel strata can best be impounded before being conveyed to the present reservoir 1800 feet distant. At the present time it is rather an unsightly looking source of water supply and no doubt it is very badly contaminated.

It is difficult to give an estimate of the cost of procuring this additional water supply, owing to uncertainties relating to the difficulty of impounding the water supply at this source. The pipe line would entail an outlay of approximately \$2,500.00. The cleaning of the source of supply and the impounding of the water might approximate \$1,500.00, making a total cost of \$4,000.00 under ordinary working conditions. Winter excavation, however, would add to these costs considerably.

Before recommending the tapping of this additional source of water supply, the writer would urge that the existing source of water supply be explored to ascertain whether or not sufficient additional flow cannot be obtained to provide a water supply adequate to safeguard the needs of the school during the coming winter.

Those responsible for the construction of the existing reservoir in 1928 cannot now be reached so particulars relating to the same are entirely lacking. It is possible that only a portion of the capacity of this particular spring is being procured in the concrete reservoir. To determine whether or not such is the case it will be necessary to excavate a trench immediately downhill from the reservoir, tap the gravel bed and ascertain the conditions. If it is determined water is escaping and in sufficient volume to provide an adequate water supply, it will then be necessary to cut off the escaping water by plank sheeting thus forcing the water back into the reservoir so as to create sufficient head to deliver water to the residences which at present get water only occasionally. If additional water were procurable it would then become advisable also to lower the outline pipe from the reservoir.

It is possible that such an examination would entail an outlay of \$100.00 but if it results in sufficient water being secured to get safely through the coming winter, this amount together with an additional \$150.00 or \$200.00 for sheeting and alterations, would alleviate the necessity of proceeding with the new pipe line with all its uncertainties of continuity of supply and construction during the period of year when excavation is both difficult and costly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

I would accordingly recommend that we be authorized to expend up to \$100.00 in exploring the possibility of water supply at the existing reservoir and also to carry out some test work at the second spring which it may be necessary to tap. As the situation is urgent I would recommend authorization be wired to make such preliminary investigations.

I regret that it was impossible to make the inspection earlier than yesterday in response to your instructions, but owing to the absence of both Mr. Rose and the writer from the office for some time past, such an examination could not be made.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) D. B. Gow,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W

Your file 133-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

October 27, 1934.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 10th instant regarding the water supply at the Brandon Indian Residential School I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated the 24th instant received from Mr. Gow in which he reports on the existing situation.

He recommends as a first step to find out if additional water can be obtained from the spring now being used, by examining conditions below the spring to find out if any water is escaping from the existing reservoir, and if so to cut off the escaping water by plank sheeting thus forcing the water back into the reservoir so as to create sufficient head to deliver water to the residences which at present get water only occasionally.

He estimates that the examination would cost about \$100. and if it shows that more water is available in this way, the expenditure of about \$200. more for sheeting and alterations would provide water during the coming winter.

Mr. Gow states the situation is urgent and asks that authority be wired to him to make such preliminary investigations.

You will recall that Mr. Gow has been authorized to go to Lebreton, Saskatchewan, to prepare a report on the water supply and sewage disposal system for the new school there and consideration should be given as to which of these should receive precedence in the instructions to be given to Mr. Gow.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for M. F. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

133-0-5
Your file No 15244-W

October 27, 1934.

File
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th with further reference to the water supply at the Brandon Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department approves of an expenditure up to \$200.00, as recommended by Mr. Gow in his report, and you may therefore wire him to this effect.

With reference to the necessary survey and report on the water supply and sewage disposal for Lebret, I think it would be better to leave these arrangements entirely to Mr. Gow.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]
 EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF L. G. YOUNG, AUDITOR,
 on his inspection of the accounts at the
 Brandon Indian Residential School, on October
 30th, last.

XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX

The position of engineer is now filled by
 two boys of the school, whom the Principal informed
 me hold Certificates from Technical Schools and in
 his opinion are duly qualified for that position.

Robt. Bird,	Engineer,	\$180.00
Maurice Grey,	"	180.00
(\$15.00 per month, each)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, November 8, 1934.

Sir:

Mr. L. G. Young, Auditor, who recently visited and inspected the books at the Brandon Indian Residential School, has drawn attention to the position of Engineer, which is now filled by two boys holding Technical School certificates. In this connection there are several points that should be considered, viz.: -

1. Do Provincial regulations permit the employment of boys with such certificates to take charge of a large heating plant?
2. Is it in the interests of the Department to allow boys to operate this plant? If they are not competent or properly qualified, serious damage to equipment and building may result, and the Department may be called upon to meet a rather large expenditure for repairs.
3. Should there be an accident due to improper handling of the heating plant, resulting in injuries or possibly loss of life to some of the inmates of the school, it would be rather embarrassing for Department.
4. Are these boys qualified to look after equipment other than the heating plant, such as pumping apparatus, laundry machinery, etc?

I should be pleased if, at your convenience, you will enquire into the services of the boys in operating the heating plant and other equipment at the school. If you consider that they are not competent, you should advise the Principal to arrange for the services of a fully qualified engineer.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

68

BRANDON, MAN.,

Nov 9 1934

M

Indian Residential School

Re. Rev. J. A. Hayler's Residence

Material supplied, Work performed,
 Prices fair and just, each item a proper
 charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. A. ~~DA~~ MOORE BROS.

Principal

PAPER HANGERS, PAINTERS, KALSOMINING.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

224-5th Street.

Phone 2837.

TERMS: CASH ON COMPLETION OF WORK.

To contract papering five
 bedrooms, repairing plaster
 and painting all woodwork
 To papering three rooms and
 hall on ground floor, and
 painting and varnishing
 all woodwork in same.
 Painting kitchen including
 floor. Also repairing plaster.
 Covering one surround
 in bedroom with oak
 oilcloth. Recovering veran-
 dah roof with three ply
 roofing.

To complete cont. 181 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

NOV 13 1934

NOV. 10, 1934.

J. A. Doyle
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition for One Hundred and Eighty-one Dollars and Forty-two Cents (\$181.42) in favor of Moore Bros. for decorating, painting and other repairs to the Principal's residence, as per authority of your letter of October 24, No. 133-0-5. In this connection I beg to express the appreciation of Mrs. Doyle and myself to the Department in having this work done.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RUNNING COSTS OF
MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

DEPARTMENTAL NUMBER Car 663
MONTH OF November, 1934
MAKE AND TYPE Ford Tudor Sedan
MFR'S SERIAL NO. C.B.T. 207
MILES THIS MONTH
TOTAL MILEAGE (See Water Power Act.)

CH Don. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau
SION Manitoba
RICT IN WHICH OPERATED Manitoba, Brandon Indian Industrial School.

1 VE OR CHER NO.	2 DAY OF MONTH	3 REMARKS	4 GASOLINE		5 LUBRICANTS		6 COST OF NEW TIRES		7 COST OF TIRE REPAIRS		8 COST OF REPAIRS NOT INCLUDING TIRES		12 ACCESSORIES, MISCEL- LANEOUS	13 STORAGE	14 SALARIES
			No. of gallons	COST \$ C.	QUANTITY	COST \$ C.	\$	C.	\$	C.	LABOUR \$	MATERIAL \$			
1	Oct.		6	1.90	1 qt		.35								
2	31		9	2.07	1 qt		.40								
3	2								1.00						
4	5		9	2.85											
5	9		9	2.07											
6	10		3	1.00											
7	12		7	2.22											
8	16		9	2.07	2 qt		.80								
TOTALS			52	14.18	4 qt		1.55		1.00						
			NON-STOCK		STOCK										

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

**Dominion Water Power &
Hydrometric Bureau**

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs.

TOTAL

Dated at Winnipeg, November 21 1934.

..Engineer-in-Charge

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
WINNIPEG BRANCH

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS
Travelling Expense Statement

Of J. T. Rose for the month of NOVEMBER, 1934
Brandon Indian Industrial School

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Oct 31	Dom. Motors	Exp. 2, Car No. 663		V.		2.25
		Lunch & supper at Brandon			.80	
Nov. 5	K-M Motors	Exp. 2, Car No. 663		V.		1.00
	Dom. Motors	" " 663		V.		2.85
10	Brandon H&P Co.	Plumbing		1	2.05	
	Brown & Lowry	Exp. 2, Car No. 663		V.		1.00
12	Dom. Motors	" " 663		V.		2.22
16	B. Creighton	Blacksmithing		2	3.65	
	H. Peacock	Labor		3	27.45	
	J. Peacock	Labor		4	29.85	
	S. Soblack	Labor		5	20.85	
	F. Banin	Labor		6	25.65	
	J. A. Doyle	Exp. 2, Car No. 663		V.		7.41
TOTALS					110.30	16.73
TOTAL EXPENDITURE						\$127.03

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature J. T. Rose
Title Junior Power Development Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
WINNIPEG BRANCH

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

(4)

Of WINNIPEG OFFICE for the month of NOVEMBER, 1934
for Department of Indian Affairs.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
	<u>BRANDON INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL</u>					
16	J. T. Rose	Personal Trav. Expense			110.30	16.73
	D. B. Gow	" "			2.00	21.00
<i>Make Cheque payable to D.B. Gow Dom. Water Power Winnipeg.</i>						
				Vote.....176 School Number.....576 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2550		
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT <i>Sgt. J. Johnston</i> DIRECTOR						
TOTALS					112.30	37.73
TOTAL EXPENDITURE					150.03	

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature.....*[Signature]*
Title.....Acting District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3333

WINDON. MAN.. November 1934

Account No.

Letter No.

MR. Department of Indian Affairs, Submitted for Approval
of District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water Power.
Winnipeg, Man.

WADE & SONS LIMITEDOFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

DEALERS IN

TEN-TEST FIBRE BOARD, HARDWOOD FLOORING, LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, PLASTER AND CEMENT

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov 7		1500 ft. 1 x 8 #4 Bds.		\$31.	46 50		
		Cut to order			4 50		
		38 - 2 x 4 - 10 Spruce	253	40.	10 12		
		80 pcs. 3" Drain Tile		9¢	7 20		
		30 lbs. 1/4" Nails		7¢	2 10		\$70 42
14	10	" 3" Com. Nails		7¢			70
16		By 59 pcs. 3" Drain tile returned		9¢		5 31	
						\$5 31	\$71 12
							5 31
							\$65 81
							Net.

Vote.....176
School Number.....576
Allot.....243
E. R. No.....2550

Goods received

SERVICE RENDERED
PRICES FAIR & JUST

J. H. R.

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

November 20, 1934.

Sir:

The work carried out at the Brandon Indian Residential School and involving the expenses being forwarded was for the purpose of securing additional inflow to the existing reservoir and increasing the water elevation sufficiently in the same so as to provide water supply to the upper stories of the houses used by staff members.

Preliminary investigation revealed that a certain amount of water was passing through the gravel strata and not accessible to the reservoir. Measurements taken showed this additional flow to be about 900 gallons daily and so it was decided to endeavour to block off this flow and force the same into the reservoir. It was also decided to endeavour to increase the water level in the reservoir by driving sheeting along the ends and the lower side of the reservoir. It was hoped to shut off all flow past the reservoir, increase the water table elevation and so secure the necessary increased head that has been lost during the past two years.

In placing and driving the lumber sheeting, great difficulty was experienced from the gravel caving in, quicksand was encountered at depth and it was impossible to effect a complete cut-off of the water. Accordingly, we did not succeed in materially increasing the water level in the reservoir. However, tile and piping was placed to convey the major portion of the 900 gallons per day spring to the vicinity of the reservoir. The reservoir itself was cleaned out to a depth of 1.5 feet and the outlet was lowered.

The work carried out will doubtless increase the water available for use in the school and it is hoped will ensure the school operating throughout the winter. The work apparently has not resulted in increasing the elevation of the water level in the reservoir to provide continuous water supply to the second-storey of the Principal's residence. The presence of quicksand at depth prevented the complete sealing up of the area around the reservoir, thus defeating our efforts to raise the water table.

While the work performed will, I believe, ensure a fairly adequate water supply to the school during this winter, I am of the opinion that should the dry cycle continue into 1935, it will be necessary to look to additional sources for water for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power
and Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.


D. B. Cow,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

MMS/COPY.

DBG/GO.

File No. 16908-M.
Your File No. 15244-W.
Ref. 134503 W.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Winnipeg, Man.,
November 20, 1934.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a statement of disbursements, in quadruplicate, made by the writer for the Department of Indian Affairs in connection with work performed at the Brandon Indian Residential School. This statement of disbursements shows expenditures of \$150.03.

I am also enclosing account from Wade & Sons Limited, Brandon, against the Department of Indian Affairs for materials supplied in connection with the work carried out at the Brandon Indian Residential School - the amount of the account being \$65.81. I would recommend to the Department of Indian Affairs that this account be paid.

You will note that the writer has expended \$150.03 of his own money in connection with the work at the Brandon Indian Residential School, whereas the standing advance from the Department of Indian Affairs only amounts to \$50.00. Accordingly, I would request a cheque as early as possible from the Department of Indian Affairs, particularly as the writer has also had considerable expense in connection with the Lebreton Indian School - an account for which will be submitted shortly.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

(Sgd.) D. B. GOW,

Acting District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. **15244-W.**

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., November 22nd, 1934.

Sir,

Brandon Indian Residential School.

Enclosed is copy of a letter received from Mr. D.B.Gow, our engineer at Winnipeg, together with account in triplicate covering expenditures during October on work at the above school, amounting to \$150.03.

There is also attached, in triplicate, account of Wade and Sons Limited, Brandon, amounting to \$65.81, covering materials supplied for use at this school.

Provided these accounts meet with your approval, will you kindly arrange for the issue of a cheque in favour of Mr. Gow for \$150.03, and forward it to me for delivery.

Mr. Gow asks that the Wade and Sons Limited account be paid direct from your office.

There is also attached copy of a further letter received from Mr. Gow, setting forth in detail difficulties encountered, in his endeavour to improve the water supply of this school.

It will be noted from Mr. Gow's letter, that he has used considerable of his personal funds on this work, and I would appreciate the cheque for \$150.03 being issued at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., November 20th, 1934.

Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 133-0-5 dated November 8th, concerning the engineers at the Brandon Residential School, I had occasion to be in Brandon last week and discussed this matter with the Principal.

Dr. Doyle informed me that the boys attended the Technical School for three years and both held certificates. However, he pointed out that although the boys were termed "engineers", they were under the supervision of Mr. Wood who has been at the school for some three years. Mr. Wood is very reliable, but neither does he hold an engineer's certificate. In order to meet with the Department's wish, Mr. Wood stated he would immediately write the examination for a Provisional Certificate which, I understand from the Bureau of Labour, Parliament Bldg., is equivalent to a fourth class engineer's certificate. Mr. Stewart, of this Department, states it is not necessary to hold a certificate unless one is operating a plant where it is necessary to carry thirty pounds of steam or over. I understand from Dr. Doyle and also from Mr. Wood that, even in the severe weather, they scarcely carry more than 10 or 15 lbs. of steam.

The vertical boiler which supplies the hot water for the laundry may occasionally have 30 lbs. of pressure, although I think the work could be carried on with from 20 to 25 lbs.

Dr. Doyle assured me that Mr. Wood would be left in charge and that he would immediately write the examination.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

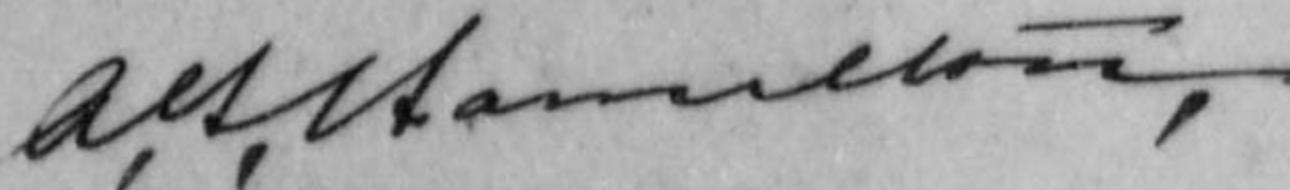
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

He would like to know if this will be satisfactory to the Department as he is anxious in every way to co-operate and meet the Department's wishes. If this arrangement is satisfactory, I will advise the Department when Mr. Wood has obtained his Provisional Certificate.

Your obedient servant,



A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 209-11A U.

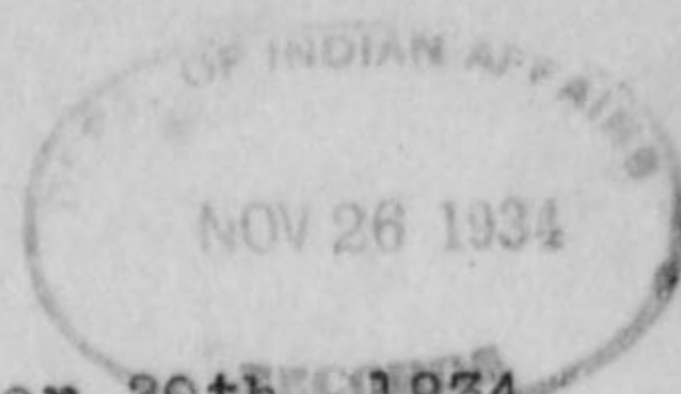
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., November 20th, 1934.



Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 133-0-5 dated November 8th, concerning the engineers at the Brandon Residential School, I had occasion to be in Brandon last week and discussed this matter with the Principal.

Dr. Doyle informed me that the boys attended the Technical School for three years and both held certificates. However, he pointed out that although the boys were termed "engineers", they were under the supervision of Mr. Wood who has been at the school for some three years. Mr. Wood is very reliable, but neither does he hold an engineer's certificate. In order to meet with the Department's wish, Mr. Wood stated he would immediately write the examination for a Provisional Certificate which, I understand from the Bureau of Labour, Parliament Bldg., is equivalent to a fourth class engineer's certificate. Mr. Stewart, of this Department, states it is not necessary to hold a certificate unless one is operating a plant where it is necessary to carry thirty pounds of steam or over. I understand from Dr. Doyle and also from Mr. Wood that, even in the severe weather, they scarcely carry more than 10 or 15 lbs. of steam.

The vertical boiler which supplies the hot water for the laundry may occasionally have 30 lbs. of pressure, although I think the work could be carried on with from 20 to 25 lbs.

Dr. Doyle assured me that Mr. Wood would be left in charge and that he would immediately write the

examination.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

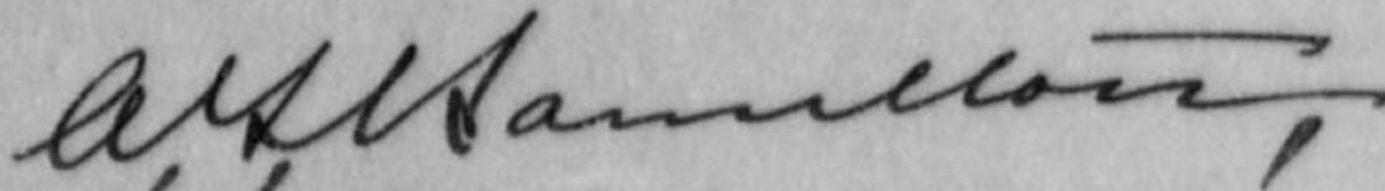
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

He would like to know if this will be satisfactory to the Department as he is anxious in every way to co-operate and meet the Department's wishes. If this arrangement is satisfactory, I will advise the Department when Mr. Wood has obtained his Provisional Certificate.

Your obedient servant,



A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 1st, 1934.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A U., of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the qualifications of the engineers who are operating the heating and mechanical equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that the two boys are under the supervision of Mr. Wood, who does not hold an engineer's certificate. It is considered he should write his examination and obtain a certificate, as soon as possible.

If you believe the engineering services at this school are satisfactory and that Mr. Wood is fully competent, we would be prepared to accept your judgment in the matter. However, the Principal should understand that, if an accident occurs to the plant at the school, on account of not having a fully competent engineer, replacements of equipment will have to be undertaken by the school authorities - the expenses in connection with which will have to be met from school receipts.

You might advise the Department when Mr. Wood obtains his provisional certificate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JS
Kennel
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

210
Vjo

R

133-0-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1934

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.,
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY, BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS, UNITED
CHURCH OF CANADA, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto 2, Ont.,
dated November 30, 1934.

Original on 160-7

XX

Brandon Residential School:

Electric refrigerator - Probably room at present used as cooler could be turned into walk-in frigidaire. If not, the installation of a large cabinet type electric refrigerator in one corner of the kitchen would be much better than the present system.

New water supply - It may be that some action on this matter has already been taken by the Department, as Mr. A. G. Hamilton, the Inspector, reported on it towards the end of September. For the first time in 76 years the spring, which was tapped to supply the school with water, is practically dry. Brandon School is at the moment without fire protection in that sense. There is another spring, 600 yards farther up the hill, which even in this especially dry summer, has maintained a steady flow of good water. It would be an inexpensive matter to extend the lines to tap this source.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



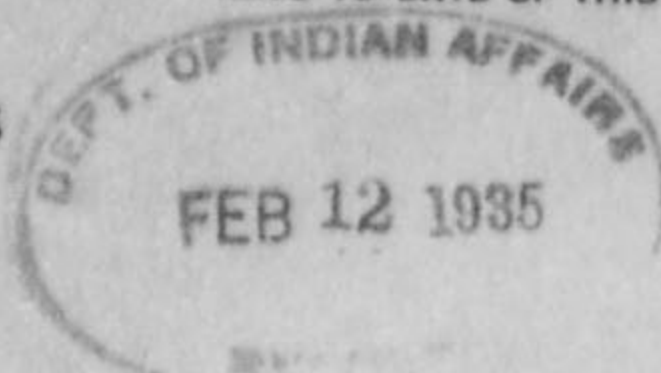
133-05

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., February 9th, 1935.

Handwritten signatures and initials, including 'ED' and a large signature.

Sir:-

I have just been advised by Doctor Doyle, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, that the water situation there is worse now than it has ever been. It does not come up as fast and none has reached the hot water tank in his kitchen for ten days. Doctor Doyle states that if it does not get worse, they will try to carry on by conserving in every possible way. I will report any further developments in connection with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:

SHOP 2151

RESIDENCE

NIGHT 3280

HOT AIR AND HOT
WATER HEATING
SANITARY WORK.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

HEATING, PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

ACCOUNT N

LETTER FOL

I 6

EAVETROUGHING.
TINWARE. STOVES.
FURNACES. ETC.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

MANITOBA

January, 1935.

M. Industrial School,

City.

TERMS: ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE
1935

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

Jan. 26 To repairing Boiler Tubes

5.00

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle

Principal

(80)

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 9, 1935.

Schoff

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

We have been having trouble with the high pressure boiler, which heats the laundry water, and found the tubes had to be repaired. This could not wait to receive your permission so we had it done and I beg to enclose herewith the bill as Requisition No. 80 in favor of Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd., for Five Dollars (\$5.00).

Trusting that this is in order,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. *[Signature]* D. D.
Principal

PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., March 5, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:

In regard to the water situation here we are sending regular reports to Mr. D. D. Gow, of Winnipeg, who, I presume, is keeping you informed in regard to it.

The situation is getting gradually worse. We can just barely tide along by shutting it off at night and using as little as possible both for the building and the stock. They are spreading the bathing of the pupils over three days but as soon as this extra drain commences we are without water from this source. The well which supplies our pressure system is holding about the same and at the suggestion of the engineers who were here in the fall we are now tapping the pressure system pipes in order to get a supply from this source in the kitchen without having to carry it as we have been doing for some months from other parts of the building.

Apart from a few days we have had no water in the bathroom at our house for months and most of the time none in the hot water tank in the kitchen. The members of our family have to either go to town or to the school for a decent bath.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

JAD/W

J. A. Dene

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

March 13, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, with further reference to the water situation at the Brandon School, I beg to say that I am today writing to the Dominion Water Power Branch, asking them to instruct Mr. Gow to make a further inspection and report immediately.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

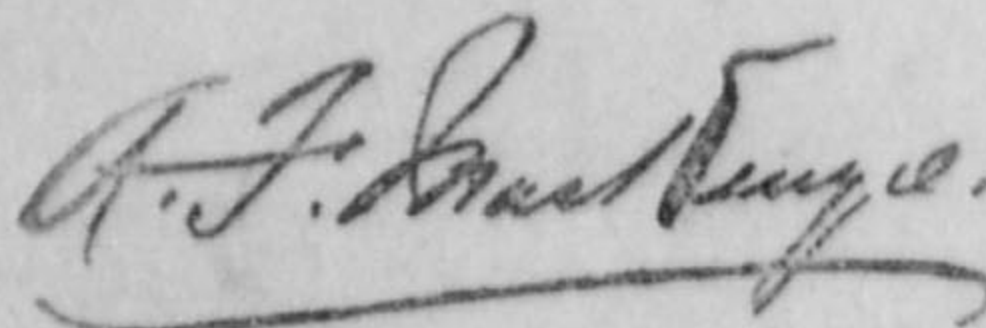
133-0-5

March 13, 1935.

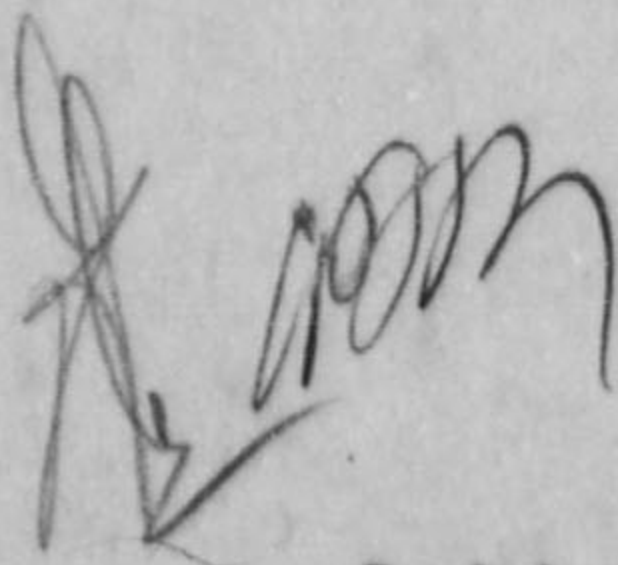
Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 22nd November with further reference to the examination of the water supply system at the Brandon Indian Residential School by Mr. D. B. Gow. The Department is now in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal, advising that the water situation is getting gradually worse. I would ask you therefore to instruct Mr. Gow to make a further inspection and report as to the best and most economical way of overcoming the present difficulties.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

133-0-5
1
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

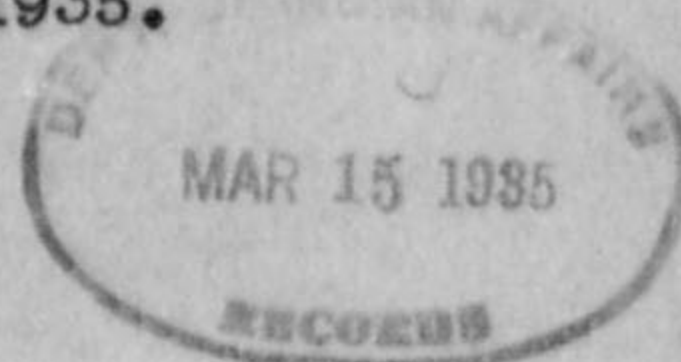
PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W

Your file 133-0-5

OTTAWA, ONT.,

March 14, 1935.



Architect
Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the water supply system at Brandon Indian Residential School and have asked Mr. Gow to make a further inspection and report in accordance with your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per L.F.C.

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONES:
SHOP 2151
RESIDENCE
NIGHT 3289

HOT AIR AND HOT
WATER HEATING
SANITARY WORK.

Brandon Heating & Plumbing Ltd.

HEATING, PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING
AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR REPAIRING

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO
I 7

EAVETROUGHING.
TINWARE. STOVES.
FURNACES. ETC.

144 TWELFTH STREET

BRANDON,

March,

1935.

MANITOBA

M Industrial school.

City.

TERMS:--ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1935					
March 9	To running hot and cold water pipes from pressure lines into kitchen				
	Labor-Man 7 hrs @ \$1.00	7.00			
	Helper 7 " " .75	5.25		12.25	
	35'-1/2" G. Pipe 4.20 11'-1/2" G. Elbs	1.65		5.85	
	2 -1/2" G Tees .40 1-1/2" G Union	.35		.75	
	2- 1/2" G Nipples .20 4 Pipe Clips	.10		.30	
	1 -1/2" H P Plain Bibb			1.50	
				20.65	
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.					
86	J. A. Dwyer Principal				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19-3-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

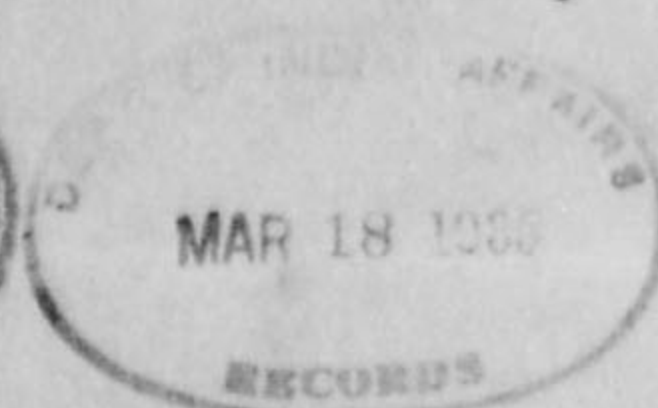
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Sch
Brandon, Man., March 15, 1935.
A. M.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose Voucher No. 86 in favor of Brandon Heating & Plumbing Limited for Twenty Dollars and Sixty-five Cents (\$20.65) for the changing of flow of water from the pressure system which supplies the three upper flats of our school building to the kitchen. This change was recommended by the engineers, who directed the curbing which was put in in the fall, that is, if our supply from the gravity system continued to be inadequate. I might say that notwithstanding every possible economy in the use of water we still have a serious shortage.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

Copy-McD.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

File No. 16908-M
Your file 15244-W

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Winnipeg, Man.
March 20, 1935.

Sir,-

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 14th in connection with the water supply situation at the Brandon Indian School. It is noted that the Department of Indian Affairs have asked that a further inspection and report be made as to the best and most economical way of overcoming the present difficulties.

At the present time there is little or nothing that can be done to overcome the shortage of water being experienced at the Brandon Indian School. It is hoped that with the spring break-up period now approaching, some improvement in the conditions may be experienced.

Mr. Rose at the present time is in the Estevan district in connection with the establishment of hydrometric stations and on his return to Winnipeg will stop off at Brandon and visit the Brandon Indian School. At that time he will make an examination of the flow of water in the spring which is situated about one-half a mile from the school and which it is proposed to connect up with the present water supply to the school. If the flow of water in this spring at the present time is insufficient to meet the requirements of the school, it will then be necessary to give consideration to other sources of supply for this school.

As soon as Mr. Rose has returned and made his report, a further communication will be addressed to you.

Your obedient servant,

'SGD' D.B.Gow,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

J.T.Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



133-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 15244-W

White
Aut
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Your file 133-0-5.
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., March 23, 1935.

MAR 23 1935

RECORDS

B
Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 13th instant regarding the water supply system at Brandon Indian residential school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Gow dated the 20th instant from which you will see that a report on the subject may shortly be expected.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *M. F. C.*

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

APR 1 1935

RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., March 28th, 1935.

Sir:-

I wish to refer to Department Letter No. 133-0-5 dated December 1st, 1934, which deals with the question of a qualified engineer for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I have just received a letter from Doctor Doyle, Principal of the School, stating that Mr. Wood has been successful in securing his Provisional Engineer's Certificate. In conversation with Doctor Doyle, he informed me that Mr. Wood would no doubt at a later date secure his third class papers. I have been informed by the Provincial authorities that the Provisional Certificate granted meets the requirements in connection with an institution of this kind.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 26, 1935.

The Secretary - 2.

draught equipment for two furnaces and one jacket heater.

As far as we can estimate, apart from these items of forced draught equipment, expenditures this coming year would probably be similar to those of the past year. We will, therefore, appreciate as liberal a grant for these items as you are able to make for the coming fiscal year.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

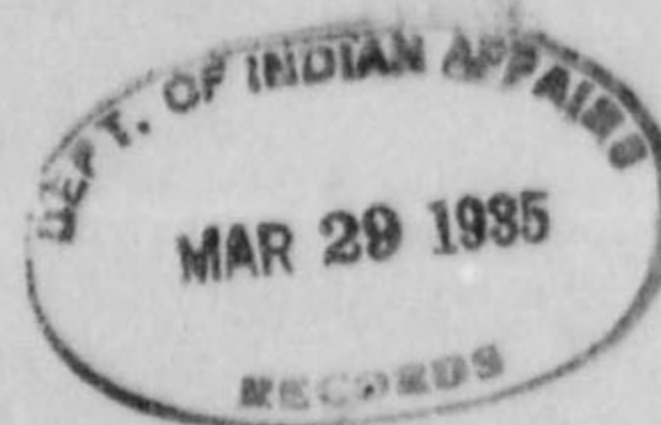
Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 26, 1935.

LeBoeuf
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I felt I should write you this Spring again in regard to repairs and in this connection wish to refer to my letter of March 13, 1934, and would like especially to express appreciation on behalf of myself and family of the work done on the Principal's residence. The improved condition has been very much enjoyed by all of us. The other items of this letter stand about the same as last year and I know the different items will be undertaken by the Department when it is possible for them to do so.

I wish especially in this letter to refer to our needs for repairs to buildings, plumbing, heating, lighting, etc. In addition to the \$200.00 allowed in this connection to us last year we spent as follows:-

Heating and Plumbing \$ 103.97
Boyd Electric 6.75
Johnson Hardware 234.83
Wade & Sons 132.03
McDowell & Doke 459.10
Total \$ 936.58

In previous years almost all of these items were charged and paid for by the Department. The McDowell & Doke bill, however, includes \$430.55 for forced

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 5, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to repairs required at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the sum of \$500.00 is provided in our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36, for painting and miscellaneous repairs. I would request that you advise the Department which of the items of repairs, painting, etc., you consider the most important. You should state the approximate cost for material and labour. When we have this information, consideration will be given and you will receive the necessary instructions in regard to the carrying out of the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Cc-MMcD.

Reference 136454 W

File No. 16908-M
15244-W

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau.

Winnipeg, Man.
March 28, 1935.

Sir,-

With further reference to the subject matter of your letter of the 14th instant and my reply thereto under date of March 20th, I beg to advise that Mr. Rose has now returned from his west trip, during the course of which he visited the Brandon Indian School and investigated the water supply conditions at that Institution.

Mr. Rose reports that the water supply at the Institution, while inadequate to meet the demands of all services, is not now more serious than the conditions that have prevailed during the greater part of the winter. There is nothing that can be done at the present time to provide an adequate water supply for all services and it is anticipated that with the break-up period now about to take place, that conditions will not become more serious and will probably be somewhat alleviated.

Mr. Rose made an investigation of the spring which has been referred to in previous correspondence, and made an actual measurement of the flow as it emerges from underground. He reports that at the time of his visit the flow was averaging a rate of somewhat in excess of 4,000 gallons per day. In view of the fact that the other springs have shown a lessening discharge, the fact that this spring appears to be maintaining a fairly large flow is a favourable feature. It would appear as if we would be warranted in creating a small reservoir at the point where this spring emerges from underground and conveying the supply either direct to the school or to the existing reservoir. However, this work cannot be undertaken at the present time, but should be given further consideration should the run-off conditions throughout Manitoba continue at a rate below normal. In the meantime whenever our engineer is in that vicinity, he will make it a point to further inspect this spring to determine whether or not there is a decrease or increase in the discharge.

I would ask that you please convey this information to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

'SGD' D.B.Gow.
Acting District Chief Engineer

J.T.Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



133-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

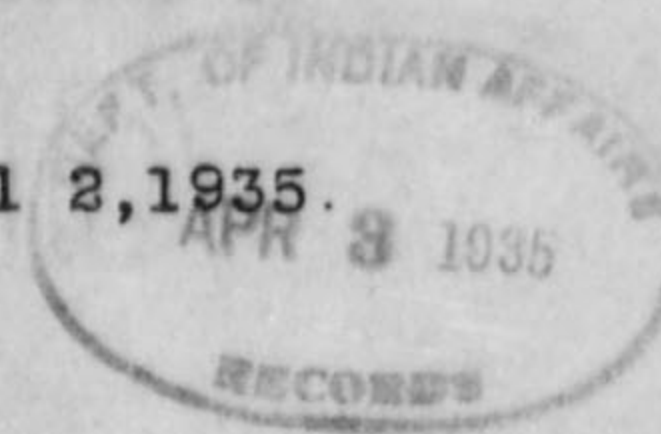
PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W

MFC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Your file 133-0-5.
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., April 2, 1935.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

In further reference to your letter of March 13th regarding the water supply at Brandon Indian Residential school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter dated March 28th from Mr. Gow which contains additional information as to the present conditions.

This supplements the information given by Mr. Gow in his previous letter of March 20th.

You will note that nothing further can be done until the spring break-up.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

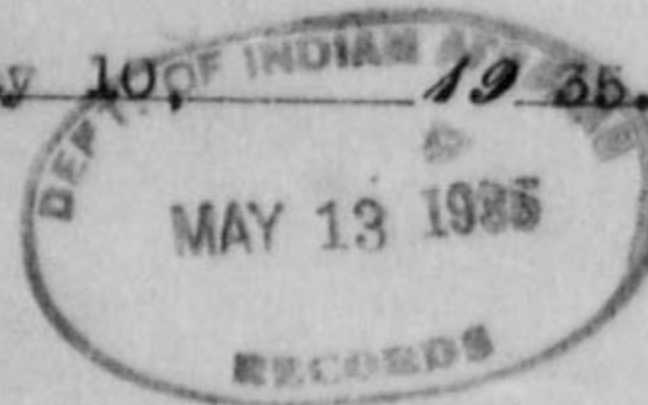
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 10, 1935.



J. A. Doyle
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith Voucher No. 3 in favor of the J. H. Ashdown Co. totalling \$38.37 for hardware supplies required and purchased in connection with this school.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

*Relined to Mr. Doyle
for signature
JAD*

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN.,

Apr 17 1925

M

Re J. A. Doyle

Re Indian Residential School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE BROS.

PAPER HANGERS, PAINTERS, KALSOMINING.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

224-5th Street.

Phone 2837.

TERMS: CASH ON COMPLETION OF WORK.

Dear Sir,
We hereby submit following
prices for labor and material
for work as requested.
Auditorium paint three coats
Labor \$33.00 - paint \$24.00
burlap \$2.80.
Dining room - paint three coats
Labor \$29.00 - paint \$20.00
Girls Study - paint three coats
Labor \$14.00 - paint \$8.00
Boys Study - paint three coats
Labor \$14.00 - paint \$8.00
Waiting room - paint one coat
Labor \$6.00 - paint \$4.00
Mr. Wood's lounge. wash off kalsomine
and paint two rooms two coats
and varnish woodwork in same
Labor \$22.00 - paint \$16.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN., 19.....

M.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE BROS.

PAPER HANGERS, PAINTERS, KALSOMINING.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

224-5th Street.

Phone 2837.

TERMS: CASH ON COMPLETION OF WORK.

Paper 1 room in Mr.	
labor \$4.00 material \$4.20	
Paint verandah on Doyle's	
house - one coat.	
labor \$10.00 - material \$8.00	
Paint verandah on Mr. Wood's?	
three coats labor \$15.00 - mat. \$12.00	
Price of paint per gallon - \$4.00	
This for 14 ft. x 11 ft. 5' 8" gold mesh in gate house	
2. 0. 0.	
Yours truly	
Moore Bros	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, MAN., 19.....

M.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE BROS.

PAPER HANGERS, PAINTERS, KALSOMINING.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

224-5th Street.

Phone 2837.

TERMS: CASH ON COMPLETION OF WORK.

siding & trim thirty six
dollar (36.00) - Implement
shed - roof sixteen dollars
(16.00) Siding & trim seven-
teen dollars (14.00) - Pig pen
& slaughter house - roof forty
six dollars (46.00) - siding
and trim fifty two dollars
(52.00). All siding to be painted
with one coat red oxide and
oil. All roofs one coat lump
black and raw linseed oil.
all kalsomining two coats lead
paint. Two coats lead paint
on ice house siding & trim.
Cost of labor for above work
being four hundred and forty
dollars (340.00). Yours truly Moore Bros.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ ER
POOR
GOP

BRANDON, MAN.,

May 10 1935

M

Dr. J. A. Doyle.

Indian Residential School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE BROS.

PAPER HANGERS, PAINTERS, KALSOMINING.
ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

224-5th Street.

Phone 2837.

TERMS: CASH ON COMPLETION OF WORK.

Dear Sir:

We will paint the following
out buildings.

Cow barn - roof seventy two
dollars and eighty cents \$72.80,
siding and kalsomining for
ninety dollars \$90.00. ~~Shed~~

Barn - Roof - fifty eight
dollars \$58.00. Siding and

krim. seventy nine dollars
\$79.00. Sheep & pig barn. Roof

sixty six dollars \$66.00. Side
and krim. eighty four dollars

\$84.00. Ice house - roof eleven
dollars \$11.00. Siding and krim

fifteen dollars \$15.00. Carpenter
shop - roof forty dollars \$40.00,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VER
POOR
GOF

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 10, 1935.

The Secretary - 4.

estimate submitted. I find it difficult to decide what items in the above list are most important. Painting in the building and houses is quite necessary to improve the appearance of things and the outbuildings are certainly deteriorating for want of paint. I am also convinced that part of the electrical work is urgently needed for safety.

After Inspector Hamilton's visit I will write you more fully in regard to the last item.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 10, 1935.

The Secretary - 3.

no funds

Brought forward	475.80
Carpenter Shop:	
Roof	40.00
Sidings & Trimmings	36.00
Implement Shed:	
Roof	16.00
Sidings & Trimmings	14.00
Pig Pen & Slaughter House:	
Roof	46.00
Sidings & Trimmings	52.00
	\$679.80

680
127
4
14
442
1767

The division between labor and material in the above items is: Labor, \$340.00, Material, \$339.80. I feel that we would not be able to provide the labor for the barns and other buildings. If you see fit to have us do the other painting it will be as much as we can handle with the boys available during the summer.

OK We also require shingles to cover the back kitchen on the Gate House, roof 14x20, cost \$10.00. We further need about four bundles of shingles to repair rooves on barns and other buildings, cost \$4.00.

The new manager of the Manitoba Power Commission at Brandon has gone over our electric wiring and states that replacement of wire, poles, etc., is urgently required. He made an estimate of \$441.00 as the amount required to accomplish this work as it should be done. I have suggested that Inspector Hamilton, who will visit us next week, look into this matter thoroughly and possibly have a modified

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 10, 1935.

The Secretary - 2.

	Material	Labor
Brought for'd.	82.80	118.00
Painting Verandah Bungalow	12.00	15.00
Papering front room in Gate House	4.20	4.00
Painting veranda Principal's Res.	8.00	10.00
White gloss paint for Gate House kitchen and front hall woodwork 5 gallons	20.00	
	<u>\$127.00</u> ✓	<u>\$147.00</u>

OK. Paint only

OK
In talking the matter over with Inspector Hamilton and the men on our staff I feel that we could supply the labor for the above items except the papering of the one room in the Gate House, if the material were supplied by the Department.

The barns and other buildings are also very seriously in need of paint and I have had Mr. Moore go over the whole situation today and he has submitted estimates as follows:-

Cowbarn:	
Roof	72.80
Sidings & Trimmings	90.00
Horse Barn:	
Roof	58.00
Sidings & Trimmings	79.00
Sheep & Pig Barn:	
Roof	66.00
Sidings & Trimmings	84.00
Ice House:	
Roof	11.00
Sidings & Trimmings	15.00
Carpenter Shop:	

no funds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 10, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter of April 5, No. 133-0-5, informing us that \$500.00 has been set apart for this fiscal year for painting and miscellaneous repairs and asking us to advise in regard to items which we consider most important and I beg to submit list as follows.

We have secured our annual wholesale order for hardware supplies and am submitting herewith bills in triplicate for a total of \$38.37 for material secured to maintain repairs to building. We have received estimates from Moore Bros., a firm suggested to us by Mr. Beaubier, for painting and labor in the school and houses as itemized below:

	<u>Material</u>	<u>Labor</u>
Auditorium: 6-foot wainscoting paint	24.00	33.00
Burlap for two back corners where chairs are piled	2.80	
Children's Dining Room: 3 coats paint	20.00	29.00
Girls' Study: 3 coats paint	8.00	14.00
Boys' Study: 3 coats paint	8.00	14.00
Waiting Room: 3 coats paint	4.00	6.00
Kitchen & Bedroom: in Bungalow, Cleaning walls and 3 coats paint	16.00	22.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 16, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

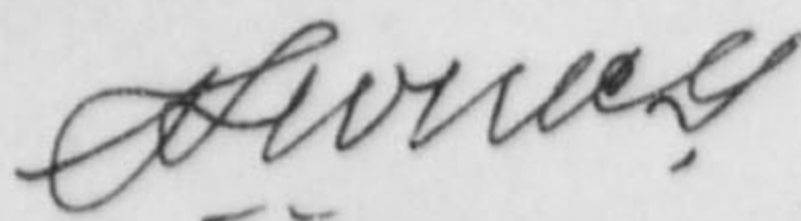
Funds are provided, in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, to carry out certain painting and miscellaneous repairs at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is proposed to perform the following work in the interior of the building:-

To paint auditorium, children's dining room, boys' and girls' study and waiting room, and to do some redecorating to a bungalow used by a member of the staff.

The labour will be performed by the school staff, without expense to the Department. It will be necessary to supply the material only, at a cost of approximately \$127.

It is proposed, further, to overhaul and renew part of the electric wiring, poles, etc. The manager of the Manitoba Power Commission states this work is urgently required, and he gives an estimate of \$442 as the amount necessary to place the wiring in good condition.

I would request your approval for having the above work carried out and would be pleased if you would advise the names of the firms from whom quotations should be obtained for the supplying of the paint, oils, etc., and also the name of an electrician to supply the materials required and perform the labour in overhauling the electrical wiring at this school.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev. J. A. Doyle
Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

Delivered to.....
WINNIPEG, May 3, 1935 193
Man.

SOLD TO..... Dominion of Canada
Department of Indian Affairs.
ADDRESS..... Ottawa, Canada

Salesman's No.....
90544

No.....

SS 1395

W	1	Gross Assorted Wood Screws 3/4" to 1 1/2"	.45 gro	.45
---	---	---	---------	-----

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev. J. A. Doyle DD
Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

Delivered to.....
WINNIPEG, May 3, 1935 193
Man.

SOLD TO..... Dominion Government
ADDRESS..... Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, M

Salesman's No.....

No 90545

SS 1392

Q	10	lights 14" x 32" Glass	.45	4.50
	10	lights 14" x 15" "	.21	2.10
	10	lights 10" x 14" Glass	.13	1.30
		Less 15%		7.90
	50	lbs Putty	5.50	6.72
	1	lb Glaziers Points No. 1	.10	2.75
	4	Turrett Hand Glass Cutters	3.10	.10
		Glass Box	.35	1.03
				.35
				10.95

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

2/0

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev J. A. Doyle DD
Indian Residential School
Delivered to..... Brandon, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG,
Man.

May 4, 1935

193

SOLD TO..... Dominion Government

ADDRESS..... Department of Indian Affairs.

Salesman's No.....

No..... 90566

SS 1390

H	50	Flat Faucet washers 3/8" JH 930B	1.80C	.90
	4/12	dozen Plain Compression Faucets, Brass Body 1/2" - Plain Spout JH 921	.78 each	3.12
				4.02

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal

COPY

3/0

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Same c/o
Rev J. A. Doyle DD, Indian Residential
Delivered to..... Brandon, Manitoba. School

May 3, 1935

WINNIPEG,
Man.

193

SOLD TO..... Dominion Government

ADDRESS..... Department of Indian Affairs,

Salesman's No.....

No.....

Ottawa, Canada

SS 1391

B	12	sheets No. 00 Sand Paper	.10 doz	.10
	12	" No. 0 do.	.10 "	.10
	12	" No. 1 do.	.11 "	.11
				.31

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No. 6/0

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev. J. A. Doyle DD
Indian Residential School
Delivered to..... Brandon, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG,
Man.

May 3, 1935 193

SOLD TO..... Dominion Government

ADDRESS..... Department of Indian Affairs.

Salesman's No.....

No. 90557

1394

1 keg 3 1/2" Common Wire Nails
50 lbs 2 1/2" do.
10 lbs 1 1/2" shingle Nails
10 lbs 2" Finishing Nails
5 lbs 1 1/2" do.
5 lbs 1 1/8" do.

3.85 keg
.05
.05 1/2
.05 1/2
.06
.06
.30
.30

3.85
2.50
.55
.55
.30
.30

8.05 nett

Material supplied Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

1/0

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev. J. A. Doyle DD
Indian Residential School
Delivered to..... Brandon, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG,
Man.

May 3, 1935 193

SOLD TO..... Dominion Government

ADDRESS..... Department of Indian Affairs.

Salesman's No.....

90556

1389

3 dozen Standard House Plugs Electric 15A
2 " Enclosed Fuses 30 Amp 250V
1 " " 30 " 250V
2 " attachment Plugs
1 " armoured Heater Plugs
50 feet Heater Cord #18
1 5 oz Roll Electricians Rubber
3 key Sockets
Splicing Tape.

.04
.07
.13
.07
.12
.02
.25
.25

1.44
1.68
1.56
1.68
1.44
1.00
.25
.84

9.89

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev. J. A. Doyle DD
Delivered to..... Indian Residential School
Brandon, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, May 3, 1935 193
Man.

SOLD TO..... Dominion Government.....

ADDRESS..... Department of Indian Affairs.

Salesman's No.....

No. 90546

55 1393

Bept C

100 lbs No. 12 Soft Wire Annealed	92 lbs	4.85C#	4.46
6 rolls Black Annealed Stove Pipe Wire		.04 each	.24
			4.70

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED,

WINNIPEG.

MAN.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

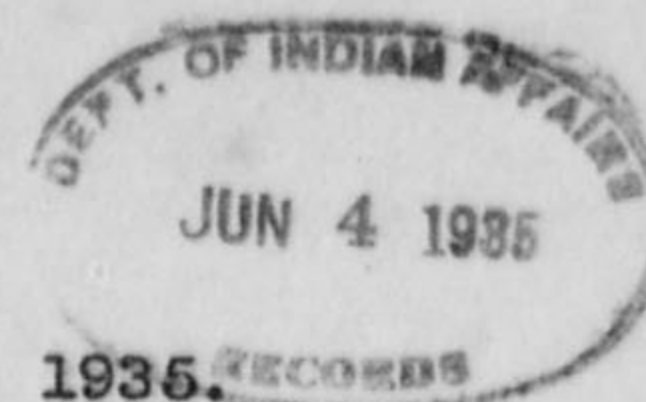
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

133-0-5.



May 16, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are provided, in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, to carry out certain painting and miscellaneous repairs at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is proposed to perform the following work in the interior of the building:-

To paint auditorium, children's dining room, boys' and girls' study and waiting room, and to do some redecorating to a bungalow used by a member of the staff. ✓

The labour will be performed by the school staff, without expense to the Department. It will be necessary to supply the material only, at a cost of approximately \$127.

It is proposed, further, to overhaul and renew part of the electric wiring, poles, etc. The manager of the Manitoba Power Commission states this work is urgently required, and he gives an estimate of \$442 as the amount necessary to place the wiring in good condition.

I would request your approval for having the above work carried out and would be pleased if you would advise the names of the firms from whom quotations should be obtained for the supplying of the paint, oils, etc., and also the name of an electrician to supply the materials required and perform the labour in overhauling the electrical wiring at this school.

Heroblowell

Deputy Superintendent General.

This school only built 5 years ago. Why the necessity of redecorating? J. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

Original on 133-0.6



Copied

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 30th, 1935.

[Signature]
Sir:-

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Brandon Indian Residential School, recently inspected.

The classroom work is arranged as follows:
The junior room is in charge of Miss Mabel Farris, with 50 on the roll. Miss Farris is a qualified teacher and specially adapted to the training of juniors and kindergarten pupils. I consider her teaching ability of high standard and the children are making good progress.

The intermediate room has 66 on the roll and the grades are arranged as follows -

Grade IV	-	28
" V	-	20
" VI	-	18

Mr. N. McEwen, who is in charge of this room, is a young man with good teaching ability. The pupils are all well advanced in their respective grades.

Miss M. C. Richardson has the senior room, with 35 enrolled. The grades are as follows:

Grade VII	-	18
" VIII	-	13
" IX	-	2
" X	-	2

Miss Richardson is a graduate in Arts and a capable teacher. The pupils appear to enjoy the work and are making good progress. They were all neatly dressed and clean. The teachers each have a carefully planned

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

*Noted for
Estimates (16)
June 8/35
E.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

planned timetable which, I understand, is closely followed.

The school building is kept clean and good discipline maintained. The laundry is supervised by Miss McLaren. The girls receive a thorough training in washing, ironing and pressing. The machinery appeared to be in good condition and is well cared for.

The kitchen is in charge of Miss H. Reader. The work is done on a large scale; nevertheless, the girls receive a fair training in plain cooking. The bread is purchased in the city, but I understand classes are held in bread making. The girls are also taught to make plain cakes, buns, and pastry.

A room was provided for a frigidaire, but this has not yet been installed. I would recommend that this be provided, if possible. A large amount of food is handled at an institution of this size and a frigidaire is really a necessity, especially during the summer months. I might mention that many of the pupils remain at the school during the summer months and I doubt if the number is ever below 90 or 100.

The sewing room is on the first floor. It is well lighted and well equipped. The girls are taught mending of all kinds and plain sewing. At present this department is supervised by Nurse Matchett, the regular sewing teacher being absent on sick leave. The aim of this department is to send the girls home thoroughly trained to mend, to do plain sewing, and make the ordinary housedresses and underclothes required.

Mrs. Fraser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Mrs. Fraser is boys' supervisor and does excellent work. This is a hard department and needs constant supervision. The boys' playroom was tidy, and the toilets and washroom clean and in working order.

Miss M. Wilson is girls' supervisor and assists Doctor Doyle in his office work. The girls' playroom, washroom, and dormitories were all in good condition. All were well aired and clean.

Nurse M. Matchett is in charge of the dispensary and infirmary. Although there has been very little serious sickness, there are always minor ailments. The trachoma cases receive daily treatment. The children are weighed at stated periods and, if not gaining, are given extra food.

Fire drill is observed and none of the doors leading to the exits are locked. Fire extinguishers are kept in prominent places on each floor. One fire hose should be renewed. The one on the hanger is useless as it has been damaged. I expected these hose to be in good condition and on the occasion of my last visit overlooked making a close check. I was unable to find out just what happened to the hose in question, but it undoubtedly has been used outside. I have instructed that the fire hose must not be removed. The one required for the top floor should be 75 or 80 ft. in length.

The school building is in need of the following interior decorating:

1. Chapel - Wall should be painted to the height of 6 ft. and burlap should be used along the back. This will protect the plaster from breaking when the chairs are piled at the rear.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

2. Girls' Reading Room has been in constant use and the walls are smudged and dirty.
3. Waiting Room is at the main entrance and does not look well unless kept in good condition. The walls and ceiling should be painted.
4. Boys' Reading Room, like the girls', is in constant use and needs painting.

The material for the foregoing work would not entail much expense and Doctor Doyle states the work could be done by the staff and senior boys.

The Principal's residence is old and the foundation badly settled. The verandah needs repairing, but one hesitates to recommend much expense. The house is old and without a proper foundation. A new building is needed.

The Farming Instructor's house needs exterior painting, especially the verandah which, as yet, has never been painted. The dining room and bedroom in this house should also be painted. All the above work could be done by the staff and boys and the total cost of material should not exceed \$150.00.

The stockman's house is in good repair, except that one room should be re-papered.

The cottage on the west hill needs the kitchen shingled. The roof leaks badly and the work should be carried out at once. The roof is 14x20 ft. The boys, with proper supervision, could do the work.

The large barns have not been painted for many years and present a neglected appearance. This work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

work should be carried out in order that the lumber be preserved. The school is situated adjacent to the Dominion Experimental Farm, which constitutes another reason why the buildings should be kept in good repair and not allowed to become run down and neglected in appearance.

The chicken house is located in a poor place, surrounded by scrub oak. The building and land is infested with disease, consequently no poultry has been kept since the new school opened. The building has been neglected and I would recommend that Doctor Doyle be allowed to dismantle it and re-build on a smaller scale. The only extra material needed would be some cement and nails. The new house should be erected west of the school and the yard properly fenced with chicken wire. This location is subject to closer supervision as the school is situated on one side and the farming instructor's house on the other. It would also give plenty of yard and sufficient trees for shelter. The building would not interfere or detract from the present building as the location is between the horse barn and what is known as the carpenter shop. Poultry keeping, I consider, is an important side line and one that should be encouraged. If we can create in the boys some interest in this line of work, perhaps it would result in the keeping of more poultry on the reserves.

The present garage is built of cement. It would appear as if either insufficient cement or dirty gravel was used at the time of erection; the walls are crumbling down in places and the roof is propped by heavy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

heavy timbers. The structure is only held together by the reinforcements and even these have given away in places. I realize the building is not old and should have served many years, yet its usefulness is gone and I think the only solution is to take it down and build a new garage. A smaller building will meet all requirements.

The carpenter shop was also poorly constructed and is a very unattractive building. A coat of paint would greatly improve its appearance.

The retaining wall back of the school should be erected. It would protect the school foundation and retain the front of the root cellar, which is gradually moving forward from the main structure. It would also improve the yards which each spring are covered with mud washed down from the embankment. I feel this wall is absolutely necessary and trust it may be allowed.

We have had several complaints from the Hydro Electric re the condition of the electric wiring leading from the power line to the building. The distance is several hundred feet and we are responsible for the upkeep. A number of new poles are needed, as well as insulators. A quantity of new wire may also be required. Some of the wire in use is very old and the covering is gone. In places this exposed wire can easily be reached and is a danger to the children. I strongly recommend the necessary repair work be authorized. The cost will no doubt be in the neighbourhood of \$250. or \$300.

The water

Noted for
Estimates (116)
June 8/35
E.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

The water supply remains at about the same level. The only change being a quicker return after a quantity has been used. The supply, in case of fire, would give little, if any, protection.

I shall be glad to be advised regarding the Department's intentions in connection with the various recommendations contained herein.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

June 7, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to the second last paragraph of my memorandum of the 16th ultimo, relative to the need for overhauling and renewing part of the electric wiring, poles, etc., at the Brandon Indian Residential School, and in reply to your enquiry as to the necessity of having this work done, as the school was only built five years ago, I have to say that this wiring is outside the buildings and was installed a number of years ago. It was used in connection with the old school building. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, who recently visited the school, states that the work required is in connection with the wiring leading from the power line to the building - a distance of several hundred feet. A number of new poles are needed as well as insulators and a quantity of new wire. The Inspector states that some of the wire in use is very old, that the covering is gone and in places this exposed wire can easily be reached and is a danger to the children. He states, further, that there have been several complaints made by the Hydro Electric Company, regarding the condition of the electric wiring.

I would request your approval for having the work carried out and also your direction as to the name of the electrical firm who should supply the material and perform the labour.

I should also be pleased to receive your authority for incurring the expenditure in purchasing the paint required for the interior decorating of the school building, as mentioned in memorandum referred to above, and the names of the firms from whom quotations should be obtained for the supplying of the paint, oils, etc.

Sioux
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, June 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 209-11 of the 30th ultimo, submitting your report on your recent inspection of the Brandon Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to note that conditions generally at this school are satisfactory, that the children are making progress in the classroom and that the school building is kept clean and good discipline maintained.

Regarding the painting, the repairs and the supplying of a cold storage plant, I would say that it is intended to carry out certain painting during the coming summer, as follows:

To paint auditorium, children's dining room, boys' and girls' study and waiting room, and do some redecorating to a bungalow used by a member of the staff.

It is understood the labour would be performed by the school staff, without expense to the Department and that it will be necessary to supply only the paint and other materials required.

Further, it is proposed to overhaul and renew part of the electric wiring, poles, etc. These matters are now before the Honourable the Minister, for his approval.

I regret there are no funds available this year to paint the exterior of the barns and other outbuildings or to erect a new chicken house and garage.

The need of building a retaining wall at the back of the school has been noted, but I regret that it will not be possible to authorize having the work done this year.

Regarding the installing of a cold storage system, in the room provided for the purpose, I would request that you inform the Department of the type of system required and the approximate cost. When this information is received, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided.

[Handwritten initials]

With reference to the renewal of the fire hose, I would request that you will state the length and the dimension of the hose and whether any couplings or nozzles should be supplied. An order could be placed here for this equipment. It is noted that there has been an improvement in the water supply.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: T. R. L. MacInnes]
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

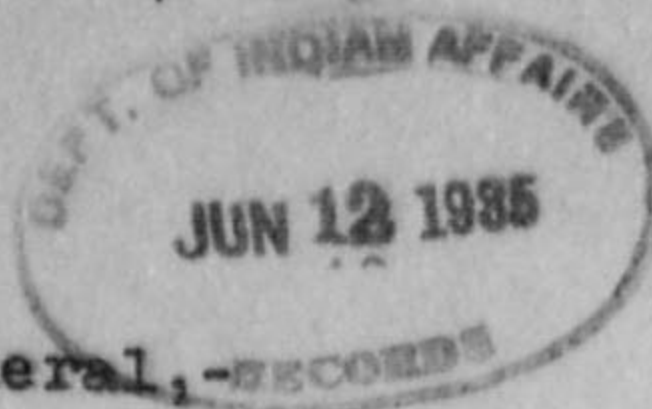
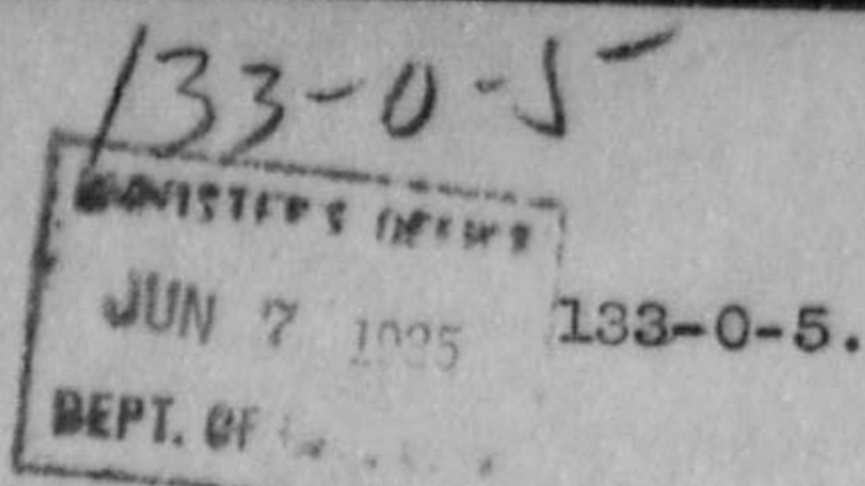
VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 7, 1935.



~~MEMORANDUM~~

The Honourable the Superintendent General, -RECORDS

Referring to the second last paragraph of my memorandum of the 16th ultimo, relative to the need for overhauling and renewing part of the electric wiring, poles, etc., at the Brandon Indian Residential School, and in reply to your enquiry as to the necessity of having this work done, as the school was only built five years ago, I have to say that this wiring is outside the buildings and was installed a number of years ago. It was used in connection with the old school building. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, who recently visited the school, states that the work required is in connection with the wiring leading from the power line to the building - a distance of several hundred feet. A number of new poles are needed as well as insulators and a quantity of new wire. The Inspector states that some of the wire in use is very old, that the covering is gone and in places this exposed wire can easily be reached and is a danger to the children. He states, further, that there have been several complaints made by the Hydro Electric Company, regarding the condition of the electric wiring.

I would request your approval for having the work carried out and also your direction as to the name of the electrical firm who should supply the material and perform the labour.

I should also be pleased to receive your authority for incurring the expenditure in purchasing the paint required for the interior decorating of the school building, as mentioned in memorandum referred to above, and the names of the firms from whom quotations should be obtained for the supplying of the paint, oils, etc.

Harold A. McMillan

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Approved
W. G. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

Minister's Office

1 *Self*
2 *McGill*
MEMORANDUM

C.

2

June 13th, 1935.

Dr. McGill.

Re your memorandum of the 7th instant, your file No. 133-O-5, the Boyd Electric Company, of Brandon, is available for the electrical work required at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The paints and oil required for the interior decorating of the school building may be purchased from the Mitchell Hardware Company, of Brandon.

MB
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 17, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th ultimo, enumerating the painting and miscellaneous repairs required to the interior of the main building and outbuildings at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of the supplying of the paint and other materials required in carrying out the following work during the summer holiday period:-

To paint auditorium, children's dining room, boys' and girls' study, waiting room at main entrance, kitchen and bedroom in bungalow, verandah of bungalow, front room in gate-house, verandah of Principal's residence, and to supply white gloss paint for gate-house kitchen and front hall woodwork.

It is noted, from your letter above referred to, that the total cost of the materials will be \$127. You should make the purchase of the paints, oils, etc., required, from the Mitchell Hardware Company, of Brandon, obtaining itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These accounts, you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Regarding the overhauling and renewing of part of the electric wiring, poles, etc., leading from the power line to the building, I have to say that you may arrange with the Boyd Electric Company, Brandon, to supply the material and carry out the labour in renewing and repairing the electric wiring. This work should be completed to the satisfaction of the authorities of the Manitoba Power Commission. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in a report regarding the condition of the wiring, states that he estimated the cost of supplying new poles, insulators, any new wire required, and the labour would not exceed the sum of, approximately, \$300. It is hoped that the work can be carried out satisfactorily at a cost not exceeding this amount. After the work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. These accounts should state in detail the materials supplied and the labour employed.

The Department will have no funds this year to cover the cost of painting the exterior of the barns and other outbuildings.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.



133-0-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W

Your files 133-0-5
114-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

June 17, 1935.

JUN 18 1935

RECORDS

Amable
Sir,-

In connection with the work which Mr. Gow has been looking after for the Department of Indian Affairs, he writes to us to enquire whether it is intended that he should make further investigations and recommendations as to additional water supply for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

He also wishes to know if it is the intention of the Indian Department that he should make any further investigations of the water supply and sewage disposal systems at the Lebreton Indian Residential School.

The purpose of bringing these matters to your attention at this time is owing to the extra work which has been placed on Mr. Gow and his staff in connection with hydrometric investigations, and his desire to plan the whole of his work so that it may be carried out to the best advantage. I shall be obliged, therefore, if you will advise me as soon as possible what duties Mr. Gow may be able to undertake for the Department of Indian Affairs, so that he can plan to fit these duties in with his other responsibilities.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M. F. C.

I do not think it necessary for Brandon. Ramford has no doubt improved water situation.
A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

June 21, 1935.

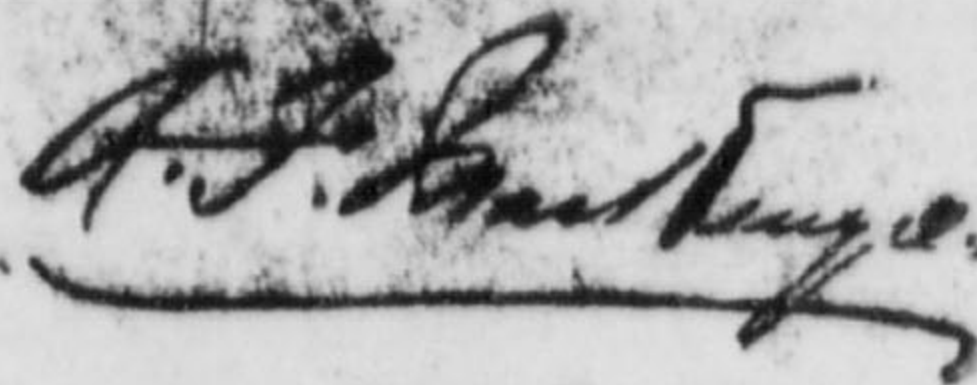
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the work which Mr. Gow will be looking after for this department, I beg to say that you have already been advised with reference to the Qu'Appelle School at Lebret, Sask.

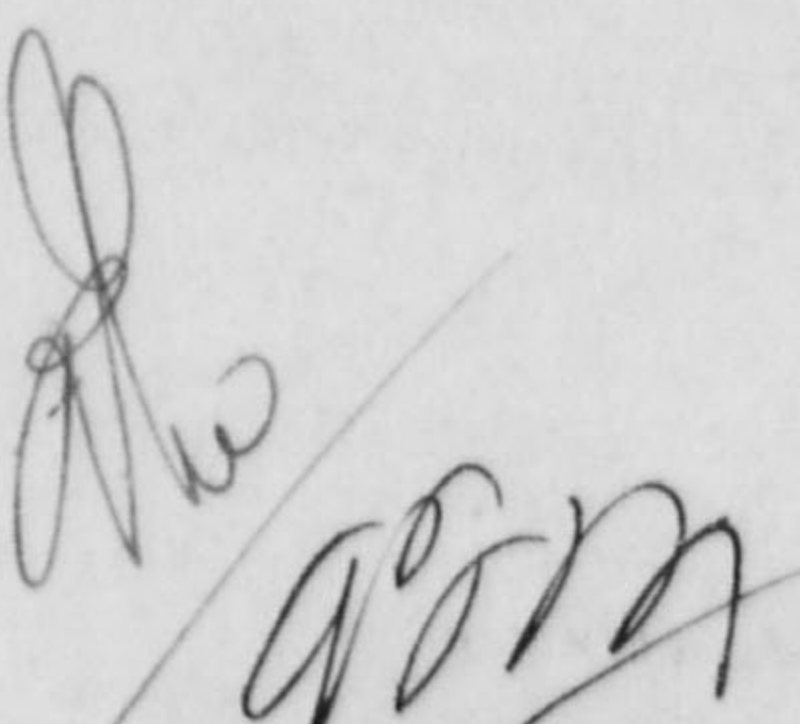
It is expected that a contract will be awarded within the next two weeks for the construction of the Indian Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle. In the event of this contract being awarded it is the intention to ask Mr. Gow to prepare the necessary plans and specifications for the water supply and sewage disposal systems.

Regarding the Brandon School water supply I do not think it will be necessary to take any further action at the present time.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

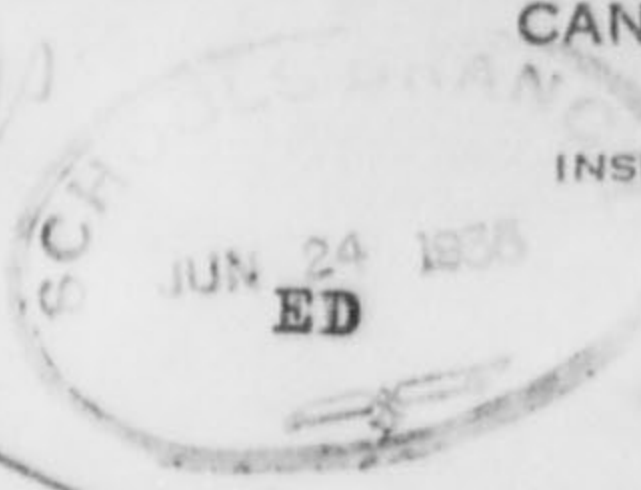
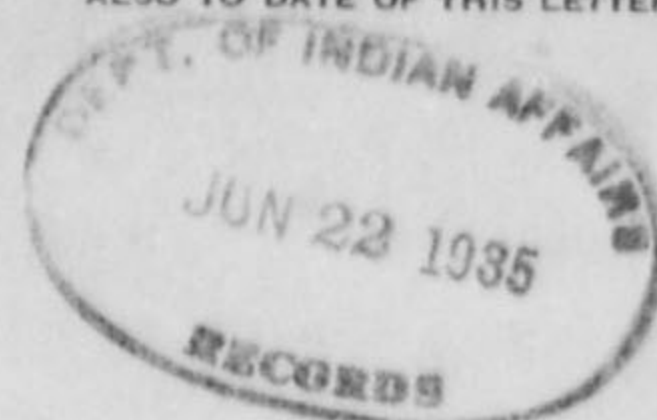
209-11A U.

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE



WINNIPEG, MAN., June 19th, 1935.

Sir:-

With further reference to my report on the Brandon Indian Residential School dated May 30th, 1935, and Department Letter 133-0-5 dated June 8th, I wish to say that I have now received from Rev. Dr. Doyle a letter in which he states that the cost of material and work in connection with the upkeep of the electric wiring and poles leading from the power line to the school will be approximately \$290.00. Dr. Doyle states he discussed this matter with Mr. Roy, an electrician with the Manitoba Power Commission, who felt that some replacements were very urgently needed and in other places actual danger existed where wires were too low and exposed. Mr. Roy also pointed out that there would be, in time of storm, considerable loss of current.

I feel this work is urgent and trust that authority may be granted for the necessary expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A. U. of the 19th instant, regarding the overhauling and renewing of the electric wiring, poles, etc., leading from the power line to the buildings at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Principal, Rev. Dr. Doyle, was authorized to have this work carried out and to arrange with the Boyd Electric Company, Brandon, to supply the material and perform the labour. The work was to be completed to the satisfaction of the authorities of the Manitoba Power Company.

The Principal has been instructed, also, to purchase, from the Mitchell Hardware Company, Brandon, the paint and other materials required in carrying out certain painting to the interior of the building - waiting room at main entrance; kitchen and bedroom in bungalow; verandah of bungalow, verandah of Principal's residence, and some other minor painting.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 2, 1935

DR. MCGILL

An intimation has been received by the Minister that a Frigidaire is to be installed in the Industrial School at Brandon.

If this is so, will you please let the Minister have a report, giving full particulars.


George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 5, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Relative to your memo of the 2nd instant, regarding the installing of cold storage equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have to inform you the Principal has requested that this equipment be installed in a room in the basement of the school building. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, was requested to inform the Department of the type required and the approximate cost. When Mr. Hamilton's report is received, the matter will be referred to the Honourable the Minister, for his approval of the expenditure and for the names of the firms from whom prices should be obtained for supplying and installing the equipment.

Shawm

Deputy Superintendent General.

8/7/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

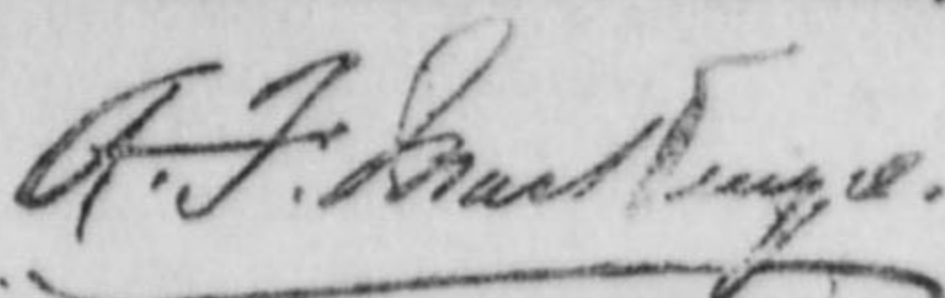
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 9, 1935.

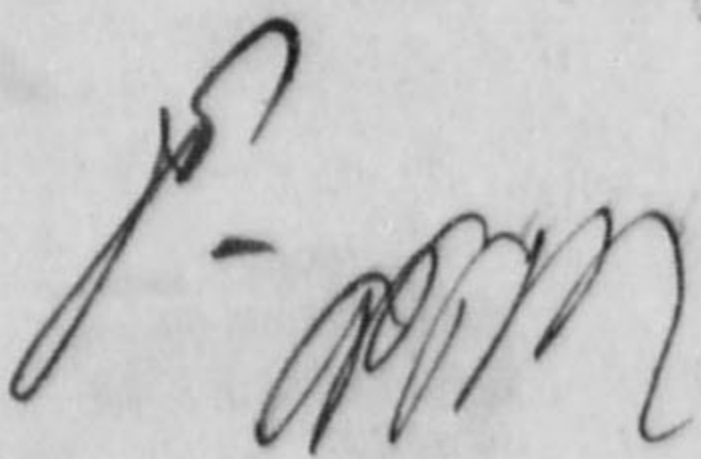
Sir:

I beg to refer to the second last paragraph of official letter of the 8th ultimo, regarding the installing of a cold storage system at the Brandon Indian Residential School. I shall be pleased to have information concerning the type of system required and the approximate cost of same, installed. It is understood that there is a room in the basement of the school, which could be utilized to install the cold storage system.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 8th, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]

ED



Sir:-

With further reference to Department Letter 133-0-5 dated June 8th, I wish to advise that the Mitchell Hardware Ltd., of Brandon, have submitted a quotation in connection with the frigidaire equipment required at the Brandon Indian Residential School. They have quoted on a General Motors product and state the equipment is accepted to be the leading type on the market. The price submitted is \$653.00, sales tax not included.

I would like to be advised if funds can be provided to have this work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 16, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are available, in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, for the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment in a room in the basement of the Brandon Indian Residential School. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, who was requested to inform the Department regarding the type of equipment required and the cost, submits a quotation which he received from the Mitchell Hardware, Limited, of Brandon, who have quoted \$653.00, plus sales tax, on a General Motors product.

I understand that this firm has been dropped from the approved list. I would request to be advised of the names of other firms from whom quotations should be received for the supplying and installing of the equipment. In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of the 2nd instant and my reply thereto of the 5th instant.

J.H.
C.B.W.
17/7/35

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. Sir:

Ottawa, July 22, 1935.

I have to refer to official letter to you dated June 17th, last, in which you were authorized to make purchase of the paint, oils, etc., required to carry out certain painting at the Brandon Indian Residential School, from the Mitchell Hardware Company, Brandon.

In this connection I have to say that, if you have not already purchased the materials, you are to cancel the authority given to obtain same from the above named firm and await further instructions as to where the purchase is to be made. Please advise the Department as soon as possible if the paints, oils, etc., have been purchased, and if any part of same has been delivered to the school. If so, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, which you should certify and forward at an early date. If none of the materials for the painting have been obtained, you should, as instructed above, await further instructions as to the firm from whom purchase should be made.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

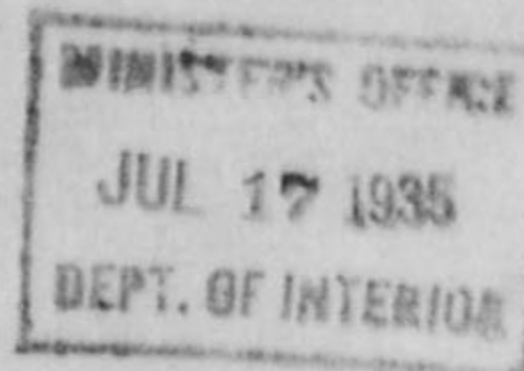
133-0-5

133-0-5.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



July 15, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are available, in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, for the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment in a room in the basement of the Brandon Indian Residential School. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, who was requested to inform the Department regarding the type of equipment required and the cost, submits a quotation which he received from the Mitchell Hardware, Limited, of Brandon, who have quoted \$653.00, plus sales tax, on a General Motors product.

I understand that this firm has been dropped from the approved list. I would request to be advised of the names of other firms from whom quotations should be received for the supplying and installing of the equipment. In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of the 2nd instant and my reply thereto of the 5th instant.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Does the Dept. recommend this expenditure, if so give reasons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

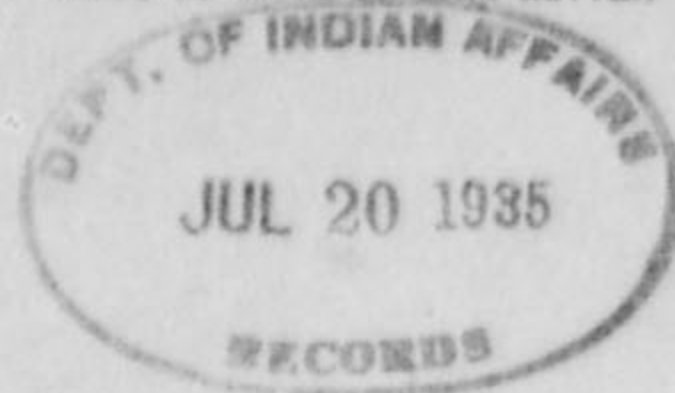
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., July 18th, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

During my inspection of the Brandon Indian Residential School, I complained to Dr. Doyle that the barns and outbuildings presented a very neglected appearance, due to the fact that a large number of windows had been broken and a number of the sash destroyed. Dr. Doyle pointed out that most of this occurred during the construction of the new school and prior to his taking charge. This may have been the case and yet I think a lot of the repair work necessary could have been carried out during the past two or three years instead of leaving it to accumulate as has been the case.

Dr. Doyle has submitted an estimate from Wade & Sons Limited, Brandon, covering the cost of the sash and glass necessary, which amounts to \$104.30. This covers 41 sash with 71 lights, and 125 panes of glass.

Dr. Doyle feels that he is unable to finance this expense, which he claims occurred prior to his taking office, and yet he is anxious to have the work done. I would recommend that the sash and glass required be purchased, and shall be pleased to receive the Department's instructions in connection with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A U. of the 18th instant, regarding the repairing and replacing of a large number of the windows that have been broken in the barns and outbuildings at the Brandon Indian Residential School and requesting that repairs be made.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding approximately \$105.00, to cover the cost of the sash and glass necessary. You may arrange, therefore, for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of the quantity of sash and glass required. You should obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is considered that the work in carrying out the repairs should be performed by the school staff, without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

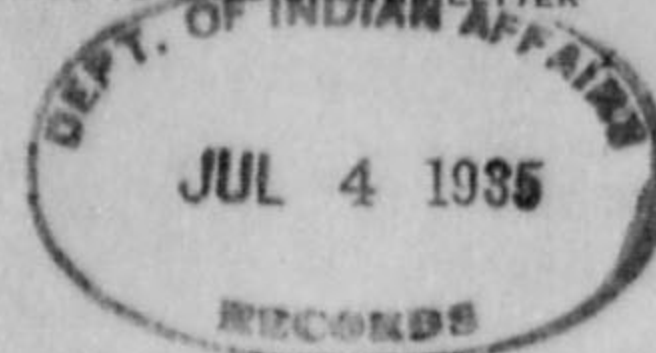
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THE LETTER



ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., July 3rd, 1935.



Sir:-

Re Brandon Indian Residential School

In reply to Department Letter 133-0-5 dated June 8th, I wish to advise that the fire hose required should be 70 ft. long and I think it advisable to supply it complete with couplings and nozzle. The hose coupling is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " inside measurement; the outside diameter is 2".

Supply
100 ft
JOS

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 1423
REQ'N No.

July 25th, 35

Chas. Wiedner's & Sons,
Conticook, Quebec.

The Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

The Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon,
Manitoba.

100 feet

Linen Hose, 1-1/2" inside measurement,
complete with couplings and nozzles.

Kindly prepay transportation charges and
attach receipt to your invoices.

Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A U of the 3rd instant, regarding the supplying of a quantity of fire hose for use at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that an order has been placed to forward to the Principal 100' of linen hose, 1-1/2" inside measurement, complete with couplings and nozzle. The account will also be forwarded to the Principal. He is being informed of the order, and requested, upon receipt of the hose, to certify the account and send same to the Department for payment.

Regarding the supplying of cold storage equipment in a room in the basement, I have to say that this matter has been placed before the Honourable the Minister, and when his instructions are received you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

28/7/35

Ottawa, July 26, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon the request of Mr. Inspector Hamilton, the Department has placed an order with Charles Niedner's & Sons, Coaticook, Quebec, to supply 100' linen hose, 1-1/2" inside measurement, complete with couplings and nozzle, for use at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost will be sent you, and upon receipt of the hose, I would request that you certify the accounts in the usual manner and forward same to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

Regarding the providing of cold storage equipment in a room in the basement, I have to say that this matter is now before the Honourable the Minister for his approval, and Mr. Inspector Hamilton will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 24, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to my memorandum of the 15th instant, regarding the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment in a room in the basement of the Brandon Indian Residential School, and your request to be informed if the Department recommend the expenditure and the reasons therefor, I would say that, when the school was erected, a room was provided in the basement for cold storage purposes. The Principal and the United Church authorities, under whose auspices the school is conducted, have been requesting, during the past three years, to have this equipment installed. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, also, has recommended the installation. A large amount of food is handled at an institution of this size, and cold storage equipment is really necessary, especially during the summer months.

At present, there is a building located behind the main building, which is used as storage for coal and vegetables and has a space partitioned off for the storage of ice, in which the meat and milk supplies are kept. This is an unsatisfactory arrangement.

In the interests of the health of the children and in order to save a considerable amount of inconvenience to the staff, I beg to strongly recommend the expenditure required, of approximately \$650.00, in supplying and installing cold storage equipment in the basement of the school. Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education. I would respectfully submit for your approval that you authorize the expenditure and furnish the names of the firms from whom prices should be obtained.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, Man., July 15th, 1935.

The Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

MITCHELL'S HARDWARE LIMITED

Wholesale and Retail Dealers

SPORTING GOODS

GENERAL HARDWARE

IRON, STOVES, GLASS, PAINT, OILS

CHINAWARE

TERMS CASH. 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts.

PHONE Nos. 3036 - 3037

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
July 15	10 Gallons # 700 Paint.			38.00	
	1 1/2 " # 701 "			5.70	
	6 " # 702 "			22.80	
	1 " # 707 "			3.80	
	.2 " # 709 "			7.60	
	1 " # 708 "			3.80	
	2 " # 715 "			7.60	
	51 Feet Chair Rail.			2.04	
	11 Yards Burlap 54"				
	11 " " 36"			10.68	
	1 Gallon Peach Interior Gloss Paint.			3.80	
	1 " Light Buff " " "			3.80	
	1 Quart Green Tint " " "			1.05	
	1/2 Gallon Ivory " " "			1.90	
	1 Quart Varnish.			1.00	
	1 Pint "			.60	
	1/2 Pint Gloss White Paint.			.45	
	2 Sponges.			.40	
	15 Rolls # 91290 Wallpaper.			5.40	
	6 " # 80701 Ceiling.			1.20	
	18 Yards Border.			1.15	
	1 Pint Spring Green Interior Gloss Paint.			.65	
	1 Gallon Light Buff " " "			3.80	
	1 Gallon Boiled Oil.			1.25	
	1 " Turpentine.			1.50	
	2 - 1 Gallon Containers.			.50	
	2 Paint Brushes.			.90	
	2 " "			1.20	
	2 " "			2.50	
	2 " "			3.00	
					138.07

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BRANDON, MAN.Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

(13)

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

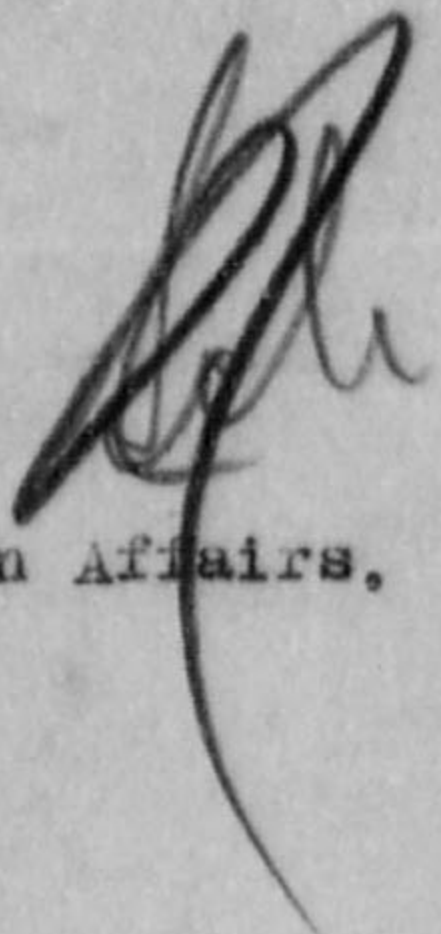
133-0-5

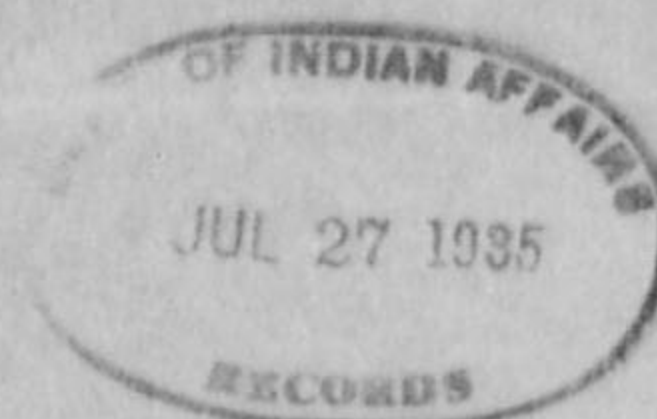
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 24th 1935


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 13 in favor of Mitchell's Hardware Ltd. for One Hundred and Thirty Eight Dollars and Seven Cents (\$138.07) for paint and other material purchased as per authority of your letter No. 133-0-5 dated June 17.

This bill exceeds the estimate and your authority by Eleven Dollars and Seven Cents (\$11.07) which is accounted for by the fact that the Staff Dining Room and the large Pantry after house-cleaning was done did not respond to the cleaning as we expected they would and we felt they should be painted as well. If the Department feels that it cannot allow this extra amount we will give a cheque for School funds to cover it.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/MF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

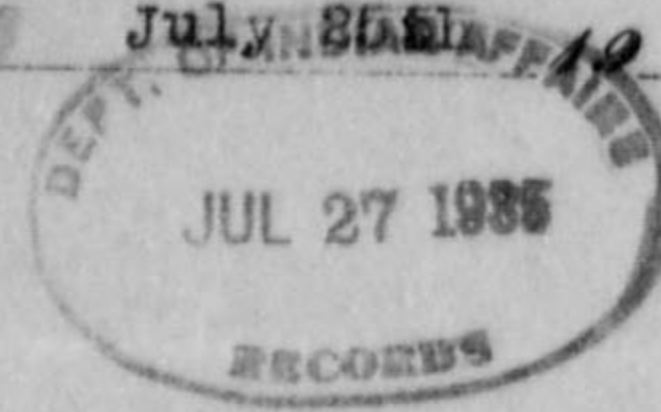
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

JUL 25 1935 35



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 22nd No. 133-0-5 re-purchase of paints etc. has just come in and in reply wish to say that this transaction was completed some little time ago and all the material secured but the Voucher was just sent in yesterday.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/MF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

July 31, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to your memorandum of the 13th ultimo, directing that the paints and oils required for the interior decorating of the Brandon Indian Residential School be purchased from the Mitchell Hardware, Limited, of Brandon, and also to your recent telephone conversation, stating that this firm had been removed from the approved list, I would say that the Principal of the School was written on the 22nd instant. He was instructed that, if he had not already purchased the materials, he was to cancel the authority given him to obtain the paint from the above named firm and await further instructions as to where the purchase was to be made.

A reply has been received from the Principal, in which he states that this transaction was completed some little time ago and that all the materials were obtained from the Mitchell Hardware, Limited.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAMINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 25 1935
DEPT. OF INTERIOROFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 24, 1935.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to my memorandum of the 15th instant, regarding the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment in a room in the basement of the Brandon Indian Residential School, and your request to be informed if the Department recommend the expenditure and the reasons therefor, I would say that, when the school was erected, a room was provided in the basement for cold storage purposes. The Principal and the United Church authorities, under whose auspices the school is conducted, have been requesting, during the past three years, to have this equipment installed. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, also, has recommended the installation. A large amount of food is handled at an institution of this size, and cold storage equipment is really necessary, especially during the summer months.

At present, there is a building located behind the main building, which is used as storage for coal and vegetables and has a space partitioned off for the storage of ice, in which the meat and milk supplies are kept. This is an unsatisfactory arrangement.

In the interests of the health of the children and in order to save a considerable amount of inconvenience to the staff, I beg to strongly recommend the expenditure required, of approximately \$650.00, in supplying and installing cold storage equipment in the basement of the school. Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education. I would respectfully submit for your approval that you authorize the expenditure and furnish the names of the firms from whom prices should be obtained.

A.S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

*Expenditure approved
W.C. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

OTTAWA,
August 8, 1935.



1
R

MR. WILLIAMS.

Your memorandum of July 24,
re the installation of cold storage equipment
in the Brandon Residential School, is returned
herewith, the expenditure having been approved
by the Minister.

Quotations on this work are
to be invited from the following Brandon
firms:

S. H. Brown, 144 12th Street.
Brandon Heating and Plumbing Co.
F. Collins, Corner 8th and Rosser.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 10, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence, regarding the supplying and installing of cold storage equipment in a room in the basement of the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have to say that the Honourable the Minister has approved of the expenditure required for the purpose and has directed that quotations on this work be invited from the following firms in Brandon, viz.:-

S. H. Brown, 144 - 12th Street,
Brandon Heating & Plumbing Co.,
F. Collins, Corner Fifth & Rosser.

It would be advisable to consult the Principal and obtain quotations for the equipment required from each of the above firms, and you may place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed in the installing of the equipment and that a guarantee is received that it will be entirely satisfactory.

After the equipment has been supplied and installed in a satisfactory manner, you should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. If possible, the cost should be kept within the appropriation available for the purpose, viz., \$650.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Handwritten initials
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION

COATICOOK, QUE. 7/31/35

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

OUR ORDER NO. 5092

YOUR ORDER NO. 1423

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

100 ft. 1½" Rendein Under Linen	25½	25.50	
1-100	50%	12.75	
1 set 1½" E. R. Cplgs.		1.80	
1 Nozzle		1.45	
Sales Tax 6%		.96	
Prepaid express		2.45	19.41
1 bundle 18 lbs. Can. Nat. Exp. PPD			
Shipped to the Principal,			
Brandon Indian Residential School,			
Brandon, Man.			

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-8-35
Principal Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1935
RECORDS
PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Aug. 7, 1935.

Schultz
The Secretary,
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose Requisition No. 14 for Nineteen Dollars and Forty-one Cents in favor of Charles Niedner's Sons for indoor fire protection materials ordered by Inspector A. G. Hamilton. The above goods has arrived.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal.

*Write for
Expenditures*
JAD/W
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

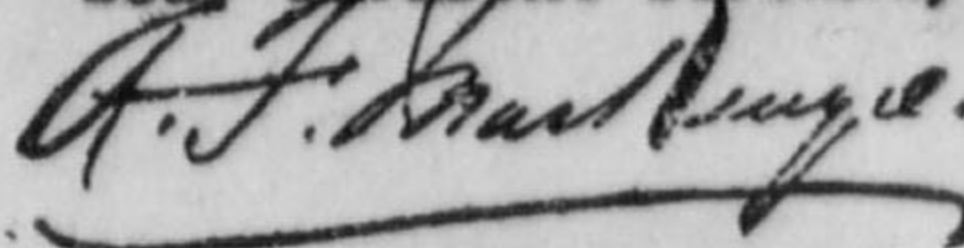
Ottawa, August 20, 1935.

Gentlemen:

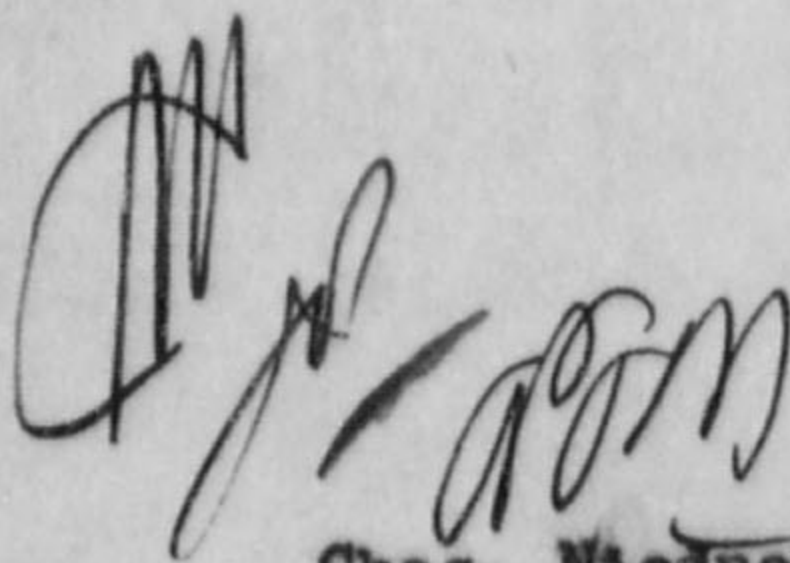
The Department is in receipt of your account of July 31st for \$19.41, covering the cost of hose, etc., shipped to the Indian residential school at Brandon, Man.

The account includes an item of \$2.45 for prepaid express. Before payment can be made, it will be necessary for the Department to have an express receipt from the Company showing payment of the amount of the express mentioned above. Please forward this as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Chas. Niedner's Sons,
Coaticook, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

133-0-5
CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS
MANUFACTURERS OF

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION

COATICOOK, QUE. Aug. 21, 1935.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO PRESENT IMPORTATION VALUES AND TO CANCELLATION OR REVISION UPON CHANGED CONDITIONS ATTRIBUTABLE TO WAR.
ALL CONTRACTS AND DELIVERIES ARE SUBJECT TO WAR, FIRES, STRIKES, BREAKAGES OF MACHINERY AND OTHER UNFORESEEN CIRCUMSTANCES.

AUG 23 1935

RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We have your letter of the 20th inst., Reference 133-0-5, and in accordance with same, we enclose herewith express receipt for \$2.45 expressage paid on shipment July 31st to the Indian residential school at Brandon, Man.

Yours very truly,

CHAS. NIEDNER'S SONS

Per *M. Belisle*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR-SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S.
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO.

6050

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE

BRANDON, MAN.
CANADA

Sept. 6, 1935

MCC

FILLED BY

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

For Brandon Indian Resid. School
Called for

6	4 Test Tubes 6" x 5/8"		.25
1	640 Moment of Force App.		6.75
3	23 Beakers - 250 cc.	.40	1.20
1	401 Test Tube Brush - med.		.10
3 bks.	1340 Litmus - red		.25
3 bks.	1341 " - blue		.25
2	385 Horseshoe Magnets	.35	.70
1 lb.	802 Annunciator Wire		1.00
			<u>10.50</u>

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a paper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Dush
Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838



Sept. 16, 1935.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose Voucher No. 19 in favor of
Christie's School Supply Company for \$10.50 in
payment of equipment supplied to this school as
per authority of your letter of August 2nd, No.
133-0-4.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W
enc.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 30, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have just received a letter from Mr. J. P. Fraser, Brandon General Manager, Manitoba Power Commission, approving the work, which is now completed, by the Boyd Electric, under authority of your letter June 17, No. 133-0-5, and herewith enclose Voucher No. 22 for \$396.34.

When this work was being done we had this company check up on the wiring, etc., in the barns. They found a number of things out of order and I gave them authority to make the necessary repairs but did not expect that it would amount to more than \$10 or \$15. I now have the bill for \$52.31, which I am enclosing herewith as Voucher No. 23.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
encs.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 4, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submit for \$396.34 in favour of The Boyd Electric Company, Limited.

Receipts will have to be forwarded, showing payment of the following items:

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Conveying and erecting poles and digging holes (A. Belyea a/c | \$56.00 |
| 2. Expenses for truck | 5.00 |
| 3. " " car | 7.00 |

Regarding the other account which you submit for repairing the wire in the barn, I would point out that the sum of \$500 was provided in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for necessary repairs at the Brandon Indian Residential School. The Department has already paid an account for \$138.07 for paint, and the account for \$396.34 will make a total of \$534.41. The expenditure of \$52.31 will, therefore, have to be provided by the school management from school funds.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 1st, 1935.

-2-

The Company guarantees that the apparatus herein specified will do its work in a successful manner provided they are kept in proper condition and operated under normal conditions, and the Purchaser supplies competent supervision for their operation. The Company agrees that in full satisfaction of its liability under this guarantee, it will at its own expense, correct any defects of labor or material in said apparatus which may develop under normal and proper use within one year after the starting thereof, provided that all liability on the part of the Company, under this contract and guarantee, shall cease and determine unless the Purchaser gives to the Company immediate written notice of a defect so developing within the above mentioned period. This guarantee shall not apply to any apparatus which shall have been repaired or altered outside of our Shop and Organization in any way so as, in our judgment, to affect its stability or reliability, nor which has been subjected to misuse or negligence.

I realize ^{the} Department gave authority to purchase in letter dated August 10th, but in view of circumstances ~~in~~-relating to quotations I would like to have the Department's approval to place the order with Mr. F. C. Collins. I understand the work could start at once.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., October 1st, 1935

EC

Dear Sir:

In reply to Department letter 133-0-5 dated August 10th. As instructed I have endeavored to obtain quotations from the three firms in connection with a frigidaire required for the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Mr. S. H. Brown replied that he was unable to quote due to the fact that his source of supply was now in U. S. A., and he could not tender on American goods.

The Brandon Heating and Plumbing Company were asked to quote at the same time around the 15th of August, and to date I have received no quotation. I have had Dr. Doyle, Principal of the School, call on them, and have written them on two occasions, my last letter being on September 17th, in which I asked them to submit their quotation not later than September 20th. On September 26th I called in person and was told that Mr. Webber from Ashdowns, Winnipeg would submit the quotation. I since phoned this man who appears to know nothing of the business.

Mr. F. C. Collins has submitted a quotation of \$639.00 for Kelvinator Commercial Equipment suitable for the school. The companies guarantee is as follows:-

The Company

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

October 7, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have to refer to my memorandum of July 24th, last, and your reply thereto of August 8th, regarding the installation of cold storage equipment in the Brandon Indian Residential School. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, was instructed to obtain quotations from the firms mentioned in your memorandum referred to above. He now writes the Department as follows:-

"Mr. S. H. Brown replied that he was unable to quote, due to the fact that his source of supply was now in U. S. A., and he could not tender on American goods.

"The Brandon Heating and Plumbing Company were asked to quote at the same time around the 15th of August, and to date I have received no quotation. I have had Dr. Doyle, Principal of the School, call on them, and have written them on two occasions, my last letter being on September 17th, in which I asked them to submit their quotation not later than September 20th. On September 26th I called in person and was told that Mr. Webber from Ashdowns, Winnipeg, would submit the quotation. I since phoned this man, who appears to know nothing of the business."

Mr. F. C. Collins submitted a quotation of \$639. for Kelvinator commercial equipment, suitable for the school. The Company guarantees that the equipment which they will supply will do the work in a successful manner and will, at its own expense, correct any defects of labour and material which may develop under normal and proper use within one year after installation.

I would recommend, for your approval, that Mr. Hamilton be authorized to place the order for the installing of the cold storage equipment with Mr. F. C. Collins, Brandon, at the price quoted by him, viz.: \$639.00. Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Sumner

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 7, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD, -

I have to refer to my memorandum of July 24th, last, and your reply thereto of August 8th, regarding the installation of cold storage equipment in the Brandon Indian Residential School. Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, was instructed to obtain quotations from the firms mentioned in your memorandum referred to above. He now writes the Department as follows:-

"Mr. S. H. Brown replied that he was unable to quote, due to the fact that his source of supply was now in U. S. A., and he could not tender on American goods.

"The Brandon Heating and Plumbing Company were asked to quote at the same time around the 15th of August, and to date I have received no quotation. I have had Dr. Doyle, Principal of the School, call on them, and have written them on two occasions, my last letter being on September 17th, in which I asked them to submit their quotation not later than September 20th. On September 26th I called in person and was told that Mr. Webber from Ashdowns, Winnipeg, would submit the quotation. I since phoned this man, who appears to know nothing of the business."

Mr. F. C. Collins submitted a quotation of \$639. for Kelvinator commercial equipment, suitable for the school. The Company guarantees that the equipment which they will supply will do the work in a successful manner and will, at its own expense, correct any defects of labour and material which may develop under normal and proper use within one year after installation.

I would recommend, for your approval, that Mr. Hamilton be authorized to place the order for the installing of the cold storage equipment with Mr. F. C. Collins, Brandon, at the price quoted by him, viz.: \$639.00. Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A of the first instant, submitting a quotation for the installing of cold storage equipment at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may place the order for the supplying and installing of this equipment with Mr. F. C. Collins, at the price quoted by him, viz.: \$639.00, for Kelvinator Commercial equipment, suitable for the needs of the school. It is noted that Mr. Collins guarantees that the apparatus which he will supply will do its work in a successful manner, provided it is operated under normal conditions, and also that the Company will, at its own expense, correct any defects of labour and material in the apparatus which may develop within one year after the starting thereof.

You should arrange to have the equipment installed at an early date. When the Principal and yourself are satisfied that the work has been satisfactorily completed and the equipment is in good working condition, you should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

August 29th 35

The Indian School City

Bought of THE. BOYD. ELECTRIC. COMPANY. LIMITED
Contractors and Dealers in Electrical Supplies
and apparatus of every description.

1935

In Erecting of new Primary & Secondary
Power line & Supply of New Poles &
Wire & etc.

Aug.	8.	new Poles 25 ft.	48 00
	1.	" " 35 "	10 00
	9.	cross Arms	9 00
	10.	1 1/2 " Bolts	2 50
	25.	lag Screws.	60
	28.	Carriage Bolts	1 12
	30.	Wood Pins	1 80
	30.	Insulators	7 50
	16.	Washers	64
	265.0.	cross Arm Brackets	12 50
	3500.	feet line wire	10 00
	10.	Service Insulators	2 50
	1.	E Box 8 x 12 x 5	2 50
	10.	1 1/2 " Conduit	1 30
	80.	1 1/2 " 12 Wire R.C.	1 60
	1.	1/2 " Condulet & Cover	50
	1.	1/2 " LB " "	40
	6.	1/2 " elbows	12
	1.	Hook	25
	1.	3/4 " Condulet & Cover	50
	1.	1/2 " Close nipple	10
	2.	1/2 " Lock nuts	03
	1.	1/2 " Bushing	03
	1 1/2.	lbs Friction Tape	1 50
	Labour	Electrician 87 1/2 Hours	87 50
	"	Helper 82 1/2 "	65 85
		Conveying & Erecting Poles and Digging Holes for same.	
		A. Belyea etc	56 00
		Expense for Truck	3 00
		Expense for fuel	7 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
15-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

Material supplied. Work performed.
F. B. 35 and list each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Bayle
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

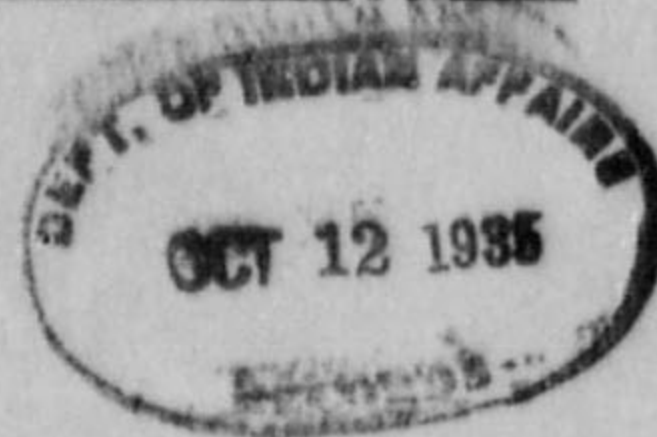
133-0-5'
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

L. A. Doyle
Brandon, Man., Oct. 8, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I have your letter of October 4th, No. 133-0-5,
re the Boyd Electric Company Limited account and
have this morning received from the Boyd Electric
Company vouchers, which seem to cover the items
referred to in your letter and am enclosing same
and returning the account, which is Voucher No. 22.

Trusting that it is now in order,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Principal.

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Brandon, Sept. 30th 1935

M Indian Residential School,

c/o Rev. Dr. Doyle, Brandon, Man.

Account No. A

Bought of

DEALERS IN
BUILDERS' and BLACK-
SMITHS' SUPPLIES
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS,
TINWARE, LAMP GOODS, Etc.

TINSMITHING AND FURNACE
WORK A SPECIALTY

The Brandon Hardware Co.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL **General Hardware, Stoves, Etc.**

TERMS STRICTLY CASH unless otherwise arranged.

Interest at 8 per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	@	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1935	Amount of Account Brought Forward				
Sept. 25	To- 40 Lights Glass 8x10				
	50 " " 10x12				
	20 " " 12x12				
	15 " " 9x13 1/2				
			7.95		
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>J. A. Doyle</i> Principal. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17.10.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

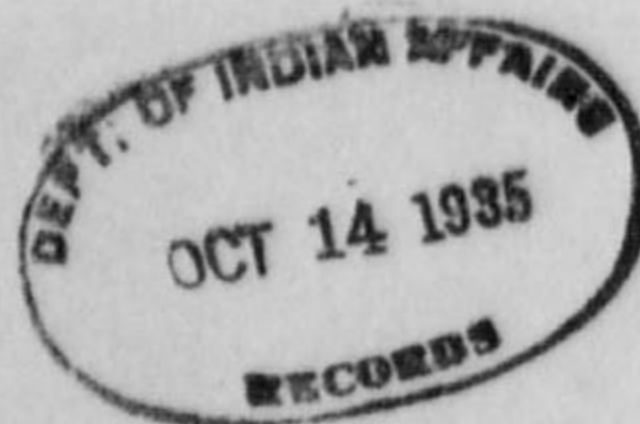
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 11, 1935.

J. A. Doyle
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith requisitions, Nos. 26 and 27, 26 in favor of Messrs. Wade & Sons Limited for \$1 sash complete with lights for \$86.17, 27 in favor of the Brandon Hardware Co. for 125 lights for \$7.95. These expenditures were authorized by Inspector A. G. Hamilton under date August 22, 1935.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal.

JAD/W
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

Ottawa, October 25, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing account of \$86.17, in favour of Wade & Sons, Limited, I have to say that the Representative of the Treasury requires the invoice to show the price for each item, before payment can be made. You will note that the invoice forwarded shows only the total cost of the sash supplied. Please have the unit price entered on the invoice and return same for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



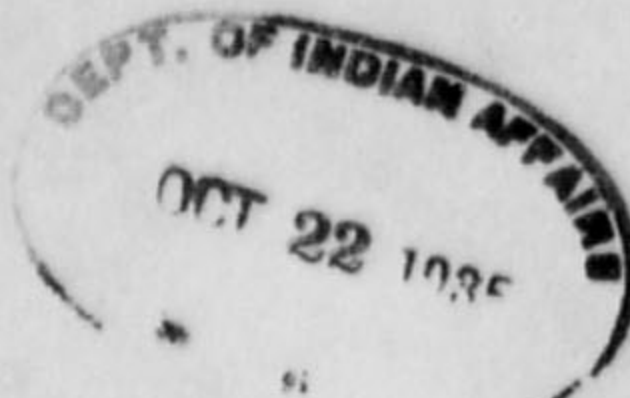
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

133-0-5
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., October 19th, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I have received a letter from Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, in which he requests that provision be made in the Estimates of 1936-37 for the following improvements:

1. A retaining wall to prevent flooding and washing down of the bank at the rear of the school. \$500.
2. A new garage and the tearing down of the present one. 1500.

Doctor Doyle states the situation in connection with the present garage continues to become more serious. He does not think there is any immediate danger of the roof caving in, but the cracks in the cement beams are getting larger and he has no idea how much reinforcement they contain, adding that we might meet a disaster any time. The present building is constructed of cement and should be entirely demolished.

3. Paint for the barns and other outbuildings \$300.
4. Paint for interior decoration 100.
5. The erection of a new chicken house 350.

The repairs and upkeep, as outlined, should certainly be carried out and I would urge that every effort be made to provide the necessary funds.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Mani to ba

*Noted for
Estimates (16)
Oct. 28/35 - E.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

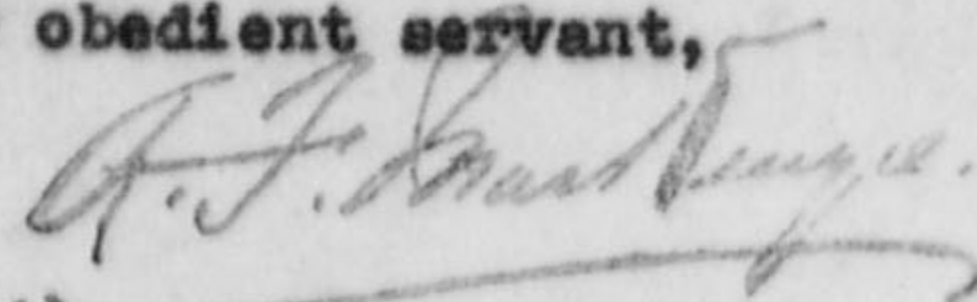
Ottawa, October 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A U., of the 19th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, that provision be made in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1936-37 for the amounts of the various items as mentioned in your letter.

In this connection I have to say that consideration will be given when our Estimates are being prepared. However, I am not in a position to state, at present, what amount, if any, will be provided towards carrying out the work requested by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

96

Account No.

Letter	No.
--------	-----

Brandon, Man.

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

DEALERS IN

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

EIGHT PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	No. Pes.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 28	2	Sash 2-2 x 2-8 x 1-1/8"		1 ⁹⁰ / ₁	3 80		
	1	" 2-4 1/2 x 2-4 1/2 x 1-1/8"			1 55		
	2	" 2-4 1/2 x 2-0 x "		1 ³⁵ / ₁	2 70		
	4	" 2-4 1/2 x 3-10 x "		2 ⁵⁰ / ₁	10 00		
	9	" 2-10 1/2 x 3-5 1/2 x 1-1/8"		2 ⁵⁰ / ₁	22 50		
	3	" 2-8 x 2-4 x "		1 ⁹⁰ / ₁	5 70		
	2	" 2-9 1/2 x 3-7 x "		2 ⁵⁰ / ₁	5 00		
	1	" 2-8 x 2-8 x "			2 00		
	16	" 3-11 x 2-1 x "		2 ⁵⁰ / ₁	40 00		
	1	" 3-10 1/2 x 2-4 x "			2 50		
					<u>95 75</u>		
					9 58		
					<u>\$86 17</u>		
		Less. 10%					
		Material supplied. Work performed.					
		Prices fair and just, each item & proper					
		charge against the Gov't. of Canada.					
		J. A. Doyle					
		Principal					
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE					
		17-10-35					
		Voucher in duplicate detached					
		for Accountant to pay.					
		Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 2, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Complying with the request of your letter
Oct. 25, No. 133-0-5, I am enclosing herewith
Voucher No. 26 in favor of Wad & Sons Limited
with the details inserted.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Brandon, Man., Nov. 22, 1935.

Inspector A. G. Hamilton,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Commercial Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Inspector Hamilton:

As stated in our conversation we appreciate very much the paint which the Department provided for painting certain rooms in the school building here. By the use of a good deal of oil in the first coat and turpentine in the second coat we were able to extend this paint over a good deal more surface than was planned in our estimate. The contrast now between the walls that have been done and those which have not is seriously noticeable. The two playrooms in the basement and the two hospital wards together with children's bathrooms and toilet rooms, also locker rooms in the basement, are very much in need of paint.

For the painting already done we engaged a painter from town, Mr. Moore, at a cost of over \$60.00, but he gave much instruction and help to the boys that they are now able to go forward and do very good work. If the Department will purchase the paint for the rooms specified we will have it put on and it will certainly make a great improvement to the appearance of the building. It will require approximately 20 gallons of paint, 2 gallons of oil and one of turpentine. The best price I could secure here for good reliable paint is from Johnson Hardware at \$2.95 per gallon.

We will appreciate it very much if the above material can be furnished by the Dept. for this work. We appreciate your kind offices in this connection.

I am,

Yours sincerely
(Sgd) J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

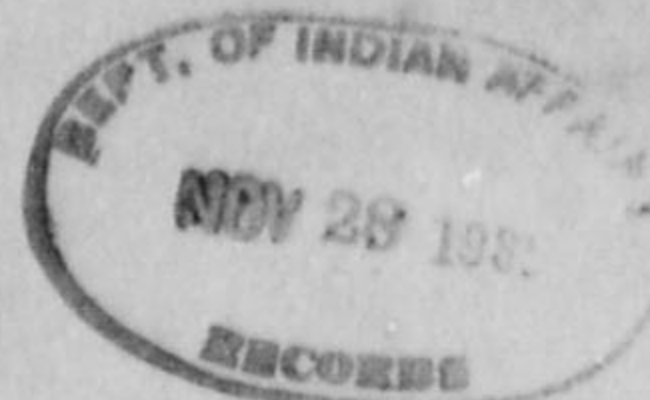
ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., November 25th, 1935.

133-0-5-
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



A. G. Hamilton
Sir:-

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Rev. Dr. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, in which he requests a further supply of paint.

I was at the Brandon School last week and can assure the Department that the paint supplied has greatly improved the condition of the school. The work has indeed been very well done. The contrast between the rooms painted and those left undone is very apparent. The hospital wards certainly should be painted in order that the walls may be washed down and kept clean. I might say that at the time of my visit, there were over thirty children sick with the 'flu and, some days prior to that, over sixty were in bed.

The material to cover the work mentioned in Doctor Doyle's letter will cost approximately \$65.00 and I would appreciate being advised if funds are available to have the necessary work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, December 2, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have your 209-11A U., of the 25th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, in which he requests a further supply of paint for the two play-rooms in the basement, the two hospital wards, the children's bathrooms and toilet rooms and the locker rooms in the basement.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of \$65.00, in the purchase of the paint. This paint should be purchased from the best source of supply.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is understood that the labour will be performed by the school authorities, without expense to the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

W.
COPY

Original on File 564400-4B

MINISTER'S OFFICE.

November 28th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM.

Dr. H.W. McGill.

I understand that the Indian School at Brandon is purchasing a small order of paint.

Will you kindly let me have a report on this, and if possible, I would like to have it purchased at the Johnson Hardware store in Brandon.

I understand there is some question of buying this paint in Winnipeg, but I think it would be much better to have it bought in Brandon.

(Sgd) W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Exclu

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 3, 1935.

A. G. HAMILTON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office, WINNIPEG Man.

DEPARTMENT WROTE YOU YESTERDAY AUTHORIZING
PURCHASE SMALL ORDER PAINT FOR BRANDON SCHOOL - stop -
PURCHASE TO BE MADE FROM JOHNSON HARDWARE STORE BRANDON

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

December 3, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT,-

Replying to your memorandum of the 28th ultimo, regarding the purchase of a small order of paint for use at the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have to say that Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, recently forwarded a request from the Principal, to be supplied with approximately \$65 worth of paint, to improve the interior of the school.

We are wiring Mr. Hamilton today to arrange for the purchase from the Johnson Hardware Store, Brandon.

[Handwritten signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

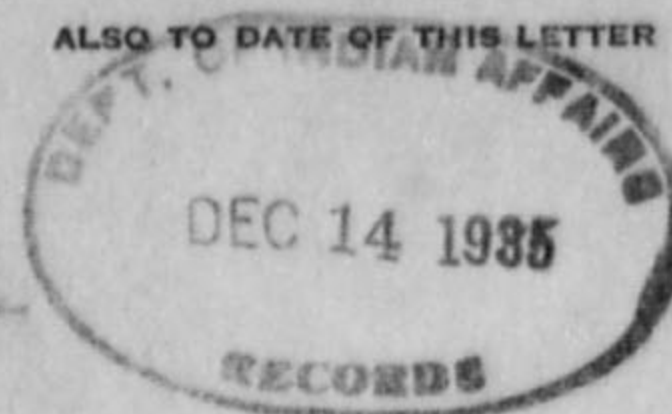
WINNIPEG, MAN., December 12th, 1935.

133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

Referring to Department Letter 133-0-5 dated October 10th, 1935, I am today forwarding Voucher No. 278, in favour of the Ace Service Station, Brandon, amounting to \$639.00, covering the installation of Kelvinator Refrigerator Equipment in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

For your information, I quote hereunder an excerpt from Rev. Dr. Doyle's letter dated the 11th instant:

"The plant is working splendidly. It requires occasional adjustment but they are very prompt in attending to it.

Kindly express to the Department for us our great appreciation of their kindness in putting in this equipment."

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

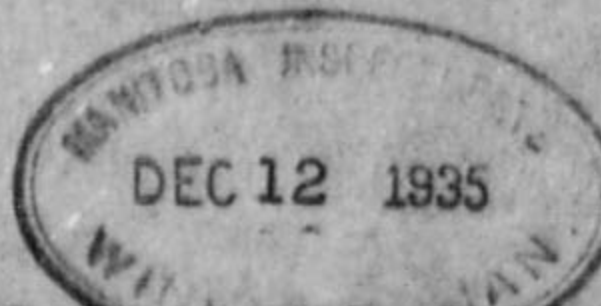
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Details of Material Supplied for Kelvinator Refrigerator
Installed at Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

One WG133H Water Cooled Kelvinator Condensing Unit, single phase, 110 volts, 60 cycles.
One 56 DS Kelvinator Double Section Dry System, Cross Fin Cooling Unit.
One Thermostatic Expansion Valve.
One Galvanized Drip Tray complete with copper drain pipe.
Two Hand Valves.
One Kerostat Control Valve.
All tubing, fittings, adaptors, plumbing and electrical work necessary for complete installation.

One Service Box, size 4'6" x 2'4" x 22", capacity seven (7) cubic feet, constructed of Kiln dried lumber, insulated with 2" cork lined with sheet metal and finished with three coats white enamel, fitted with one shelf of slatted wood, two shelves of rustless wire mesh; outside finished with three coats of clear varnish.

Above box is equipped with:

One C 40 Multiple Cooling Unit containing four trays, 27 ice cubes per tray. Grids and trays are of satin finished aluminum and unit is faced with white porcelain.
Two Hand Valves for emergency shut-off.
One Two Temperature Valve to control difference in temperature between boxes.

All piping, fittings, adaptors, etc. necessary for complete installation.

Above equipment duly installed and tested.

Complete cost \$ 639.00

NOTE:

Kerostat Control Valve and one Hand Valve not included in original specifications were included to insure greater efficiency.

Acc Service Station

per: *F. C. Collins*

W. Shankland

37

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Letter No. 209-11A U.



133-0-5
R



Office of the Inspector.....Indian Agency

Winnipeg, December 12, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 278,
amounting to \$639.00 in favour
of Ace Service Station, 5th St. & Ross, Brandon, Man.,
for installation of Kelvinator Refrigerator Equipment in
the Brandon Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 133-0-5 dated October 10th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

E. P. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

H. JOHNSON, TREASURER

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MAN.

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
ELECTRIC RANGES AND APPLIANCES, PAINTERS' SUPPLIES*M.* Indian Residential School.

PHONE 2865

Dept of Indian Affairs. Brandon.

Brandon, Man., ~~December 31, 35~~ 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	ORDER NUMBER
Dec. 31. 1935	To 13 gallons Murelone Paint @ 2.95			38.35		
" 31 "	" 5 1/2 " " " @ 2.95			16.25		
"	" 2 Gals Gen Purpose Varnish @ \$2.00			4.00		
"	" 2 Gals Turpentine @ 1.25			22.50		
"	" 1 Gal Raw Linseed Oil @ 1.25			1.25		
"	" Aluminum Bronze powder for			1.15		
"	" 1/2 gal Bronzing Liquid for			1.50		
					\$65.00	

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

(39)

J. A. Doyle

Principal

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

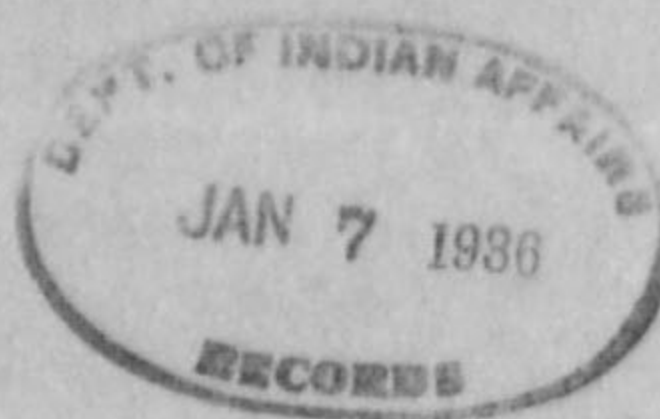
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 4, 1936.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Requisition No. 39
in favor of Johnson Hardware Company Limited
for \$65.00 payment for paint purchased for this
school by authority of Department letter No. 133-
0-5 of December 2nd, 1935, to Inspector A. G.
Hamilton at Winnipeg.

We wish to thank you for this paint.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

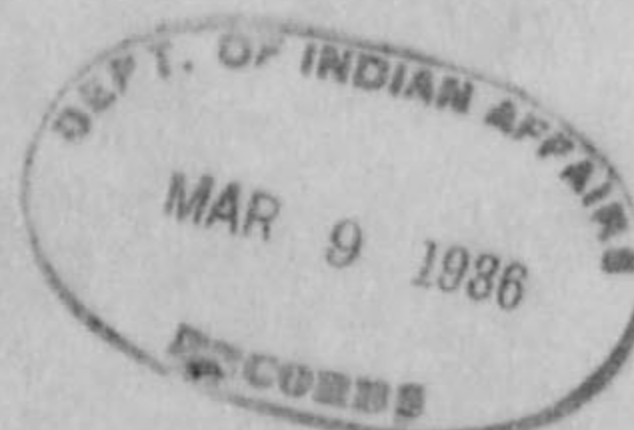
133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 5, 1936.

J. A. Doyle
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

The pumping engine gave out a short while ago and had to have repairs at once. We did not have time, of course, to write you about it. I am enclosing herewith the bill for the same in triplicate as Voucher No. 46 in favor of the Boyd Electric Company for \$35.70.

We have had a great many expenses for repairs lately and we sincerely trust that you will be able to clear this bill for us.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 9, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted, in favour of the Boyd Electric Company.

There is an item on this account, of 90¢, for freight. A receipt should be obtained from the railway company and attached to the account.

Regarding the charge of \$11.50 for labour, this should show the number of hours the workman was engaged and the rate per hour.

[Handwritten signature]
Encl.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 2088

220-222 10th STREET

SPECIALTIES:

Conduit
Inst. 
Lighting Fixtures
Telephone repairs
of all kinds
Private
Lighting
Plants

BRANDON, MAN.

Feb 29th 1936

*The Indian School
City*

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	17-3-36	CRACHED	BALANCE
	Repairs to Motor				
	1. new Ball Bearing				
	4 new Balls complete				9 50
	6. only Bolts. Etc as per				6 60
	Sample Sent-in.				
	6 only Bushed Rubber				4 50
	couplings				
	Freight Etc				90
	3. 60 amp Renewable				
	fuses and.				2 40
	3. Extra Refills				30
11 1/2	Hours Labour				11 50
					35.70

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

J. C. Daniels
Principal

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 12, 1936.

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of March 9, No. 133-0-5, received yesterday. I took the matter up immediately with the Boyd Electric Company and this morning have their reply in which they have inserted the number of hours labor and a note concerning the post office charges, which I enclose herewith.

Trusting that this will meet your requirements and appreciating very much your caring for this item of expenditure,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-51

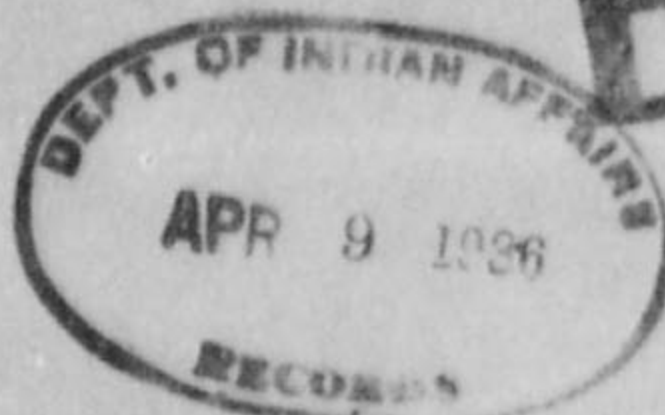
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 6, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 51
in favor of Reliance Machine & Motor Company
for \$20.00.

MP
This has been the most severe winter for
frost in the history of the county. Water
pipes have been freezing everywhere, and, strange
to say, that although the severity of the frost
has abated, the frost continues to penetrate.
Our water pipes supplying both the cow barn and
the pig barn froze up on the dates indicated and
as it was much cheaper and much safer to have
them thawed out by electrical appliances, we had
this done.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

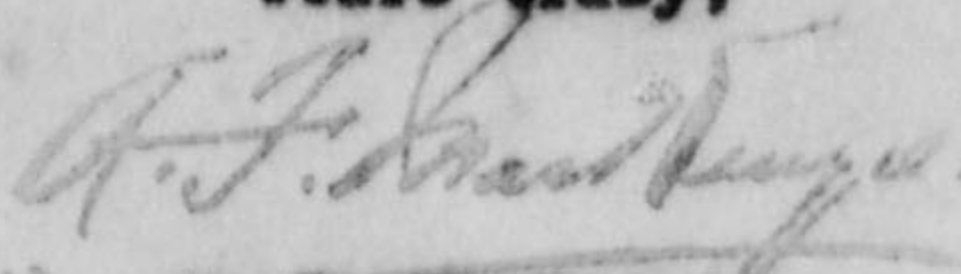
Ottawa, April 11th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department finds it necessary to return Voucher No. 51, in connection with thawing the water service at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

With regard to each item on the account, it will be necessary to show the number of hours employed and the rate per hour.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Encls. 3.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3180

BRANDON, MAN.,

1936

Mr.

BOUGHT OF . .

RELIANCE MACHINE & MOTOR CO.

215-225 SIXTH STREET

Automobiles, New and Second Hand—Batteries—Accessories—Spark Plugs—Tires
All kinds of Repair Work Guaranteed.

All Accounts Must be Settled Monthly.

10 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	PARTICULARS	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT
Mar 6	To thaw water service + hrs. labor @ \$1.25 per hr. 5.00 use of truck and electrical thawing equipment 5.00		10.00	
Mar 17	To thaw water service + hrs. labor @ \$1.25 per hr. 5.00 use of truck and electrical thawing equipment 5.00		10.00	
			20.00	

Handwritten notes:
 2nd cut of road
 2nd cut of road
 2nd cut of road

**INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
BRANDON, MAN.**
 Material supplied, Work performed,
 Prices fair and just, each item a proper
 charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Darr
Principal

(51)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

APR 18 1936

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 15, 1936.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 51
in favor of the Reliance Machine & Motor Company
for \$20.00, the itemized statement of which is
included herewith.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your No. 209-11 A. U., of October 19th, last, relative to the request of the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, that an item to provide for certain improvements mentioned by you be included in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1936-37, I now have to inform you that provision has been made to carry out the following work:-

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Building retaining wall, to prevent flooding and washing down of the bank at the rear of school | - \$500. |
| 2. Paint for barns and other outbuildings | - 300. |
| 3. Paint for interior decoration | - 100. |
| 4. Erecting new chicken house | - 350. |

I would request that you take up the above matters with the Principal and forward a recommendation regarding the carrying out of the work in building the retaining wall. Would you recommend that prices be obtained and the work done by contract, or could it be done by day labour, in charge of a competent foreman - you to purchase any materials. You should also state how you consider the work in the erection of the new chicken house should be carried out.

I shall be pleased to have as full information as possible regarding the best means of carrying out the above mentioned work. After your reply is received, the matter will be taken up with the Honourable the Minister, for approval, and you will be advised.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

-- COPY --

133-0-5

332 Legislative Building

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 1st, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

EX'D.

In Account with - BUREAU OF LABOR.

Re: Boiler inspection - Indian school,
Brandon, Man.

Sept. 27/34	To boiler inspection as per report #76	\$3.00
Sept. 27/34	To boiler inspection as per report #77	3.00
July 27/35	To boiler inspection as per report #21	3.00
July 27/35	To boiler inspection as per report #20	3.00
July 27/35	To boiler inspection as per report #22	3.00
		\$15.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

R

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 8th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 55
in favor of Yates, Neale and Company for \$10.20
covering repairs to our water system and boiler.
These repairs were absolutely necessary and could
not wait to communicate with you before having
the matters attended to.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of Yates, Neale & Co., in connection with repairs to the water system and boiler at the Brandon Indian Residential School. The account should show the rate per hour that this firm charges for the services of the machinist and his helper.

Yours truly,

A. E. Mackenzie
A. E. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
Encs. 3.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 12, 1936.

The Secretary - 2.

We are extremely fortunate that the development of the fire was found in time that we were able to get it under control so readily. The lumber required for repairs will be approximately 200 ft., including siding, flooring, joists and studs. This can be cared for in connection with some other repairs which will be necessary before the barn is painted.

I felt, however, I should report this to you at once.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 12, 1936.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

On Saturday morning, when I came across from the house to the school at a few minutes after six, I noticed a hole, about two feet square, in the east end of the horse barn at the point where the loft floor joins the wall. On investigation we found that a fire was burning just inside the wall. We immediately called the Fire Department and established a bucket line of boys and before the fire engine arrived we had the fire under control.

I had the fire chief and one of his men go over the situation very carefully and in view of the fact that the fire had commenced right against the wall and that it had evidently been smoldering for some hours, also in view of the fact that the loft is inaccessible, except to the bigger boys, and the entrance to it comes up through a feed chute, which is difficult to find, and that no sign of any tramp's bed was in evidence, the men of the fire department were quite satisfied that it was commenced by spontaneous combustion. Sweet clover and oat sheaves were run through the cutting box and blown in from the west gable last fall for winter feed. The floor of the loft at the east end had a thick covering of very fine sweet clover dust. This was about three inches deep at the wall. There was quite a heavy rain from the east during Thursday. The dampness from this had, no doubt, gone in through the cracks in the siding. Then, Friday was a very hot day, the sun beating in on that end of the barn, and while spontaneous combustion is a very rare occurrence, those who examined the situation think it quite possible and probable that this is the explanation of the fire.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 18, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department regarding a fire that occurred in the horse barn at the Brandon Indian Residential School and the action taken in extinguishing the fire. The Department is pleased that no extensive damage was incurred. It is noted that you had an investigation made by the Fire Chief and one of his men and they are of the opinion that the fire was caused by spontaneous combustion.

In order to prevent any recurrence from a similar cause, would it not be possible, after the hay and feed in the barn are used, to have the floors of the loft cleaned and all dust, seed and other rubbish removed? The lumber required for repairs can be included with the other repairs necessary before the barn is painted.

Mr. Inspector Hamilton was informed of the funds available in carrying out certain work, painting, etc., at your school. He was requested to interview you and forward a recommendation concerning the work to be done, how it should be carried out, and the purchase of materials.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 18, 1936.

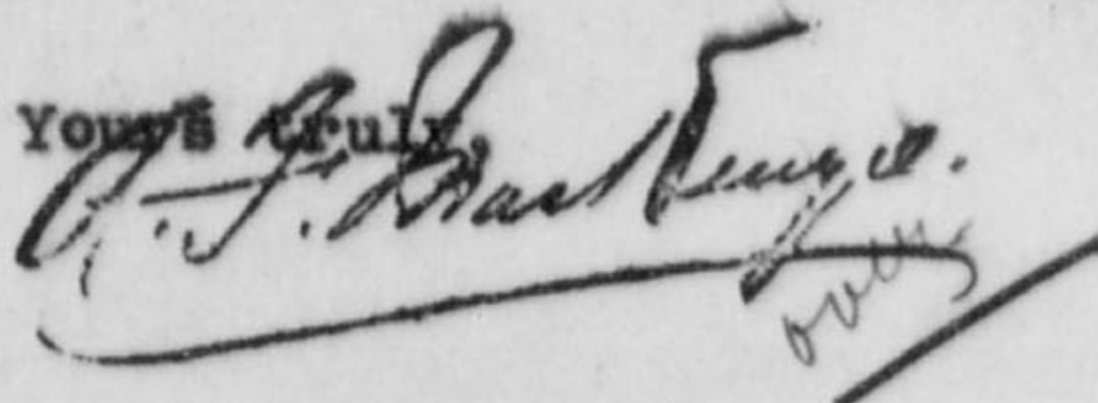
Dear Sir:

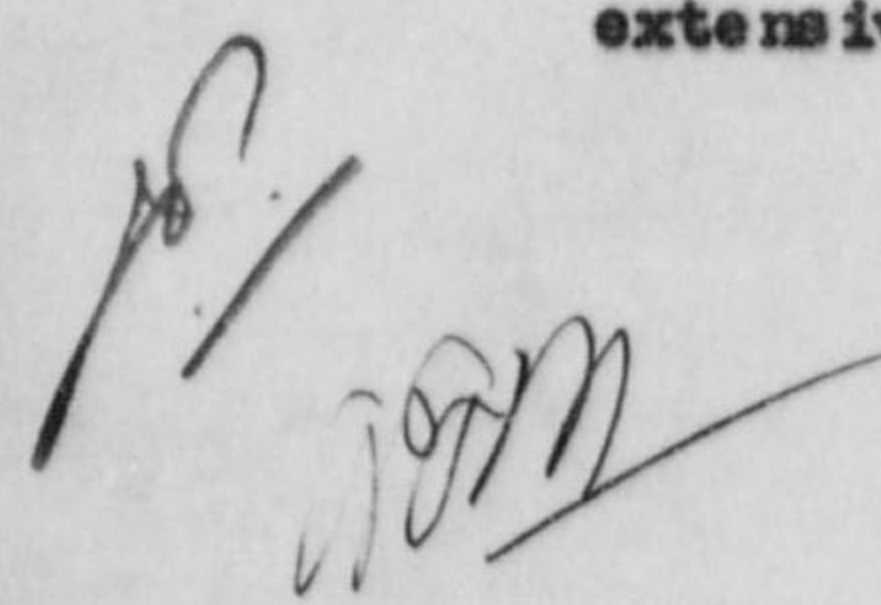
The Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School reports that a fire occurred at the east end of the horse barn and that, on investigation by the Fire Chief and one of his men, they are of opinion it occurred through spontaneous combustion. He states it will require approximately 200 ft. of lumber, including siding, flooring, joists and studs, to repair the damage and this can be cared for in connection with other repairs, before the barn is painted.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the first instant, informing you of the amount available in our Appropriation for this school.

The Department is pleased that no extensive damage was incurred by the fire.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

C O P Y.

332 Legislative Building

Winnipeg, Man., May 14th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

In ACCOUNT WITH: BUREAU OF LABOUR

Sept. 27/34 To boiler inspection as per report #75 \$ 3.00

re: Boiler inspection - Indian School
Brandon, Man.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.5.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5

PHONES-840-252
840-253

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
BUREAU OF LABOUR
AND
FIRE PREVENTION BRANCH
332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
WINNIPEG



May 14th, 1936.

EX'D.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your cheque for \$15.00 covering boiler inspection fees, Indian School, Brandon, Manitoba. Upon checking this up, we find, that there is a further item outstanding in the amount of \$3.00 which we neglected to show on our statement rendered May 1st, 1936.

We attach herewith copy of boiler inspection report No.75, and also statement in duplicate.

Regretting our error in billing you incorrectly.

Yours truly,

E.H. Grath

SECRETARY.

R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

April 1936

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. A. NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vapour Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Apr 19	Repairing Range				
	Close & refill				
	Insensible Plug for				
	Boiler				
	Man 5 1/2 Hrs. 125		6 90		
	Helper 5 1/2 Hrs. 60		3 30		
					10 20
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				
	J. A. Neale Principal.				

(55)

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-05

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PHONE 2856
MAY 19 1936
RECORDS 36

Brandon, Man., May 16, 1836.

R.

I beg to enclose herewith revised copies of Voucher No. 55 in favor of Yates, Neale & Company for \$10.20.

I am.

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Dyer.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

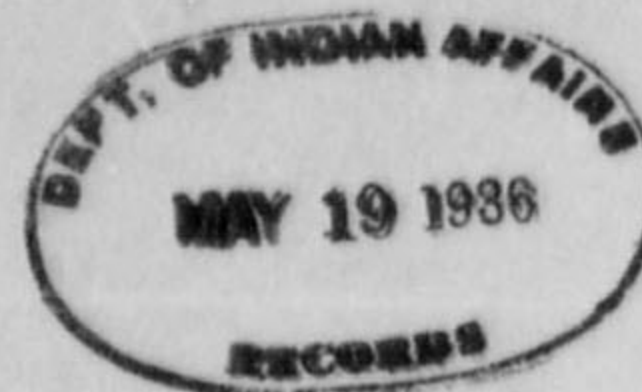
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 16, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

In the late summer and fall last year the septic tank in the principal's residence was giving some trouble. We had it thoroughly cleaned out but the trouble continued during the winter. I have just had Messrs. Yates, Neale & Company examine it and they find that the tile in the field had become entirely plugged with earth. The whole field will have to be dug up, re-laid, and fresh gravel put in. It is nineteen or twenty years since this tank was put in and they claim that in soil like this the present condition is what might be expected. They assure me that the cost of this will not be more than \$75.00 and probably somewhat less.

We have opened up the main pipe running through the field so that the water overflowing from the tank comes out on the open ground below the field. This, naturally, can only continue for a short while without becoming seriously objectionable both from the standpoint of appearance and odor.

Awaiting your authority and direction in this matter,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, May 20, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, reporting on the condition of the septic tank in the Principal's residence at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that the tile in the field has become plugged with earth and that the whole field will have to be dug up, relaid and fresh gravel put in.

The Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of \$75.00, for the purpose of carrying out the work required in placing the septic tank in good condition. When the work has been completed to your satisfaction, please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of any materials supplied and for the labour. Regarding the labour, the account should state the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. You should certify the account in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Small

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

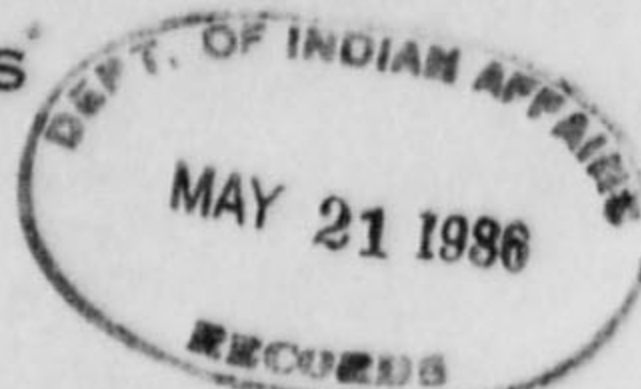
WINNIPEG, MAN., May 19th, 1936.

133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-17A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 133-0-5 dated May 1st, I visited the Brandon Residential School last week and discussed with Dr. Doyle the work as outlined in the above letter. We are both of the opinion that the retaining wall should be built by day labour, having a competent foreman in charge. Dr. Doyle is anxious to have this work well done and the Department can count on his hearty co-operation. In doing the work with a competent foreman, some of the labour can be carried out by the senior boys and possibly most of the gravel could be hauled with the school teams.

The chicken house should also be built by day labour with a competent foreman in charge. A number of the senior boys could be used for the work and in this way the cost would be greatly reduced.

In connection with painting the barns and outbuildings, Dr. Doyle feels that an experienced painter and helper should be employed and they could do all the high parts of the buildings. The cost of this labour, of course, would be deducted from the \$300. allowed.

I trust the above recommendations will meet with the Department's approval. I would like to obtain instructions in connection with this work as soon as possible as Dr. Doyle is anxious to have some of it completed before the pupils are discharged for their summer holidays. An immediate reply will therefore be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

May 22, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds are provided, in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, to carry out the following work at the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. (Electoral District of Brandon):-

Building retaining wall to prevent flooding and washing down of bank at rear of main building	-	-	\$500.
Purchasing paint for barns and other outbuildings and for interior decoration (main building)	-	-	400.
Erecting new chicken house	-	-	350.

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, discussed with the Principal the work outlined above. They are of opinion that the retaining wall should be built by day labour, having a competent foreman in charge. By doing the work under a competent foreman, some of the labour can be carried out by the senior boys of the school and most of the gravel hauled with school teams. The chicken house, also, could be built by day labour, with

- a competent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

a competent foreman in charge. A number of the senior boys could be used for this work, and, in this way, the cost would be reduced. In connection with painting the barns and outbuildings, an experienced painter and helper is required, as they would have to do all the high parts of the building. Mr. Inspector Hamilton would arrange for the purchase of the materials, paint, etc., and the Principal would oversee the work.

I would request your approval to incur the expenditure required in carrying out the above work. I would request, also, that you will submit the name of the foreman to be employed in the work of building the retaining wall and the name of a foreman-carpenter to have charge of the work in building the chicken house. Further, I shall be pleased to receive the name of the firm from whom the paint, oils, etc., for the painting of the barns and outbuildings should be purchased and the name of an experienced painter to do the work.

Aloues

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

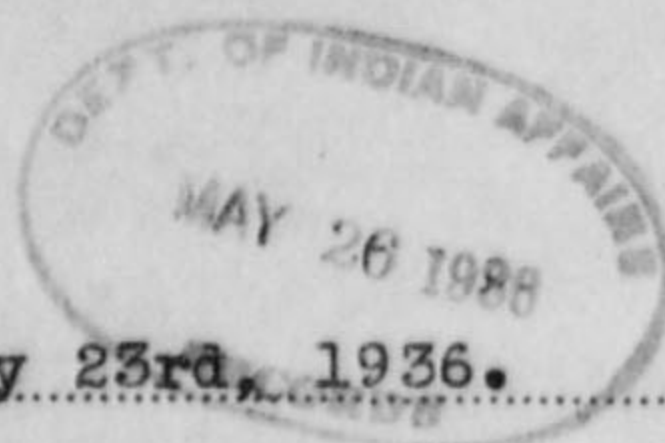
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., May 23rd, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

With further reference to my letter dated May 19th and Department letter just received, No. 133-0-5, dated May 18th, I wish to advise that before the outbuildings at the Brandon Indian Residential School are painted, it will be necessary to have considerable repair work carried out. A quantity of shingles, siding and common lumber will be required, as well as some rubberoid roofing for use in connection with the silo. There are also some repairs necessary in connection with the fire reported by Dr. Doyle. In regard to this, I cannot yet understand how we escaped losing the barn. The origin of the fire, of course, is not known, but is believed to have been caused by spontaneous combustion.

There are three large barns and two silos to be painted and I do not think it is possible to do more than supply paint and labour for the \$300.

I would like authority to purchase the repair material necessary. The approximate cost should not exceed \$40. I hope the Department will see fit to allow this as Dr. Doyle will be obliged to hire a carpenter to carry out some of the repair work. An early reply will be appreciate.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5.

Schools
for Minister
per Mr. MacKenzie

Ottawa, May 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your Nos. 209-11 A.U., of the 19th and 23rd instant, regarding the work mentioned in these letters as being required at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Honourable the Minister is being asked for authority to incur the expenditure and to state the name of the firm from whom the paint and materials required should be purchased and also the name of the foreman to be employed in the work of building the retaining wall and the name of a foreman-carpenter to have charge of the work in building the chicken house. When the Minister's directions are received, you will be advised. In the meantime, no action should be taken.

JR
APM

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Minister's Office

M.

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, June 5th, 1936.

Amplified
Dr. H.W. McGill



In reference to your memorandum of the 22nd ultimo, file 133-0-5, regarding the repair work to the Residential School at Brandon, the Minister approves of the work being done.

The name of the foreman suggested is Mr. G.W. Epton and failing him Mr. Ed. Fulcher, both of Brandon. For the foreman carpenter to have charge of the building of the chicken house, Mr. Harold Spratling, of Brandon, is recommended. For painter for the barns and outbuildings Mr. George Hickling and failing him Mr. A. Bryan, both of Brandon. The firms recommended for the supplying of materials are the Johnson Hardware Company for paint, oils and hardware and A.R. McDiarmid Limited for cement, lumber and sash.

C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your 209-11A U of the 19th ultimo, regarding the work required at the Brandon Indian Residential School, in building a retaining wall, a chicken house and painting and repairing barns and outbuildings, I have to say that the Honourable the Minister has approved of the work being done.

The work of building the retaining wall should be carried out by day labour. The name of the foreman to be employed on this work is Mr. G. W. Epton, and, failing him, Mr. Ed. Fulcher, both of Brandon. As much of the labour as possible should be performed by the senior boys and the members of the staff. It is understood that the gravel will be hauled with school teams.

Regarding the erection of a chicken house, this, also, should be built by day labour, and Mr. Harold Spratling, of Brandon, is to be employed as foreman-carpenter on the job. No doubt, the senior boys could assist in the work.

In connection with the painting of the barns and outbuildings, Mr. George Hickling, and, failing him, Mr. A. Bryan, both of Brandon, is to be employed, as foreman on the work.

You are to arrange for the purchase of all materials required, and the firms recommended for the

- supplying of

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

supplying of materials are the Johnson Hardware Company for paint, oils and hardware, and A. R. McDiarmid Limited for cement, lumber and sash. The minor repairs required to the outbuildings should be carried out before they are painted. It is noted that the approximate cost of the repair material would not exceed \$40. It is understood that Dr. Doyle will give his attention and supervision to the work.

The Department hopes that the cost of all the above work will be kept to the lowest possible point. Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be obtained, covering the cost of all materials and proper time sheets should be kept for the outside labour employed. The time sheets should show the days or hours employed and the rate paid. These accounts should be certified by you and forwarded in the usual manner for payment.

I would request that you arrange to have the work started at an early date.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian Industrial School

BRANDON, MAN.,

June

193 6.

Brandon.

(Dr. DoYLES House.)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**YATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
May 12	To cleaning & pumping out Septic Tank, digging up Field & relaying Tile				
	Plumber.	2½ Hrs	1.25 3 15		
	Helper.	2½ "	50 1 25		
June 5	Plumber.	2 "	1.25 2 50		
	2 Helpers .	18 "	50 9 00		
6	Plumber.	9 "	1.25 11 25		
	2 Helpers.	18 "	50 9 00		
8	Plumber	1.25	2 50		
9	Helper.	50	4 50		
11	Plumber.	1.25	1.25		
	2 Helpers.	2 "	50 1 00		
18	Plumber	7½ "	1.25 9 40		
	2 Helpers.	22½ "	50 11 25		
	2 - 4" Ys C.I.	1.75	3 5 0		
	30' - 4" Field T-ile	13	3 90		
	Cement & Sand.		50		
	Rent of Sludge Pump.		2 00		
	½ Roll Tar Paper.		2 25		
					\$78 20

Material supplied. Work performed
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.
J. A. Dault
Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

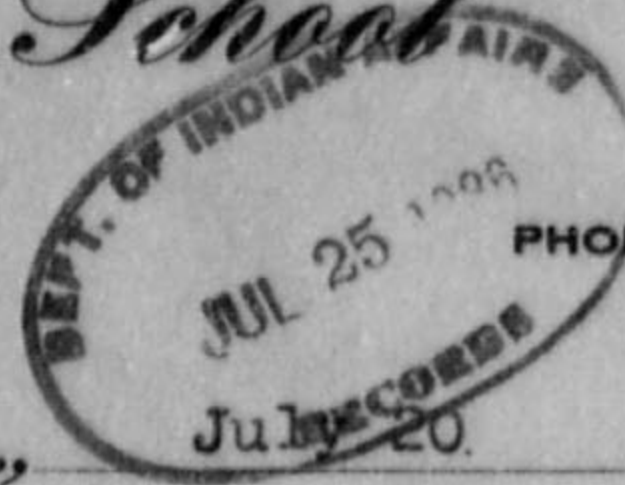
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

R. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

1936

Schools
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 60 in favor of Yates, Neale and Co. for \$78.20 re Septic Tank and renewing tile at the Principals residence.

I am enjoying a holiday at Banff and therefore not able to quote your letter giving authority for this expenditure.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN.,

June

1936.

MR. Indian Industrial School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
June 11	To Cleaning & Pumping out Septic Tank. (Main Bldg - Brandon Sch)				
	Plumber	8 hrs	1.25 10 00		
	2 Helpers.	16 "	50 8 00		
12	Plumber.	14 "	1.25 17 50		
	2 Helpers.	28 "	50 14 00		
13	Plumber	7 1/2 "	1.25 9 40		
	2 Helpers	28 "	50 14 00		
15	Plumber	14 "	1.25 17 50		
	3 Helpers.	42 "	50 21 00		
16	Plumber	1 "	1.25 1.25		
18	"	1 "	" 1.25		
	3 Helpers.	9 "	50 4 50		
	Rent of Sludge Pump.		3 00		
	1. Galv Iron Pail.		29		
	Material supplied, Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				\$121 69
	J. A. Dwyer Principal.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5-
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL



Brandon, Man., July 20, 1936.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

EXD.

R

Dear Sir:

While attending a conference of Indian School Principals and others in Winnipeg on June 11th I received long distance notice that the septic tank at the school had ceased to function and that the basement had flooded during the night, I told them to secure the services of Messrs. Yates, Neale and Co. and have the necessary work done. It was found that one of the siphons had ceased to function and all three chambers of the tank were filled up. Our boys helped in the work as much as possible but the bill which I enclose herewith as Voucher 61 amounted to \$121.69. Trusting that this can be met by your department.

I am, Sir, yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

There are 2 septic tanks 1 for main school 1 for office for Principals
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

G. W. EPTON COMPANY LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

PHONE 3849

BRANDON, MAN. July 11th, 1936.

The Indian School,
Brandon, Man.

Jul	11	To Rent of Concrete Mixer,				
		40 Hrs. @ .75¢		30.00		
		" Workmen's Compensation on				
		\$285.10 at \$1.25 per \$100.		7.12		
		Not Allowed as Dept paid labour			37.90	
		(Repairs to floor, walls, etc.)				
		To 2 sacks crushed granite @ .37		.70		
		" Lime		.50		
					<u>1.20</u>	

Material supplied Work performed
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Scrymgeour
Principal

(62)

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

\$ 30.10
790
\$ 31.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, Man., July 31, 1936

M adon Indian Residential School,

per G. W. Epton & Co., City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME**A. R. McDIARMID, Limited**

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIAL

ESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	5173	To 20 Pos. 2x4-14 Dim.			7.50		
4	5189	" 6 Pos. 2 x 4 -12/0 D			1.90		
		6 Pos. 2x4-16/0 D			2.70		
10	5277	" 50 Bag Cement			50.00		62.20

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 13.8.36
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Material supplied by this firm
 Prices fair and just, each item's proper
 charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Dargh
 Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

BRANDON, Man., June 30, 1936

Brandon Indian Residential School,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME**A. R. McDIARMID, Limited**DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIALESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
18	4981	To 100 Stakes 2x2-1/0			3.50		
		12 Pcs. 1x4-14 #3 Bds.					
		6 " 1x6-12 " "			3.70		
	4986	100 Cedar Fence Posts			27.50		
22	5034	250 ft. #3 Bds.			10.00		
		20 Pcs. 2x4-12/0 Dim.			6.40		
23	5041	200 Bags Cement			200.00		
24	5051	600 ft. #3 Bds.			24.00		
							275.10
							2750
							24460

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Ward

Principal

(62)

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

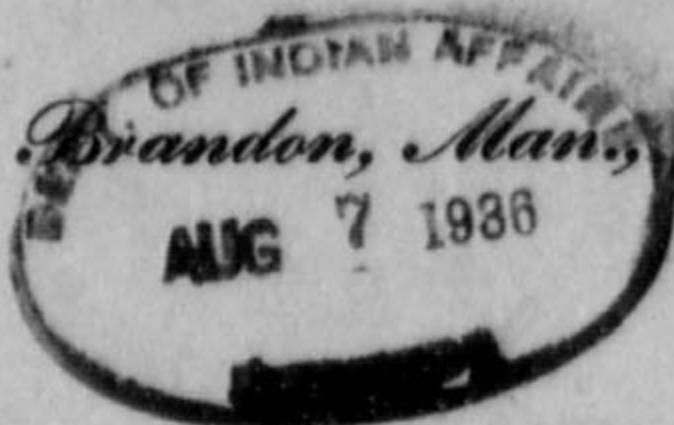
VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-8

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838



Aug. 3, 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

E.R. 166
576
243

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose the following
accounts re. retaining wall as
voucher no. 62.

A. R. McDiarmid	June 30. -	\$ 247.40,
"	July 21. -	62.10,
"	June 22 - July 4 -	106.30,
"	July 6 - " 10 -	85.20.
G. W. Epton	miscellaneous -	39.10,
Total		<u>540.30</u>

I am, Yours Respectfully.

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

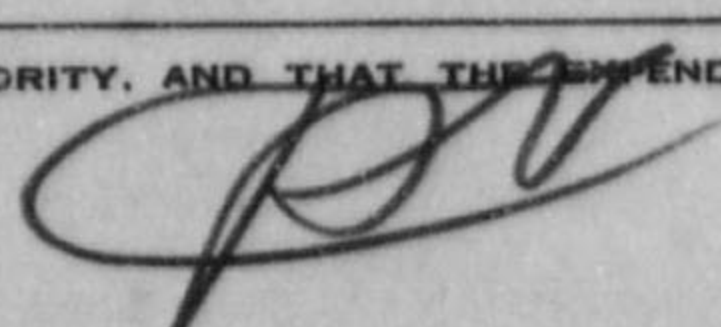
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **133-0-5.**
TREAS. NO.DEPT. **INDIAN AFFAIRS**
BRANCH **SCHOOLS** DATE **August 8, 1936.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D., Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. -	\$191.50

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Labour on retaining wall -****Brandon Indian Residential School (No. 576)**CHARGE TO { VOTE **166** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **243**I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**VERY
POOR
COPY**

133-0-5.

Ret to School
MacImmes

EXD.

Ottawa, August 10, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the third instant, regarding the retaining wall at the Brandon Indian Residential School, I enclose the paylists which you forwarded.

Under separate cover, you will be sent an accountable cheque for \$191.50. You should pay the labourers and have them receipt all copies of the payroll. You should then forward a voucher, accounting for the advance, and attaching to it the receipted paylists.

Yours truly,

Handwritten initials

T. R. L. MacImmes

T. R. L. MacImmes,
Acting Secretary.

Handwritten initials

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ON Reserve

for week ending July 10th.

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Paul Jelsky 14-21st N.	Carpenter	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	-	-	34	2.70	23.80	P. Jelsky	
Nick Osmack 1930-McDon.	Skilled Lab.	8	8	8	8	6	-	38	.37 1/2	14.25	N. Osmack	
Shilleff, W. 1123-Russell	Laborer	8	8	8	8	-	-	32	.32 1/2	10.40	W. Shilleff	
Steve Moskevyn 29-21st N.	Laborer	8	8	8	8	-	-	32	.32 1/2	10.40	S. Moskevyn	
Seaney, Harry 1306-3rd St.	Laborer	8	8	8	8	-	-	32	.32 1/2	10.40	Harry Seaney	
Gibson, Len 1023-8th	Skilled Lab.	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	-	42 1/2	.37 1/2	15.95	Len Gibson	
										85.20		

Quoted

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

(12) J. A. Dearth.

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Return was on Reserve

750
1425
21.75

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	June 22			18	19	20						
Scusey, Harry 1306-3rd St.	Laborer	8		8	8	4		20	.32 1/2	9.10	Thurs June 22 W. Shilloff	X. Scusey
Shilloff, W. 1123-Russell	Laborer	8		8	8	4		20	.32 1/2	9.10		
July												
Paul Jelakey-14-21st St. N.	Carpenter	1	2	3	4			10	.70	15.05	P. Jelakey	
Ed Osmack-1930-McDonald	Skilled Lab.		8 1/2	8 1/2	4			20	.37 1/2	7.50	R. Osmack	
Shilloff, W. 1123-Russell	Laborer		8	8	4			20	.32 1/2	6.50	W. Shilloff	
Steve Meskevin-23-21st St.	Laborer		8	8	4			20	.32 1/2	6.50	Steve Meskevin	
Scusey, Harry 1306-3rd St.	Laborer		8	8	4			20	.32 1/2	6.50	Thurs June 22 W. Shilloff	X. Scusey
Gibson, Len. 1023-8th St.	Skilled Lab.	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	4			29 1/2	.37 1/2	11.05	Prices taken from M. Gibson against the Govt. of Canada.	
G.W. Epton								.35	1.00	35.00	Joseph	Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

106.30

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

J. A. Daryl

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

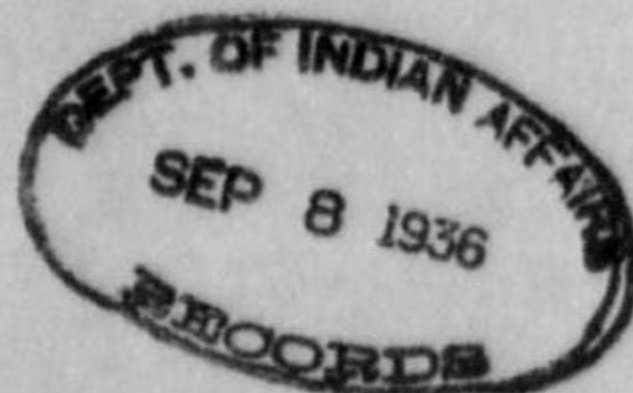
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL



PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., Sept. 4, 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I beg to return herewith Labor
Sheet duly receipted in connection with the
Retaining Wall, built under the direction of
Mr. Epton. This went through as Voucher #62.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

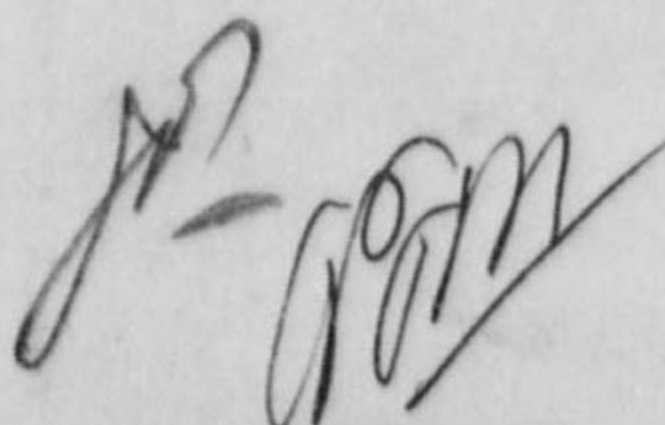
Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

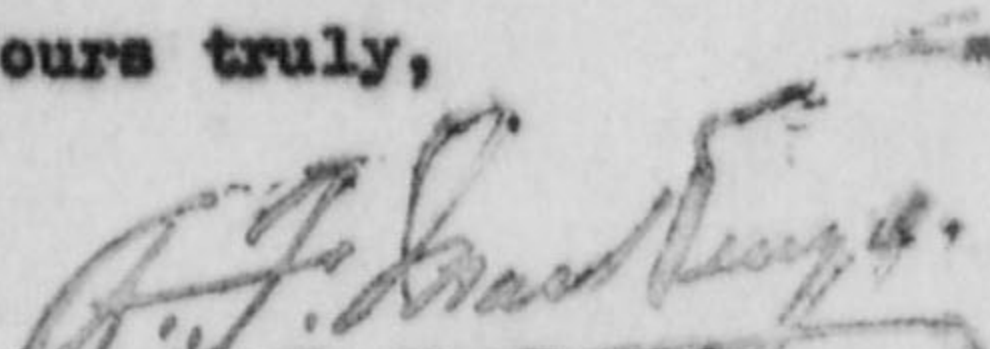
I have to inform you that the Department is making payment of the account of the G. W. Epton Company, Limited, covering the rental of a concrete mixer, used for work carried out at the Brandon Indian Residential School, at the amount of \$31.20.

The above firm charged an item of \$7.90 for Workmen's compensation. The Department does not pay charges covering workmen's compensation, and the above item, to the amount of \$7.90, was disallowed. I would request that you inform the Company accordingly.

Yours truly,



Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. J. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

E. P. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

H. JOHNSON, TREASURER

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MANAGER

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
ELECTRIC RANGES AND APPLIANCES, PAINTERS' SUPPLIES*M* Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Residential School

Dr. J.A. Doyle

Brandon, Man., September 1936. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	ORDER NUMBER
Aug 15	To 30 gals School House Red Paint @2.25				67.50	
	12 gals Outside White Paint @3.00				36.00	
17	3 Brushes @1.25				3.75	
	2 " @1.00				2.00	
19	20 gals School House Red Paint @2.25				45.00	
21	5 gals Linseed Oil @1.25				6.25	
27	5 " " " @1.25				6.25	
28	100 lbs Putty @8.00				8.00	
28	5 gals Raw Oil @1.25				6.25	
31	5 " " " @1.25				6.25	
29	25 gals School House Red @2.25				56.25	
Sept 2	5 gals Raw Oil @1.25				6.25	
8	2 " " " @1.25				2.50	
	1 gal Outside White Paint @3.00				3.00	
	1 qt Shutter Green Paint @1.05				1.05	
					<u>\$256.30</u>	

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd.
Brandon, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Sept. 14	To amount of invoice, as per detailed copy attached, for paint etc. for painting barns at the Brandon Indian Residential School - - - - -	\$ 256.30
AUTHORITY: Department Letter 133-0-5 dated June 9th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 243.		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.9.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$ 256.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 220

W. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

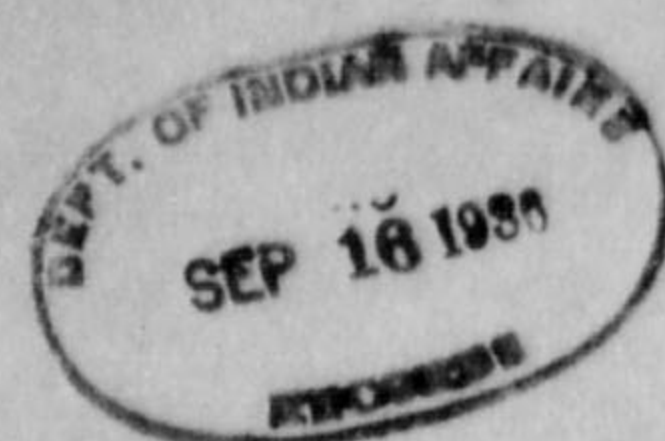
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Letter No. 209-11A U.



133-0-5



Office of the Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, September 14th 1936.

Sch...
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220
amounting to \$256.30 in favour
of Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd., Brandon, Man.,
for paint etc. for painting barns at the Brandon Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 133-0-5 dated June 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

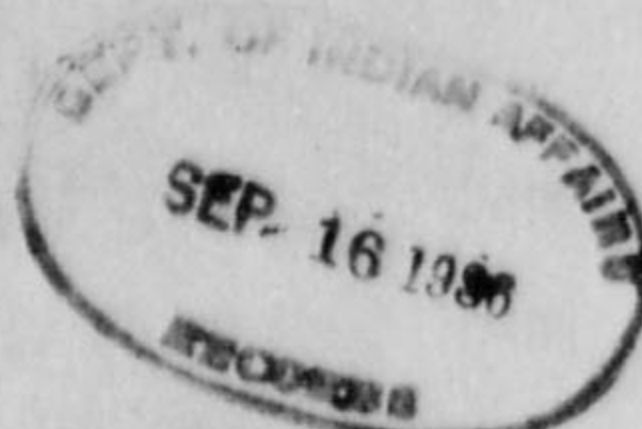
209-11A U.

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE



ED

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 14th, 1936.

Sir:-

I am attaching hereto three vouchers covering labour in connection with painting the barns at the Brandon Indian Residential School, totalling \$183.45. Under separate cover, I am also forwarding Voucher No. 220 in favour of the Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd.

The total of these vouchers exceeds the authority by \$39.75. In sending the accounts, Doctor Doyle points out the desperate condition the buildings were in and stated it took 25 gals. more of red paint than Mr. Hickling estimated and 20 gals. more of oil. He adds that they have made a splendid job of it. Doctor Doyle regrets very much having exceeded the authority, but felt the work should be completed and expressed the hope that the Department will approve of his action.

I saw these buildings the other day and must admit that they present a very fine appearance. I trust the Department will see fit to pay the vouchers as submitted.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

439.75
E.R.
166
576
243
Retaining wall 540.30
Painting barn 429.71
Sept 14th
199.89
1179.94
Labor 183.45

paid to date
including all acc't under
1169.04
provided 9/25/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Septic Tank	78.20
"	121.69
Repairs to Wells	31.20
Material	62.10
"	244.60
Labour	191.50
Paid -	<u>729.29</u>

Accts for	
Painting	256.30
Labour -	183.45
	<u>439.75</u>

439.75
<u>729.29</u>
1169.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. **133-0-5.**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

BRANCH **SCHOOLS**

DATE **September 17, 1936.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. J. A. DOYLE, D.D., Principal, Indian Residential School, BRANDON, Man. -	\$183.45.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To pay labour, painting barns and outbuildings,

BRANDON Indian Residential School. (No. 576)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **166** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **243**

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**VERY
POOR
COPY**

Ottawa, September 17, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton has forwarded vouchers, covering the labour in connection with painting the barns at the Brandon Indian Residential School, totalling \$183.45, and also in favour of the Johnson Hardware Company, Limited, Brandon, in payment for the paint, oil, etc. A cheque in payment will be sent the above firm.

Regarding payment for the labour, you will be sent, under separate cover, an accountable cheque to the amount of \$183.45. You should arrange to pay the individual labourers and have them receipt each copy of the return, opposite their names, when payment has been made. You should then return the vouchers to the Department in accounting for the expenditure of the cheque.

I am enclosing, also, the labour returns for work done during June and July. The Treasury Board requires that you fill in the hours, each day, that Mr. G. W. Epton was employed, as in the case of the other men. The Treasury Board has also questioned the rate paid this man, viz.: \$1.00 per hour. Is this the prevailing rate of wages in Brandon for work similar to that performed by G. W. Epton? It is considered that the rate paid this man was high. Your explanation, regarding payment to this man at the rate mentioned on the return, is desired. Please return the enclosed labour return with your explanation.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

"D"

Brandon

Brandon.

Manitoba.

September 8th, 1936

Dr. DOYLE, Supt. Indian School, Brandon, Man.,
Compl. of: Theft of Potato Digger. Sec. 386 C.C.

- (1) Further to the above, I beg to report, that acting on instructions received this date from the N.C.O., i-c this Detachment; I left Brandon at 10.10 A.M., per Police Car. Code No. 3296, and patrolled to the Indian School, where I interviewed Mr. C.H. WALDRON of the Indian School Staff.
- (2) Mr. WALDRON informed me that the potato digger had been returned to the Indian School farm about a week ago, he did not know the date. That it had been borrowed by a farmer by the name of A.M. McPHERSON of the Brandon Dist.
- (3) I returned to Brandon Detachment at 10.50 A.M. - 6 Miles.
- (4) This will cancell, "D" Division, Circular Memorandum No. 192-36.

36B 2-24.

T-1-39-'36

Concluded.

N.E.I.

C. G. Lloyd

Col.
Genst.

Reg-No-11741, C.G. Lloyd.

Brandon.
21st-8-'36.

O.C., R.C.M.P.
Brandon Sub-Div.

Sir; Forwarded 8-9-'36.

G. E. Gilpin
Reg-No-9527; G.E. Gilpin.
for, N.C.O., i-c, DET.O.D.S.

The O.C., "D" Div.,
R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.

Forwarded, 9.9.36: Con-
cluded. COMPLAINT UNFOUNDED.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded, 10-9-36.
CASE CONCLUDED-COMPLAINT
UNFOUNDED.

J.A. Browne
Inspector.
J.A. Browne, i/c C.I.B.

Insp.,
(J. W. Kempston)
Comdg. Brandon S/Div.
R/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

"D"

Brandon.

Brandon.

Manitoba.

August 21st., 1936.

Dr DOYLE, Supt. Indian School, Brandon, Man.

Compl. of: Theft of Potato Digger. Sec. 386 C.C.

21-8-36.

1. Reference the above I beg to report that Dr Doyle telephoned this office this date to say a potato digger had been stolen from in front of the implement shed at the Indian School sometime within the past three weeks but the exact time could not be stated.

2. Acting upon instructions received, the writer patrolled to the Indian School in Pol. Car Code #3303, and interviewed Dr DOYLE in this connection. A description of the potato digger is as follows,-

36B 2-24.

Tl-39-36.

International make, about 10 years old but paint still in tact, possibility tongue has been spliced, grease cups removed and ZERE fittings put on in place of cups, kicker for carrying vines to one side has been removed, six foot chain carrier with about 50 out of 70 links in chain replaced by links built up by welding nickle steel on to old original links.

Brandon first.

O.C. "D" Div.,
R.C.M.P.,
Winnipeg.

Forwarded.
May descrip-
tion of potato
digger be cir-
cularized?
S.U.I.

J.W. Kempston,
Insp.,
Comdg. Bdn. S/D,
GAR/D.
24.8.36.

3. While at the Indian School, the writer inter-
viewed C.H. WALDRON, Supervisor of Farming operations, since
Dr DOYLE is not very well acquainted with the facts in this
case. WALDRON stated he had taken this digger out of the
implement shed about July 1st., 1936, to allow the binders
in and out and the digger was left at the east end of the
shed. He could not state definitely when he last saw this
digger but believes it has not been since about three weeks
ago. He stated he had never seen any marks in the farm yard
that would show the digger had been hauled away and had any
such marks been made he would certainly have seen them since
the digger was equipped with lugs on the rear wheels.

4. There are two roads leading to the Indian School
and farm, one leading from the valley road directly in front
of the school and the other road leads up from the valley
road directly along back of the barns, this latter road is
the one most likely used by the person who loaded the digger
into a truck. Both roads are gravelled and it is impossible
to see any tracks. Dr DOYLE stated he was quite sure a car
or truck could come to the barns without anyone seeing them
since there is no watchman at the school. There are no susp-
ects in this theft.

5. I would respectfully request that the above
description be circularized in the next circular memorandum.
Further enquiries will be made in this connection throughout
this district and a report submitted at a later date.

S.U.I.
N.E.I.

O.C. R.C.M.P.
Brandon S/Div.

Sir: Forwarded 21-8-36.

G.N. MacRae Cst.
(G.N. MacRae) Reg. No. 11127.
Brandon Det.

G.E. Gilpin Cpl.
(G.E. Gilpin) Reg. No. 9527.
FOR N.C.O. I/C DET. O.D.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

92315

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 673-6-F-11.

OTTAWA, Sept. 15, 1936.

CANADA



[Signature]
Sir,-

Re: Theft of Potato Digger from
Indian School - Brandon, Man.

1. Enclosed is copy of our complete file in connection with the theft of a potato digger from the Indian School at Brandon, Man.
2. It will be noted that this potato digger has been returned.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
R. Armitage, Insp.,
for D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
A/DG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 21, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received reports from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, regarding the theft of a potato digger from the Brandon Indian Residential School. It appears they received a report from you on the 21st ultimo, that a potato digger had been stolen from the front of the implement shed. It now appears that, upon investigation, the Police were informed, by the farm instructor, that the potato digger had been returned to the school and that it had been borrowed by a farmer, named A. M. McPherson, of the Brandon district.

The Department considers it strange that this machine should be taken without a request being made for use of same by the party who moved it from the school premises. Is there any likelihood of any other farm machinery being taken? The Department does not desire that farm machinery be loaned to outside parties.

I would request that you furnish a report regarding the potato digger. Is there not a shed, where all machinery could be stored when not in use?

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

E. I. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

E. P. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

H. JOHNSON, TREASURER

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MANAGER

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES
ELECTRIC RANGES AND APPLIANCES, PAINTERS SUPPLIES*M* Indian Residential School

PHONE 2865

Dr J.A. Doyle

Brandon, Man., September 1936. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	ORDER NUMBER
Sept 10	To 30 Lights Glass 8 x 10 @.08				2.40	
	50 " " 10 x 12 @.13				6.50	
	15 " " 9 x 13 @.15				2.25	
					<u>\$11.15</u>	
						EA

(68)

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.J. A. Doyle
Principal

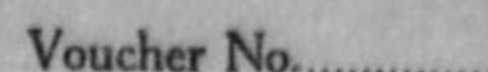
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



To **Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd.**

Brandon, Man.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-9-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOUCHER NO. 227

Inspector of Indian Agencies

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

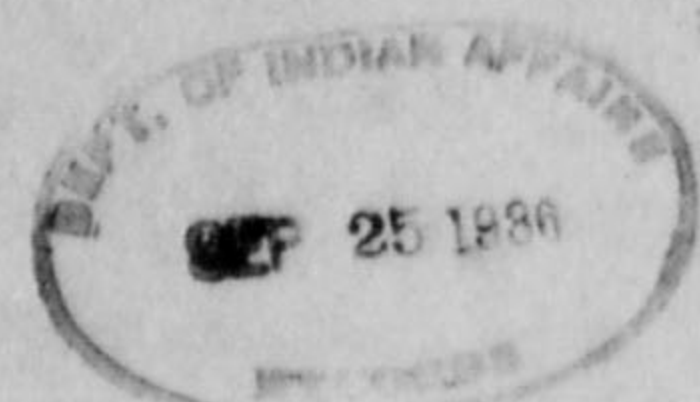
VERY
POOR
COPY

Letter No. 209-11A U.



133-0-5

R



Office of the Inspector ~~Indian Agent~~

Winnipeg, September 23rd 1936.

Schultz
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227
amounting to \$11.15 in favour
of Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd., Brandon, Man.,
for glass to repair outbuildings at the Brandon Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 133-0-5 dated June 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

OFFICE, FACTORY and YARDS:—Cor. 7th Street and Princess Avenue

BRANDON, Man., August 31 1934

M Brandon Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME

A. R. McDIARMID, Limited

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIAL

ESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
27	5764	To 450 Lin. ft. 1x4x3 Bds.			2.00		
Sept 11	5994	40 Pcs. 2x8-10			21.30		
		3 Bundles shingles			<u>12.00</u>		<u>35.30</u>
							27.30
(68) Material supplied, Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada. J. A. Sayle Principal							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. R. McDiarmid Ltd.Brandon, Man.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23	To amount of invoice dated August 31st, as per detailed copy attached, for material to repair outbuildings at the Brandon Indian Residential School - - - - -	\$ 27.30
AUTHORITY: Department Letter 135-0-5 dated June 9th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 243.		
TOTAL,		\$ 27.30

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 226

FORM No. 506

A. R. McDiarmid
Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



CANADA
ED

Letter No. 209-11A. U.

EXD.



Office of the Inspector ~~Winnipeg Agency~~

Winnipeg, September 23rd 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226

amounting to \$27.30 in favour

of A. R. McDiarmid Ltd., Brandon, Man.

for material to repair outbuildings at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-0-5 dated June 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Inspector of Indian Agencies~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 29, 1936

The Secretary -- 2.

the Mounted Police. Some days later in the course of our own inquiry we found that the potato digger had not been brought back from A. M. McPherson's last fall. It is quite impossible to explain how both the farm instructor and stockman could be so confident that they saw this implement there but they were confident and we took the course we thought best under the circumstances.

A year ago, during threshing, an important part was taken off our tractor, during the night and as far as I know this is the only theft of any machinery or implement that has taken place here since I have been in charge.

I appreciate very much having your definite expression that farm machinery shall not be loaned to outside parties and will be glad to conform to this desire.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

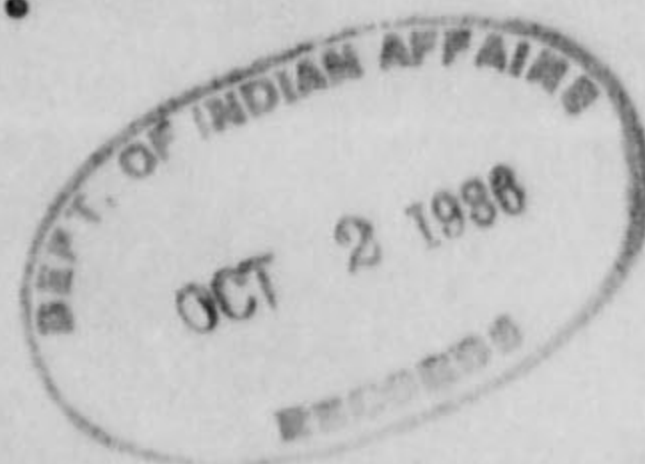
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 29, 1936.

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I have your letter of September 21st, 133-0-5, in regard to the potato digger, which was reported stolen on the premises here and in regard to which you wish a report.

Mr. Ritchie McPherson, of McPherson & Bedford, of Brandon, who has always been a warm and helpful friend of the school, has two sons, A.M. and Robert, farmers a few miles west of here. We have had a good deal of business transactions with these men in regard to livestock, etc. and we have occasionally accommodated them with the use of a trailer and the potato digger. Last fall they were late with their potatoes and borrowed our digger, stating that they would return it as soon as they were finished with the potato digger. We were all quite under the impression that it had been duly returned.

We keep as many of the implements as we can in an open shed west of the barns. We put the binders in at the back, the smaller implements, such as corn planter, corn binder, scupplers, etc., packed in the best we can. Then the seed drills come last. Before the binders were needed this year and while I was on my holidays the farm instructor had the boys take the smaller implements out so that the binders could be used. When I returned from holidays about the middle of July they told me very confidently that the potato digger had been removed from the shed with the other implements but that it was now missing. They were so absolutely sure of the matter that I thought it better to put the affair in the hands of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the painting of houses on Brandon P. Level Reserve
for week ending Sept 1st 1936



NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Hickling	Supervising		4					4	75	3.00	Geo Hickling	
Archie Hickling	painting	4	8					12	65	7.80	Geo Hickling	
Anderson Hickling	painting	4	8					12	65	7.80	Geo Hickling	
Note: Receipts should be sent in care of Rev. J.A. Doyle, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.												

AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 133-0-5 dated June 9th, 1936.

FORWARDED TO OTTAWA, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1936.
VOUCHER NO. 223

Order
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

#67

Cheque No. Vote Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
J. A. Doyle
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting of barn on Brandon Res. Horse Reserve
for week ending Sept 5th 1936

SEP 12 1936
WITNESS

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Hickling	Supervising	1	8	8	8	8	7	47	75	35.25	Geo Hickling	This cheque to be cashed out in favour of Rev. J. A. Doyle.
Andrie Hickling	painting	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	65	30.55	A. Hickling	
Percy Grant	painting	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	25	11.75	Percy Grant	
Brandon Hickling	painting				8	8	7	23	65	14.95	Geo Hickling	
All cheques should be sent in care of Rev. J. A. Doyle, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.												
AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 153-0-5 dated June 9th, 1936.												
FORWARDED TO OTTAWA, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1936. VOUCHER NO. 222												
#67.												
TRIPlicate FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.												

Cheque No. Vote Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
J. A. Doyle AGENT

VERY POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting of barns on Brandon Res. School Reservefor week ending August 29th 1936

MAITUBA INSPECTION
SEP 12 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Hickling	Supervising	8	8	8	8	8	7	49	45	35 25	Geo Hickling	
Archie Hickling	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	7	39	65	25 35	A. Hickling	
Percy Brock	Painter	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	25	11 75	Percy Brock	
Above cheques should be sent in care of Rev. J.A. Doyle, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.												
AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 133-0-5 dated June 9th, 1935.												
FORWARDED TO OTTAWA, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1936.												
VOUCHER NO. 221												

EX'D.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Credit

#67.

Cheque No. Vote Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
J. A. Doyle
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian Industrial School. BRANDON, MAN., Sept. 193 6
Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

JATES, NEALE & CO.
 PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
 HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
 AND STEAM HEATING

Oil Burners,
 Water Softeners, Filters
 Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories
 Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
 Rams, Vac U Drafts,
 Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sep 7	Fwd.		46 50		
	1# Trade Packing.		50		
	1-1/4" Gasket.		05		
10	Drilling & Threading Rod on Float.		75		
18	10# Boiler Compound.	25c	2 50		
25	1-1/4 Pet Cox.		25		
30	Repairing Flush Tanks. Van 64H	1.25	8 15		
	1-5/8 Balloox less Float		2 50		
	1-6x8 N.P Flush Ell		1 35		
	3 S.Washers.	05	15		
	Solder.		25		
	Packing.		30		
	1-2 1/2 Flush Ball.		1 00		
	1 Stem		15		
	2 C.Washers.		10		
	1 T. Washer.		10		
	1 B.C.Washer.		10		
					64 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

BRANDON, MAN., Sept.

1936.

MR. Indian Industrial School.

Brandon.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

WATTS, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

**Oil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.**

**Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.**

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sep 5	1-1x3/8 N.P. Ell		60		
	18"-3/8" N.P. Pipe.	40c	60		
	1# Twist Packing.		1 50		
	3# Trade Packing.		1 50		
	To Disconnecting Steam Boiler & remove Flues	Man 4 1/2 H 1.25	5 65		
		Helper 4 1/2 H 60	2 70		
6	Taking out Flues & remove Scale				
		Man 6 1/2 H 1.25	8 15		
		Helper 6 1/2 H 60	3 90		
7	Putting in Flues & Connect up Boiler.				
		Man 9 H 1.25	11 25		
		Helper 9 H	5 40		
	7-2" Flues 4' Long	28'	15 4 20		
	2-1" Nipples G. Material supplied. Work performed.		30		
	1-1" " B. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada.		15		
	1-1" Ell B		20		
	1-1/2" " G.		20		
	4-2x1 1/2 Bolts	05	20		
			46.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

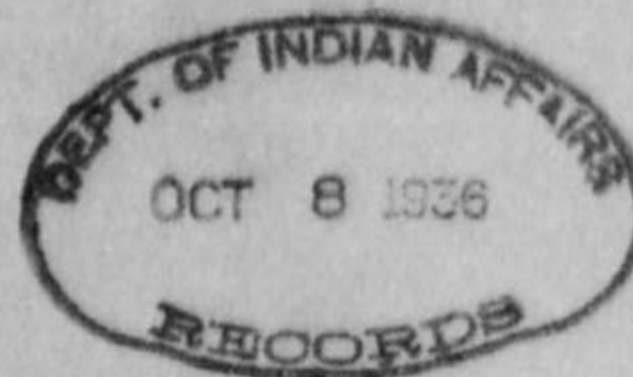
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

EXT. PHONE 2838

J. A. Doyle
Brandon, Man., Oct. 5, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

During the past month a number of emergency repairs were found necessary in connection with our heating plant and water and sewerage system. I beg, therefore, to enclose herewith Voucher No. 70 in favor of Yates, Neale & Company for Sixty-four Dollars and Seventy Cents (\$64.70).

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
enc.

REV. J. A. DOYLE, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

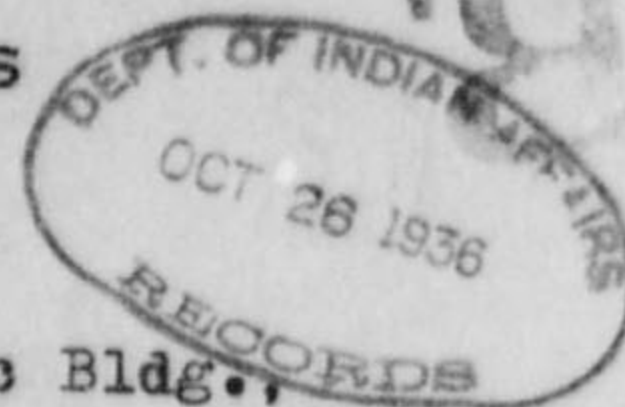
VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
5th Flr. Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., October 23rd, 1936.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir: .

I have just received a request from Rev. Dr. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, for permission to purchase four combination doors, with windows and screens, at an approximate cost of \$46.00. These doors are for the rooms leading on to the fire escapes. The openings are on the north side of the building and there is no outside door. Dr. Doyle states that the only light entering these rooms is through the windows in the doors, consequently an outside door should be provided as the rooms are altogether too cold.

Dr. Doyle points out that the \$350. allowed for the erection of a chicken house will not all be required and states that the doors can be supplied without exceeding the authority. I would like to have the Department's approval to make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your 209-11A U., of the 23rd instant, you may authorize the Principal of the Brandon Residential School to incur an expenditure, not exceeding \$46.00, in purchasing four combination doors, with windows and screens. It is noted that the cost of these doors can be obtained from the amount of \$350.00 allowed for the erection of the chicken house and which amount has not been totally expended.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Whichen House on Indian Residential Reserve

Sum. Brandon,
 Period ending Oct. 19 to 29
 for week ending 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>hr</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Sprattling H.D.</u>	<u>carpenter</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>30 10</u>		
<u>Horsack Joe</u>	<u>labourer</u>		<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>32 1/2</u>	<u>8 77</u>		
<u>Kaminski S</u>	<u>carpenter</u>		<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>18 90</u>		
	<u>Oct -</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>		<u>29</u>							
<u>Sprattling H.D.</u>	<u>carpenter</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>4</u>			<u>16</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>11 20</u>		
<u>Horsack Joe</u>	<u>labourer</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>4</u>			<u>11</u>	<u>32 1/2</u>	<u>3 57</u>		
<u>Kaminski S</u>	<u>carpenter</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>					<u>11</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>7 70</u>		
										<u>80 24</u>		
										<u>51 49</u>		
										<u>131 73</u>		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate to pay.
 for Accountant to pay.

#74

Cheque No. Vote Agency
 Balance Allotment E.R.
 Payment Approved FOREMAN
 I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
 materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
J. A. Doyle AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Sheet 1
RETURN OF LABOUR on the Chicken House on Indian Reservation
Ham Brandon
period ending Oct 7 to 17, 1936
for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>hr</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<u>Sprattling H.O. Carpenter</u> <u>Horseback Joe</u>	<u>October</u>			<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>			<u>16</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>1120</u>		
				<u>4</u>	<u>8 1/2</u>			<u>12 1/2</u>	<u>32 1/2</u>	<u>406</u>		
		<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>						
<u>Sprattling H.O. Carpenter</u> <u>Horseback Joe</u>		<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7 1/2</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>35 1/2</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>2485</u>		
		<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7 1/2</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>35 1/2</u>	<u>32 1/2</u>	<u>1138</u>		
										<u>5149</u>		

#14.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
2. A. Wink
AGENT

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, Man., Octo ber 31, 193 6M Brandon Indian Residential School,Brandon, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME**A. R. McDIARMID, Limited**DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIALESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		FORWARD:				
29	6883	To 2 Pcs 1 x 12 - 14 #3 Bds.			108.50	
		1 " 1 x 4 - 16 " "			1.25	
30	6893	1 " 1 x 6 - 8/0 " "			.20	
					.15	
31	6980	3 Combination Doors 2/10 x 6/10 - 1 3/8			34.50	
						144.60

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.J. A. Dwyer
PrincipalTRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by the Department of Indian Affairs, if not by contract, that the prices are fair and just and that the work has been previously certified by the Department of Indian Affairs for payment. I recommend payment.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, Man., October 31, 193

M Brandon Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER.
BRICK
LIME**A. R. McDIARMID, Limited**DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.
MANUFACTURERS OF

DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIAL

Ten per cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise

ESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
7	6505	To 25 Bags Cement			25.00	
		2 Pos. 2 x 6 - 12/0 Dim.			.95	
8	6526	15 Bags Cement			15.00	
14	6608	10 " "			10.00	
16	6657	2 Holls Vlc Tar Paper			4.00	
21	6743	10 Pos. 1 x 3 - 5/0 #3 Bds.				
		6 " 1 x 3 - 14/0 " "				
		10 " 1 x 3 - 12/0 " "			5.40	
		9 " 1 x 2 - 10/0 Strapping				
		9 " 1 x 2 - 12/0 Strapping			1.65	
		3 " 1 x 6 - 10/0 #3 Bds.			.60	
		120 Lin.ft. 1 x 4 " "			1.60	
		1 Sash 8 x 10 - 4 Lts. 1 3/8			1.25	
21	6744	8 Sash 2/11 1/8 x 24 3/8 Os 1 3/8				
		cut 6 Lts.			24.00	
22	6764	12 Pos. 1 x 4 - 14 Fir V. Jt.				
		6 " 1 x 4 - 8 " " "			3.60	
26	6810	3 " 1 x 12 - 12 #3 Bds.			1.50	
		6 " 1 x 4 - 12 " "			.95	
		130 ft. Shiplap			4.80	
		58 Lin.ft. 1 x 3 #3 Bds.			.60	
		1 Bag Hyd. Lime			.80	
		1 Sash 2/11 1/8 x 24 3/8 Os 1 3/8 cut 6			3.00	
27	6844	2 Bags Lime			1.60	
29	6883	44 ft. 1 x 6 Sp. Plg.			2.20	
FORWARD:						

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
ELECTRIC RANGES AND APPLIANCES, PAINTERS SUPPLIES

PHONE 2865

Indian Residential School

Department

Dr. J.A. Doyle

Brandon, Man., October 1936

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Oct. 19	To 1 Carr Bolt 3/8 x 2 @.23				.02	
	1 " " 3/8 x 1 1/2 @.25				.02	
	2 " " 7/16 x 1 1/2 @.35				.06	
	2 " " 7/16 x 2 @.40				.07	
22	25 ft. Poultry Netting 30" 1/2" Mesh @.06				1.00	
20	15 lbs Shingle Nails @.07		Net		1.05	
22	2 doz. Eyes @.05				.20	
	2 doz. Hooks & Eyes @.25				.50	
	1 1/2 doz. Buttons @.20				.30	
	4 prs Heavy Tee Hinges & Screws 8" @.50				2.00	
	9 " Light " " " 3" @.20				1.80	
	2 pkts Tacks @.10				.20	
27	3 Thumb Latches @.60				1.80	
	5 gals Raw Oil @1.35		Net		6.75	
	5 lbs Lamp Black @.40		Net		2.00	
	2 gals White Paint @3.00		Net		6.00	
	1 gal Raw Oil @1.35		"		1.35	
	4 Lights Glass 24 x 30 D.D. @1.44				5.76	
	1 qt. Shutter Green Paint @1.15				1.15	
					\$32.61	
					1.43	
					\$31.18	
	Less 10% Disc. on 14.93					
	Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.					
	J. A. Doyle					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SPECIALTIE

Conduit
Installations

Lighting Fixtures

Telephone repairs
of all kinds

Private
Lighting
Plants

PHONE 2088

220-222 10th STREET

BRANDON, MAN. *Oct 30th 1936*

The Indian School City

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	<i>Wiring in new Chicken House.</i>				
<i>Oct 30</i>	<i>50. ft 1/2 Conduit</i>		<i>7 00</i>		
	<i>3. 3" Boxes</i>		<i>75</i>		
	<i>4. Porcelain Box Receptacles</i>		<i>1 60</i>		
	<i>1. 30 A Safety Switch</i>		<i>2 00</i>		
	<i>1. 1/2 F Condulet</i>		<i>40</i>		
	<i>1. 1/2 Porcelain Cover</i>		<i>10</i>		
	<i>1. 1/2 L B Condulet</i>		<i>40</i>		
	<i>1. 1/2 Blank Cover</i>		<i>10</i>		
	<i>2. Ground Clamps</i>		<i>30</i>		
	<i>1. 5 amp Snap Switch</i>		<i>50</i>		
	<i>22. ft #10 wire</i>		<i>66</i>		
	<i>90. ft #14 wire</i>		<i>135</i>		
	<i>14. 1/2 Locknuts</i>		<i>14</i>		
	<i>7. 1/2 Bushings</i>		<i>14</i>		
	<i>2 Fuse Plugs</i>		<i>10</i>		
	<i>10. 1/2 clips</i>		<i>20</i>		
	<i>210. ft #8 Weather Proof Wire</i>		<i>840</i>		
	<i>3. Service Insulators</i>		<i>75</i>		
	<i>Cartage</i>		<i>1 00</i>		
	<i>Labour 14 Hours</i>		<i>14 00</i>		
			<i>\$ 39.89</i>		

DUPLICATE FOR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

74

Material supplied. Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

G. A. Anglin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

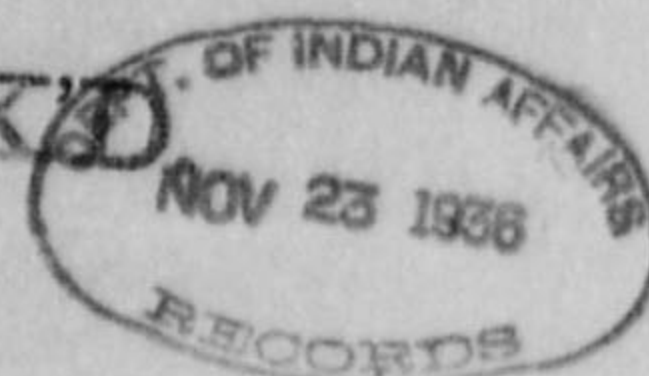
PHONE 2838

School
Brandon, Man., Nov. 19, 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

EXD



Dear Sir:

166
247
576

I beg to enclose herewith Vouchers as #74 for Three Hundred and Forty-seven Dollars and Thirty-five Cents (347.35) in connection with the construction of the chicken house and combination window and screen doors for three rooms in the school. The authority for the latter item is in a letter to Inspector Hamilton from your Department dated October 27, 1936, and numbered 133-0-5. In this connection, I beg to say that to keep within the \$350.00 we were only able to secure three of these combination doors instead of four, as required. This is accounted for by the fact that the electrical bill in the construction of this chicken house was more than double the amount anticipated.

The items are as follows:-

367

A. R. McDiarmid Limited.....	\$ 144.60
Johnson Hardware Company Ltd.....	31.13
Boyd Electric Company Ltd.....	39.89
Labor sheets	131.73
Total	\$ 347.35

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

THE BRANDON MACHINE & IMPLEMENT WORKS

Manufacturers of

**SURFACE AND SUB-SURFACE LAND PACKERS, GRAIN GRINDERS, ROLLER CRUSHERS
AND STEEL, WOOD SAW FRAMES**

Castings in Iron, Copper, Aluminum or Brass

General Repairs and Structural Steel A Specialty

Our Order No. _____

Brandon, Man., 1938

Sold to Arthur F. Clark

Your Order No. _____

TERMS.

SHIPPED VIA.

1	Stem bark +
1	End plate, bar.

71

2.10

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Doyle

Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

SPECIALTIES:

Conduit

Installations

Lighting fixtures

Telephone repairs

of all kinds

Private

Lighting

Plants

PHONE 2088

220-222 MAIN STREET

BRANDON,
MAN.Sep 18th 1936

*The Indian School
City.*

BOUGHT OF

The Boyd Electric Company, Limited

CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS IN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Sold by

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sep 5	Repair to Gatehouse caused by lightning labour		3.00		
	Material supplied. Work performed. Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Govt. of Canada.				
	(77) J. A. Doyle Principal.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30-11-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

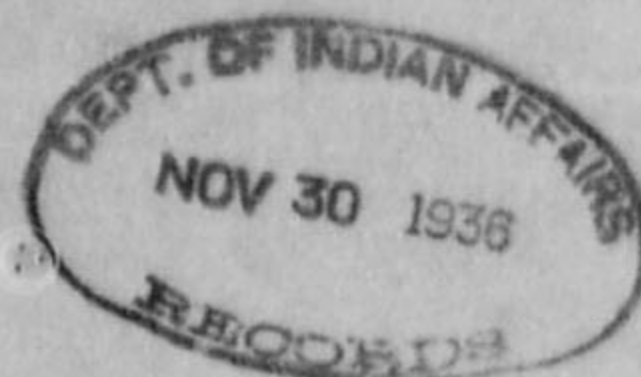
PHONE 2838

[Handwritten signature]

Brandon, Man., Nov. 26, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Vouchers #76 and #77. First in favor of the Brandon Machine & Implement Works for back and end of the Kitchen Range for \$9.10. The other one is in favor of Boyd Electric Company Ltd., for \$3.00, repairs to lighting system at the gate house, which were made necessary by the house being struck with lightning.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



R

133-0-5

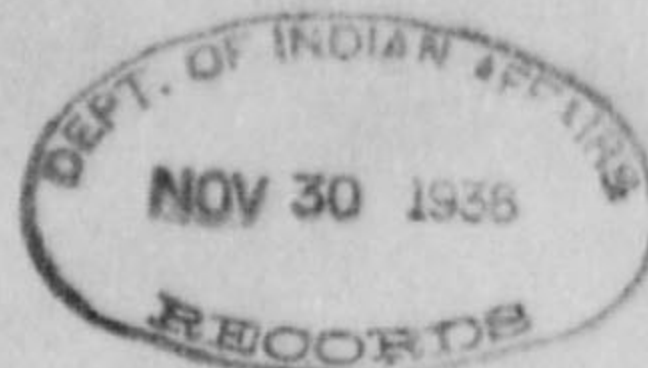
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE



WINNIPEG, MAN., November 28th, 1936.

Sir:

I wish to refer to Department Letter No. 133-0-5 dated October 27th, and to say that I have just received a letter from Dr. Doyle in which he states the amount of \$350. allowed for the erection of the chicken house would not permit of supplying all the doors for the north side of the school. One door is yet required, which will cost \$11.50. This is for the cold side of the school and certainly should be supplied.

Further in his letter Dr. Doyle points out that the roof of the kitchen on the stockman's residence needs re-shingling. The roof leaks badly and, in the interests of economy and usefulness, new shingles should be supplied. Dr. Doyle is willing to do the work if the Department will supply the shingles. These will cost approximately \$25.

The above are necessary repairs and I would appreciate having authority to arrange for the purchases.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

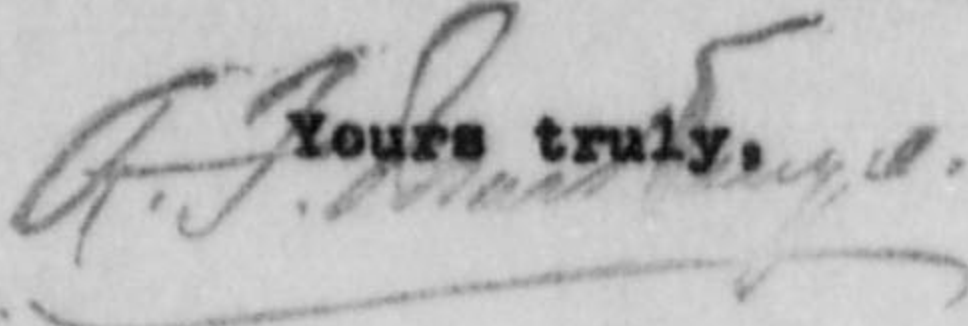
EX'D.

Ottawa, December 1st, 1936.

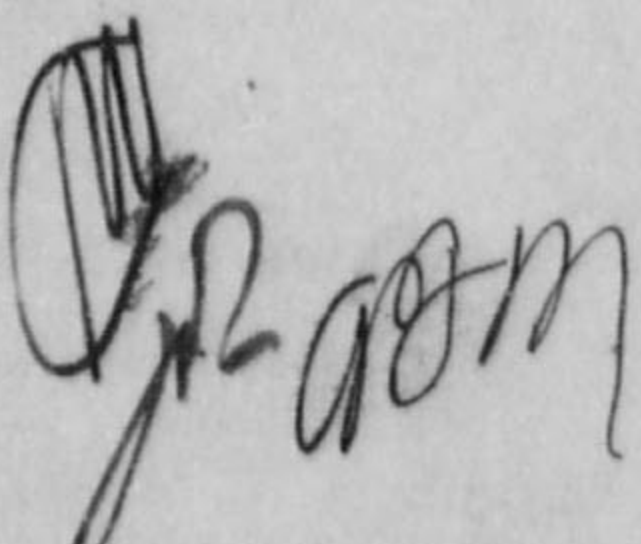
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of a door for the chicken house at the Brandon Indian Residential School at a cost of \$11.50.

You may, also, authorize the Principal to purchase shingles at a cost of approximately \$25.00 in order to repair the roof of the kitchen of the stockman's residence at the school. It is noted that the labour will be performed by the school staff.


Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.


A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

- C O P Y -

332 Legislative Building,

WINNIPEG, Man., Jan. 9th, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

In account
with

BUREAU OF LABOUR

Indian School - Brandon

June 19, 1936	To inspection of boiler as per report #21	\$ 3.00
June 19, 1936	To inspection of boiler as per report #22	3.00
June 19, 1936	To inspection of boiler as per report #23	3.00
		\$ 9.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indians School

BRANDON, MAN.,

Dec 1936

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Dec 11	Put in new Closet	2671			
	Bowl + repair				
	Hush Tank	M/H	5.00		
	1 Closet Bowl Maintenance		15.00		
	3rd Putty		30		
	2 C Boils washers		25		
	1 NP Xtenner 2"		65		
	Boiler Seal		15		
	1 Scraper		05		
	2 Port Washers		20		
	Pack		15		
	1- 2" NP Temp Nut		35		
	1- 1" Guide Ad		75		
29	1 1/2" Boiler Compound	2732	3.00		
	Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.				25 85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

83

J. A. Wray
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature]
Brandon, Man., Jan. 11, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #55
in favor of Yates, Neale & Company for Twenty-
five Dollars, Eighty-five Cents (\$25.85) for
replacement of closet bowl and other supplies
in connection with our water system.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE No. 2160

THE BRANDON MACHINE & IMPLEMENT WORKS

Manufacturers of

SURFACE AND SUB-SURFACE LAND PACKERS, GRAIN GRINDERS, ROLLER CRUSHERS
AND STEEL, WOOD SAW FRAMES

Castings in Iron, Copper, Aluminum or Brass

General Repairs and Structural Steel A Specialty

Our Order No. _____

Brandon, Man., Dec 8th 1936

Sold to Indian School.

Your Order No. _____

Brandon, Man.

TERMS _____

SHIPPED VIA _____

1 Back for range 63^{lb} 6.30

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Waple
Principal.

(82)

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
184-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature] Brandon, Man., Jan. 11, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #82
in favor of Brandon Machine & Implement Works
for Six Dollars, Thirty Cents (\$6.30) for repairs
to the kitchen range.

We are having the parts of the fire box
made in the local foundry as those secured from
the factory were not heavy enough and lasted a
very short time.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5. EX'D.
H.

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the parts required to repair the engine which pumps the air into the pressure tank at the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost will be \$47.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. A. Doyle
Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

183-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man.,

Feb 8 1937.

Sept 1937



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #86
in favor of Christie School Supply, Limited,
for Ten Dollars, Sixty-five Cents (\$10.65)
for Science equipment as authorized by your
Department.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 8th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

LX'D.
H.

With reference to the enclosed account covering the cost of science equipment purchased for use at the Brandon Indian Residential School, please certify same and return to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

R. A. Moey
R. A. Moey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Encs. 3.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAIL

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED



CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR-SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S.
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO.

1534

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICE

BRANDON, MAN. January 30, 1937
CANADA

Filled By **McC**

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

For Brandon Indian Residential School

1	102	Barometer Tube - straight		.55
1 lb.	1375	Mercury		3.00
3	151	Chem. Thermom. - Cent.	1.00	3.00
6	12	H.G. Test Tubes 6" x 5/8"		.50
1 doz.	5	Test Tubes 6" x 3/4"		.60
6 ft.	601	Rubber Tubing 3/16"	.15	.90
1 lb.	76	Glass Tubing - assorted		.65
1	240	Mohr's Pinchcock		.25
2 boxes	361	Labels	.15	.30
2		Lamp Chimneys for Convection App.	.45	.90
				10.65

Voucher # 86.

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

15-2-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

J. A. Dwyer
Principal.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

BRANDON, Man., Feb. 20

1937.

M Brandon Indian Residential School

City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME**A. R. McDIARMID, Limited**DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIALESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Feb 20	7090	To 1 Combination Screen Door					
		2/10 x 6/10 - 1 3/8			11.50		
		To 17 Bdles. Shingles			25.00		
							36.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 26-2-37
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Material supplied. Work performed.
 Prices fair and just, each item a proper
 charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. G. Payne Principal.

89

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2538

Brandon, Man.

Feb. 23, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #89 for Thirty-six Dollars, Fifty Cents (\$36.50) in favor of A. R. McDiarmid Limited for one combination screen door and shingles required for kitchen of the Stockman's residence. This is by authority of your letter of December 1st, 1936, #133-0-5, addressed to Inspector of Indian Agencies, Mr. A. G. Hamilton.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W
enc.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

BRANDON, Man., Feb. 20/37

193

M. Brandon Indian Residential School

City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME**A. R. McDIARMID, Limited**DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIALESTIMATES FURNISHED
ON ALL KINDS OF
BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Phone 2988

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Feb 20	7790	To 1 pc. 10 x 10 - 7'			3.70		
		1 " 8 x 8 - 12'			3.60		
		12 " 2 x 4 - 10'			3.60		
							10.90
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada. <i>J. A. Wayne</i> Principal. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 26-2-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. #90							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Feb. 23, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

A short while ago we ran a stack of sweet clover through the cutting box into the feed loft in the horse barn. We shortly noticed that the inside beam over the drive floor was sagging. This beam covers a space of 26 ft. and is supported by truss rods. A few days ago one of the turn-buckles broke on one side and the beam, which is just 10 inches square, began to crack. We relieved the strain by temporary posts and, as quickly as we could, secured the necessary posts and timber to make it safe.

As this was an emergency we were unable to consult you in regard to this expenditure and I am now enclosing the bill for Ten Dollars, Ninety Cents as Voucher #90 in favor of A. R. McDiarmid Limited.

Trusting that you approve of this expenditure,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



133-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., March 24th, 1937.

ED

Dear Sir:

Dr. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, is anxious to get started at his spring cleaning and wishes to paint the following rooms:

Walls and ceilings for 3 classrooms
Walls for Office and 5 staff rooms
Walls and ceilings for main living room
and 1 bedroom in bungalow
Doors and general woodwork in school (varnish)
One floor and some woodwork in gate house

The paint required will cost \$139.73 according to a quotation submitted by Johnson's Hardware Co. Ltd. Brandon.

Dr. Doyle states,-

"We got an estimate from Mr. Hickling for the work in the bungalow, which was \$40.00. This seems high to us and if the Department would allow \$12.00 we could hire a man and with the aid of the boys could get this work done satisfactorily."

The boys need the training and I would recommend that they do the work and that \$12.00 be allowed to hire a foreman. The total expense will be \$151.73.

Parts of the buildings are in need of paint and if some work is carried out each year, we will be able to keep them in good condition. I would recommend that this expense be allowed and would appreciate having the necessary authority.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

EXTD.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1937.

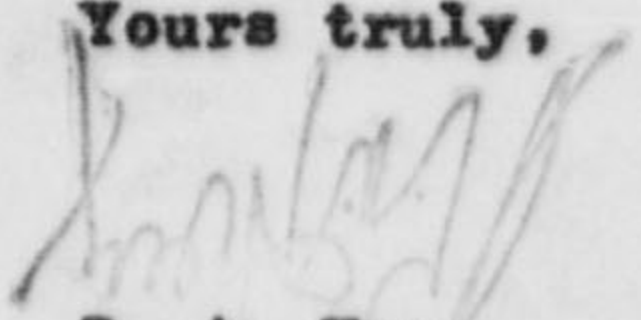
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your 209-11A U. of the 24th instant, with reference to a request received from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School for paint valued at \$139.73.

It will be necessary for you to let me have definite information regarding the quantities and colours of paint necessary, also the quantity and quality of the varnish. When this is received, the request will be placed before our Purchasing Agent. Incidentally, I might point out that, when applying in future, you should give complete information regarding what is required in order to save correspondence.

It is noted that Dr. Doyle mentions that the painting could be done by the boys under the charge of a foreman. Do you consider a foreman really necessary for the painting mentioned? It is felt that some member of the school staff should be able to supervise the boys when painting these rooms.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

18 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR. *Indian School*

BRANDON, MAN.,

Mich 1937

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH -

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Oil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE

PARTICULARS

FOLIO

TIME AND
MATERIAL

CR.

TOTAL

To 2-#408 Piston Rods
With #718 Crossheads
2-#18-C Connecting Rods
2-#661 Water Piston Puffers
1-#235 Crankshaft
4-#10 Water Valves
4-#317 ✓ ✓ Springs
4-#515 ✓ ✓ Washers
for #1000 G.P.H. Self Acting
Siphon Pumps #237091
as quoted

47 00

47 00

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

(93)

J. A. Doyle

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

103-0-5

Indian Residential School EX'D.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 2, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #93
in favor of Yates, Neale & Company for Forty-
seven Dollars (\$47.00) as authorized by your
letter of January 19th, #103-0-5.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

Mch

1937

Dr Boyles House

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Mch 23	Cleaning & Thawing old Sewer	MTH 34	185	5.55	
26	50 50 M 54	125	6.25		
	50 50 90th & 4th	60	6.00		
27	1-1/4 2-1/4		10		
	1-1/4 2-1/4		10		
31	1-1/4 2-1/4		10		
	To rental of Steamer & men attending same.		5.50		
					22.60

Material supplied, Work performed.
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.J. A. Dault
Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

12-4-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

1B3-0-5 EX'D.

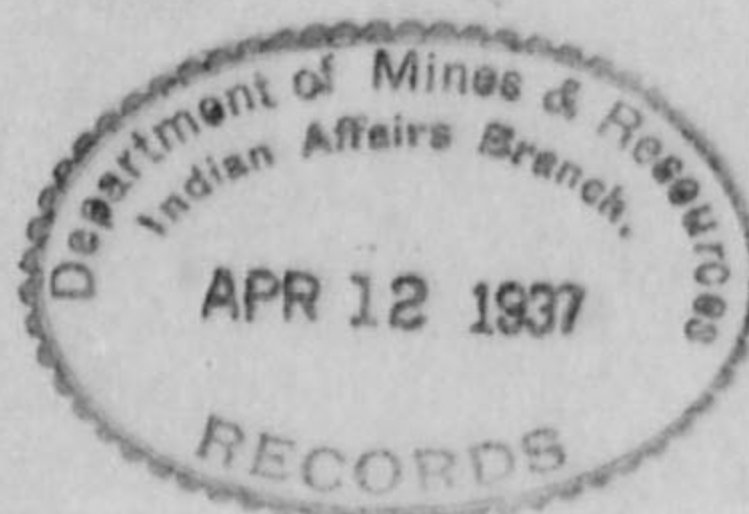
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

F
Brandon, Man., April 9, 1937.


The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #95 in favor of Messrs. Yates, Neale & Company for Twenty-three Dollars, Sixty Cents (\$23.60), for clearing drain pipe to septic tank in connection with residence of Principal.

Before New Year the water supply here became inadequate and it did not rise in the house to the bathroom all winter and for the past two months or more it only occasionally came into the hot water tap in the kitchen. This meant that all our washing had to be done at the school and practically no hot water was turned into the sewer. The result was that the pipe froze up, commencing, no doubt, at the trap just before it enters the septic tank and backing up from there to the cellar. This accounts for the bill enclosed.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

ADDRESS ALL
COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Ford Motor Company of Canada
LIMITED

Montreal Branch

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
WINDSOR, ONTARIO

R

Montreal, Que.

April 28th, 1937



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:- Attention Mr. C.C. Parker

We take pleasure in enclosing
Fleet Owner Identification card to cover Fordor, serial
No. A-13437, recently delivered at Brandon, Man. to
the Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, Limited,

B. Banerjee

Sales Department
Fleet Sales Division

/AB
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

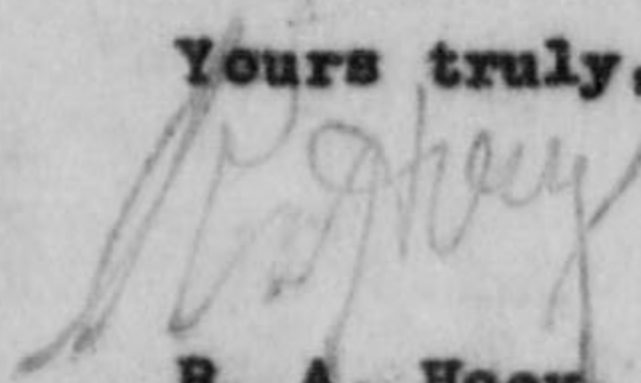
VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 29, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Ford Motor Company of Canada
has forwarded the enclosed fleet owner's
identification card. It is, no doubt,
intended for you and I am, therefore, forwarding
it to you.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Enc. 1.

rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



133-0-5

209-11A U.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dom. Public Bldg.

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 4th, 1937.

ED

Dear Sir:

In reply to Department Letter 133-0-5 dated March 30th, I wish to advise that the following paint etc. is required in connection with the Brandon Indian Residential School:

12 gals. Flat Wall Paint, White
12 " " " " Cream
1 " Gloss White Paint
1 1/2 " Floor Paint, Light Dust
1 pint Flat Wall Paint, Light Blue
4 gals. G.P. Varnish, Quick Drying, Clear
3 lbs. Powdered Glue
8 gals. Linseed Oil
5 " Turpentine
4 only Paint Brushes, 4"
2 " " " 1 1/2"

R.



13975
12 00
\$151.75

Doctor Doyle would like very much to have the allowance of \$12. to engage the painter to help with the front room and bedroom at the Farming Instructor's house, in order that it might be decorated in a manner consistent with the furnishing of the room. If funds are not available for this purpose, I am quite sure, if the paint is supplied, Doctor Doyle will be able to have the work satisfactorily performed by members of the staff and some of the school pupils.

I would appreciate knowing if the paint is being purchased.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 7th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may arrange for the purchase from a firm on the approved list of the following paint required at the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

12 gals. flat wall paint, white
 12 " " " " " , cream
 1 gal. gloss white paint
 1½ gals. floor paint, light dust
 1 pint flat wall paint, light blue
 4 gals. G. P. Varnish, quick drying, clear
 3 lbs. Powdered Glue
 8 gals. linseed oil
 5 " turpentine
 4 only paint brushes 4"
 2 " " " 1½"

It is understood from your letter of the 24th ultimo that the above will cost, approximately, \$140.00.

The Department will, also, allow the \$12.00 for the employment of a painter.

In our appropriation for the current fiscal year, the sum of \$500 was provided for general repairs at the Brandon Indian Residential School. As \$152.00 of this amount is being authorized in this letter, there will only be a balance of \$348.00 available if you consider other repairs are necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
 Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
 Inspector of Indian Agencies,
 538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
 Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
 POOR
 COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3531

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

1937

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Apr 15	Showing out				
	Dewar	185	5.55		
19	1 Bath Tail Piece		55		
15	To Rental of Steamer		3.00		
Material supplied, Work performed, Prices fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.					9.10
J. A. Wards Principal					

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-5-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

EX'D.

Brandon, Man., May 4, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #97
in favor of Yates, Neale & Company for \$9.10
in connection with thawing the sewerage pipes
at the principal's residence.

The frost in this country continues to
penetrate until well on in May. The city gives
warning to householders to keep taps running to
avoid as far as possible pipes freezing during
that period when we naturally think the danger
is over. Till within a few days ago we have
been very short of water in our residence, not
receiving any through our hot water taps. This,
as before, gave the frost an opportunity to
close up the pipes again which are not as deep
in the ground as they should be.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the..

on.

for week ending Friday May 21st / 37 15 Two 25th

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>40*</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>J. W. Jones</i>	<i>Painting & decorating</i>	<i>9</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>12 00</i>		
<i>Goett</i>												

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just

J. A. Dayle

AGENT

Vote.....	Agency.....
-----------	-------------

Agency.

.....
Allotment.....
.....
E.R.....
.....

E.R.

Payment Approved.....

Payment Approved.

Cheque No.:

Balance:

.....
FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5



Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

EX'D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 29, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R



Dear Sir:

By the authority of a letter from Inspector Hamilton, which refers to your letter #133-0-5, dated May 7th, 1937, I am enclosing herewith Voucher #100 in favor of I. D. Jones for painting. We have finishes the more particular work but cannot go ahead with the classrooms until holidays commence. The bill for paint will follow later.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W
enc.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

P. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

H. JOHNSON, SECRETARY

JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES AND MAN

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

**SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
ELECTRIC RANGES AND APPLIANCES, PAINTERS SUPPLIES**

M—Department of Indian Affairs.

PHONE 2865

~~Indian School~~ ~~Brendon. Man.~~

Brandon, Man., ————— July. 7th. 1919.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
	To 12 Gals C.I.L. Paint Flat wall White @ 3.80.			42.00.		
"	12 " " " " " Cream @ 3.80.			42.00.		
"	1 " " " " Gloss White @ 3.80.			3.80.		
"	1½ " " Floor Enamel @ 3.75.			5.63.		
"	2 Gals School house Red Barn Paint @ 2.50.			5.00.		
"	1 Pint Blue Flat wall paint @ .60.			.60.		
"	4 Gals Quick drying Varnish. @ 3.55.			14.20.		
"	3 lbs Powdered Glue @ .25			.75.		
"	8 Gals Pure Linseed Oil @ 1.35.			10.80.		
"	5 " Turpentine @ 1.25.			6.25.		
"	6 Brushes @ 1.50.			9.00.		
					\$139.73.	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.
J. A. Dwyer
Principal

104

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

[Signature] Brandon, Man., July 9, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher #104 in favor of Johnson Hardware Company Ltd. for \$139.73 for paint supplied by authority of your letter to Inspector Hamilton, #133-0-5, dated May 7th, 1937.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

ALLESMAN

PHONE:
97814

113 MARKET AVE. E.

DATE

J. A. KEDDY, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLIES

BRANDON XXXXXX BRANDON
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

July 3/37

FILLED BY

CUST ORDER NO.

DATE FILLED

DATE SOLD

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Griswold, Minn.

SHIP TO

ADDRESS

✓	QUAN. ORDERED	QUAN. SHIP'D	SHIP BY	TERMS	WHEN	LIST	NET	
			Taken	27-10 Aug.				
	1		6524 Bushing			.50	.35	35
	1		P886 Std. Delco Pin					1 30
	1		Pin Fitted			.50	.35	35
	2		Valves Refaced			.10		14
			Grind Valve & Fit Rings					35
	3		2 1/2 X 3/16 Std. Plain Ring			.25	.17	51
	1		Type C AC Plugs			.75		56
								3 56
			Wholesale Price					
			Signed by W. Young,					
			Ind. Agent					
			Copy of Invoice #19033					
			7062					

GOODS NOT DEFECTIVE AND SHIPPED ACCORDING TO ORDER. NOT RETURNABLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY



PAY TO.....J. A. Keddy, Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....Brandon,

Manitoba.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1937-8 ^E		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	3	To amount of account, dated July 2nd, 1937, as per detailed copy attached, for:		
		6824 Bushing		55
		P 536 Std. Daleo Pin	\$ 1.	30
		Pin Fitted		55
		Valves Refaced		14
		Grind valve and fit rings		55
		2 1/8x3/16 Std. Plain Ring		51
		Type C A.C. Plugs		56
		Wholesale Price. I overhauled the plant. <i>Did</i> <i>He work myself.</i>		
		Authority: Rgt: 1937-8		
		TOTAL	\$ 3.	56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

AC 1111

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

133-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. 3

Office of the ~~Commissioner~~ Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



July 14th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith ~~the~~ vouchers Nos. 62

amounting to \$ 3.56 in favour

of J. A. Keddy, Ltd., Brandon, Manitoba

for *Parts for* ~~rebuilding~~ Delco motor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Est. 1937-8

Your obedient servant,

W. Young
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No 62

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
VERY POOR COPY

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR.

Indian School

BRANDON, MAN.,

*July 1937*IN ACCOUNT
WITH**YATES, NEALE & CO.**

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATINGOil Burners,
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tanks, Hydraulic
Rams, Vac U Drafts,
Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE

PARTICULARS

FOLIO

TIME AND
MATERIAL

CR.

TOTAL

*July 8**To Installing Closet
Bowl M 2/4
1 Maurelma Closet Bowl
3 1/2 Putty
Packing**5 15
15 00
30
10.**18 55*Material supplied, Work performed,
Prices fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.*J. A. Ward*
Principal*106*TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11.8.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 7 19 37

J. A. Doyle
EX'D.



R

The Secretary;
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a voucher in favor of
Yates, Neale & Co. No 106, for \$18.55 for installing a
broken closet bowl in connection with this school.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/LS

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*VERY
POOR
COPY*

133-0-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

R

31st August, 1937.



[Handwritten signature]

Dr. McGill.

Has the order for coal and wood
for the Indian School at Brandon been placed?
If so, who was awarded the contract and what is
the amount.

C. W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6257, file 576-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPY